Table of Contents

- **General Information** ... 0-1
  - General Information ... 0-2
- **Body Hardware and Trim** ... 1-1
  - Instrument Panel and Console Trim ... 1-2
- **Body Repair** ... 2-1
  - Bumpers and Fascias ... 2-2
  - Frame and Underbody ... 2-4
- **Body Systems** ... 3-1
  - Fixed and Moveable Windows ... 3-2
  - Horns and Pedestrian Alerts ... 3-8
  - Lighting ... 3-11
  - Mirrors ... 3-48
  - Trailering Systems ... 3-56
  - Vehicle Access ... 3-72
  - Wipers and Washers ... 3-110
- **Brakes** ... 4-1
  - Antilock Brake System ... 4-2
  - Disc Brakes ... 4-10
  - Hydraulic Brakes ... 4-13
  - Park Brake ... 4-22
- **Diagnostic Overview, Starting Point, and Programming** ... 5-1
  - Programming and Setup ... 5-4
  - Vehicle Diagnostic Information ... 5-74
- **Driveline/Axle** ... 6-1
  - Rear Drive Axle ... 6-2
- **Driver Information and Entertainment** ... 7-1
  - Cellular, Entertainment, and Navigation ... 7-2
  - Displays and Gauges ... 7-53
  - Image Display Cameras ... 7-60
  - Secondary and Configurable Customer Controls ... 7-70
- **Engine/Propulsion** ... 8-1
  - Cruise Control ... 8-2
  - Engine Controls and Fuel - 5.3L (L83 L84 L8B), 6.2L (L86 L87 LT1 LT2 LT4) or 6.6L (L8T) ... 8-4
  - Engine Heating and Cooling ... 8-23
  - Engine Mechanical - 6.2L ... 8-32
  - Exhaust ... 8-35
  - Starting, Charging, and Low Voltage Energy Storage ... 8-37
- **HVAC** ... 9-1
  - Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning ... 9-2
  - HVAC - Automatic ... 9-4
- **Power and Signal Distribution** ... 10-1
  - Data Communications ... 10-2
  - Electrical Component and Inline Harness Connector End Views ... 10-43
  - Electrical Component Locator and Harness Routing Views ... 10-833
  - Power Outlets ... 10-971
  - Wiring Systems and Power Management ... 10-982
- **Roof** ... 11-1
  - Sunroof ... 11-2
- **Safety and Security** ... 12-1
  - Driver Assistance Systems ... 12-2
  - Driver Monitoring and Occupant Detection ... 12-36
  - Immobilizer ... 12-40
  - Parking Assistance Systems ... 12-42
  - Remote Functions ... 12-46
  - Seat Belts ... 12-59
  - Supplemental Restraints ... 12-65
  - Theft Deterrent ... 12-70
- **Seats** ... 13-1
  - Power Seats ... 13-2
  - Seat Heating and Cooling ... 13-30
- **Steering** ... 14-1
  - Power Steering ... 14-2
  - Steering Wheel and Column ... 14-5

Suspension **15-1**
Suspension Controls 15-2

Transmission **16-1**
Automatic Transmission - 10L80/10L90 16-2
Electronic Transmission Range Select 16-16
Transfer Case - MP 3015 16-18
Transfer Case - MP 3025 16-36

Section 0

General Information

General Information **0-2**
  Introduction **0-2**
    RPO Code List 0-2

General Information

General Information

Introduction

RPO Code List

The following table provides the description of the Regular Production Option (RPO) codes that are available on the vehicle. The vehicle's RPO list is printed on the Service Parts Identification Label.

RPO	Description
1SA	PACKAGE - OPTION 01
1SB	PACKAGE - OPTION 02
1SC	PACKAGE - OPTION 03
1SD	PACKAGE - OPTION 04
1SG	PACKAGE - OPTION 07
1SH	PACKAGE - OPTION 08
4AA	INTERIOR TRIM - JET BLACK
4BR	INTERIOR TRIM - VERY DARK ATMOSPHERE / BRANDY
4BS	INTERIOR TRIM - GIDEON / WHISPER BEIGE
4FH	INTERIOR TRIM - JET BLACK / RENAISSANCE RED
4JO	INTERIOR TRIM - JET BLACK/WHISPER BEIGE INTERIOR
4RK	INTERIOR TRIM - JET BLACK / SHEER GRAY
5FD	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 1
5FE	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 2
5JL	ACCESSORY - BRAKE UPGRADE PKG 1 - COMPLETE
5JR	ACCESSORY - MIRROR COVERS - ALTERNATE FINISH 1
5RU	ACCESSORY - ILLUMINATED SILL PLATE - RR COMPT OPENING
5W4	AUX BATTERY - LN3, AGM, 12V, 70AH, 760 ENCCA
5W4	BATTERY - LN5, AGM, 12V, 95AH, 900 ENCCA
5W4	CALIBRATION - SPEEDOMETER A
5W4	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - CLOTH, LEVEL 1, JET BLACK
5W4	LUGGAGE CARRIER - ROOF - NONE
5W4	PARK ASSIST - REAR
5W4	PLATE - FULL BODY, SKID
5W4	RESTRAINT SYSTEM - DRVR (SINGLE, ADAPTIVE) & PASS (DUAL) FRT, SEAT SIDE, ROOF SIDE
5W4	SEAT THIRD ROW - NONE
65C	LABEL, WARNING - CALIFORNIA, PROP 65 COMPLIANT
9C1	AUX BATTERY - LN3, AGM, 12V, 70AH, 760 ENCCA
9C1	BATTERY - LN5, AGM, 12V, 95AH, 900 ENCCA
9C1	BRAKE SYSTEM - HEAVY DUTY
9C1	CALIBRATION - SPEEDOMETER A
9C1	CHASSIS PACKAGE - POLICE CONVERSION
9C1	COOLING SYSTEM - EXTRA CAPACITY
9C1	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - CLOTH, LEVEL 1, JET BLACK
9C1	LUGGAGE CARRIER - ROOF - NONE
9C1	PARK ASSIST - REAR
9C1	PLATE - FULL BODY, SKID
9C1	RESTRAINT SYSTEM - DRVR (SINGLE, ADAPTIVE) & PASS (DUAL) FRT, SEAT SIDE, ROOF SIDE
9C1	SEAT THIRD ROW - NONE
A2X	ADJUSTER DRIVER SEAT - 8WAY, PWR RECLINE, PWR FORE/AFT, PWR HEIGHT, PWR TILT
A45	MEMORY - SEAT ADJUSTER, MIRROR, POWER, DRIVER, PERSONALIZATION
A50	SEAT - FRT BKT
A7K	ADJUSTER PASS ST - 8WAY, PWR RECLINE, PWR FORE/AFT, PWR HEIGHT, PWR TILT
A8K	ROOF - SUN, GLASS, SLIDING, ELEC, TRANSPARENT GLASS FIXED
A8K	STEPS, RUNNINGBOARD - SIDE, RETRACTABLE, POWER, BLACK
A8K	SUSPENSION SYSTEM - FRT & RR, AIR
AAK	ACCESSORY - FLOOR LINER - CONTOURED - ALT DESIGN 1
ABV	ADJUSTER REAR SEAT - 6 WAY, PWR RECLINE, PWR FORE/AFT, PWR TILT
ABV	BOLSTER REAR - SEAT, POWER
ABV	CONSOLE RR - COMPT, FLOOR
ABV	CONTROL - SEAT, REAR, POWER MASSAGE
ABV	HEATER SEAT - REAR
ABV	RECPT USB FLR CNSL R - DUAL, CHARGE
ABV	SEAT RR - BKT
ABV	SPEAKER SYSTEM - PREMIUM AUDIOPHILE AUDIO, BRANDED SURROUND AMPLIFIER
ABV	VENTILATED SEAT RR - SECOND ROW

RPO	Description
ABV	SALES PACKAGE - HIGH END PACKAGE II
ACS	ADJUSTER REAR SEAT - 6 WAY, PWR RECLINE, PWR FORE/AFT, PWR TILT
AEF	WINDOW REG PASS DR - POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS UP/DOWN
AER	WINDOW REG REAR DR - POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS UP/DOWN
AF6	CONTROL - SEAT, MASSAGE, DRIVER
AF7	LATCH - FRT & RR DOORS, CINCHING
AHE	BOLSTER DRVR - SEAT, POWER
AHH	BOLSTER PASS - SEAT, POWER
AHX	BOLSTER REAR - SEAT, POWER
AII	RESTRAINT - SEAT, PASS, RETR, 3 POINT, SHOULDER BELT LOAD LIMIT, SWITCHABLE (ELEC.), (DUAL PHASE)
AJV	CONTROL - SEAT, REAR, POWER MASSAGE
AKE	CONTROL - SEAT, MASSAGE, PASSENGER
AKJ	WINDSHIELD STYLE - SHADE BAND
AKK	WINDSHIELD STYLE - ACOUSTIC PVB
AKO	WINDOW TYPE - PRIVACY
AKX	WINDSHIELD TYPE - SOLAR ABSORBING
AL0	SENSOR INDICATOR - INFLATABLE RESTRAINT, FRT PASS/CHILD PRESENCE DETECTOR
AL4	SEAT RR - BKT
APD	DOOR ACTUATOR SIDE - AUTO POWER OPEN, ATTENDED POWER CLOSE, 4 DOOR
ARL	PLANT CODE - ARLINGTON, TX, USA
AS8	SEAT THIRD ROW - 60/40 BENCH, POWER FOLD
ASD	RESTRAINT SYSTEM - DRVR (SINGLE, ADAPTIVE) & PASS (DUAL) FRT, FRT & CTR SEAT SIDE, ROOF SIDE
ATH	LOCK CONTROL, ENTRY - REMOTE ENTRY, EXTENDED RANGE, PASSIVE ENTRY, ALL DOORS
ATN	SEAT RR - BUCKET, POWER CONFIGURABLE
ATT	SEAT RR - BENCH, 60/40 POWER CONFIGURABLE
AU3	LOCK CONTROL - SIDE DR, ELEC
AVI	RESTRAINT PROVISIONS - ADJUSTABLE GUIDE LOOP
AVK	LUMBAR DRIVER - SEAT, POWER, 4 WAY
AVU	LUMBAR PASSENGER - SEAT, POWER, 4-WAY
AX2	KEY - COMMON, VEHICULAR UNIQUE
AXG	WINDOW REG DRVR DR - POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS UP/DOWN

RPO	Description
AXP	VEHICLE TYPE - MULTI-PURPOSE PASSENGER VEHICLE
B26	COLL IMMINENT BRK - LOW SPEED, VEH FWD MOVEMENT, BRAKE PREFILL, INTEGRATED BRAKE ASSIST
B26	CROSS TRAFFIC ASSIST - INTERSECTION ALERT, BRAKING
B26	DETECTION SIDE - DOOR OPENING WARNING, PEDESTRIANS/BICYLISTS/ VEHICLE
B26	HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM - AUTO CONTROL
B26	LANE ACTIVE SAFETY - KEEP ASSIST (OPTIMAL RETURN)
B26	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE, FULL VIDEO DISPLAY
B26	PED DETECTION FRT - ENHANCED, PEDESTRIANS AND BICYLISTS
B26	REAR CROSS TRAFFIC - ALERT, BRAKING
B26	SENSOR INDICATOR - FORWARD COLLISION ALERT
B26	SENSOR INDICATOR - PEDESTRIAN DETECTION - REAR
B26	SIDE ACTIVE SAFETY - OBSTACLE DETECTION ENHANCED, STEERING ASSIST
B30	COVERING FLOOR - CARPET
B3L	STEPS, RUNNINGBOARD - SIDE, RETRACTABLE, POWER, BLACK
B58	COVERING - FLOOR MAT, FRT & RR, CARPETED INSERT
B7G	PLATE - DOOR SILL COVER, ILLUMINATED
B85	MOLDING B/S - EXTERIOR, BRIGHT
BOY	VEHICLE INTERFACE - SMARTPHONE, UPLEVEL, RETAIL
BTM	SWITCH - START, KEYLESS
BTV	REMOTE START - VEHICLE
BVE	STEPS, RUNNINGBOARD - SIDE
BW2	MOLDING B/S - DELUXE
C25	WIPER SYS RR WINDOW - INTERMITTENT
C3Q	PLATE - DOOR SILL COVER, UPLEVEL
C3U	ROOF - SUN, GLASS, SLIDING, ELEC, TRANSPARENT GLASS FIXED
C49	DEFOGGER - RR WINDOW, ELECTRIC
C69	HVAC SYSTEM RR - AIR CONDITIONER
CAV	ACCESSORY - TRAY - TRUNK/CARGO AREA
CE1	WIPER SYS WINDSHIELD - PULSE, MOISTURE SENSITIVE
CJ2	HVAC SYSTEM - AIR CONDITIONER FRT, AUTO TEMP CONT, AUX TEMP CONT

RPO	Description
CTB	CROSS TRAFFIC ASSIST - INTERSECTION ALERT, BRAKING
CTT	HITCH ASSIST - GUIDELINES
CWA	WASHER - CAMERA, REAR
CWM	BODY EQUIPMENT - LIFT GATE, POWER, HANDS FREE, PRESENCE
CWM	CONSOLE - FRT COMPT, FLOOR, ARM REST SLIDING, UP LEVEL
CWM	HEAD UP DISPLAY - WINDSHIELD
CWM	HEATER - SEAT, VENTED, FRT
CWM	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE, FULL VIDEO DISPLAY
CWM	SHIELD - LOCK & LATCH, CLOSURES
CWN	BODY EQUIPMENT - LIFT GATE, POWER, HANDS FREE, PRESENCE
CWN	LANE ACTIVE SAFETY - KEEP ASSIST, HANDS FREE LANE FOLLOWING(ENTIRE SPEED RANGE)
CWN	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE, FULL VIDEO DISPLAY
CWN	SHIELD - LOCK & LATCH, CLOSURES
D07	CONSOLE - FRT COMPT, FLOOR, CUSTOM
D75	HANDLE O/S DOOR - BODY COLOR
D7A	HANDLE O/S DOOR - BODY COLOR, CHROME STRIP
DCK	CONSOLE - FRT COMPT, FLOOR, CUSTOM, W/COOLER
DD8	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE
DH6	MIRROR I/S FRT VAN - LH & RH, SUNSHADE, ILLUM
DK1	CONSOLE RR - COMPT, FLOOR
DNS	EQUIPMENT - SUPPLIER INSTALLED
DP6	MIRROR PROVISIONS - HOUSING, PAINTED
DRZ	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE, FULL VIDEO DISPLAY
DXR	MIRROR O/S - LH & RH, RC, ELEC, HEAT, FLAT/DRVR, PWRFOLD, LT SENS DRVR, CNVX/PASS, TURN SIG IND, PERM LIGHT
EE4	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 4, VERY DK ATMOSPHERE / BRANDY
EH3	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 3, JET BLACK / RENAISSANCE RED
EH5	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 5, JET BLACK / SHEER GRAY
ENL	ENG CONTROL DISABLE - STOP/START, NON-LATCHING
EPH	TRANS RANGE SEL SYS - ELECTRONIC
F47	SUSPENSION SYSTEM - FRT & RR, AIR

RPO	Description
F48	CHASSIS DRIVE LINE - ALL WHEEL DRIVE (AWD)/FOUR WHEEL DRIVE(4WD), DRIVER SELECT
FC3	TRIM PACKAGE - SPORT PLATINUM
FE9	CERTIFICATION - EMISSION, FEDERAL
FJW	VEHICLE FUEL - GASOLINE E15
G0T	TRIM PACKAGE - LUXURY
G0V	TRIM PACKAGE - LUXURY PLATINUM
G29	TRIM PACKAGE - SPORT
G2A	TRIM PACKAGE - V-SPORT
G4J	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, POLAR WHITE TRI MET-1 (241L)
G6M	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, RUSH MET-1 (618G)
G86	AXLE - LIMITED SLIP
G96	AXLE POSITRACTION - LIMITED SLIP, ELECTRONIC
GBA	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, BLACK (G) 8555
GBD	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, AEGEAN SOLID (229K)
GBL	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, MAGNUS GRAY MATTE MET-1 (234K)
GFF	TRIM PACKAGE - BASE
GKP	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, MARY KAY PEARL TRI-COAT V (590Q)
GNT	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, RADIANT RED TINT MET-1 (170H)
GU5	AXLE REAR - 3.23 RATIO
GXD	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, SHARKSKIN MET-1 (130H)
GXP	PRIMARY COLOR - EXTERIOR, COSMONAUT MET-1 (136H)
H0D	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 5, GIDEON / WHISPER BEIGE
H2U	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 3, JET BLACK
HD7	HANDLE - O/S, DR, ILLUMINATED
HGF	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 3, JET BLACK / WHISPER BEIGE
HIZ	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - LEATHER, LEVEL 5, JET BLACK
HS1	ALERT - SAFETY HAPTIC SEAT
HXR	INTERIOR TRIM CONFIG - VINYL, LEVEL 2, JET BLACK
IVE	INFOTAINMENT - VIRTUAL COCKPIT SYS - HIGH
IWD	INTERIOR TRIM PKG - LEATHER WRAPPED DELUXE
J26	ENGINEERING YEAR - 2026
J49	BRAKE SYSTEM - POWER, FRT & RR DISC, ABS, 20" HD

RPO	Description
J61	BRAKE SYSTEM - POWER, FRT & RR DISC, ABS, 17"
JBK	BRAKE LINING WEAR SY - WEAR LIFE INDICATOR
JL1	BRK APL CTRL FEATURE - INTEGRATED TRAILER BRAKE
JM8	CONTROL - AUTOMATIC VEHICLE HOLD BRAKE
K05	HEATER ENG - BLOCK
K1O	FILTER MONITOR - ENGINE AIR
K3W	BATTERY - LN5, AGM, 12V, 95AH, 900 ENCCA
K47	AIR CLEANER - HIGH CAPACITY
K53	AIR CLEANER - PERFORMANCE
K6L	FILTER - AIR, POLLUTANT, ODOR & FINE DUST
K7A	CHARGER FRT ROW - PORTABLE DEVICE, INDUCTIVE, SINGLE
K7D	CHARGER 2ND ROW - PORTABLE DEVICE, INDUCTIVE, DUAL
KA1	HEATER SEAT FRT - DRVR & PASS
KA6	HEATER SEAT - REAR
KC4	COOLING SYSTEM - ENG OIL
KC5	RECEPTACLE - ELECTRICAL, ACCESSORY
KD4	RECEPTACLE - ELECTRICAL, FRT CONSOLE I/S, 12 VOLT
KI3	STEERING WHEEL HEAT - AUTOMATIC
KI4	RECEPTACLE I/P - ELECTRICAL, 110 VOLT
KL9	ENG CONTROL - STOP/START SYS, CONVENTIONAL AT, CONVENTIONAL MT OR BRAKE RELEASE LATE RESTART
KNP	COOLING SYSTEM - TRANS, HD
KQV	HEATER - SEAT, VENTED, FRT
KSG	CRUISE CONTROL - AUTOMATIC, ADAPTIVE, WITH STOP/GO
KUF	VENTILATED SEAT RR - SECOND ROW
KW5	GENERATOR - 220 AMP
KX4	GENERATOR - 250 AMP
L87	ENGINE - GAS, 8 CYL, V8, 6.2L, DI, DFM, ALUM, GEN 5
LT4	ENGINE - GAS, 8 CYL, 6.2L,DI, SC, AFM, VVT, ALUM, GMNA
MAH	MARKETING AREA - US, PUERTO RICO/ USVI
MHO	TRANSMISSION - AUTO 10 SPD, 10L90, ETRS, GEN 2
MHS	TRANSMISSION - AUTO 10 SPD, 10L80, GRX, GEN 1, ATSS, ETRS, VAR 1
N06	STEERING COLUMN LOCK - ELECTRICAL

RPO	Description
N08	LOCK CONTROL - FUEL FILLER DR, REM CONT
N10	EXHAUST SYSTEM - DUAL
N38	STEERING COLUMN - TILT, TELESCOPING, POWER
N50	STEERING WHEEL - SYNTHETIC, 2 SPOKE, SPORT, ROUND
N5L	STEERING WHEEL - LEATHER, 3 SPOKE, SPORT, ROUND
N5X	STEERING WHEEL - LEATHER, 2 SPOKE, SPORT, ROUND
NE1	CERTIFICATION - EMISSION, GEOGRAPHICALLY RESTRICTED REGISTRATION
NHT	BRK APL CTRL FEATURE - HILL DESCENT, GEAR HOLD
NHT	BRK APL CTRL FEATURE - INTEGRATED TRAILER BRAKE
NHT	COOLING SYSTEM - EXTRA CAPACITY
NHT	TRANSFER CASE - ACTIVE, TWO SPEED, SWITCH ACTIVATED, ALUM
NKC	NOISE CONTROL - ACTIVE NOISE CANCELLATION, ENGINE
NKR	NOISE CONTROL - ROAD NOISE CANCELLATION SYSTEM
NL2	EMISSION SYSTEM - LEV125/BIN125: CA LEV4/FED TIER3, 0K-8.5K GVW LDV, 8.5K-10K GVW MDPV
NL8	EMISSION SYSTEM - ULEV50/BIN50: CA LEV4/FED TIER3, 0K-8.5K GVW LDV, 8.5K-10K GVW MDPV
NP0	TRANSFER CASE - ACTIVE, SINGLE SPEED,SWITCH ACTIVATED,ALUM
NQH	TRANSFER CASE - ACTIVE, TWO SPEED, SWITCH ACTIVATED, ALUM
NWM	SHIELD - LOCK & LATCH, CLOSURES
PAN	PHONE PROJ TECH - VAR 1
PAP	PHONE PROJ TECH - VAR 2
PPW	PHONE PROJECTION - PHONE PROJECTION WIRELESS
PZ8	IMAGE ADJUSTMENT - HITCH VIEW
Q8E	JACK - MECHANICAL, W/TOOLS
QKN	TIRE ALL - 285/40R24 XL 112H BW AL3 VAR1
R4D	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 19
R4E	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 20
R4F	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 21
R5D	WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 8
R88	ACCESSORY - ILLUMINATED EMBLEM - EXTERIOR - DESIGN 2
RBR	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, STEEL, DESIGN 1

RPO	Description
RDI	ACCESSORY - KEYLESS ENTRY
RF5	WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 5
RF7	WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 7
RF8	WHEEL - 24 X 9.5, J, STEEL, DESIGN 1
RIB	ACCESSORY - FLOOR LINER - CONTOURED - 3RD ROW
RIK	ACCESSORY - BADGE - EXTERIOR, PACKAGE, DESIGN 1
RM7	WHEEL SPARE - 17 X 8.0, J, STEEL, DESIGN 1
RSR	OCCUPANT DETECT SYS - REAR SEAT, DOOR ACTIVATED
RVG	ACCESSORY - ADAPTER - TRAILER HARNESS
RWL	CHASSIS DRIVE LINE - REAR WHEEL DRIVE (RWD)
RWU	ACCESSORY - CARGO AREA ORGANIZER - COLLAPSIBLE
RXH	ACCESSORY - CENTER CAP - WHEEL - DESIGN 1
RXI	ACCESSORY - ENGINE COVER - ALTERNATE FINISH 1
RXJ	ACCESSORY - CENTER CAP - WHEEL - DESIGN 2
S08	ACCESSORY - HIGHWAY SAFETY KIT
S0M	ACCESSORY - ILLUMINATED DOOR SILLS
S1O	ACCESSORY - CONTAINER - LOCKABLE STORAGE - INTERIOR
S2B	WHEEL SPARE - 17 X 7.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 1
S3I	ACCESSORY - LAMPS - PERIMETER ILLUMINATION
S45	ACCESSORY - LUG NUT AND WHEEL LOCK KIT
S47	ACCESSORY - LUG NUTS
S4W	ACCESSORY - LUG NUT AND WHEEL LOCK KIT DESIGN 2
SAF	LOCK - SPARE TIRE, HOIST SHAFT
SBZ	ACCESSORY - SPORT PEDAL KIT
SD3	ACCESSORY - FOLDABLE BOX - FLEXIBLE ORGANIZER - RR COMPT
SD5	ACCESSORY - TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR
SET	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 22" - ALUMINUM - DESIGN 10
SFE	ACCESSORY - WHEEL LOCKS
SFJ	ACCESSORY - WINDOW SHADES - REFLECTIVE
SJ9	ACCESSORY - GRILLE / GRILLE INSERTS - ALTERNATE FINISH 1

RPO	Description
SKO	ACCESSORY - ORGANIZER-2ND ROW SEATING
SML	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 12
SMM	WHEEL - 22 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 13
SPY	ACCESSORY - LUG NUTS - ALT FINISH
SQO	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 22 X 9.0 - J - ALUMINUM - DESIGN 12
SSV	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 22 X 9.0 - J - ALUMINUM - DESIGN 16
SSX	ACCESSORY - WHEEL - 22 X 9.0 - J - ALUMINUM - DESIGN 18
ST0	SEAT THIRD ROW - NONE
ST0	WHEEL - 20 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 21
ST1	LATCH - FRT & RR DOORS, CINCHING
ST1	SUSPENSION SYSTEM - FRT & RR, AIR
ST1	SALES PACKAGE - PREMIUM EDITION
T8Z	SEAT BELT SAFETY SYS - SHIFTER INTERLOCK, GEN 3, INFOTAINMENT CUSTOMIZABLE
T95	CONTROL, HEADLAMPS - BEAM, DIRECTIONAL (AFL)
TAU	LAMP REAR COMBO - UPLEVEL
TCP	BODY EQUIPMENT - LIFT GATE, POWER, HANDS FREE, PRESENCE
TDM	MODE DRIVER SETTINGS - TEEN DRIVER, INFOTAINMENT
TGE	HEADLAMP LEVEL - UPPER
THS	TRAILERING ASSIST - GUIDELINES
TQ5	HEADLAMP HIGH BEAM - AUTO CONTROL
TR7	CONTROL, HEADLAMPS - LEVELING SYSTEM, AUTOMATIC
TRG	VISION TRAILER - INSIDE VIEW, REAR VIEW
TRO	ACCESSORY - CAMERA PKG - TRAILERING AUX MOUNTED
U05	HORN - DUAL
U2K	DIGITAL AUDIO SYSTEM - S-BAND
U5G	COMMUNICATION EQUIP - INTERNET CONNECTIVITY, 5G
UAR	DISPLAY ENHANCED - CLUSTER, AUGMENTED REALITY
UB3	ANTENNA - FIXED, RR SPOILER, RADIO
UBC	RECPT USB ARMREST - DUAL, CHARGE, DATA
UBD	RECPT USB FLR CNSL F - DUAL, CHARGE, DATA
UBI	RECPT USB FLR CNSL R - DUAL, CHARGE

RPO	Description
UCB	RECPT USB TRIM - SINGLE, CHARGE
UCV	CONNECTED CAMERA - EXTERIOR, INTERIOR
UE1	COMMUNICATION SYSTEM - VEHICLE, ONSTAR
UET	INDICATOR - SMART TRAILER INTEGRATION
UEU	SENSOR INDICATOR - FORWARD COLLISION ALERT
UFB	REAR CROSS TRAFFIC - ALERT, BRAKING
UG1	OPENER - GARAGE DOOR, UNIVERSAL
UGN	COLL IMMINENT BRK - ALL SPEED, VEH FWD MOVEMENT, BRAKE PREFILL, INTEGRATED BRAKE ASSIST
UH5	INDICATOR - SEAT BELT WARNING, REAR SEAT
UH6	INDICATOR - SEAT BELT WARNING, REAR SEAT, 3RD ROW
UJN	TIRE PRESS INDICATOR - AUTO LEARN
UK3	CONTROL - STEERING WHEEL, ACCESSORY
UKI	SIDE ACTIVE SAFETY - OBSTACLE DETECTION ENHANCED, STEERING ASSIST
UKK	SENSOR INDICATOR - PEDESTRIAN DETECTION - REAR
UKL	LANE ACTIVE SAFETY - KEEP ASSIST, HANDS FREE LANE FOLLOWING(ENTIRE SPEED RANGE)
UKT	PED DETECTION FRT - ENHANCED, PEDESTRIANS AND BICYLISTS
UKW	SIDE ACTIVE SAFETY - OBSTACLE DETECTION ENHANCED, STEERING ASSIST, EXTENDED TRAILER VIEW
UKZ	PARK ASSIST - FRONT, REAR, LATERAL-FRONT (SEMIAUTOMATIC STEERING & BRAKING & GEAR SHIFTING ADVANCED PARKING AID)
ULM	DRVR MONITORING SYS - DROWSINESS WARNING
UMN	SPEEDOMETER - INST, MILES & KILO, MILES ODOMETER
UOW	DETECTION SIDE - DOOR OPENING WARNING, PEDESTRIANS/BICYLISTS/ VEHICLE
UQH	SPEAKER SYSTEM - PREMIUM AUDIOPHILE AUDIO, BRANDED SURROUND AMPLIFIER
UQP	SPEAKER SYSTEM - PERFORMANCE AUDIO, BRANDED SURROUND AMPLIFIER
URB	DISPLAY INSTRUMENT - DRIVER INFO, COMBINED DISPLAY AND ICS, FAMILY C
URX	INFOTAINMENT DISPLAY - FAMILY C, 57", 12288X1560

RPO	Description
UTJ	THEFT DETERENT - ELECTRICAL, UNAUTHORIZED ENTRY
UTR	ALARM, HORN - CONTENT THEFT DETERENT, SELF POWERED
UTU	SENSOR, VEHICLE - INCLINATION
UTV	SENSOR, VEHICLE - INTERIOR MOVEMENT
UTW	SENSOR, VEHICLE - GLASS BREAKAGE
UUA	DISPLAY AOS - OCCUPANT SENSING, MVSS
UV2	VISION - 360 VIEW, MONO, HD DIGITAL
UV3	CAMERA - ENHANCED VISION, INFRARED
UV6	HEAD UP DISPLAY - WINDSHIELD
UVX	SENSOR INDICATOR - TRAFFIC SIGN RECOGNITION ENHANCED
UVZ	SENSOR - COLLISION AVOIDANCE & MITIGATION, VEHICLE REVERSE MOVEMENT
UW9	ENTERTAINMENT PKG - RR SEAT, DUAL DISPLAY, SEAT BACK
V03	COOLING SYSTEM - EXTRA CAPACITY
V54	LUGGAGE CARRIER - ROOF, PAINTED
V55	LUGGAGE CARRIER - ROOF, CHROME
V8D	VEHICLE STATEMENT - VEHICLE LABEL CONTENT - U.S. FMVSS
VAV	ACCESSORY - FLOOR MATS - ALL WEATHER
VFF	VIDEO FORMAT - REGION 1, NTSC
VGC	PROTECTOR - FILM, PAINT ETCH PREVENTIVE
VHM	PROGNOSTIC SYSTEM - VEHICLE HEALTH MANAGEMENT
VK3	LICENSE PLATE FRONT - FRT MOUNTING PKG
VNI	ACCESSORY - REAR FASCIA APPLIQUE - ALTERNATIVE FINISH 1
VPH	VEHICLE PREPARATION - OVERSEAS DELIVERY
VQQ	ACCESSORY - CROSS RAILS - ROOF RACK - INTEGRATED - BLACK
VR6	HOOK - TIE-DN SHPG
VRS	ACCESSORY - CARGO SECURITY SHADE
VRV	ACCESSORY - SPLASH GUARDS - CUSTOM MOLDED - PAINTED
VSX	LABEL - TOWING
VT7	OWNERS MANUAL - ENGLISH LANGUAGE
VTB	ACCESSORY - PROTECTOR - REAR BUMPER
VTD	ACCESSORY - GROUND EFFECTS PACKAGE
VTI	SHUTTERS - FRONT GRILLE, ACTIVE, UPR

RPO	Description
VV4	COMMUNICATION EQUIP - MOBILE INTERNET CONNECTIVITY
VWD	ACCESSORY - CENTER CAP - WHEEL - DESIGN 4
VYW	ACCESSORY - FLOOR MATS - PREMIUM CARPET - DESIGN 1
W2D	ACCESSORY - CARGO NET
WBC	ACCESSORY - EXHAUST UPGRADE
WBL	CHASSIS PACKAGE - MAGNERIDE
WBL	ENGINE - GAS, 8 CYL, V8, 6.2L, DI, DFM, ALUM, GEN 5
WBL	EXHAUST SYSTEM - DUAL
WLE	WINDOW CONTROL - REMOTE EXPRESS-UP/DOWN, ALL WINDOWS
WNO	VIN MODEL YEAR - 2026
WPK	BRAKE SYSTEM - POWER, FRT & RR DISC, ABS, 20" HD
WPK	CALIPER COLOR - RED
WPK	CHASSIS PACKAGE - HIGH PERFORMANCE
WPK	ENGINE - GAS, 8 CYL, V8, 6.2L, DI, DFM, ALUM, GEN 5
WPK	LUGGAGE CARRIER - ROOF - NONE
WPK	SALES PACKAGE - COMFORT
WPK	TIRE ALL - 275/55R20 SL 113V BW AL3 VAR1
WPK	WHEEL - 20 X 9.0, J, ALUMINUM, DESIGN 22
WPL	CONSOLE - FRT COMPT, FLOOR, ARM REST SLIDING, UP LEVEL
WPL	LAMP FRT FOG - FRT FOG, LED
WPL	MIRROR I/S R/V - LT SENSITIVE
WPL	OPENER - GARAGE DOOR, UNIVERSAL
WTX	FASCIA - FRT, STANDARD
XCG	TIRE ALL - 275/50R22 SL 111H BW AL3
XCQ	TIRE SPARE - 265/70R17 SL 115S BW SPR VAR1
XD6	ACCESSORY TIRE - TIRE ALL-275/50R22 SL 111H BW AL3
XL8	FREQUENCIES RATING - 433 MHZ
Y55	CONNECTED CAMERA - EXTERIOR, INTERIOR
Y55	CONSOLE - FRT COMPT, FLOOR, ARM REST SLIDING, UP LEVEL
Y55	HEADLAMP LEVEL - UPPER
Y55	HEATER SEAT - REAR
Y55	LAMP REAR COMBO - UPLEVEL
Y55	MEMORY - SEAT ADJUSTER, MIRROR, POWER, DRIVER, PERSONALIZATION
Y55	MIRROR O/S - LH & RH, RC, ELEC, HEAT, AUX WFOV/DRVR, PWRFOLD, LT SENS DRVR, CNVX/PASS, TURN SIG IND
Y55	MIRROR O/S - LH & RH, RC, ELEC, HEAT, FLAT/DRVR, PWRFOLD, LT SENS DRVR, CNVX/PASS, TURN SIG IND, PERM LIGHT
Y55	SEAT RR - BENCH, 60/40 POWER CONFIGURABLE
Y55	SEAT RR - BUCKET, POWER CONFIGURABLE
Y55	SEAT THIRD ROW - 60/40 BENCH, POWER FOLD
Y55	SPEAKER SYSTEM - PREMIUM AUDIO, BRANDED SURROUND AMPLIFIER
Y55	STEERING WHEEL HEAT - AUTOMATIC
YF5	CERTIFICATION - EMISSION, CALIFORNIA
Z66	AXLE POSITRACTION - LIMITED SLIP, ELECTRONIC
Z66	BRK APL CTRL FEATURE - INTEGRATED TRAILER BRAKE
Z66	CHASSIS PACKAGE - MAGNERIDE
Z66	IMAGE ADJUSTMENT - HITCH VIEW
Z66	INDICATOR - SMART TRAILER INTEGRATION
Z66	SIDE ACTIVE SAFETY - OBSTACLE DETECTION ENHANCED, STEERING ASSIST, EXTENDED TRAILER VIEW
Z6E	AXLE POSITRACTION - LIMITED SLIP, ELECTRONIC
Z6E	CHASSIS PACKAGE - MAGNERIDE
Z6E	SUSPENSION SYSTEM - FRT & RR, AIR
Z75	MARKET BRAND - CADILLAC
Z82	TRAILER PROVISIONS - SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, H.D.
Z95	CHASSIS PACKAGE - MAGNERIDE
ZL6	IMAGE ADJUSTMENT - HITCH VIEW
ZL6	INDICATOR - SMART TRAILER INTEGRATION
ZL6	SIDE ACTIVE SAFETY - OBSTACLE DETECTION ENHANCED, STEERING ASSIST, EXTENDED TRAILER VIEW
ZM1	COOLING SYSTEM - EXTRA CAPACITY
ZM1	TRAILERING ASSIST - GUIDELINES
ZM1	TRANSFER CASE - ACTIVE, TWO SPEED, SWITCH ACTIVATED, ALUM
ZM1	VISION TRAILER - INSIDE VIEW, REAR VIEW
ZR3	WARRANTY - 150,000 MILES, 3 YEARS
ZW7	CHASSIS PACKAGE - PREMIUM SMOOTH RIDE

Section 1

Body Hardware and Trim

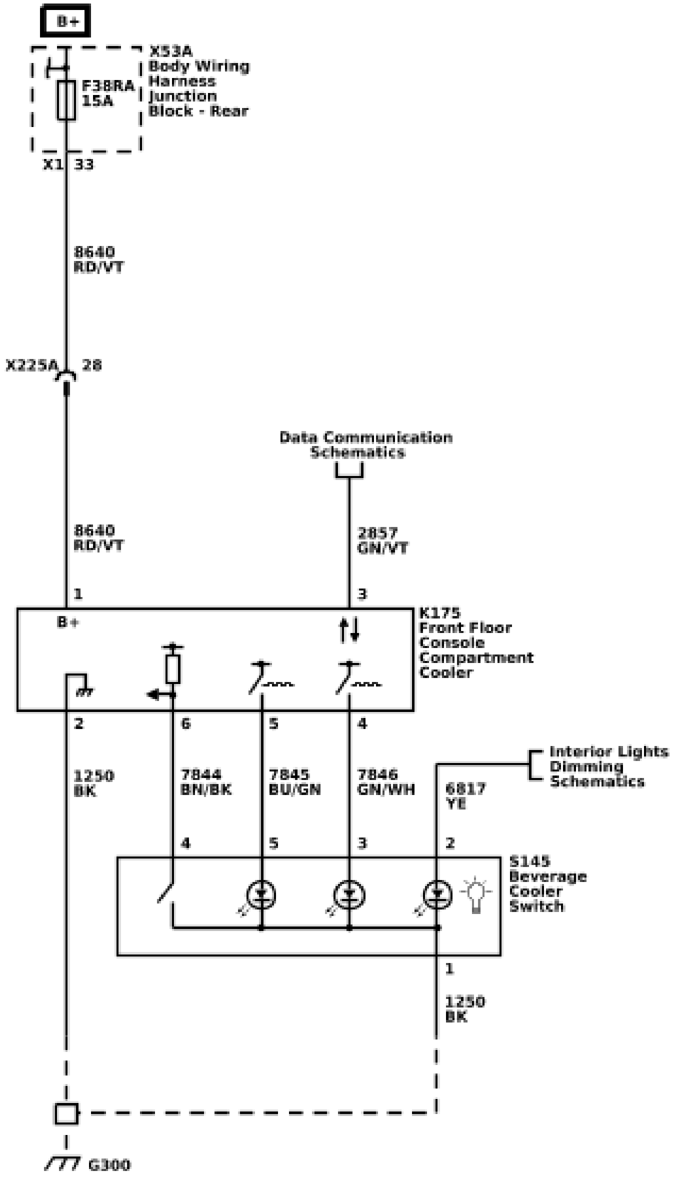
Instrument Panel and Console Trim 1-2
  Schematic and Routing Diagrams 1-2
    Instrument Panel and Console Schematics 1-3
  Description and Operation 1-5
    Instrument Panel Compartment Description and Operation 1-5

Body Hardware and Trim

Instrument Panel and Console Trim

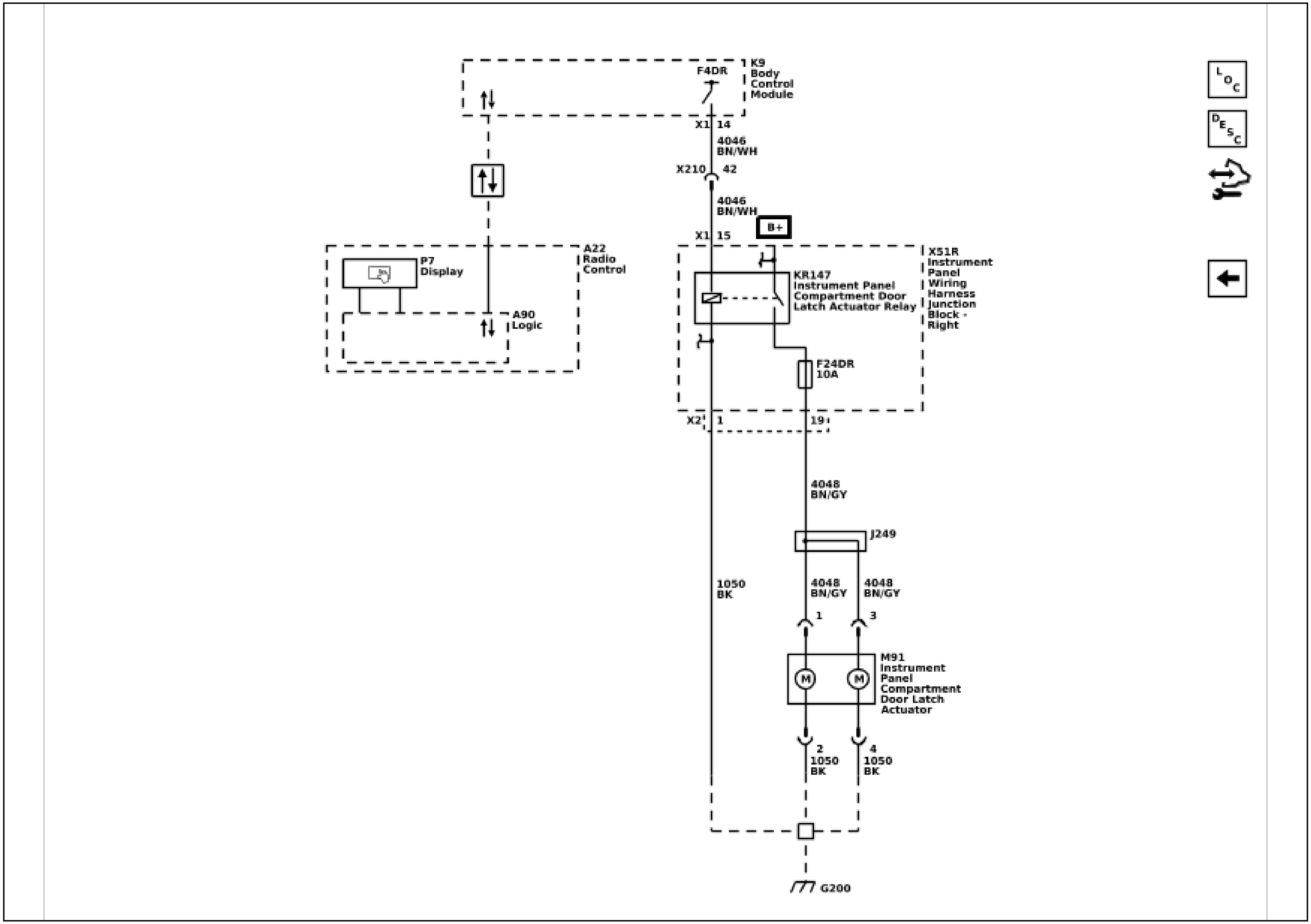
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Instrument Panel and Console Schematics (Floor Console Cooler (DCK))


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F38RA 15A
X1 33
8640 RD/VT
X225A 28
8640 RD/VT
Data Communication Schematics
2857 GN/VT
1
3
B+
K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler
2
6
5
4
1250 BK
7844 BN/BK
7845 BU/GN
7846 GN/WH
6817 YE
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
4
5
3
2
S145 Beverage Cooler Switch
1
1250 BK
G300

6881809

Instrument Panel and Console Schematics (Instrument Panel Compartment Release)


K9
Body
Control
Module
F4DR
X1 14
4046
BN/WH
X210 42
4046
BN/WH
B+
X1 15
KR147
Instrument Panel
Compartment Door
Latch Actuator Relay
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
F24DR
10A
X2 1
19
4048
BN/GY
J249
1050
BK
4048
BN/GY
4048
BN/GY
1
3
M91
Instrument
Panel
Compartment
Door Latch
Actuator
2
1050
BK
4
1050
BK
G200
A22
Radio
Control
P7
Display
A90
Logic
M
M
L O C
D E S C

6881810

Description and Operation

Instrument Panel Compartment Description and Operation

Instrument Panel Compartment Door Release System Components

- Body control module (BCM)
- Instrument panel compartment door release switch (Controlled through the Virtual Cockpit Display)
- Instrument panel compartment door latch actuator
- Instrument panel compartment door latch actuator PCB relay

Instrument Panel Compartment Door Release Operation

Note: This function may be disabled if the valet mode has been activated

When the instrument panel compartment door release switch in the virtual cockpit display is pressed, the virtual cockpit display will send a serial data message to the BCM. The BCM responds by applying battery voltage to the relay control circuit which energizes the relay, the relay switch contacts close allowing battery voltage to be supplied to the instrument panel compartment door latch actuator causing the actuator to release. The instrument panel compartment door latch actuator on has two release motors wired in parallel that operate together and is supplied ground at all times.

Section 2

Body Repair

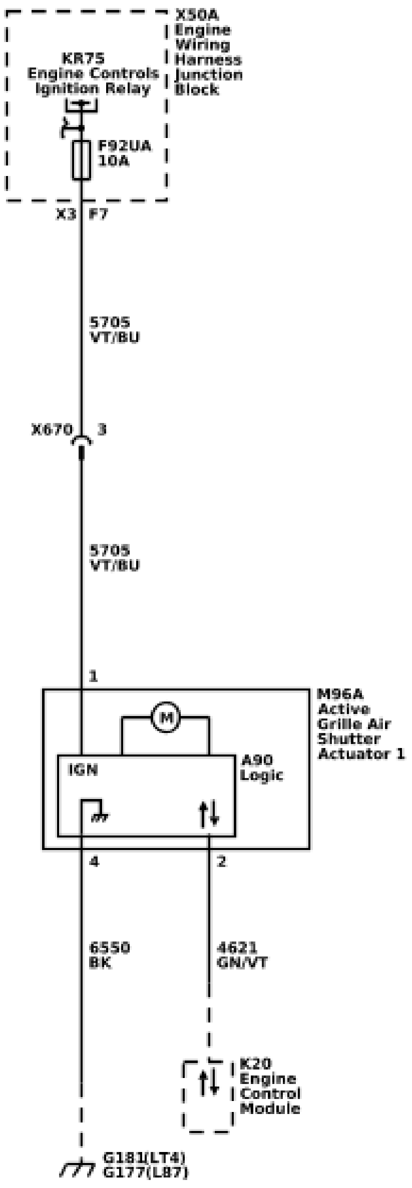
Bumpers and Fascias 2-2
  Schematic and Routing Diagrams 2-2
    Active Grille Air Shutter Schematics 2-3
Frame and Underbody 2-4
  Schematic and Routing Diagrams 2-4
    Step/Running Board Schematics 2-5

Body Repair

Bumpers and Fascias

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Active Grille Air Shutter Schematics (Active Grille Air Shutter)

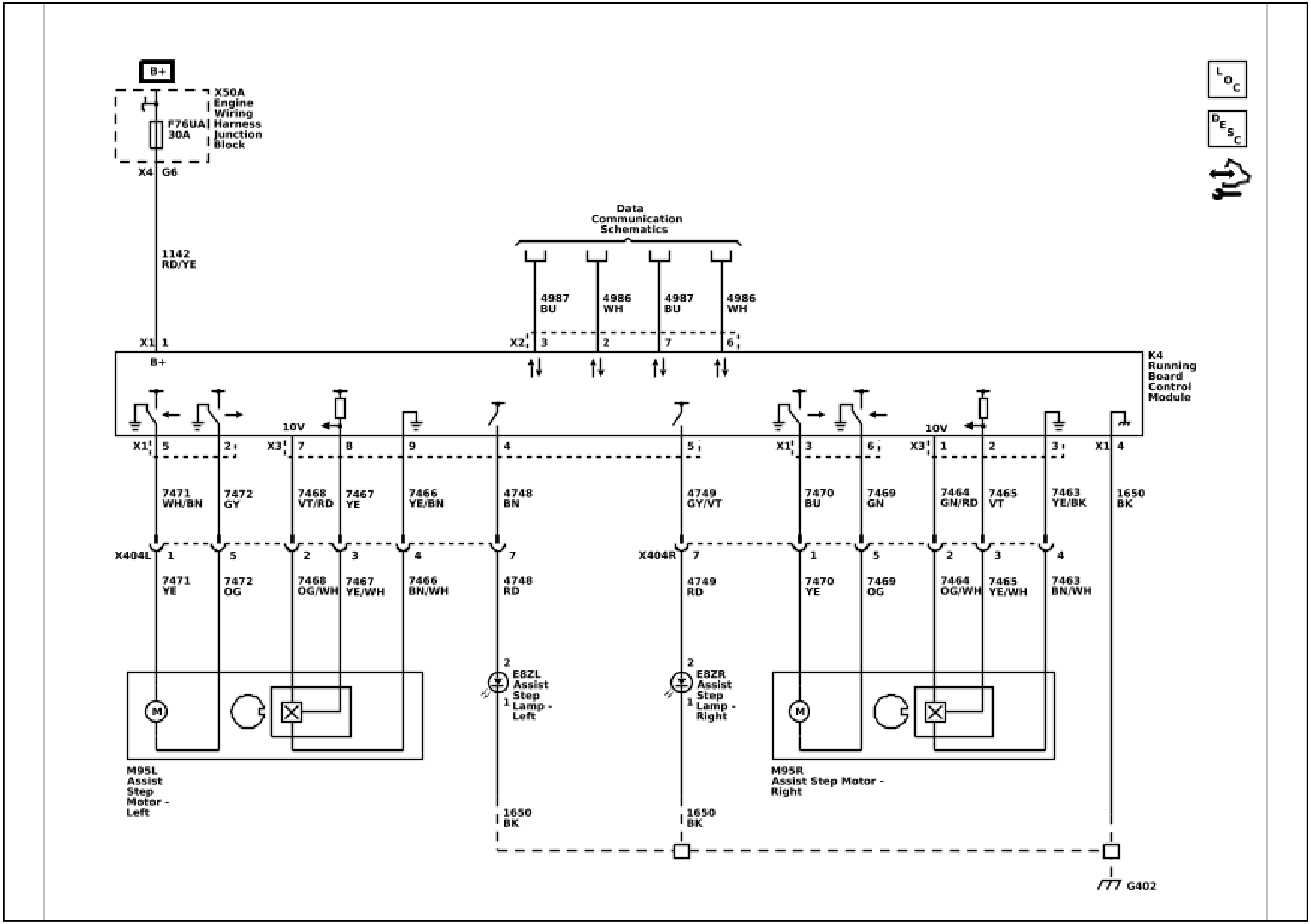

X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR75
Engine Controls
Ignition Relay
F92UA
10A
X3
F7
5705
VT/BU
X670
3
5705
VT/BU
1
M96A
Active
Grille Air
Shutter
Actuator 1
M
IGN
A90
Logic
4
2
6550
BK
4621
GN/VT
K20
Engine
Control
Module
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)

6881811

Frame and Underbody

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Step/Running Board Schematics (Step/Running Board (B3L))



B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F76UA 30A
X4 G6
1142 RD/YE
X1 1
B+
Data Communication Schematics
4987 BU
4986 WH
4987 BU
4986 WH
X2 3
2
7
6
K4 Running Board Control Module
10V
10V
X1 5
2
X3 7
8
9
4
5
X1 3
6
X3 1
2
3
X1 4
7471 WH/BN
7472 GY
7468 VT/RD
7467 YE
7466 YE/BN
4748 BN
4749 GY/VT
7470 BU
7469 GN
7464 GN/RD
7465 VT
7463 YE/BK
1650 BK
X404L 1
5
2
3
4
7
X404R 7
1
5
2
3
4
7471 YE
7472 OG
7468 OG/WH
7467 YE/WH
7466 BN/WH
4748 RD
4749 RD
7470 YE
7469 OG
7464 OG/WH
7465 YE/WH
7463 BN/WH
M
M
2
E8ZL Assist Step Lamp - Left
1
2
E8ZR Assist Step Lamp - Right
1
M95L Assist Step Motor - Left
M95R Assist Step Motor - Right
1650 BK
1650 BK
G402

6881812

Section 3

Body Systems

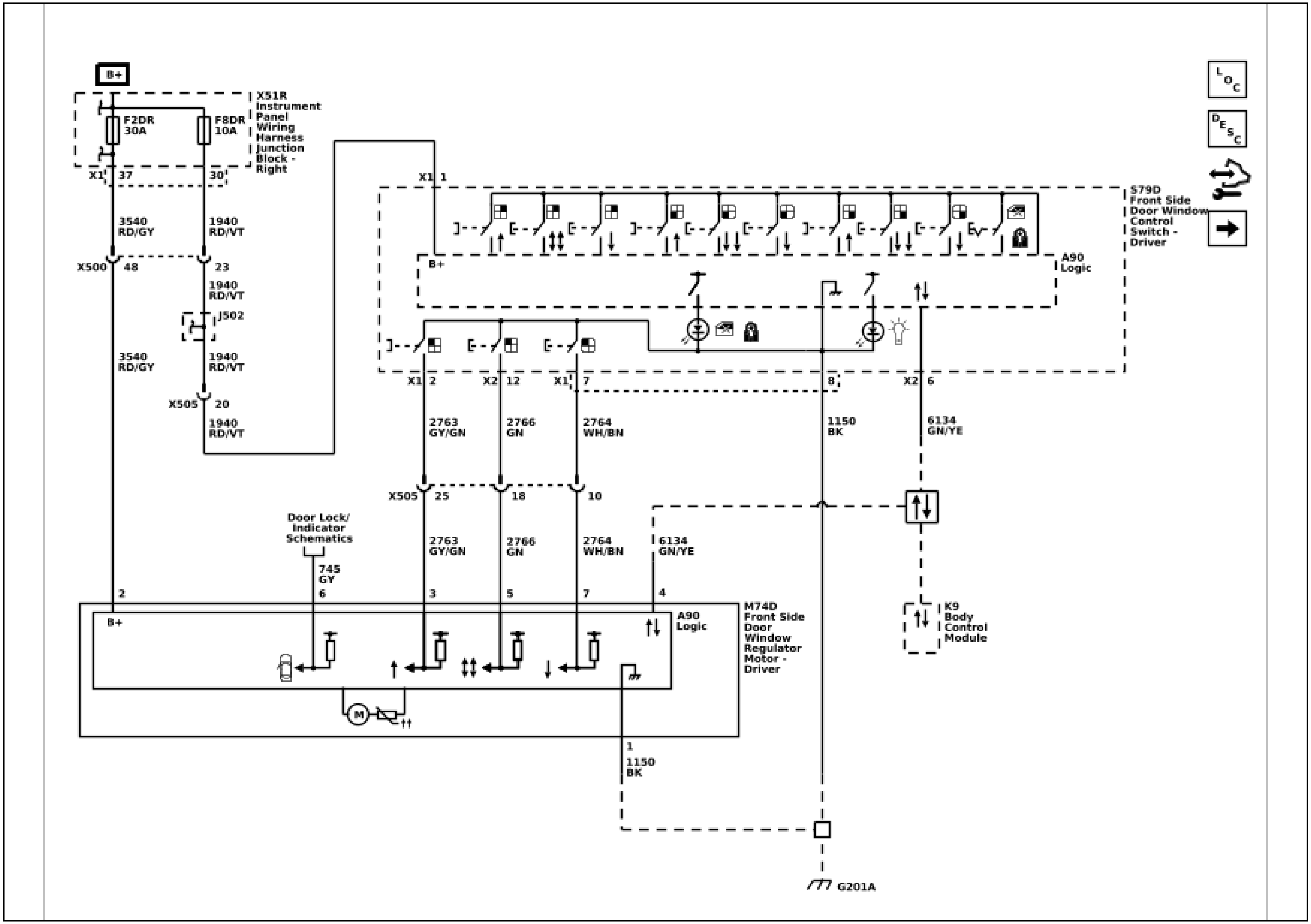
Fixed and Moveable Windows 3-2
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-2
Moveable Window Schematics 3-3
Description and Operation 3-6
Power Windows Description and Operation 3-6
Rear Window Defogger Description and Operation 3-6
Stationary Window Description 3-6
Urethane Adhesive Description 3-7
Horns and Pedestrian Alerts 3-8
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-8
Horn Schematics 3-9
Description and Operation 3-10
Horns System Description and Operation 3-10
Lighting 3-11
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-11
Headlights/Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics 3-12
Exterior Lights Schematics 3-16
Interior Lights Schematics 3-28
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics 3-39
Description and Operation 3-42
Exterior Lighting Systems Description and Operation 3-42
Interior Lighting Systems Description and Operation 3-46
Mirrors 3-48
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-48
Inside Rearview Mirror Schematics 3-49
Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics 3-50
Description and Operation 3-53
Automatic Day-Night Mirror Description and Operation 3-53
Outside Mirror Description and Operation 3-53
Trailering Systems 3-56
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-56
Trailering Systems Schematics 3-57
Description and Operation 3-64
Trailering Description and Operation 3-64
Vehicle Access 3-72
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-72
Door Lock/Indicator Schematics 3-73
Release Systems Schematics 3-96
Hood Latch Schematics 3-98
Liftgate Schematics 3-99
Description and Operation 3-101
Door Ajar Indicator Description and Operation 3-101
Door Ajar Indicator Description and Operation 3-101
Fuel Fill Door Description and Operation 3-101
Hood Ajar Indicator Description and Operation 3-102
Liftgate Ajar Indicator Description and Operation 3-102
Liftgate Description and Operation 3-102
Power Door Latch Description and Operation 3-105
Power Side Door System Description and Operation 3-106
Wipers and Washers 3-110
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 3-110
Wiper/Washer Schematics 3-111
Description and Operation 3-116
Wiper/Washer System Description and Operation 3-116

Body Systems

Fixed and Moveable Windows

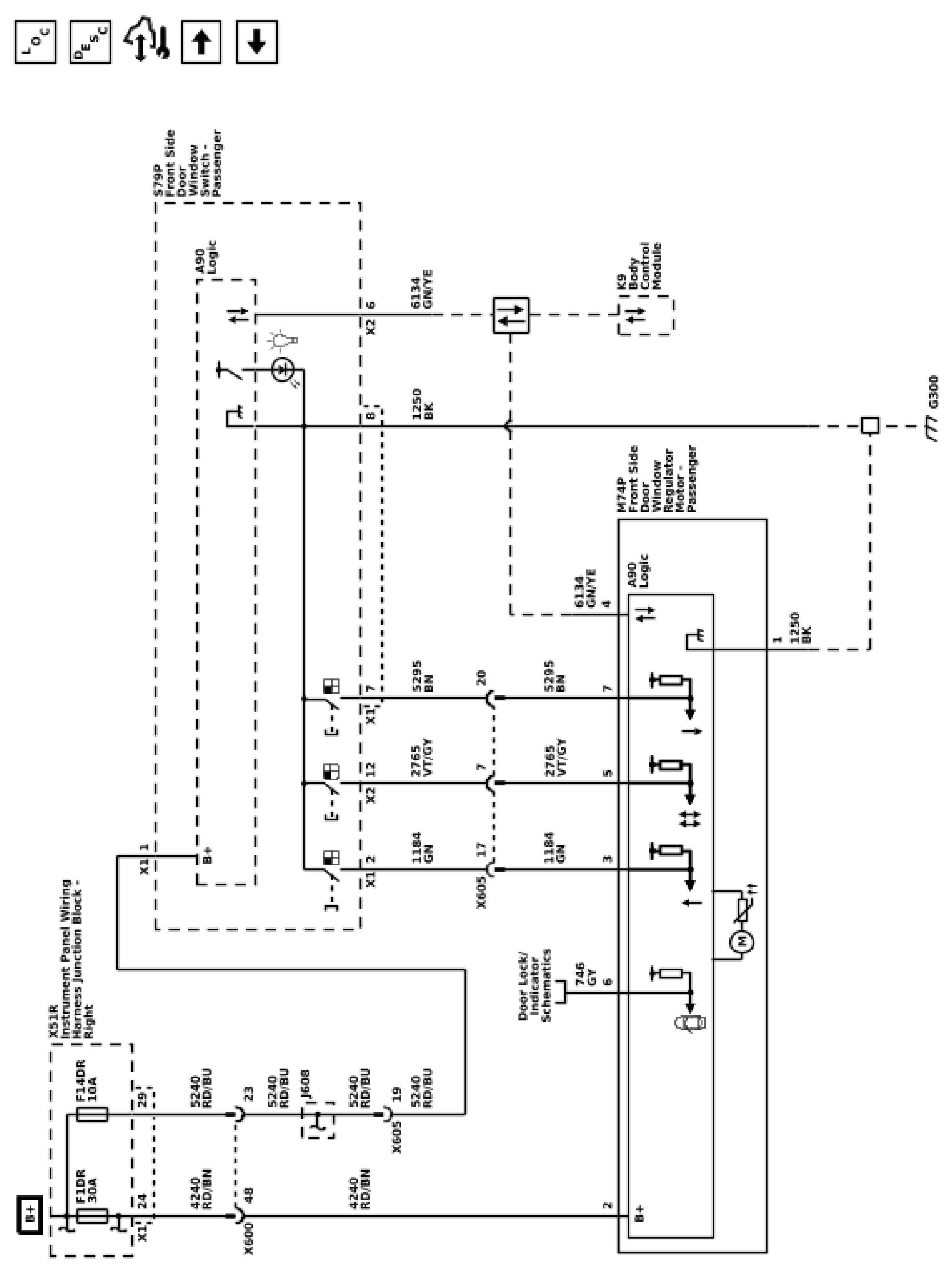
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Moveable Window Schematics (Driver Door)

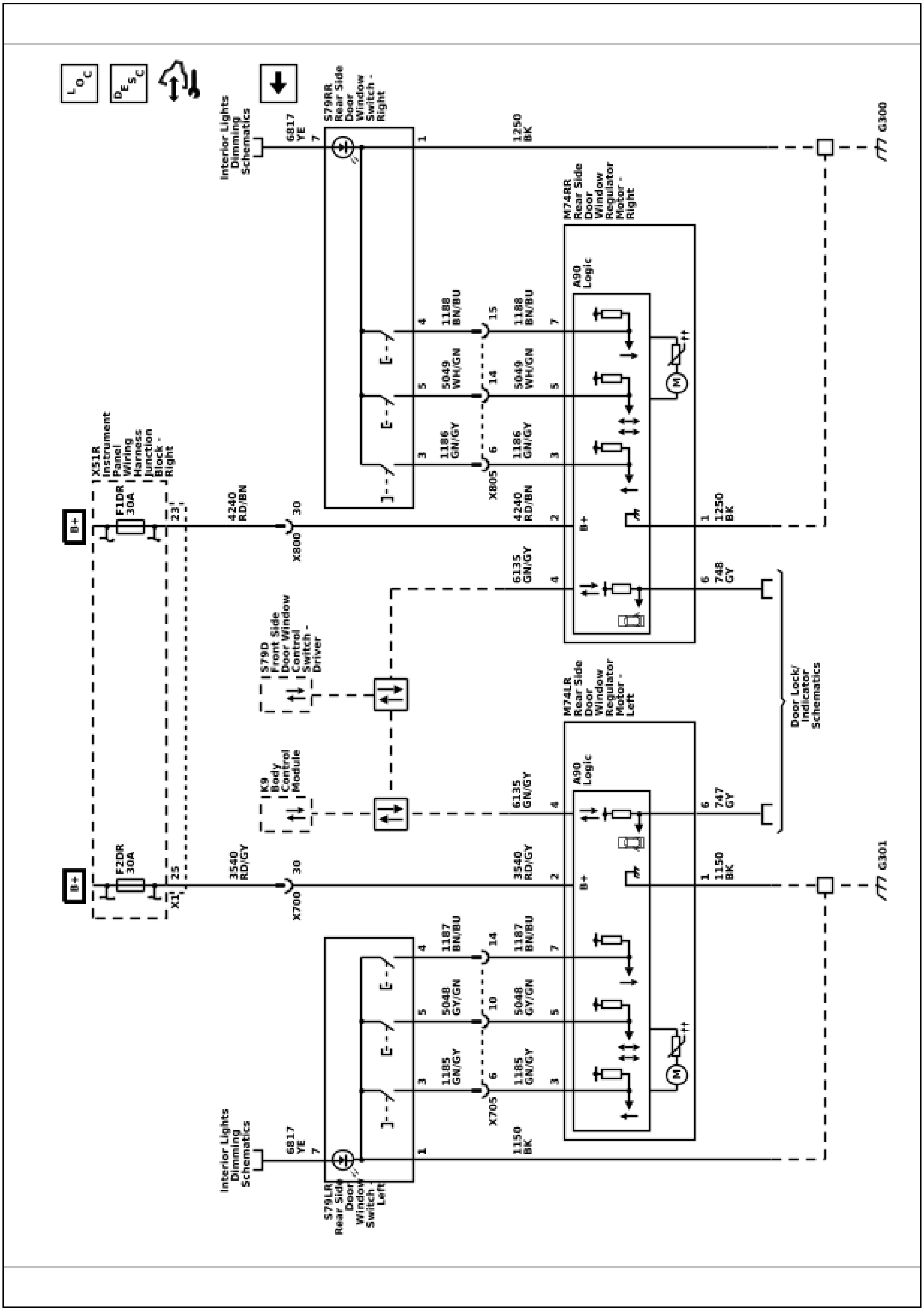

B+
F2DR 30A
F8DR 10A
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X1 37
30
3540 RD/GY
1940 RD/VT
X500 48
23
J502
X505 20
X1 1
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
X1 2
X2 12
X1 7
8
X2 6
2763 GY/GN
2766 GN
2764 WH/BN
1150 BK
6134 GN/YE
X505 25
18
10
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
745 GY
6
2
3
5
7
4
K9 Body Control Module
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
M
1
G201A
L O C
D E S C

6881814

Moveable Window Schematics (Passenger Door)


6881815
LOC
DESC
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
A90 Logic
K9 Body Control Module
6134 GN/YE
X2 6
1250 BK
8
G300
M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger
A90 Logic
6134 GN/YE
4
1
1250 BK
5295 BN
20
7
X1
2765 VT/GY
12
X2
5
1184 GN
17
2
3
X1 1
B+
X605
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
746 GY
6
M
F14DR 10A
29
5240 RD/BU
23
J608
19
F1DR 30A
24
X1
4240 RD/BN
48
X600
2
B+

Moveable Window Schematics (Rear Doors)


L O C
D E S C
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
6817 YE
7
S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right
1
1250 BK
G300
M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right
A90 Logic
4
1188 BN/BU
15
1188 BN/BU
7
5
5049 WH/GN
14
5049 WH/GN
5
3
1186 GN/GY
6
1186 GN/GY
3
X805
M
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
B+
F1DR 30A
23
4240 RD/BN
30
X800
4240 RD/BN
2
B+
1
1250 BK
6135 GN/GY
4
6
748 GY
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
K9 Body Control Module
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
A90 Logic
6135 GN/GY
4
6
747 GY
B+
F2DR 30A
25
X1
3540 RD/GY
30
X700
3540 RD/GY
2
B+
1
1150 BK
G301
4
1187 BN/BU
14
1187 BN/BU
7
5
5048 GY/GN
10
5048 GY/GN
5
3
1185 GN/GY
6
1185 GN/GY
3
X705
M
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
6817 YE
7
1
1150 BK
S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left

6881816

Description and Operation

Power Windows Description and Operation

Power Windows System Components

The power window system consists of the following components:

- Driver front side door window control switch
- Passenger front side door window switch
- Left rear side door window switch
- Right rear side door window switch
- Window motors in each of the doors
- Body control module (BCM)

Driver, Passenger and Rear Window Motors

The driver and passenger, left rear and right rear doors contain smart motors that will detect excessive resistance while performing the express up function and automatically reverse direction to prevent injury to any occupants that may become trapped between the closing window and the door frame. The automatic reverse safety feature can be overridden by pulling and holding the window switch.

The logic circuit within the window motors monitor the up, down and express signal circuits which are normally equal to B+ voltage. When a switch is used on the driver, passenger, left rear or right rear window switch, the contacts close causing a voltage drop within the appropriate signal circuit. The window motor will detect the voltage drop and will command the window to move in the direction requested.

Each window motor communicates to the body control module (BCM) by a serial data circuit. When the driver wishes to control the passenger, left rear or right rear window, the driver will use the appropriate switch on the driver front side door window control switch. When this switch is used, a serial data message is sent to the BCM requesting a window motor command, the BCM will then send a serial data message to the appropriate window motor which will then move in the direction requested.

Lockout Switch Feature

The driver front side door window control switch contains a window lockout switch, when the driver presses the window lockout switch, a serial data message is sent to the BCM which will send a disable command to the rear side door window switches, deactivating them. The rear windows will still function normally from the switches on the driver front side door window control switch.

Rear Window Defogger Description and Operation

Rear Window Defogger System Components

The rear window defogger system consists of the following components:

- Body Control Module
- Front Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control
- Rear Body Wiring Harness Junction Block (Contains PCB Rear Defogger Relay
- Rear Defogger Grid
- 40A Fuse

Rear Window Defogger Operation

The rear defog control system utilizes a single zone backlight design, driven with a single relay configuration. A switch for the customer to control the system is provided within the front heater and air conditioning user interface control. Also included in the front heater and air conditioning user interface control is an indicator to inform the customer with the current state of the system. The system is only operational when engine is running or during remote start.

Pressing the heated rear window switch causes the front heater and air conditioning user interface control to send a serial data message to the body control module requesting rear window defog operation. The body control module upon receipt of the serial data message will provide voltage to the coil side of the rear defogger relay, this will energize the relay causing the relay switch contacts to close allowing B+ voltage to flow through the rear defogger grid control circuit to the rear defogger grid.

When the rear heated rear window switch is pressed and the engine is running, the rear window defogger grid will activate and will turn off automatically depending upon the vehicle speed (refer to owner’s manual for rear window defogger operation cycles)

Stationary Window Description

Most stationary windows, specifically windshields, are retained to the body with urethane adhesive which adheres the window to the body, increasing structural integrity. The reinstallation of the windows with urethane adhesive requires complete replacement of the urethane adhesive bead, and is known as the full cut method.

Urethane Adhesive Description

For replacement of any adhesive-installed window, use the full cut method only.

Use an adhesive that is approved by GM, Specification GMW-15672.

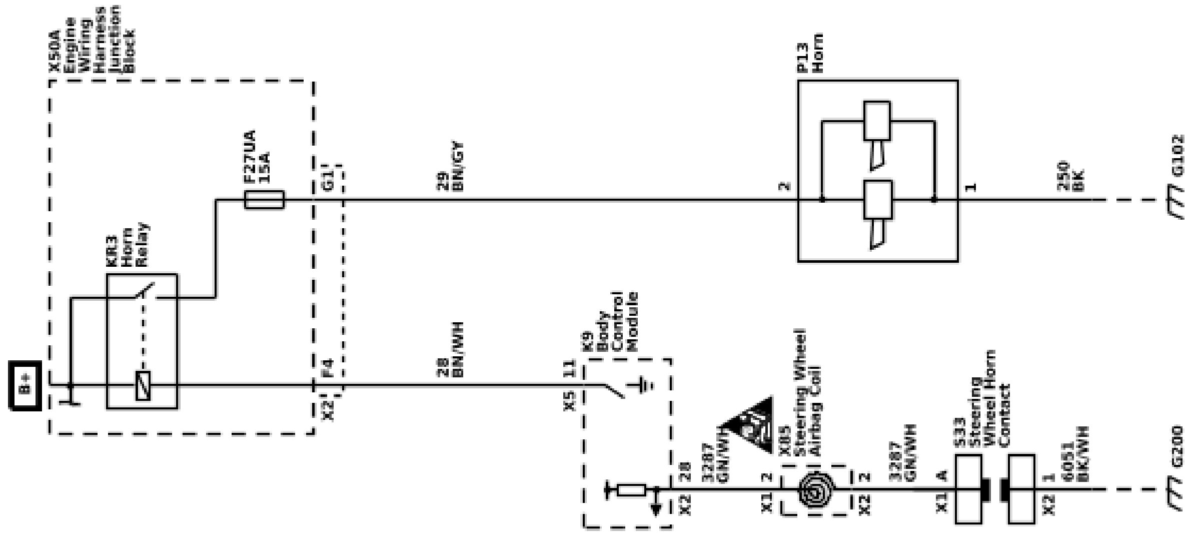
Use these materials based on specific manufacturer. Do NOT intermix primers or adhesives from one manufacturer to another.

Always follow the system manufacturers instructions for application, handling, and curing.

Horns and Pedestrian Alerts

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Horn Schematics (Horn)


6881817
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR3 Horn Relay
F27UA 15A
B+
X2
F4
G1
29 BN/GY
28 BN/WH
K9 Body Control Module
X5 11
X2 28
3287 GN/WH
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X1 2
X2 2
3287 GN/WH
S33 Steering Wheel Horn Contact
X1 A
X2 1
6051 BK/WH
G200
P13 Horn
2
1
250 BK
G102

Description and Operation

Horns System Description and Operation

System Description

The horn system consists of the following components:

- HORN fuse
- Engine wiring harness junction block (contains horn PCB relay)
- Steering wheel horn contact
- Steering wheel airbag coil
- Horn
- Body control module (BCM)

System Operation

The vehicle horn system is activated under the following conditions:

- When the horn switch is depressed
- The BCM commands the horns ON under any of the following conditions:
  - When the content theft deterrent system detects a vehicle intrusion.
  - When the panic button is depressed on the remote control door lock transmitter—For further information refer to *Keyless Entry System Description and Operation 12-55*.
  - When the keyless entry system is used to lock the vehicle, a horn chirp may sound to notify the driver that the vehicle has been locked. The notification feature may be enabled or disabled through personalization. For further information refer to *Keyless Entry System Description and Operation 12-55*.
  - When the OnStar® system is used to sound the horns if equipped—For further information, refer to *OnStar Description and Operation 7-35*.

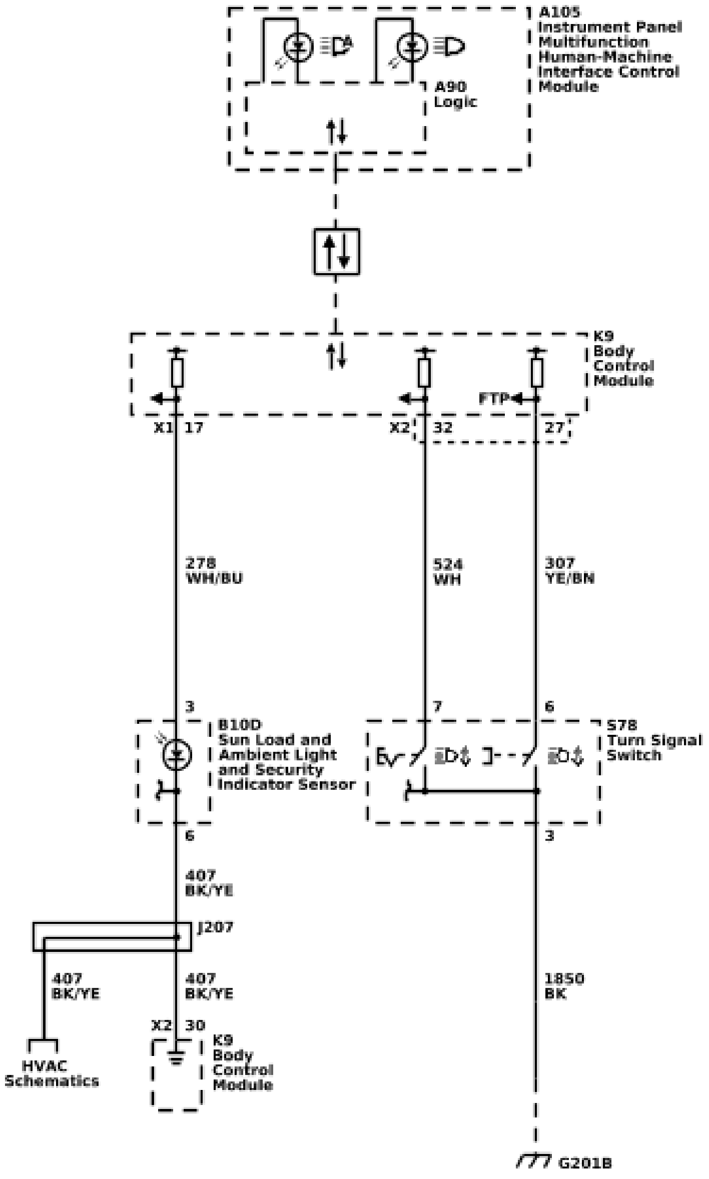
Circuit Operation

Battery positive voltage is applied at all times to the horn relay coil and the horn relay switch. Pressing either of the horn switches applies ground to the horn relay control circuit. The BCM may also apply ground to the horn relay control circuit as described above. When the horn relay control circuit is grounded, the horn relay is energized and battery positive voltage is applied to the horns through the horn control circuit. The horns sound as long as ground is applied to the horn relay control circuit.

Lighting

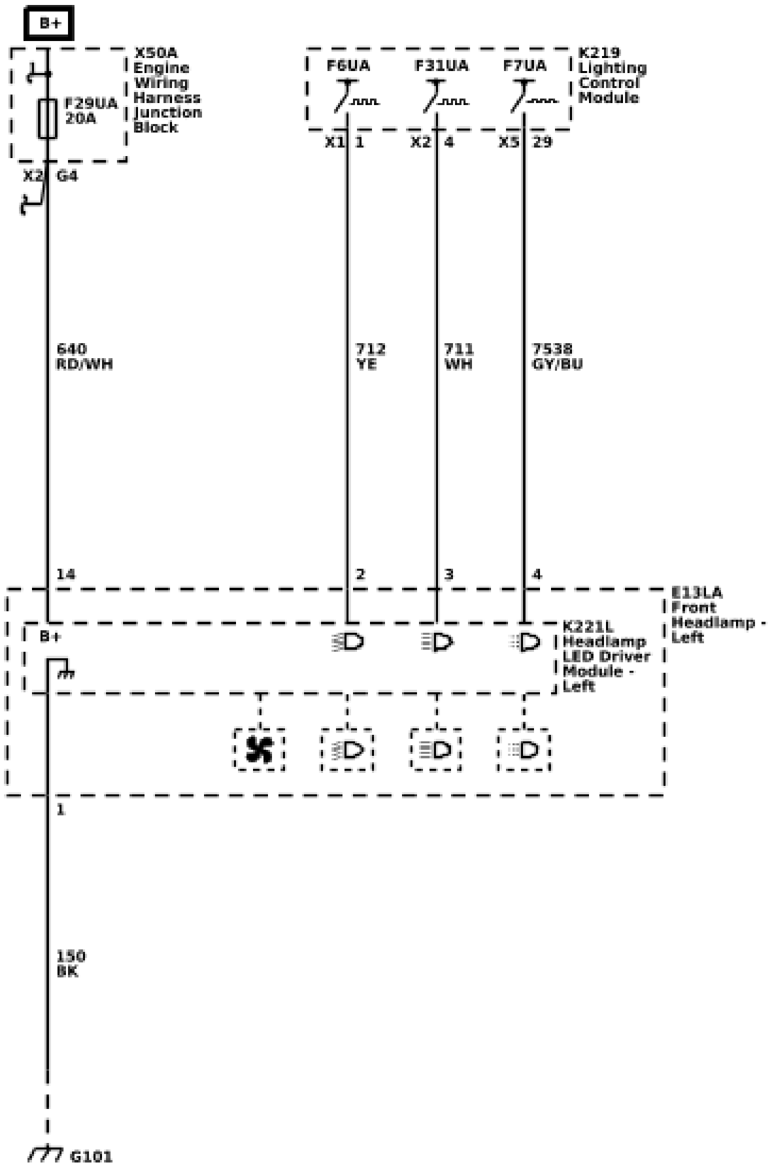
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Headlights/Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics (Controls and Indicators)


A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
A90
Logic
K9
Body
Control
Module
FTP
X1 17
X2 32
27
278
WH/BU
524
WH
307
YE/BN
3
B10D
Sun Load and
Ambient Light
and Security
Indicator Sensor
7
6
S78
Turn Signal
Switch
6
3
407
BK/YE
J207
407
BK/YE
407
BK/YE
1850
BK
X2 30
K9
Body
Control
Module
HVAC
Schematics
G201B

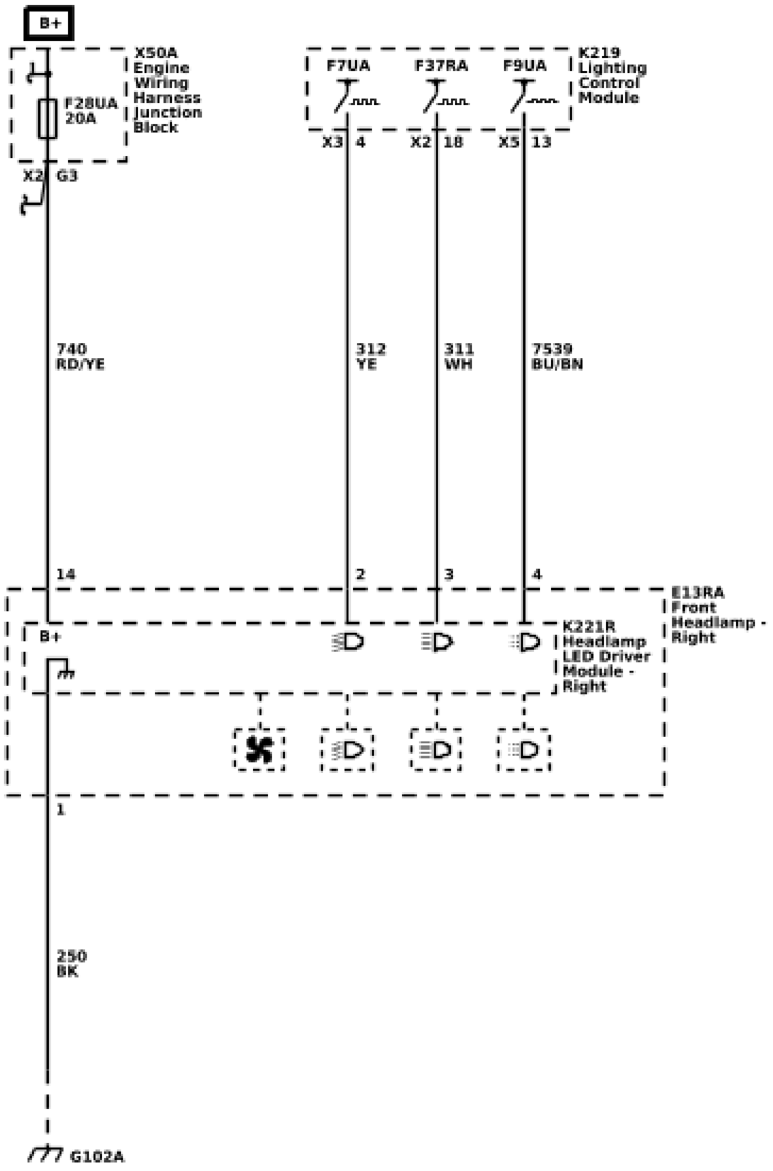
6881818

Headlights/Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics (Headlamps - Left)


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F29UA 20A
X2 G4
640 RD/WH
14
K219 Lighting Control Module
F6UA
F31UA
F7UA
X1 1
X2 4
X5 29
712 YE
711 WH
7538 GY/BU
2
3
4
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
B+
1
150 BK
G101

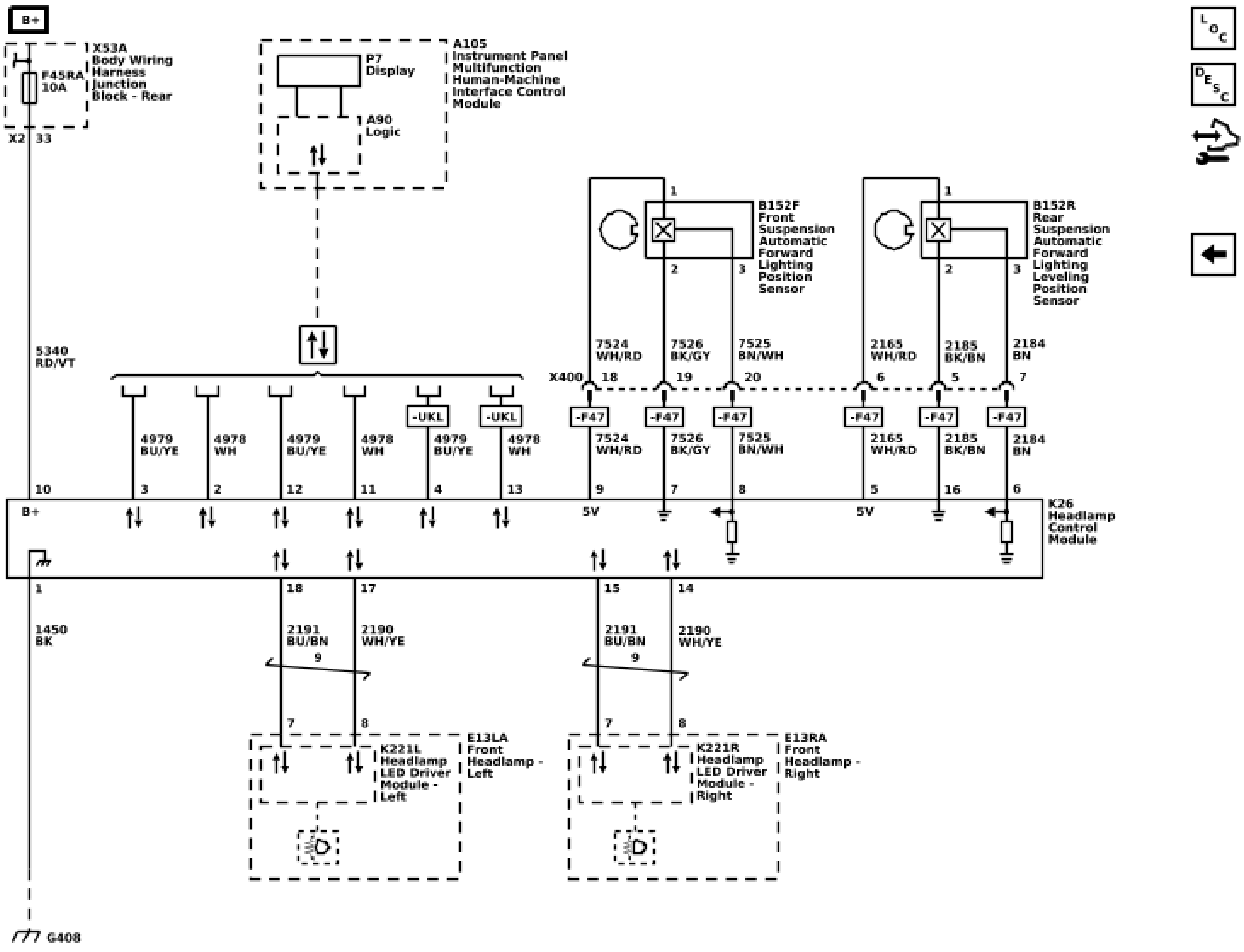
6881819

Headlights/Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics (Headlamps - Right)


B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F28UA
20A
X2 G3
F7UA
F37RA
F9UA
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X3 4
X2 18
X5 13
740
RD/YE
312
YE
311
WH
7539
BU/BN
14
2
3
4
E13RA
Front
Headlamp -
Right
B+
K221R
Headlamp
LED Driver
Module -
Right
1
250
BK
G102A

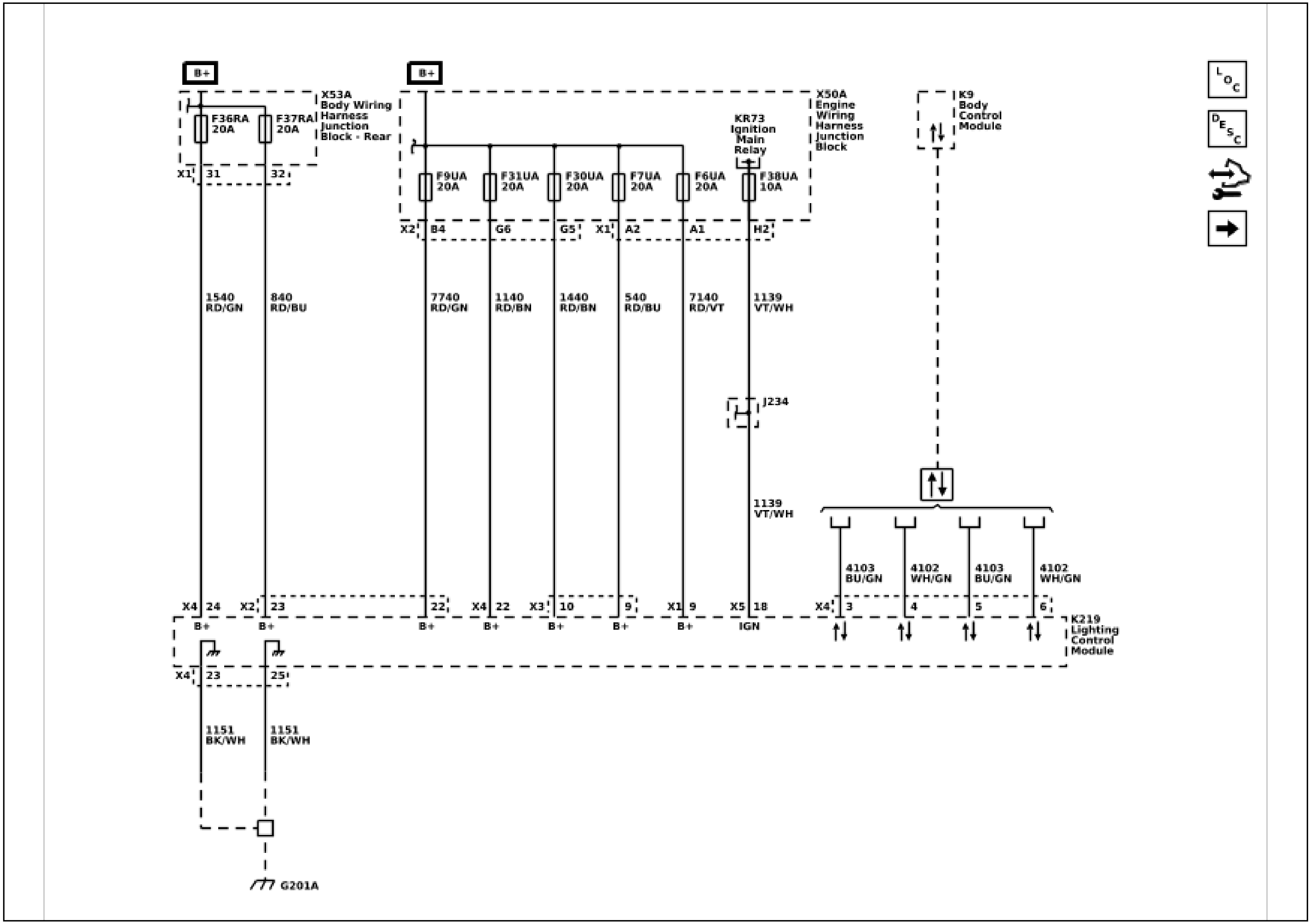
6881820

Headlights/Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics (Automatic Leveling and Headlamp Control Power, Ground, Serial Data and Sensors)

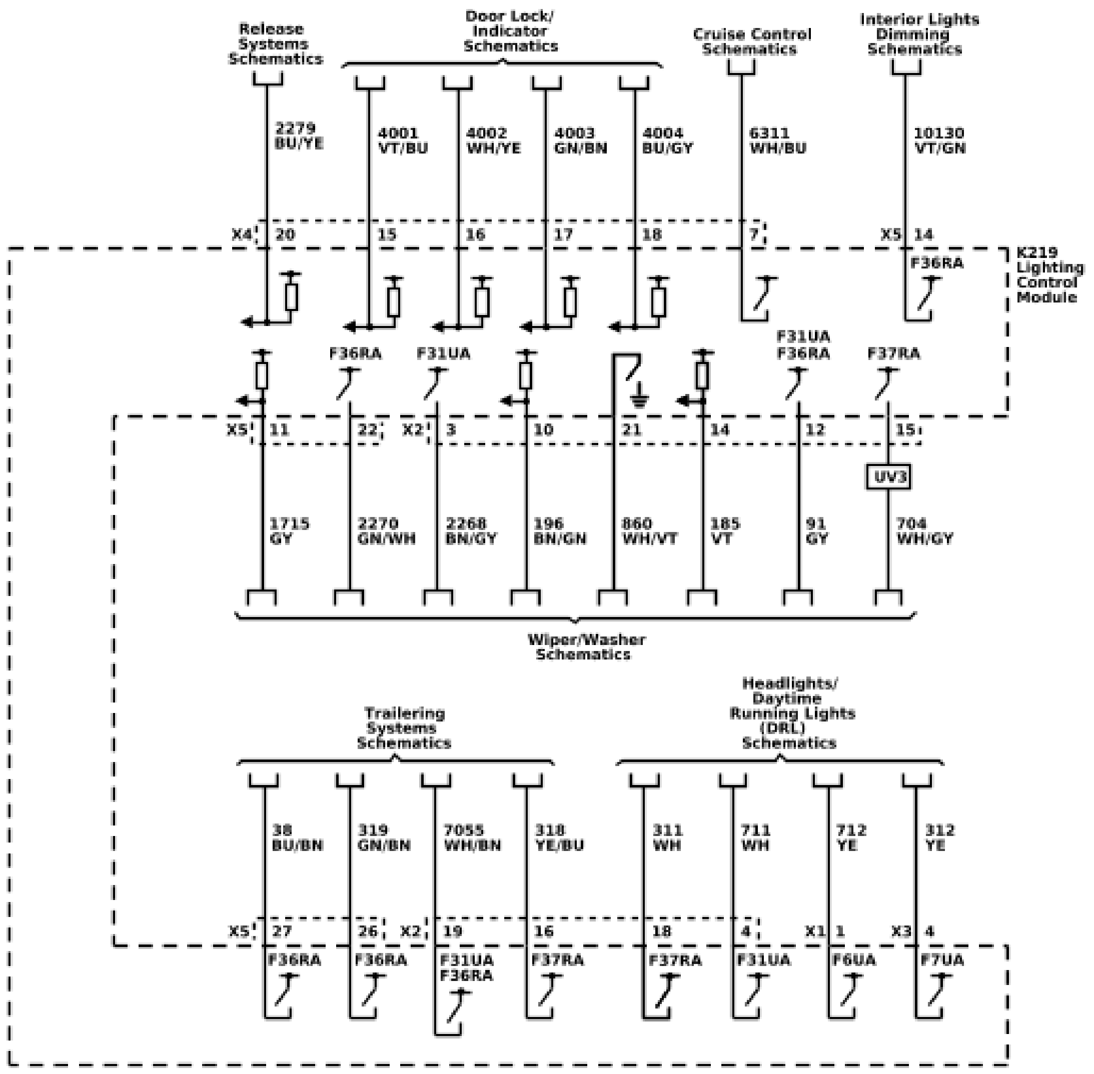

B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F45RA 10A
X2 33
5340 RD/VT
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
-UKL
X400
7524 WH/RD
7526 BK/GY
7525 BN/WH
18
19
20
-F47
B152F Front Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Position Sensor
B152R Rear Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Leveling Position Sensor
2165 WH/RD
2185 BK/BN
2184 BN
1
2
3
6
5
7
10
12
11
4
13
9
8
16
B+
5V
K26 Headlamp Control Module
17
15
14
1450 BK
2191 BU/BN
2190 WH/YE
9
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
G408

6881821

Exterior Lights Schematics (Lighting Control Module Power, Ground and Serial Data)

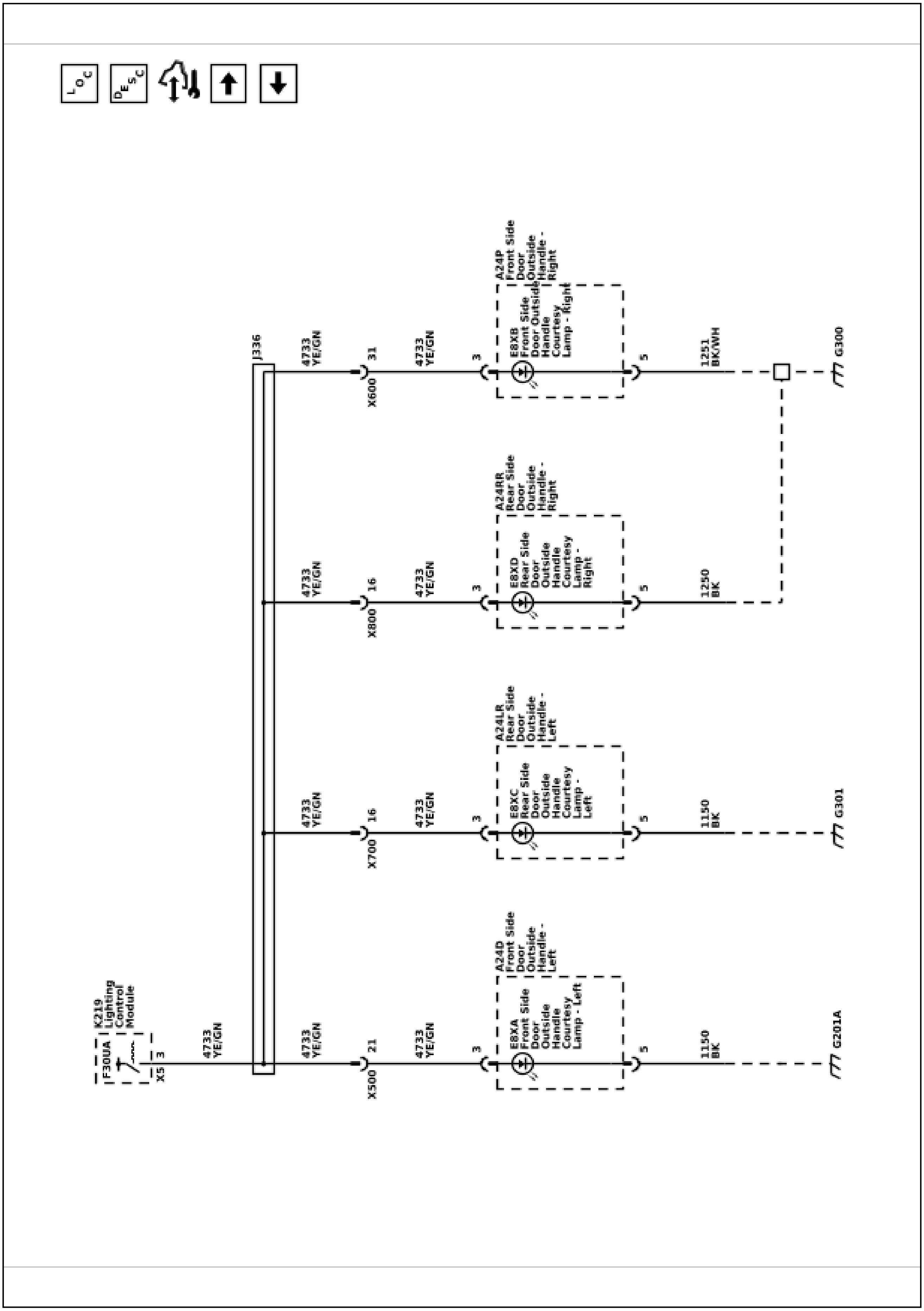

B+
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F36RA 20A
F37RA 20A
X1 31
32
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F9UA 20A
F31UA 20A
F30UA 20A
F7UA 20A
F6UA 20A
F38UA 10A
X2 B4
G6
G5
X1 A2
A1
H2
K9 Body Control Module
1540 RD/GN
840 RD/BU
7740 RD/GN
1140 RD/BN
1440 RD/BN
540 RD/BU
7140 RD/VT
1139 VT/WH
J234
1139 VT/WH
4103 BU/GN
4102 WH/GN
4103 BU/GN
4102 WH/GN
X4 24
X2 23
22
X4 22
X3 10
9
X1 9
X5 18
X4 3
4
5
6
B+
B+
B+
B+
B+
B+
B+
IGN
K219 Lighting Control Module
X4 23
25
1151 BK/WH
1151 BK/WH
G201A
6881822

Exterior Lights Schematics (Exterior Lighting Control Module Subsystem Reference)

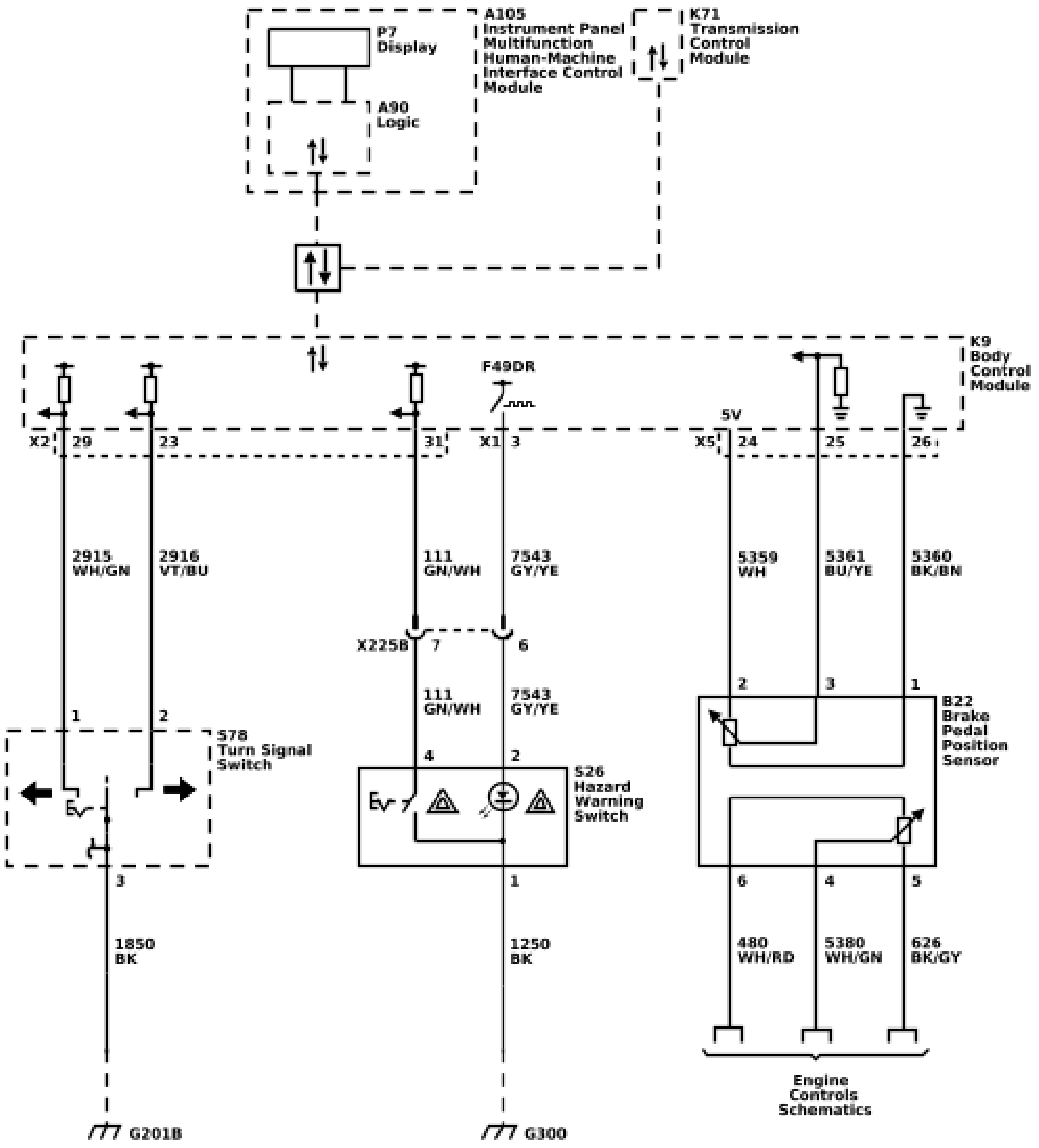

Release Systems Schematics
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
Cruise Control Schematics
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
2279 BU/YE
4001 VT/BU
4002 WH/YE
4003 GN/BN
4004 BU/GY
6311 WH/BU
10130 VT/GN
X4 20
15
16
17
18
7
X5 14
F36RA
K219 Lighting Control Module
F36RA
F31UA
F31UA F36RA
F37RA
X5 11
22
X2 3
10
21
14
12
15
UV3
1715 GY
2270 GN/WH
2268 BN/GY
196 BN/GN
860 WH/VT
185 VT
91 GY
704 WH/GY
Wiper/Washer Schematics
Trailering Systems Schematics
Headlights/ Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics
38 BU/BN
319 GN/BN
7055 WH/BN
318 YE/BU
311 WH
711 WH
712 YE
312 YE
X5 27
26
X2 19
16
18
4
X1 1
X3 4
F36RA
F36RA
F31UA F36RA
F37RA
F37RA
F31UA
F6UA
F7UA

6881823

Exterior Lights Schematics (Exterior Door Handle Lights)

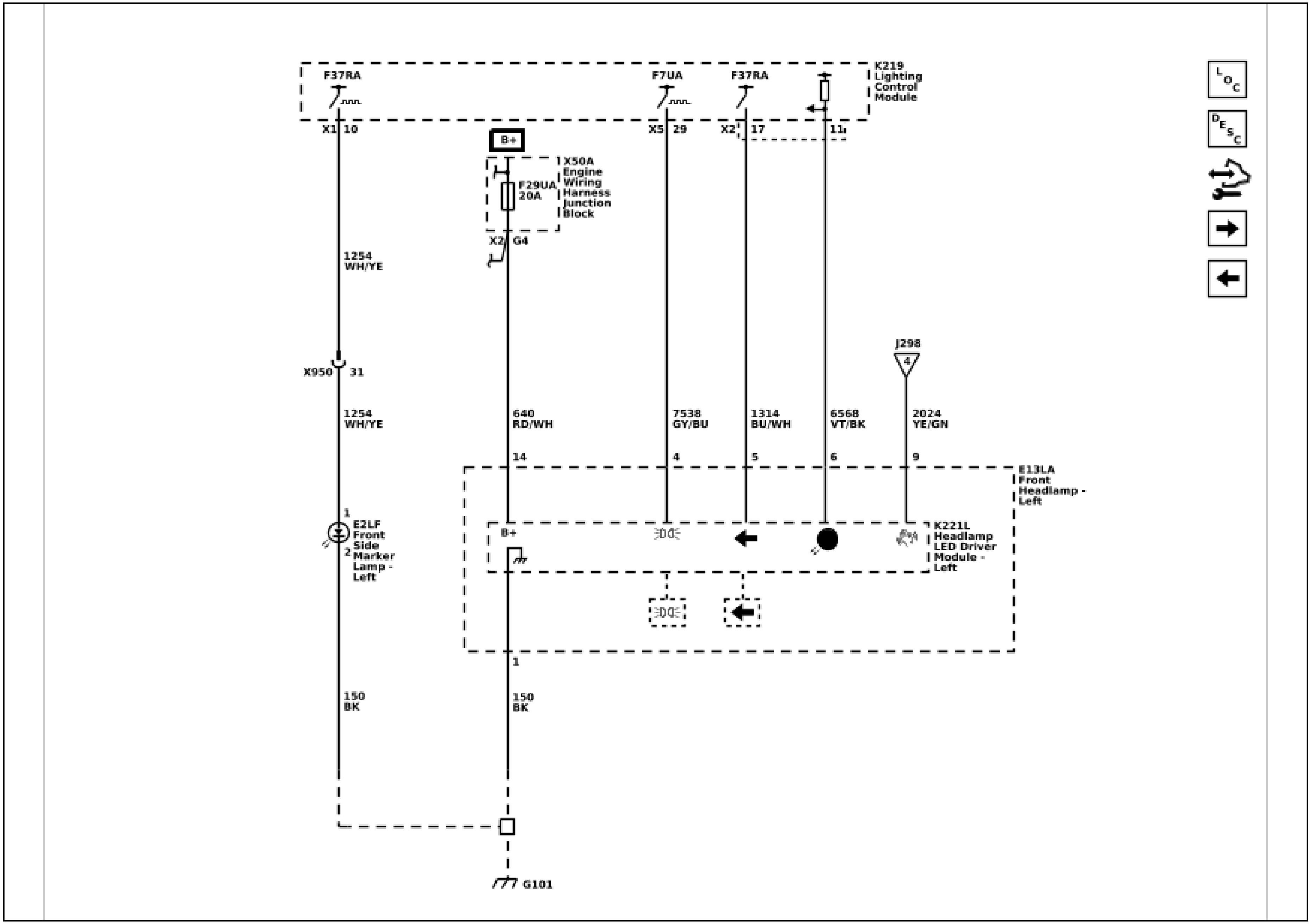

6881824
K219 Lighting Control Module
F30UA
X5 3
4733 YE/GN
J336
X500 21
X700 16
X800 16
X600 31
3
5
E8XA Front Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Left
A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left
E8XC Rear Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Left
A24LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Left
E8XD Rear Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Right
A24RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Right
E8XB Front Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Right
A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right
1150 BK
1250 BK
1251 BK/WH
G201A
G301
G300

Exterior Lights Schematics (Controls and Indicators)


A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
P7
Display
A90
Logic
K71
Transmission
Control
Module
K9
Body
Control
Module
F49DR
5V
X2
29
23
31
X1
3
X5
24
25
26
2915
WH/GN
2916
VT/BU
111
GN/WH
7543
GY/YE
5359
WH
5361
BU/YE
5360
BK/BN
X225B
7
6
111
GN/WH
7543
GY/YE
1
2
S78
Turn Signal
Switch
4
2
S26
Hazard
Warning
Switch
2
3
1
B22
Brake
Pedal
Position
Sensor
3
1
6
4
5
1850
BK
1250
BK
480
WH/RD
5380
WH/GN
626
BK/GY
Engine
Controls
Schematics
G201B
G300

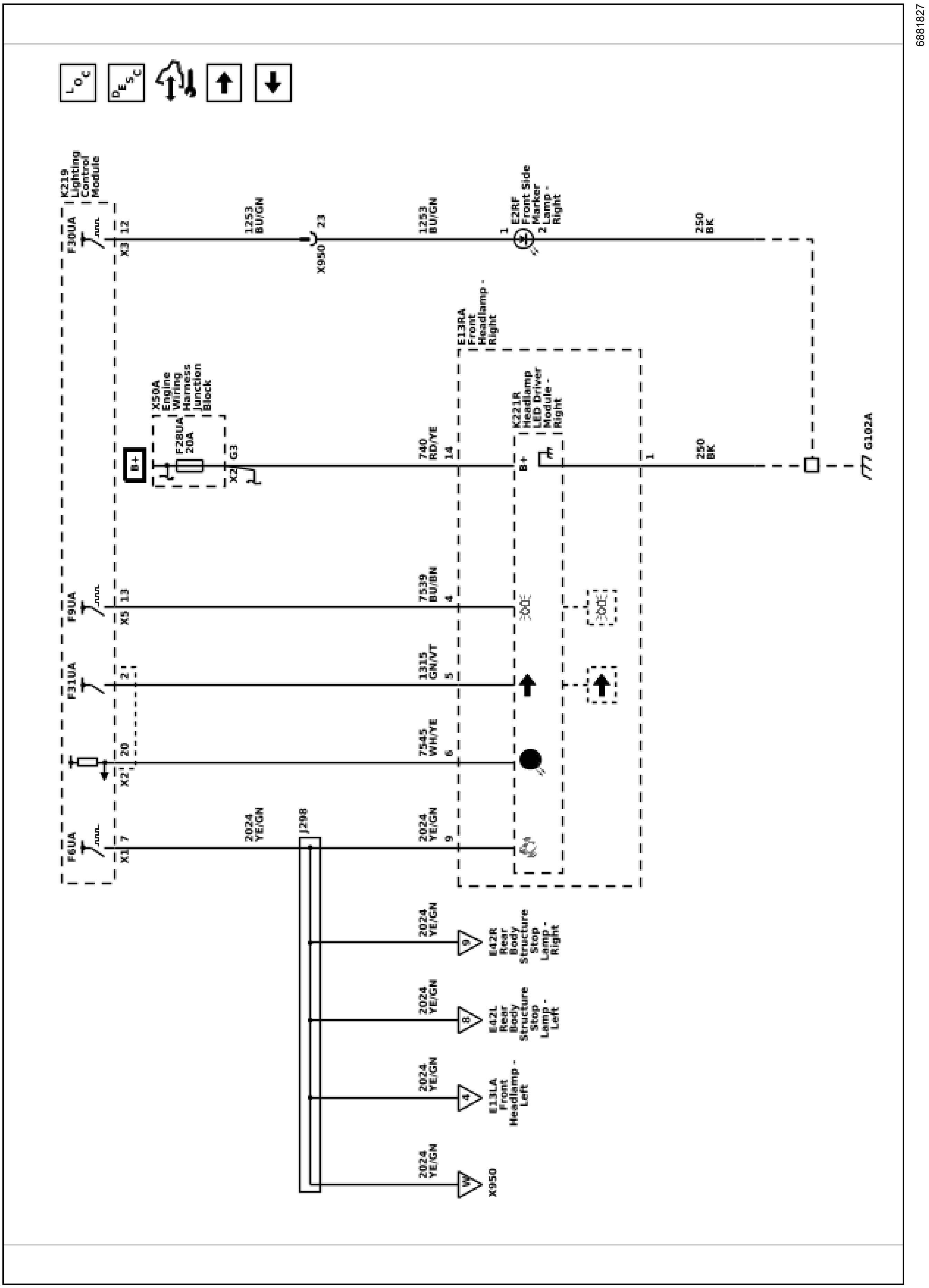
6881825

Exterior Lights Schematics (Front Left Lights)

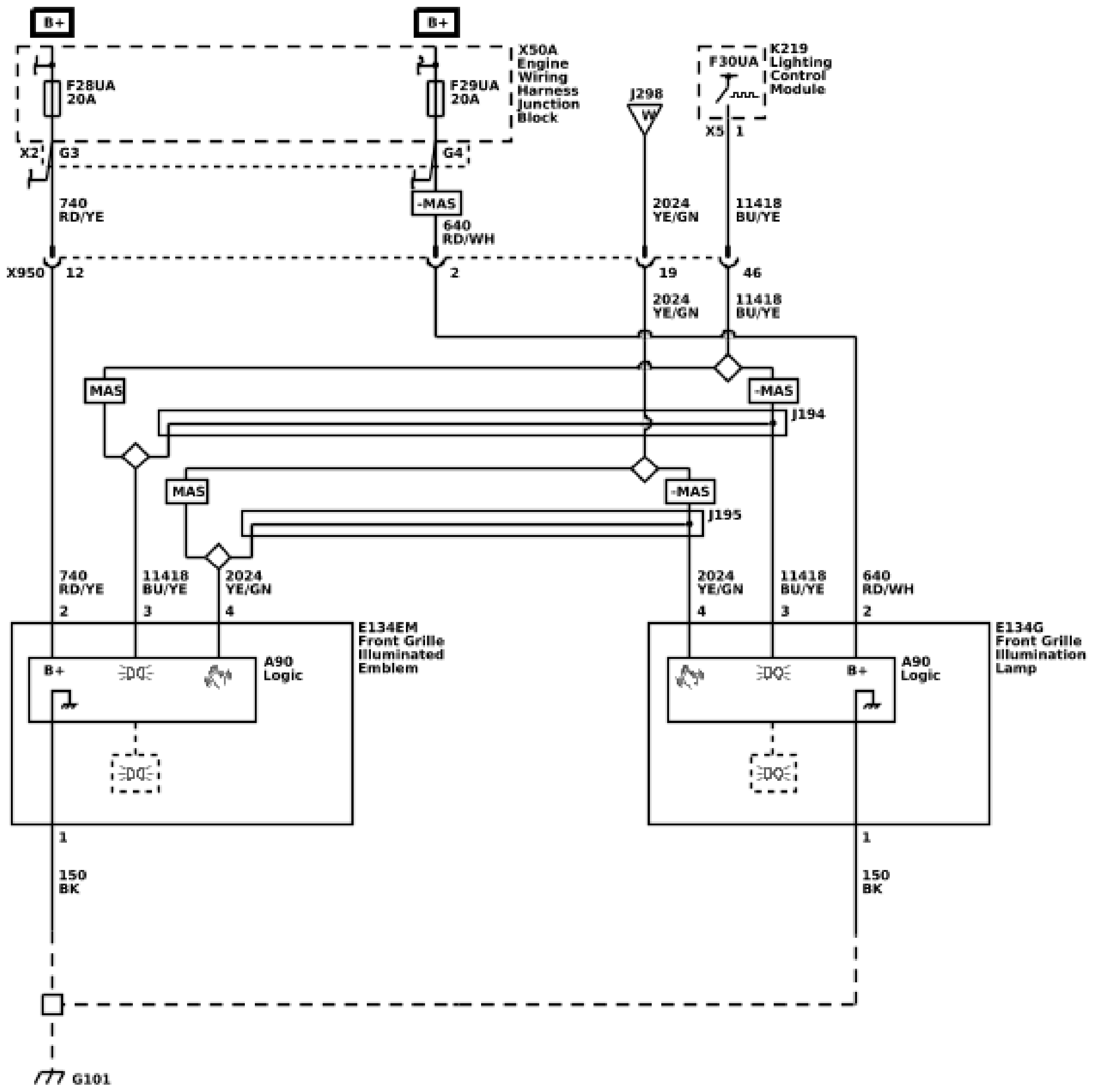

F37RA
X1 10
F7UA
X5 29
F37RA
X2 17
11
K219 Lighting Control Module
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F29UA 20A
X2 G4
1254 WH/YE
X950 31
1254 WH/YE
640 RD/WH
7538 GY/BU
1314 BU/WH
6568 VT/BK
2024 YE/GN
J298
4
14
4
5
6
9
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
B+
1
E2LF Front Side Marker Lamp - Left
2
1
150 BK
150 BK
G101
LOC
DESC

6881826

Exterior Lights Schematics (Front Right Lights)

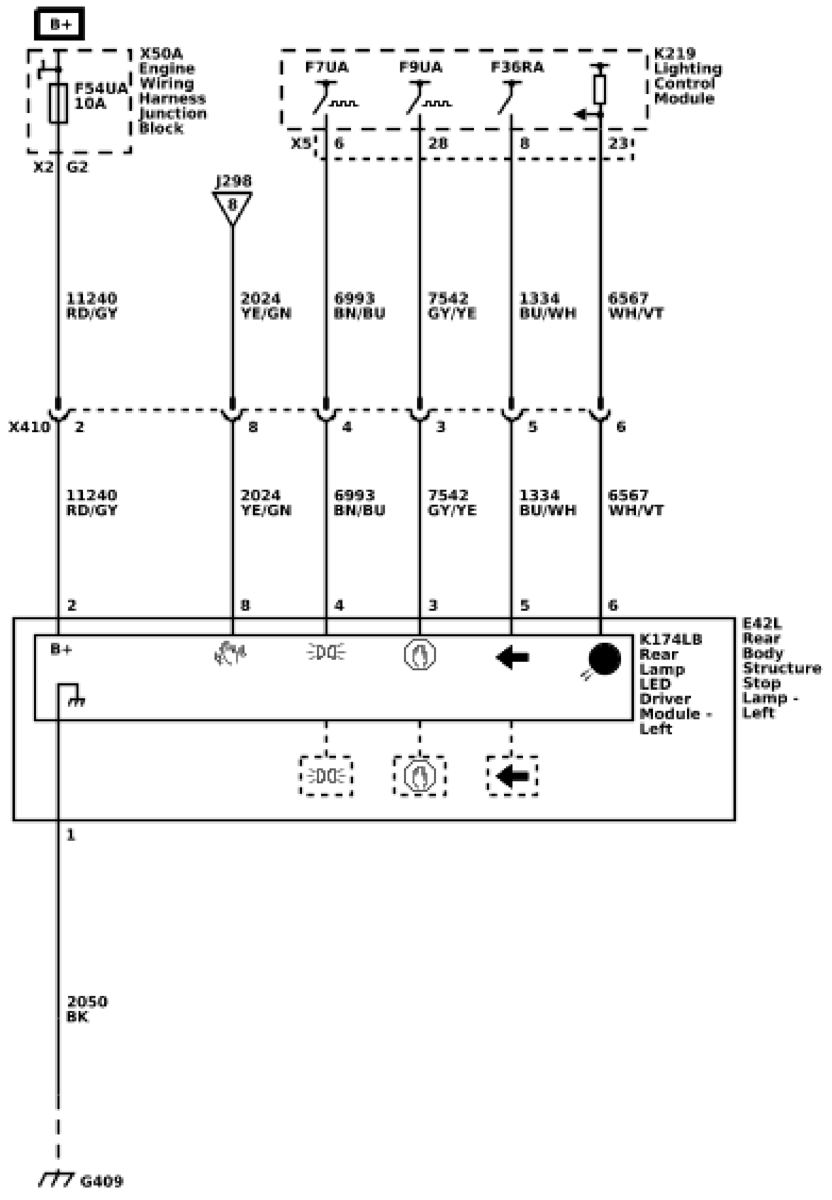

6881827
K219 Lighting Control Module
F30UA
X3 12
1253 BU/GN
X950 23
1253 BU/GN
1
E2RF Front Side Marker Lamp - Right
2
250 BK
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
B+
F28UA 20A
X2 G3
740 RD/YE
14
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
B+
1
250 BK
G102A
F9UA
X5 13
7539 BU/BN
4
F31UA
2
1315 GN/VT
5
X2 20
7545 WH/YE
6
F6UA
X1 7
2024 YE/GN
J298
2024 YE/GN
9
2024 YE/GN
9
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
2024 YE/GN
8
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
2024 YE/GN
4
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
2024 YE/GN
W
X950

Exterior Lights Schematics (Grille Illumination)


B+
B+
F28UA
20A
F29UA
20A
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
J298
W
F30UA
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X5 1
X2 G3
G4
-MAS
740
RD/YE
640
RD/WH
2024
YE/GN
11418
BU/YE
X950 12
2
19
46
2024
YE/GN
11418
BU/YE
MAS
-MAS
J194
MAS
-MAS
J195
740
RD/YE
2
11418
BU/YE
3
2024
YE/GN
4
2024
YE/GN
4
11418
BU/YE
3
640
RD/WH
2
E134EM
Front Grille
Illuminated
Emblem
B+
A90
Logic
E134G
Front Grille
Illumination
Lamp
B+
A90
Logic
1
150
BK
1
150
BK
G101

6881828

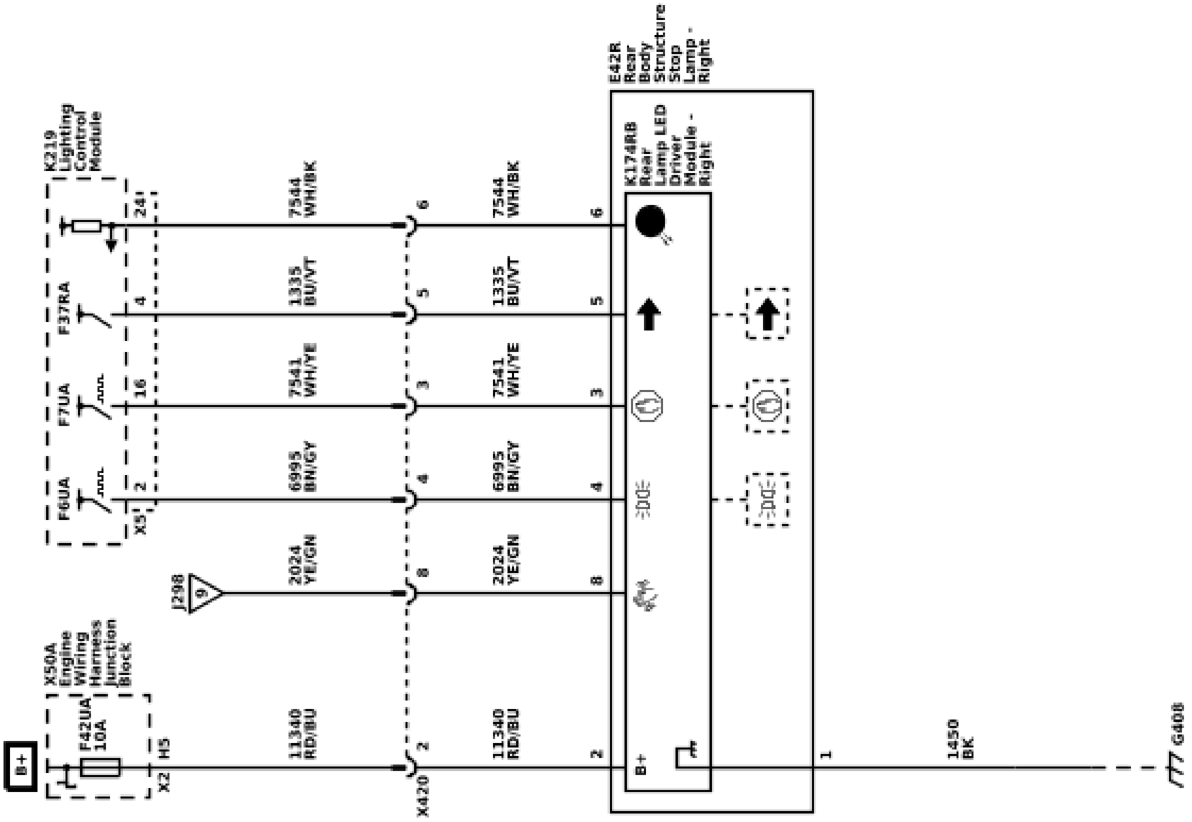
Exterior Lights Schematics (Rear Left - Stop, Tail, and Turn Lights)


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F54UA 10A
X2 G2
J298
8
F7UA
F9UA
F36RA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X5 6
28
8
23
11240 RD/GY
2024 YE/GN
6993 BN/BU
7542 GY/YE
1334 BU/WH
6567 WH/VT
X410 2
8
4
3
5
6
11240 RD/GY
2024 YE/GN
6993 BN/BU
7542 GY/YE
1334 BU/WH
6567 WH/VT
2
8
4
3
5
6
B+
K174LB Rear Lamp LED Driver Module - Left
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
1
2050 BK
G409

6881829

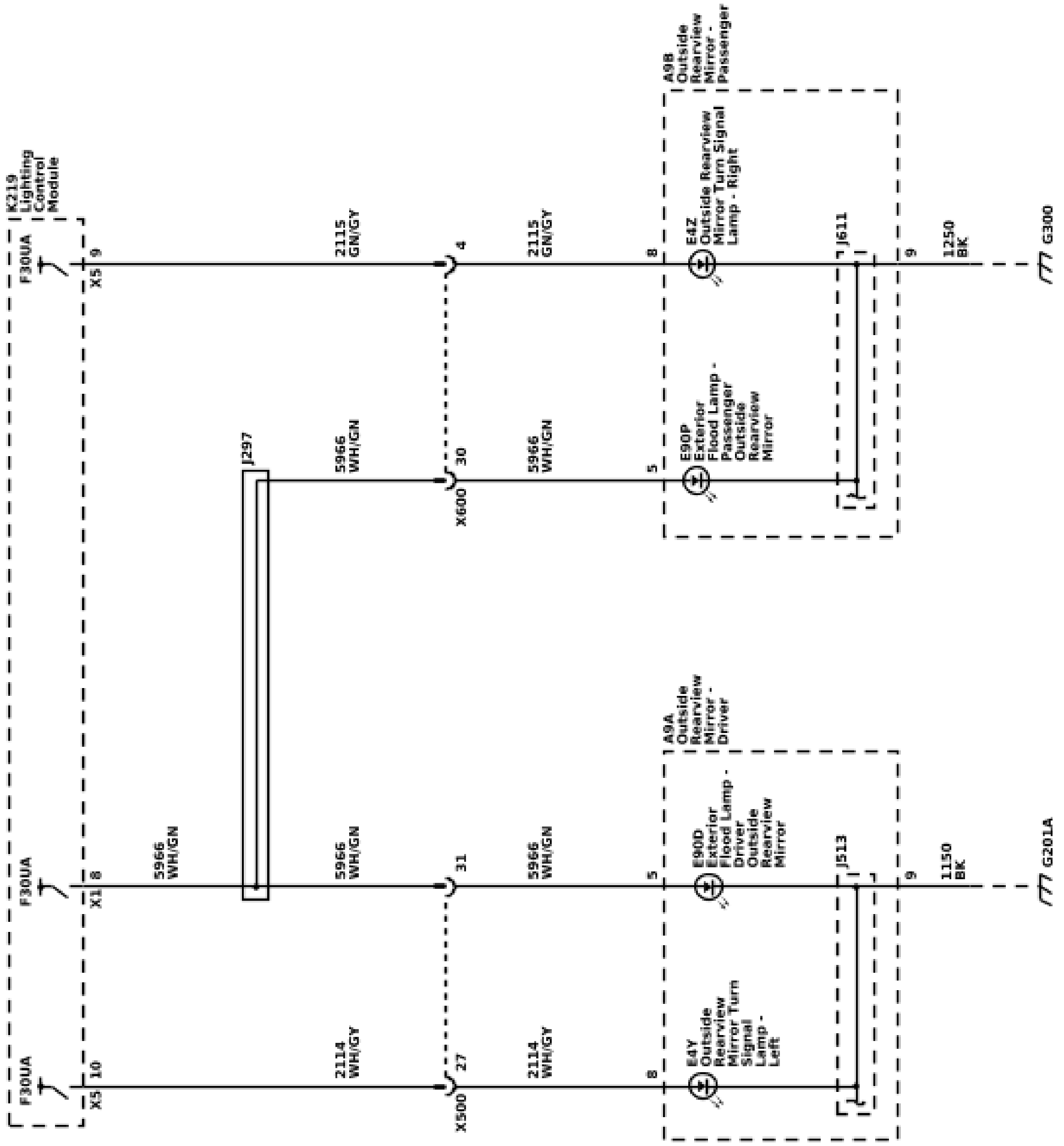
6881830

Exterior Lights Schematics (Rear Right - Stop, Tail, and Turn Lights)

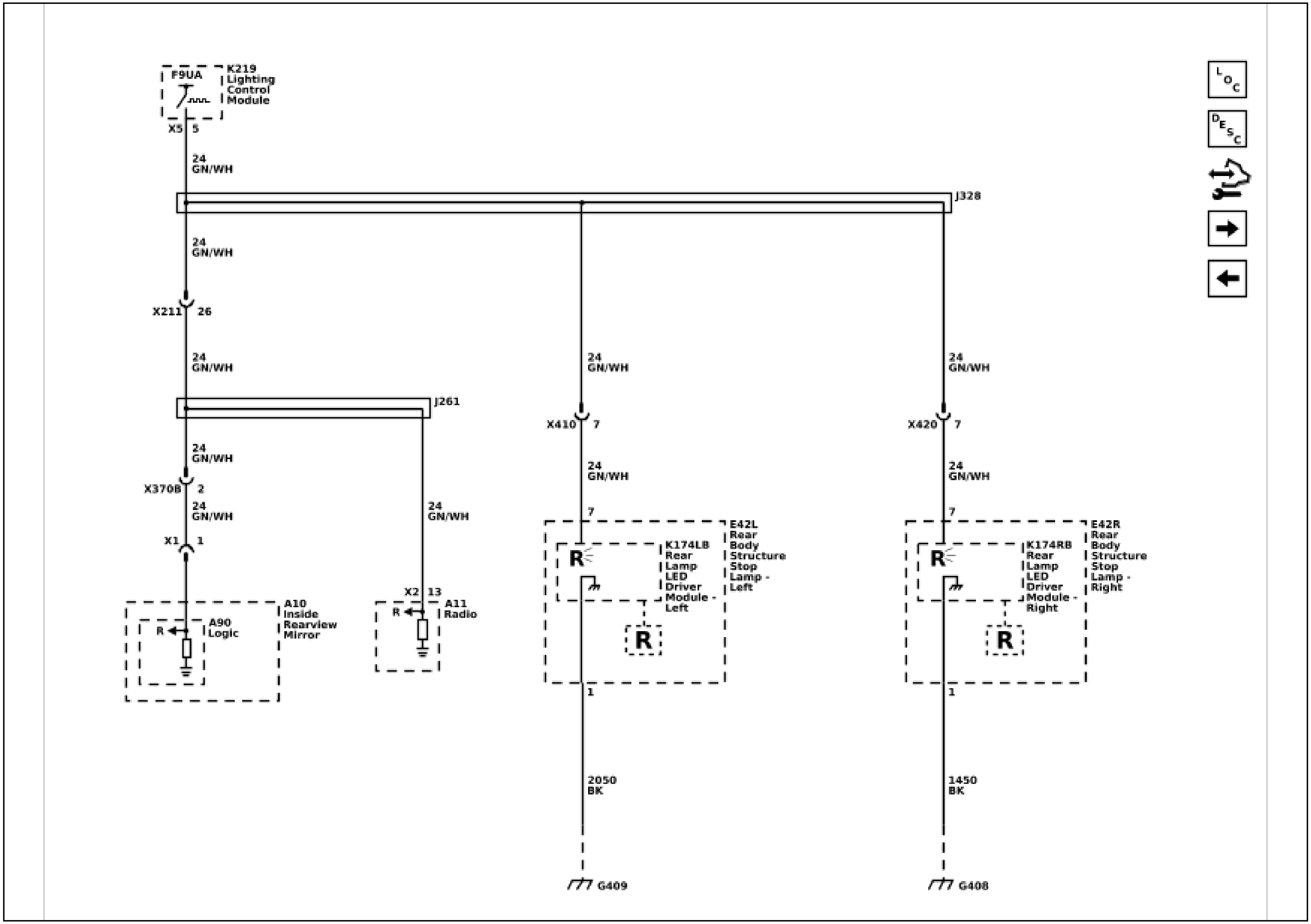

B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F42UA 10A
X2 H5
11340 RD/BU
J298
9
2024 YE/GN
K219 Lighting Control Module
F6UA
F7UA
F37RA
X5
2
16
4
24
6995 BN/GY
7541 WH/YE
1335 BU/VT
7544 WH/BK
X420
2
8
4
3
5
6
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
K174RB Rear Lamp LED Driver Module - Right
B+
1
1450 BK
G408

Exterior Lights Schematics (Outside Rearview Mirror Lamp)

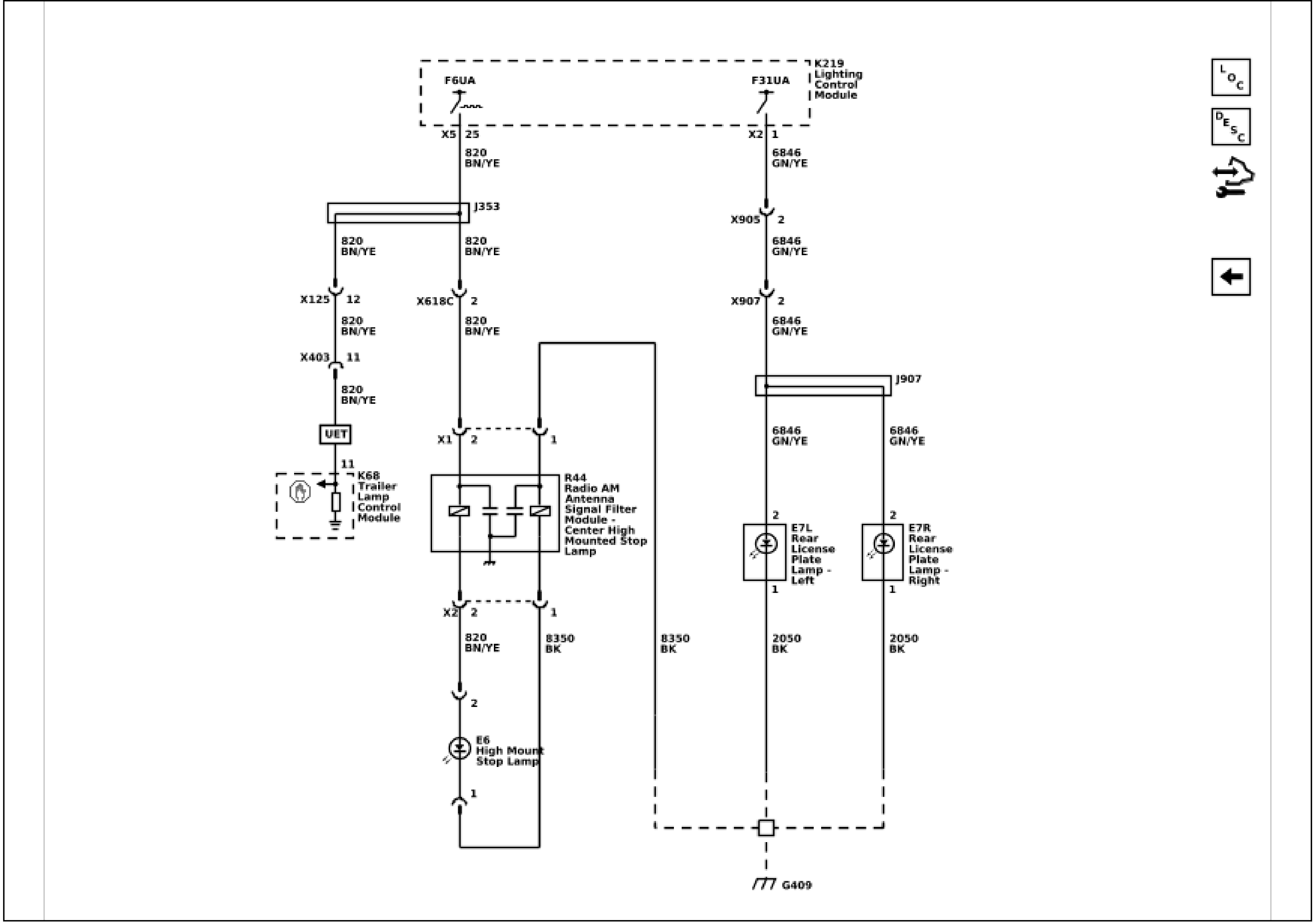
6881831


K219 Lighting Control Module
F30UA
X5 9
F30UA
X1 8
F30UA
X5 10
2115 GN/GY
5966 WH/GN
5966 WH/GN
2114 WH/GY
J297
4
30
31
27
X600
X500
2115 GN/GY
5966 WH/GN
5966 WH/GN
2114 WH/GY
A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger
A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver
8
5
5
8
E4Z Outside Rearview Mirror Turn Signal Lamp - Right
E90P Exterior Flood Lamp - Passenger Outside Rearview Mirror
E90D Exterior Flood Lamp - Driver Outside Rearview Mirror
E4Y Outside Rearview Mirror Turn Signal Lamp - Left
J611
J513
9
9
1250 BK
1150 BK
G300
G201A

Exterior Lights Schematics (Back Up Lamps)

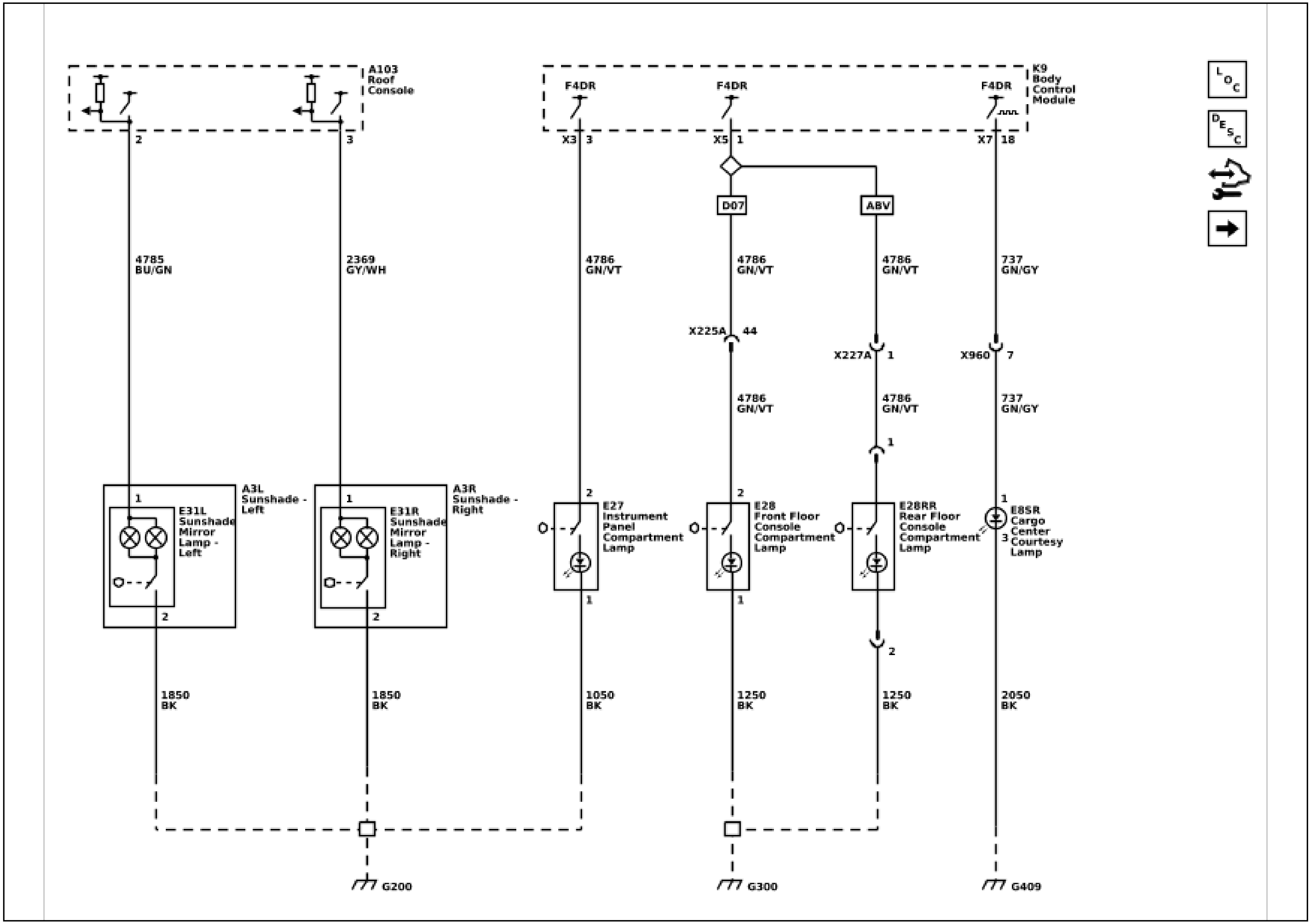

F9UA
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X5 5
24
GN/WH
J328
24
GN/WH
X211 26
24
GN/WH
J261
24
GN/WH
X370B 2
24
GN/WH
X1 1
A10
Inside
Rearview
Mirror
R
A90
Logic
24
GN/WH
X2 13
R
A11
Radio
24
GN/WH
X410 7
24
GN/WH
7
R
K174LB
Rear
Lamp
LED
Driver
Module -
Left
R
E42L
Rear
Body
Structure
Stop
Lamp -
Left
1
2050
BK
G409
24
GN/WH
X420 7
24
GN/WH
7
R
K174RB
Rear
Lamp
LED
Driver
Module -
Right
R
E42R
Rear
Body
Structure
Stop
Lamp -
Right
1
1450
BK
G408
6881832

Exterior Lights Schematics (License and High Mount Stop Lights)


K219
Lighting
Control
Module
F6UA
F31UA
X5 25
X2 1
820
BN/YE
6846
GN/YE
J353
X905 2
X125 12
X618C 2
X907 2
X403 11
J907
UET
11
K68
Trailer
Lamp
Control
Module
X1 2
1
R44
Radio AM
Antenna
Signal Filter
Module -
Center High
Mounted Stop
Lamp
E7L
Rear
License
Plate
Lamp -
Left
E7R
Rear
License
Plate
Lamp -
Right
X2 2
8350
BK
2050
BK
E6
High Mount
Stop Lamp
G409

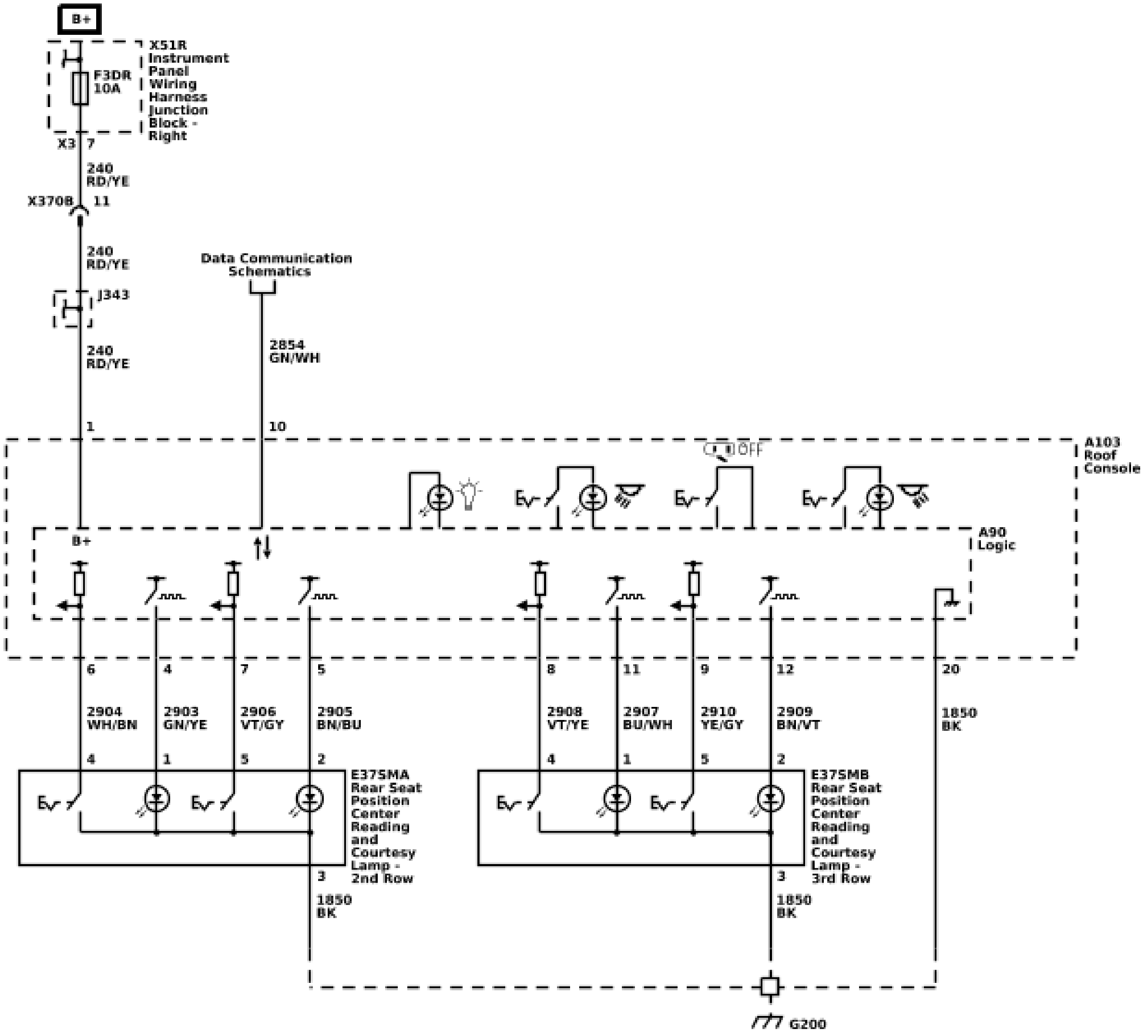
6881833

Interior Lights Schematics (Sunshades, Floor Console Compartment, Instrument Panel Compartment and Cargo Lights)


A103
Roof
Console
2
3
4785
BU/GN
2369
GY/WH
A3L
Sunshade -
Left
1
E31L
Sunshade
Mirror
Lamp -
Left
2
1850
BK
A3R
Sunshade -
Right
1
E31R
Sunshade
Mirror
Lamp -
Right
2
1850
BK
G200
K9
Body
Control
Module
F4DR
X3 3
4786
GN/VT
2
E27
Instrument
Panel
Compartment
Lamp
1
1050
BK
F4DR
X5 1
D07
4786
GN/VT
X225A 44
4786
GN/VT
2
E28
Front Floor
Console
Compartment
Lamp
1
1250
BK
G300
ABV
4786
GN/VT
X227A 1
4786
GN/VT
1
E28RR
Rear Floor
Console
Compartment
Lamp
2
1250
BK
F4DR
X7 18
737
GN/GY
X960 7
737
GN/GY
1
E8SR
Cargo
Center
Courtesy
Lamp
3
2050
BK
G409
LOC
DESC

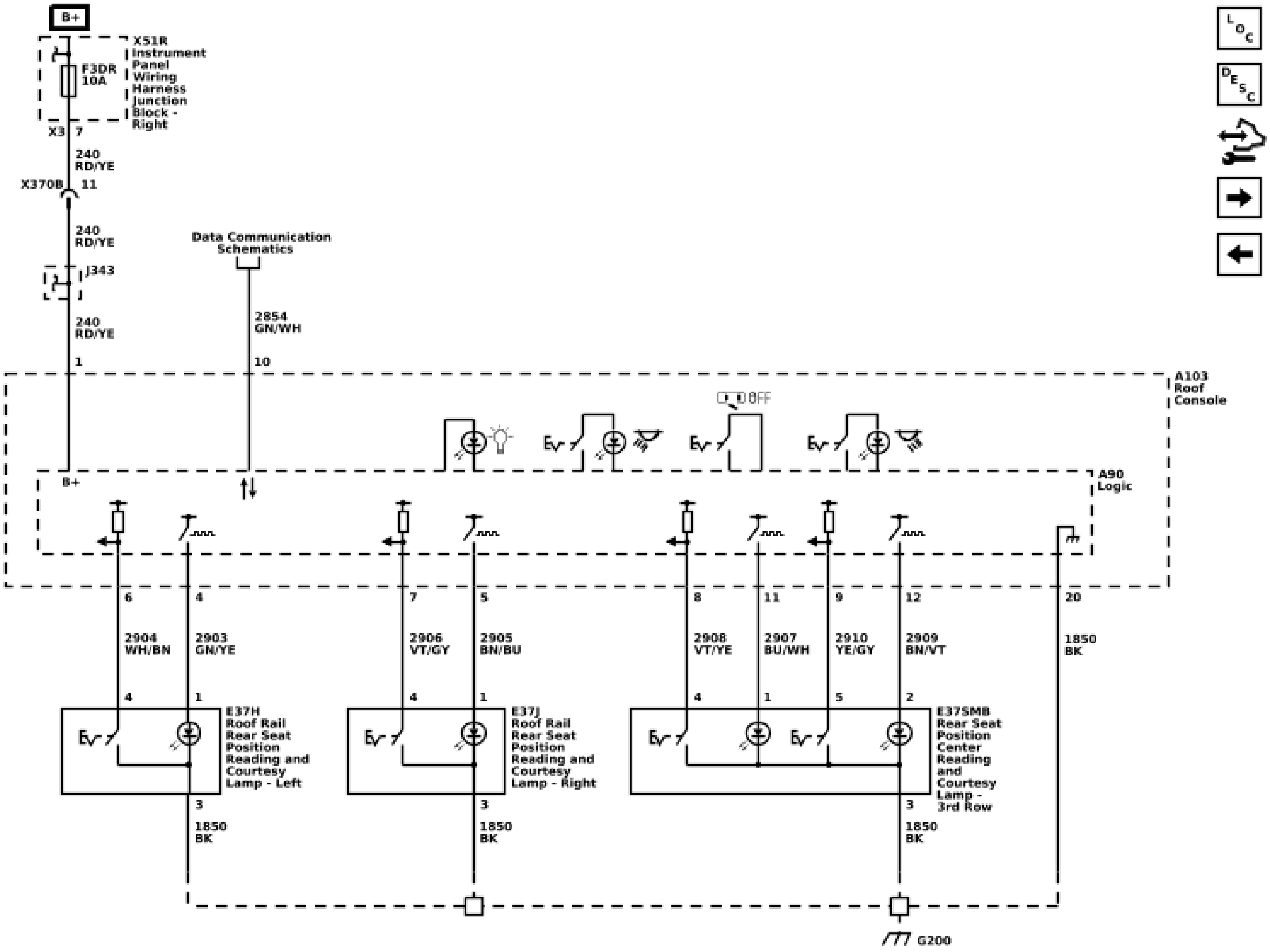
6881834

Interior Lights Schematics (Roof Console and Reading/Courtesy Lamps (- C3U))

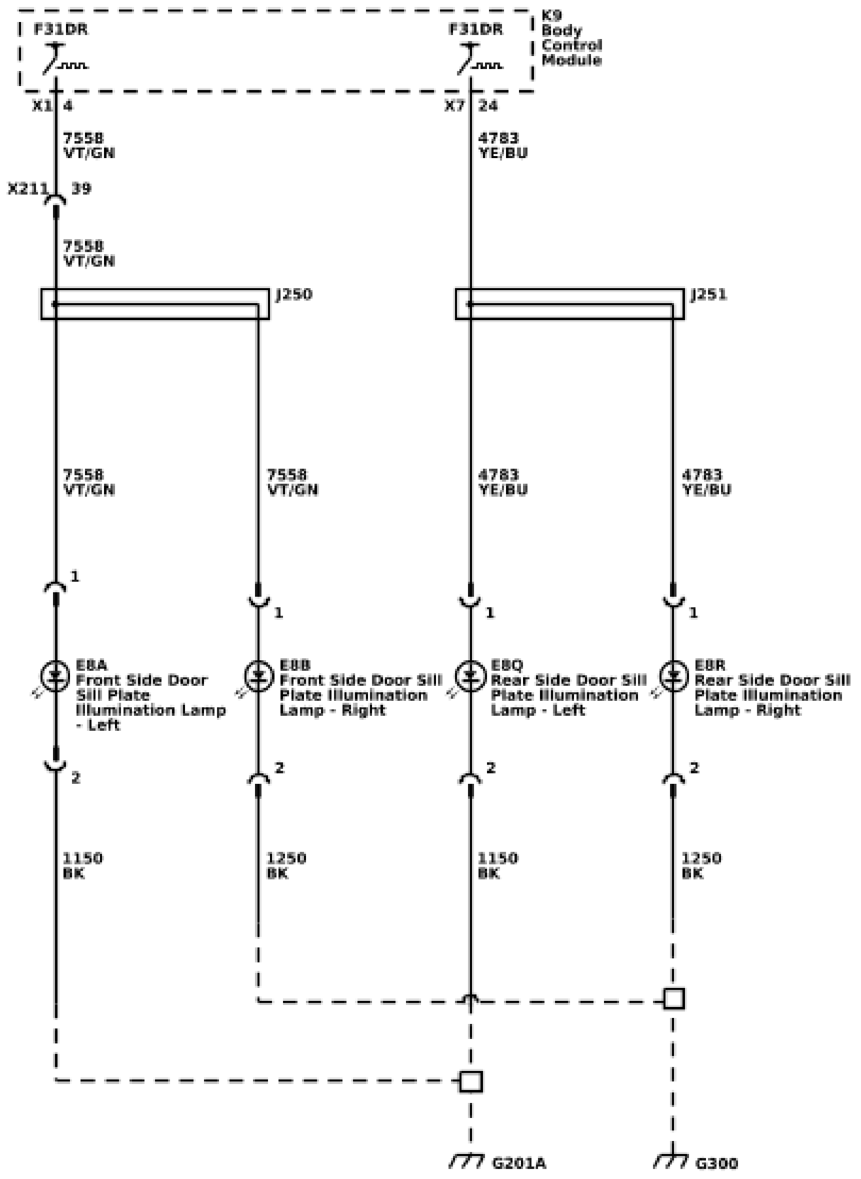

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
240 RD/YE
Data Communication Schematics
2854 GN/WH
1
10
OFF
A103 Roof Console
B+
A90 Logic
6
4
7
5
8
11
9
12
20
2904 WH/BN
2903 GN/YE
2906 VT/GY
2905 BN/BU
2908 VT/YE
2907 BU/WH
2910 YE/GY
2909 BN/VT
1850 BK
4
1
5
2
4
1
5
2
E37SMA Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 2nd Row
E37SMB Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 3rd Row
3
1850 BK
3
1850 BK
G200

6881835

Interior Lights Schematics (Roof Console and Reading/Courtesy Lamps (C3U))

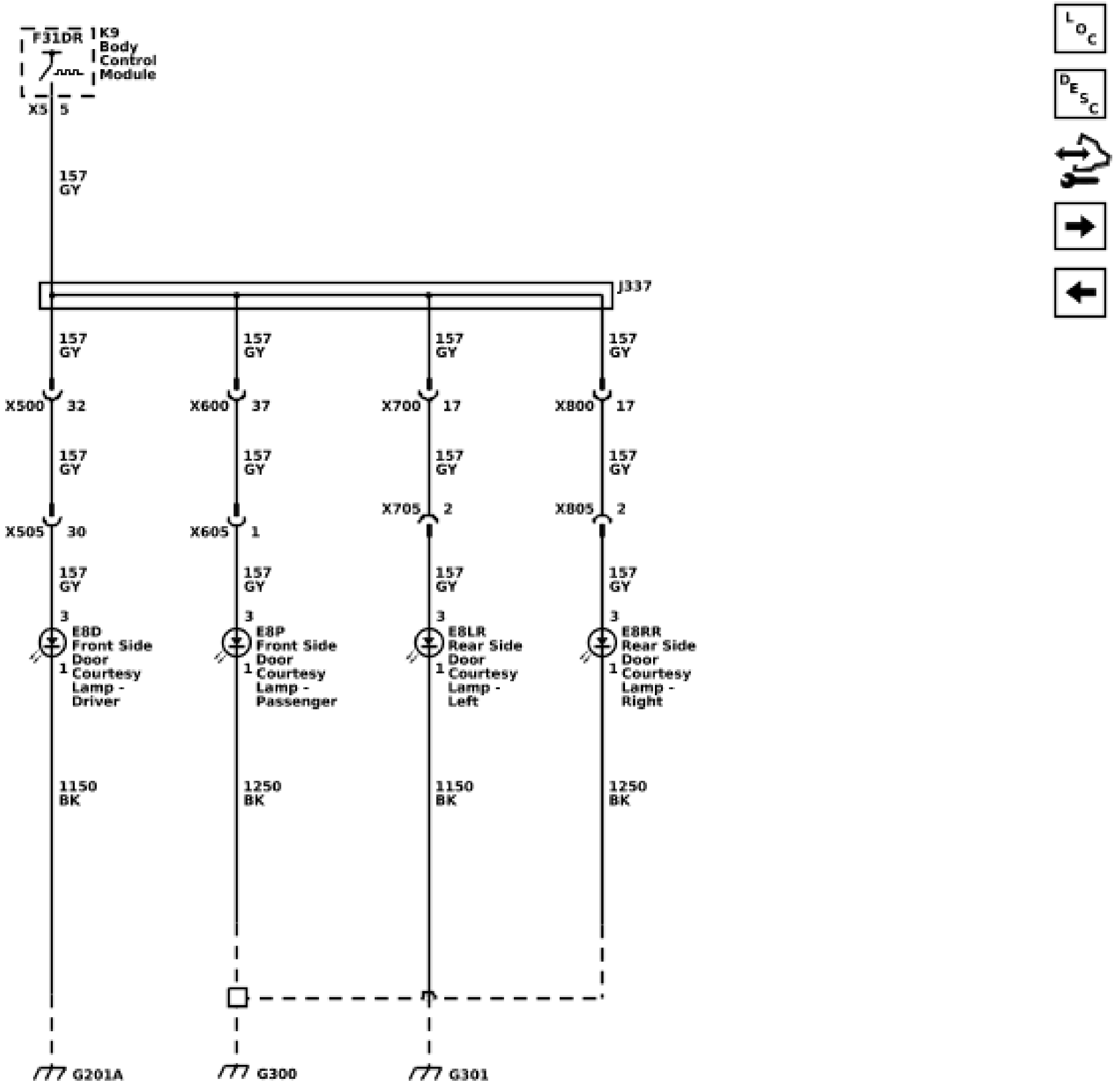

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
240 RD/YE
1
Data Communication Schematics
2854 GN/WH
10
A103 Roof Console
OFF
A90 Logic
B+
6
4
7
5
8
11
9
12
20
2904 WH/BN
2903 GN/YE
2906 VT/GY
2905 BN/BU
2908 VT/YE
2907 BU/WH
2910 YE/GY
2909 BN/VT
1850 BK
4
1
4
1
4
1
5
2
E37H Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Left
E37J Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Right
E37SMB Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 3rd Row
3
1850 BK
3
1850 BK
3
1850 BK
G200
L O C
D E S C
6881836

Interior Lights Schematics (Door Sill Plates Lamps (B7G))


F31DR
F31DR
K9
Body
Control
Module
X1 4
X7 24
7558
VT/GN
4783
YE/BU
X211 39
7558
VT/GN
J250
J251
7558
VT/GN
7558
VT/GN
4783
YE/BU
4783
YE/BU
1
1
1
1
E8A
Front Side Door
Sill Plate
Illumination Lamp
- Left
E8B
Front Side Door Sill
Plate Illumination
Lamp - Right
E8Q
Rear Side Door Sill
Plate Illumination
Lamp - Left
E8R
Rear Side Door Sill
Plate Illumination
Lamp - Right
2
2
2
2
1150
BK
1250
BK
1150
BK
1250
BK
G201A
G300

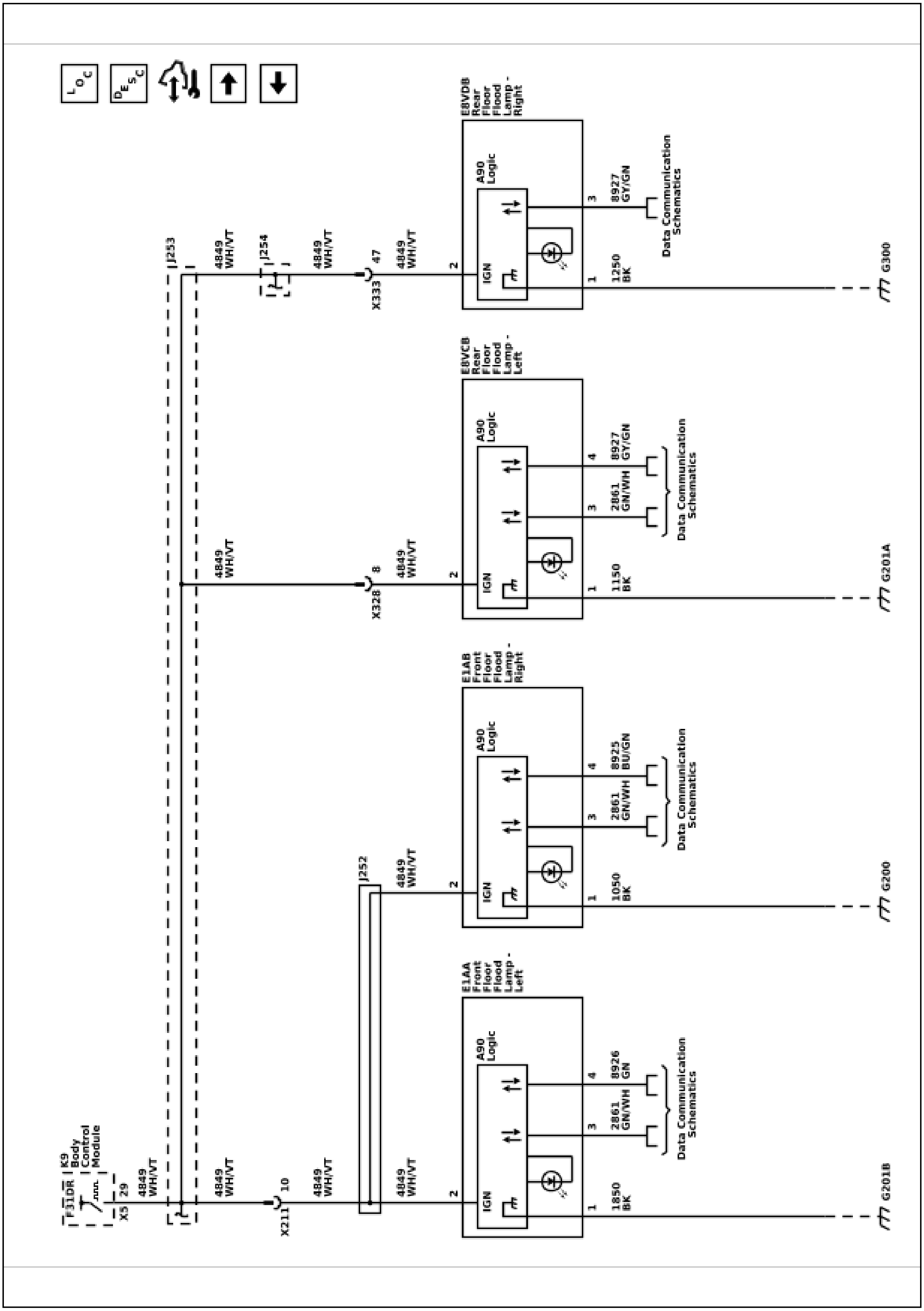
6881837

Interior Lights Schematics (Door Courtesy Lamps)

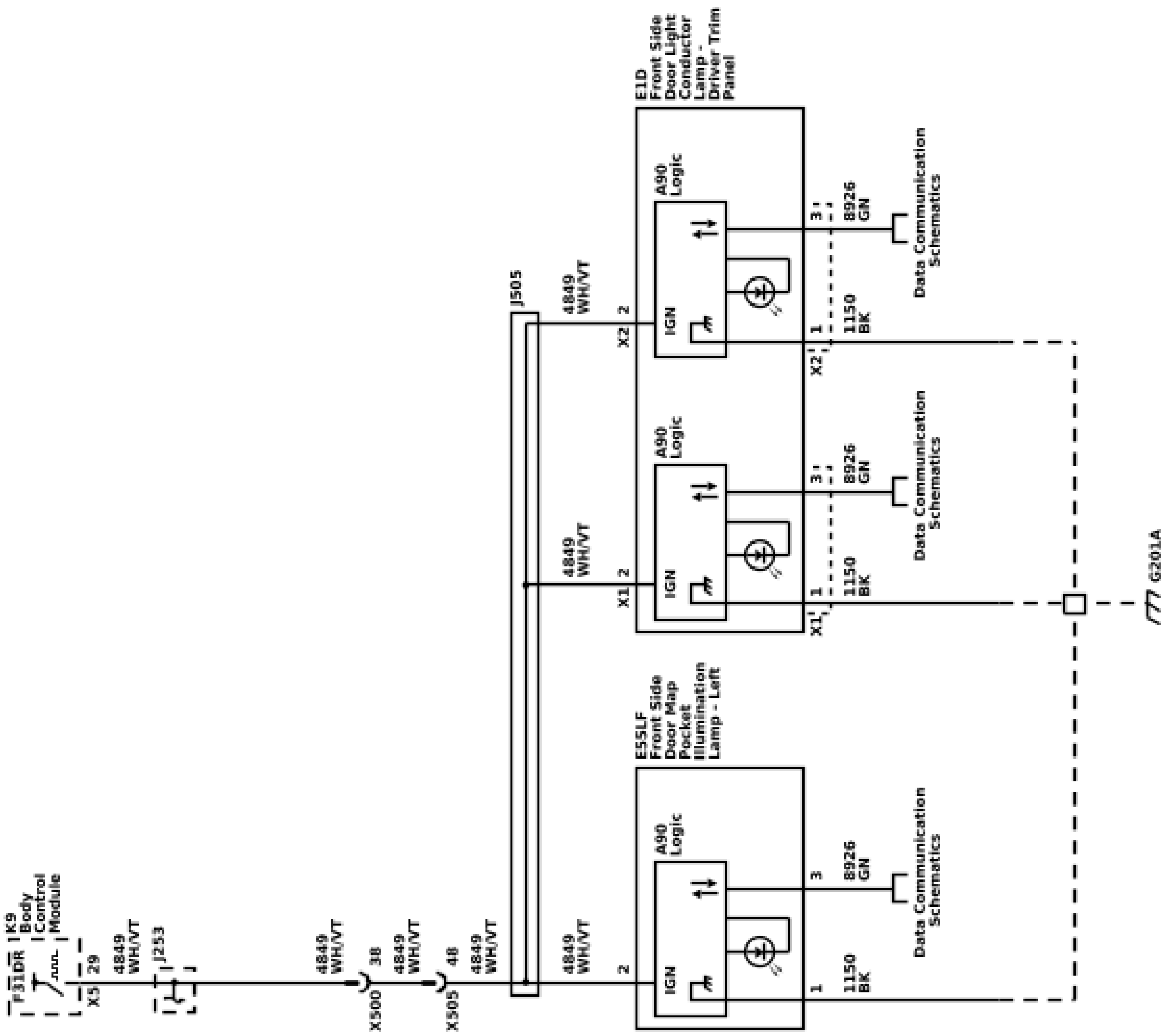

F31DR
K9
Body
Control
Module
X5 5
157
GY
J337
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
X500 32
X600 37
X700 17
X800 17
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
X505 30
X605 1
X705 2
X805 2
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
157
GY
3
E8D
Front Side
Door
1 Courtesy
Lamp -
Driver
3
E8P
Front Side
Door
1 Courtesy
Lamp -
Passenger
3
E8LR
Rear Side
Door
1 Courtesy
Lamp -
Left
3
E8RR
Rear Side
Door
1 Courtesy
Lamp -
Right
1150
BK
1250
BK
1150
BK
1250
BK
G201A
G300
G301

6881838

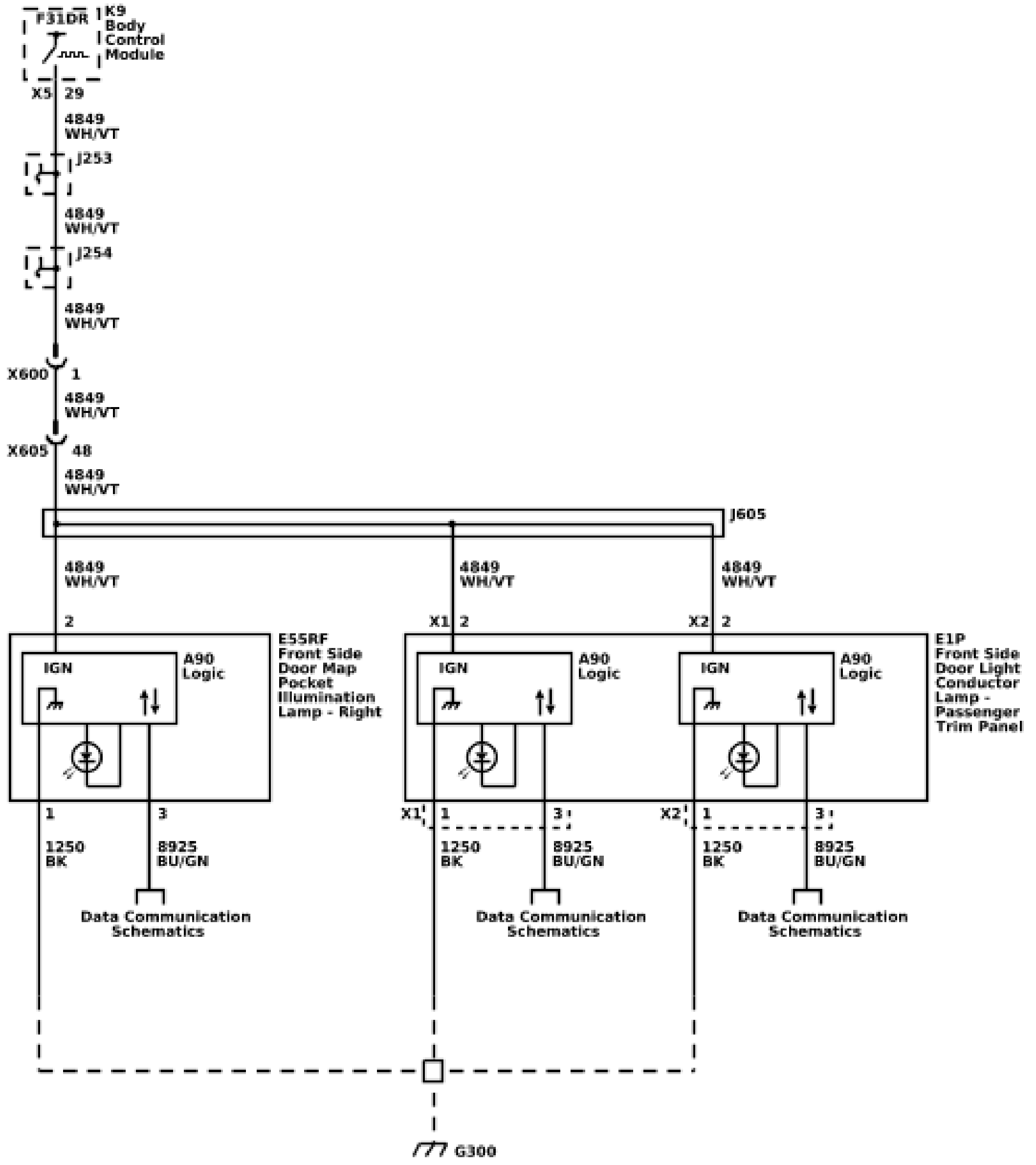
Interior Lights Schematics (Floor Flood Lamp Local Interconnect Network Lights)


LOC
DESC
F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
J254
X333 47
X328 8
X211 10
J252
E8VDB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Right
E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left
E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp - Right
E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
IGN
2
1
3
4
8927 GY/GN
2861 GN/WH
8925 BU/GN
8926 GN
1250 BK
1150 BK
1050 BK
1850 BK
Data Communication Schematics
G300
G201A
G200
G201B
6881839

Interior Lights Schematics (Driver Door Local Interconnect Network Lights)


6881840
K9 Body Control Module
F31DR
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
4849 WH/VT
X500 38
4849 WH/VT
X505 48
4849 WH/VT
J505
4849 WH/VT
2
E55LF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
IGN
3
8926 GN
Data Communication Schematics
1
1150 BK
E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel
4849 WH/VT
X1 2
A90 Logic
IGN
X1 1
1150 BK
3
8926 GN
Data Communication Schematics
4849 WH/VT
X2 2
A90 Logic
IGN
X2 1
1150 BK
3
8926 GN
Data Communication Schematics
G201A

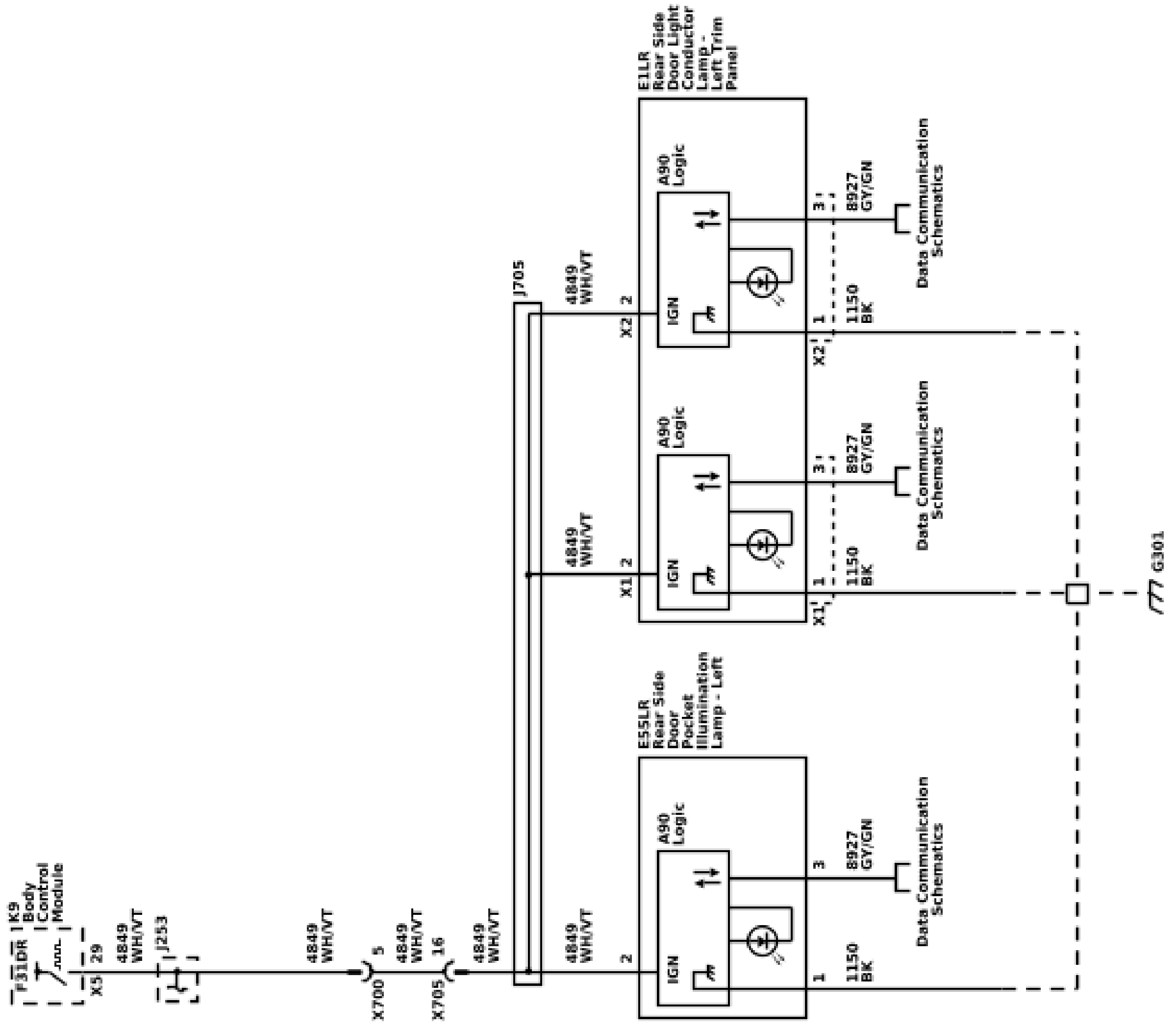
Interior Lights Schematics (Passenger Door Local Interconnect Network Lights)


F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
4849 WH/VT
J254
4849 WH/VT
X600 1
4849 WH/VT
X605 48
4849 WH/VT
J605
4849 WH/VT
2
IGN
A90 Logic
E55RF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right
1
3
1250 BK
8925 BU/GN
Data Communication Schematics
4849 WH/VT
X1 2
IGN
A90 Logic
X1 1
3
1250 BK
8925 BU/GN
Data Communication Schematics
4849 WH/VT
X2 2
IGN
A90 Logic
E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel
X2 1
3
1250 BK
8925 BU/GN
Data Communication Schematics
G300

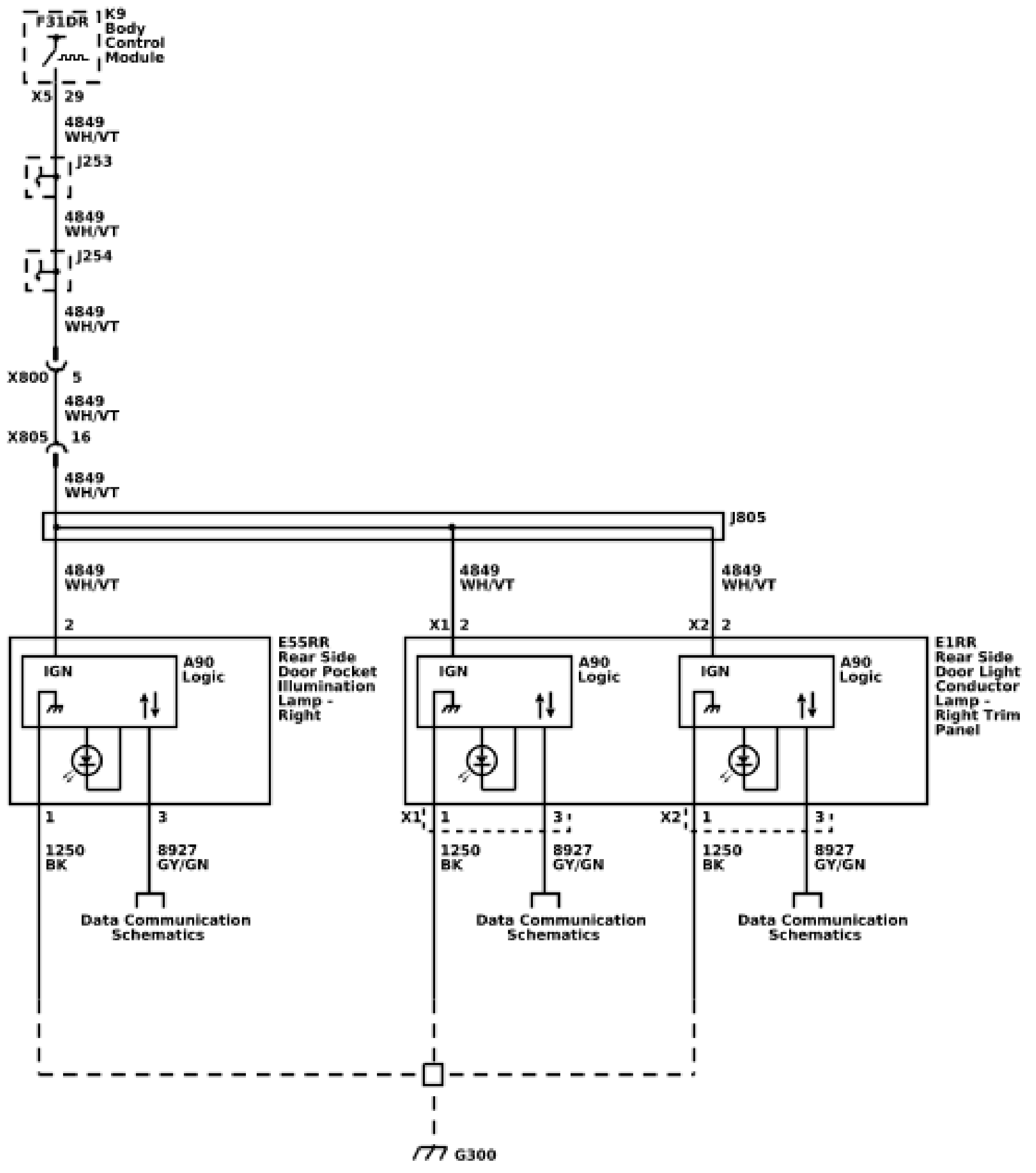
6881841

6881842

Interior Lights Schematics (Left Rear Door Local Interconnect Network Lights)


F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
4849 WH/VT
X700 5
4849 WH/VT
X705 16
4849 WH/VT
J705
4849 WH/VT
2
IGN
A90 Logic
3
8927 GY/GN
1
1150 BK
Data Communication Schematics
E55LR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left
X1 2
4849 WH/VT
X1 1
1150 BK
X1 3
8927 GY/GN
X2 2
4849 WH/VT
X2 1
1150 BK
X2 3
8927 GY/GN
E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel
G301

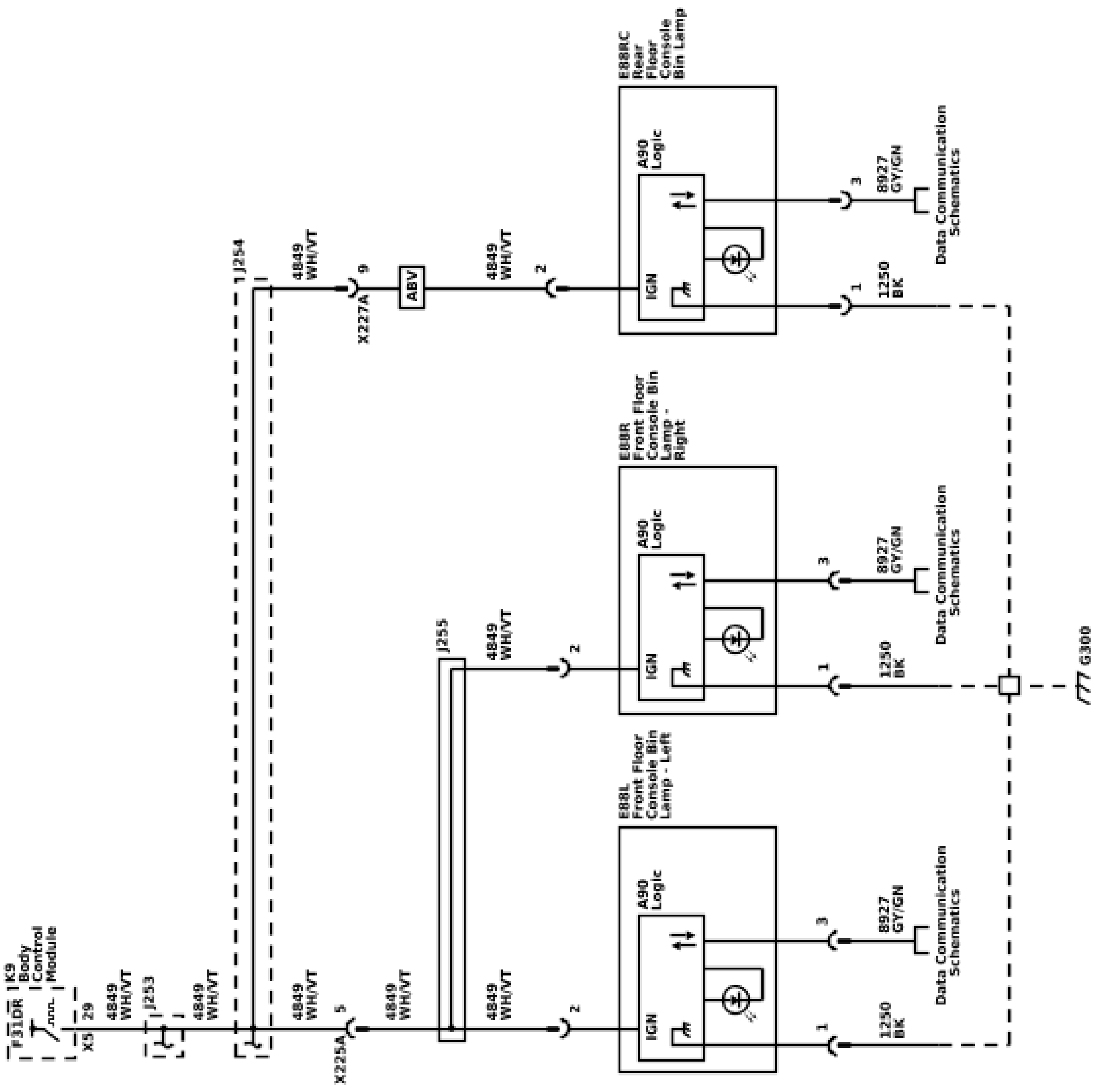
Interior Lights Schematics (Right Rear Door Local Interconnect Network Lights)


F31DR
K9
Body
Control
Module
X5 29
4849
WH/VT
J253
4849
WH/VT
J254
4849
WH/VT
X800 5
4849
WH/VT
X805 16
4849
WH/VT
J805
4849
WH/VT
2
E55RR
Rear Side
Door Pocket
Illumination
Lamp -
Right
IGN
A90
Logic
1
3
1250
BK
8927
GY/GN
Data Communication
Schematics
X1 2
X2 2
E1RR
Rear Side
Door Light
Conductor
Lamp -
Right Trim
Panel
X1 1
X2 1
G300

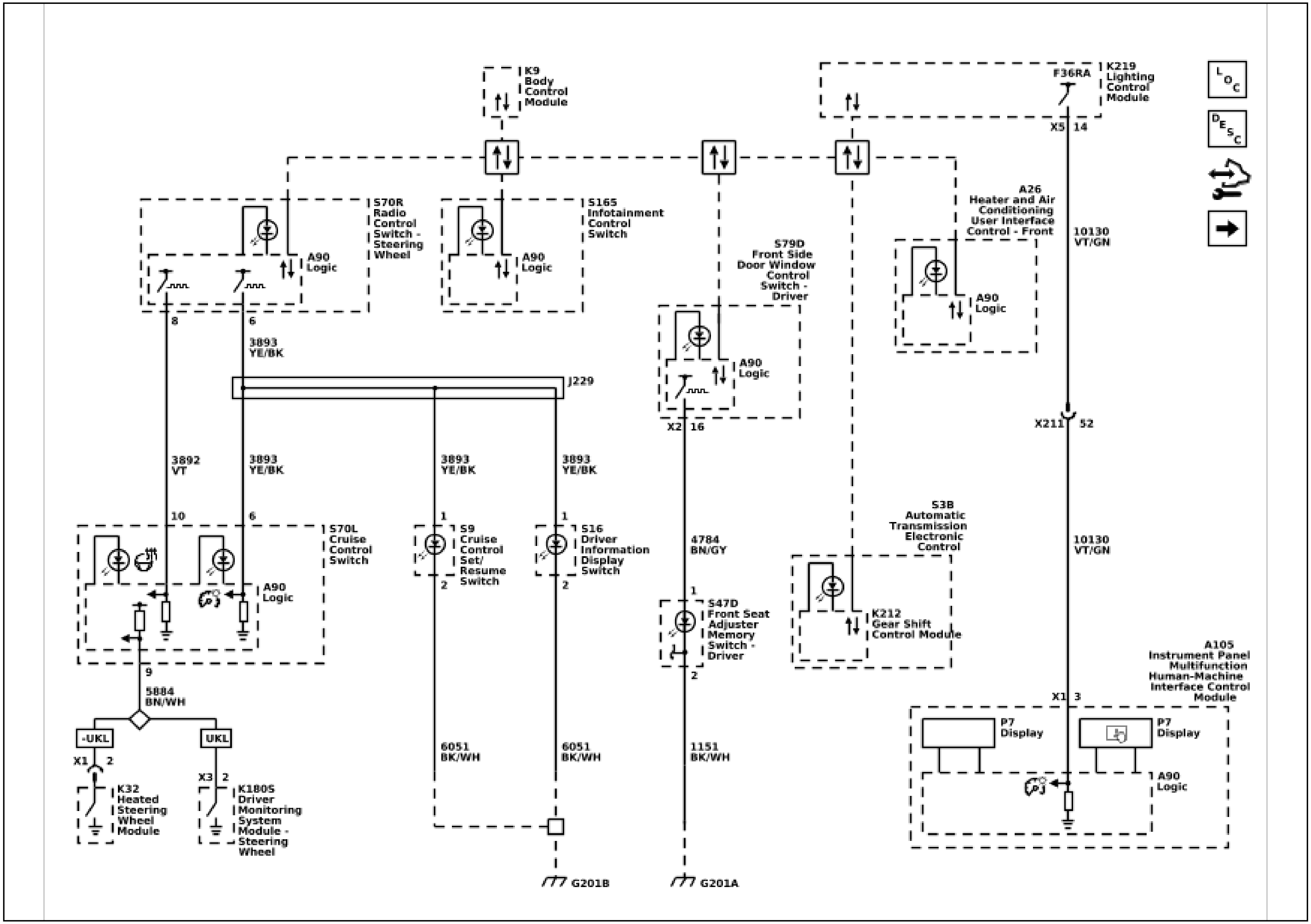
6881843

Interior Lights Schematics (Floor Console Local Interconnect Network Lights)

6881844

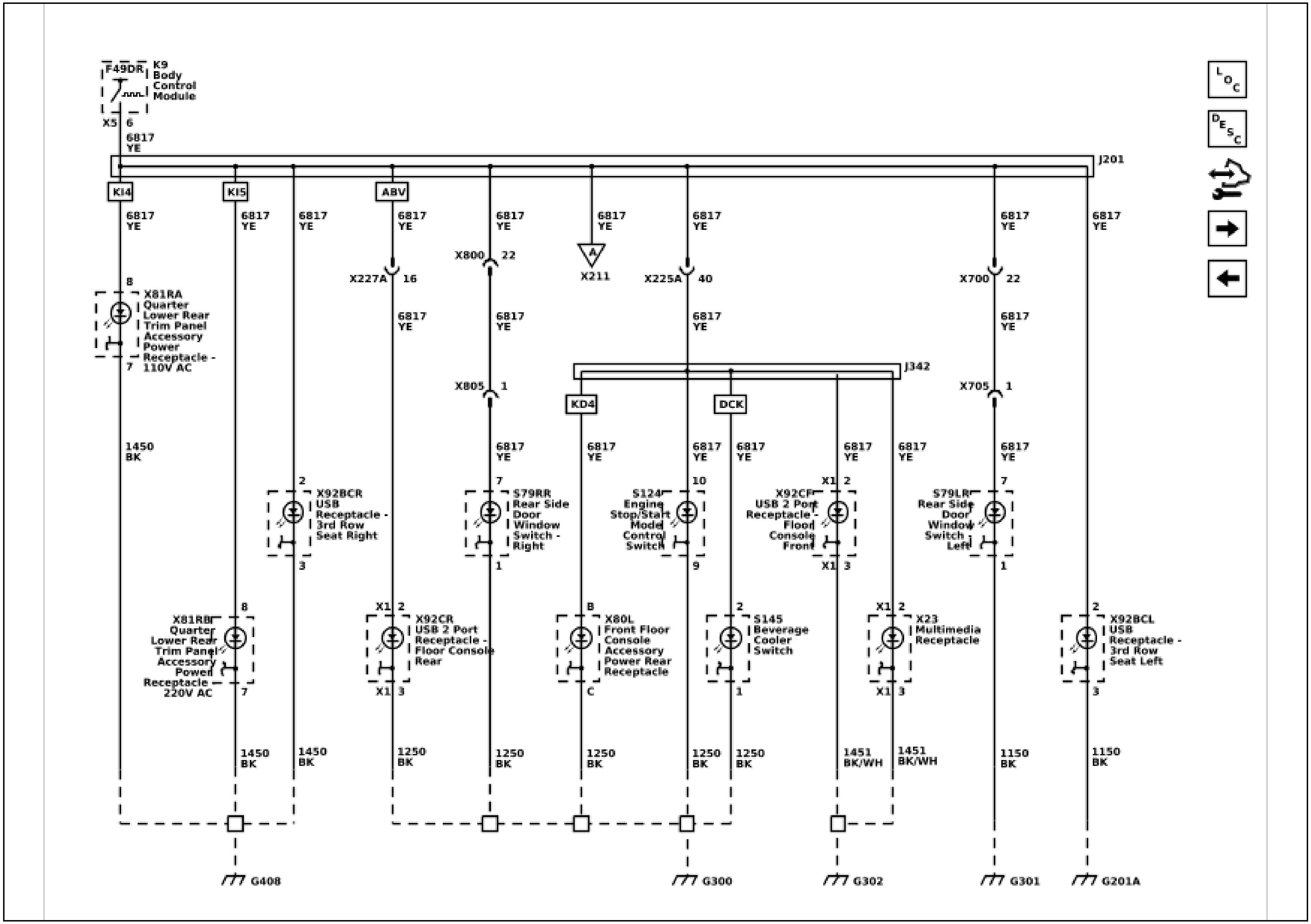

F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
4849 WH/VT
J254
4849 WH/VT
X225A 5
4849 WH/VT
J255
4849 WH/VT
2
IGN
A90 Logic
E88L Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Left
1
1250 BK
3
8927 GY/GN
Data Communication Schematics
4849 WH/VT
2
IGN
A90 Logic
E88R Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Right
1
1250 BK
3
8927 GY/GN
Data Communication Schematics
G300
X227A 9
ABV
4849 WH/VT
2
IGN
A90 Logic
E88RC Rear Floor Console Bin Lamp
1
1250 BK
3
8927 GY/GN
Data Communication Schematics

Interior Lights Dimming Schematics (Driver Information Display, Steering Wheel Lights and Serial Data Dimming)

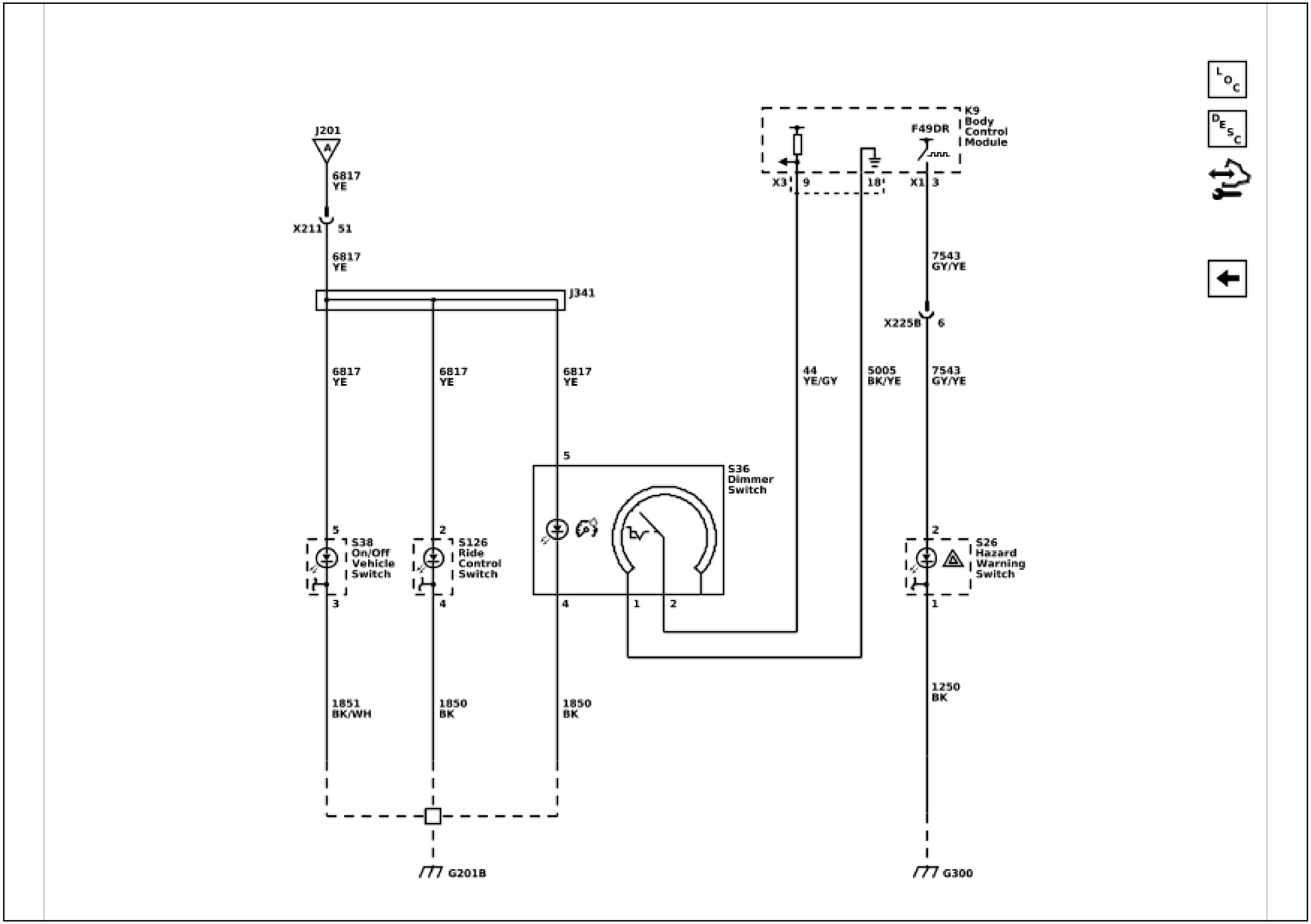

K9 Body Control Module
K219 Lighting Control Module
F36RA
X5 14
10130 VT/GN
A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front
A90 Logic
S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel
S165 Infotainment Control Switch
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
8
6
3893 YE/BK
J229
X2 16
X211 52
3892 VT
3893 YE/BK
10
1
2
S70L Cruise Control Switch
S9 Cruise Control Set/ Resume Switch
S16 Driver Information Display Switch
4784 BN/GY
S47D Front Seat Adjuster Memory Switch - Driver
S38 Automatic Transmission Electronic Control
K212 Gear Shift Control Module
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
X1 3
P7 Display
9
5884 BN/WH
-UKL
UKL
X1 2
X3 2
K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module
K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel
6051 BK/WH
1151 BK/WH
G201B
G201A

6881845

Interior Lights Dimming Schematics (Doors and Floor Console Dimming)


F49DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 6
6817 YE
J201
KI4
KI5
ABV
6817 YE
X227A 16
X800 22
X805 1
A
X211
X225A 40
J342
KD4
DCK
X700 22
X705 1
8
X81RA Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC
7
1450 BK
2
X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right
3
7
S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right
1
10
S124 Engine Stop/Start Model Control Switch
9
X1 2
X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front
X1 3
7
S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left
1
8
X81RB Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC
7
X1 2
X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear
X1 3
B
X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle
C
2
S145 Beverage Cooler Switch
1
X1 2
X23 Multimedia Receptacle
X1 3
2
X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left
3
1450 BK
1250 BK
1451 BK/WH
1150 BK
G408
G300
G302
G301
G201A
6881846

Interior Lights Dimming Schematics (Instrument Panel Dimming)


LOC
DESC
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X3 9
18
X1 3
J201
A
6817 YE
X211 51
6817 YE
J341
6817 YE
6817 YE
6817 YE
44 YE/GY
5005 BK/YE
7543 GY/YE
X225B 6
7543 GY/YE
5
S36 Dimmer Switch
5
S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch
3
2
S126 Ride Control Switch
4
4
1
2
2
S26 Hazard Warning Switch
1
1851 BK/WH
1850 BK
1850 BK
1250 BK
G201B
G300

6881847

Description and Operation

Exterior Lighting Systems Description and Operation

The exterior lighting system consist of the following lamps:

- Adaptive Headlamp System (UVG)
- Backup lamps
- Exterior courtesy lamps
- Hazard warning lamps
- Headlamps
- Headlamp Leveling (TR7)
- Running board lamps (B3L)
- Intellibeam – Automatic High Beam Assist (TQ5)
- Park, tail, license, and marker lamps
- Stop lamps
- Turn signal lamps
- Trailer lighting, refer to *Trailering Description and Operation 3-64* for more information.

Headlamp Mode Selection

The Infotainment Display headlamp mode selection is used to determine headlamp mode (Off, AUTO, Park, On). When the user selects the desired headlamp mode, the Infotainment Display sends out a serial data message to multiple modules containing headlamp mode status information. The modules that receive the serial data message respond accordingly.

Low Beam Headlamps

The K219 Lighting Control Module responds to the headlamp mode selection from the Infotainment Display by applying voltage to both headlamp low beam control circuits. The modules within each headlamp assembly use these circuits as a signal to illuminate the low beams. The headlamp assemblies respond by illuminating the low beam headlamps.

High Beam Headlamps

The high beam and flash to pass (FTP) functions are contained within the S78 Turn Signal Switch. The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides the turn signal/multifunction switch with two signal circuits, the high beam signal circuit and the FTP signal circuit. When the low beam headlamps are ON, and the turn signal/multifunction switch is placed in either the high beam position or FTP position, ground is applied to the BCM through the high beam/FTP signal circuit. The BCM responds to the high beam request by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage to both headlamp high beam control circuits, illuminating the high beam headlamps. The status of the high beam lamps is shown by a blue indicator located on the instrument cluster. When high beams are commanded on, the indicator will be illuminated continuously. If the driver turns the high beams off, the indicator will also turn off.

Animation Lighting

Animation lighting illuminates in the front and rear lamps of the vehicle anytime the vehicle is unlocked during dark ambient light conditions. Animation lighting is commanded on with a pulse width modulated (PWM) signal voltage from the K219 Lighting Control Module through signal circuit 2024. The front and rear lamps have a separate B+ supply voltage used for controlling the animation lighting feature.

Flash to Pass

When the S78 Turn Signal Switch is momentarily placed in the flash to pass position, ground is applied to the turn signal/multifunction switch. The turn signal/multifunction switch applies ground to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) through the flash to pass switch signal circuit. The BCM responds to the flash to pass request by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage to both headlamp high beam control circuits, illuminating the high beam headlamps. This causes the high beam headlamps to illuminate at full brightness until the turn signal/multifunction switch is returned to the at rest position.

Automatic Headlamp Control

When the Infotainment Display headlamp mode selection is in the AUTO position, the BCM relies on the B10D Sun Load and Ambient Light and Security Indicator Sensor input to determine if headlamps are required or if daytime running lamps will be activated based on outside lighting conditions. During automatic lamp control, the headlamps will be off during daylight conditions but will turn on when the ambient light sensor detects low ambient light conditions. The ambient light sensor is a light sensitive transistor that varies the voltage signal to the BCM. The BCM provides a 5 volt reference signal and a low reference ground to the ambient light sensor. During low light conditions the BCM will request the low beam headlamps ON by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage to both headlamp low beam control circuits, illuminating the low beam headlamps.

Automatic High Beam Control (TQ5/UVG)

Adaptive Headlamp System (UVG)

The Adaptive Headlamp System (AHS) is activated anytime the Infotainment Display headlamp mode selection is in the AUTO position and the automatic high beam option is enabled. The AHS system uses data from the B174W Frontview Camera – Windshield that detects light, and is able to identify approaching vehicles on an even, straight road at a distance of greater than 0.4 km (0.25 mi). The front camera module analyzes light color, intensity, and movement and sends this data to the K26 Headlamp Control Module through a serial data message. The headlamp control module responds by sending a serial data message to each headlamp assembly to turn off the appropriate high beam LEDs one at a time to reduce the glare coming from the high beam headlamps until the approaching vehicle is no longer seen by the frontview camera. The AHS system is turned off anytime the headlamp switch is moved out of the AUTO position.

Intellibeam – Automatic High Beam Assist (TQ5)

The Automatic High Beam Assist (IntelliBeam) is activated anytime the Infotainment Display headlamp mode selection is in the AUTO position and the automatic high beam option is enabled. The IntelliBeam system uses data from the B174W Frontview Camera – Windshield that detects light, and is able to identify approaching vehicles on an even, straight road at a distance of greater than 0.4 km (0.25 mi). The front camera module analyzes light color, intensity, and movement and sends this data to the K26 Headlamp Control Module through a serial data message. The headlamp control module responds by sending a private serial data message to each headlamp assembly to turn off the high beams. The headlamp assemblies respond by turning off their high beams. On vehicles equipped with Side Blind Zone Alert, IntelliBeam will proactively turn OFF the high beam headlamps when a vehicle is passing on the left or right side. The IntelliBeam system is turned off anytime the headlamp switch is moved out of the AUTO position.

Automatic High Beam Activation

- Vehicle ON
- Headlamp switch placed in the AUTO position
- Headlamp dimmer switch must be in the neutral position
- Outside lighting conditions must be dark
- Vehicle speed greater than 31 MPH (50 km/h)
- Automatic high beam indicator in the IPC is on by enabling Auto High Beams from the infotainment home screen.

Automatic High Beam Operation

The following are conditions that the automatic high beam system will turn the high beam headlamps off during operation:

- Ambient light level too high due to towns or twilight situations
- The vehicle’s speed drops below 12 MPH (20 km/h)
- The system detects a vehicle passing to the right or left (SBZA equipped only)
- Delay

The following are conditions that will activate the automatic high beam system.

- The system detects approaching traffic headlamps
- The system detects preceding traffic tail lamps

Note: Automatic high beam assist may not operate properly if any of the following conditions exist:

- Approaching and preceding vehicles lamps are undetectable due to dirt, snow, road spray, smoke, fog, or any other airborne conditions.
- The front camera module and/or side object sensor module(s) is covered with ice, dirt, snow, haze, or is obstructed.
- The vehicle is being driven on winding or hilly road conditions which would make any on coming vehicle headlamps undetectable by the automatic high beam system.

Automatic High Beam Indicator

The status of the automatic high beam system is shown by a blue indicator located on the instrument panel cluster. When automatic high beams are active, the indicator will be illuminated continuously. If the operator deactivates the automatic high beam system, the indicator will turn off.

Headlamp Leveling (TR7)

The automatic headlamp leveling system consists of the following components:

- K26 Headlamp Control Module
- E13LA Front Headlamp – Left
- E13RA Front Headlamp – Right
- (-F47) B152F Front Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Position Sensor
- (-F47) B152R Rear Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Position Sensor

Headlamp Leveling without F47

Each headlamp assembly contains a headlamp leveling actuator and an internal module that is controlled by the K26 Headlamp Control Module. The front and rear suspension position sensors provide the headlamp control module with suspension position information. Each sensor receives a 5 V reference, signal, and low reference circuits from the headlamp control module. The suspension position sensors are connected to the control arms of the front and rear suspension. As the vehicle travels, the suspension compresses and rebounds moving the suspension position sensor arms. This causes the signal output of the sensor to change. The headlamp control module responds to the suspension position sensors and adjusts the headlamps as needed. Each headlamp assembly performs an initialization procedure where the actuator within the headlamp assembly performs a leveling action from the nominal starting point to the maximum up position and back to the nominal position which is done after every ignition cycle. The headlamp control module communicates with the left and right headlamp assemblies through dedicated CAN serial data communication circuits.

Headlamp Leveling with F47

Each headlamp assembly contains a headlamp leveling actuator that is controlled by the K26 Headlamp Control Module. The front and rear suspension position sensors provide the K5 Automatic Level Control Module with suspension position information. Each sensor receives a 5 V reference, signal, and low reference circuits from the automatic level control module. The suspension position sensors are connected to the control arms of the front and rear suspension. As the vehicle travels, the suspension compresses and rebounds moving the suspension position sensor arms. This causes the signal output of the sensor to change. The automatic level control module responds to the suspension position sensors by sending the suspension information through serial data to the headlamp control module. The headlamp control module responds to the suspension information by sending a serial data message to each headlamp assembly to adjust the headlamps as needed. Each headlamp assembly performs an initialization procedure where the actuator within the headlamp assembly performs a leveling action from the nominal starting point to the maximum up position and back to the nominal position which is done after every ignition cycle. The headlamp control module communicates with the left and right headlamp assemblies through dedicated CAN serial data communication circuits.

Service Headlamp DIC Message

The “Service Headlamps” DIC message may come on for the following reasons:

- A circuit fault exists within the headlamp leveling system.
- A headlamp assembly has an over temperature condition.
- There is a loss of communication between the K26 Headlamp Control Module and the modules with each headlamp assembly.
- Invalid data is received from a headlamp control module.
- A fault is identified during the initialization procedure which is done after every ignition cycle.

Running Board Lamps (B3L)

When equipped (B3L), the running board assist step lamps become illuminated anytime unlock is pressed on the keyless entry transmitter or any door is opened during low ambient light conditions as part of the approach lighting system. The K9 Body Control Module responds to the unlock request or door opening during low ambient light conditions by sending a serial data message to the K4 Running Board Control Module to command the running board assist step lamps on. The running board control module responds by applying voltage to the running board assist step lamp control circuits illuminating the running board assist step lamp LEDs.

Hazard Lamps

The hazard flashers may be activated in any power mode. The S26 Hazard Warning Switch signal circuit is momentarily grounded when the hazard switch is pressed. The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) responds to the hazard switch signal input by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by supplying battery voltage to all turn signal lamps in an ON and OFF duty cycle. When the hazard switch is activated, the BCM also sends a serial data message to the instrument cluster requesting both turn signal indicators to be cycled ON and OFF.

Park, Tail, and License Lamps

When the headlamp switch located on the S78 Turn Signal Switch is placed in the HEAD or PARK position, ground is applied to the park lamp switch ON signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM). The BCM responds to the park lamp switch signal input by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying battery voltage to the park lamps, tail lamps, and license lamps control circuits illuminating the park, tail, and license lamps.

Stop Lamps

The B22 Brake Pedal Position Sensor is used to sense the action of the driver application of the brake pedal. The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides the brake pedal position sensor with low reference, signal, and 5 volt reference circuits. When the variable signal reaches a voltage threshold indicating the brakes have been applied, the BCM will respond by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module requesting the stop lamps to be turned ON. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying battery voltage to the left and right stop lamp control circuits as well as the center high mounted stop lamp control circuit illuminating the left and right stop lamps and the center high mounted stop lamp. If serial data communication is lost between the BCM and the Lighting Control Module, the Lighting Control Module will receive a serial data message from the Electronic Brake Control Module indicating that the brakes have been applied. If serial data communication is lost between all three modules, the Lighting Control Module also receives a hard wired voltage signal from the BCM to signal the brake lamps ON.

Turn Signal Lamps

Turn Signals

The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides the S78 Turn Signal Switch with left and right turn signal switch signal circuits. Ground is applied at all times to the turn signal/multifunction switch. The turn signal lamps may only be activated with the ignition switch in the ON or START positions. When the turn signal/multifunction switch is placed in either the turn right or turn left position, ground is applied to the BCM through either the right turn or left turn signal switch signal circuit. The BCM responds to the turn signal switch input by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying a pulsating voltage to the turn signal lamps through there respective control circuits. When a turn signal request is received by the BCM, a serial data message is also sent to the instrument cluster requesting the respective turn signal indicator be pulsed ON and OFF.

Turn Signal Outage Detection

Vehicles with LED turn signals require additional turn signal outage detection circuits that provide turn signal feedback to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The Lighting Control Module uses the feedback information to send a serial data message to the instrument cluster to alert the driver anytime a turn signal fault is detected. If a fault is detected on a turn signal circuit or a turn signal feedback circuit, the turn signals will flash in a rapid manner to alert the driver of the fault.

Backup Lamps

With the engine running and the transmission in the reverse position, the transmission control module (TCM) sends a serial data message to the multiple control modules. The message indicates that the gear selector is in the reverse position. The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) responds to the reverse position message by sending a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module to request the backup lamps on. The Lighting Control Module responds by applying battery voltage to the backup lamps control circuit(s) illuminating the backup lamps. The applied voltage is also sent to the A11 Radio and A10 Inside Rearview Mirror for rearview camera purposes. Once the driver moves the gear selector out of the reverse position, a serial data message is sent by the TCM that the transmission is no longer in the reverse position. The BCM responds to the reverse position message by sending a serial data message to the Lighting Control Module to request the backup lamps off. The Lighting Control Module responds by removing battery voltage from the backup lamp circuits. The engine must be running for the backup lamps to operate.

Exterior Courtesy Lamps

The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) supplies battery voltage to each exterior door handle LED backlighting circuit, the LED lighting located under each outside rearview mirror for approach lighting, and both running board step courtesy lamps when equipped. When the keyless entry transmitter is operated to either the lock or unlock functions the LED lighting located under each outside rearview mirror, exterior door handles, and both running board steps are commanded ON for approach lighting.

Battery Run Down Protection/Inadvertent Power

To provide battery run down protection, the exterior lamps will be deactivated automatically under certain conditions. The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) monitors the state of the headlamp switch located on the S78 Turn Signal Switch. If the headlamp switch is in the park or headlamp position when the ignition switch is ON and then the ignition switch is placed in the OFF position, the BCM initiates a 10 minutes timer. At the end of the 10 minutes, the BCM will send a serial data message to the K219 Lighting Control Module to deactivate the exterior lamps to prevent total battery discharge. This feature will be cancelled if any power mode other than OFF becomes active.

The BCM will disable battery run down protection if any of the following conditions exist:

- The park or headlamp switch is changed from the ON to OFF position, and back to the ON position during battery run down protection.
- The BCM determined that the park or headlamp switch was not active when the ignition was turned OFF.

Interior Lighting Systems Description and Operation

Interior Lamps

Dome Lamps
The dome lamps are controlled by door ajar inputs to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM). When any door is opened, the door ajar switch contacts close and the BCM receives a door-open input. The BCM illuminates the dome lamp when any door is opened or a door lock/unlock request is activated with the key fob. After all doors have been closed, the dome lamp will remain illuminated approximately 3 seconds after the last door closes. In the event that the dome lamp were to remain illuminated for more than 10 minutes with the ignition switch in the OFF position, the BCM will deactivate the dome lamp control circuit to prevent total battery discharge. The dome lamps will turn OFF using the theater dimming feature when controlled by the BCM.

Door Sill Plate Lamps (B7G/S0M)
The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) detects anytime an exterior door is opened. The BCM responds by applying voltage to the door sill illumination lamp control circuits illuminating the door sill lamps anytime a door is opened as part of entry lighting.

Keyless Entry Interior Illumination
When the operator uses the keyless entry transmitter in order to unlock the doors, the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) receives a door-unlock signal. The BCM must receive inputs from various systems that indicate that the ignition switch is OFF, the courtesy lamp switch is OFF, and all doors are closed before the BCM will activate the interior lamps. After all doors have been closed, the courtesy lamps will turn OFF immediately if the ignition switch is turned to the ON position, the door locks are LOCKED, or approximately 20 seconds after the last door closes. The BCM will turn off the courtesy lamps through the theater dimming feature. The BCM keeps the courtesy lamps on for 40 seconds after an alarm event is completed.

Instrument Panel Compartment Lamp
The inadvertent power supply voltage circuit from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides battery voltage to the instrument panel compartment (glove box) lamp. When the instrument panel compartment is opened, the instrument panel compartment lamp switch contacts close providing a path to ground and the instrument panel compartment lamp illuminates. If the operator inadvertently leaves the instrument panel compartment door open with the instrument panel compartment lamp ON, the BCM will turn all interior lamps OFF after 10 minutes has passed to prevent total battery discharge.

Reading Lamps
The inadvertent power supply voltage circuit from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides battery positive voltage to each reading lamp. When a reading lamp switch is activated, the switch contacts close providing a path to ground and the reading lamp illuminates. If the operator inadvertently leaves a reading lamp ON, the BCM will turn all interior lamps OFF after 10 minutes has passed to prevent total battery discharge.

Rear Compartment Courtesy Lamps
When the rear compartment is opened, the rear compartment lid latch opens providing a rear compartment open input signal to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM). The BCM responds by applying battery voltage to the rear compartment courtesy lamp control circuit illuminating the rear compartment courtesy lamps. If the operator inadvertently leaves the rear compartment lid open, the BCM will turn all interior lamps OFF after 10 minutes has passed to prevent total battery discharge.

Sunshade Mirror Lamp
The inadvertent power supply voltage circuit from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) provides battery voltage to the passenger side sunshade mirror lamp. When the sunshade mirror cover is opened, a switch closes providing ground and the sunshade lamp illuminates. If the operator inadvertently leaves the sunshade mirror cover open with the lamp ON, the BCM will turn all interior lamps OFF after 10 minutes has passed to prevent total battery discharge.

Serial Data Controlled Interior Ambient Lighting

The colors of the interior ambient lamps can be changed by the user settings within the Infotainment display. The Infotainment display will send a serial data message to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) containing the requested color. Trigger events during dark ambient light conditions will prompt the BCM to command the interior ambient lamps on to the appropriate color and intensity determined by the dimmer switch settings. These trigger event settings include:

- Infotainment Display ambient lamp commanded ON
- Vehicle is locked or unlocked
- Approach detection
- Exterior door is opened
- Power mode transitions

The BCM responds to the trigger event by sending a serial data message on LIN Bus 15 circuit 2861 to the master LIN ambient light devices to illuminate the interior ambient lamps to the appropriate color. The master LIN ambient light devices respond by sending a serial data message to the multiple sub-devices to illuminate the lamp to the appropriate color. The master LIN ambient light devices and their LIN Bus output control circuits are:

Ambient Light Device 2: E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp – Right = Responsible for Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1 Circuit 8925 Output

Ambient Light Device 3: E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp – Left = Responsible for Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1 Circuit 8926 Output

Ambient Light Device 4: E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp – Left = Responsible for Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1 Circuit 8927 Output

Interior Lamps Dimming

Headlamp modes are determined by the user through the Infotainment Display. With the park lamps ON, headlamps ON, or AUTO is selected (and in dark ambient light conditions), the Infotainment Display responds by sending a serial data message informing the appropriate modules of the selected headlamp mode. The BCM responds by applying voltage to the backlight dimming control circuits illuminating all components with interior backlighting. All interior backlighting turns on at the dimming level set by the dimmer switch. The dimmer switch is used to increase and decrease the brightness of the interior backlighting components. The BCM provides a signal circuit and a low reference circuit to the dimmer switch for backlight dimming. When a dimming setting is selected, the signal circuit becomes grounded through the appropriate resistor internal to the dimmer switch and voltage from the BCM will decrease accordingly. The BCM interprets the signal and responds in two ways. The BCM applies a pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage through the LED dimming control circuits illuminating the interior backlighting to the requested level of brightness. The BCM also sends a serial data message to the appropriate control modules requesting all dimming components to be illuminated to the same level of brightness.

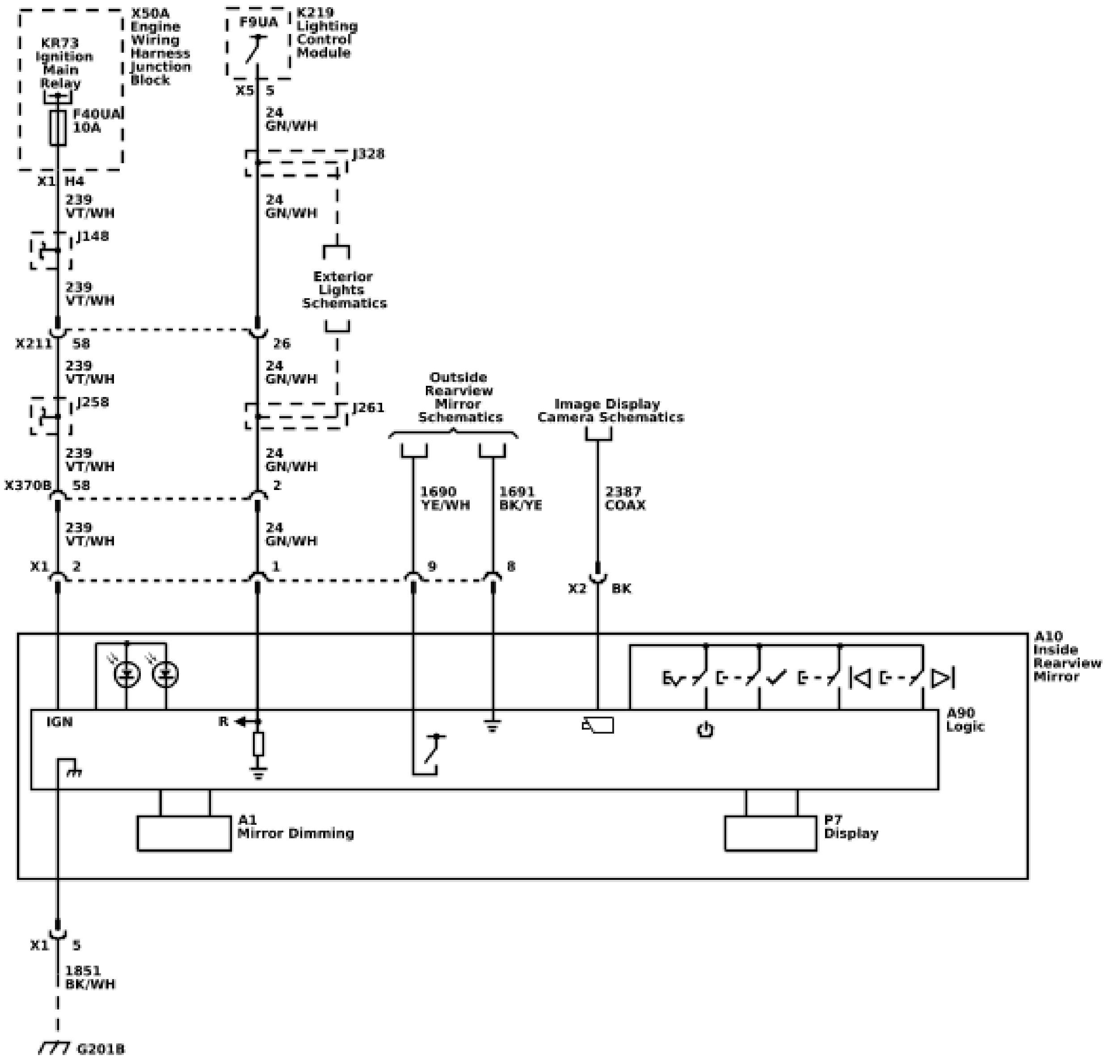
Battery Rundown Protection/Inadvertent Power

The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) inadvertent power supply voltage circuit provides battery voltage to all of the interior courtesy lamps. In the event that any of these lamps were to remain illuminated for a period of more than 10 minutes with the ignition switch in the OFF position, the BCM will deactivate the inadvertent power supply voltage circuit to prevent total battery discharge. If the ignition switch is turned to any position other than OFF, or if a lamp switch is activated during this 10 minute period, the timer resets for another 10 minutes.

Mirrors

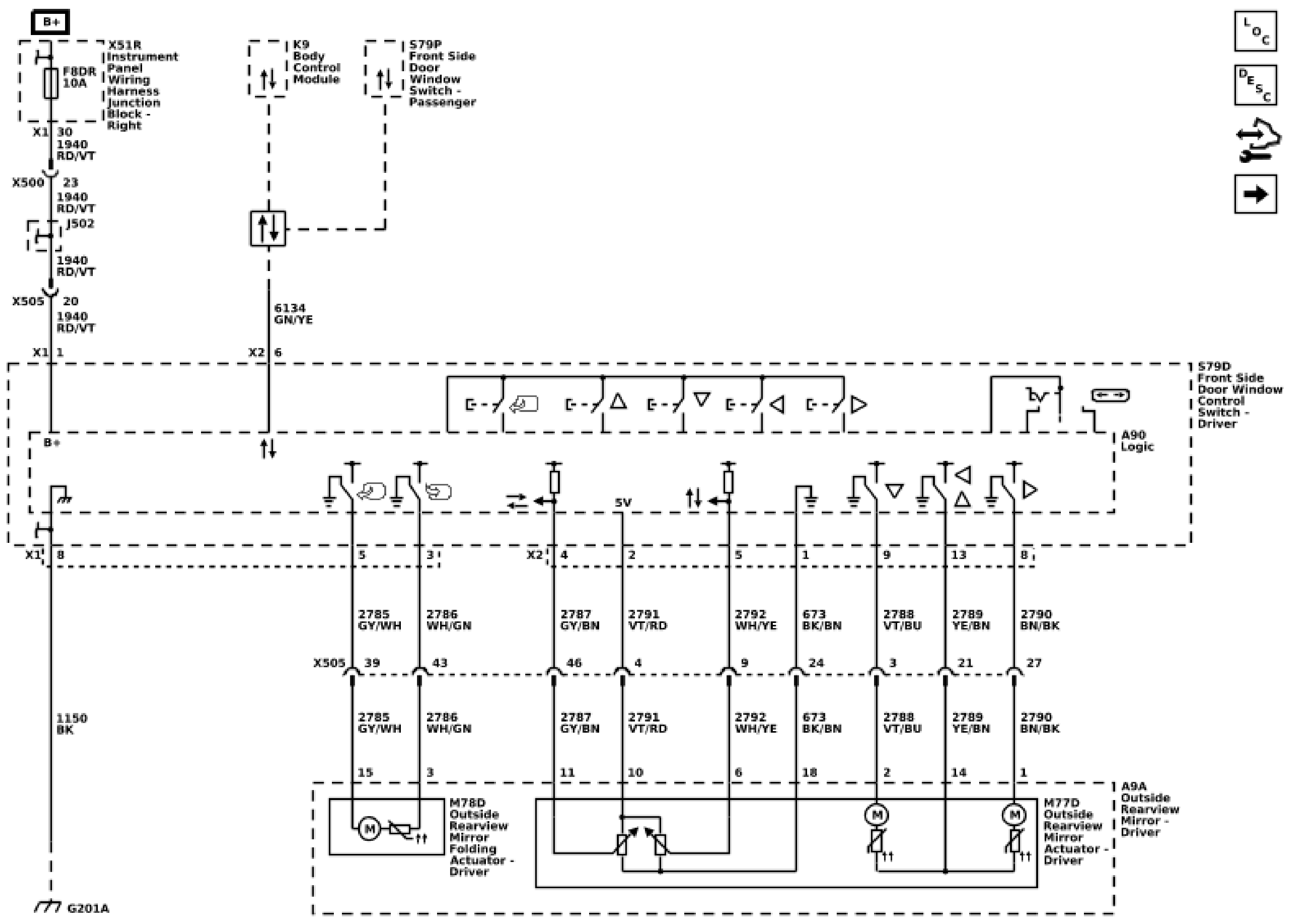
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Inside Rearview Mirror Schematics (Inside Rearview Mirror)


X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR73
Ignition
Main
Relay
F40UA
10A
X1 H4
239
VT/WH
J148
239
VT/WH
X211 58
239
VT/WH
J258
239
VT/WH
X370B 58
239
VT/WH
X1 2
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
F9UA
X5 5
24
GN/WH
J328
24
GN/WH
Exterior
Lights
Schematics
26
24
GN/WH
J261
24
GN/WH
2
24
GN/WH
1
Outside
Rearview
Mirror
Schematics
1690
YE/WH
1691
BK/YE
9
8
Image Display
Camera Schematics
2387
COAX
X2 BK
A10
Inside
Rearview
Mirror
A90
Logic
IGN
R
A1
Mirror Dimming
P7
Display
X1 5
1851
BK/WH
G201B

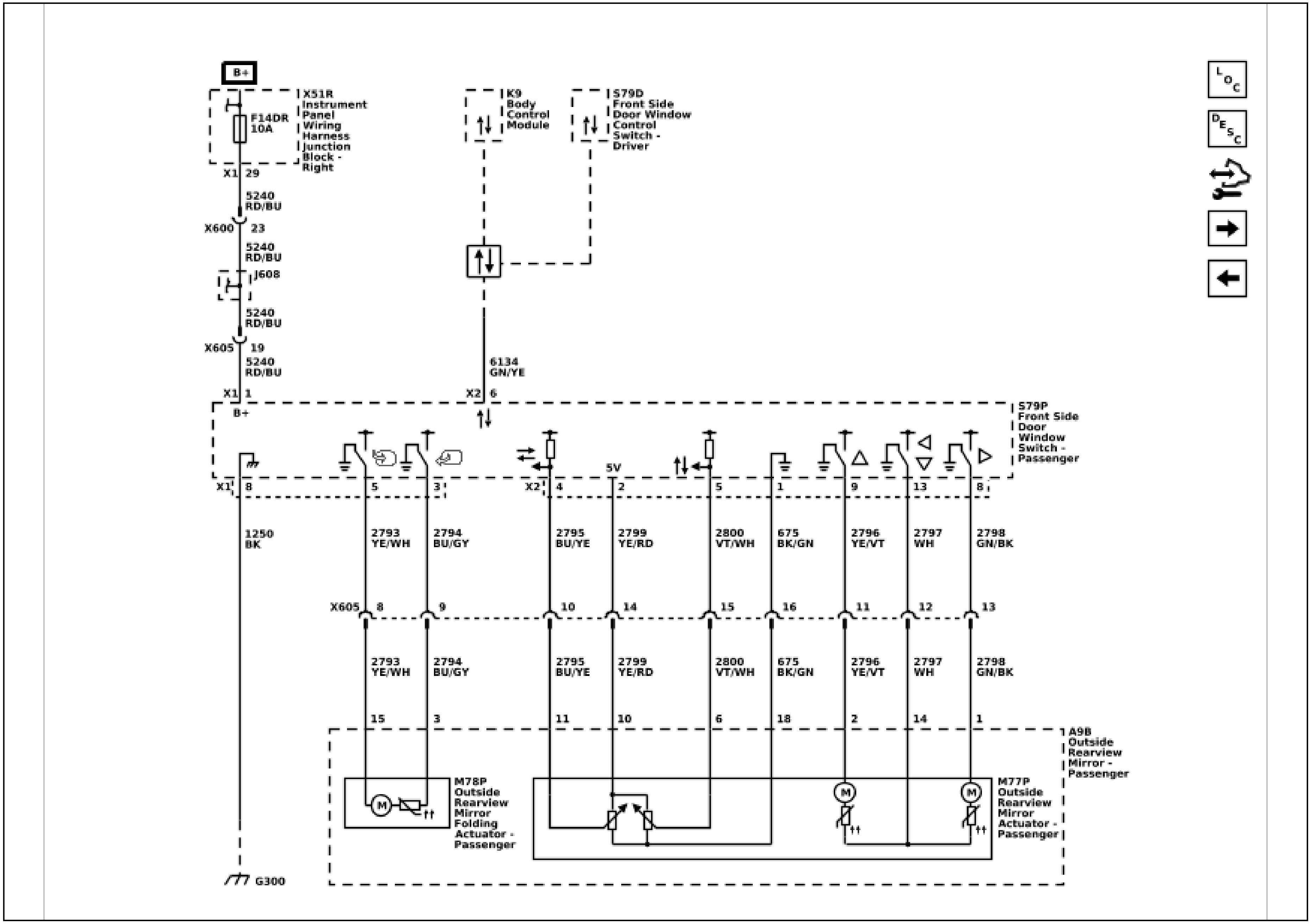
6881848

Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics (Driver Controls, Position and Folding)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F8DR 10A
X1 30
1940 RD/VT
X500 23
1940 RD/VT
J502
1940 RD/VT
X505 20
1940 RD/VT
X1 1
K9 Body Control Module
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
6134 GN/YE
X2 6
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
5V
X1 8
5
3
X2 4
2
5
1
9
13
8
2785 GY/WH
2786 WH/GN
2787 GY/BN
2791 VT/RD
2792 WH/YE
673 BK/BN
2788 VT/BU
2789 YE/BN
2790 BN/BK
X505 39
43
46
4
9
24
3
21
27
1150 BK
15
3
11
10
6
18
2
14
1
M78D Outside Rearview Mirror Folding Actuator - Driver
M77D Outside Rearview Mirror Actuator - Driver
A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver
M
G201A
L O C
D E S C

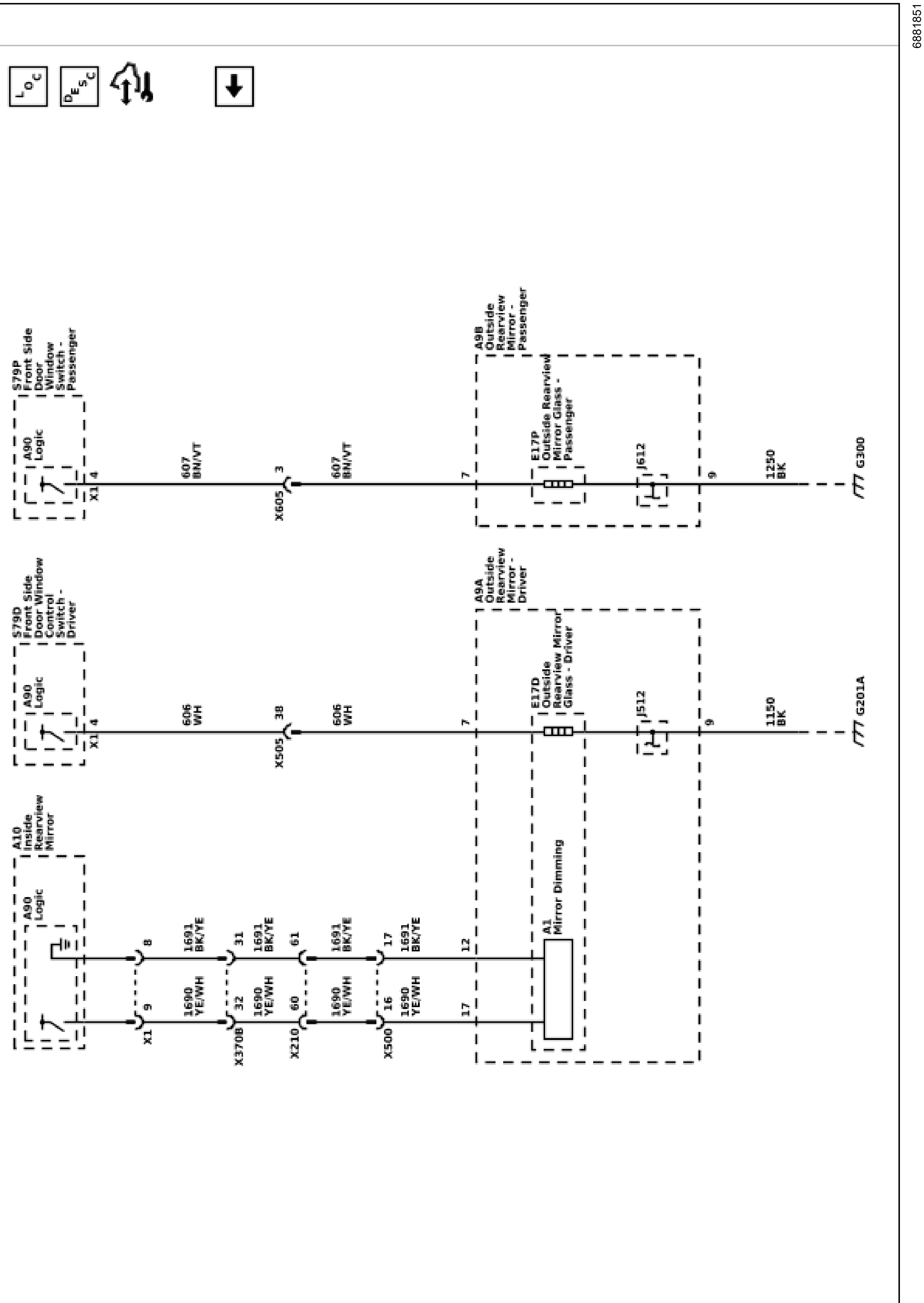
6881849

Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics (Passenger Controls, Position and Folding)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F14DR 10A
X1 29
5240 RD/BU
X600 23
5240 RD/BU
J608
5240 RD/BU
X605 19
5240 RD/BU
X1 1
B+
K9 Body Control Module
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
6134 GN/YE
X2 6
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
5V
X1 8
5
3
X2 4
2
5
1
9
13
8
1250 BK
2793 YE/WH
2794 BU/GY
2795 BU/YE
2799 YE/RD
2800 VT/WH
675 BK/GN
2796 YE/VT
2797 WH
2798 GN/BK
X605 8
9
10
14
15
16
11
12
13
2793 YE/WH
2794 BU/GY
2795 BU/YE
2799 YE/RD
2800 VT/WH
675 BK/GN
2796 YE/VT
2797 WH
2798 GN/BK
15
3
11
10
6
18
2
14
1
A98 Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger
M78P Outside Rearview Mirror Folding Actuator - Passenger
M77P Outside Rearview Mirror Actuator - Passenger
M
G300

6881850

Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics (Dimming and Heating)


6881851
A10
Inside
Rearview
Mirror
A90
Logic
S79D
Front Side
Door Window
Control
Switch -
Driver
S79P
Front Side
Door
Window
Switch -
Passenger
X1 9
X1 8
1690
YE/WH
1691
BK/YE
X370B 32
31
X210 60
61
X500 16
17
17
12
X1 4
606
WH
X505 38
7
607
BN/VT
X605 3
A9A
Outside
Rearview
Mirror -
Driver
A9B
Outside
Rearview
Mirror -
Passenger
A1
Mirror Dimming
E17D
Outside
Rearview Mirror
Glass - Driver
E17P
Outside Rearview
Mirror Glass -
Passenger
J512
J612
9
1150
BK
1250
BK
G201A
G300

Description and Operation

Automatic Day-Night Mirror Description and Operation

Inside Rearview Mirror with the Automatic Day-Night Feature System Operation

The inside rearview mirror uses 2 photocell sensors. One sensor is the headlight sensor, located on the face side of the mirror. The headlight sensor is used to determine light conditions present at the mirror face. The other sensor is the ambient light sensor, located on the rear of the mirror or windshield side. The ambient light sensor is used to determine the exterior light conditions. With a low exterior light condition detected, and a high light condition from behind the car, at the headlight sensor, the inside rearview mirror will automatically darken the face of the mirror.

In the daytime, the mirror is in a normal state because of the high exterior light condition that is indicated by the ambient light sensor. With the gear selector lever in the REVERSE position and the Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, backup lamp supply voltage is supplied as an input to the inside rearview mirror. The mirror monitors this input to disable the automatic day-night feature. This allows the driver to see objects in the mirror clearly when backing up, even during the night.

Driver Outside Rearview Mirror with Automatic Day-Night System Operation (If Equipped)

The automatic day-night feature of the driver outside rearview mirror is controlled by the inside rearview mirror. The inside rearview mirror supplies control and low reference to the driver outside rearview mirror. At night, with the automatic day-night feature enabled, the driver outside rearview mirror will automatically darken with the inside rearview mirror to reduce glare from headlamps behind the vehicle.

Outside Mirror Description and Operation

Power Mirror System Components

The power mirror system consists of the following components:

- Body Control Module
- Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
- Outside Mirror Switch
- Passenger Window Switch
- Left Outside Rearview Mirror
- Right Outside Rearview Mirror

Power Mirror System Controls

The outside rearview mirror switch is part of the S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch and uses serial data to control the passenger mirror through the S79P Passenger Front Side Door Window Control Switch. Each S79 Side Door Window Control Switch has it own 12V, ground and data communications circuit along with mirror directional control and mirror fold circuits.

Driver Mirror Controls

The S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch has internal connections for the driver mirror. When the mirror position switch is active the driver mirror is commanded to move through bi-directional motor control circuits. The motor control circuits are floating while in an inactive state and the switches will apply power and ground to the control circuits as necessary to move the mirror in the commanded direction.

Passenger Mirror Controls

The S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch uses serial data circuits to communicate the active states for the passenger mirror switch to the S79P Passenger Front Side Door Window Control Switch. The S79P Passenger Front Side Door Window Control Switch has internal connections for the passenger mirror. When the mirror position switch is active the passenger mirror is commanded to move through bi-directional motor control circuits. The motor control circuits are floating while in an inactive state and the switches will apply power and ground to the control circuits as necessary to move the mirror in the commanded direction.

Mirror Position

Mirror position is determined by both horizontal and vertical position sensors in each of the power mirrors. Each S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch supplies a 5 V reference, low reference, and horizontal and vertical position signal circuits to these sensors. The signal circuits are referenced from 5 V by the S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch and the signal circuit voltage levels represent the mirror positions. The mirror positions are stored in each S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch for memory mirror operation. When the memory seat module receives a memory recall command, the memory seat control module will send the go to position to the S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch. The S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switches will then drive the appropriate mirror motors to the commanded position sensor settings.

Mirror Select

The S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch has internal connections for the mirror select switch. When the mirror select switch is active the S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch will either control the driver mirror or send a serial data message to control the passenger mirror.

Folding Mirrors

The S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch sends the mirror fold/unfold inputs to the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) through serial data. When the BCM receives a fold/unfold signal it will send a fold/unfold command to the S79 Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch which will send a serial data message to the S79P Passenger Front Side Door Window Control Switch. The outside mirrors will fold or unfold depending on their current state. The BCM will also send a serial data message to unfold the mirrors when the vehicle reaches 20 km/h (12 mph) unless equipped with camper/trailer mirrors. The S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switches control the fold/unfold motors through bi-directional control circuits

Heated Mirrors

The heated mirrors are controlled through each S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch. When the vehicle is running and the HVAC control module receives a rear window defog request from the radio/HVAC controls, the HVAC control module will send a serial data message to the S79D Driver Front Side Door Window Control Switch and S79P Passenger Front Side Door Window Control Switch. Each S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch provide B+ voltage to the driver and passenger outside rearview mirror heating elements.

Memory Mirror System

Memory Mirror System Controls

The K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module is capable of storing mirror positions and controlling the mirrors to these positions to the preferred settings of 2 different drivers. Each driver will be able to personalize the memory system by positioning the mirrors and seats to their preferred settings. Then press and hold the memory 1 or memory 2 button until an audible chime is heard and the current mirror positions will be stored into memory of the K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module. Seat and mirror position will be stored in the K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module. Once the mirror and seat positions have been stored into memory, a momentary memory 1 or memory 2 switch activation will supply the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver a battery voltage signal. The S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver, upon receipt of the memory switch signal, with the transmission in park or neutral, will then drive the driver mirror to the corresponding stored memory position. The S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver will also send a message to the S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger and K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module indicating that a memory switch activation occurred. The S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger will then drive the passenger mirror to the corresponding stored memory position. The memory system can also be controlled by any of the following, if programmed to enable/disable the features:

- Auto exit/entry seat positioning
- Mirror and seat position recall on a keyless entry unlock activation
- Mirror and seat position recall on ignition key insertion
- Mirror tilt in reverse

Memory Mirror System Operation

Mirror position is determined by both horizontal and vertical position sensors in each of the power mirrors. The S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver and S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger supplies a reference voltage and a low reference to these sensors and determines mirror position through the horizontal and vertical position signal circuits.

The memory switch receives power from the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver through the battery supply voltage circuit and the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver fuse. The S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver upon receipt of a memory switch signal input or an appropriate message from the K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module, the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver and S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger will then supply battery voltage and ground to the appropriate power mirror motors through the mirror motor control circuits to move the mirrors to the predetermined positions.

Mirror Tilt in Reverse Controls

This feature is capable of tilting the left, right or both power mirrors when the transmission is placed in reverse to provide enhanced visibility during parking or backing maneuvers. This feature can be personalized to the needs of 2 different drivers.

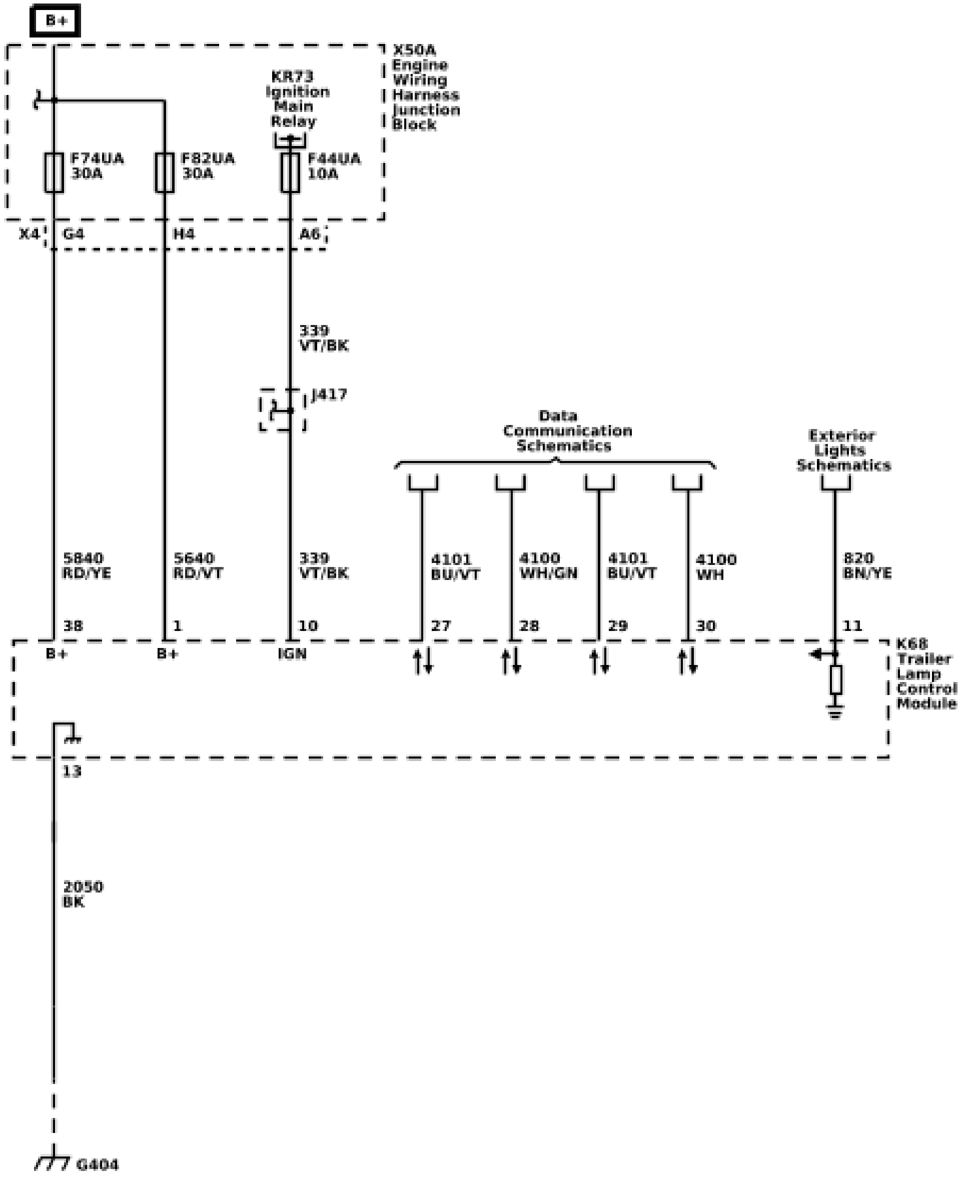
Mirror Tilt in Reverse Operation

When the vehicle is placed in reverse and the appropriate message from the K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module and K20 Engine Control Module is received by the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver and S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger, the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch — Driver and S79P Front Side Door Window Switch — Passenger will then supply battery voltage to the appropriate power mirror motors through the mirror motor control circuits to move the mirrors to the predetermined positions. The positions that are stored can be altered by starting the engine, applying the brake, placing the vehicle in reverse and controlling both the left and right mirrors to the desired positions and shifting the vehicle out of reverse. These new positions will be stored for the last memory recall that happened.

Trailering Systems

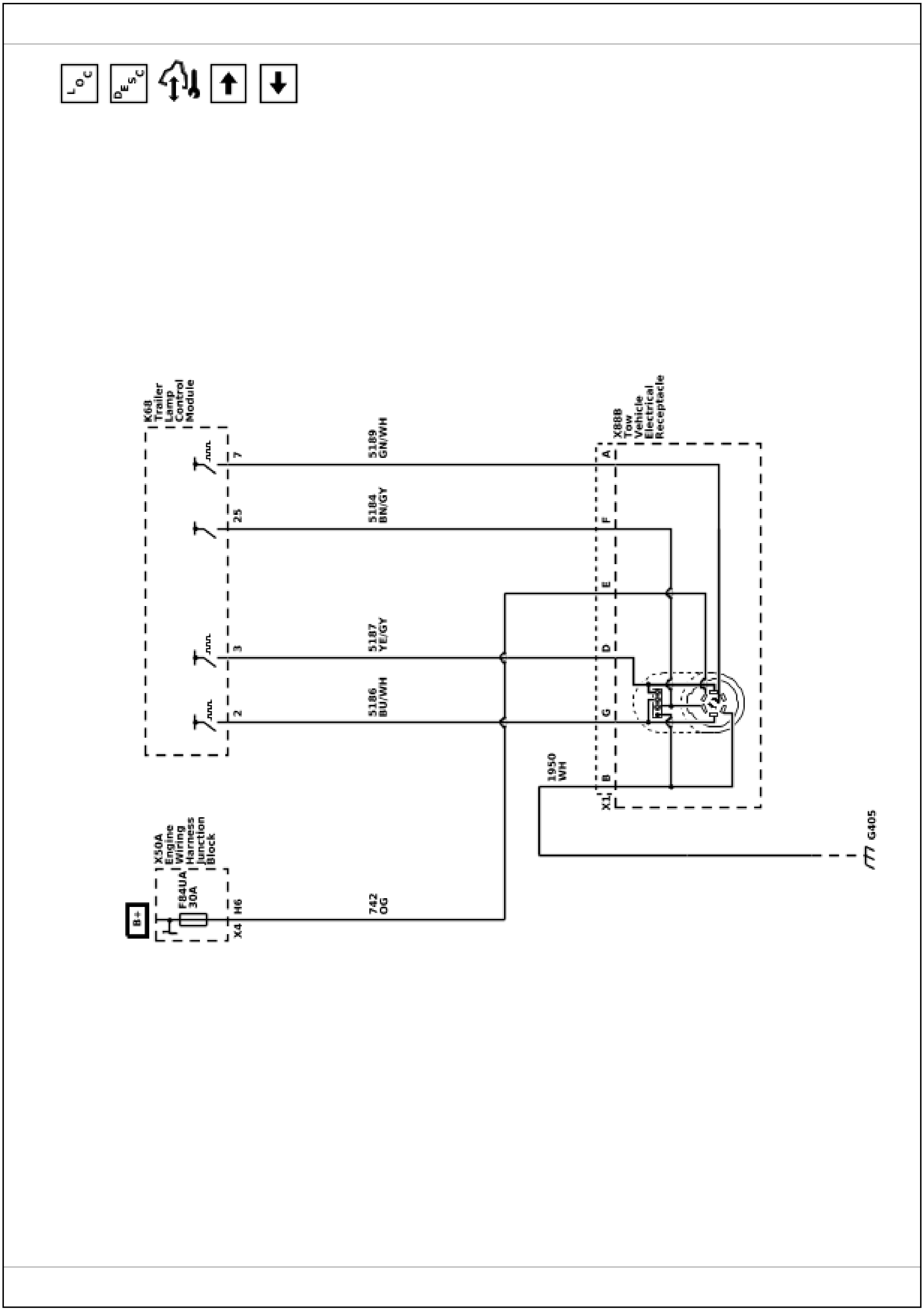
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Trailering Systems Schematics (Trailer Lamp Control Module Power, Ground, and Serial Data (UET))

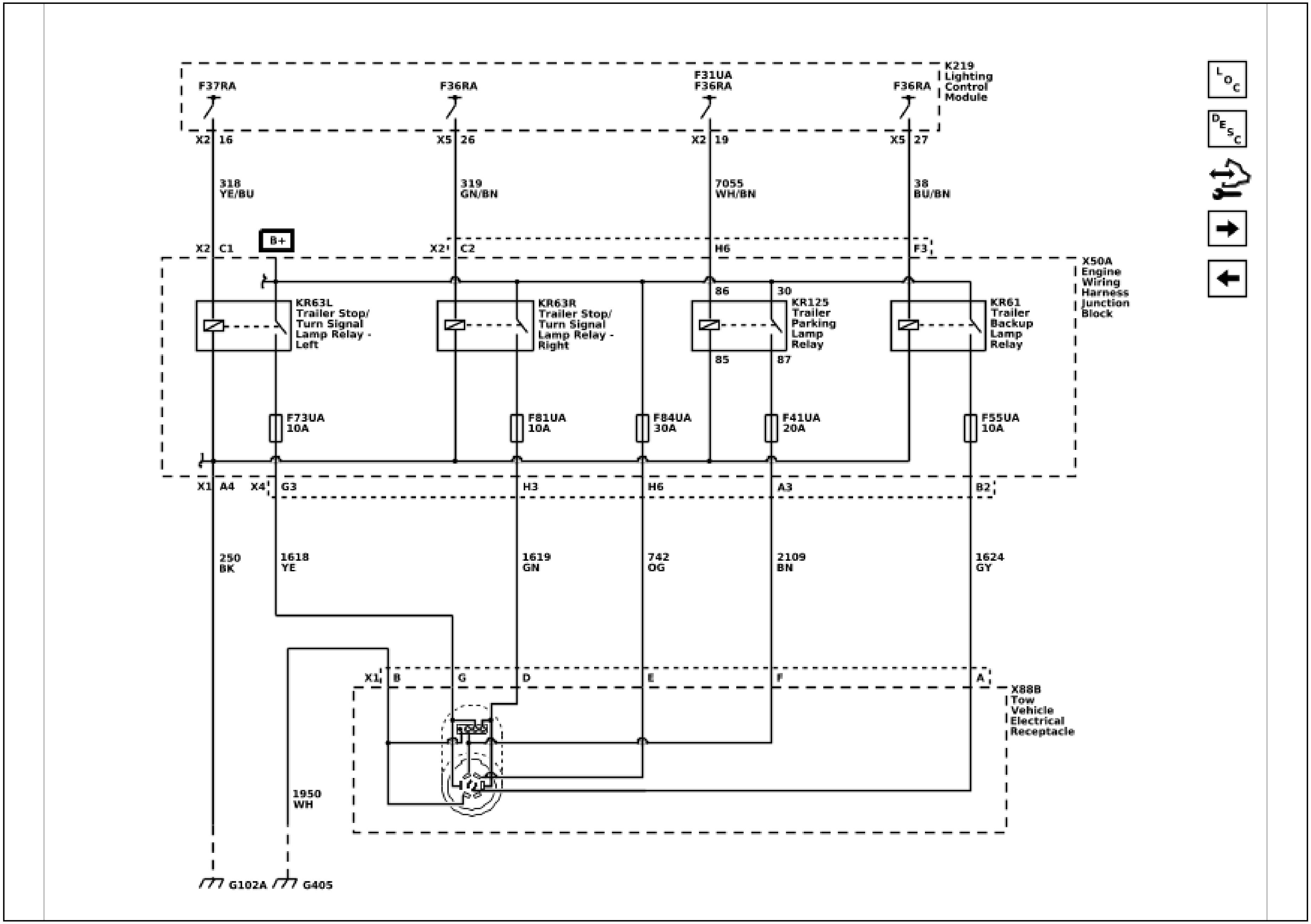

B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F74UA 30A
F82UA 30A
F44UA 10A
X4
G4
H4
A6
339 VT/BK
J417
Data Communication Schematics
Exterior Lights Schematics
5840 RD/YE
5640 RD/VT
339 VT/BK
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH/GN
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
820 BN/YE
38
1
10
27
28
29
30
11
B+
B+
IGN
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
13
2050 BK
G404

6881852

Trailering Systems Schematics (Tow Vehicle Receptacle Pins: A, B, D, E, F, G (UET - MAS))

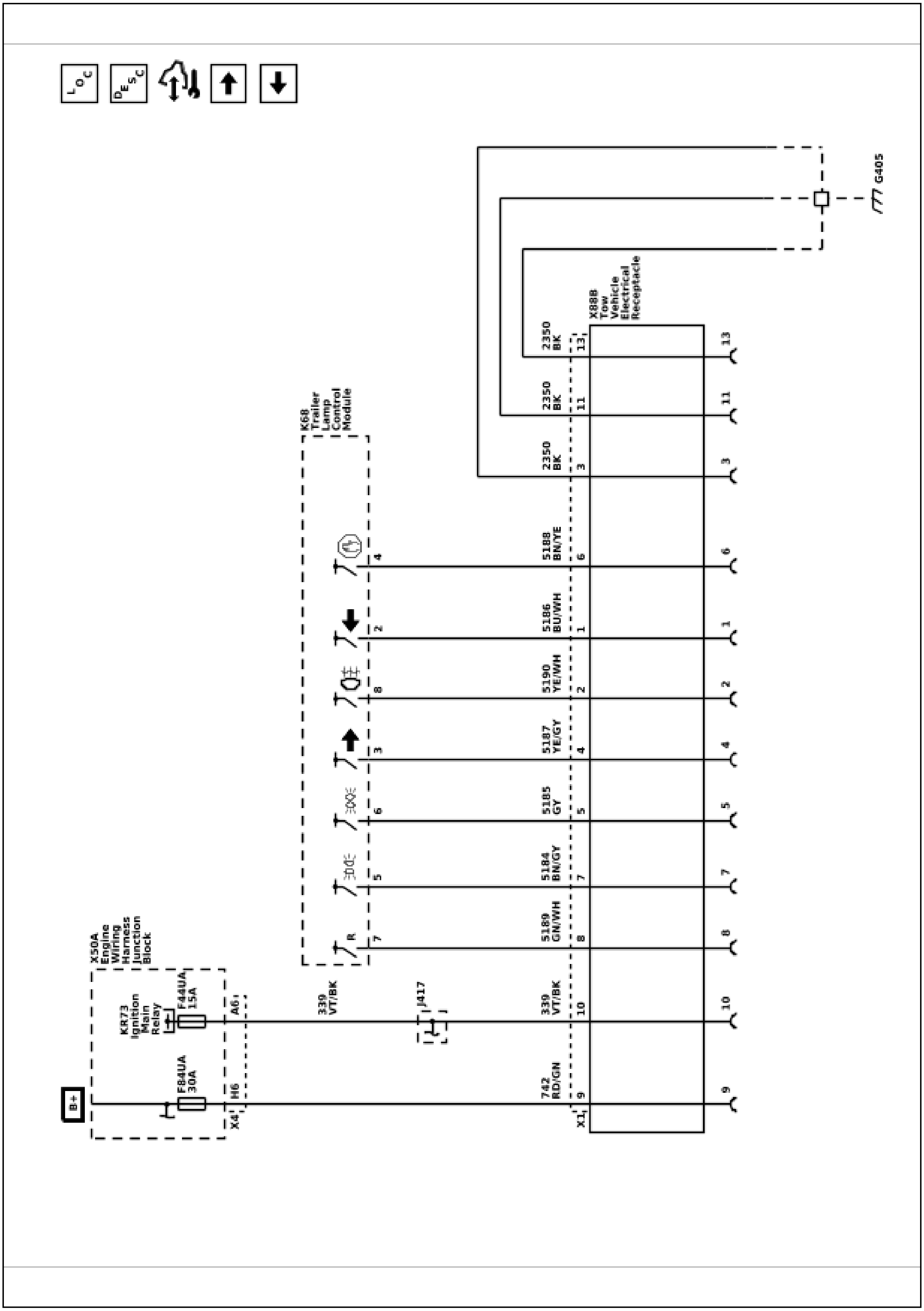

6881853
K68
Trailer
Lamp
Control
Module
7
25
3
2
5189
GN/WH
5184
BN/GY
5187
YE/GY
5186
BU/WH
X88B
Tow
Vehicle
Electrical
Receptacle
A
F
E
D
G
B
X1
1950
WH
G405
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
B+
F84UA
30A
X4
H6
742
OG

Trailering Systems Schematics (Tow Vehicle Receptacle Pins: A, B, D, E, F, G (- UET))

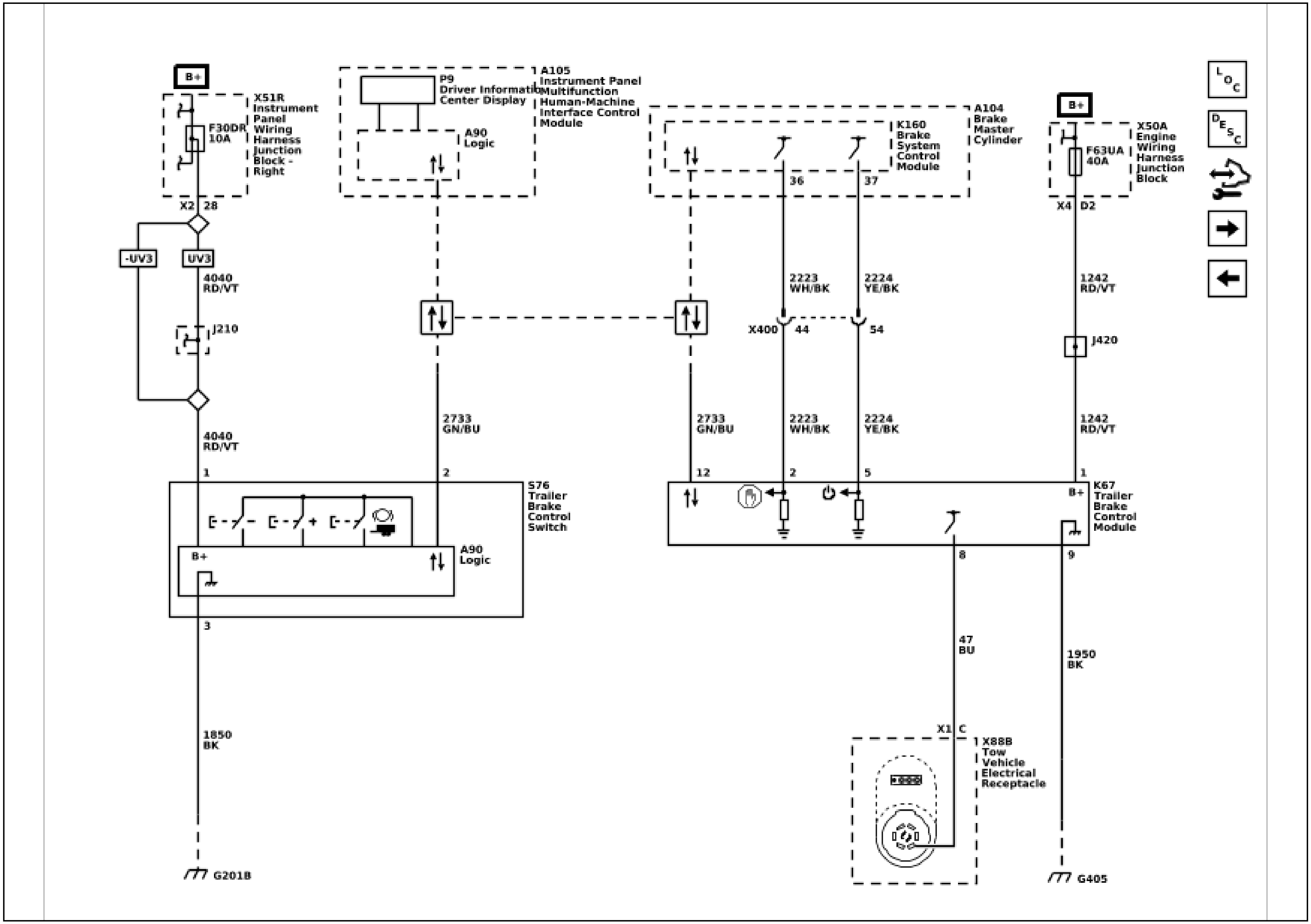

K219
Lighting
Control
Module
F37RA
F36RA
F31UA
F36RA
F36RA
X2 16
X5 26
X2 19
X5 27
318
YE/BU
319
GN/BN
7055
WH/BN
38
BU/BN
B+
X2 C1
X2 C2
H6
F3
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR63L
Trailer Stop/
Turn Signal
Lamp Relay -
Left
KR63R
Trailer Stop/
Turn Signal
Lamp Relay -
Right
86
30
KR125
Trailer
Parking
Lamp
Relay
85
87
KR61
Trailer
Backup
Lamp
Relay
F73UA
10A
F81UA
10A
F84UA
30A
F41UA
20A
F55UA
10A
X1 A4
X4 G3
H3
H6
A3
B2
250
BK
1618
YE
1619
GN
742
OG
2109
BN
1624
GY
X1 B
G
D
E
F
A
X88B
Tow
Vehicle
Electrical
Receptacle
1950
WH
G102A
G405

6881854

Trailering Systems Schematics (Tow Vehicle Receptacle and Trailer Connected Switch (MAS))

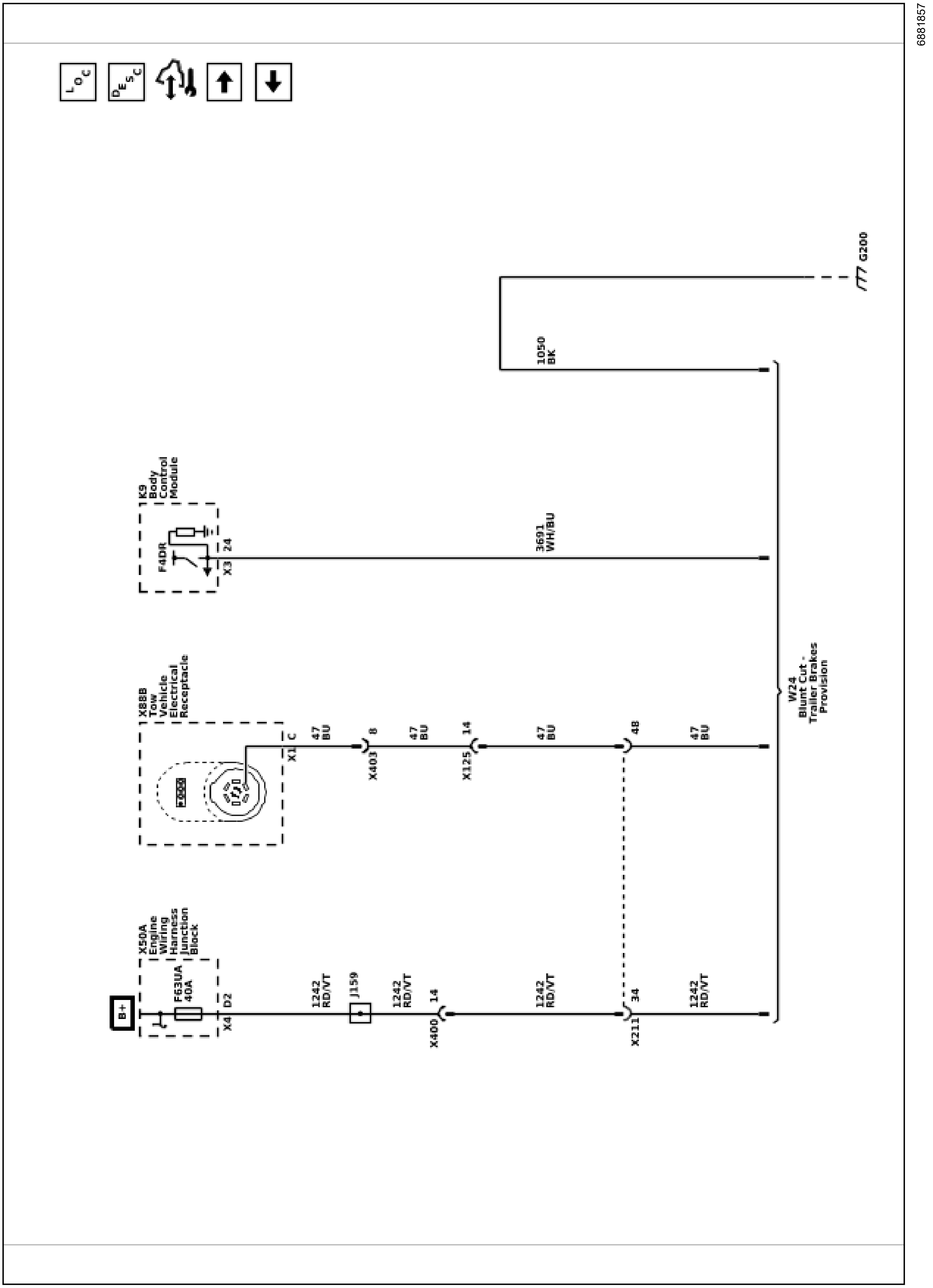

6881855
LOC
DESC
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F44UA 15A
F84UA 30A
A6
H6
X4
339 VT/BK
J417
742 RD/GN
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
R
7
5
6
3
8
2
4
5189 GN/WH
5184 BN/GY
5185 GY
5187 YE/GY
5190 YE/WH
5186 BU/WH
5188 BN/YE
2350 BK
2350 BK
2350 BK
339 VT/BK
742 RD/GN
X1
9
10
8
7
5
4
2
1
6
3
11
13
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
G405

Trailering Systems Schematics (Trailer Brake and Trailer Connector Pin: C (JL1))

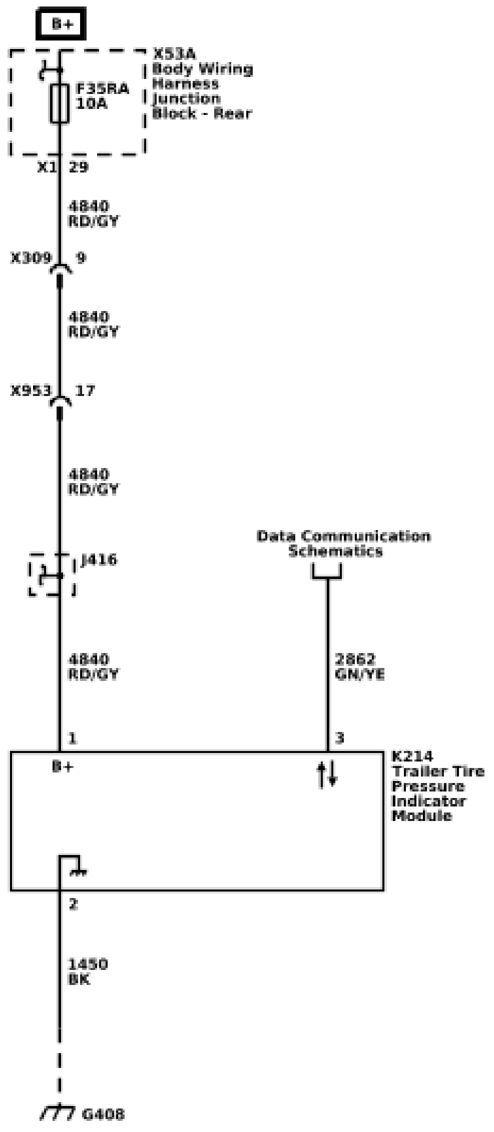

B+
F30DR
10A
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
X2 28
-UV3
UV3
4040
RD/VT
J210
4040
RD/VT
1
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A90
Logic
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
2733
GN/BU
2
S76
Trailer
Brake
Control
Switch
B+
A90
Logic
3
1850
BK
G201B
K160
Brake
System
Control
Module
A104
Brake
Master
Cylinder
36
37
2223
WH/BK
2224
YE/BK
X400
44
54
2733
GN/BU
2223
WH/BK
2224
YE/BK
12
2
5
B+
F63UA
40A
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
X4 D2
1242
RD/VT
J420
1242
RD/VT
1
B+
K67
Trailer
Brake
Control
Module
8
9
47
BU
1950
BK
X1 C
X88B
Tow
Vehicle
Electrical
Receptacle
G405
LOC
DESC

6881856

Trailering Systems Schematics (Trailer Brakes Provision (- JL1))


6881857
LOC
DESC
B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F63UA
40A
X4
D2
1242
RD/VT
J159
1242
RD/VT
X400
14
1242
RD/VT
X211
34
1242
RD/VT
X88B
Tow
Vehicle
Electrical
Receptacle
X1
C
47
BU
X403
8
47
BU
X125
14
47
BU
48
47
BU
K9
Body
Control
Module
F4DR
X3
24
3691
WH/BU
1050
BK
G200
W24
Blunt Cut -
Trailer Brakes
Provision

Trailering Systems Schematics (Trailer Tire Pressure (UET))


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F35RA
10A
X1 29
4840
RD/GY
X309 9
4840
RD/GY
X953 17
4840
RD/GY
J416
4840
RD/GY
Data Communication
Schematics
2862
GN/YE
1
3
B+
K214
Trailer Tire
Pressure
Indicator
Module
2
1450
BK
G408

6881858

Description and Operation

Trailering Description and Operation

Trailering System Overview

Begin the trailering system diagnosis with [Link target (target-id 325938-) not found] . The Diagnostic System Check - Trailering will provide a complete strategy to locate and repair a vehicle trailering electrical fault. Not following this strategy may cause additional diagnostic time and/or misdiagnosis.

The trailering system consists of the following:

- Trailer Lighting, refer to [Link target (target-id 326023-) not found] for additional diagnostic information.
- Trailer Brakes, refer to [Link target (target-id 326020-) not found] for additional diagnostic information.
- Trailer Battery Charging System, refer to [Link target (target-id 326019-) not found] for additional diagnostic information.
- Trailer Detection, refer to [Link target (target-id 326022-) not found] for additional diagnostic information.
- Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System, refer to [Link target (target-id 326024-) not found] for additional diagnostic information.
- Trailer Theft Detection.

When a trailer is detected on a vehicle equipped with side blind zone detection, rear park assist, and/or rear cross traffic alert, the vehicle will automatically turn these features off. These features are turned off to prevent false detections due to the trailer obstructing the view of the sensors.

7–Terminal Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle Pinout (North America)

- Terminal A – Trailer Backup Lamp Control
- Terminal B – Ground
- Terminal C – Trailer Brake Control
- Terminal D – Right Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Control
- Terminal E – B+
- Terminal F – Trailer Park Lamp Control
- Terminal G – Left Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Control

13–Terminal Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle Pinout (Export)

- Terminal 1 – Left Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control
- Terminal 2 – Trailer Fog Lamp Control
- Terminal 3 – Ground
- Terminal 4 – Right Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control
- Terminal 5 – Right Trailer Park Lamps Control
- Terminal 6 – Trailer Stop Lamps Control
- Terminal 7 – Left Trailer Park Lamps Control
- Terminal 8 – Trailer Backup Lamp Control
- Terminal 9 – B+
- Terminal 10 – Ignition Voltage
- Terminal 11 – Ground
- Terminal 12 – Trailer Connected Signal
- Terminal 13 – Ground

Connecting Aftermarket Accessories

- Some aftermarket accessories that connect to the X88 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle will be recognized by the vehicle as a trailer connected, even if the accessory is not a trailer. As a result, side blind zone detection, rear park assist, and/or rear cross traffic alert will be turned off anytime the vehicle detects a trailer/accessory is connected.
- Vehicles equipped with U1D/UET have trailer theft detection that constantly monitors trailer connected status when enabled. This is done by randomly pulsing the lighting circuits of the trailer when the vehicle is parked. As a result, some aftermarket accessories may be turned ON/OFF when connected to the vehicle with theft detection enabled.
- Vehicles equipped with U1D/UET use pulse width modulation voltage (PWM) for trailer lighting functions. Some aftermarket accessories are incompatible with PWM and may not function correctly when connected to the trailer lighting circuits of the vehicle.

Trailer Battery Charging System

Trailer battery charging is accomplished through constant battery voltage from the X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block to the X88 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle. Battery voltage is supplied to terminal E at the X88 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle at all times. If equipped, the trailer battery will constantly be charged by the vehicle’s electrical system anytime the trailer is connected. Some trailers require the B+ circuit to the X88 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle for the trailer brakes to function.

Trailer Lighting and Detection With U1D/UET

Note:

- Some trailers utilize a trailer mounted control module to operate some or all of the trailer lights. These trailers may use the B+ circuit from the trailer connector to power the trailer lighting circuits. These trailers may not always be detected by the Trailer Lighting Control Module and may set faults.

- Vehicles equipped with IOR/1FL do not come equipped with the trailering APP however may still be equipped with a K68 trailer Lamp Control Module.

North America (7-Terminal connector)
North American vehicles use a 7-way trailer connector for trailering features. The K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module is responsible for controlling the trailer lighting on vehicles with U1D/UET. The combined trailer stop/turn signal lamps of the trailer must draw at least 55mA of total current to be detected as a trailer or the Trailer Lamp Control Module will not control the lighting circuits. The Trailer Lamp Control Module receives serial data messages from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) indicating what lamps have been activated on the vehicle. The Trailer Lamp Control Module responds by applying pulse width modulated voltage (PWM) to the appropriate control circuits for the requested lamps illuminating the lamps on the attached trailer. The Trailer Lamp Control Module constantly monitors for trailer connection status, trailer lighting faults, and trailer theft deterrent purposes. This is accomplished through the lighting circuits of the trailer to determine if a trailer is connected. When a trailer is connected, the Trailer Lamp Control Module senses the trailer connection and alerts the driver by requesting a trailer profile setup through the Trailering App, which is displayed on the infotainment screen. If a trailer is disconnected with the ignition ON, the vehicle will display multiple trailer lighting messages until a trailer is reconnected or the message is dismissed by the user. With the key OFF, the Trailer Lamp Control Module will periodically pulse the lighting circuits of the trailer to verify it is still connected. The lights on the trailer may flash at different intervals with the key OFF depending on which type of lights the trailer is built with. If a trailer is disconnected with the key ON, the vehicle will display a trailer disconnected message until a trailer is reconnected or the ignition is cycled.

Export (13-Terminal connector)
Export vehicles use a 13-way trailer connector for trailering features. The K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module is responsible for controlling the trailer lighting on vehicles with U1D/UET. The combined trailer turn signal and park lamps of the trailer must draw at least 55mA of total current to be detected as a trailer or the Trailer Lamp Control Module will not control the lighting circuits. The Trailer Lamp Control Module receives serial data messages from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) indicating what lamps have been activated on the vehicle. The Trailer Lamp Control Module responds by applying pulse width modulated voltage (PWM) to the appropriate control circuits for the requested lamps illuminating the lamps on the attached trailer. The Trailer Lamp Control Module constantly monitors for trailer connection status, trailer lighting faults, and trailer theft deterrent purposes. This is accomplished through the lighting circuits of the trailer to determine if a trailer is connected. With the key OFF, the Trailer Lamp Control Module will periodically pulse the lighting circuits of the trailer to verify it is still connected. The lights on the trailer may flash at different intervals with the key OFF depending on which type of lights the trailer is built with.

Trailer Lighting Without U1D/UET

The K219 Lighting Control Module is responsible for controlling the trailer lighting on vehicles without U1D/UET. The lighting control module receives serial data messages from the K9 Body Control Module (BCM) indicating what lamps have been activated on the vehicle. The lighting control module responds by applying voltage to the appropriate relay control circuits for the requested lamps anytime the vehicle lamps are commanded ON. With the relay coil energized, the relay contacts close and allow voltage to flow through the relay illuminating the appropriate lamps on the attached trailer.

North America 7–Way Trailer Connector Trailer Messages

The driver information center (P16 Instrument Cluster) or infotainment screen (P17 Info Display Module) may display one or more of the following messages to the user related to trailering.

North America 7–Way Trailer Connector

Trailering Message	Description
Check Trailer Left Turn Signal Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the left trailer stop/turn lamp control circuit
Check Trailer Right Turn Signal Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the right trailer stop/turn lamp control circuit
Check Trailer Rear Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the trailer park lamp control circuit.

Trailering Message	Description
Check Trailer Reversing Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the trailer backup lamp control circuit.
Check Trailer Brake Lamps	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the left and/or right trailer stop/turn lamp control circuits
{JL1} Check Trailer Wiring	The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module detects a fault on the trailer brake control circuit or the trailer was disconnected.
Lane Change Alert Off	Reminder to the user that lane change alerts are turned off anytime a trailer is detected.
Rear Cross Traffic Alert Off	Reminder to the user that rear cross traffic alerts are turned off anytime a trailer is detected.
Rear Park Assist Off	Reminder to the user that rear park assist is turned off anytime a trailer is detected.
Remember to turn On Tow/Haul Mode	Reminder to the user to turn ON Tow/Haul Mode when towing.
{JL1} Service Trailer Brake System	The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module detects a fault on the trailer brake control circuit.
Service Trailer Tire Monitor System	The K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module detects one or more issues with the trailer tire pressure monitoring system.
Trailer Detected	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a trailer has been connected to the X88 Trailer Connector.
{JL1} Trailer Brakes Detected	The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module detects a trailer with trailer brakes has been connected to the X88 Trailer Connector.
Trailer Disconnected Check Connection	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a trailer has been disconnected from the X88 Trailer Connector.
Trailer Tire Pressure High	The K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module detects one or more of the trailer tire pressures is high.
Trailer Tire Pressure Low	The K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module detects one or more of the trailer tire pressures is low.
Trailer Tire Sensor Fault	The K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module detects one or more of the trailer tire pressure sensors has a fault.
Trailer Tire Temperature High	The K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module detects one or more of the trailer tire temperatures is too high.

Export 13–Way Trailer Connector Trailer Messages

The driver information center (P16 Instrument Cluster) or infotainment screen (P17 Info Display Module) may display one or more of the following messages to the user related to trailering.

Export 13–Way Trailer Connector

Trailering Message	Description
Check Trailer Left Turn Signal Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the left trailer turn lamp control circuit
Check Trailer Right Turn Signal Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the right trailer turn lamp control circuit
Check Trailer Rear Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on one or both of the trailer park lamp control circuit(s).
Check Trailer Reversing Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the trailer backup lamp control circuit.
Check Trailer Brake Lamps	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the trailer stop lamp control circuit.
Check Trailer Rear Fog Lamp	The K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module detects a fault on the trailer fog lamp control circuit.

Trailering Message	Description
Lane Change Alert Off	Reminder to the user that lane change alerts are turned off anytime a trailer is detected.
Rear Cross Traffic Alert Off	Reminder to the user that rear cross traffic alerts are turned off anytime a trailer is detected.
Rear Park Assist Off	Reminder to the user that rear park assist is turned off anytime a trailer is detected.

Trailer Theft Detection (With U1D/UET Only)

Trailer theft monitoring can be turned ON and OFF through the vehicle Trailer App. When enabled, any time the trailer theft deterrent system is armed, the trailer lighting circuits are constantly monitored to determine if a trailer is connected for trailer theft deterrent purposes. With the key OFF, the K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module will randomly pulse the lighting circuits of the trailer to verify it is still connected by monitoring the voltage drop of the circuit. Depending on the configuration of the trailer lights, the trailer lights may randomly flash as part of the trailer theft deterrent function. These flashes correspond to when the K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module pulses the lighting circuits to ensure the trailer is still connected and is considered normal. If the trailer is disconnected while the trailer theft deterrent system is armed, the vehicle will flash the exterior lights and cycle the horn to alert of a trailer theft event. Refer to *Theft Systems Description and Operation 12-74* for more information on the content theft deterrent system.

Trailer Brakes (JL1)

The vehicle is equipped with the following trailer braking components:

- K160 Brake System Control Module
- K67 Trailer Brake Control Module
- S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch
- Trailer Brake Driver Information Center Display

Trailer Brake Circuits

- Circuit 2223 is the trailer brake apply signal circuit. The K160 Brake System Control Module receives vehicle braking force data and/or data from the application of the manual trailer brake slide lever. The brake system control module responds by applying the appropriate amount of pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage based on the amount of trailer brake application desired. The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module responds to the signal circuit by applying the appropriate amount of PWM voltage to the trailer auxiliary control circuit 47.
- Circuit 2224 is the trailer brake enable signal circuit. The K160 Brake System Control Module applies voltage to the enable circuit anytime a LIN data communication fault is not present, a trailer is connected, and the vehicle brakes are being applied. The enable circuit must have voltage applied to it before the K67 Trailer Brake Control Module applies the appropriate amount of pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage to the trailer auxiliary control circuit 47.
- Circuit 2733 is the brake system control module LIN bus 2 circuit. The K160 Brake System Control Module, K67 Trailer Brake Control Module, and the S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch all communicate through the brake system control module LIN bus 2 circuit. If the LIN bus has a fault on the circuit, trailer braking will be disabled until the fault is repaired.
- Circuit 47 is the trailer auxiliary control circuit. The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module responds to signal circuit 2223 and enable circuit 2224 by applying the appropriate amount of PWM voltage to the trailer auxiliary control circuit. A properly functioning trailer will apply the appropriate amount of braking force to the brakes of the trailer.

The Trailer Brake Control System is compatible with two types of Trailer Brake Systems as listed below:

1. **Electric Brakes** A controlled electrical output signal energizes an electric-magnet/lever arm assembly that directly actuates the brake mechanism. The GDS name for this system is “Electromagnetic Brakes”.
2. **Electric Over Hydraulic Brakes** A controlled electrical output signal energizes a remote, trailer mounted hydraulic pump to build brake pressure in a closed hydraulic system on the trailer. The hydraulic fluid pressure actuates the brake mechanism. The GDS name for this system is “Electrohydraulic Brakes”.

Trailer Brake Output Versus Trailer Brake Type

- The trailer brake system characterizes the trailer brakes as either Electric Brake or Electric Over Hydraulic Brake automatically. This characterization may be affected by the number, type, and age of the trailer brake magnets, as well as any other devices installed on the trailer brakes (i.e. adapters for Electric Over Hydraulic brake functionality).

- The trailer brake system is fully operational with either characterization.
- Sliding the manual trailer brake apply lever will produce output at zero speed for either characterization.

The user gain allows the driver to adjust the amount of trailer brake output to match the trailer load and road surface. The controller determines the desired trailer brake output and provides a control signal to the K67 Trailer Brake Control Module (TBPM). The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module amplifies the signal and provides the output required to activate the Electric or Electric Over Hydraulic trailer brakes.

The trailer brake control can support up to a maximum of four axles with electric trailer brakes (8 brake magnets).

Connecting a trailer that is not compatible with the trailer brake system may result in reduced or complete loss of trailer braking. There may be an increase in stopping distance or trailer instability which could result in personal injury or damage to the vehicle, trailer or other property. An aftermarket controller may be available for use with incompatible trailer brake systems.

To determine the type of brakes on your trailer and the availability of controllers, check with your trailer manufacturer or dealer. Do not power up an aftermarket controller with the factory brake controller at the same time.

Trailer Brake Control Panel

The S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch contains the trailer gain and manual apply switches. It is located in the vehicle center stack. Refer to the owner's manual for more information on the location. The control panel and switches allows you to adjust the amount of output, referred to as trailer gain, available to the Electric or Electric Over Hydraulic brakes. It also allows you to manually apply the trailer brakes. The trailer brake control switch is used along with the trailer brake display page on the driver information center to adjust and display power output to the trailer brakes.

Manual Trailer Brake Apply

The manual trailer brake apply lever is located on the S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch and is used to apply the trailer's Electric or Electric Over Hydraulic brakes independent of the vehicle's brakes. This lever is used in the trailer gain adjustment procedure to properly adjust the power output to the trailer brakes.

Sliding the lever will apply only the trailer brakes. The power output to the trailer is indicated in the trailer brake display page in the Driver Information Center (DIC). If the vehicle's service brakes are applied while using the manual trailer brake apply lever, the trailer brake control output power will be the greater of the two.

The trailer and the vehicle's brake lamps will come on when either the vehicle's braking or manual trailer brakes are applied.

Trailer Brake Gain Adjustment

Trailer gain should be set for a specific trailering condition and must be adjusted any time vehicle loading, trailer loading or road surface conditions change. It is important to re-adjust trailer gain any time the tow vehicle, trailer loading or road surface conditions change or if you notice trailer wheel lock-up at any time while you are towing.

Setting the trailer gain properly is needed for the best trailer stopping performance. A trailer that is over-gained may result in locked trailer brakes. A trailer that is under-gained may result in not enough trailer braking. Both of these conditions may result in poor stopping and stability of the vehicle and trailer.

Trailer Gain Adjustment Procedure

- Adjust trailer gain in 0.5 step increments up to 10 gain setting by using the gain adjustment +/− buttons on the trailer brake control panel switch. Pressing and holding a gain button will cause the trailer gain to continuously increment or decrement. To turn the output to the trailer off, set the gain to zero.
- Drive the tow vehicle and trailer combination on a level surface representative of the towing condition and free of traffic at approximately 32–40 km/h (20–25 mph) and fully apply the manual trailer brake apply lever mechanism located on the trailer brake control panel switch. Adjusting the trailer gain at slower speeds may result in an incorrect gain setting.
- Adjust the trailer gain to just below the threshold of trailer wheel lock-up . Trailer wheel lock-up may not occur if towing a heavily loaded trailer. In this case, adjust the trailer gain to the highest allowable setting for the towing condition.

Trailer Brake Gain and Output Display
This display menu can be accessed by scrolling through the DIC menu, or any time the trailer gain +/− button is depressed, or the manual trailer brake apply lever is actuated. The trailer output is displayed from 0 to full output and indicates the output power provided to the trailer brakes, relative to the gain setting.

After the electrical connection is made to a trailer equipped with electric brakes or electric over hydraulic brakes, the TRAILER CONNECTED message will be displayed momentarily on the DIC. The Trailer Brake Display Page can be selected on the DIC showing TRAILER GAIN and OUTPUT, after all vehicle related service messages are acknowledged by the driver. Depending on which instrument panel cluster is in the vehicle, the DIC may display dashed lines, a greyed out display, or it may be blank signifying a disconnected trailer or a trailer brake fault condition.

Tow/Haul Mode

Tow/Haul mode is selected through the Ride Control Switch for hauling heavy loads to provide increased performance and vehicle control. Tow/Haul Mode adjusts the transmission shift pattern, steering, and Electronic Stability Contol (ESC) performance.

If the vehicle is turned off with Tow/Haul mode active and then restarted within four hours or less Tow/Haul will remain active. Otherwise, the vehicle will start in Normal mode.

If equipped with a diesel engine, exhaust braking is automatically activated when Tow/Haul mode is selected. The system will command down shifts to reduce vehicle speed when the brake is applied. The normal tow/haul shift pattern will return once the vehicle is on a low grade or when the accelerator pedal is pressed.

Trailer Brake Driver Information Center Indicators and Messages

Trailer Brake Detection
The K67 Trailer Brake Control Module constantly monitors the trailer auxiliary control circuit from Terminal C at the X88 Trailer connector. When a trailer is connected with trailer brakes, the K67 Trailer Brake Control Module senses the connection and alerts the driver with a Trailer Connected message. If the K67 Trailer Brake Control Module senses a fault, or the trailer becomes disconnected, the vehicle will alert the driver with a Check Trailer Wiring message.

The following indicators are used to inform the driver of several different conditions:

Trailer Connected
This message will be briefly displayed when a trailer with Electric or Electric Over Hydraulic brakes is first connected to the vehicle. This message will automatically turn off in about ten seconds. The driver can also acknowledge this message before it automatically turns off.

Check Trailer Wiring
This message will be displayed if:

- The system detects that a trailer with Electric or Electric Over Hydraulic brakes is connected to the vehicle and then the trailer harness becomes disconnected from the vehicle.
- The trailer connection is recognized initially and then a disconnect occurs while the vehicle is stationary. This message will automatically turn off in about thirty seconds. This message will also turn off if the driver selects to turn this message off or if the trailer harness is reconnected.
- A disconnect of the trailer wiring harness occurs while the vehicle is moving. The Check Trailer Wiring message will continue until the ignition is turned off. The message will also turn off if the driver selects to turn this message off or it the trailer harness is re-connected.
- There is an electrical fault in the wiring to the electric trailer brakes. The Check Trailer Wiring message will continue as long as there is an electrical fault in the trailer wiring. This message will also turn off if the driver acknowledges this message off.
- A poor connection at the 7–way connector may cause the Check Trailer Wiring message. Some aftermarket 7–way trailer side connector adapters or plugs may cause deformation or excessive wear to the vehicle's trailer terminals. It is recommended that you use an OEM or Pollak heavy duty 7–way trailer side connector adapter.

Service Trailer Brake System
This message will be displayed when there is a problem with the trailer brake control system. The trailer brake system may not be fully functional, or may not be functioning at all. The trailer brake system is designed to provide trailer braking, if possible, even when faults prevent it from being fully functional. This reduced functionality includes:

1. Providing trailer braking when the master cylinder pressure or brake pedal switch are faulted.
2. Providing trailer braking when hill start assist and trailer sway control communication is faulted.
3. Providing trailer braking when certain manual trailer brake apply lever faults are present.

Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring

Special Tools

- *EL-46079/J-46079*
  Tire Pressure Monitor Diagnostic Tool
- *EL-50448*
  Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor Activation Tool
- *EL-52641* Trailer Presence Simulator Tool

For equivalent regional tools, refer to [Link target (target-id 59410-) not found] .

The Trailer Tire Pressure Monitor System is designed to monitor the pressure of the trailer tires, and warn the driver when a low pressure condition exists. Four Trailer Tire Pressure Monitor System sensors may be provided in the vehicle's glove box as an accessory when equipped. The system can accommodate a trailer with up to (6) tires if additional sensors are purchased from the dealership. Also, the system can be paired with up to (5) individual trailers. The sensors must be mounted onto each tire and wheel assembly, and the sensors must be learned by the vehicle by following the learning procedure as shown in the Trailering App section of this manual. For sensor installation assistance, please contact your trailer service center or tire service center. The Trailer Tire Pressure Monitor System sensors monitor the air pressure in the trailer tires and transmit the trailer tire pressure readings to a receiver located in the vehicle. The trailer tire pressure sensors can transmit up to 23 feet (7 meters) from the hitch receiver of the vehicle. The tire pressure values can be viewed in the trailering app in the vehicle's center stack.

Trailering Diagnostic Tools

In some situations when diagnosing trailer tire pressure monitoring, trailer lighting, or integrated trailer brakes, it may be necessary to connect the vehicle to a trailer to confirm proper operation. Performing this activity may prove difficult in the service environment since trailers are not often available for diagnostic use, may have existing electrical issues outside of the issues a technician is attempting to diagnose, or simply may be too unwieldily to connect for diagnosis.

With all this in mind, it may be helpful to build or create a tool that can be plugged into the vehicle's trailer connector and simulate a connected trailer. This tool would include park lamps, stop lamps, and a reverse lamp for lighting and trailer tire pressure monitoring diagnosis. It can be expanded to include trailer brake magnets to diagnose integrated trailer brake concerns. Also, an additional lamp can be included to diagnose the B+ circuit to the trailer.

Trailer issues are NOT covered under warranty, but these tools may be used to verify the vehicle is functioning properly and to help the customer understand and correct any trailer related issues if they so choose.

Available Trailer Presence Simulator Tool

Illustration	Tool Number/Description
5166189	*EL-52641* Trailer Presence Simulator Tool

Simulated Trailer Lighting

Creating a tool to simulate a connected trailer can be used to diagnose issues with trailer lighting, trailer brake (if equipped), the Trailering App (if equipped), and trailer tire pressure monitoring system (if equipped).

If the vehicle is equipped with a K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (U1D/UET), the module monitors the current on the lighting circuits to determine a trailer has been connected. The Trailer Lamp Control Module pulses current on the trailer lighting circuits every 42 minutes to monitor for a connected trailer. If a current draw greater than 55mA is detected, the Trailer Lamp Control Module recognizes this as a connected trailer. This will enable any trailer lighting controlled by the Trailer Lamp Control Module. The Center Stack Module will also use this trailer detection as a cue to enable the Trailering App and trailer tire pressure monitoring functions.

Creating a Simulated Trailer Lighting Tool

Parts needed:

- 7-way RV trailer connector Qty: 1

Note: The combination trailer stop/turn, and backup lamps must draw at least 55mA of total current to be detected as a trailer. Some LED combination lamps will not draw enough current. If an LED combination lamp is used, make sure it draws at least 55mA. A load resistor can be added to the circuit if necessary to obtain the correct load.

- Combination trailer park/stop/turn lamp (greater than 55mA drawn when on) Qty: 2
- Reverse lamp Qty: 1

- 12 gauge wire and terminals/connectors Qty: As needed
- 18 gauge wire and terminals/connectors Qty: As needed
- Mounting board Qty: 1

1. Connect a 12 gauge wire to the ground terminal of the 7-way trailer connector and the ground circuit of each combination trailer park/stop/turn lamp and the reverse lamp in parallel.
2. Connect an 18 gauge wire between the park lamp terminal of the 7-way trailer connector and the park lamp circuit of each combination trailer park/stop/turn lamp in parallel.
3. Connect an 18 gauge wire between the left turn/stop lamp terminal of the 7-way trailer connector and the turn/stop lamp circuit of left trailer park/stop/turn lamp.
4. Connect an 18 gauge wire between the right turn/stop lamp terminal of the 7-way trailer connector and the turn/stop lamp circuit of right trailer park/stop/turn lamp.
5. Connect an 18 gauge wire between the reverse lamp terminal of the 7-way trailer connector and the reverse lamp.

Note: A combination trailer lighting and trailer brake tool can be created on the same mounting board.

6. Mount the left combination trailer park/stop/turn lamp, right combination trailer park/stop/turn lamp, and reverse lamp to the mounting board.
7. Plug the 7-way RV trailer connector to the vehicle and verify functionality.

Simulated Trailer Brakes

Creating a tool to simulate trailer brakes can be used to diagnose trailer brake issues.

The trailer brake control system is compatible with two types of trailer brake systems: electromagnetic or electro-over hydraulic trailer brakes. The Brake System Control Module must determine which type of brakes the trailer is equipped with so the system can output correctly for the trailer's brake system. Because the Brake System Control Module has to determine the type of trailer brake system that is being used, it can be sensitive to a variety of trailer wiring issues.

The Trailer Brake Control Module continuously sends a test pulse out on the trailer brake control circuit (circuit 47) to determine if a trailer with trailer brakes has been connected. How the pulse reacts when a trailer is connected is how the Trailer Brake Control Module determines which type of braking system the trailer is equipped with.

Even after the system detects the trailer, Trailer Brake Control Module will continue to send this test pulse on the trailer brake control circuit, which now is monitoring both the truck and trailer circuitry. The trailer brake control circuit continues to be monitored for any faults so the driver can be notified of any issues that may occur within the truck or trailer, as well as, to determine when the trailer is disconnected from the truck.

Creating a Simulated Trailer Brake Tool
Parts needed:

- 7-way RV trailer connector Qty: 1
- Electric trailer brake magnets Qty: 2, 4, 6, or 8
- Reverse lamp Qty: 1
- Mounting board Qty: 1
- 12 gauge wire and terminals/connectors Qty: As needed

1. Connect a 12 gauge wire to the ground terminal of the 7-way trailer connector.
2. Connect a 12 gauge wire to the brake controller output terminal of the 7-way trailer connector.

Note: The trailer brake magnets must be connected in parallel. Connecting in series will create an excessive current draw and disable the trailer brake system.

3. Connect the trailer brake magnets to the 12 gauge wires from the 7-way trailer connector in parallel.

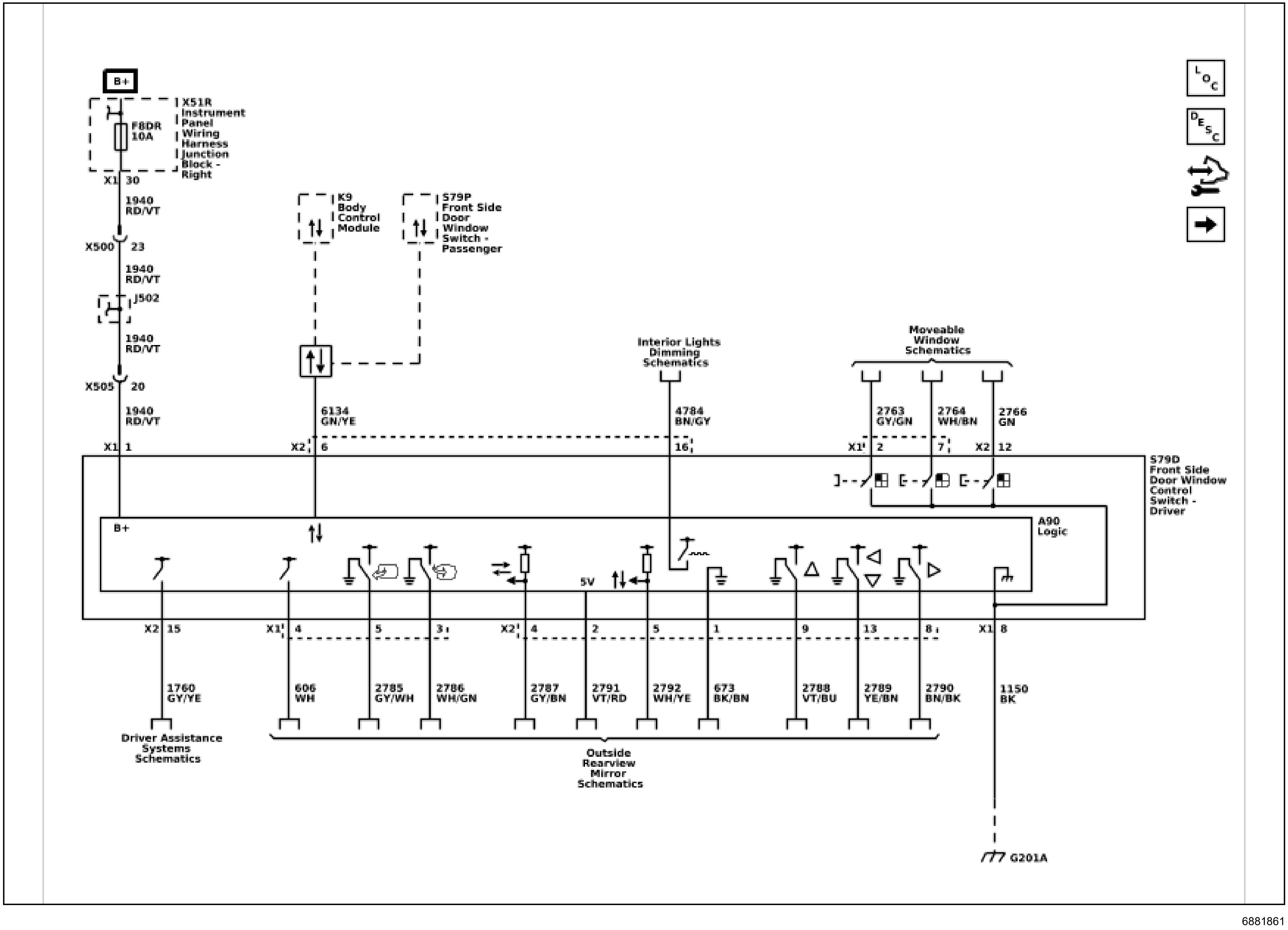
Note: A combination trailer lighting and trailer brake tool can be created on the same mounting board.

4. Mount the trailer brake magnets to the mounting board.
5. Plug the 7-way RV trailer connector to the vehicle and verify functionality.

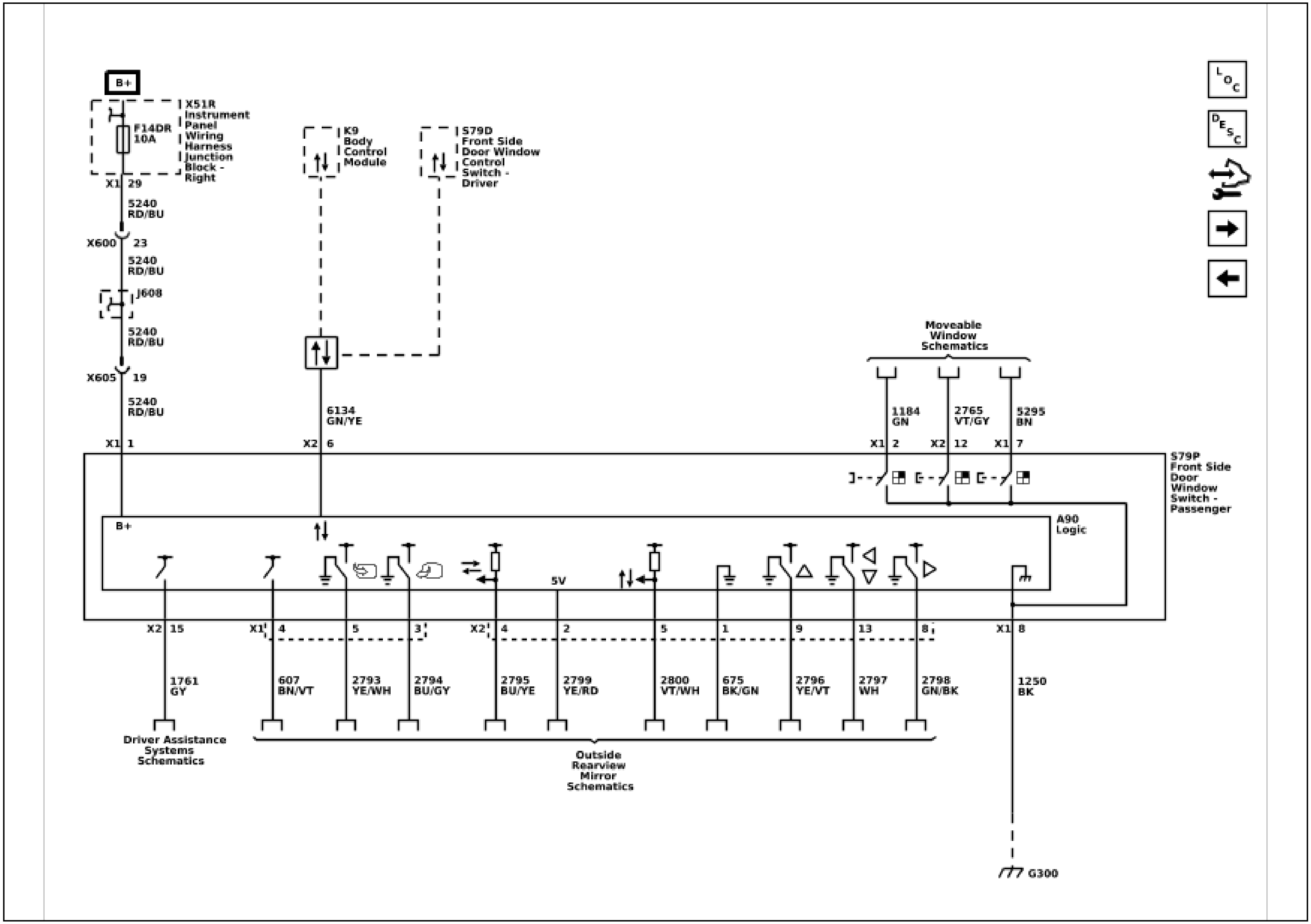
Vehicle Access

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Driver Door Control Switch Power, Ground, Serial Data and Subsystem Reference)

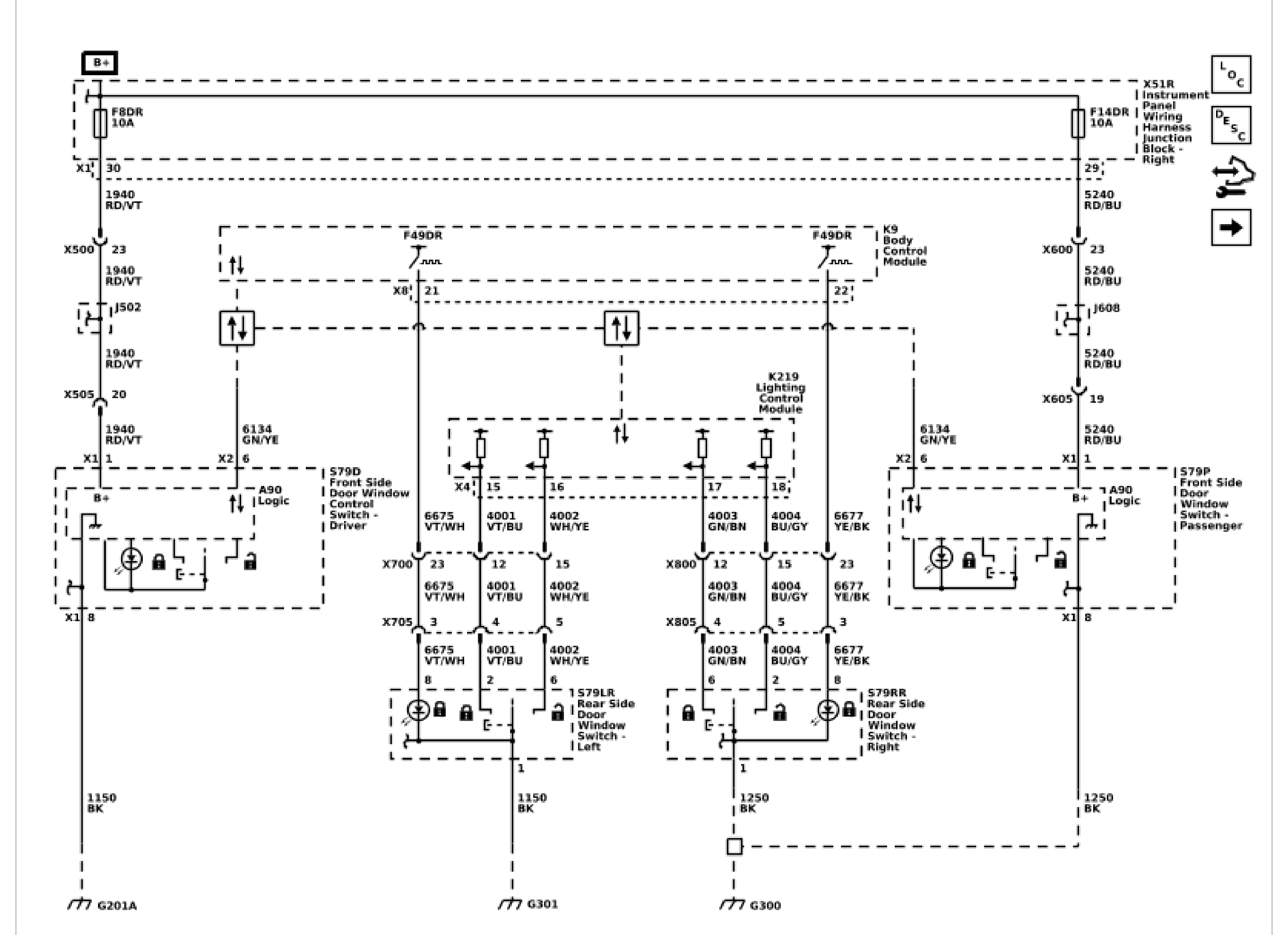

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F8DR 10A
X1 30
1940 RD/VT
X500 23
1940 RD/VT
J502
1940 RD/VT
X505 20
1940 RD/VT
X1 1
K9 Body Control Module
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
6134 GN/YE
X2 6
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
4784 BN/GY
16
Moveable Window Schematics
2763 GY/GN
2764 WH/BN
2766 GN
X1 2
7
X2 12
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
5V
X2 15
X1 4
5
3
X2 4
2
5
1
9
13
8
X1 8
1760 GY/YE
606 WH
2785 GY/WH
2786 WH/GN
2787 GY/BN
2791 VT/RD
2792 WH/YE
673 BK/BN
2788 VT/BU
2789 YE/BN
2790 BN/BK
1150 BK
Driver Assistance Systems Schematics
Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics
G201A
6881861

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Passenger Door Control Switch Power, Ground, Serial Data and Subsystem Reference)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F14DR 10A
X1 29
5240 RD/BU
X600 23
5240 RD/BU
J608
5240 RD/BU
X605 19
5240 RD/BU
X1 1
K9 Body Control Module
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
6134 GN/YE
X2 6
Moveable Window Schematics
1184 GN
2765 VT/GY
5295 BN
X1 2
X2 12
X1 7
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
A90 Logic
B+
5V
X2 15
X1 4
5
3
X2 4
2
5
1
9
13
8
X1 8
1761 GY
607 BN/VT
2793 YE/WH
2794 BU/GY
2795 BU/YE
2799 YE/RD
2800 VT/WH
675 BK/GN
2796 YE/VT
2797 WH
2798 GN/BK
1250 BK
Driver Assistance Systems Schematics
Outside Rearview Mirror Schematics
G300

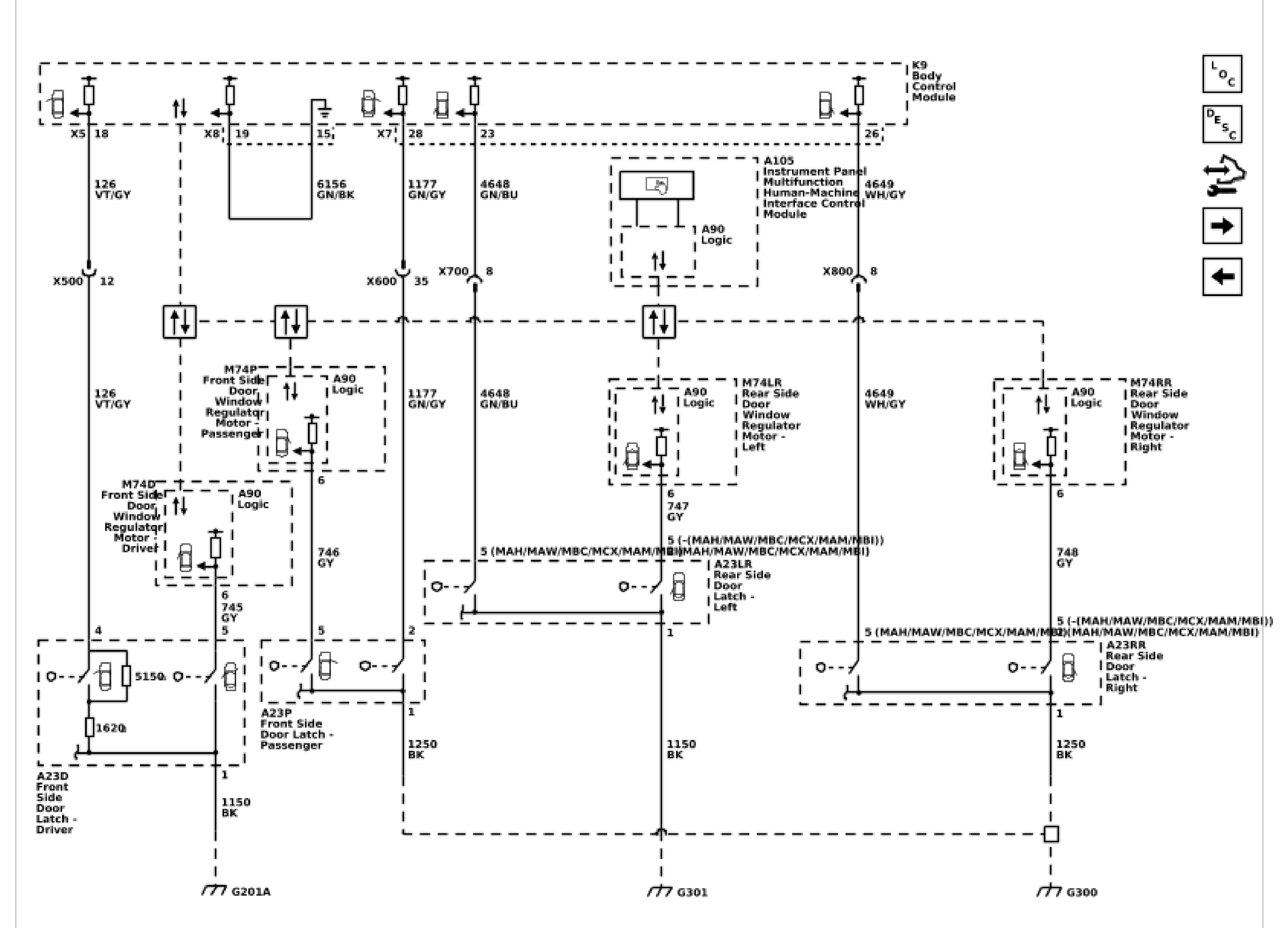
6881862

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Door Lock Switches and Indicators)


B+
F8DR 10A
X1 30
1940 RD/VT
X500 23
1940 RD/VT
J502
1940 RD/VT
X505 20
1940 RD/VT
X1 1
X2 6
6134 GN/YE
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
X1 8
1150 BK
G201A
F49DR
X8 21
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
22
K219 Lighting Control Module
X4 15
16
17
18
6675 VT/WH
4001 VT/BU
4002 WH/YE
4003 GN/BN
4004 BU/GY
6677 YE/BK
X700 23
12
15
X800 12
15
23
X705 3
4
5
X805 4
5
3
8
2
6
6
2
8
S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left
S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right
1
1150 BK
G301
1
1250 BK
G300
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F14DR 10A
29
5240 RD/BU
X600 23
5240 RD/BU
J608
5240 RD/BU
X605 19
5240 RD/BU
X1 1
X2 6
6134 GN/YE
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
A90 Logic
B+
X1 8
1250 BK
L O C
D E S C

6881863

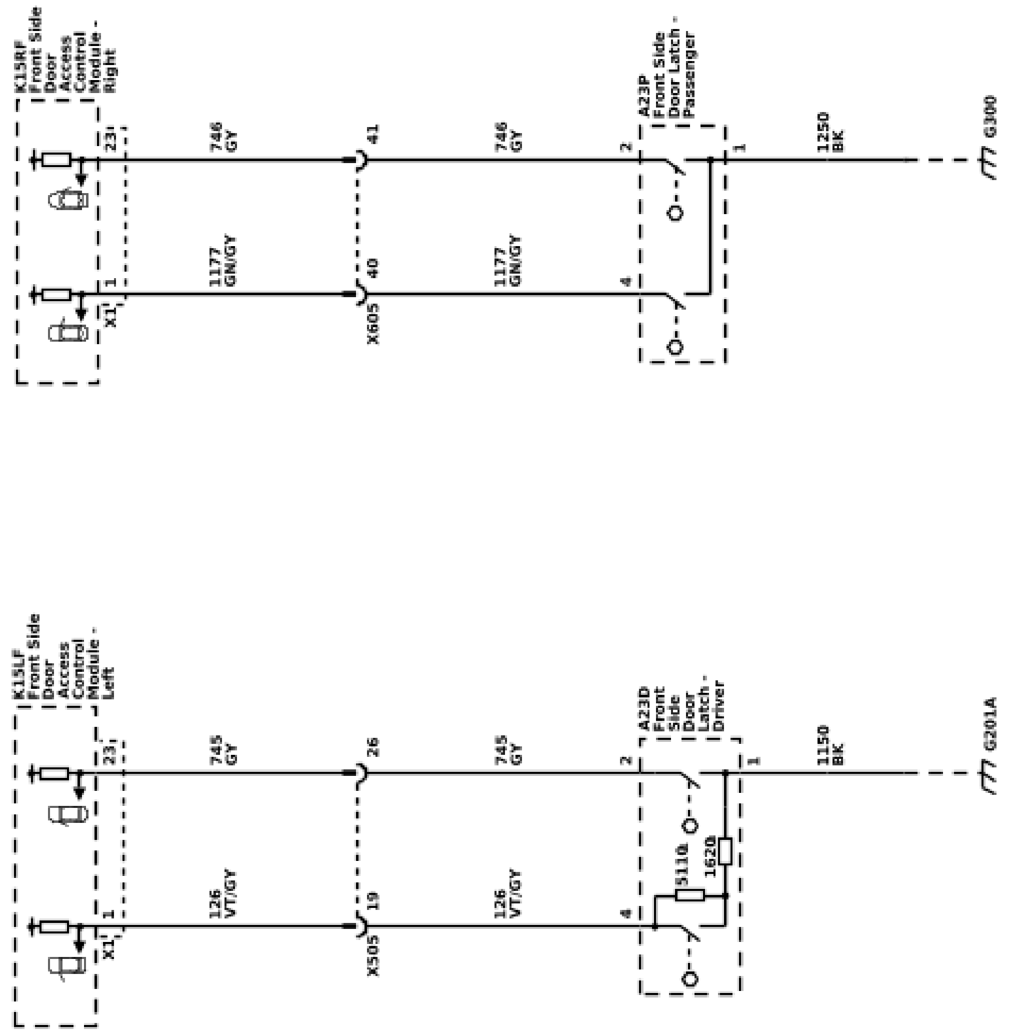
Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Door Ajar Switches and Indicators (- APD))


K9 Body Control Module
X5 18
X8 19
15
X7 28
23
26
126 VT/GY
6156 GN/BK
1177 GN/GY
4648 GN/BU
4649 WH/GY
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
X500 12
X600 35
X700 8
X800 8
M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right
6
745 GY
746 GY
747 GY
748 GY
5 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
5 (-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
4
5
2
1
5150Ω
1620Ω
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right
1150 BK
1250 BK
G201A
G301
G300

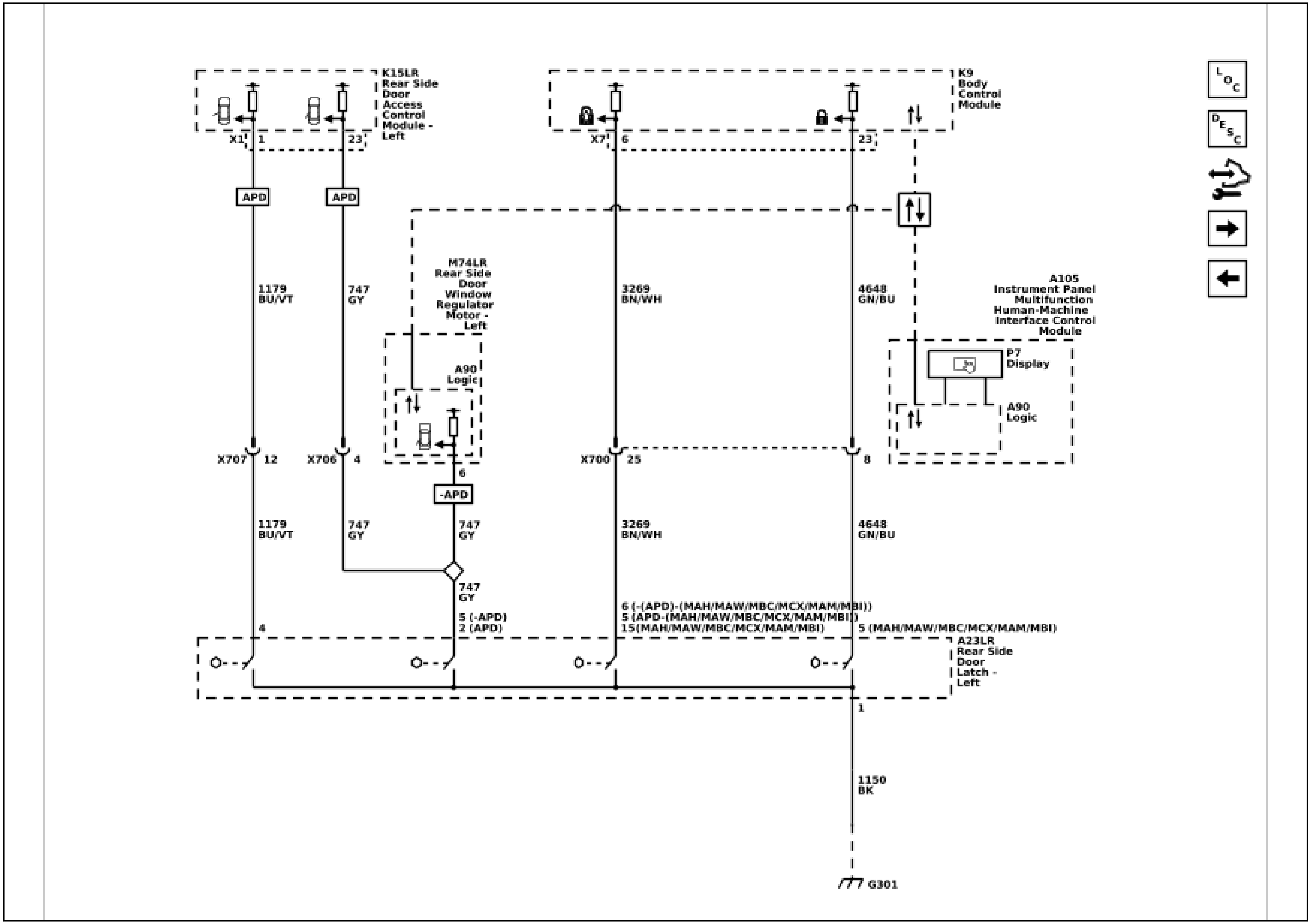
6881864

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Front Door Ajar Switches (APD))

6881865

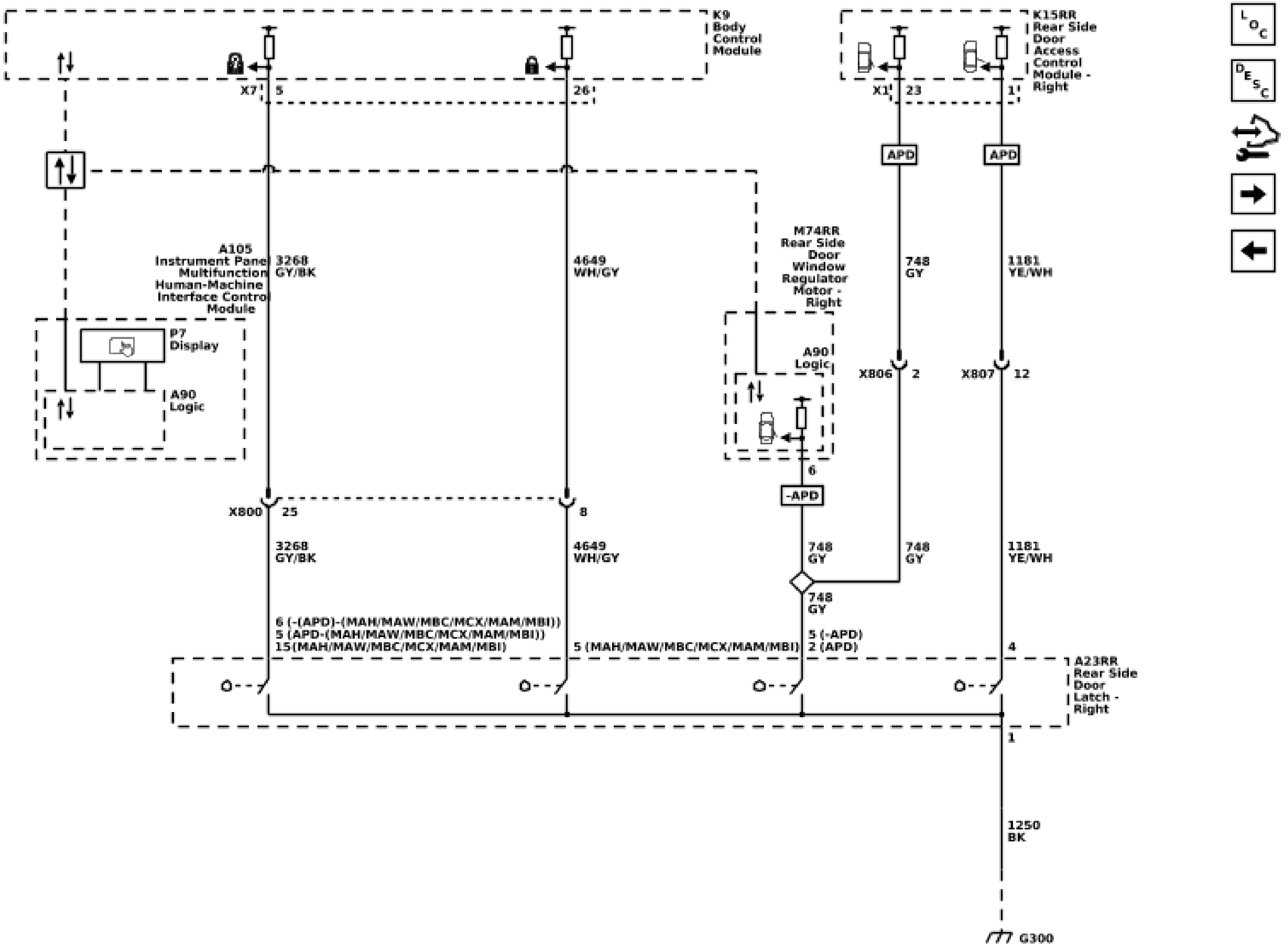

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
23
1
X1
746 GY
1177 GN/GY
41
40
X605
2
4
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
1
1250 BK
G300
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
745 GY
126 VT/GY
26
19
X505
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
511Ω
162Ω
1150 BK
G201A

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Rear Door Ajar Switches, Lock Status, and Child Lock Status)


K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X1
1
23
APD
APD
1179 BU/VT
747 GY
K9 Body Control Module
X7
6
23
3269 BN/WH
4648 GN/BU
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
A90 Logic
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
X707
12
X706
4
X700
25
8
6
-APD
1179 BU/VT
747 GY
747 GY
3269 BN/WH
4648 GN/BU
747 GY
4
5 (-APD)
2 (APD)
6 (-(APD)-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
5 (APD-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
15(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
5 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
1
1150 BK
G301
LOC
DESC

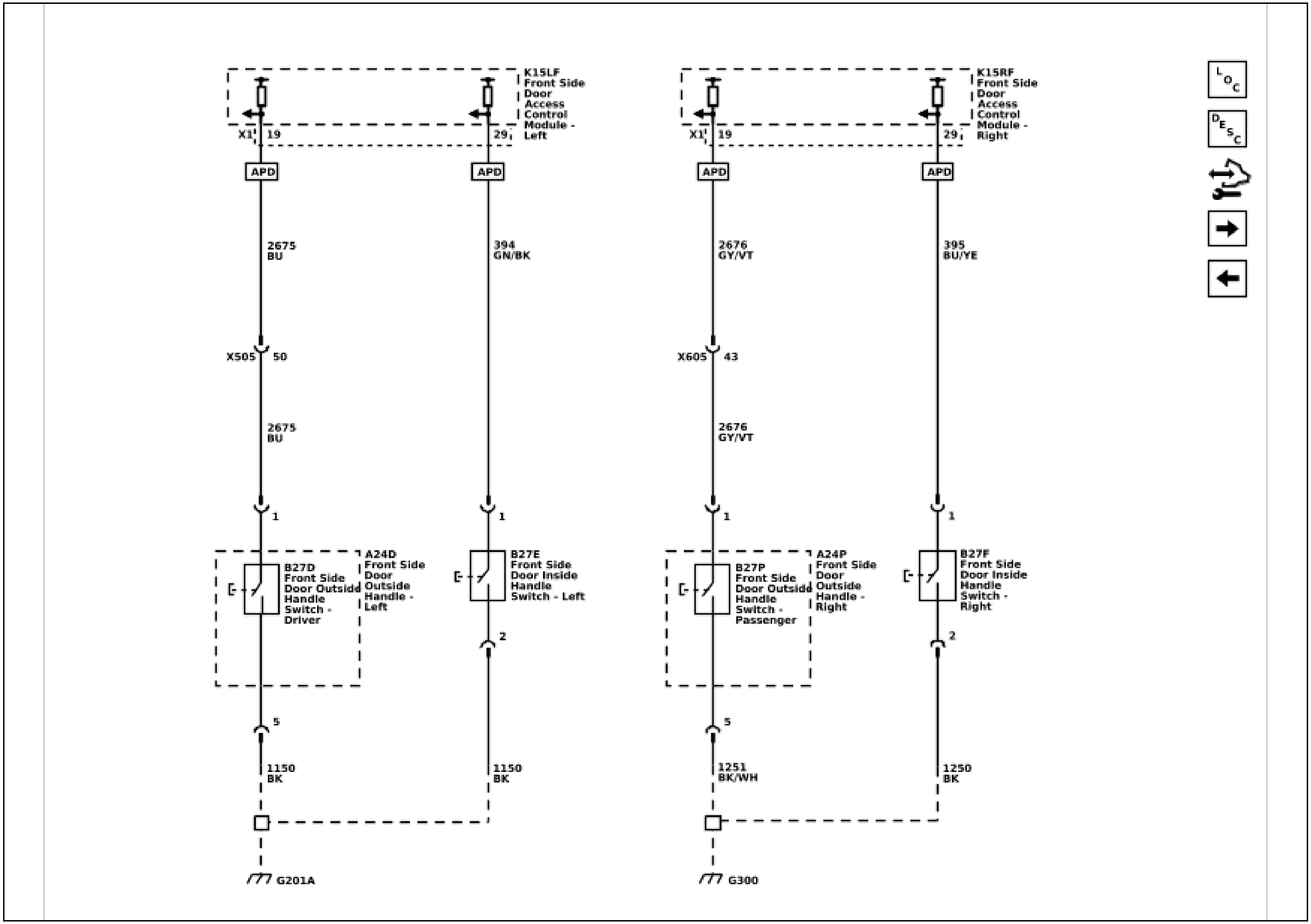
6881866

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Rear Door Ajar Switches, Lock Status, and Child Lock Status)


K9
Body
Control
Module
X7 5
26
K15RR
Rear Side
Door
Access
Control
Module -
Right
X1 23
1
APD
APD
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
3268
GY/BK
4649
WH/GY
M74RR
Rear Side
Door
Window
Regulator
Motor -
Right
748
GY
1181
YE/WH
P7
Display
A90
Logic
A90
Logic
X806 2
X807 12
6
-APD
X800 25
8
3268
GY/BK
4649
WH/GY
748
GY
748
GY
1181
YE/WH
748
GY
6 (-(APD)-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
5 (APD-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
15(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
5 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
5 (-APD)
2 (APD)
4
A23RR
Rear Side
Door
Latch -
Right
1
1250
BK
G300

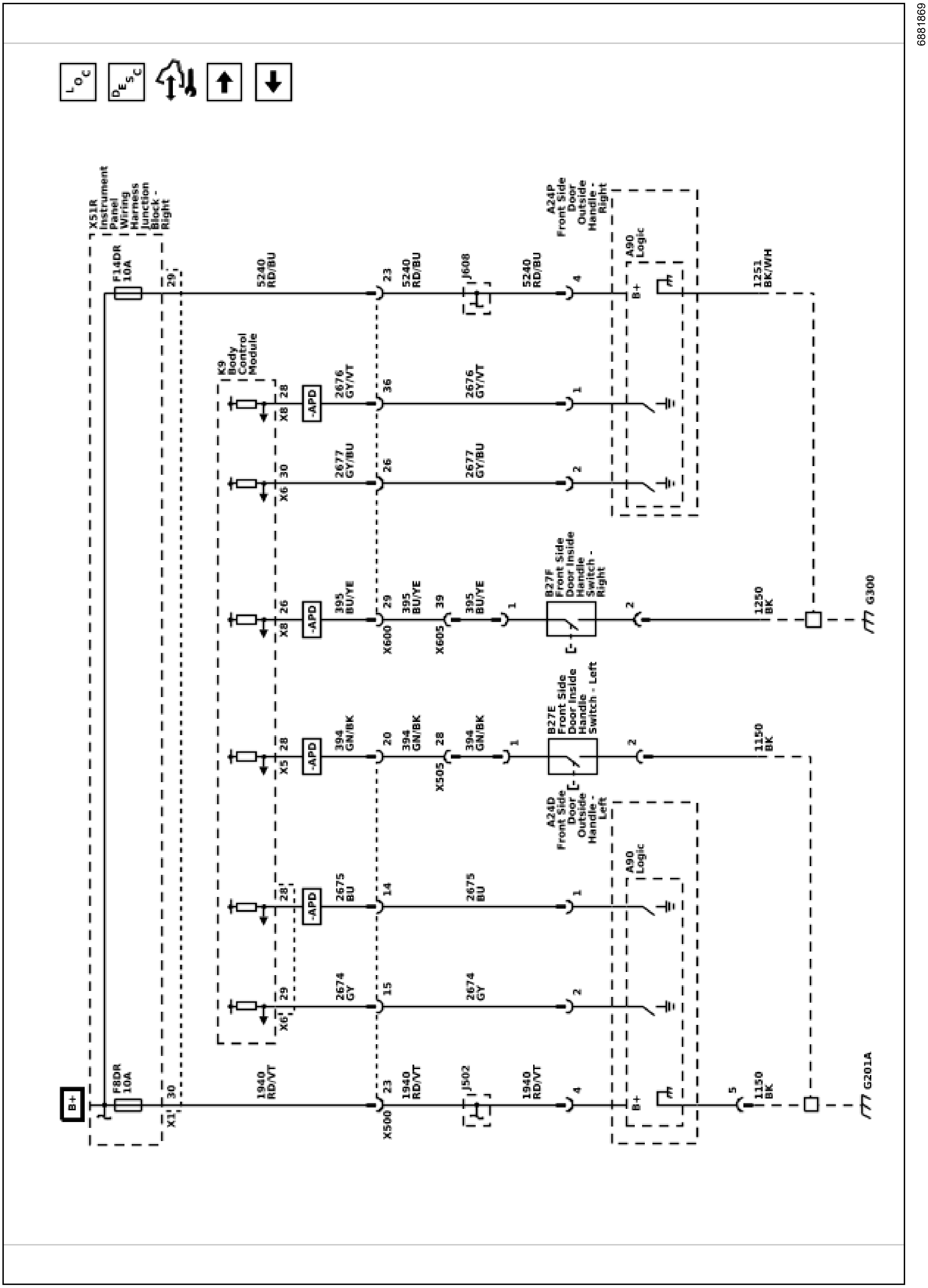
6881867

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Front Door Handle Switches - 1 of 2)

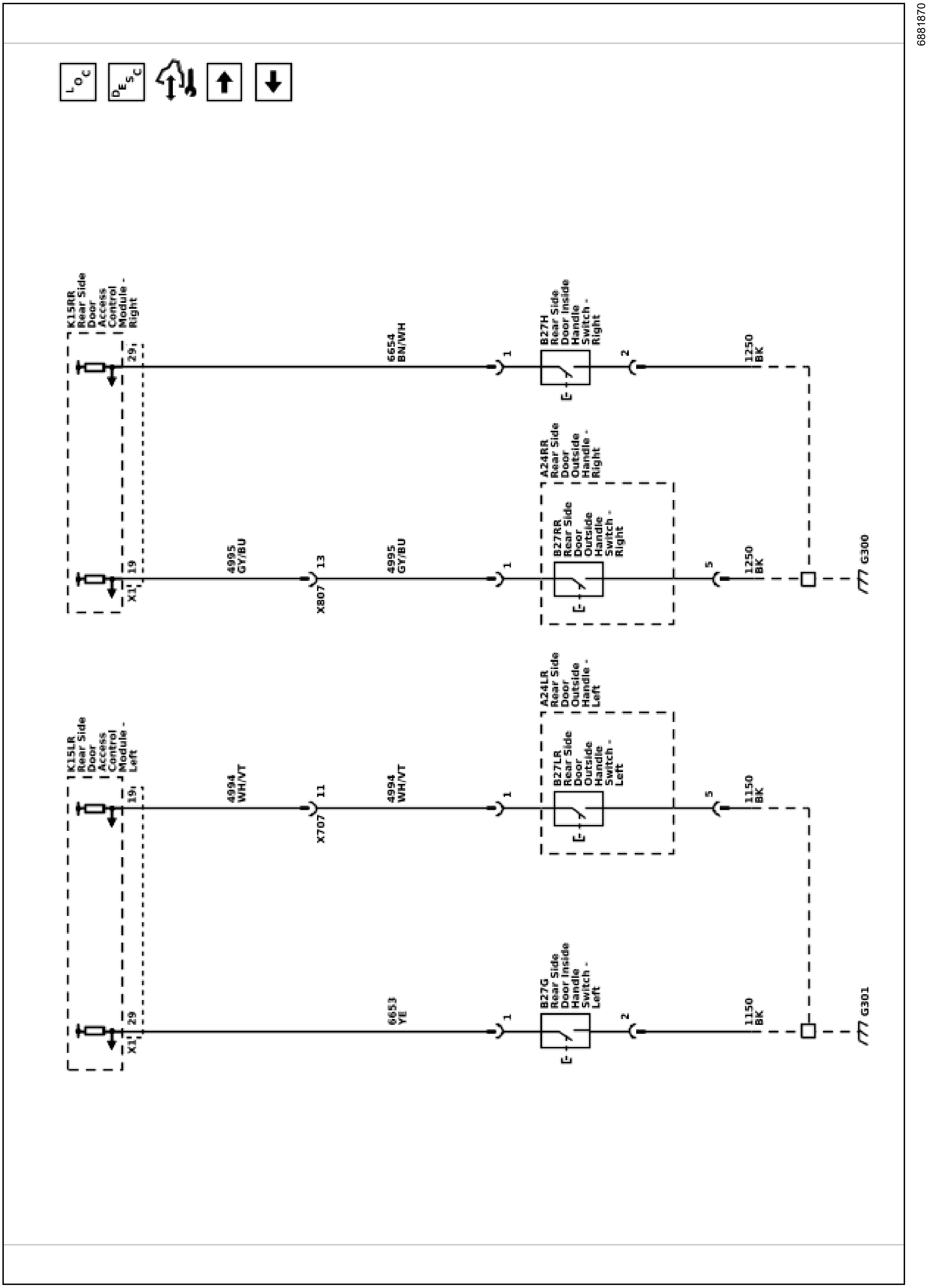

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X1
19
29
APD
2675 BU
394 GN/BK
X505
50
1
B27D Front Side Door Outside Handle Switch - Driver
A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left
B27E Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left
2
5
1150 BK
G201A
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
2676 GY/VT
395 BU/YE
X605
43
B27P Front Side Door Outside Handle Switch - Passenger
A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right
B27F Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right
1251 BK/WH
1250 BK
G300

6881868

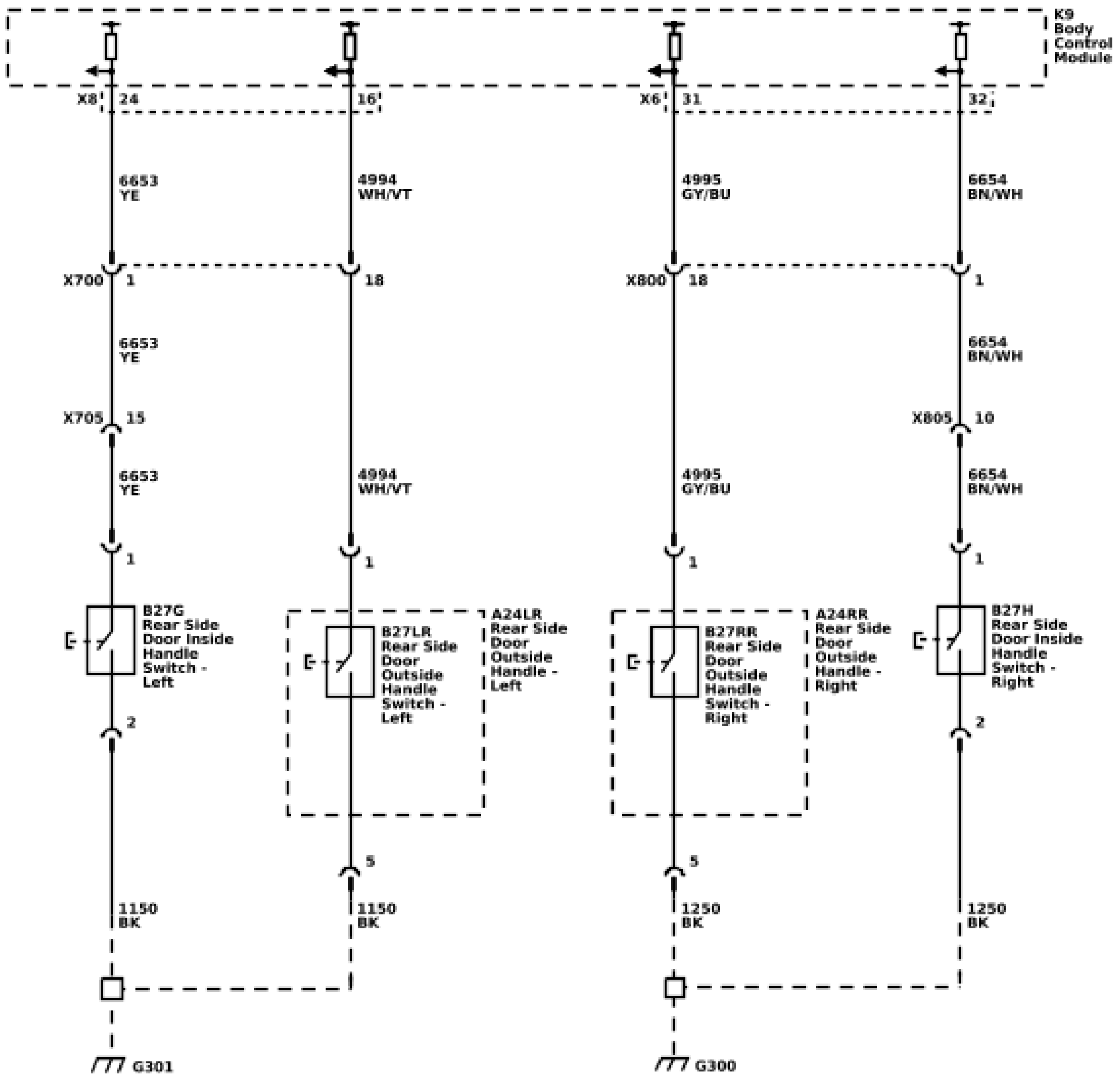
Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Front Door Handle Switches - 2 of 2)


6881869
L O C
D E S C
B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F14DR 10A
F8DR 10A
29
30
X1
5240 RD/BU
1940 RD/VT
K9 Body Control Module
X8 28
X6 30
X8 26
X5 28
28
X6 29
-APD
2676 GY/VT
2677 GY/BU
395 BU/YE
394 GN/BK
2675 BU
2674 GY
23
36
26
29
20
14
15
X600
X500
X605
X505
39
28
J608
J502
4
1
2
A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right
A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left
A90 Logic
B+
B27F Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right
B27E Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left
1251 BK/WH
1250 BK
1150 BK
5
G300
G201A

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Rear Door Handle Switches (APD))

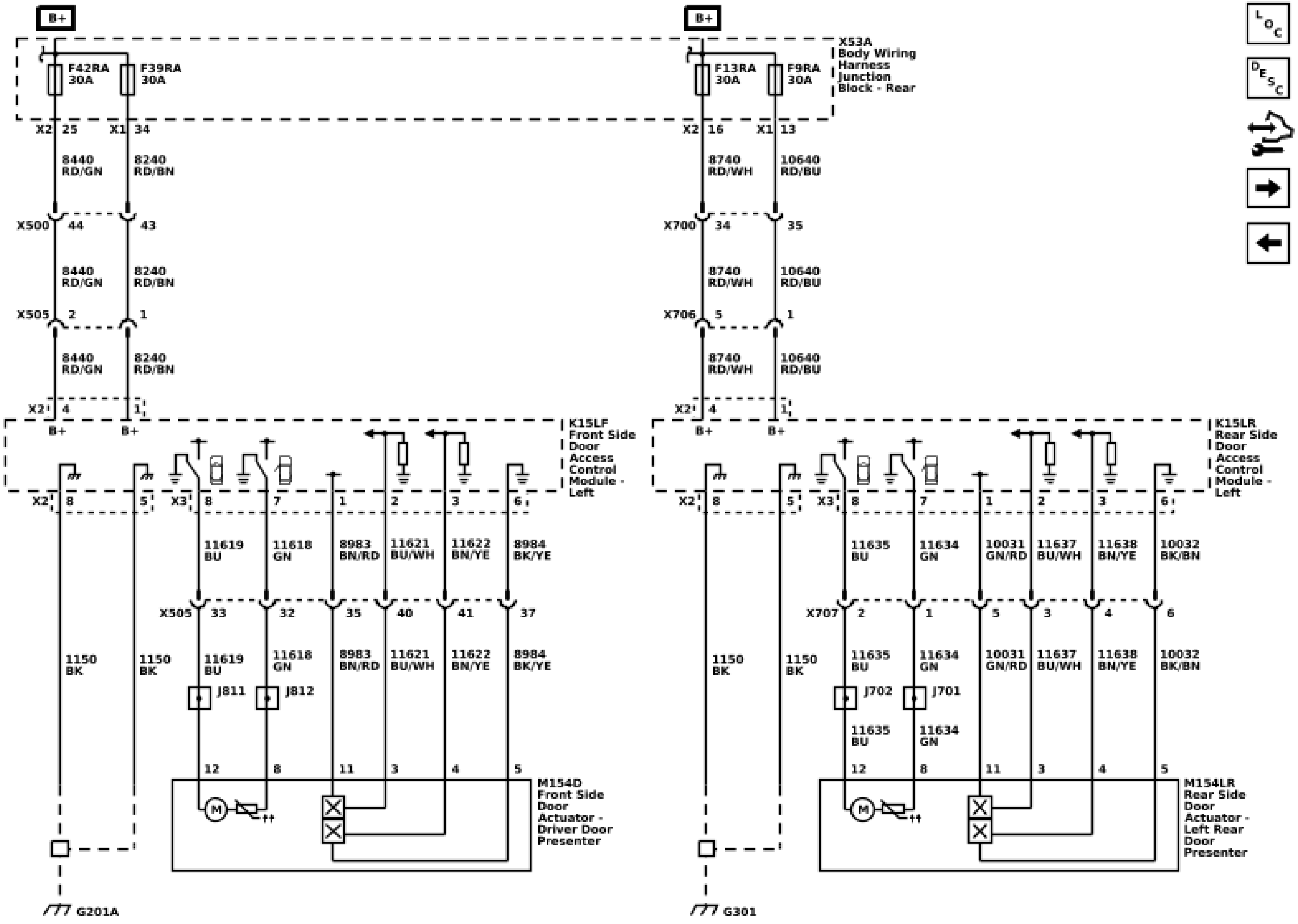

6881870
LOC
DESC
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X1 29
X1 19
19
29
6654 BN/WH
4995 GY/BU
X807 13
4994 WH/VT
X707 11
6653 YE
1
2
5
B27H Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right
A24RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Right
B27RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle Switch - Right
A24LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Left
B27LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle Switch - Left
B27G Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left
1250 BK
1150 BK
G300
G301

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Rear Door Handle Switches (- APD))

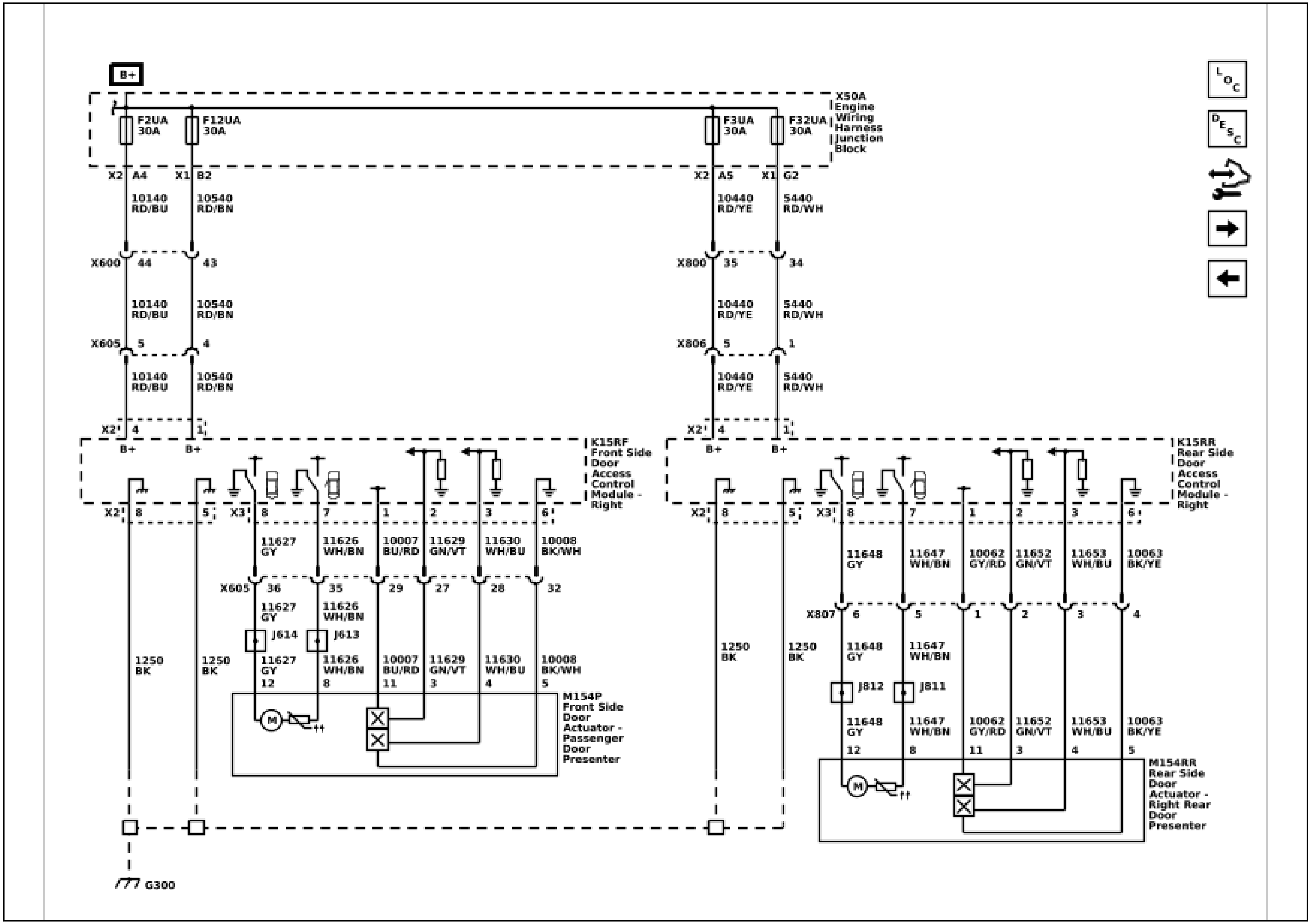

K9
Body
Control
Module
X8 24
16
X6 31
32
6653
YE
4994
WH/VT
4995
GY/BU
6654
BN/WH
X700 1
18
X800 18
1
6653
YE
6654
BN/WH
X705 15
X805 10
6653
YE
4994
WH/VT
4995
GY/BU
6654
BN/WH
1
1
1
1
B27G
Rear Side
Door Inside
Handle
Switch -
Left
B27LR
Rear Side
Door
Outside
Handle
Switch -
Left
A24LR
Rear Side
Door
Outside
Handle -
Left
B27RR
Rear Side
Door
Outside
Handle
Switch -
Right
A24RR
Rear Side
Door
Outside
Handle -
Right
B27H
Rear Side
Door Inside
Handle
Switch -
Right
2
5
5
2
1150
BK
1150
BK
1250
BK
1250
BK
G301
G300

6881871

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Side Door Presenters (APD))

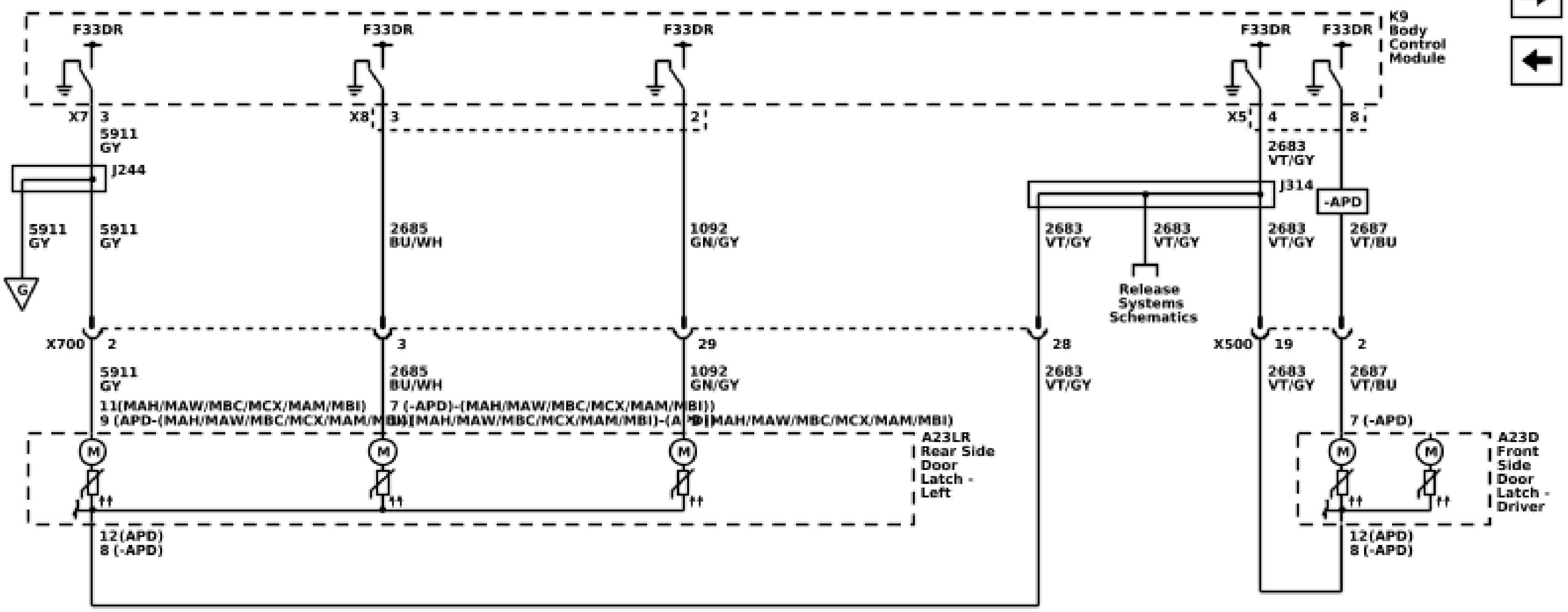

B+
F42RA 30A
F39RA 30A
F13RA 30A
F9RA 30A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 25
X1 34
X2 16
X1 13
8440 RD/GN
8240 RD/BN
8740 RD/WH
10640 RD/BU
X500 44
43
X700 34
35
X505 2
1
X706 5
1
X2 4
1
B+
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X2 8
5
X3 8
7
1
2
3
6
11619 BU
11618 GN
8983 BN/RD
11621 BU/WH
11622 BN/YE
8984 BK/YE
11635 BU
11634 GN
10031 GN/RD
11637 BU/WH
11638 BN/YE
10032 BK/BN
X505 33
32
35
40
41
37
X707 2
1
5
3
4
6
1150 BK
J811
J812
J702
J701
12
8
11
3
4
5
M
M154D Front Side Door Actuator - Driver Door Presenter
M154LR Rear Side Door Actuator - Left Rear Door Presenter
G201A
G301
L O C
D E S C
6881872

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Side Door Presenters (APD))


B+
F2UA 30A
F12UA 30A
F3UA 30A
F32UA 30A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X2 A4
X1 B2
X2 A5
X1 G2
10140 RD/BU
10540 RD/BN
10440 RD/YE
5440 RD/WH
X600 44
43
X800 35
34
X605 5
4
X806 5
1
X2 4
1
B+
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
X2 8
5
X3 8
7
1
2
3
6
11627 GY
11626 WH/BN
10007 BU/RD
11629 GN/VT
11630 WH/BU
10008 BK/WH
X605 36
35
29
27
28
32
J614
J613
1250 BK
12
8
11
3
4
5
M
M154P Front Side Door Actuator - Passenger Door Presenter
11648 GY
11647 WH/BN
10062 GY/RD
11652 GN/VT
11653 WH/BU
10063 BK/YE
X807 6
5
1
2
3
4
J812
J811
M154RR Rear Side Door Actuator - Right Rear Door Presenter
G300
LOC
DESC

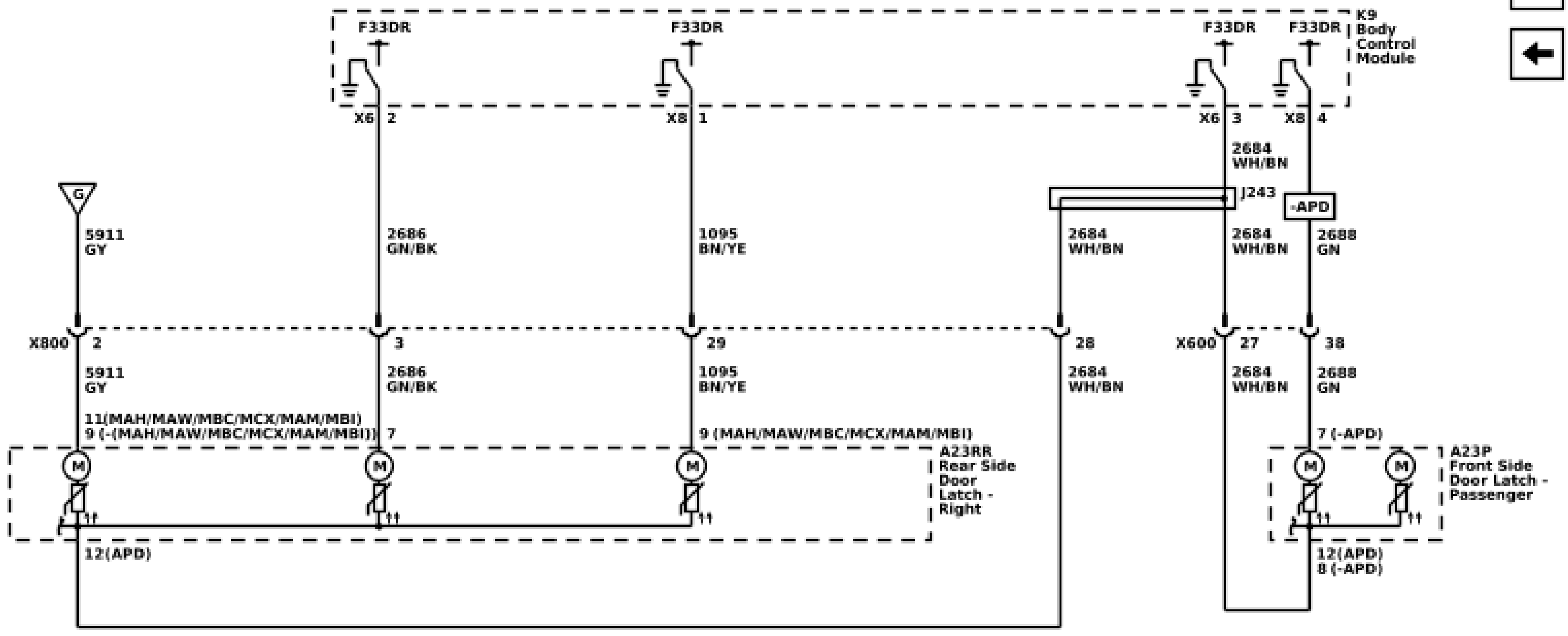
6881873

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Side Door Latches)


K9 Body Control Module
F33DR
F33DR
F33DR
F33DR
F33DR
X7 3
5911 GY
J244
5911 GY
5911 GY
G
X8 3
2685 BU/WH
2
1092 GN/GY
X5 4
2683 VT/GY
8
J314
-APD
2683 VT/GY
2683 VT/GY
2683 VT/GY
2687 VT/BU
Release Systems Schematics
X700 2
5911 GY
11(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
9 (APD-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
3
2685 BU/WH
7 (-APD)-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
8(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)-(APD)
29
1092 GN/GY
9(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
28
2683 VT/GY
X500 19
2683 VT/GY
2
2687 VT/BU
7 (-APD)
M
M
M
M
M
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
12(APD)
8 (-APD)
12(APD)
8 (-APD)

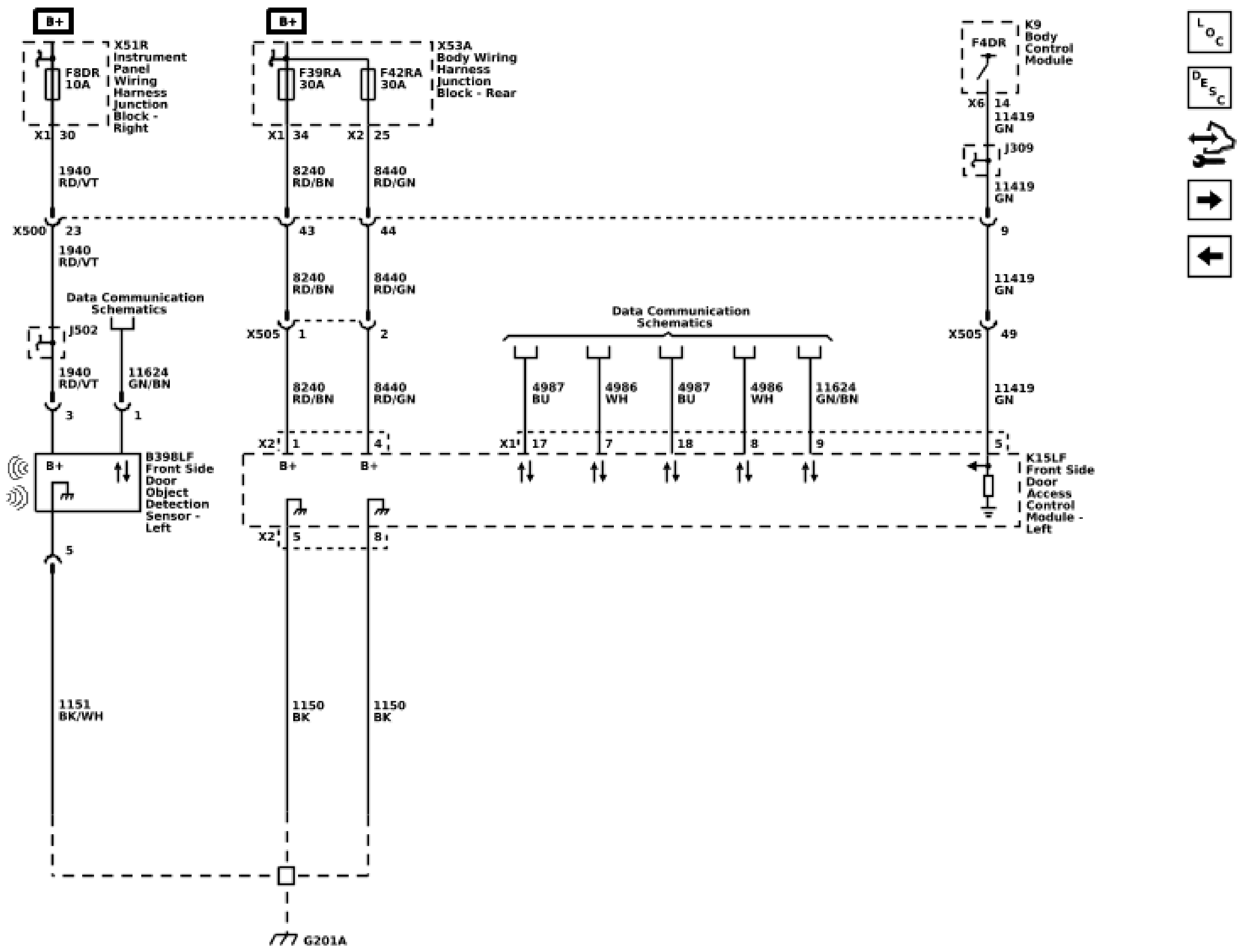
6881874

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Side Door Latches)


K9 Body Control Module
F33DR
F33DR
F33DR
F33DR
X6 2
X8 1
X6 3
X8 4
2684 WH/BN
J243
-APD
5911 GY
2686 GN/BK
1095 BN/YE
2684 WH/BN
2684 WH/BN
2688 GN
X800 2
3
29
28
X600 27
38
5911 GY
2686 GN/BK
1095 BN/YE
2684 WH/BN
2684 WH/BN
2688 GN
11(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
9 (-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)) 7
9 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
7 (-APD)
M
M
M
M
M
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
12(APD)
12(APD)
8 (-APD)
G

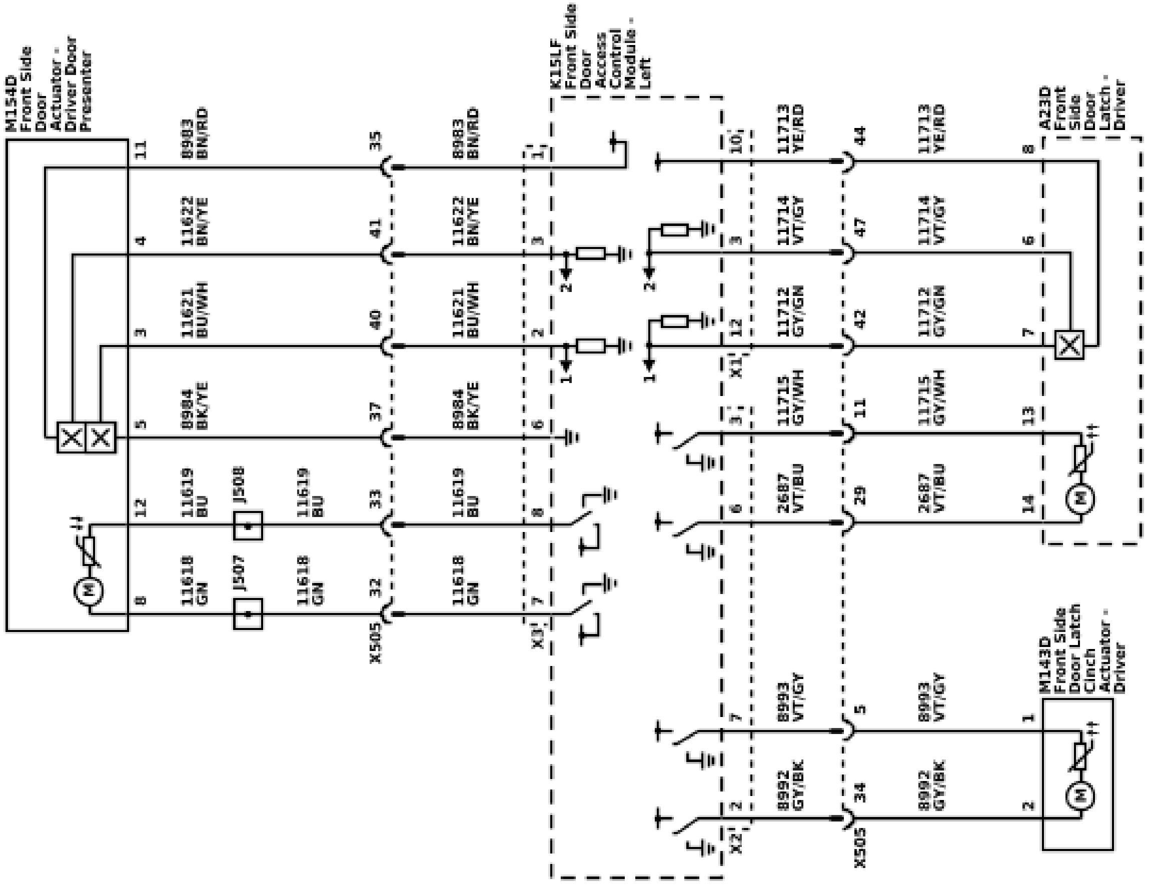
6881875

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Front Door - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Object Detection (APD))

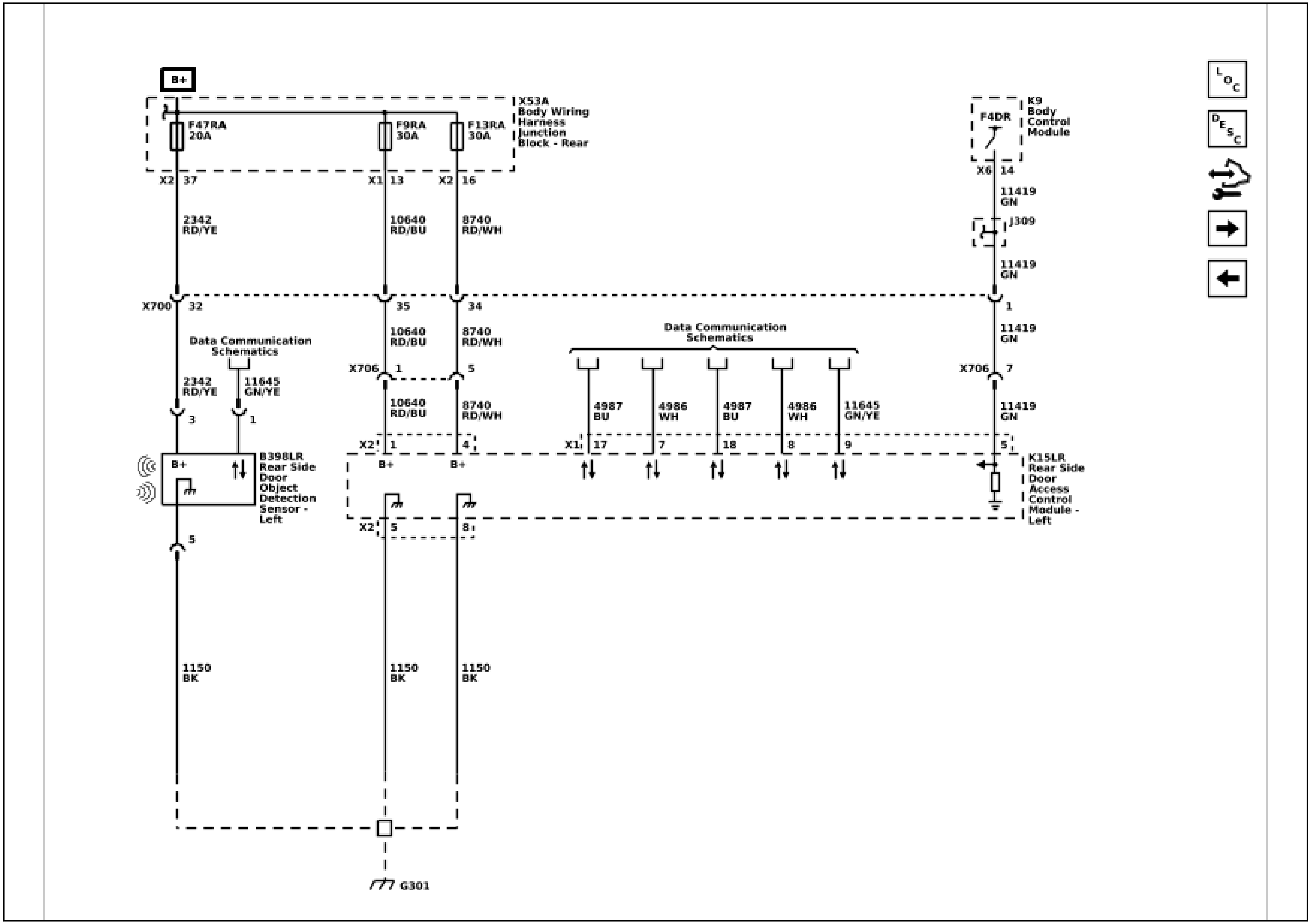

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F8DR 10A
X1 30
1940 RD/VT
X500 23
1940 RD/VT
Data Communication Schematics
J502
1940 RD/VT
11624 GN/BN
3
1
B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
B+
5
1151 BK/WH
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F39RA 30A
F42RA 30A
X1 34
X2 25
8240 RD/BN
8440 RD/GN
43
44
8240 RD/BN
8440 RD/GN
X505 1
2
8240 RD/BN
8440 RD/GN
X2 1
4
B+
B+
X2 5
8
1150 BK
1150 BK
G201A
Data Communication Schematics
4987 BU
4986 WH
4987 BU
4986 WH
11624 GN/BN
X1 17
7
18
8
9
K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
X6 14
11419 GN
J309
11419 GN
9
11419 GN
X505 49
11419 GN
5
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
LOC
DESC

6881876

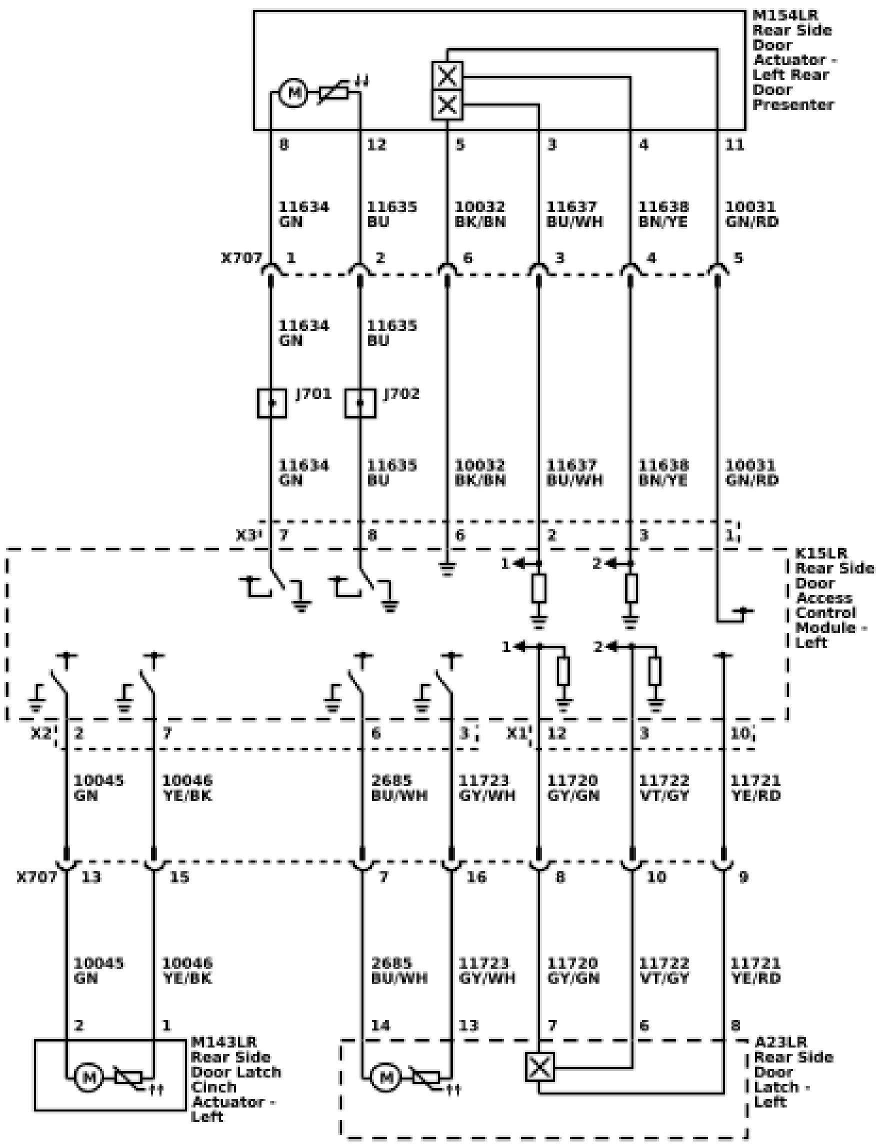
Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Front Door - Actuation (APD))


M154D Front Side Door Actuator - Driver Door Presenter
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
M143D Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Driver
X505
X505
X1
X2
X3
J507
J508
M
11 8983 BN/RD
4 11622 BN/YE
3 11621 BU/WH
5 8984 BK/YE
12 11619 BU
8 11618 GN
35 8983 BN/RD
41 11622 BN/YE
40 11621 BU/WH
37 8984 BK/YE
33 11619 BU
32 11618 GN
10 11713 YE/RD
3 11714 VT/GY
12 11712 GY/GN
3 11715 GY/WH
6 2687 VT/BU
7 8993 VT/GY
2 8992 GY/BK
44 11713 YE/RD
47 11714 VT/GY
42 11712 GY/GN
11 11715 GY/WH
29 2687 VT/BU
5 8993 VT/GY
34 8992 GY/BK
8
6
7
13
14
1
2
1
3
2
6
8
7
1
2
1
2
6881877

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Rear Door - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Object Detection (APD))

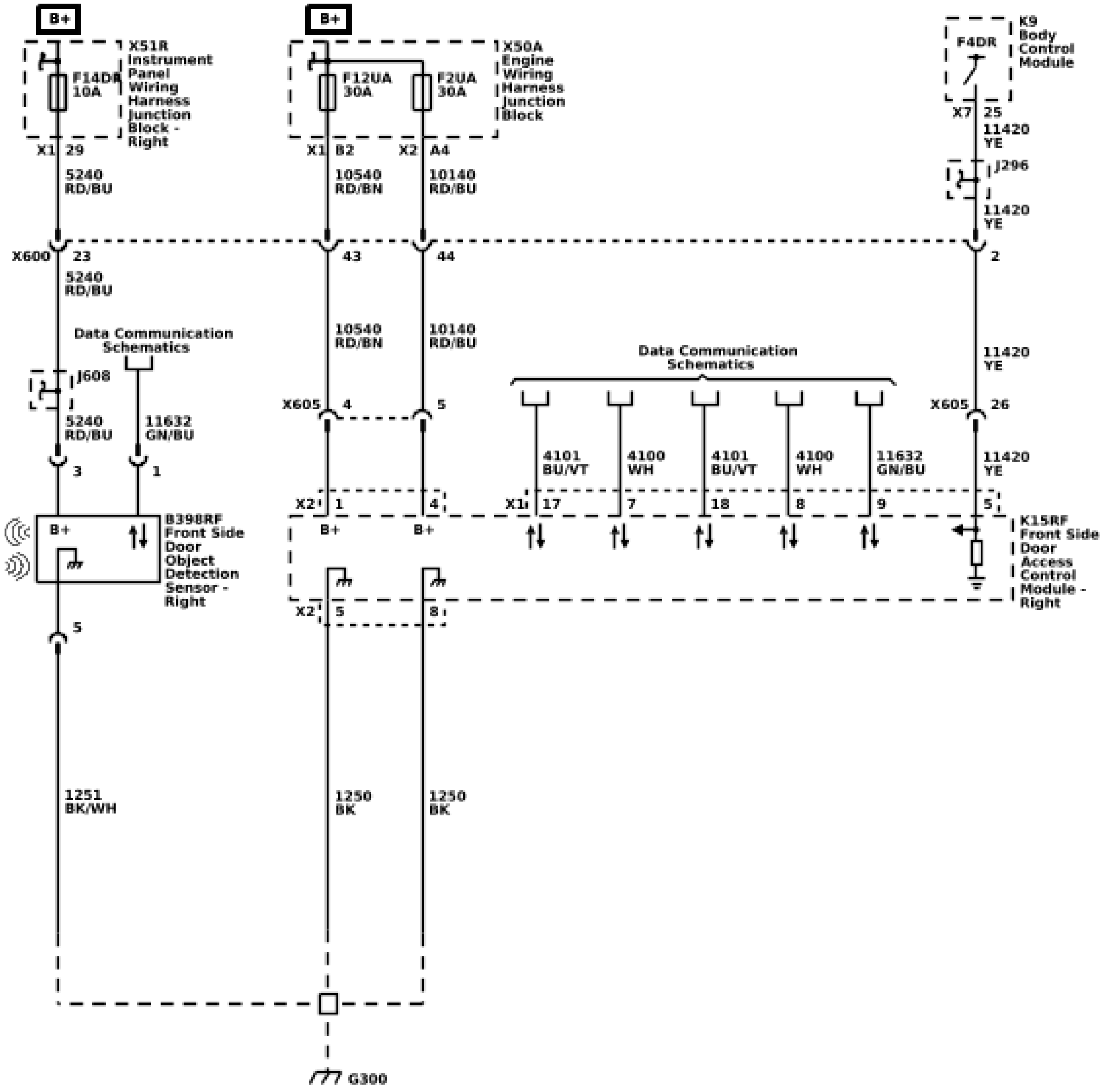

B+
F47RA 20A
F9RA 30A
F13RA 30A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 37
X1 13
X2 16
2342 RD/YE
10640 RD/BU
8740 RD/WH
K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
X6 14
11419 GN
J309
11419 GN
X700 32
35
34
1
Data Communication Schematics
2342 RD/YE
11645 GN/YE
3
1
X706 1
5
10640 RD/BU
8740 RD/WH
10640 RD/BU
8740 RD/WH
Data Communication Schematics
4987 BU
4986 WH
4987 BU
4986 WH
11645 GN/YE
X706 7
11419 GN
11419 GN
B+
B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
X2 1
4
B+
B+
X1 17
7
18
8
9
5
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X2 5
8
5
1150 BK
1150 BK
1150 BK
G301
6881878

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Left Rear Door - Actuation (APD))


M154LR Rear Side Door Actuator - Left Rear Door Presenter
M
8
12
5
3
4
11
11634 GN
11635 BU
10032 BK/BN
11637 BU/WH
11638 BN/YE
10031 GN/RD
X707
1
2
6
3
4
5
J701
J702
X3
7
8
6
2
3
1
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
1
2
X2
2
7
6
3
X1
12
3
10
10045 GN
10046 YE/BK
2685 BU/WH
11723 GY/WH
11720 GY/GN
11722 VT/GY
11721 YE/RD
X707
13
15
7
16
8
10
9
2
1
14
13
7
6
8
M143LR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Left
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left

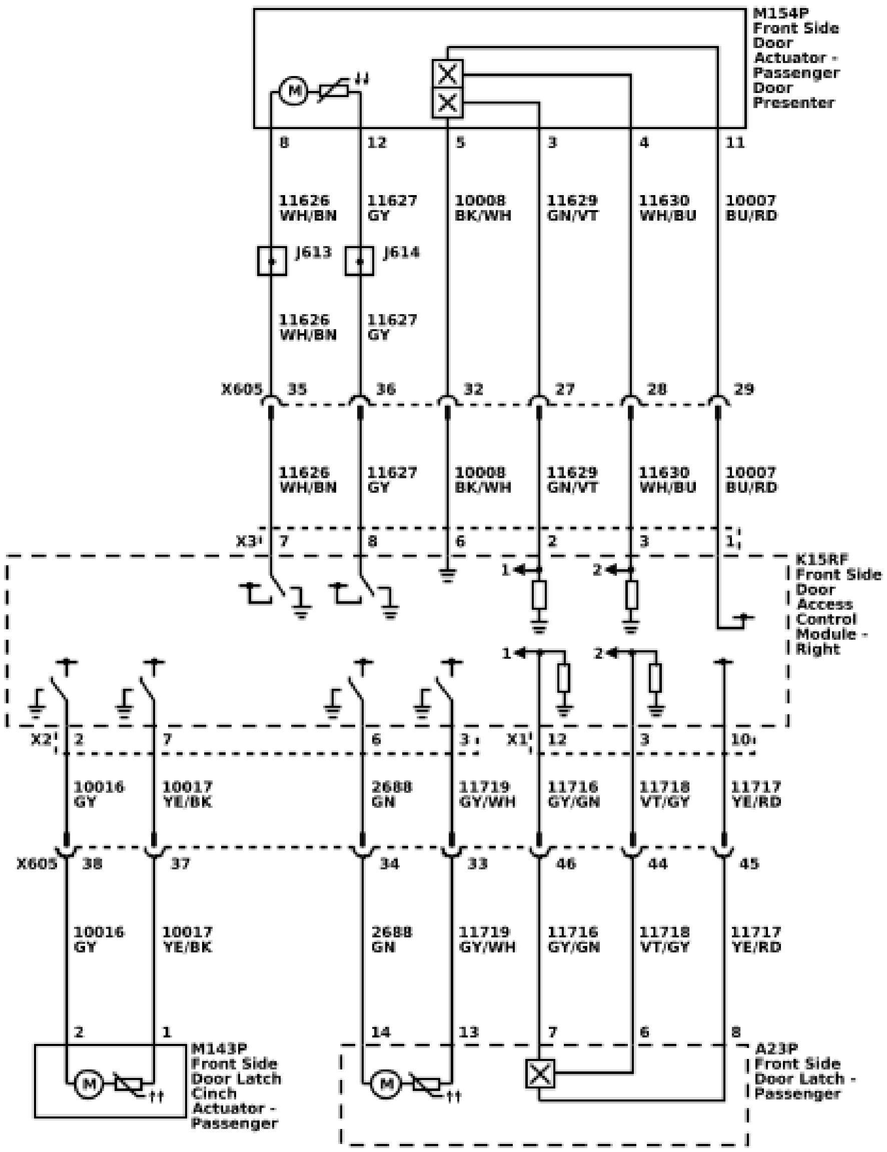
6881879

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Front Door - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Object Detection (APD))

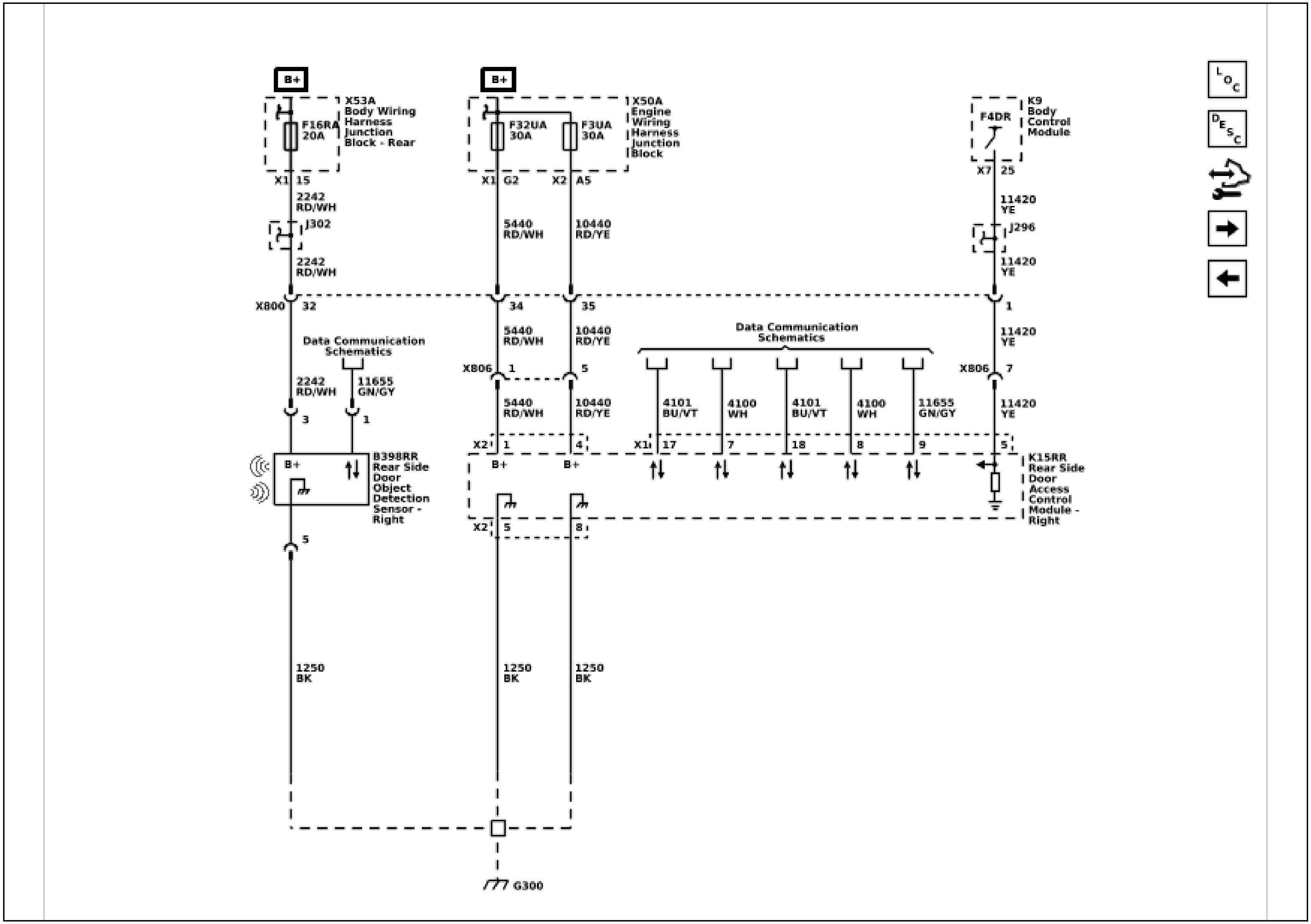

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F14DR 10A
X1 29
5240 RD/BU
X600 23
5240 RD/BU
Data Communication Schematics
J608
5240 RD/BU
11632 GN/BU
3
1
B+
B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
5
1251 BK/WH
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F12UA 30A
F2UA 30A
X1 B2
X2 A4
10540 RD/BN
10140 RD/BU
43
44
10540 RD/BN
10140 RD/BU
X605 4
5
X2 1
4
B+
B+
X2 5
8
1250 BK
1250 BK
G300
Data Communication Schematics
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
11632 GN/BU
X1 17
7
18
8
9
K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
X7 25
11420 YE
J296
11420 YE
2
11420 YE
X605 26
11420 YE
5
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right

6881880

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Front Door - Actuation (APD))

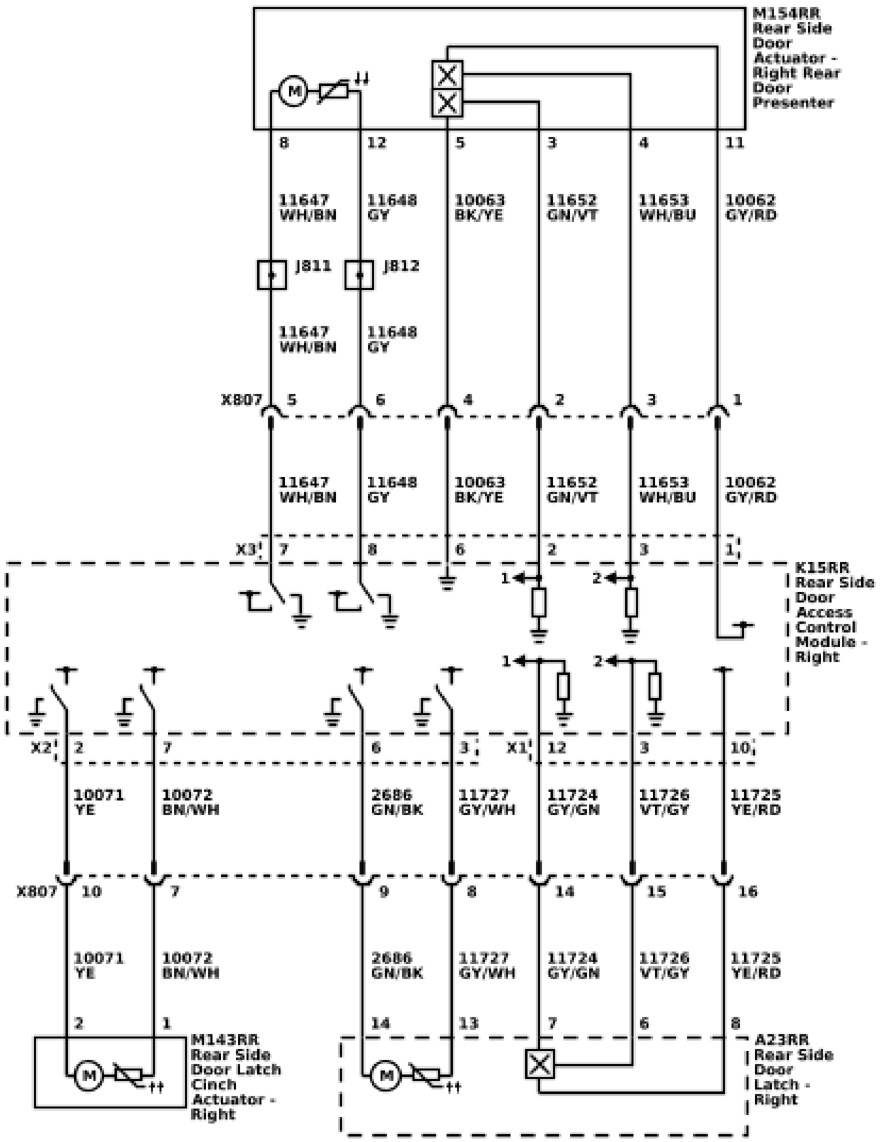

M154P Front Side Door Actuator - Passenger Door Presenter
8
12
5
3
4
11
11626 WH/BN
11627 GY
10008 BK/WH
11629 GN/VT
11630 WH/BU
10007 BU/RD
J613
J614
X605
35
36
32
27
28
29
X3
7
8
6
2
3
1
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
1
2
X2
2
7
6
3
X1
12
3
10
10016 GY
10017 YE/BK
2688 GN
11719 GY/WH
11716 GY/GN
11718 VT/GY
11717 YE/RD
X605
38
37
34
33
46
44
45
2
1
M143P Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Passenger
14
13
7
6
8
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
M
6881881

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Rear Door - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Object Detection (APD))


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F16RA 20A
X1 15
2242 RD/WH
J302
2242 RD/WH
X800 32
Data Communication Schematics
2242 RD/WH
11655 GN/GY
3
1
B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
B+
5
1250 BK
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F32UA 30A
F3UA 30A
X1 G2
X2 A5
5440 RD/WH
10440 RD/YE
34
35
5440 RD/WH
10440 RD/YE
X806 1
5
5440 RD/WH
10440 RD/YE
X2 1
4
B+
B+
X2 5
8
1250 BK
1250 BK
G300
Data Communication Schematics
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
11655 GN/GY
X1 17
7
18
8
9
K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
X7 25
11420 YE
J296
11420 YE
1
11420 YE
X806 7
11420 YE
5
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
L O C
D E S C

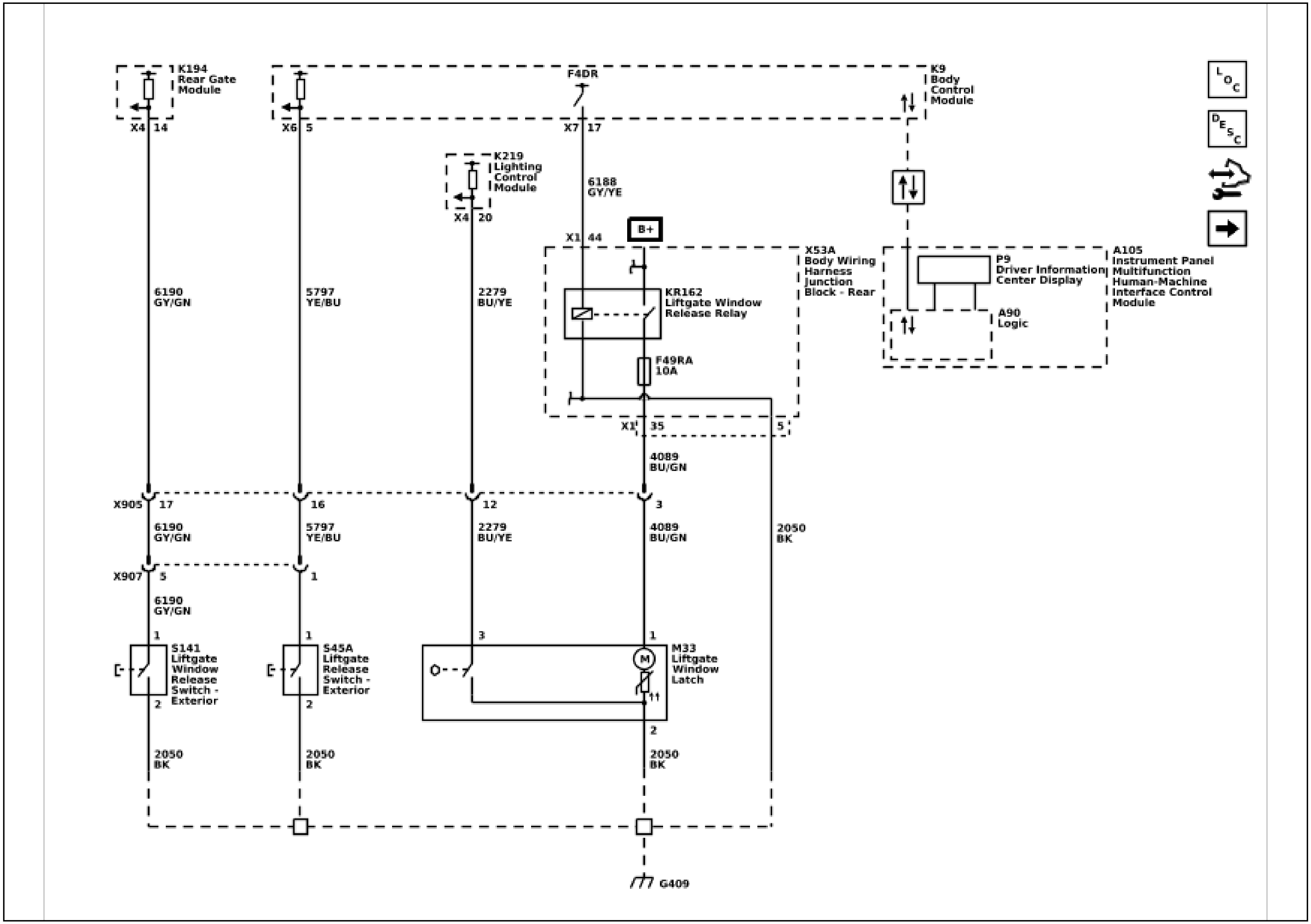
6881882

Door Lock/Indicator Schematics (Right Rear Door - Actuation (APD))

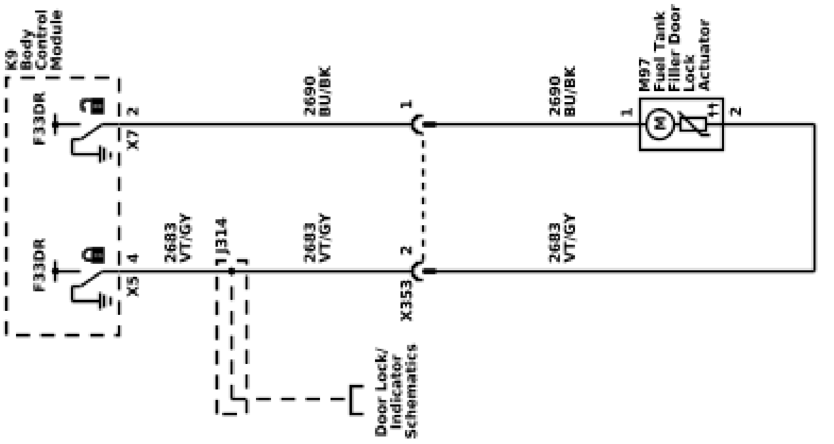

M154RR Rear Side Door Actuator - Right Rear Door Presenter
M
8
12
5
3
4
11
11647 WH/BN
11648 GY
10063 BK/YE
11652 GN/VT
11653 WH/BU
10062 GY/RD
J811
J812
11647 WH/BN
11648 GY
X807
5
6
4
2
3
1
11647 WH/BN
11648 GY
10063 BK/YE
11652 GN/VT
11653 WH/BU
10062 GY/RD
X3
7
8
6
2
3
1
1
2
1
2
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
X2
2
7
6
3
X1
12
3
10
10071 YE
10072 BN/WH
2686 GN/BK
11727 GY/WH
11724 GY/GN
11726 VT/GY
11725 YE/RD
X807
10
7
9
8
14
15
16
10071 YE
10072 BN/WH
2686 GN/BK
11727 GY/WH
11724 GY/GN
11726 VT/GY
11725 YE/RD
2
1
M143RR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Right
M
14
13
7
6
8
M
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right

6881883

Release Systems Schematics (Liftgate Release)

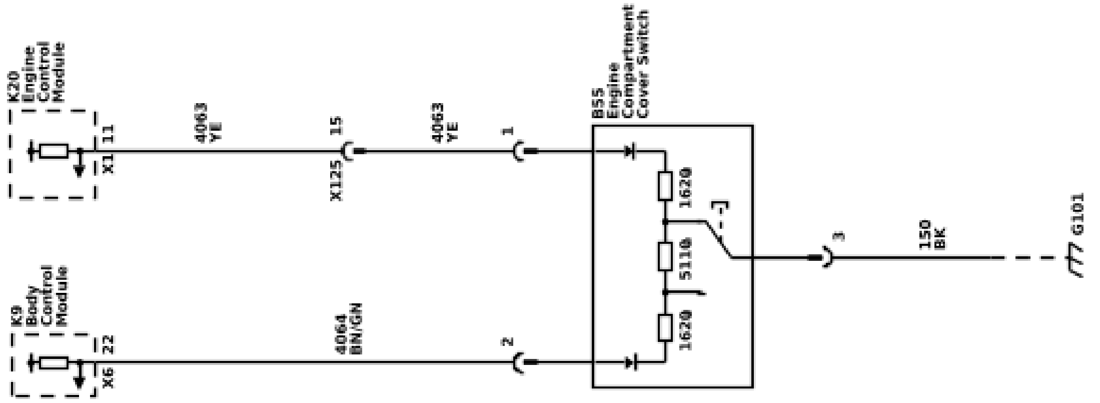

K194
Rear Gate
Module
X4 14
K9
Body
Control
Module
X6 5
F4DR
X7 17
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X4 20
6188
GY/YE
X1 44
B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
KR162
Liftgate Window
Release Relay
F49RA
10A
X1 35
5
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A90
Logic
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
6190
GY/GN
5797
YE/BU
2279
BU/YE
4089
BU/GN
X905 17
16
12
3
2050
BK
X907 5
1
S141
Liftgate
Window
Release
Switch -
Exterior
S45A
Liftgate
Release
Switch -
Exterior
M33
Liftgate
Window
Latch
M
2
G409
L O C
D E S C
6881859

Release Systems Schematics (Fuel Door Lock)

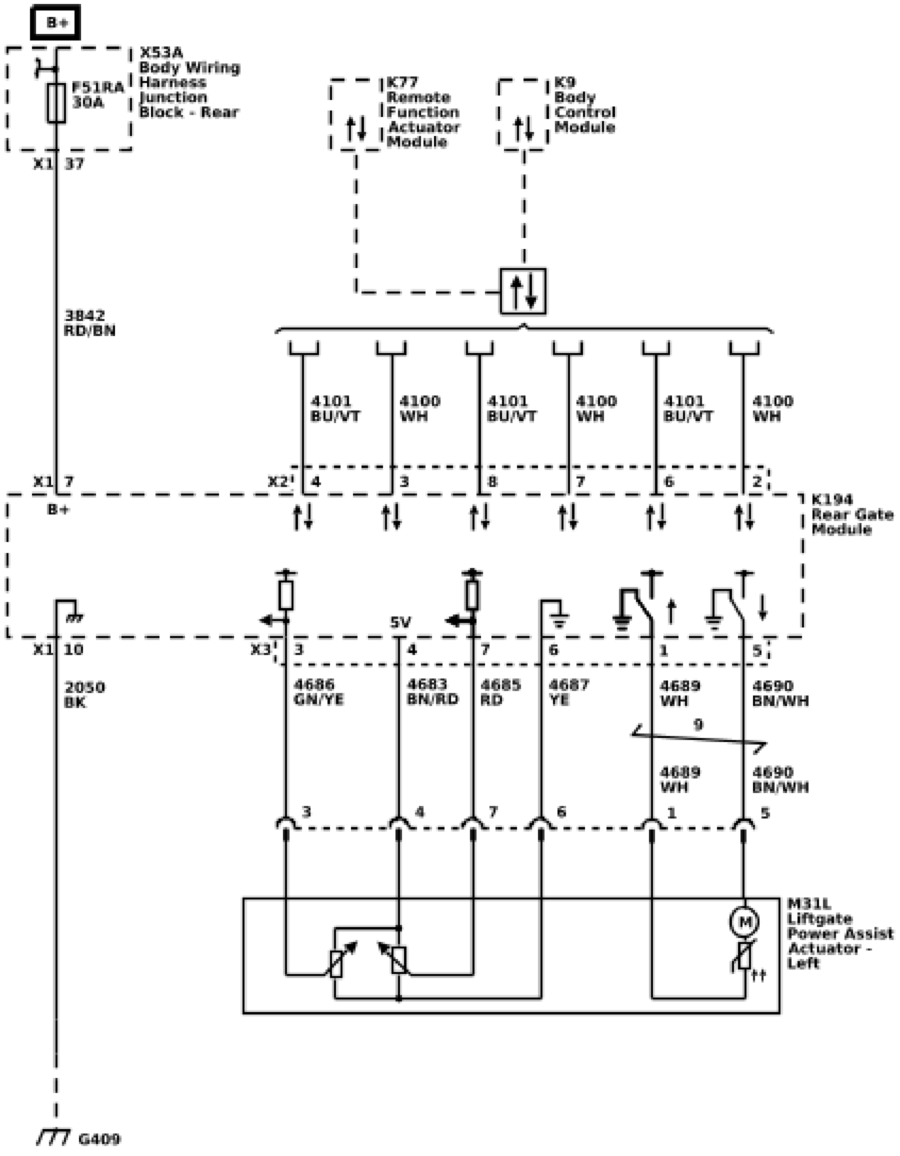

6881860
K9 Body Control Module
F33DR
X7 2
F33DR
X5 4
2690 BU/BK
2683 VT/GY
J314
X353
1
2
M97 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Actuator
1
2
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics

Hood Latch Schematics (Engine Compartment Cover Switch)

6881886

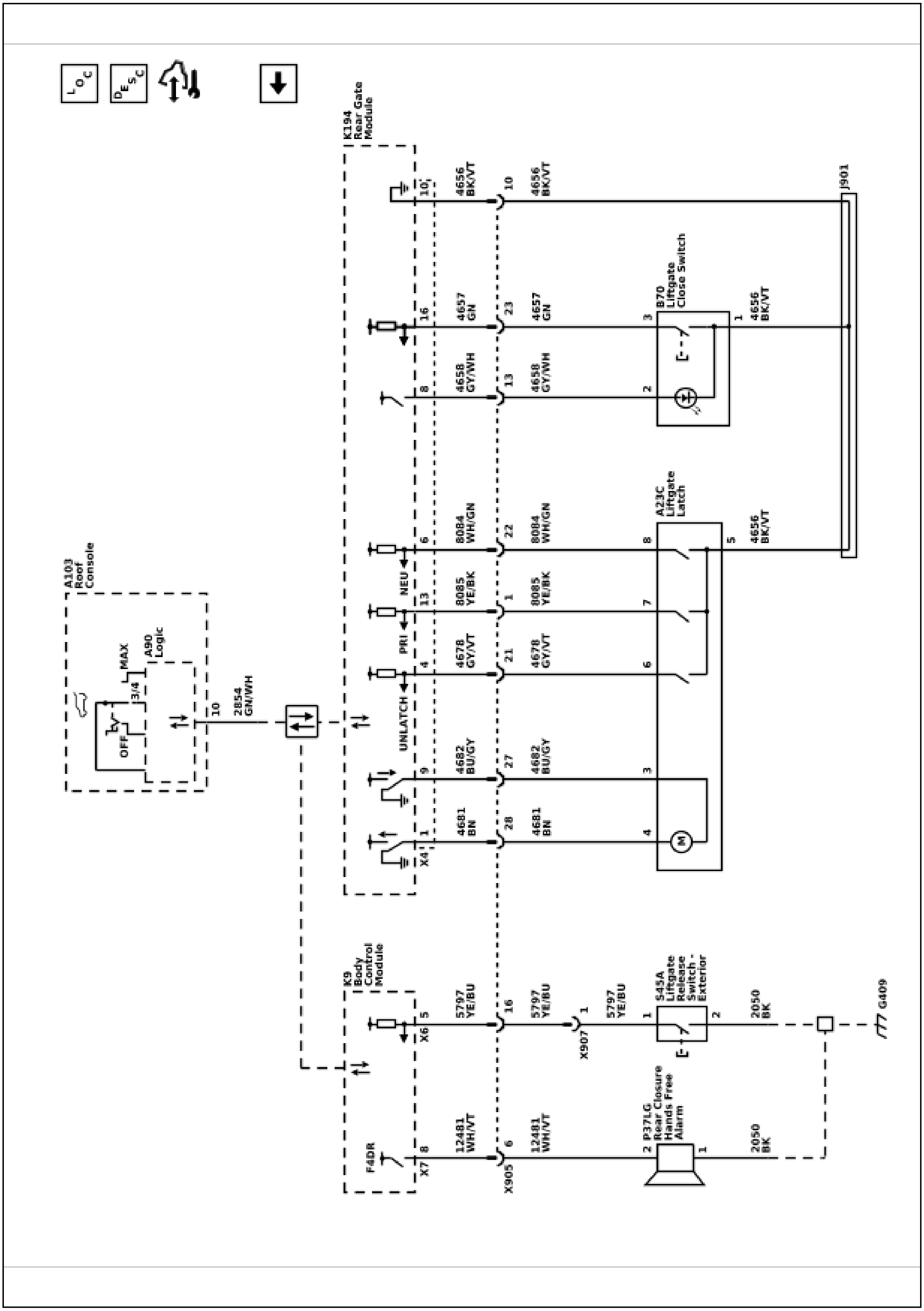

K20
Engine
Control
Module
X1 11
4063
YE
X125 15
4063
YE
1
B55
Engine
Compartment
Cover Switch
1620
5110
1620
3
150
BK
G101
K9
Body
Control
Module
X6 22
4064
BN/GN
2

Liftgate Schematics (Rear Gate Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Liftgate Actuator)


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F51RA 30A
X1 37
3842 RD/BN
X1 7
B+
K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
K9 Body Control Module
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
X2 4
3
8
7
6
2
K194 Rear Gate Module
5V
X1 10
X3 3
4
7
6
1
5
2050 BK
4686 GN/YE
4683 BN/RD
4685 RD
4687 YE
4689 WH
4690 BN/WH
9
4689 WH
4690 BN/WH
3
4
7
6
1
5
M
M31L Liftgate Power Assist Actuator - Left
G409

6881884

Liftgate Schematics (Liftgate Latch, Switches and Side Sensors)


6881885
K194 Rear Gate Module
A103 Roof Console
A90 Logic
MAX
3/4
OFF
10
2854 GN/WH
UNLATCH
PRI
NEU
X4
1
9
4
13
6
8
16
10
4681 BN
4682 BU/GY
4678 GY/VT
8085 YE/BK
8084 WH/GN
4658 GY/WH
4657 GN
4656 BK/VT
28
27
21
1
22
13
23
10
A23C Liftgate Latch
4
3
6
7
8
5
M
B70 Liftgate Close Switch
3
2
1
J901
K9 Body Control Module
X6
5
X7
8
F4DR
5797 YE/BU
16
X907
1
S45A Liftgate Release Switch - Exterior
1
2
2050 BK
G409
12481 WH/VT
X905
6
P37LG Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm
2
1

Description and Operation

Door Ajar Indicator Description and Operation

Door Ajar Indicator System Components

The door ajar indicator system consists of the following components:

- Body control module (BCM)
- Instrument cluster
- Driver door latch
- Passenger door latch
- Left rear door latch
- Right rear door latch
- Driver window motor
- Passenger window motor
- Left rear window motor
- Right rear window motor

Driver, Passenger and Rear Door Ajar

The window motors each provide a 12V signal to their respective door ajar switch signal circuits. The door ajar switches are integral to each door latch assembly. When a door is opened, the normally open door ajar switch closes. With the door ajar switch closed, ground is provided to the door ajar switch signal circuit and the voltage within the signal circuit drops. The window motor will detect the voltage drop and will send a serial data message to the body control module which will then send a message to the instrument cluster to command the door ajar message.

Driver and Passenger Door Open

The body control module provides a 5V signal to the driver and passenger door open latches, when the driver or passenger door is open a switch inside the door latch will close providing a ground path for the signal circuit. The body control module will detect the voltage drop in the signal circuit and will send a serial data message to the modules that uses the door open or door close status to trigger the appropriate commands required for the normal operations of that system.

Door Ajar Indicator Description and Operation

Door Ajar Indicator System Components

The door ajar indicator system consists of the following components:

- Left front side door access control module
- Right front side door access control module
- Left front rear door access control module
- Right front rear door access control module
- Instrument cluster
- Driver door latch
- Passenger door latch
- Left rear door latch
- Right rear door latch
- Driver window motor
- Passenger window motor
- Left rear window motor
- Right rear window motor

Driver, Passenger, and Rear Door Ajar Switches

Note: Manually tampering with or flipping a door latch lock fork to the “latched” position with the door open will not cancel the door chimes. Doing so will cause a “Service Door” message on the DIC.

The window motors and side door access control modules each provide a 12V signal to their respective door ajar switch signal circuits. The door ajar switches are integral to each door latch assembly. When a door is opened, the normally open door ajar switch closes. With the door ajar switch closed, ground is provided to the door ajar switch signal circuit and the voltage within the signal circuit drops. The window motor will detect the voltage drop and will send a serial data message to the body control module which will then send a message to the instrument cluster to command the door ajar message.

Driver, Passenger, and Rear Door Open Switches

The side door access control modules each provide a 5V signal to their respective door open latches, when the driver or passenger door is open a switch inside the door latch will close providing a ground path for the signal circuit. The respective side door access control module will detect the voltage drop in the signal circuit and will send a serial data message to the modules that uses the door open or door close status to trigger the appropriate commands required for the normal operations of that system.

The side door access control modules continuously monitor their respective door latch open and ajar switches, if a side door access control module detects that an open switch is active but not an ajar switch the module will set the appropriate signal performance DTC for that door latch.

Fuel Fill Door Description and Operation

Fuel Door Release System Components

- Body control module (BCM)
- Fuel door release actuator

The locking and unlocking of the fuel door is a function of the power door lock system.

The body control module powers the reversible door latch actuators by providing battery positive voltage and ground to the appropriate lock and unlock control circuits of the door latches. Transitioning of the lock actuators to the lock or unlocked position depends upon which control circuits receive voltage and which control circuits receive ground. When the interior door lock switch is pressed, the body control module disables the functions of exterior door handle unlock switches preventing the unlatching of the vehicle doors until an interior door unlock switch has been pressed or the appropriate button has been pressed on the keyless entry transmitter.

The body control module provides the driver and left rear door latches and fuel filler door lock actuator (If equipped with RPO N08) with the Unlatch Low Reference Circuit 1.

Each door latch, the fuel filler door lock actuator (If equipped with RPO N08), and the liftgate latch (If equipped with RPO TB4) is provided an Unlatch Control Circuit by the body control module.

When the drivers door is commanded to unlock the body control module will pull the Unlatch Low Reference Circuit 1 low and will pull the driver door and fuel filler lock actuator Unlatch/Unlock Control Circuits will be pulled high causing the driver door latch and fuel filler lock actuator to transition to the unlocked/unlatched state.

Hood Ajar Indicator Description and Operation

Hood Ajar Switch

Hood Status A
The engine control module (non electric vehicle or hybrid vehicle) or battery energy control module (electric vehicle) applies approximately 5V to the hood status A signal circuit and monitors the voltage to determine the position of the hood. The hood ajar switch contains a multiplexed resistor. When the hood is open, the switch is open and voltage is pulled low. When the hood is closed, the switch is closed and the voltage remains high.

The engine control module or battery energy control module will not allow the vehicle to shift out of park if the hood status is not closed.

Hood Status B
The body control module (BCM) applies approximately 5V to the hood status B signal circuit and monitors the voltage to determine the position of the hood. The hood ajar switch contains a multiplexed resistor. When the hood is open, the switch is open and voltage remains high. When the hood is closed, the switch is closed and the voltage is pulled low.

The BCM uses the hood ajar status as a content theft deterrent alarm trigger.

Hood Ajar Indicator/Message

If either hood status signal shows the hood is ajar or if there is a fault in either hood status signal circuit a message is displayed on the DIC or the hood ajar indicator will be illuminated.

Liftgate Ajar Indicator Description and Operation

Rear Access Open

The Rear Gate Module provides 12V to the Liftgate Latch unlatch and primary signal circuits. Ground is applied at all times to the Liftgate Latch. When the liftgate is open the unlatch switch will close providing ground to the unlatch signal circuit. The Rear Gate Module will detect the voltage drop on the signal circuit and send a serial data message to the driver information center indicating the liftgate ajar status, upon receipt of this message the driver information center will display the Rear Access Open message.

Rear Liftglass Open

The lighting control module will monitor the voltage on the liftglass ajar signal circuit, when the ajar switch is open, the voltage level within the signal circuit will be greater than 7 volts indicating the liftgate window is in the closed position. When the liftgate window is open or ajar, the ajar switch will close providing a ground path for the signal circuit, the lighting control module will detect the drop in voltage and will send a serial data message to the driver information center to display the Rear Liftglass Open message.

Liftgate Description and Operation

System Description

The power liftgate system consists of the following components:

- Rear gate module
- Body control module
- Lighting Control Module
- Liftgate position sensor (part of the power assist actuator)
- Interior liftgate rotary switch
- Exterior liftgate release switch
- Liftgate close switch
- Liftgate latch assembly
- Liftgate power assist actuator
- Exterior liftgate window release switch
- Liftgate window latch assembly
- Liftgate window release relay
- Keyless entry transmitter

Power Liftgate Operation

The power liftgate operations will be suspended if the rear wiper motor has been activated and wiping the liftgate window, the transmission selector is not in P (park) or if the vehicle speed is above 3KPH

The tail lamps will then flash 3X to indicate that the body control module has received a request to power open or power close

The power liftgate can be commanded to power open and power close by the following methods:

- An open or close command from the interior liftgate rotary switch
- An open command from the exterior liftgate release switch
- A close command from the liftgate close switch
- An open or close request by pressing the appropriate button 2x quickly on the keyless entry transmitter (¾ or the MAX modes only)

The rear gate module will respond to a request by commanding the liftgate latch to release the liftgate and activate the liftgate motor in the liftgate power assist actuator and raise the liftgate to the open position or to lower and cinch the liftgate closed.

Power Liftgate System

The rear gate module continuously monitors power liftgate operation and calculates its location and direction of travel from an liftgate position sensor (part of the power assist actuator). One input returns the position of the liftgate relative to the x-axis and y-axis. The rear gate module then uses these 2 inputs together to calculate its angle relative to the liftgate. The interior liftgate rotary switch contains resistors which will incrementally drop the voltage level in the signal circuit as the switch rotated from the OFF position to the ¾ position or the MAX position, the front overhead console assembly will detect the change in voltage and will send a serial data message to the rear gate module which will monitor the x-axis and y-axis as the liftgate is in motion to stop the liftgate parallel to the vehicle roof if the rotary switch is in the ¾ setting or to open fully if the rotary switch is in the MAX setting.

The liftgate latch is a bi-directional motor and latch or unlatch operation is the result of the direction of the motor rotation. The rear gate module controls the liftgate latch through the control circuits by supplying power and ground in the appropriate polarity. The motor control circuits are monitored by the rear gate module prior to activation for a high or low condition and during motor operation for an insufficient current flow condition. The unlatch, primary, and neutral switches are part of the liftgate latch and are used by the rear gate module to determine the state of the latch during the process of latching or unlatching and will send the status of the latches to the body control module which is used to determine if the liftgate is closed or ajar. Each of the latch switch signal circuits are supplied battery voltage and monitored within the rear gate module. The latch switches share a common low reference circuit from the rear gate module and when the switch contacts close the signal circuit goes low and the rear gate module determines the switch to be active.

The exterior liftgate release switch circuit is supplied battery voltage by the body control module, when the switch is pressed the contacts close and the signal circuit goes low, the body control module will detect the voltage drop and will send a serial data message to the rear gate module requesting the rear gate open request (vehicle unlocked).

The liftgate close switch signal circuit is supplied battery voltage by the rear gate module. The switch shares a common low reference circuit from the rear gate module and when the switch is pressed the contacts close and the signal circuit goes low, the rear gate module will detect the voltage drop and will send a serial data message to the body control module requesting the rear gate close request.

For vehicles without the optional passive keyless entry, when the exterior liftgate release switch is pressed, the body control module will check the status of the vehicle door locks. If the vehicle doors are locked, the body control module will ignore the signal from the liftgate handle switch. If the vehicle doors are unlocked, the body control module will permit the liftgate to unlatch and power open when the exterior liftgate release switch is pressed.

For vehicles with the optional passive keyless entry system, the body control module monitors the proximity of the keyless entry transmitter. If the exterior liftgate release switch is pressed and the keyless entry transmitter is within range, the body control module will send a serial data message to the rear gate module and will permit the liftgate to unlatch and power open. If the doors are locked and the keyless entry transmitter is not within range, the body control module will ignore the signal from the exterior liftgate release switch and the liftgate will not power open.

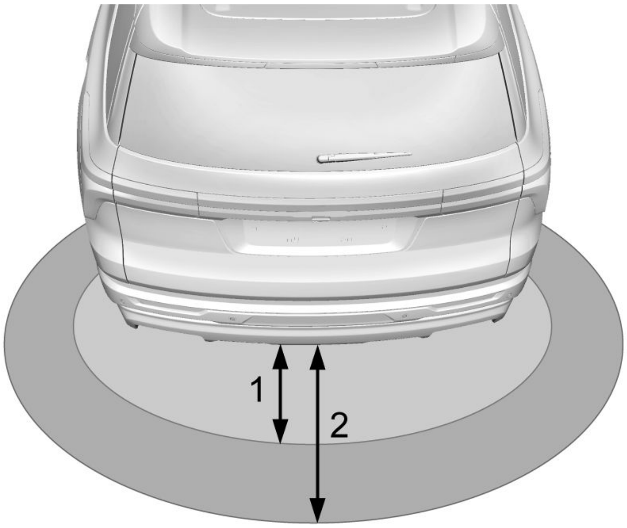
Power Liftgate Object Detection

The rear gate module continuously monitors power liftgate operation and calculates its location and direction of travel from an liftgate position sensor (part of the power assist actuator). One input returns the position of the liftgate relative to the x-axis and y-axis. The rear gate module then uses these 2 inputs together to calculate its position and motion, if the rear gate module detects a current spike and motion reduction in the liftgate position sensor during the power close operation, it will command the liftgate to reverse direction.

Power Liftgate Hands Free System Operation (TCP)

Hands Free System Operation

If equipped, the liftgate may be opened with a remote key by entering the authentication zone from outside the approach zone. Both zones are located near the rear of the vehicle.



1. Authentication Zone
2. Approach Zone

To cancel the feature after entering the authentication zone, the user may perform a single press of the button, press the exterior liftgate switch, or step out of the authentication zone. The hands-free feature will not operate while the liftgate is moving. To stop the liftgate while in motion, use any of the liftgate switches.

The hands-free feature can be customized. To view available settings for this feature, from the infotainment screen, select Settings > Vehicle > Comfort and Convenience > Hands-Free Storage Access. Choose from the following:

This feature can be turned on and off using the exterior liftgate switch while the remote key is in the authentication zone. To do this, press and hold the switch for several seconds. Upon successfully enabling or disabling the feature using this method, the vehicle taillights will flash.

Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm Operation

When the Body Control Module detects that the Liftgate Hands Free function is requested, it will command the Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm to activate by sending a control signal through the hands free alarm control circuit. When the Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm receives the control signal from the Body Control Module, the Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm will activate and emit an audible tone to alert any nearby person(s) that the Power Liftgate is Operating.

Manual Liftgate Operation

Note: The interior liftgate rotary switch must be in the ¾ position or the MAX position for the remote keyless entry transmitter (key fob) to command the liftgate, The OFF setting will disable the liftgate release of the remote keyless entry transmitter (key fob)

The operator has the option to disable the power liftgate operations by selecting the “OFF” position on the interior liftgate rotary switch. The releasing and cinching for the liftgate latch will function normally, however, the operator must use the exterior liftgate handle switch to activate the liftgate latch and manually pull the liftgate open and push the liftgate closed. All power liftgate operations will be suspended for as long as the liftgate rotary switch is in the “OFF” position.

Liftgate Window Latch Assembly

Exterior Liftgate Window Release Switch

The rear gate module supplies and monitors a 12V signal to the liftgate window unlatch switch so that when the switch is pressed, the voltage within the signal circuit is pulled low and in response, the rear gate module will detect the voltage drop and send a serial data message to the body control module to command the liftgate window to release.

Liftgate Window Latch

When body control module receives a liftgate window release command from the liftgate window unlatch switch, the body control module applies voltage to the liftgate window unlatch relay control circuit, which energizes the coil side of the relay. The switch side of the liftgate window unlatch relay then momentarily closes, supplying a brief pulse of battery positive voltage to the liftgate window latch. The liftgate window latch is continuously grounded and when it receives the voltage pulse, it will become energized and the latch will activate releasing the liftgate window so that it may be manually raised to an open position.

Power Door Latch Description and Operation

Door Lock System Components

The power door lock system consists of the following components:

- Driver front side window control switch (Contains driver door lock switch)
- Passenger front side window switch (Contains passenger door lock switch)
- Vehicle infotainment display (Contains virtual switch for enabling/disabling the rear door child locks)
- Driver front side door latch
- Passenger front side door latch
- Left rear side door latch
- Right rear side door latch
- Exterior door handle switches
- Interior door handle switches
- Body control module

Door Lock System Controls

The power door lock system can be controlled by any of the following:

- Power door lock switch activation
- Keyless entry lock or unlock command
- Delayed locking command
- Automatic door lock command
- When the OnStar® system is used to unlock the driver door

Rear Window and Rear Door Lockout Operation

The operator has the option to disable the interior rear door handles to prevent the unauthorized opening of the rear door doors while still retaining normal driver and passenger door handle functions. The vehicle infotainment display contains a virtual has a lockout switch that will disable the interior rear door handles and the local rear window switches. When the lockout switch is pressed, the BCM will command the child lockout latches and will also send a disable command to the local rear window switches. The driver and passenger doors will still function normally by pressing driver or passenger door unlock switch which will unlock the doors but the child lockout latches will continue to disable the interior rear door handles.

Pressing the lockout switch again will signal a command to the BCM to unlatch the rear doors child locks, restore normal interior rear door handle functions and restore normal function of the rear window switches.

The body control module monitors the voltage level of the child security motor status signal circuit, when the child locks have been activated, the contacts of the child security motor status switch (internal to the rear door latch) will close providing a ground path for the signal circuit pulling the voltage low. It is in this manner that the body control module is able to determine if the rear door latch has been successfully been locked out and will then send a disable command to the local rear window switches

The body control module monitors the status of the child security lockout system, when the body control module detects a fault in the system, it will command the child lockout indicator to flash ON and OFF for 30 seconds and the driver information center will display the "Service Door Latch System” message to alert the driver that the child security lockout system may not be functioning properly.

The body control module will command the child lockout indicator to flash ON and OFF for the following reasons:

- An open/high resistance in either child security motor status signal circuit
- The body control module detects that one or both rear door latches have not activated and are not locked out
- An open/high resistance in the child security lock motor control circuit

Door Lock and Unlock Operation

The driver or passenger door lock switches are part of their respective front side door window control switch. When the driver or passenger door lock switch is activated in the lock or unlock position, the corresponding front side door window control switch will send a serial data message to the body control module requesting the door lock or unlock command. When the interior door lock switch is pressed, the body control module disables the functions of exterior door handle unlock switches preventing the unlatching of the vehicle doors until an the interior door unlock switch has been pressed or the appropriate button has been pressed on the keyless entry transmitter.

Battery voltage and ground are applied at all times to all of the Side Door Latches. Each Side Door Latch contains a latch release/return control unit. The control units within each latch controls the return of the latch to the home/neutral position. If battery power or ground is lost at any Side Door Latch, the latch will release but not latch when the door is closed.

The BCM, upon receipt of a lock switch lock or unlock signal, will supply battery voltage to the door lock actuator lock or unlock control circuits. Since the opposite side of the lock actuator is connected to ground through the other lock actuator control circuit, the doors, and fuel filler door will then lock or unlock as commanded.

The following three circuits are used to operate the lock:

- Driver door unlock
- Passenger door unlock
- All door lock

The driver door lock actuator is isolated so it can be unlocked by itself using the keyless entry transmitter.

Passive Door Lock/Unlock Operation

The exterior door handle switch signal circuits provide inputs to the body control module when the exterior door handle switches are activated. These inputs allow the body control module to detect a door lock or a door unlock/unlatch request. The body control module provides a 7 V signal to each exterior door handle switch via the door handle switch signal circuits. When a door handle switch is pressed, the switch closes and the voltage signal within the signal circuit is pulled to ground. The body control module will detect the voltage drop and a low frequency antenna will transmit a challenge to the keyless entry transmitter. If the challenge is met, the keyless entry transmitter will respond, and the body control module will command the door(s) to be locked or unlocked/unlatched

The interior door handle switch signal circuits provide inputs to the body control module when the interior door handle switches are activated. These inputs allow the body control module to detect a door unlock/unlatch request. The body control module provides a 7 V signal to each interior door handle switch via the interior door handle switch signal circuits. When a door handle switch is pressed, the switch closes and the voltage signal within the signal circuit is pulled to ground. The body control module will detect the voltage drop and the body control module will command the appropriate door to unlock/unlatch. The rear interior door handle switches will be inoperative when the child lockout feature is active.

Power Side Door System Description and Operation

System Description

The power side door system consists of the following components:

- Side door access control modules (one in each side door)
- Body control module
- Lighting control module
- Side door actuators (one in each side door)
- Side door position sensors (part of the side door actuators)
- Side door latches (one in each side door)
- Side door latch cinch actuators and cables (one set in each side door)
- Side door object detection sensor (one in each side door exterior door handle)
- Side door exterior unlock/unlatch switches (one in each exterior door handle)
- Side door interior door handle switches (one in each side door interior door handle)
- Front side door window control switches (contain the front door lock & unlock switches)
- Rear side door window switches (contain the rear door lock & unlock switches)
- Keyless entry transmitter

Power Side Door Operation

The power swing door operations will be suspended if the vehicle is not in park or if the vehicle speed is above 3KPH or if BCM enable signal to allow for opening and closing operation is not in the correct state.

Power operate the door by:

- Pressing and releasing the inside grip switch located on the exterior door handle. If the door is in motion, press again to stop the door, or to close it if already open and stopped.
- Lightly pulling the interior door handle. If the rear doors are locked, the first pull will unlock the doors and the second pull will power open. In case of emergencies, you can pull the handle fully to mechanically release the latch to power open the door. If the door is open a light pull on the interior door handle will close the power door.
- Using the front or rear center console displays. The front center console display can open all doors individually or close all doors individually or simultaneously. If equipped, the rear center console

display can open or close the rear doors. When a door open or close request is selected in either the front or rear center console displays a CAN message will be sent to the appropriate Side Access Module(s) indicating the request.

- Pressing the brake pedal once to close the driver door. To view available settings from the infotainment home screen, select Settings > Vehicle > Doors and Locks. This method is available when Power Doors is set to “Manual.”

The side access module will respond to an open request by commanding the side door latch to unlatch the door and then commanding the drive unit actuator to open the door to the set position unless there is an object in the path of the door. The obstacle detection radar module monitors for objects in front of the door path and via LIN communicates to the side access module if an object is in path of the door, if an object is detected the side access module will turn off the drive unit actuator to prevent the door from contacting the object.

The side access module will respond to a close request by commanding drive unit actuator to activate and close the door to full closed position. When the door reaches the closed position the side access module will activate the latch cinch actuator which will cause the door to cinch to the fully closed position. The obstacle detection radar module will not monitor the closing of the door for objects in the closing path. The radar module only detects objects in opening direction.

For vehicles with the optional passive keyless entry, when the exterior switch is pressed, the body control module will check the status of the vehicle door locks. If the vehicle doors are locked, the body control module will start the authentication process to allow the side access module to receive CAN unlock status. If the vehicle doors are unlocked, the side access module will permit the door to unlatch and power open when the exterior switch is pressed. If the doors are locked and the keyless entry transmitter is not within range, the body control module will ignore the signal from the exterior switch and the door will not power open.

Customizing Power Door Opening (If Equipped)

The Power Door feature can be customized. To view available settings from the infotainment home screen, select Settings > Vehicle > Doors and Locks > Power Doors.

Choose from available preset settings:

Slight Opening : Ten percent of full open

Standard Opening : Just over half open

Maximum Opening : Almost full open

Manual : Power Door Open/Close feature is off (Doors will still have power assist, for more information see “Power Assist” section below)

Power Side Door System

Side Door Actuator

The side door actuator is a bi-directional motor and open or close operation is the result of the direction of the motor rotation. The side access module controls the side door actuator through the control circuits by supplying power and ground in the appropriate polarity. The motor control circuits are monitored by the side access module prior to activation for a high or low condition and during motor operation for any irregular current flow conditions.

Side Door Position Sensor

The side access module continuously monitors the power side door operation and calculates the doors location and direction of travel from a door position sensor (part of the side door actuator). One input returns the position of the side door relative to the closed latched position while the other provides the direction of travel. The side access module uses the sensor positions to calculate its angle relative to the closed latch position. The 100% signal value indicates the door is fully open; whereas the 0% position indicates the doors are fully closed.

Side Door Latch

Note: Manually tampering with or flipping a door latch lock fork to the “latched” position with the door open will not cancel the door chimes. Doing so will cause a “Service Door” message on the DIC.

The side access module powers the reversible door latch unlatch/return actuators within the side door latch by providing battery positive voltage and ground to the appropriate lock and unlock control circuits of the door latch actuator. Transitioning of the actuator to the unlatch or return/home position depends upon which control circuits receive voltage and which control circuits receive ground. When the interior door lock switch is pressed, the body control module disables the functions of exterior door handle unlock switches preventing the unlatching of the vehicle doors until an the interior door unlock switch has been pressed or the appropriate button has been pressed on the keyless entry transmitter.

The rear side door latches also contain two additional reversible actuators, one that will lock the rear vehicle doors and prevent opening from the interior or exterior handles when the vehicle doors are commanded to lock, and one that will disable the rear door interior handles when the child lockout feature is active. The child lockout feature can be toggled on or off from the infotainment home screen, select Settings > Vehicle > Doors and Locks.

The body control module controls the rear side door latch lock/unlock actuators and child lock actuators by providing battery positive voltage and ground to the appropriate lock and unlock control circuits of the door latch actuator

There are two 2-wire hall effect sensors that are part of the side door latch that are used by the side access module to determine the position of the latch during the process of latching or unlatching.

When the door is in the fully closed position the position sensor 1 voltage will read high, when the door is in any other position then fully closed the position sensor 1 voltage will read low.

When the latch cinch actuator is active the position sensor 2 voltage will read low, when the door is in any other state the position sensor 2 voltage will read high.

The rear side door latches also contain two analog lock status switches. When the rear doors are locked the door lock status switch contacts will close providing ground to the body control module lock status signal circuits which will indicate to the body control module that the doors are in the locked state. When the rear door child lockout is active the child lock status switch contacts will close providing ground to the body control module child lock status signal circuits which will indicate to the body control module that the child door locks are active.

Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator

The latch cinch actuator is a bi-directional motor and cable assembly and includes mechanical neutralization. The side access module controls the side door latch through the control circuits by supplying power and ground in the appropriate polarity. When the door is commanded to cinch shut the latch cinch actuator will activate and operate the cable that will cause the side door latch to cinch the door shut, after the cinch operation is complete the latch cinch actuator will return to the home/rest position. The motor control circuits are monitored by the side access module prior to activation for a high or low condition and during motor operation for an insufficient current flow condition.

Power Side Door System controls

Interior Door Handle Switches

The side access module provides the interior door handle switch with the interior handle switch signal circuit and ground is applied at all times to the interior door handle switch. When the handle is pulled the switch is depressed and ground is applied to the side access module through the signal circuit, the module will detect the voltage drop in the signal circuit and will command the door to perform the Open/Close command.

Exterior Door Switches

The side access module provides the exterior door switch with the exterior door handle switch unlock signal circuit and ground is applied at all times to the exterior door switch. When the switch is pressed ground is applied to the side access module through the signal circuit, the module will detect the voltage drop in the signal circuit and will command the door to perform the Open/Close command.

Front Door Lock Switches

The driver or passenger door lock switches are part of their respective front side door window control switch. When the driver or passenger door lock switch is activated in the lock or unlock position, the corresponding front side door window control switch will send a serial data message to the body control module requesting the door lock or unlock command.

Rear Door Lock Switches

The lighting control module will monitor the voltage of the left rear and right rear door lock switches, when the left rear or right rear door lock switch is activated in the lock or unlock position the signal voltage will be pulled low, the lighting control module will detect the voltage drop in the signal circuit and will send a serial data message to the body control module requesting the door lock or unlock command.

Object Detection

The side access module continuously monitors power door operation and calculates its location and direction of travel for both the opening and closing sequences. The current supplied for the drive unit actuator is monitored by side access module, if the module detects a current spike or a motion reduction in the drive unit position sensor during the power open or close operation, the side access module will command the actuator to reverse direction.

During door opening the side access module continuously communicates with the LIN obstacle detection radar module that monitors for objects in the path of the door The LIN object detection radar module calculates nearby objects positions and reports the zone location of the object to the side access module. If an object is detected the side access module will turn off the drive unit actuator to prevent the door from contacting the object.

Power Assist (Manual Operation of Power Doors)

When the power door customization setting is set to “Manual” the doors will still be power assisted but will not perform the power Open/Close functions. The doors will automatically slow down prior to fully opening or closing. If a door is left open, the power assist will hold the door at the same position on flat ground or on an incline.

The side access module monitors the door position and will assist via supplying power to the drive unit actuator. This power assist matches a typical effort to manually open or close the door. When the door reaches the closed position the side access module will activate the latch cinch actuator to cinch to the door to the fully closed position.

If Power Doors are set to any setting other than “Manual,” pressing and holding the switch on the inside of the exterior handle while pulling will manually open the door and prevent automatic opening.

After a period of inactivity, the vehicle will enter sleep. Power assist for the doors will not be available during this time.

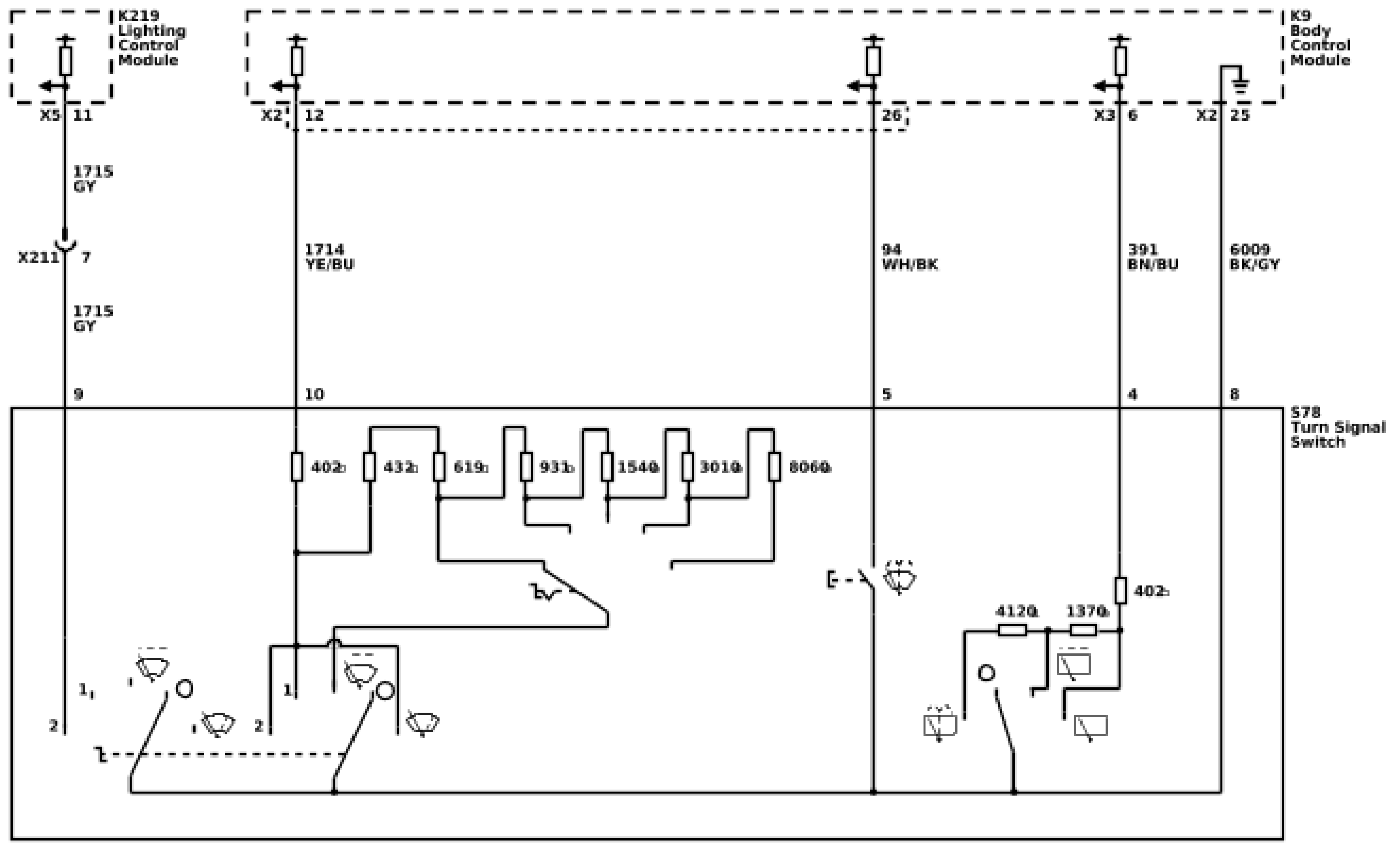
If electrical power is lost, fully pulling the interior release handle will unlatch the door and allow it to be manually opened the rest of the way. It may be more difficult to open the door without the power assist.

For the rear door, if locked and electrical power is lost, pull the interior handle once to unlock, then pull a second time to unlatch the door, allowing it to be opened.

Wipers and Washers

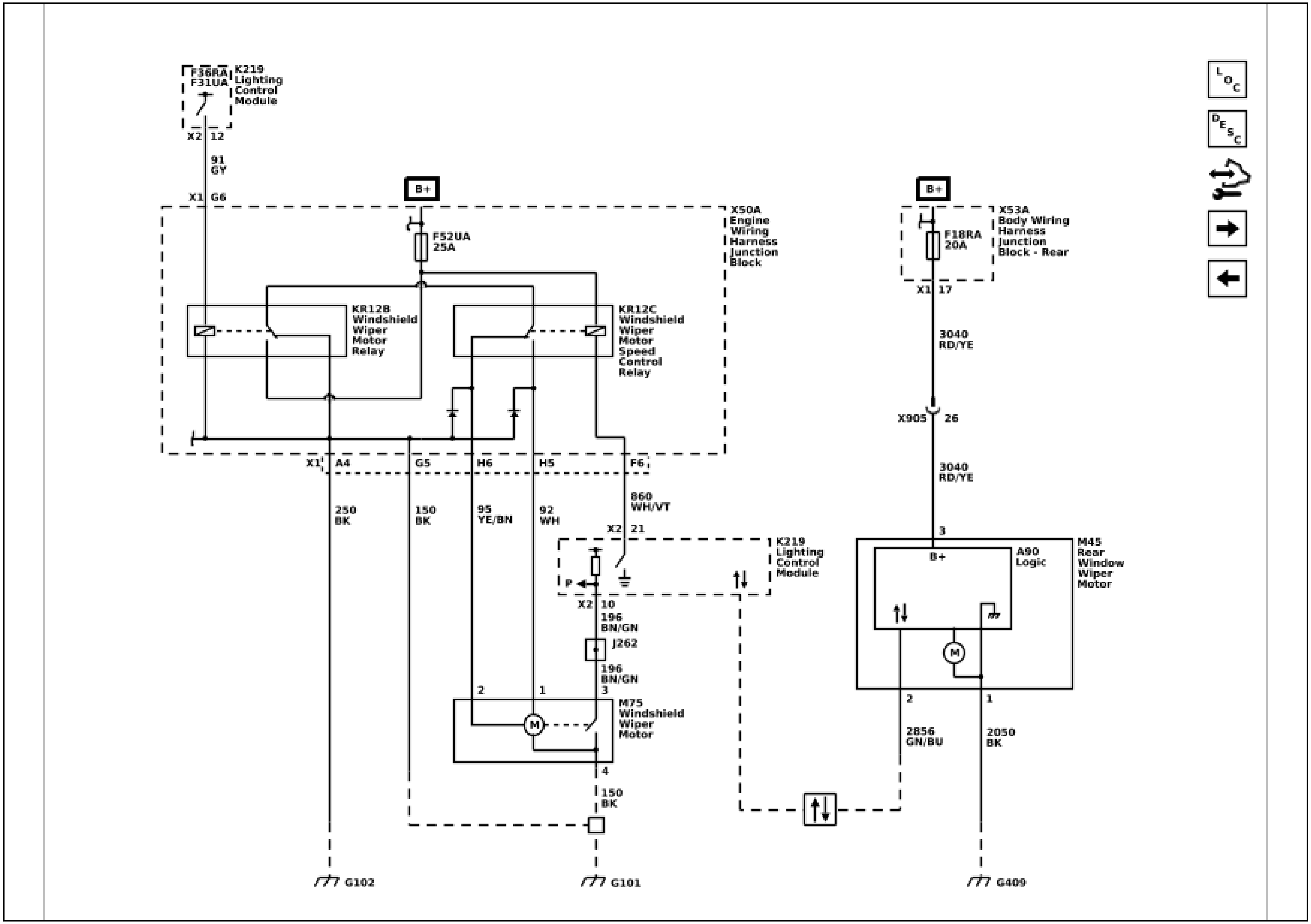
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Wiper/Washer Schematics (Controls)


K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X5 11
1715
GY
X211 7
1715
GY
9
K9
Body
Control
Module
X2 12
1714
YE/BU
10
26
94
WH/BK
5
X3 6
391
BN/BU
4
X2 25
6009
BK/GY
8
S78
Turn Signal
Switch
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931Ω
1540Ω
3010Ω
8060Ω
402Ω
412Ω
1370Ω
1
2
1
2

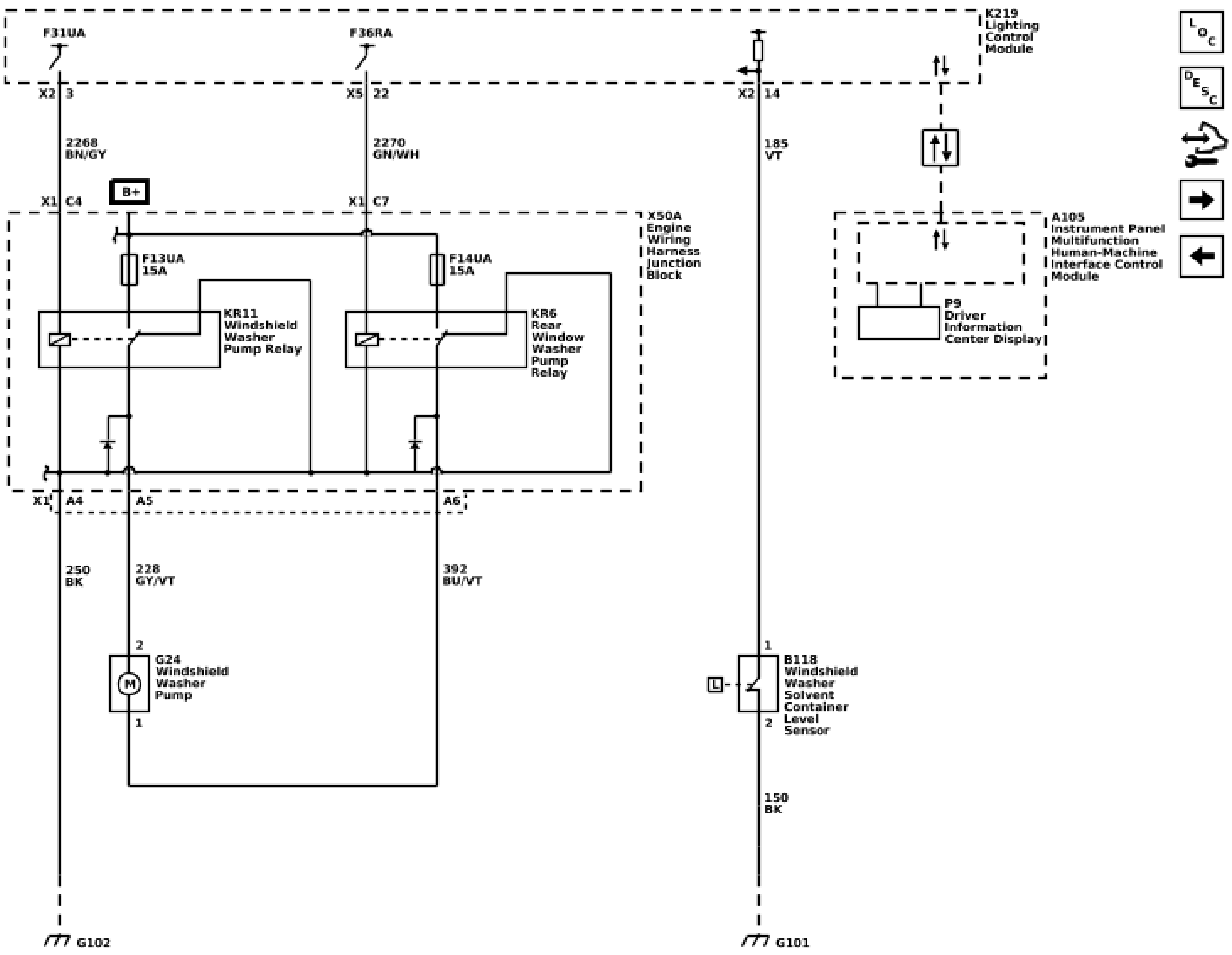
6881887

Wiper/Washer Schematics (Wiper Motor)


F36RA
F31UA
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X2 12
91
GY
X1 G6
B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F52UA
25A
KR12B
Windshield
Wiper
Motor
Relay
KR12C
Windshield
Wiper
Motor
Speed
Control
Relay
X1 A4
G5
H6
H5
F6
250
BK
150
BK
95
YE/BN
92
WH
860
WH/VT
X2 21
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
P
X2 10
196
BN/GN
J262
196
BN/GN
2
1
3
M
M75
Windshield
Wiper
Motor
4
150
BK
G102
G101
B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F18RA
20A
X1 17
3040
RD/YE
X905 26
3040
RD/YE
3
B+
A90
Logic
M45
Rear
Window
Wiper
Motor
M
2
1
2856
GN/BU
2050
BK
G409
L O C
D E S C

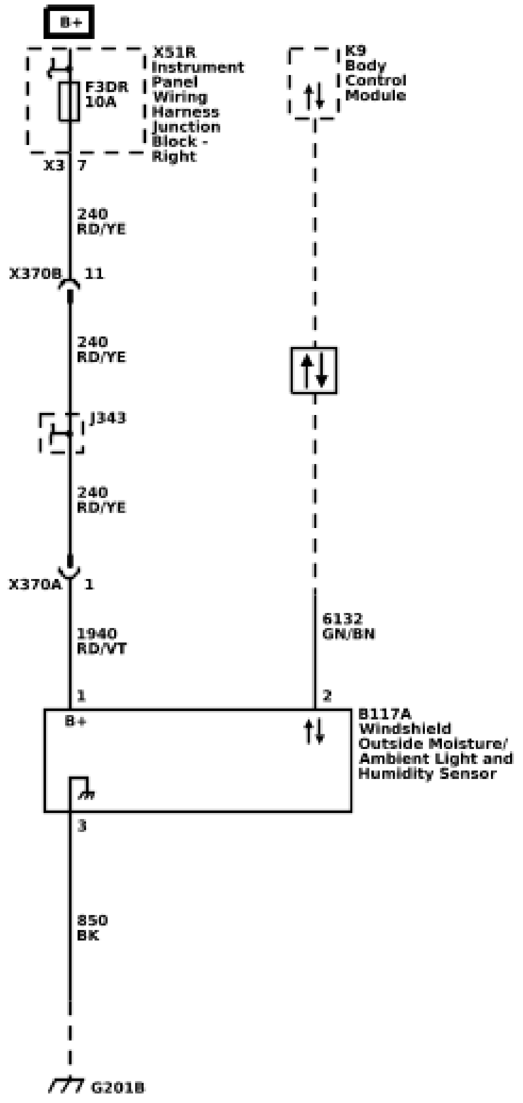
6881888

Wiper/Washer Schematics (Washer Pump)


F31UA
F36RA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X2 3
X5 22
X2 14
2268 BN/GY
2270 GN/WH
185 VT
B+
X1 C4
X1 C7
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F13UA 15A
F14UA 15A
KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
X1 A4
A5
A6
250 BK
228 GY/VT
392 BU/VT
2
G24 Windshield Washer Pump
M
1
1
B118 Windshield Washer Solvent Container Level Sensor
L
2
150 BK
G102
G101
L O C
D E S C

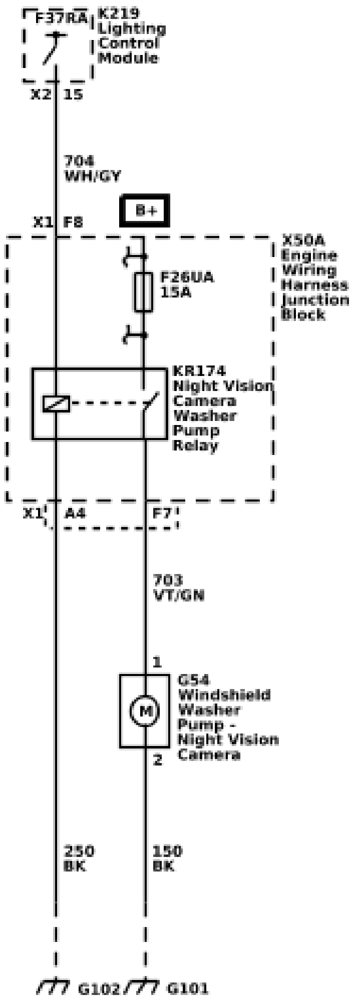
6881889

Wiper/Washer Schematics (Outside Moisture Sensor)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
240 RD/YE
X370A 1
1940 RD/VT
1
B+
K9 Body Control Module
6132 GN/BN
2
B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/ Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
3
850 BK
G201B

6881890

Wiper/Washer Schematics (Night Vision Camera Washer Pump (UV3))


F37RA
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X2 15
704
WH/GY
B+
X1 F8
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F26UA
15A
KR174
Night Vision
Camera
Washer
Pump
Relay
X1 A4
F7
703
VT/GN
1
G54
Windshield
Washer
Pump -
Night Vision
Camera
2
250
BK
150
BK
G102
G101

6881891

Description and Operation

Wiper/Washer System Description and Operation

Front Windshield Wiper Operation

The windshield wipers system allows the driver to clear the vehicle's windshield using a discrete switch or through an automatic rain sensing system. The windshield wiper system functions through a primary control, but also allows redundant high speed-only operation in the event of a system fault. The wiper systems uses the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch as the primary means of driver control, along with the B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor to modulate intermittent wiper operation. The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is a discrete input to the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module over CAN, and with the B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor over LIN, to control wiper activation.

Low Speed Wiper Operation

With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the low speed position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through two resistors in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module over CAN, requesting consistent low speed wiping operation. To initiate low speed operation, the K219 Lighting Control Module energizes the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay. This allows battery voltage from the wiper fuse to be applied through the switched contacts of the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay, through the normally closed contacts of the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay, to the windshield wiper low speed control circuit of the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor.

Intermittent Wiper Operation

With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the intermittent position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through a number of resistors within a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The number of resistors the signal travels through is dependent on the intermittent selection made on the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this range of voltage pull-down as a request for intermittent wiper activation, with each pull-down voltage value equating an intermittent delay (sensitivity) level. If the rain sense is enabled the K9 Body Control Module communicates with the B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor via LIN. The B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor utilizes windshield optics to determine the amount of water on the windshield and will communicate this info to the K9 Body Control Module, which will vary wiping cadence based on the intermittent sensitivity selection on the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch and the amount of water on the windshield. If the rain sense is disabled, the K9 Body Control will vary the wiping cadence based on a preset amount of time determined by the intermittent delay selection on the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch. To initiate wiper operation, the K219 Lighting Control Module energizes the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay. This allows battery voltage from the wiper fuse to be applied through the switched contacts of the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay, through the normally closed contacts of the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay, to the low speed control circuit of the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor.

High Speed Wiper Operation

With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the high speed position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through two resistors in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this specific voltage pull-down as a request for wiper activation. In addition to this pull-down signal, a second switch in the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is also pulled down to low reference. This signal is a discrete input to the K219 Lighting Control Module. The K219 Lighting Control Module requests wiping operation. To initiate high speed operation, the K219 Lighting Control Module energizes the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay and grounds the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay. This allows battery voltage from the wiper fuse to be applied through the switched contacts of the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay, through the switched contacts of the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay, to the windshield wiper motor high speed control circuit of the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor.

Mist (Single Wipe) Operation

The mist (single wipe) position is a momentary switch position that will return the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch to the off position as soon as the switch is released. With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the mist (single wipe) position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through two resistors in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this specific voltage pull-down as a request for wiper activation. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module via CAN, requesting consistent low speed wiping operation as long as the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is held in the mist (single wipe) position. If the mist (single wipe) position is only briefly selected, the K9 Body Control Module will request only a single wipe.

Wiper Park Operation

With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the off position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through one resistor in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this specific voltage pull-down as a request to stop wiper activation. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module via CAN, requesting wiper operation stop. At this time, the K219 Lighting Control Module will deactivate the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay and KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay. The relay contacts will switch back to their normally closed position and will apply ground to the wiper motor power inputs through the normally closed contacts of the wiper relays. This deactivates and dynamically brakes the wiper motor in the park position. When the wiper switch is turned to the OFF position while the wiper motor is somewhere in mid-cycle, the K219 Lighting Control Module will continue to operate the motor until the wipers reach the park position. If the ignition is turned OFF while the wipers are in mid-cycle, the wipers will stop immediately, regardless of position. The K219 Lighting Control Module will park the wipers next time the ignition is turned ON.

The windshield wiper system consists of the following electrical components:

- S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch
- K9 Body Control Module
- K219 Lighting Control Module
- KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay
- KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay
- B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
- M75 Windshield Wiper Motor

Front Windshield Wiper Components

S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch

The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is the primary input to the K9 Body Control Module for the driver to control windshield wiper operation. The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch also provides discrete input to the K219 Exterior Lighting Control Module and M75 Windshield Wiper Motor during high speed wiper operation.

The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch contains three individual internal switch. One switch changes between mist (single wipe), off, intermittent, low speed, and high speed selection. The second switch changes with differing intermittent sensitivity selection. The third switch is only active when high speed wiper operation is selected. A resistor ladder is also used to determine switch selection and intermittent sensitivity selection. The high speed switch does not utilize the resistor ladder.

The K9 Body Control Module provides the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch with ground through a single low reference circuit and monitors the switch position through a single signal circuit. Voltage is applied by the K9 Body Control Module to this signal circuit and voltage drop is monitored to determine switch selection. This voltage drop will vary depending on the number of resistors in the resistor ladder, which changes depending on switch position. In the off position, current flows through a single resistor. In the mist (single wipe), low speed, and high speed position, current flows through two resistors. In the intermittent position, current flows through three or more resistors, depending on the intermittent sensitivity selected.

The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch provides a discrete switch input to the K219 Lighting Control Module during high speed wiper operation. Voltage is applied by the K219 Lighting Control Module to this signal circuit and voltage drop is monitored to determine switch selection. When high speed operation is selected, the signal circuit is pulled to ground (low reference).

K9 Body Control Module

The K9 Body Control Module will send a CAN message to the K219 Lighting Control Module to request wiper operation. The K9 Body Control Module responds to input requests from the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch. The K9 Body Control Module provides a constant ground for the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch and monitors a signal circuit to determine the requested windshield wiper position.

The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor via LIN. Messages are received from the B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor to indicate the amount of water on the windshield.

K219 Lighting Control Module

The K219 Lighting Control Module controls the wiper motor via two PCB relays (KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay and KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay). The K219 Lighting Control Module receives a message from K9 Body Control Module over CAN to determine what type of wiper operation is requested.

KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay

The KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay supplies B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor and is controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The coil side of the relay receives a constant chassis ground and the switch side receives a constant B+. When wiper operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will provide voltage to the coil side of the relay. This will energize the relay, closing the high current contact, and supply B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor through the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay, enabling wiper operation.

KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay
The KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay controls B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor and is controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The coil side of the relay receives a ground controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The switch side of the relay receives B+ through the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay. When high speed wiper operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will provide ground to the coil side of the relay. This will energize the relay, closing the high current contact, and supply the B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor high speed control, enabling high speed wiper operation.

B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
Note: Due to the sensitivity of the sensor, the wipers may swipe once upon start up or rapid lighting changes.

The B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor utilizes an internal infrared LED and an optic sensor to determine the amount of water on the windshield. The infrared LED bounces infrared light against the inside of the windshield. The optic sensor measures the amount of light returned after bouncing off the windshield. With a dry windshield, all light bounced off the windshield is returned to the optic sensor. As water accumulates on the windshield, the light input to the optic sensor is diffused and reduced. The amount of light reduction corresponds directly to the amount of water on the windshield. The B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor interprets the amount of light returned and communicates this info to the K9 Body Control Module, which will control intermittent wiper operation based on the sensitivity selection of the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch and the amount of water on the windshield.

M75 Windshield Wiper Motor
The M75 Windshield Wiper Motor receives a constant chassis ground. B+ is controlled by the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay and KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay being operated by the K219 Lighting Control Module.

The M75 Windshield Wiper Motor includes a DC motor and an internal position switch to indicate the wiper park position. When wiper operation is requested, the DC motor spins. The spinning motor is directed to a wiping motion through the windshield wiper transmission. When wiper operation is no longer required, the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor will continue spinning until the internal position switch indicates it is in the park position.

Rear Window Wiper Operation

The rear window wiper system allows the driver to clear the vehicle’s rear window using a discrete switch. The rear wiper systems uses the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch as the means of control. The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is a discrete input to the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the M45 Rear Wiper Motor via LIN to control wiper activation.

Low Speed Wiper Operation
With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the low speed position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through one resistor in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the M45 Rear Wiper Motor over LIN, requesting consistent low speed wiping operation.

Intermittent Wiper Operation
With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the intermittent position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through a two resistors in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the M45 Rear Wiper Motor over LIN, requesting consistent intermittent wiping operation. The K9 Body Control will vary the wiping cadence based on a preset amount of time.

Mist (Single Wipe) Operation
The mist (single wipe) position is a momentary switch position that will return the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch to the off position as soon as the switch is released. With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the mist (single wipe) position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is pulled down through three resistors in a resistor ladder to a low reference provided by the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this specific voltage pull-down as a request for wiper activation. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the M45 Rear Wiper Motor via LIN, requesting consistent low speed wiping operation as long as the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is held in the mist (single wipe) position. If the mist (single wipe) position is only briefly selected, the K9 Body Control Module will request only a single wipe.

Wiper Park Operation
With the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch in the off position, the discrete signal circuit to the K9 Body Control Module is opened. The K9 Body Control Module interprets this as a request to stop wiper activation. The K9 Body Control Module communicates

with the M45 Rear Wiper Motor via LIN, requesting wiper operation stop. The M45 Rear Wiper Motor will park the rear window wiper in their lowest position. When the wiper switch is turned to the OFF position while the wiper motor is somewhere in mid-cycle, the K9 Body Control Module will continue to operate the motor until the wiper reaches the park position. If the ignition is turned OFF while the wipers are in mid-cycle, the wipers will stop immediately, regardless of position. The K9 Body Control Module will park the wipers next time the ignition is turned ON.

The rear window wiper system consists of the following electrical components:

- S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch
- K9 Body Control Module
- M45 Rear Wiper Motor

Rear Window Wiper Components

S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch
The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is the primary input to the K9 Body Control Module for the driver to control rear window wiper operation.

The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch contains one individual internal switch used to request mist (single wipe) off, intermittent, and low speed selection.

The K9 Body Control Module provides the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch with ground through a single low reference circuit and monitors the switch position through a single signal circuit. Voltage is applied by the K9 Body Control Module to this signal circuit and voltage drop is monitored to determine switch selection. This voltage drop will vary depending on the number of resistors in the resistor ladder, which changes depending on switch position. In the off position, current doesn't flow. In the mist (single wipe) position current flows through three resistors, in the intermittent speed position current flows through two resistors, and in the low speed position, current flows through one resistor.

K9 Body Control Module
The K9 Body Control Module will send a LIN message to the M45 Rear Wiper Motor to request wiper operation. The K9 Body Control Module responds to input requests from the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch. The K9 Body Control Module provides a constant ground for the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch and monitors a signal circuit to determine the requested windshield wiper position.

M45 Rear Wiper Motor
The M45 Rear Wiper Motor receives a constant B+ and chassis ground.

The M45 Rear Wiper Motor includes a DC motor and an internal position switch to indicate the wiper park position. When wiper operation is requested, the DC motor spins. The spinning motor is directed to a wiping motion through the windshield wiper transmission. When wiper operation is no longer required, the M45 Rear Wiper Motor will continue spinning until the internal position switch indicates it is in the park position.

Windshield Washer Operation

The windshield washer system allows the driver to clean the vehicle's windshield or rear window using a discrete switch. The washer system uses the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch as the primary means of driver control. The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is a discrete input to the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module over CAN to control G24 Windshield Washer Pump activation. The K9 Body Control Module also communicates with the K219 Lighting Control Module to control B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor during operation.

The windshield wiper system consists of the following electrical components:

- S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch
- K9 Body Control Module
- K219 Lighting Control Module
- KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay
- KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
- KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
- G24 Windshield Washer Pump
- M45 Rear Wiper Motor
- M75 Windshield Wiper Motor
- B118B Windshield Washer Fluid Level Switch

Windshield Washer Components

S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch
The S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch is the primary input to the K9 Body Control Module for the driver to control washer operation.

For front washers, the K9 Body Control Module provides the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch with ground through a single low reference circuit and monitors the two switch positions through two signal circuits. Voltage is applied by the K9 Body Control Module to the signal circuits and voltage drop is monitored to determine switch selection. For front washers, the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch contains an internal switch dedicated to front windshield washer operation. When the switch is closed, the signal circuit is pulled to ground, indicating front washer operation is requested. For rear washers, the switch is part of a resistor ladder. The voltage drop will vary depending on the number of resistors in the resistor ladder. When the switch is closed, the signal circuit is pulled to ground through three resistors, indicating rear washer operation is requested.

K9 Body Control Module
The K9 Body Control Module responds to input requests from the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch. The K9 Body Control Module provides a constant ground for the S82 Windshield Wiper/Washer Switch and monitors a signal circuit to determine the requested windshield wiper position.

When front washer operation is requested, the K9 Body Control Module will send a CAN message to the K219 Lighting Control Module to enable the G24 Windshield Washer Pump through the KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay, as well as supply B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor for low speed wiper operation.

When rear washer operation is requested, the K9 Body Control Module will send a CAN message to the K219 Lighting Control Module to enable the G24 Windshield Washer Pump through the KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay, as well as send a signal through LIN to the M45 Rear Wiper Motor for low speed wiper operation.

K219 Lighting Control Module
The K219 Lighting Control Module controls B+ to the G24 Windshield Washer Pump. When washer operation is requested from a CAN message from the K9 Body Control Module, the K219 Lighting Control Module will apply voltage via a high side driver to the KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay or the KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay. The K219 Lighting Control Module also controls B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor. When washer operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will apply voltage via a high side driver to the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay.

The K219 Lighting Control Module also monitors the B118B Windshield Washer Fluid Level Switch through a discrete signal circuit.

KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay
The KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay supplies B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor and is controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The coil side of the relay receives a constant chassis ground and the switch side receives a constant B+. When wiper operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will provide voltage to the coil side of the relay. This will energize the relay, closing the high current contact, and supply B+ to the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor through the KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay, enabling wiper operation.

KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
The KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay supplies B+ to the G24 Windshield Washer Pump and is controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The coil side of the relay receives a constant chassis ground and the switch side receives a constant B+. When washer operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will provide voltage to the coil side of the relay. This will energize the relay, closing the high current contact, and supply B+ to the G24 Windshield Washer Pump, enabling washer pump operation.

KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
The KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay supplies B+ to the G24 Windshield Washer Pump and is controlled by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The coil side of the relay receives a constant chassis ground and the switch side receives a constant B+. When wiper operation is requested, the K219 Lighting Control Module will provide voltage to the coil side of the relay. This will energize the relay, closing the high current contact, and supply B+ to the G24 Windshield Washer Pump, enabling washer pump operation.

G24 Windshield Washer Pump
The G24 Windshield Washer Pump is a reversible motor that receives a ground through the non activated relay. B+ is controlled by the KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay for front washer operation, or the KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay for rear washer operation. With voltage applied, a DC motor spins, connecting and pressurizing washer fluid from the washer fluid reservoir. The pressurized washer fluid is deposited on the windshield or rear window through a series of lines and nozzles.

M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor
The M45 Rear Wiper Motor communicates with the K9 Body Control Module via LIN and responds to requests to turn the rear wipers on and off. The M45 Rear Wiper Motor receives a constant B+ and chassis ground. In operation, the M45 Rear Wiper Motor monitors LIN messages to determine when washer operation is requested. The M45 Rear Wiper Motor will wipe at low speed when washer operation is requested.

The M45 Rear Wiper Motor includes a DC motor and an internal position switch to indicate the wiper park position. When washer operation is requested, the DC motor spins. When wiper operation is no longer required, the M45 Rear Wiper Motor will continue spinning until the internal position switch indicates it is in the park position.

M75 Windshield Wiper Motor
The M75 Windshield Wiper Motor receives a constant chassis ground. B+ is controlled by the KR12B Windshield Wiper Relay and KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay being operated by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The M75 Windshield Wiper Motor will wiper at low speed when washer operation is requested.

The M75 Windshield Wiper Motor includes a DC motor and an internal position switch to indicate the wiper park position. When wiper operation is requested, the DC motor spins. The spinning motor is directed to a wiping motion through the windshield wiper transmission. When wiper operation is no longer required, the M75 Windshield Wiper Motor will continue spinning until the internal position switch indicates it is in the park position.

B118B Windshield Washer Fluid Level Switch
The B118B Windshield Washer Fluid Level Switch receives a constant chassis ground. A signal circuit is monitored by the K219 Lighting Control Module. The K219 Lighting Control Module applies voltage to the signal circuit. When the B118B Windshield Washer Fluid Level Switch is closed, voltage on the signal circuit is pulled to ground, indicating fluid in the washer fluid reservoir.

Section 4

Brakes

Antilock Brake System **4-2**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **4-2**

Antilock Brake System Schematics 4-3

Description and Operation **4-5**

ABS Description and Operation 4-5

Disc Brakes **4-10**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **4-10**

Disc Brake Schematics 4-11

Description and Operation **4-12**

Disc Brake System Description and Operation 4-12

Hydraulic Brakes **4-13**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **4-13**

Hydraulic Brake Schematics 4-14

Description and Operation **4-15**

Brake Assist System Description and Operation 4-15

Hydraulic Brake System Description and Operation 4-19

Park Brake **4-22**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **4-22**

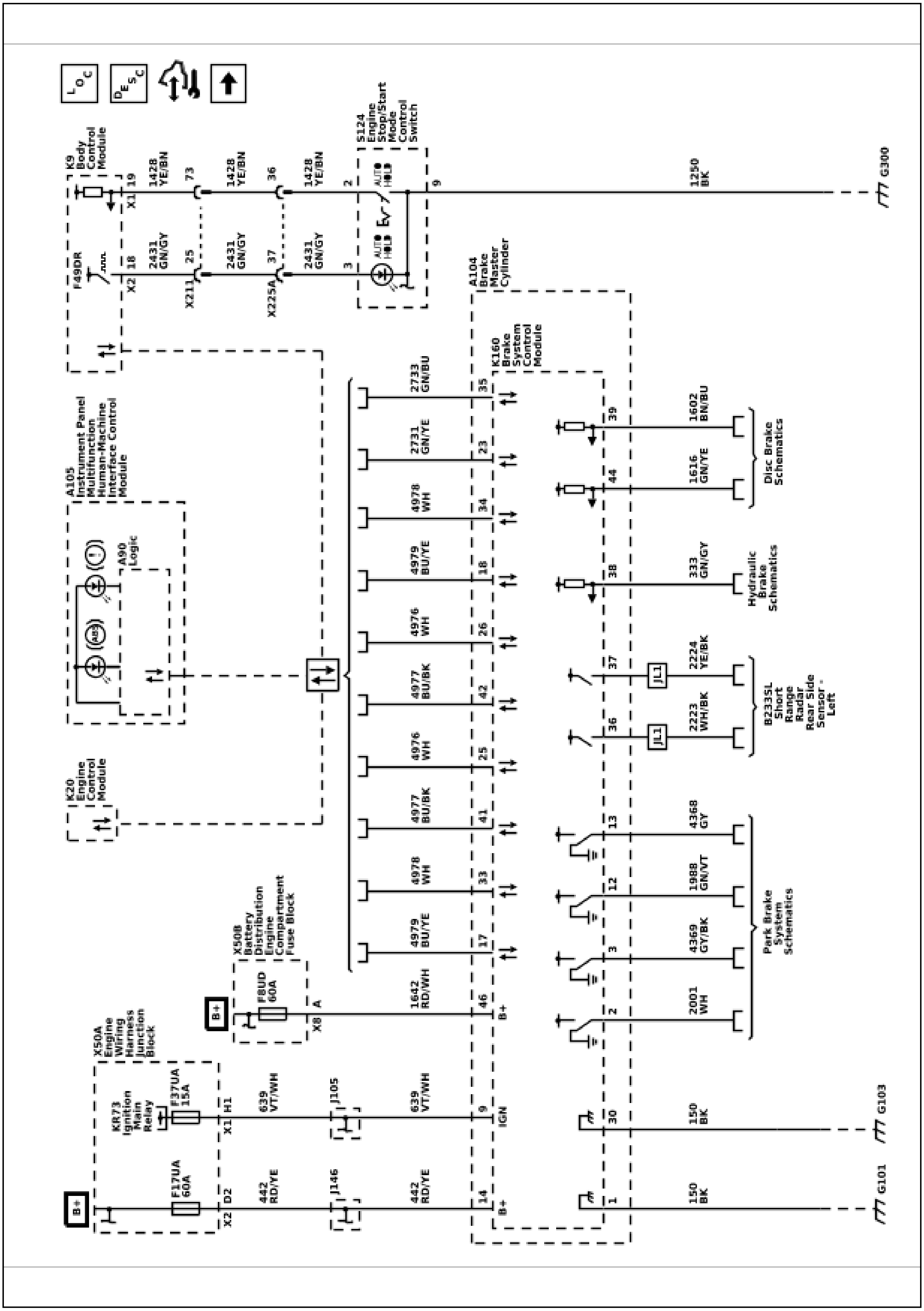
Park Brake System Schematics 4-23

Brakes

Antilock Brake System

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

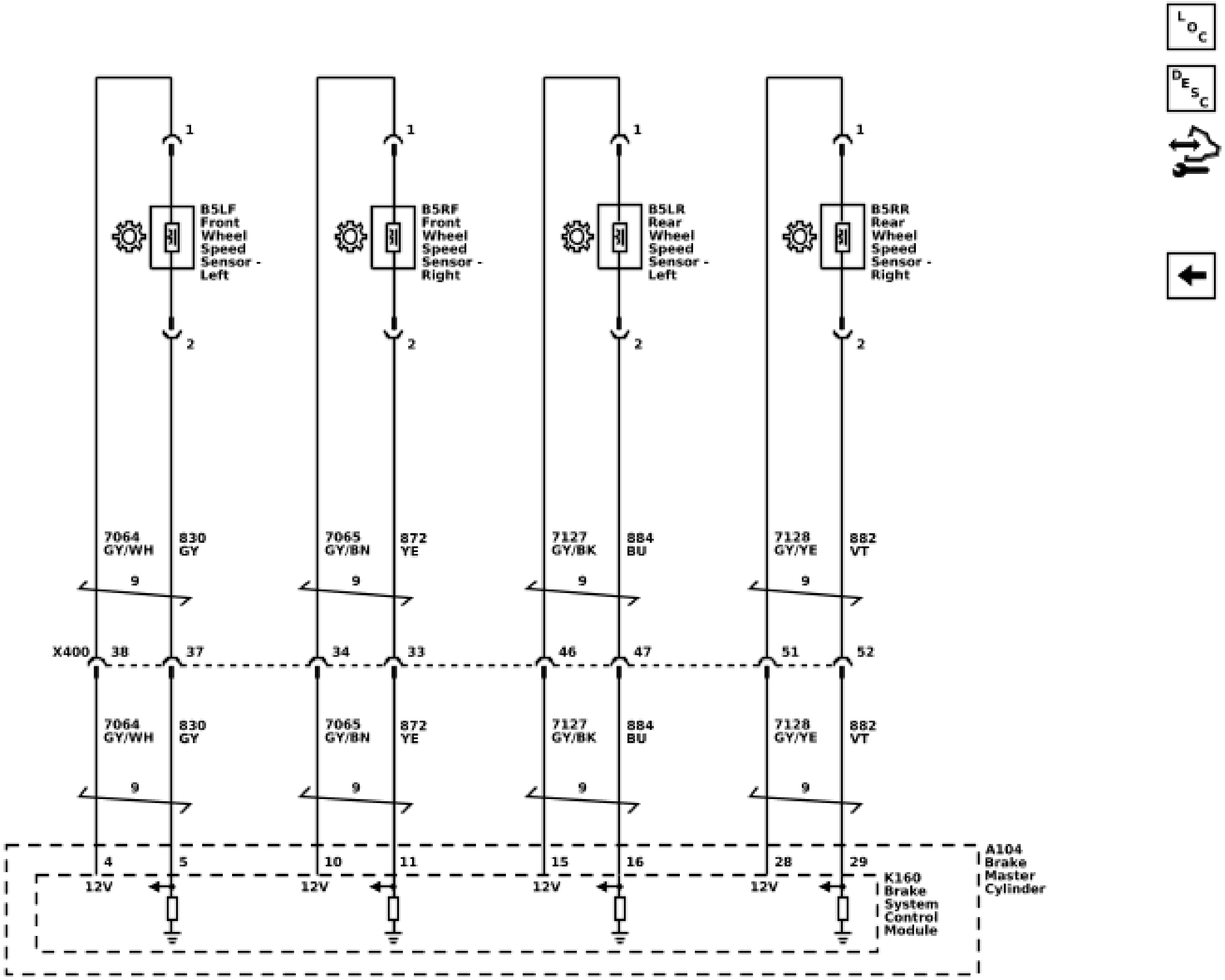
Antilock Brake System Schematics (Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, Indicator, Auto Hold and Subsystem Reference)



LOC
DESC
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X2 18
X1 19
2431 GN/GY
1428 YE/BN
25
73
X211
37
36
X225A
3
2
9
AUTO HOLD
S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch
1250 BK
G300
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
ABS
K20 Engine Control Module
35
2733 GN/BU
23
2731 GN/YE
34
4978 WH
18
4979 BU/YE
26
4976 WH
42
4977 BU/BK
25
4976 WH
41
4977 BU/BK
33
4978 WH
17
4979 BU/YE
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
B+
F8UD 60A
X8 A
1642 RD/WH
46 B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F37UA 15A
F17UA 60A
X1 H1
X2 D2
639 VT/WH
442 RD/YE
J105
J146
9 IGN
14 B+
39
1602 BN/BU
44
1616 GN/YE
Disc Brake Schematics
38
333 GN/GY
Hydraulic Brake Schematics
37
2224 YE/BK
36
2223 WH/BK
JL1
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left
13
4368 GY
12
1988 GN/VT
3
4369 GY/BK
2
2001 WH
Park Brake System Schematics
30
150 BK
G103
1
150 BK
G101

6881892

Antilock Brake System Schematics (Wheel Speed Signals)


B5LF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Left
B5RF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Right
B5LR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Left
B5RR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Right
1
2
7064 GY/WH
830 GY
7065 GY/BN
872 YE
7127 GY/BK
884 BU
7128 GY/YE
882 VT
9
X400
38
37
34
33
46
47
51
52
4
5
10
11
15
16
28
29
12V
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module

6881893

Description and Operation

ABS Description and Operation

Description and Operation

This vehicle is equipped with a Integrated Brake Control (IBC), also known as Brake System Control Module.

The Integrated Brake Control is an electromechanical device that interprets and converts driver input and provides a corresponding hydraulic pressure output to activate a standard brake system according to the drivers demand. The electro-hydraulic boost system replaces the conventional vacuum-based power assist brake system, which provides an advantage in efficiency. The electro-hydraulic brake system supplies "on-demand" power when the driver presses the brake pedal. In an event of no electrical energy or failure condition the drivers input is mechanically converted to a hydraulic pressure output.

Depending on options, the following vehicle performance enhancement systems are provided.

- ABS
- Traction Control
- Stability Control
- Brake Pad Life Monitoring
- Dynamic Rear Proportioning
- Panic Brake Assist
- Teen Mode Support
- Trailer Sway Control
- Engine Drag Control
- Brake Drying/Cleaning
- Extended Hill Hold Start Assist
- Hill Descent Control
- Collision Imminent Braking
- Full Speed Range Adaptive Cruise Control Braking
- Trailer Brake Control
- Park Brake Control Motor on Caliper/Drum (with Push/Push)
- Unidirectional WSS
- CAN messages:
  - Chassis System Total Brake Axle Torque
  - DIC message during ABS (no pedal feedback)
  - Switch based ESC disable
  - Switch based Traction disable
  - ESC enable
  - OBDII - Rough Road Wheel Speed Usage

- The Body control module (BCM) monitors the brake pedal position sensor signal when the brake pedal is applied and sends a high speed serial data message to the Brake System Control Module indicating the brake pedal position.
- Instrument cluster - The instrument cluster displays the vehicle speed based on the information from the engine control module. The engine control module sends the vehicle speed information via a high speed serial data to the body control module. The body control module then sends the vehicle speed information via serial data to the instrument cluster in order to display the vehicle speed, either in kilometers or miles, based on the vehicle requirements.
- Multi-axis acceleration sensor - The yaw rate, lateral acceleration and longitudinal acceleration sensors are combined into one multi-axis acceleration sensor, internal to the inflatable restraint sensing and diagnostic module. The Brake System Control Module receives serial data message inputs from the yaw rate, lateral acceleration and longitudinal acceleration sensor and activates stability control and hill hold start assist function depending on multi-axis acceleration sensor input.
- Multifunction switch - The traction control switch is a multifunction momentary switch. The body control module monitors the signal circuit from the traction control switch and sends a high speed serial data message to the Brake System Control Module indicating the switch position. The traction control and stability control are manually disabled or enabled by pressing the traction control switch.
- Steering wheel angle sensor - The Brake System Control Module receives serial data message inputs from the steering angle sensor. The steering wheel angle sensor signal is used to calculate the intended driving direction. The steering wheel angle sensor is installed as an internal part of the power steering gear.
- Transmission control module - The Brake System Control Module receives high speed serial data message inputs from the transmission control module indicating the gear position of the transmission for hill start assist or hill hold functions.
- Wheel speed sensors – This vehicle is equipped with unique directional wheel speed sensors that can detect wheel direction as well as zero wheel speed. The wheel speed sensors are Active sensors that receive a 12 V power supply voltage from the Brake System Control Module and provide an output signal to the module. As the wheel spins, the wheel speed sensor sends the Brake System Control Module a DC square wave signal. The Brake System Control Module uses the

frequency of the square wave signal to calculate the wheel speed.

Power-Up-Self Test

The Brake System Control Module is able to detect many malfunctions whenever the ignition is ON. However, certain failures cannot be detected unless active diagnostic tests are performed on the components. Shorted solenoid coil or motor windings, for example, cannot be detected until the components are commanded ON by the Brake System Control Module. Therefore, a power-up self-test is performed to verify correct operation of system components. The Brake System Control Module performs the first phase of the power-up self-test when the ignition is first turned ON. This phase consists of internal self-testing of the Brake System Control Module along with electrical checks of system sensors and circuits.

Antilock Brake System (ABS) Features

The active control/modulation of brake fluid hydraulic modulates pressure to the front and/or rear brake corner subsystems (brake torque control) to preclude wheel lock-up and enhance tire-to-road longitudinal braking traction. Wheel lock-up (sliding wheel, not rolling wheel) occurs when the wheel brake torque exceeds the available tire-to-road traction. Avoidance of wheel lock-up provides the driver with the ability to maintain vehicle stability and steer-ability. Improved tire-to-road longitudinal braking traction minimizes vehicle stopping distance.

Brake Assist Features

The Brake Assist provides additional brake pressure over the pressure provided by the conventional brake apply system.

Panic Brake Assist

This feature will apply brakes more quickly when a panic brake situation is determined. Panic Brake Assist detects that the driver intent is to stop the vehicle as quickly as possible, but does not apply sufficient brake pressure to do so. The feature will detect the driver intent then actively apply brake pressure to maximum pressure, thus activating the ABS system and stopping the vehicle as quickly as possible.

Hydraulic Fade Compensation

Based on a brake disc/pad temperature estimate, driver applied master cylinder pressure and vehicle deceleration rate, Hydraulic Fade Compensation will increase brake system pressure above driver applied brake pressure when the brake system determines a gross fade condition.

The goal of providing additional brake system pressure is to reduce stopping distance during high deceleration requests from the driver. The driver will experience fading brakes while using low or medium brake pedal force application. The Hydraulic Fade Compensation will only activate during high brake pedal force application.

Rear Brake Boost

The Rear Brake Boost function provides rear hydraulic brake assist to ensure that all four corners are achieving maximum braking during ABS. When vehicle loading is heavily rear axle biased the rear brakes may not utilize all of the available road adhesion. The hydraulic Rear Brake Boost feature is designed to provide additional pressure to the rear brakes when the front brakes ABS are activated and the rear wheels have low slip.

Electronic Brake Pre-Fill

This feature is used to reduce the brake response time when the driver quickly releases the accelerator pedal. This will also be used to support the use of low drag calipers.

Motor on Caliper Torque Overlay

This feature is used to reduce the driver's braking effort when in backup (no power) mode. Torque is applied with the Electric Park Brake motors on the front or rear calipers, preferably isolating that hydraulic circuit, to provide assist. When in this mode, the Electric Park Brake motors are controlled to apply torque in accordance with the driver's commanded deceleration, instead of clamping to a certain force.

Electronic Stability Control (ESC) Features

Roll Over Mitigation / Preemptive ESC

Using the standard ESC sensor set, Roll Over Mitigation will detect driving situations that could cause a vehicle rollover. After detection, ESC brake control will be modified to reduce the chance of vehicle rollover.

Trailer Sway Control

Trailer Sway Control uses the ESC system to detect trailer instability and apply differential braking to dampen out trailer oscillation and instability. Trailer Sway Control will detect the vehicle dynamic characteristics associated with trailer sway and actuate the vehicle’s brakes and reduce engine torque, if required, to dampen or eliminate trailer oscillations. Trailer Sway Control shall recognize repeated trailer instability and communicate to the display device to warn a driver of unsafe trailer setup.

Torque Vectoring by Brakes

Torque Vectoring by Brakes enhances vehicle agility by using active brake applies and engine torque requests to maximize traction on drive wheels. While cornering, brakes are applied to the inside drive wheels, thus allowing more torque to the outside wheels without slipping the inside wheels. Increasing the engine torque, above driver request, gives more torque to outer wheels. Torque Vectoring by Brakes is designed for all around performance, while this feature is solely designed for high cornering maneuvers.

Flat Tire ESC Enable
If flat tire is detected, ESC system shall not be allowed to be disabled by the driver (ESC shall be re-enabled if driver has already disabled). The traction control system will be allowed to be disabled by the driver.

ESC Control With Vehicle Weight Estimation
Brake System Control Module shall have the capability to estimate vehicle weight while the vehicle is being driven. This feature shall modify ESC control based on estimated vehicle weight when a compact spare tire is detected on the rear axle.

Traction Control System (TCS) Features

Vehicle Stuck Control
The traction control system shall recognize a vehicle “stuck” condition by monitoring excessive wheel slip for greater than 5 seconds with a vehicle reference velocity of less than 3 kph. Once detected, TCS will allow additional wheel slip of 5% to “dig” the vehicle out. This feature does not guarantee the vehicle to get unstuck, only to assist the driver.

Power Hop Control
Power hop is defined as an oscillation of the driven wheels due to acceleration on high coefficient surfaces. This wheel oscillation causes the vehicle to bounce resulting in driver discomfort, failure of driveline components and potentially other damage to the vehicle. This feature will be detected using Wheel speed sensor signal when TCS is “ ON”. In case TCS is “ OFF”, Brake System Control Module and ECM will be required to mitigate power hop. If the vehicle is exhibiting this signature, the traction control system will attenuate power hop by reducing engine torque and applying brake pressure.

Engine Drag Control
This feature is designed to mitigate drop-throttle-oversteer/understeer.

On a rear-wheel-drive vehicle during maximum cornering while applying throttle, the vehicle could exhibit oversteer when the driver quickly releases the throttle. This feature will slowly reduce the engine torque in order to maintain vehicle stability.

The Enabling Conditions include: Engine is required to be running, Clutch is released for Manual Trans , Vehicle speed is above 18kph (12mph) and the Powertrain is engaged through fault message from ECM/TCM/PCM

Enhanced Off Road Control (Rock Crawling)
This feature is intended to maximize rock crawling capability while in Offroad mode or 4 Low transfer case mode**.** This feature shall be enabled when in Offroad mode (if available) or when transfer case is in 4 Low. The traction control calibration shall be biased towards low speed, active capability through the use of more brake control with less wheel slip.

Brake System Control Module Features

Brake Drying/Cleaning

Brake Drying/Cleaning autonomously applies a small amount of brake pressure during long driving on wet roads in order to remove water from the rotor surface. The brake application is unperceivable to the driver, but should result in improved brake feel and performance. Conditions to enable Brake Drying/Cleaning.

- Wipers need to be ON
- If Cruise is Active, Brake Drying/Cleaning will not function as minimum pedal position is required
- If driver brakes, the distance counter will be reset
- Brake pressure needs to build up to 3 bar at all 4 wheels

Hill Start Assist

Hill Start Assist is a feature that will temporarily hold the vehicle while on a grade. This feature will hold the vehicle 2-5 seconds after the driver has removed their foot from brake pedal and the vehicle is on a grade exceeding 7%. The design is to prevent the vehicle from rolling down the hill before the driver has an opportunity to apply accelerator pedal. The brakes will automatically release when the accelerator pedal is applied. It will not activate if the vehicle is in a drive gear and facing downhill, or if the vehicle is facing uphill and in Reverse.

Driveline Damping

Driveline Damping is required on vehicles with ESC, Stop/Start functionality and an automatic transmission. This feature holds brake pressure to dampen driveline acceleration disturbance as engine is restarted and holds brake pressure to retard or prevent the vehicle from rolling. It is used for driver comfort and has also been used to extend vehicle hold on a steep grade.

Extended Hold Hill Start Assist
Extended Hold Hill Start Assist will function the same as Hill Start Assist except there will be an indefinite vehicle hold instead of a temporary vehicle hold. The vehicle will be held by the Brake System Control Module for up to five minutes, and then will transfer the hold to Electronic Park Brake when necessary. This

feature is required for all Stop/Start variants to prevent vehicle rollback when the engine shuts off. All of the driver exit strategies of Hill Start Assist with Electronic Park Brake will also apply to this feature.

Hill Descent Control

Hill Descent Control provides autonomous braking when the vehicle is descending a very steep incline in either forward or reverse transmission gear. The grade activation minimum threshold is 10%. Typical vehicle speeds while using this feature are 5-30kph (6–19mph). This feature can provide convenience and comfort for steep offroad driving.

Hill Descent Control is enabled by the driver activating the Hill Descent Control switch at a vehicle speed below the maximum enabling vehicle speed.

Hill Descent Control is disabled if vehicle speed exceeds 60 km/h for 30 seconds or immediately if vehicle speed exceeds 80km/h. Cruise control will not be allowed to activate when Hill Descent Control is enabled by the driver.

Automatic Vehicle Hold

Automatic Vehicle Hold is a driver enabled feature that holds the vehicle at a standstill for an indefinite amount of time. This feature is similar to the Extended Hold Hill Start Assist except it will function on all road grades. It must be enabled by the driver and will revert to a disabled state upon key-up. The brake System Control Module will hold vehicle, then transfer hold to Electric Park Brake (EPB) when necessary.

The Automatic Vehicle function requires the vehicle to have an electronic parking brake which will allow the brake pressure hold time to increase up to 5 minutes before engaging the electronic park brake. Automatic Vehicle is available on vehicles with automatic transmissions and only available on vehicles with manual transmissions if equipped with a neutral gear position indicator (start/stop engines have neutral gear position indicator).

Vehicle Moding

The Brake System Control Module shall use ‘Driver Selected Mode Status signals to determine what mode the vehicle is in. The Brake System Control Module shall use the supported Driving modes to indicate to the customer what mode they are in. Mode 0 that is correspond to “ Tour or Normal” mode shall always be supported and will be considered the default. Other supported modes are: Sport, Offroad, Track, Snow/Ice and Tow Haul.

Electric Park Brake Features

Park Rollaway EPB Apply

This feature applies the EPB autonomously when vehicle motion is detected while in Park. The most likely scenario for activation of this feature is a vehicle on a split-mu grade and an open differential. The low mu wheel can spin in the opposite direction from the vehicle motion, and so the high mu wheel may allow the vehicle to roll. Applying the EPB to both rear wheels prevents vehicle motion by preventing the high mu wheels from rotating.

Steep Grade Apply:

This feature autonomously applies the EPB when the vehicle is on a steep grade. The Steep Grade apply can be enabled if Park Rollaway Detection apply is enabled. It can also be enabled on its own.

Interface with Other Features

The features set below are systems that will be controlled (to various degrees) by the Brake System Control Module by sending out performance requests to each system which should be arbitrated in the sub-system for execution. The idea is that the Brake System Control Module request should override normal sub-system control and these requests should not override diagnostic, failure, or other special or overriding control.

Steering Torque Overlay (for both ABS and TCS)

This feature provides haptic feedback by increasing or decreasing steering assist to encourage appropriate course correction. This feature functions in combination with ESC or ABS

4WD Interface

Brake Controls send front and rear torque requests to the transfer case system while ABS/TCS/ESC is activating.

4WD w/4Low Interface

Brake Controls send front and rear torque requests to the transfer case system while ABS/TCS/ESC is activating

Trailer Braking Control Interface

The Brake System Control Module shall be able to independently use the trailer brake activation request to stabilize and decelerate the vehicle**.** The Brake System Control Module can use Trailer Braking Force Output and Trailer Braking Gain Setting as feedback to know how much braking the Integrated Trailer Brake Control is currently doing

Dynamic Braking with EPB

Dynamic Braking with EPB provides autonomous braking when the EPB switch is pressed when the vehicle is in motion. With the use of this feature, if the EPB switch is pressed while the vehicle is moving, the Brake System Control Module will apply braking at all 4 corners until the vehicle is stopped, then the EPB will apply and Brake System Control Module will release pressure.

Electronic Transmission Range Select (ETRS) Autonomous Apply

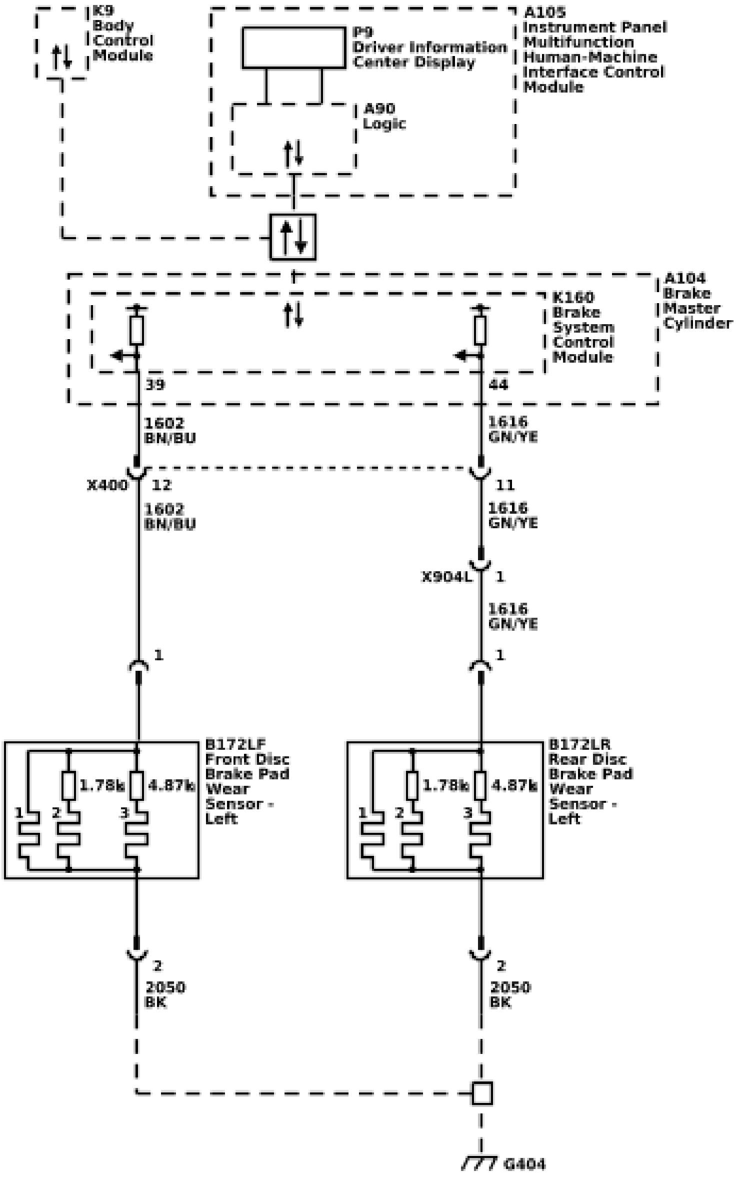
This feature applies brake pressure on a request from ETRS. This is done temporarily until the EPB can apply, using the ETRS EPB Apply feature.

The Brake Control System shall provide a short service brake hold to prevent the vehicle from rolling between when the ETRS commands a hold and the electronic park brake is applied. The primary purpose of the ETRS/Brakes interface is to apply the park brake when ETRS has a failure that prevents the transmission from achieving park; or if the driver shifts to park on a grade, EPB will reduce the load on the park pawl by applying (ETRS calculates and calibrates this grade).

Disc Brakes

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Disc Brake Schematics (Brake Pad Wear Sensor)


K9
Body
Control
Module
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A90
Logic
A104
Brake
Master
Cylinder
K160
Brake
System
Control
Module
39
44
1602
BN/BU
1616
GN/YE
X400
12
11
X904L
1
B172LF
Front Disc
Brake Pad
Wear
Sensor -
Left
B172LR
Rear Disc
Brake Pad
Wear
Sensor -
Left
1.78k
4.87k
1
2
3
2050
BK
G404

6881894

Description and Operation

Disc Brake System Description and Operation

System Component Description

The disc brake system consists of the following components:

Disc Brake Pads: Applies mechanical output force from the hydraulic brake calipers to friction surfaces of brake rotors.

Disc Brake Rotors: Uses mechanical output force applied to friction surfaces from the disc brake pads to slow speed of tire and wheel assembly rotation.

Disc Brake Pad Hardware: Secures disc brake pads firmly in proper relationship to the hydraulic brake calipers. Enables a sliding motion of brake pads when mechanical output force is applied.

Disc Brake Caliper Hardware (Floating Caliper): Provides mounting for hydraulic brake caliper and secures the caliper firmly in proper relationship to caliper bracket. Enables a sliding motion of the brake caliper to the brake pads when mechanical output force is applied.

System Operation (Floating Caliper)

Mechanical output force is applied from the hydraulic brake caliper pistons to the inner brake pads. As the pistons press the inner brake pads outward, the caliper housings draw the outer brake pads inward. This allows the output force to be equally distributed. The brake pads apply the output force to the friction surfaces on both sides of the brake rotors, which slows the rotation of the tire and wheel assemblies. The correct function of both the brake pad and brake caliper hardware is essential for even distribution of braking force.

System Operation (Fixed Caliper)

Mechanical output force is applied from the hydraulic brake caliper inboard and outboard pistons to the inner and outer brake pads. The brake calipers are a fixed, opposed-piston design, allowing the output force to be equally distributed through the distribution of the pressurized brake fluid within the caliper. The brake pads apply the output force to the friction surfaces on both sides of the brake rotors, which slows the rotation of the tire and wheel assemblies. The correct function of the brake pad hardware and of the brake caliper inboard and outboard pistons is essential for even distribution of braking force.

System Characteristics

Brake Noise
Brake noise can occur and to a degree, some brake noise is normal. Variations in driving conditions such as the weather, environment, driving patterns, differences in vehicle loading, and type or style of driving, can affect brake wear. Any one of these variations can cause brake noise to become apparent. Inspect and verify that all metal-to-metal contact areas of the brake pads, brake pad guides or springs, brake caliper housing, caliper bracket and/or suspension knuckle, as applicable, are clean and free of corrosion and scale.

Brake noise is a “slip-stick” vibration of disc brake components and, if it occurs intermittently, can be considered normal. Most brake noise may be eliminated or temporarily reduced by performing 3 or 4 aggressive brake applications. If the brake noise persists or consistently recurs, application of a damping compound to the brake pad mounting plate where it contacts the caliper can lessen the vibration as the components move relative to each other. Refer to [Link target (target-id 176959-) not found] in this section for recommended compounds.

The following brake noises are characteristic of all brake systems. These noises cannot be avoided, and may not indicate improper operation of the brake system.

Squeak/Squeal Noise
A squeak or squeal noise can occur on vehicles with front semi-metalic brake pads during light to medium brake pedal application at low to moderate vehicle speeds. Occasionally this noise may appear from the front or rear brakes after a period of non-use such as overnight, or cold brakes and/or in high humidity conditions.

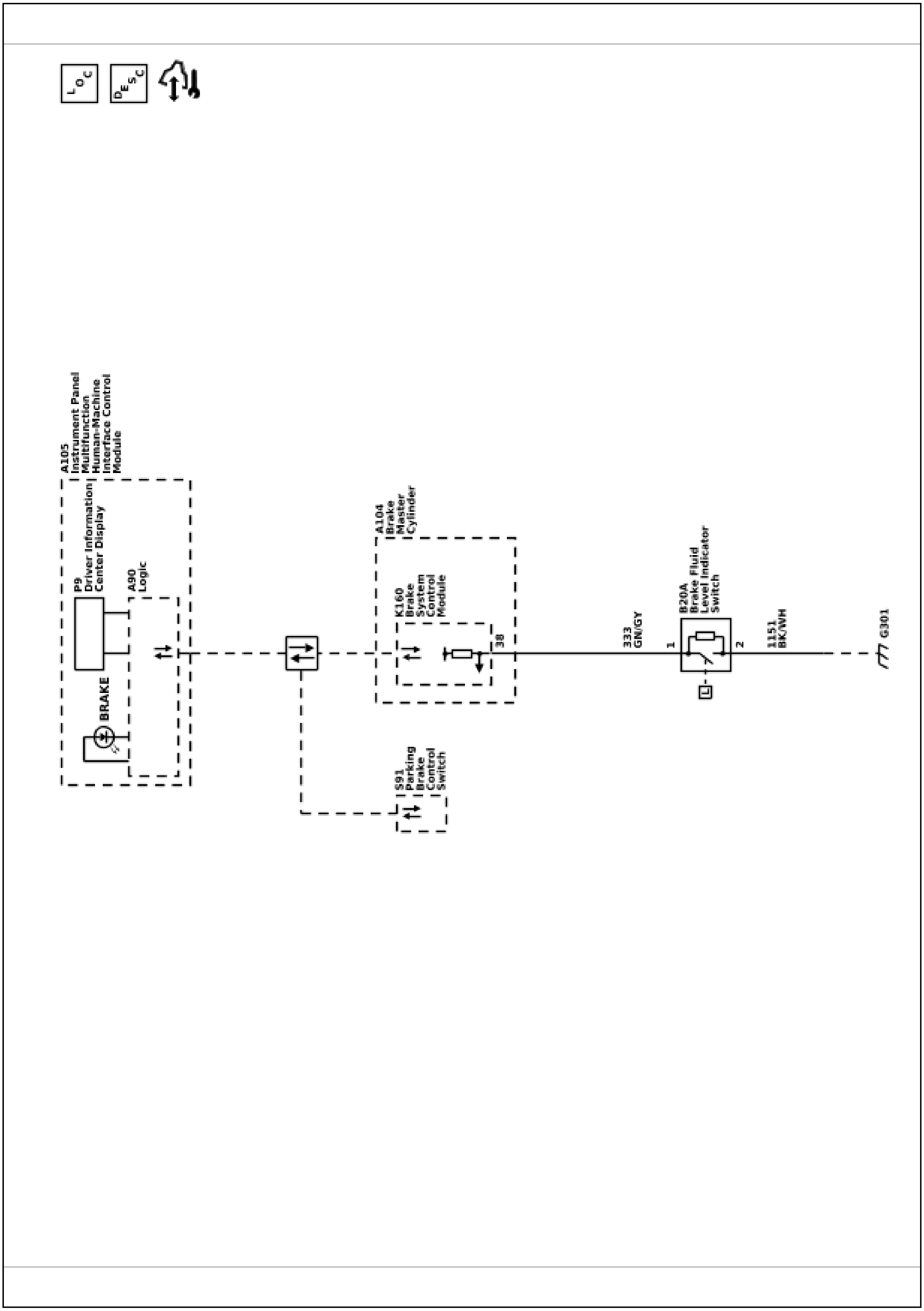
Grinding Noise
Common occurrence for rear brakes and some front disc brakes during initial brake applications after the vehicle has been parked overnight. Caused by light corrosion forming on the metal brake component friction surfaces during vehicle non-use. Typically disappears after the first few brake applications.

Groan Noise
A groan type noise may be heard during a quick stop, or when slowly moving forward from a complete stop. On vehicles equipped with antilock brake systems (ABS), a groan or moan noise may occur during heavy brake application or on road surfaces with compromised traction such as loose gravel, or on wet or icy roads. This is a normal function of ABS activation.

Hydraulic Brakes

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

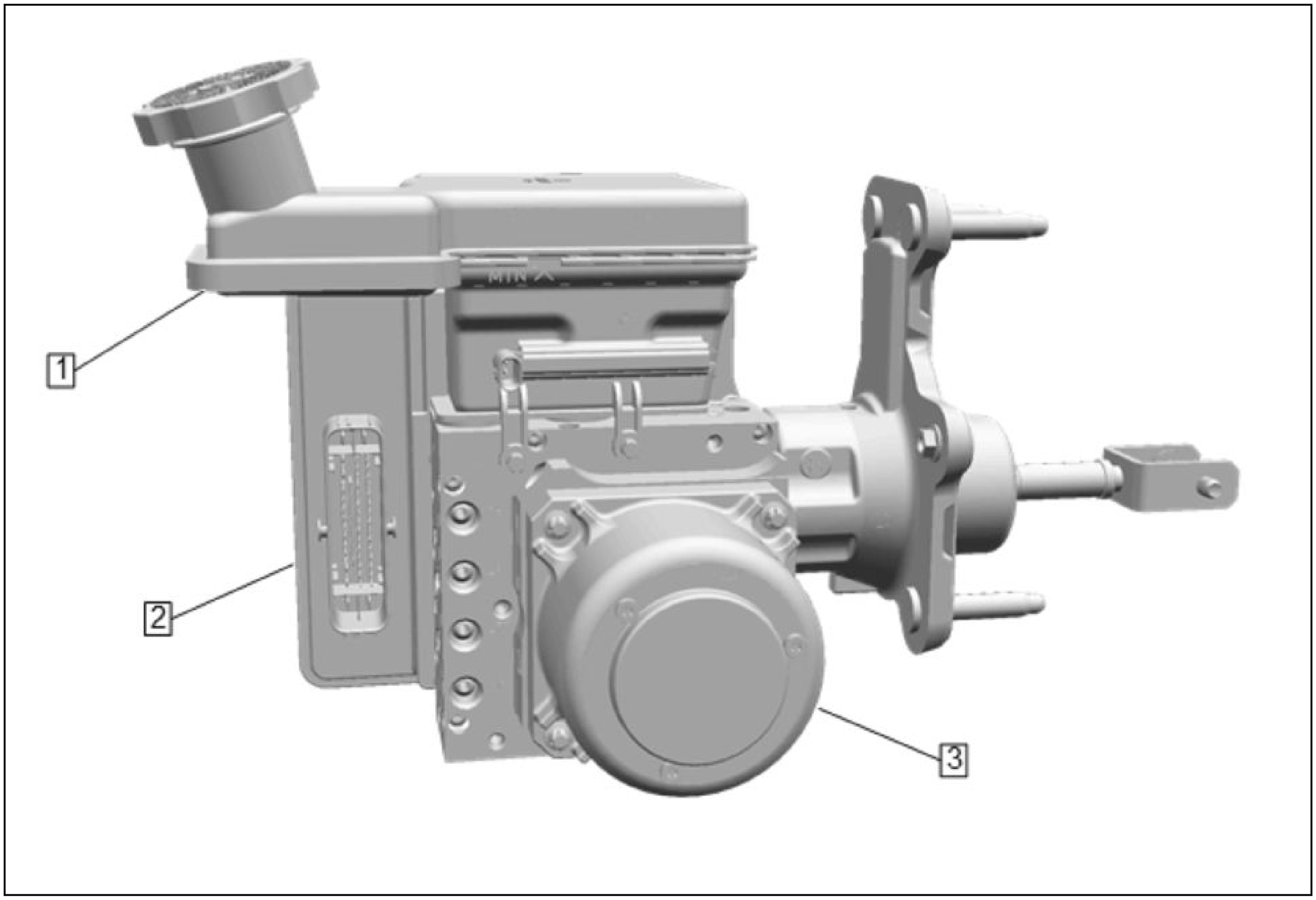
Hydraulic Brake Schematics (Hydraulic Brakes)


6881895
LOC
DESC
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
BRAKE
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
38
333 GN/GY
1
B20A Brake Fluid Level Indicator Switch
2
1151 BK/WH
G301
S91 Parking Brake Control Switch

Description and Operation

Brake Assist System Description and Operation

System Component Description



5039052

Note: The above graphic may not be an exact representation for every vehicle configuration.

The brake assist system is an electro - hydraulic brake booster that replaces a vacuum booster including its vacuum supply. The brake booster unit takes the driver applied brake demand and transforms this into an amplified brake pressure and does not rely on vacuum to function. The brake booster unit is designed to operate together with an electronic stability control module which is normally responsible for ABS, traction control and stability control.

The master cylinder and power brake booster unit consists of a brake master cylinder reservoir (1), an electronic brake booster control module (2), pedal coupling unit/pushrod, and the brake master cylinder (3) with integrated brake pressure modulator valve.

System Operation

Brake system input force is multiplied by the brake pedal and transferred by the pedal pushrod to the hydraulic brake master cylinder. Effort required to apply the brake system is reduced by the electronic brake booster.

Shutdown Test

The brake master cylinder performs a self-test 2 minutes after ignition off. The self-test consists of an internal hydraulic test of the brake master cylinder and an external hydraulic compliance test and hydraulic leak test of the brake lines and calipers. The brake master cylinder will take the appropriate actions based on the test results at the next startup. The self-test will not run again until the vehicle has been driven 0.804 Km (0.5 mile), 40.23 kph (25 mph) minimum.

Brake Assist System Description and Operation

Brake Assist Operating Mode	Description	Vehicle Braking Behavior	Vehicle Speed limited to XXX kph/mph	Red Brake Telltale	DIC	Other Displays
Full Brake Assist	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist. • - Brake pedal travel and force (pressure) measured. • - Pedal feel indicates the relation of the pedal travel to the pedal force. • - Brake system applies brake pressure to the wheels to achieve deceleration that makes driver effort comfortable.	• - Pedal feel: Normal (force to travel of brake pedal). • - Brake pedal effort to decel: Normal. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	No	No	None	None
Full Brake Assist with warning	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist. • - Driver warned with DIC message only of detected failure. • - There may be a small brake assist or pedal feel degradation depending on if/where the air is in the system or what component is overheated.	• - Pedal feel: Normal. • - Brake pedal effort to deceleration: Normal. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	No	No	Service Brake Assist	None

Brake Assist Operating Mode	Description	Vehicle Braking Behavior	Vehicle Speed limited to XXX kph/mph	Red Brake Telltale	DIC	Other Displays
Reduced Brake Assist	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist available • - Driver warned with DIC message but due to nature of failure, engineering determined more warning needed. • - Brake assist gain reduced in a noticeable fashion at low pedal travel (not alarming). • - Full braking available as pedal is depressed further.	• - Pedal feel: Normal • - Brake Pedal effort to decel: More effort required for low decel values (noticeable). Full braking capability for increased effort. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	No	No	Service Brake Assist	None
Reduced Brake Assist	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist on 2 wheels. • - Performed when brake system detects and isolates a leak in one of the two brake circuits.	• - Pedal feel: Normal. • - Brake pedal effort to deceleration: Same deceleration requires double the effort. Can only achieve 50% deceleration. • - Vehicle will pull slightly to the side with the Front Brake active. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	Yes	Yes	Brake System Failure XXX kph/mph Top Speed Low Brake Fluid (Potentially)	ABS, ESC, and Engine Telltales Service Traction and ESC DIC Vehicle Speed Limited display from ECM
Two Wheel Brake Assist	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist on 2 wheels. • - Performed when brake system detects and isolates a leak in one of the two brake circuits.	• - Pedal feel: Normal. • - Brake pedal effort to deceleration: Same deceleration requires double the effort. Can only achieve 50% deceleration. • - Vehicle will pull slightly to the side with the Front Brake active. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	Yes	Yes	Brake System Failure XXX kph/mph Top Speed Low Brake Fluid (Potentially)	ABS, ESC, and Engine Telltales Service Traction and ESC DIC Vehicle Speed Limited display from ECM

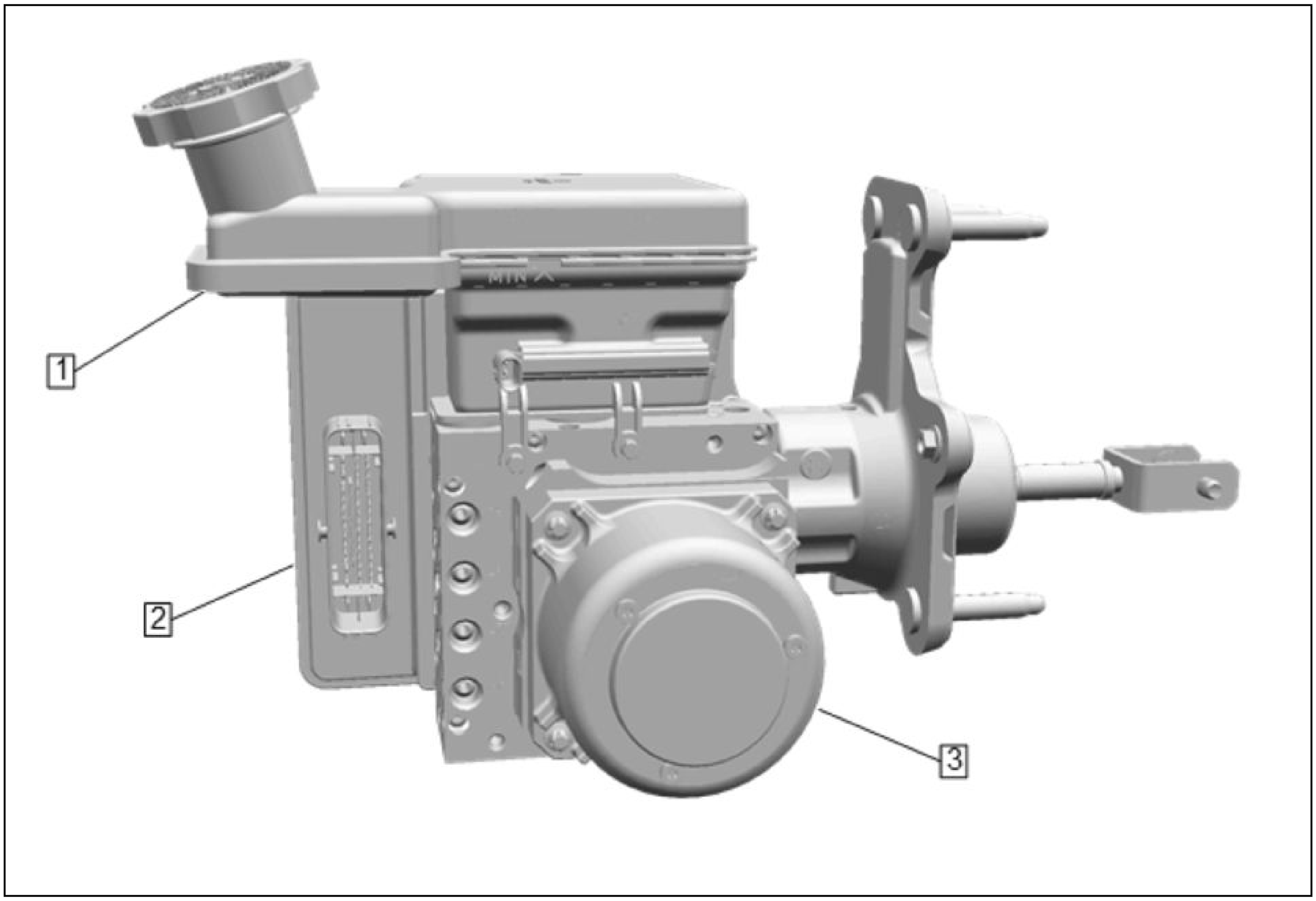
Brake Assist Operating Mode	Description	Vehicle Braking Behavior	Vehicle Speed limited to XXX kph/mph	Red Brake Telltale	DIC	Other Displays
No Brake Assist with Electric Park Brake Assist	• - Hydraulic brake assist not available. • - Brake System uses Electric Park Brake to assist driver braking.	• - Pedal feel: Slightly stiffer than normal. • - Brake pedal effort to deceleration: Onset of braking is similar but more force required to achieve same deceleration compared with Full Brake Assist. • - Minimal non linearities in deceleration due to use of Electric Park Brake. • - Pedal travel's almost to the floor with high effort.	Yes	Yes	Brake System Failure XXX kph/mph Top Speed	ABS, ESC, and Engine Telltales Service Traction and ESC DIC Vehicle Speed Limited display from ECM
No Brake Assist (Push Thru)	• - No hydraulic or Electric Park brake assist available. • - Driver pedal force distributes equal pressure to all 4 wheels	• - Pedal feel: Slightly softer than normal. • - Brake pedal effort to deceleration: Onset of braking requires more travel AND more force required to achieve same deceleration compared with No Brake Assist with Electric Park Brake Assist. • - Pedal Travel's almost to the floor with high effort.	Yes	Yes	Brake System Failure XXX kph/mph Top Speed (Not displayed for full power loss or critical micro failures)	ABS, ESC, and Engine Telltales Service Traction and ESC DIC Vehicle Speed Limited display from ECM
Two Wheel No Brake Assist (2 Wheel Push Thru)	• - Hydraulic brake assist not available. • - Brake system applies and releases Electric Park Brake proportional to driver pedal force to assist driver braking.	• - Pedal feel: Significantly softer than normal. • - Brake Pedal effort to deceleration: Onset of braking requires more travel AND more force required to achieve same deceleration compared with No Brake Assist. • - Vehicle will pull slightly to the side with the Front Brake active. • - Pedal Travel's almost to the floor with high effort.	Yes	Yes	Brake System Failure XXX kph/mph Top Speed	ABS, ESC, and Engine Telltales Service Traction and ESC DIC Vehicle Speed Limited display from ECM

Brake Assist Operating Mode	Description	Vehicle Braking Behavior	Vehicle Speed limited to XXX kph/mph	Red Brake Telltale	DIC	Other Displays
Brake Fade Detected Level 1	• - Normal hydraulic brake assist available. • - Brakes system estimates brake temps of 500 - 600 deg C. • - Driver warned with DIC display. • - Brake assist gain reduced in a noticeable fashion at low pedal travel (not alarming). • - If brake assist gain was not changed, the brake overtemp would not be as noticeable as on vacuum brake system.	• - Pedal feel: Normal • - Brake Pedal effort to deceleration: Not significantly changed • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	No	No	Reduce Braking to Avoid Overheating	None
Brake Fade Detected Level 2	• - Same as Level 1 but brake temperature 700 - 900 deg C. • - Degradation in brake lining output may become noticeable. • - Degradation in response time may become noticeable. • - Far better performance than a vacuum system.	• - Pedal feel: Normal. • - Brake Pedal effort to deceleration: Increase in effort required based on temperature of brake which decreases brake pad output. • - Pedal Travel restricted to 80 mm due to pedal simulator.	Yes	Yes	Brakes Overheated Service Now	None

Hydraulic Brake System Description and Operation

System Component Description

The hydraulic brake system consists of the following:

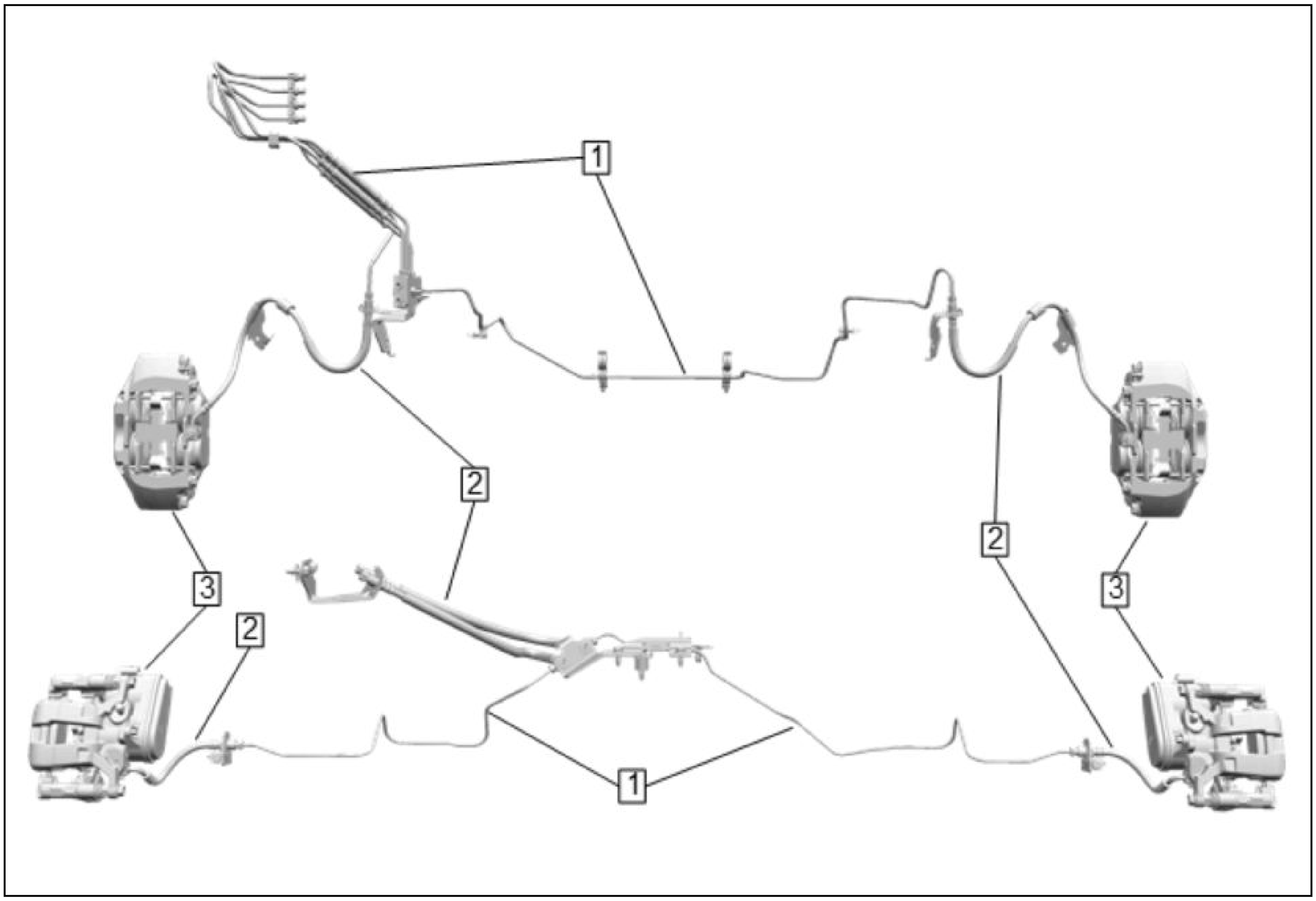


5039052

Note: The above graphic may not be an exact representation for every vehicle configuration.

Brake Master Cylinder Fluid Reservoir (1): Contains supply of brake fluid for the hydraulic brake system.

Electronic Brake Booster Control Module (2) and Brake Master Cylinder (3): The brake master cylinder and the electronic brake booster control module take the driver applied brake demand and transforms this into an amplified brake pressure. The integrated brake pressure modulator valve controls hydraulic pressure to each wheel independently and can be responsible for ABS, traction control, and stability control.



5039057

Note: The above graphic may not be an exact representation for every vehicle configuration.

Hydraulic Brake Pipes (1) and Flexible Brake Hoses (2): Carries brake fluid to and from hydraulic brake system components.

Brake Calipers (3): Converts hydraulic input pressure into mechanical output force.

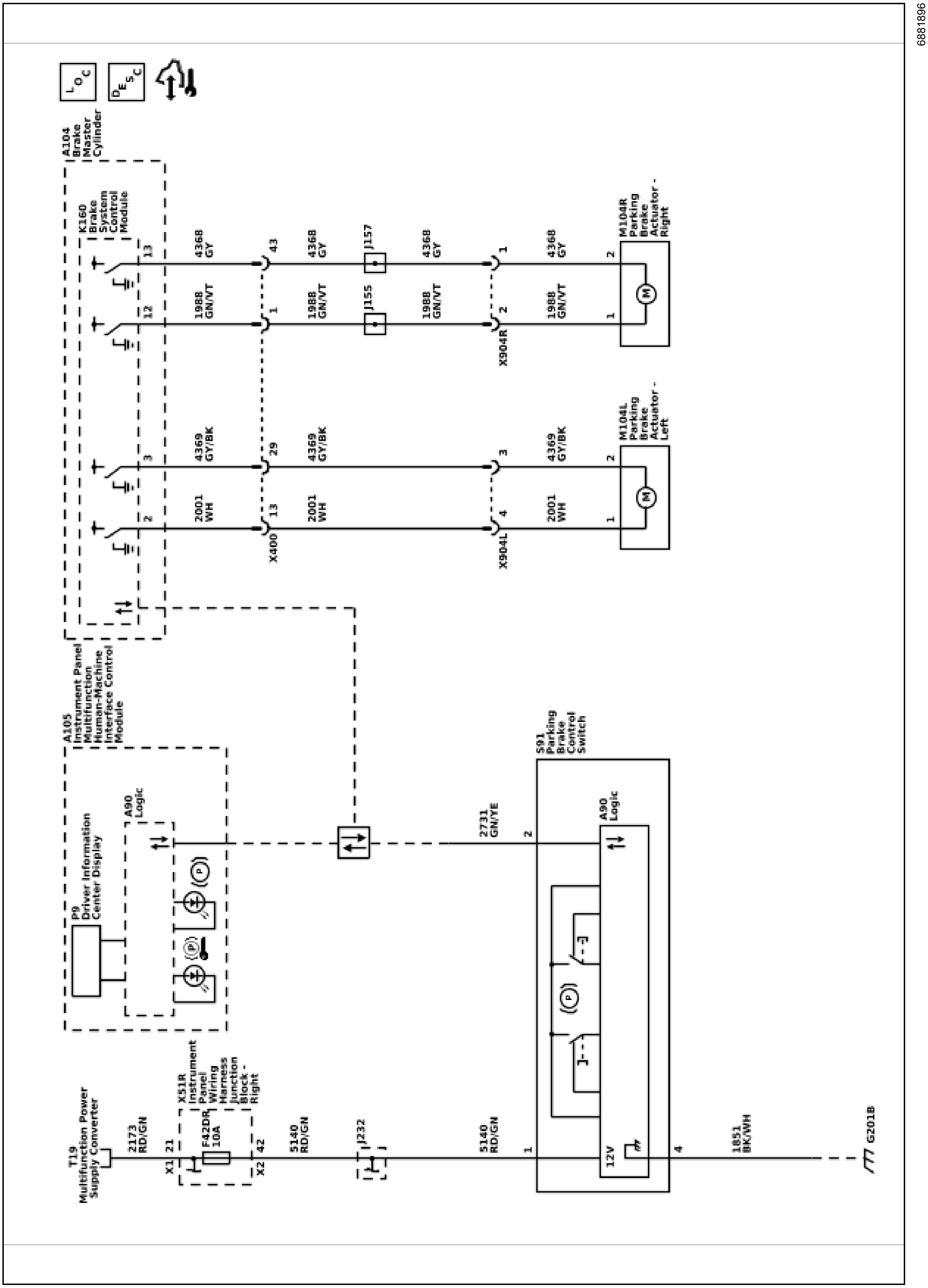
System Operation

Mechanical force is converted into hydraulic pressure by the master cylinder, regulated to meet braking system demands by the pressure balance control system, and delivered to the hydraulic brake wheel circuits by the pipes and flexible hoses. The wheel apply components then convert the hydraulic pressure back into mechanical force which presses linings against rotating brake system components.

Park Brake

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Park Brake System Schematics (Electric Park Brake)


6881896
LOC
DESC
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
13
12
3
2
4368 GY
1988 GN/VT
4369 GY/BK
2001 WH
43
1
29
13
X400
J157
J155
1
2
X904R
3
4
X904L
M104R Parking Brake Actuator - Right
M104L Parking Brake Actuator - Left
M
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
P
2731 GN/YE
S91 Parking Brake Control Switch
A90 Logic
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2173 RD/GN
X1 21
F42DR 10A
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X2 42
5140 RD/GN
J232
5140 RD/GN
1
12V
4
1851 BK/WH
G201B

Section 5

Diagnostic Overview, Starting Point, and Programming

Programming and Setup 5-4
Diagnostic Information and Procedures 5-4
Repair Instructions 5-4
A11 Radio: Programming and Setup 5-4
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Programming and Setup 5-7
B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left: Programming and Setup 5-8
B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right: Programming and Setup 5-9
B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range: Programming and Setup 5-10
B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front: Programming and Setup 5-11
B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear: Programming and Setup 5-12
B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear: Programming and Setup 5-12
B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front: Programming and Setup 5-13
B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear: Programming and Setup 5-14
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left: Programming and Setup 5-15
B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right: Programming and Setup 5-16
K4 Assist Step Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-16
K5 Automatic Level Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-18
K9 Body Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-19
K15 Access Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-21
K19 Suspension Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-23
K26 Headlamp Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-23
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-25
K29RV Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-25
K36 Restraints Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-25
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Programming and Setup 5-26
K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Programming and Setup 5-27
K43 Power Steering Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-28
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module: Programming and Setup 5-29
K60 Column Lock Module: Programming and Setup 5-31
K61 Sunroof Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-32
K67 Trailer Brake Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-32
K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-33
K71 Transmission Control Module: Programming and Setup (10L80 (MHS, MQC)) 5-33
K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UE1/UER w/o CZ2/MAQ) 5-34
K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UE1/UER with CZ2/MAQ) 5-36
K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UES) 5-37

K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UDA) 5-39
K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger: Programming and Setup 5-39
K99 Steering Column Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-41
K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-41
K124 Image Processing Module: Programming and Setup (without UKL) 5-42
K124 Image Processing Module: Programming and Setup (with UKL) 5-43
K160 Brake System Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-44
K164 Differential Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-46
K182 Parking Assist Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-47
K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver: Programming and Setup 5-48
K194 Rear Gate Module: Programming and Setup 5-49
K212 Gear Shift Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-49
K219 Lighting Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-50
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module: Programming and Setup 5-51
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module: Programming and Setup 5-52
K313 Interior Object Detection Module: Programming and Setup 5-53
T1 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module: Programming and Setup 5-55
T3 Audio Amplifier: Programming and Setup 5-55
T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module: Programming and Setup 5-56
Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57
Service Programming System (SPS) 5-58
Q77 Transmission Control Solenoid Valve Characterization Programming 5-59
Vehicle Wide Programming and Setup 5-59

Description and Operation **5-70**
Over The Air Description and Operation 5-70

Special Tools and Equipment **5-72**
Special Tools 5-72

Vehicle Diagnostic Information **5-74**

Specifications **5-74**
A11 Radio: Scan Tool Information 5-74
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Scan Tool Information (with UGN) 5-77
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Scan Tool Information (without UGN) 5-78
B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information 5-78
B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information 5-79
B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range: Scan Tool Information 5-80
B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front: Scan Tool Information 5-81
B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear: Scan Tool Information 5-81
B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front: Scan Tool Information 5-82
B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear: Scan Tool Information 5-82
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left: Scan Tool Information 5-83
B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right: Scan Tool Information 5-84
K4 Assist Step Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-84
K5 Automatic Level Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-85
K9 Body Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-87
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information 5-127
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information 5-128

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information 5-129
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information 5-130
K19 Suspension Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-131
K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-132
K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-164
K219 Lighting Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-228
K26 Headlamp Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-230
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-232
K29RV Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-233
K36 Restraints Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-234
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Scan Tool Information 5-237
K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Scan Tool Information 5-241
K43 Power Steering Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-243
K60 Column Lock Module: Scan Tool Information 5-244
K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-245
K71 Transmission Control Module: Scan Tool Information (10L80 (MHS, MQC)) 5-245
K73 Telematic Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-253
K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger: Scan Tool Information 5-255
K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UGN) 5-256
K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UKL) 5-260
K160 Brake System Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-263
K182 Parking Assist Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-270
K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver: Scan Tool Information 5-274
K194 Rear Gate Module: Scan Tool Information 5-275
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module: Scan Tool Information 5-275
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module: Scan Tool Information 5-276
T3 Audio Amplifier: Scan Tool Information 5-277
T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module: Scan Tool Information 5-277
K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module Scan Tool Information 5-278

Diagnostic Information and Procedures 5-278

Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278
Diagnostic Procedure Instructions 5-280
Diagnostic System Check Instructions 5-282
Diagnostic Starting Point - Vehicle 5-288
Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288
DTC Status Information 5-291
Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions 5-292
Symptom Byte List 5-293
Engine Does Not Crank 5-302
Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302
Proactive Alerts List 5-303

Description and Operation 5-303

Proactive Alerts Description and Operation 5-303

Diagnostic Overview, Starting Point, and Programming

Programming and Setup

Diagnostic Information and Procedures

Repair Instructions

A11 Radio: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Check the 12–volt battery with a digital multimeter and ensure the voltage is above 12.5 volts. Install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

- Check for Preliminary information or Technical Service bulletins before programming.
- During programming you may be required to select multiple calibrations depending upon vehicle equipment. Have the vehicle build/RPO information available during the following procedure to ensure the correct calibrations are selected.
- If Vehicle Wide Programming is available, USB file transfer may not be required, depending on the current software level, or the release of updates.
- Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.
- The vehicle can be moved to an alternate location when performing the USB portion of the programming steps which could allow the possibility of working on another vehicle while the USB programming event is taking place.
- When transferring a large file (>1GB) from the Techline Connect server to the PC then to a USB stick, below are some useful tips:
    - A wired connection to the network is the quickest, most stable way to download the file.
    - Wireless connections can be used, however slower connection speeds may increase the likelihood of errors to occur during file download.
    - Once the file is downloaded to the PC, it will reside in cache unless the cache is cleared. Any additional USB sticks made from that PC will be copied from cache and take a much shorter time compared to downloading from the server.
    - Never take a USB stick directly to a vehicle for updating without starting a Techline Connect session for that particular VIN. If software is already on the stick, Techline Connect will take only seconds to confirm software on the stick is the latest and correct for that vehicle. Failure to perform this step will result in no warranty claim code indicating a USB programming event was completed.
- The display may go black several times during the programming event.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- Use a USB C type flash drive for the vehicle, it is not recommended to use an adapter as this may cause the programming event to fail.
- USB 3.0 & above with NTFS format.
- Minimum size 32GB.
- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Reprogram Control Module

To program an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: The vehicle must remain in PARK and the driver’s door closed during the programming procedure.

1. Before proceeding with Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer in SPS check for any Info Sys OTA updates under Settings>Updates on the vehicles infotainment screen. If an update is available, it is more efficient to install the OTA update. If the OTA will not install and Delta/USB programming is necessary, then before attempting Delta/USB programming you should first decline the update by selecting Details and then the Decline Update option, followed by confirming the Decline Update. If an Info Sys OTA update is not available, proceed with Delta/USB programming.

Note: For instructions on passive power moding, refer to *Power Mode Description and Operation 10-1055*

2. Ignition/vehicle OFF
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer and follow the on–screen instructions.
    3.1. If Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer Indicates “Please perform USB File Transfer.”
    3.2. Connect a USB drive to the computer.
    3.3. Perform a Quick Format on the USB drive to NTFS.

Note: If USB File Transfer is blocked, the software is the latest version. Programming is complete. Proceed to step 3.13

    3.4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – USB File Transfer and follow the on–screen instructions.
    3.5. Upon completion of the file transfer, properly eject the USB drive from the computer.
    3.6. Ignition ON, infotainment system ON

Note: This step is not required and only needed when the radio screen is blank and monitoring USB update status is desired.

    3.7. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – USB File Download Status. This shows the status of the USB update on the SPS screen as the radio screen may go black during the update process.
    3.8. Connect the USB drive to the USB port in the vehicle.
    3.9. The infotainment system will recognize that updated files are available. Follow the infotainment display on-screen instructions and select Update when prompted. If no instructions immediately appear on the infotainment display, select the following menu options:
        - Home
        - Settings
        - System
        - Updates

Note:

- If you receive an Update Failed screen, remove the USB, turn the vehicle OFF, and return to step 3.6. The update should continue where it stopped.
- The radio may display “Recovery Mode. Please Calibrate Device.”

    3.10. Upon completion of programming, remove the USB drive.

Note: Programming will automatically turn the vehicle OFF.

    3.11. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – Programming and then follow the on-screen instructions.
    3.12. Return to step 2 to continue updating the radio until step 3.4 on-screen instruction blocks USB File Transfer
    3.13. Clear DTCs.
    3.14. Ignition OFF, Retained Accessory Power (RAP) OFF, remove the key fob from range of the vehicle, and let the vehicle sit for five minutes. Retest system operation to verify the repair.

4. If Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer indicates “Please perform Vehicle Wide Programming” refer to Vehicle Wide Programming and Setup *Vehicle Wide Programming and Setup 5-59*

Note: If Vehicle Wide Programming fails or is unavailable, please return to step 3 and perform “USB File Transfer.”

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: The vehicle must remain in PARK and the driver’s door closed during the programming procedure.

Note: For instructions on passive power moding, refer to *Power Mode Description and Operation 10-1055*

1. Ignition/vehicle OFF
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer and follow the on–screen instructions.
3. If Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer Indicates “Please perform USB File Transfer.”
    3.1. Perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration.
    3.2. Connect a USB drive to the computer.

3.3. Perform a Quick Format on the USB drive to NTFS.

Note: If USB File Transfer is blocked, the software is the latest version. Programming is complete. Proceed to step 3.13

3.4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – USB File Transfer and follow the on–screen instructions.

3.5. Upon completion of the file transfer, properly eject the USB drive from the computer.

3.6. Ignition ON, infotainment system ON

Note: This step is not required and only needed when the radio screen is blank and monitoring USB update status is desired.

3.7. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – USB File Download Status. This shows the status of the USB update on the SPS screen as the radio screen may go black during the update process.

3.8. Connect the USB drive to the USB port in the vehicle.

3.9. The infotainment system will recognize that update files are available. Follow the infotainment display on-screen instructions and select Update when prompted. If no instructions immediately appear on the infotainment display, select the following menu options:

- Home
- Settings
- System
- Updates

Note:

- If you receive an Update Failed screen, remove the USB, turn the vehicle OFF, and return to step 3.6. The update should continue where it stopped.
- The radio may display “Recovery Mode. Please Calibrate Device.”

3.10. Upon completion of programming, remove the USB drive.

Note: Programming will automatically turn the vehicle OFF.

3.11. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – Programming and then follow the on-screen instructions.

3.12. Return to step 1 to continue updating the radio until step 3.4 on-screen instruction blocks USB File Transfer

Note: If Setup fails, check for DTC U1962. If this DTC is set, perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration. Then clear the DTC and repeat 3.11

3.13. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select A11 Radio – Setup and follow the on screen instructions.

3.14. Clear DTC’s

3.15. Ignition OFF, Retained Accessory Power (RAP) OFF, remove the key fob from range of the vehicle, and let the vehicle sit for five minutes. Retest system operation to verify the repair.

4. If Prepare for Delta Programming/USB File Transfer indicates “Please perform Vehicle Wide Programming”: Return to step 3.1

XM Activation (If Equipped)

Important: On the radio being replaced, record the XM ID from the radio parts label or before removal tune to XM channel 0. This will be used during the call to XM radio to deactivate the receiver that has been removed from the vehicle.

1. Turn the replacement radio ON, tune to the XM channel 0, and record the radio ID. The radio ID will be needed for activation of the receiver.
2. Contact SiriusXM Dealer Support at (800) 852–9696 to activate the new receiver.
3. Park the vehicle outside in an area with an unobstructed view of the southern sky.
4. Leave the vehicle outside with the ignition switch in the ACC position and the radio on for 30 minutes to activate XM service.
5. Once activated, the radio will receive the remaining XM channels.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the control module.

Note: All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
- Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
- Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the control module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.
   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
   8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for Replace and Program Control Module above.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

   8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

   8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming, and setup.

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.
- Anytime the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield is removed from its mount, it must follow the Frontview Camera Module Learn procedure.

Following Replacement of Windshield

The B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield must be calibrated, refer to [Link target (target-id 297673-) not found] .

Replace and Program Frontview Camera Module or Reprogram Frontview Camera Module (without UGN)

Note: Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.

To program a replacement or an existing B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield , perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF

2. Connect the *EL-52100 MDI 2*
   Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 to the computer using a USB cable. Wireless or Bluetooth connections may cause an interruption in the data transfer.
3. Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield – Setup **(if this option is available)** and follow the on-screen instructions.
7. Clear DTCs.
8. Following B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield replacement and reprogramming, the module must be calibrated. Refer to [Link target (target-id 297673-) not found] .

Replace and Program Frontview Camera Module or Reprogram Frontview Camera Module (with UGN)

To program a replacement or an existing B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield , perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Connect the *EL-52100 MDI 2*
   Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 to the computer using a USB cable. Wireless or Bluetooth connections may cause an interruption in the data transfer.
3. Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield – Setup **(if this option is available)** and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: After programming is performed, it is normal to have DTC B101E 4B set until calibration is complete.

If reprogramming an existing module that was previously calibrated, calibration is not required. The module retains its calibration settings during reprogramming. If a new module was programmed the module alignment must be calibrated. Using a scantool, initiate the learn procedure for B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield . The scan tool must remain connected and on the calibration screen during the entire process.

Refer to [Link target (target-id 297673-) not found] .

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Unsuccessful programming attempts may be caused by a weak, slow, or unstable WiFi connection. Connecting computer to facility network via wired connection may resolve module programming issues.

1. DO NOT turn the ignition OFF. Ensure that all B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield , DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the TIS terminal operating software is up to date.
2. Attempt to reprogram the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield .
3. If the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield can still not be programmed, turn the ignition OFF for at least one minute.
4. Turn the ignition ON and attempt to reprogram the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield . The B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield should program.
   ⇒ If the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield still cannot be programmed, replace the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield .

B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the ECU is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the ECU will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or ECU damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt

  programming. Install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reference Information

Special Tools
EL-49642 SPS Programming Support Tool

For equivalent regional tools, refer to Special Tools 5-72.

Replace and Program ECU or Reprogram ECU

To program a replacement or an existing ECU, perform the following procedure:

Note:
- Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.
- Some systems only have one programmable Side Object Sensor Module.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B218 Side Object Sensor Module then select B218R Right Side Object Sensor Module or B218L Left Side Object Detection.
4. On the SPS Select Function / Sequence screen, select Sequential Programming or Programming
5. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. DO NOT turn the ignition OFF. Ensure that all ECU, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the TIS terminal operating software is up to date.
2. Attempt to reprogram the ECU.
3. If the ECU can still not be programmed, turn the ignition OFF for at least one minute.
4. Turn the ignition ON and attempt to reprogram the ECU. The ECU should program.
    - ⇒ If the ECU still cannot be programmed, replace the ECU.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302 after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right: Programming and Setup

Note:
- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the ECU is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the ECU will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or ECU damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reference Information

Special Tools
EL-49642 SPS Programming Support Tool

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program ECU or Reprogram ECU

To program a replacement or an existing ECU, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.
- Some systems only have one programmable Side Object Sensor Module.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B218 Side Object Sensor Module then select B218R Right Side Object Sensor Module or B218L Left Side Object Detection.
4. On the SPS Select Function / Sequence screen, select Sequential Programming or Programming
5. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. DO NOT turn the ignition OFF. Ensure that all ECU, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the TIS terminal operating software is up to date.
2. Attempt to reprogram the ECU.
3. If the ECU can still not be programmed, turn the ignition OFF for at least one minute.
4. Turn the ignition ON and attempt to reprogram the ECU. The ECU should program.
   - ⇒ If the ECU still cannot be programmed, replace the ECU.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the Long Range Radar Sensor Module is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the Long Range Radar Sensor Module will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming or programming failure, Long Range Radar Sensor Module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reprogram Radar Sensor Module - Long Range

To reprogram an existing Long Range Radar Sensor Module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233B Radar Sensor Module - Long Range – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.

Replace and Program Radar Sensor Module - Long Range

To program a replacement Long Range Radar Sensor Module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233B Radar Sensor Module - Long Range – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition OFF and all vehicle systems OFF. It may take up to 2 minutes for all vehicle systems to power down.
5. Following programming, the module alignment must be calibrated.

   Refer to [Link target (target-id 283687-) not found] .

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup.

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.

- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

  2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

    2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

    2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

    2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: This programming document applies to the B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range. For B218 Side Object Sensor Module (if equipped) refer to Side Object Sensor Programming and Setup.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select B233 Radar Sensor Module – Short Range - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/vehicle ON. Run Clear Short Range Radar Sensor Vehicle Position located in the scan tool (GDS2) under Configuration/Reset Functions in the B233 Short Range Radar Sensor.
5. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

    2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

    2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

    2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K4 Assist Step Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the ECU is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the ECU will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or ECU damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, , etc.

- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Assist Step Learn

If service was performed in which the assist steps were put into the service position, it is necessary to perform the Self Test learn. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 328895-) not found]

Programming a New Control Module

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle an not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and / or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
   1.1. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle from MDI 2. Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer / laptop. Using the EL-49755 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
   1.2. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K4 Assist Step Control Module.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: If the Setup step fails and DTC U1962 sets in the K4 Assist Step Control Module, perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure and then repeat the Setup step again. Refer to: *Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57*

5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. At the end of programming, choose the “Clear DTCs” function on the SPS screen.

Programming an Existing Control Module

To program an existing K4 Assist Step Control Module, perform the following procedure.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle an not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and / or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
   1.1. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle from MDI 2. Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer / laptop. Using the EL-49755 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
   1.2. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K4 Assist Step Control Module.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. At the end of programming, choose the “Clear DTCs” function on the SPS screen.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the K4 Assist Step Control Module. All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least

intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
- Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
- Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the K4 Assist Step Control Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the K4 Assist Step Control Module, X84 Data Link Connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K4 Assist Step Control Module.
8. Verify the K4 Assist Step Control Module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

8.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

8.2. Ignition ON/Vehicle OFF.

8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K4 Assist Step Control Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.
- For optimal consistency during the reprogramming session, we recommend connecting the computer/laptop to a hardwired Ethernet cable, as the large software file size may affect stability.

8.5. Verify the K4 Assist Step Control Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the K4 Assist Step Control Module.

⇓ If the K4 Assist Step Control Module can be reprogrammed

8.6. At the end of programming, choose the “Clear DTCs” function on the SPS screen.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

9. At the end of programming, choose the “Clear DTCs” function on the SPS screen.

K5 Automatic Level Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K5 Automatic Level Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.
4. With a scan tool, perform the Automatic Level Control Trim Height Learn, if applicable.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.

2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K9 Body Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- *EL-52545*
  Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor and RF Diagnostic Tool or *EL-50448*
  Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor Activation Tool
- *EL-52100* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Programming a New Control Module

To program a replacement K9 Body Control Module (BCM), perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the control module.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
2. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle if it is currently connected to *EL-52100* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2). Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
3. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: If unable to power mode vehicle for Brake Pedal Position Learn procedure during programming process, the driver door must be opened/closed continuously until the vehicle enters power mode.

5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K9 Body Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Place the keyless entry transmitter in the programming pocket prior to proceeding with the next step. All additional transmitters must be at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from the vehicle. Refer to the Remote Keyless Entry (RKE) System Operation document in the owner manual for the exact pocket location. This document is located in the Keys, Doors, and Windows > Keys and Locks category.

Note:

- To prevent errors or immobilizer learn failure, the vehicle must be in Park (for automatic transmission) or Neutral with park brake applied (for manual transmission).
- If DTC B1987 set immediately after programming a replacement K9 Body Control Module, the Immobilizer Learn procedure was not properly completed. The Immobilizer Learn procedure needs to be performed again.
- The Immobilizer Learn process may take between 10-12 min and progress will appear to have stopped during this process. This is a normal security timer response and a restart should not be performed.

7. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select Z1 Immobilizer Learn. On the next screen, select Body Control Module IMMO Learn with Existing Transponder or Remote Key and follow the on-screen instructions. When Immobilizer Learn is complete, press the Unlock button on the keyless entry transmitter to allow the keyless entry transmitter to exit the Immobilizer Learn mode.

Note:

- When performing the Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor Learn during K9 Body Control Module setup, the *EL-52545* Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor and RF Diagnostic Tool must be used to activate each tire pressure sensor.
- If the Setup step fails and DTC U1962 is set in the K9 Body Control Module, perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure and then repeat the Setup step again. Refer to: *Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57*.

8. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K9 Body Control Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
9. Check the driver information center display for additional messages regarding further calibration instructions. If there are no additional driver information center instructions present, programming is complete.
10. Clear DTCs.

Programming an Existing Control Module

To program an existing K9 Body Control Module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the control module.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle if it is currently connected to *EL-52100* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2). Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
3. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K9 Body Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Check the driver information center display for additional messages regarding further calibration instructions. If there are no additional driver information center instructions present, programming is complete.
7. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the K9 Body Control Module.
   All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:
   - Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
   - Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
   - Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .
3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the K9 Body Control Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the K9 Body Control Module, X84 Data Link Connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K9 Body Control Module.
8. Verify the K9 Body Control Module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the K9 Body Control Module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

   8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K9 Body Control Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:
- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.
- For optimal consistency during the reprogramming session, we recommend connecting the computer/laptop to a hardwired Ethernet cable, as the large software file size may affect stability.

   8.4. Verify the K9 Body Control Module can be programmed.

⇒ If the K9 Body Control Module can not be programmed, replace the K9 Body Control Module.

⇓ If the K9 Body Control Module can be programmed

   8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the K9 Body Control Module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair: *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*.

For control module replacement, programming, and setup, refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] .

K15 Access Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:
- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.

- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K15 Access Control Module.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Setup for the appropriate Access Control Module and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear All DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module

Do not reprogram the lighting control module, unless directed by a service procedure, or a service bulletin.

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K15 Access Control Module.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
4. Clear All DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming Systems and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all Battery voltage or Ignition voltage sources from the Control Module.

Note: All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 Minutes. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on Vehicle and Control Module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying Battery Voltage and Ignition Voltage to the Control Module.
- Disconnecting all Harness connectors from the Control Module.
- Performing a 12V Battery Disconnect by disconnecting the Negative Battery Cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found]

3. Reconnect all Battery voltage and Ignition voltage sources to the Control Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K15 Access Control Module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

   8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K15 Access Control Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

   8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the Appropriate K15 Access Control Module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K19 Suspension Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K19 Suspension Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.
4. With a scan tool, perform the suspension system calibration procedure, if applicable.

Reprogram Control Module

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K19 Suspension Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.
4. With a scan tool, perform the suspension system calibration procedure, if applicable.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K26 Headlamp Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.

- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

(With F47) K26 Headlamp Control Module Programming

To program a replacement or existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K26 Headlamp Control Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.

(Without F47) K26 Headlamp Control Module Programming

To program a replacement or existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K26 Headlamp Control Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K26 Headlamp Control Module – Setup while following the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming Systems and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all Battery voltage or Ignition voltage sources from the Control Module.

Note: All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 Minutes. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on Vehicle and Control Module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying Battery Voltage and Ignition Voltage to the Control Module.
- Disconnecting all Harness connectors from the Control Module.
- Performing a 12V Battery Disconnect by disconnecting the Negative Battery Cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found]

3. Reconnect all Battery voltage and Ignition voltage sources to the Control Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K26 Headlamp Control Module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K26 Headlamp Control Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the K26 Headlamp Control Module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Programming and Setup

This device does not require programming or setup.

K29RV Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Programming and Setup

This device does not require programming or setup.

K36 Restraints Control Module: Programming and Setup

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288* prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review the description of *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278*

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Programming an Existing or New Control Module

To program an existing or new control module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K36 Restraints Control Module.
- Verify the key fob is inside the vehicle. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.

1. Place the vehicle on level ground (the vehicle must be level or the IMU setup may fail)

2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
3. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K36 Restraints Control Module.
4. Perform the SPS function: **Programming** and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Perform the SPS function: **Setup** and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the control module.

Note: All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
- Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
- Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the control module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

 8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

 8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

 8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

 8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

 8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming, and setup.

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.

- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.
4. Move the seat to a central, middle range position, then perform the memory store operation for memory “1”, “2”, and “Exit” or “3” if equipped. Refer to the Owner Manual for storing memory seat positions.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Disconnect the battery.

   2.2. Wait 1 minute, reconnect the battery.

   2.3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.4. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.
4. Move the seat to a central, middle range position, then perform the memory store operation for memory “1”, “2”, and “Exit” or “3” if equipped. Refer to the Owner Manual for storing memory seat positions.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Disconnect the battery.

  2.2. Wait 1 minute, reconnect the battery.

  2.3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.4. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K43 Power Steering Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

The Electric Power Steering Control Module is part of the power steering assist motor assembly and is electronically paired with the steering gear's sensors.

Replace and Program or Reprogramming Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K43 Power Steering Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K43 Power Steering Control Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. If the Setup fails, check for DTC U1962. If this DTC is set, perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure. Then repeat the Setup step.
6. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition/Vehicle ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF for one minute, Ignition/Vehicle ON.

  2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle's power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Programming a New Control Module

To program a replacement K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
- Verify the key fob is inside the vehicle. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle if it is currently connected to *EL-52100* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2). Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
3. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K56 Serial Data Gateway Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: If the Setup step fails and DTC U1962 is set in the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure and then repeat the Setup step again. Refer to: Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57.

6. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K56 Serial Data Gateway Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: If an error message indicates that a module is missing after the Setup procedure is complete, diagnose that module to make sure that it's connected and communicating and then perform the Programming and Setup procedures again.

7. Clear DTCs.

Programming an Existing Control Module

To program an existing K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, perform the following procedure:

Note:
- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Disconnect Wi-Fi dongle if it is currently connected to *EL-52100* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2). Install EL-52100 (MDI 2) using wired USB Connection from MDI 2 to computer and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
3. Install an approved battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage to support the 12V system during SPS programming events.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K56 Serial Data Gateway Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:
- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:
   - Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
   - Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
   - Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .
3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, X84 Data Link Connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.
8. Verify the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

8.4. Verify the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can be programmed.

⇒ If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can not be programmed, replace the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

⇓ If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can be programmed

8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair: *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*.

For control module replacement, programming, and setup, refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] .

K60 Column Lock Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the control module is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the control module will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Column Lock Control Module

To program a replacement column lock control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: Before reprogramming, to ensure that the column lock password from the BCM is learned: turn ignition ON and then OFF, close all doors, and wait 5 minutes.

1. Ignition ON.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. If available, on the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K60 Column Lock Control Module – Prepare Control Module For Removal and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: The Prepare Control Module for Removal function can only be performed when communication with the old control module is still possible

4. Replace the Column Lock Module. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found]
5. Ignition ON for 10 seconds, ignition OFF.
6. Close all doors and wait 5 minutes.
7. Ignition ON.
8. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K60 Column Lock Control Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
9. Clear DTCs.

Reprogram Column Lock Control Module

Note: Before reprogramming, to ensure that the steering column lock password from the BCM is learned: turn ignition ON and then OFF, close all doors, and wait 5 minutes.

To reprogram an existing column lock control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition ON for 10 seconds, ignition OFF.
2. Close all doors and wait 5 minutes.

3. Ignition ON.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K60 Column Lock Control Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K61 Sunroof Control Module: Programming and Setup

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288* prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review the description of *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278*

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Programming an Existing or New Control Module

This control module does not require SPS programming or any setup procedures.

Please refer to: [Link target (target-id 130156-) not found] for programming and setup.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming, and setup.

K67 Trailer Brake Control Module: Programming and Setup

Replace and Program ECU or Reprogram ECU

This ECU does not require SPS programming or any setup procedures.

K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module: Programming and Setup

The K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module does not require programming, but does require serial data authentication. Refer to: *Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57*.

K71 Transmission Control Module: Programming and Setup (10L80 (MHS, MQC))

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the Diagnostic System Check prior to using this diagnostic procedure: *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288*
- Review the description of Strategy Based Diagnosis: *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278*

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn Off or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery. For example, interior lights, daytime running lights, HVAC, and radio.
- During the programming procedure, follow the Service Programming System (SPS) prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Programming an Existing or New Control Module

1. Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode

Note:

- If both controller options below are listed, select K20/K71 Engine and Transmission Control Modules.
- If the programming is not successful Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] — K56 Control Module Programing

2. Perform the SPS function:
   - K20/K71 Engine and Transmission Control Modules and follow the on-screen instructions.
   - K71 Transmission Control Module and follow on-screen instructions.

   2.1. Select» Programming

   2.2. Select» MCVM Operations— If applicable

   2.3. Ignition/Vehicle » Off — For greater than 2 min

   2.4. Select» Setup— Follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.
4. Perform the scan tool configuration/reset function: Transmission Service Fast Learn— If available
5. All OK.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:
- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

1. Verify the control module, data link connector and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
2. Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode
3. Perform one of the following SPS Programming functions:

Note: If both controller options below are listed, select K20/K71 Engine and Transmission Control Modules.

- K20/K71 Engine and Transmission Control Modules and follow the on-screen instructions.
- K71 Transmission Control Module and follow on-screen instructions.

4. Verify the control module programming is successful.

⇒ If the programming is not successful » Replace the component: K71 Transmission Control Module

⇓ If the programming is successful

   4.1. Select» MCVM Operations— If applicable
   4.2. Ignition/Vehicle » Off — For greater than 2 min
   4.3. Select» Setup— Follow the on-screen instructions.

        If setup is not an available option — Perform the appropriate learn/reset procedure with the scan tool

⇓ **If the programming is successful**

5. Select» MCVM Operations— If applicable
6. Ignition/Vehicle » Off — For greater than 2 min
7. Select» Setup— Follow the on-screen instructions.

   If setup is not an available option — Perform the appropriate learn/reset procedure with the scan tool
8. Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.
9. Perform the scan tool configuration/reset function: Transmission Service Fast Learn— If available
10. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair: *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*

For control module replacement, programming, and setup refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found]

K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UE1/UER w/o CZ2/MAQ)

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle's power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: Check for Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming.

- It is critical to use the service replacement K73 Telematic Control Module only in the vehicle for which it was ordered.
- Failure to perform the following procedures will result in a red LED, DTC(s) being set, and limited or incomplete OnStar® services.
- An OnStar® button press to the OnStar® call center is required to complete the module replacement procedure.
- To fully activate an OnStar® module, both the setup and activation request procedures must be completed on all vehicles with and without an active OnStar® subscription to insure the unit has been setup properly for the vehicle it has been installed into and also to update the OnStar® with the correct unit information.
- To initialize the Turn-by-Turn feature (if equipped), the vehicle must first be driven In open sky condition at speeds greater than 10 mph (16 kph) or more for a minimum of 5 miles (8 km) , and perform at least 2 left and 2 right 90 degree turns coming to complete stops prior to each turn.
- On vehicles up fitted with TTY capabilities, it is necessary to perform a power cycle of the OnStar® Interface Module (OTIM), and toggle the TTY mode after completing the Communication Interface Module installation and setup procedures.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

Note: When the control module is replaced the correct order MUST be followed: Software Update then Programming and Service Activation.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update or Delta Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Refer to and follow the Preliminary Information or Service Bulletin to successfully program this control module.

4. To properly calibrate, activate and configure the control module, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Programming and Service Activation and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear DTCs.
6. Ignition/Vehicle ON.
7. Press the OnStar® Blue Button to call OnStar®, inform the advisor a new module has been installed and to verify the module is fully configured, registered, and activated.

Note: An OnStar® button press to the OnStar® call center is required to complete the module replacement procedure.

Programming Control Module for an Update

To program an existing control module for an update, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update or Delta Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: For programming an existing module, you only need to perform “Software Update or Delta Programming”.

4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

4. Ignition OFF for one minute.
   - 4.1. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

⇒ Replace the control module.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

- 4.2. Clear DTCs.
- 4.3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair procedure.

Refer to [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup.

K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UE1/UER with CZ2/MAQ)

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: Check for Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming.

- It is critical to use the service replacement K73 Telematic Control Module only in the vehicle for which it was ordered.
- Failure to perform the following procedures will result in a red LED, DTC(s) being set, and limited or incomplete OnStar® services.
- An OnStar® button press to the OnStar® call center is required to complete the module replacement procedure.
- To fully activate an OnStar® module, both the setup and activation request procedures must be completed on all vehicles with and without an active OnStar® subscription to insure the unit has been setup properly for the vehicle it has been installed into and also to update the OnStar® with the correct unit information.
- To initialize the Turn-by-Turn feature (if equipped), the vehicle must first be driven In open sky condition at speeds greater than 10 mph (16 kph) or more for a minimum of 5 miles (8 km) , and perform at least 2 left and 2 right 90 degree turns coming to complete stops prior to each turn.
- On vehicles up fitted with TTY capabilities, it is necessary to perform a power cycle of the OnStar® Interface Module (OTIM), and toggle the TTY mode after completing the Communication Interface Module installation and setup procedures.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

Note: For successful programming the correct order MUST be followed: Prepare for Software Update ,Software Update then Programming and Service Activation.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Prepare for Software Update
4. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Refer to and follow the Preliminary Information or Service Bulletin to successfully program this control module.

5. To properly calibrate, activate and configure the control module, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Programming and Service Activation and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.
7. Ignition/Vehicle ON.

8. Press the OnStar® Blue Button to call OnStar®, inform the advisor a new module has been installed and to verify the module is fully configured, registered, and activated.

Note: An OnStar® button press to the OnStar® call center is required to complete the module replacement procedure.

Programming Control Module for an Update

To program an existing control module for an update, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

Note: For successful programming the correct order MUST be followed: Prepare for Software Update then Software Update.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Prepare for Software Update
4. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Refer to and follow the Preliminary Information or Service Bulletin to successfully program this control module.

5. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

4. Ignition OFF for one minute.
   4.1. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

⇒ Replace the control module.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

   4.2. Clear DTCs.

   4.3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair procedure.

Refer to [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup.

K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UES)

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle's power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: Check for Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming.

- It is critical to use the service replacement K73 Telematic Control Module only in the vehicle for which it was ordered.

- To fully activate an OnStar® module, both the setup and activation request procedures must be completed on all vehicles with and without an active OnStar® subscription to insure the unit has been setup properly for the vehicle it has been installed into and also to update the OnStar® with the correct unit information.
- To initialize the Turn-by-Turn feature (if equipped), the vehicle must first be driven In open sky condition at speeds greater than 10 mph (16 kph) or more for a minimum of 5 miles (8 km) , and perform at least 2 left and 2 right 90 degree turns coming to complete stops prior to each turn.
- On vehicles up fitted with TTY capabilities, it is necessary to perform a power cycle of the OnStar® Interface Module (OTIM), and toggle the TTY mode after completing the Communication Interface Module installation and setup procedures.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

Note: When the control module is replaced the correct order MUST be followed: Software Update then Programming and Service Activation.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update or Delta Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Refer to and follow the Preliminary Information or Service Bulletin to successfully program this control module.

4. To properly calibrate, activate and configure the control module, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Programming and Service Activation and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear DTCs.

Programming Control Module for an Update

To program an existing control module for an update, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Check and follow Preliminary Information or Technical Service Bulletins before programming. If control module software updates are available, in the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module – Software Update or Delta Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: For programming an existing module, you only need to perform “Software Update or Delta Programming”.

4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

4. Ignition OFF for one minute.
    4.1. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

⇒ Replace the control module.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

    4.2. Clear DTCs.
    4.3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair procedure.

Refer to [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup.

K73 Telematic Control Module: Programming and Setup (UDA)

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle's power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. In the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K73 Telematic Control Module and Service Activation and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Begin with the vehicle in the vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
3. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  3.1. Ignition OFF for one minute.

  3.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  3.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

4. All OK.

K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger: Programming and Setup

Diagnostic Instructions

- Perform the *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288* prior to using this diagnostic procedure.
- Review the description of *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278*

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.

- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Programming an Existing or New Control Module

To program an existing or new control module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module.
- Verify the key fob is inside the vehicle. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
- Before ROCSM Programing and Setup can be conducted, the front passenger seat must be completely empty of all items. The presence of any liquid or items on the front passenger seat will affect the calibration and operation of the ROCSM.
- DTC U3000.99 will set if the re-zero system test is performed with:
  - An aftermarket seat heater located too close to the sensor mat
  - A scan tool, laptop or other electronic device is in the seat.
  - The seat is damp or wet
  - An object or person is in the seat

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Verify that the temperature is between 32°F (0°C) to 100°F (38 °C).
3. Verify the seat is completely dry.
4. Empty the front outboard passenger seat.
5. Verify that all SIR and ROCSM components, connectors, and connector position assurances are properly connected and mounted.
6. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module.
7. Perform the SPS function: **Programming** and follow the on-screen instructions.
8. Perform the SPS function: **Setup** and follow the on-screen instructions.
9. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data

Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the control module.

Note: All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:

- Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
- Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
- Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the control module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

   8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

   8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

   8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

   8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

For module replacement, refer to: [Link target (target-id 188211-) not found]

K99 Steering Column Control Module: Programming and Setup

When replacing the K99 Steering Column Control Module, steering column tilt motor, or steering column telescope motor, the steering column tilt wheel and telescope control module learn procedure must be followed. Refer to [Link target (target-id 225575-) not found] steering column tilt wheel and telescope control module learn procedure.

K111 Fuel Pump Driver Control Module: Programming and Setup

This control module does not require SPS programming but does require the following setup procedures after a new control module is installed:

Setup for Component Replacement — Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Configuration/ Fuel Pump Power Control Module Configuration

1. Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode — For 2 min
2. Ignition/Vehicle » Off — For 2 min
3. Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode
4. Perform the following action: Clear the DTCs.
5. Start Engine
6. Verify DTC P1005 is not set

⇒ **If the DTC sets**

   6.1. Perform the following action: Clear the DTCs.

   6.2. Ignition/Vehicle » Off — For 2 min

   6.3. Start Engine

   6.4. Verify the DTC does not set.

⇒ If the DTC sets» Repeat the procedure starting at step 1

⇒ If the DTC is not set » Configuration— Complete

⇓ **If the DTC is not set**

7. Configuration— Complete

K124 Image Processing Module: Programming and Setup (without UKL)

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the image processing module is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the image processing module will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming or programming failure, image processing module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program K124 Image Processing Module or Reprogram K124 Image Processing Module

Note: Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.

To program a replacement or an existing K124 Image Processing Module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Connect the *EL-52100 MDI 2* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 to the computer using a USB cable. Wireless or Bluetooth connections may cause an interruption in the data transfer.
3. Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
4. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K124 Image Processing Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

Note: Unsuccessful programming attempts may be caused by a weak, slow, or unstable WiFi connection. Connecting computer to facility network via wired connection may resolve module programming issues.

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the image processing module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the K124 Image Processing Module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the image processing module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the K124 Image Processing Module.

⇓ If the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

K124 Image Processing Module: Programming and Setup (with UKL)

Note:

- Stable battery voltage is critical during setup. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt process. Install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During setup, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition mode.
- Clear DTCs after setup is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

There is one K124 Image Processing Module with two internal processors with UKL. Both processors must be at the same level of software. To ensure this, programming processors individually is prohibited.

Reprogram Image Processing Module

Note: DO NOT reprogram a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the control module is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the control module will not control all of the vehicle features properly.

Note: Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.

To reprogram an existing K124 Image Processing Module, perform the following procedure:

1. Install the *EL-49642 SPS* Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage.
2. Connect the *EL-52100 MDI 2* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 to the computer using a USB cable. Wireless or Bluetooth connections may cause an interruption in the data transfer.
3. Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
5. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and confirm K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is updated with the latest software.
7. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K124 Image Processing Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
8. Clear DTCs.

Replace and Program Image Processing Module

Note: Due to continuous improvements, the on screen selections may vary from instructions below.

Upon replacement of the K124 Image Processing Module, perform the following procedures:

1. Install the *EL-49642 SPS* Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage.
2. Connect the *EL-52100 MDI 2* Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 to the computer using a USB cable. Wireless or Bluetooth connections may cause an interruption in the data transfer.
3. Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
5. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Perform Serial Data Authentication Configuration. *Serial Data Authentication Configuration 5-57*
7. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and confirm K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is updated with the latest software.
8. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K124 Image Processing Module – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
9. Perform Vehicle Dynamic Sensor Offset Calibration. [Link target (target-id 330157-) not found]
10. Perform All Cameras Alignment Learn. [Link target (target-id 327188-) not found]

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful setup event, perform the following steps:

Note: Unsuccessful programming attempts may be caused by a weak, slow, or unstable WiFi connection.

Connecting computer to facility network via wired connection may resolve module programming issues.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Ensure the Image Processing Module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
3. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF for two minutes.

⇒ **Attempt to reprogram the K124 Image Processing Module**

3.1. Verify the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the image processing module cannot be reprogrammed, contact Techline Customer Support Center (TCSC).

⇓ If the K124 Image Processing Module can be reprogrammed.

3.2. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K160 Brake System Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module (K160 Brake System Control Module with or without A104 Brake Master Cylinder)

To program a replacement control module with or without brake master cylinder, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. If equipped with Brake Pad Life Monitor (JBP), on the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K160 Brake System Control Module - Prepare Module for Removal and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K160 Brake System Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K160 Brake System Control Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. If setup is successful, clear DTCs and go to step 8

Note: Do not perform the Brake System Plunger Pressure Rise Starting Point learn procedure at this time.

6. If any of the Configuration/Reset procedures are unsuccessful, perform the appropriate GDS2 Configuration/Reset procedure:
    - Brake Pressure Sensor Calibration
    - Brake Pedal Travel Sensor Learn
    - Brake System Plunger Motor Position Sensor Learn
    - Park Brake Calibration Command
7. If the Setup Procedures did not complete and a Device Control Limits Exceeded message is displayed refer to [Link target (target-id 316903-) not found]
8. Perform the Hydraulic Brake System Bleeding procedure refer to [Link target (target-id 50160-) not found]
9. Clear DTCs.
10. If ABS, Traction Control and/or Stabilitrak indicators or Brake Related Messages are ON after performing programming and setup, do the following:

    10.1. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector.

   - 10.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from the vehicle. It may take up to 10 min to power down.
   - 10.3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode, verify ABS, Traction Control and/or Stabilitrak indicators or Brake Messsages are Off. If not, repeat the above step to make sure the vehicle is in sleep mode.
   - 10.4. Clear DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module (K160 Brake System Control Module)

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K160 Brake System Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. If the programming procedure did not complete and a Device Control Limits Exceeded message is displayed refer to [Link target (target-id 316903-) not found]
5. Clear DTCs.
6. If ABS, Traction Control and/or Stabilitrak indicators or Brake Related Messages are ON after performing programming, do the following:
   - 6.1. Disconnect the scan tool from the X84 Data Link Connector.
   - 6.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from the vehicle. It may take up to 10 min to power down.
   - 6.3. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode, verify ABS, Traction Control and/or Stabilitrak indicators or Brake Messsages are Off. If not, repeat the above step to make sure the vehicle is in sleep mode.
   - 6.4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the control module. All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:
   - Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
   - Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.

Warning: Always ensure the Battery Maintenance Mode is inactive before disconnecting the low voltage 12 volt battery (or batteries). This mode can be active with the ignition off, regardless of whether the vehicle charging cord is plugged in or not. When this mode is active, the on-board high voltage battery charger(s) will energize the 12 volt battery cables and charge the 12 volt battery (or batteries). Disconnecting any battery cables while this mode is active may result in an electrical shock or a burn from hot battery cable leads.

   - Check the 12 volt battery voltage with a digital multimeter before disconnecting any battery cables leads. If the voltage is 13.5V or above, the Battery Maintenance Mode is active. The technician must wait for the T18 battery charger to deactivate before disconnecting the battery negative cable. For more information refer to *Charging System Description and Operation 8-42* . With Battery Maintenance Mode inactive, perform a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the control module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.

6. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.
7. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

   7.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

   7.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

   7.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the control module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

   7.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

   7.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

8. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

K164 Differential Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the ECU is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the ECU will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or ECU damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

- If replacing only the Differential Control Module, run Prepare the Control Module for Removal.
- If original Differential Control Module is not communicating, skip the Prepare the Control Module for Removal step.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Install the new rear differential assembly with new K164 Differential Control Module.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Replace the new K164 Rear Differential Clutch Control Module with the original K164 Differential Control Module.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K164 Differential Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K164 Differential Control Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
6. Clear DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K164 Differential Control Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K164 Differential Control Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the K164 Rear Differential Clutch Control Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the K164 Differential Control Module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

  2.2. Verify the K164 Differential Control Module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the K164 Differential Control Module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the K164 Differential Control Module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K182 Parking Assist Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K182 Parking Assist Control Module.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
5. Clear DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module

Do not reprogram the parking assist control module, unless directed by a service procedure, or a service bulletin.

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K182 Parking Assist Control Module.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the K182 Parking Assist Control Module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the parking assist control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the K182 Parking Assist Control Module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

   2.2. Verify the parking assist control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the K182 Parking Assist Control Module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the parking assist control module.

⇓ If the K182 Parking Assist Control Module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the K182 Parking Assist Control Module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver: Programming and Setup

Special Tools
EL-49642 SPS Programming Support Tool

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the Control Module is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the control module will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or Control Module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Install the *EL-49642* SPS programming support tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Install *EL-49642* SPS programming support tool.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver – Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. At the end of programming, choose the “Clear All DTCs” function on the SPS screen.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. DO NOT turn the vehicle OFF. Ensure that all control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the TIS terminal operating software is up to date.
2. Attempt to reprogram the control module.
3. If the Control Module can still not be programmed, turn the vehicle OFF for at least one minute.
4. Put the vehicle in SERVICE MODE and attempt to reprogram the control module. The control module should program.

   ⇒ If the control module still cannot be programmed, replace the control module.

K194 Rear Gate Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. DO NOT use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI connection be used when programming the control module.

Replace and Program Control Module

Note:

- The swing gate must be completely closed and latched, if the swing gate is open or ajar during programming, the power swing gate system may become inoperative without any DTCs indicated
- Verify all modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K194 Rear Gate Module.

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K194 Rear Gate Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K194 Rear Gate Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs

Reprogram Control Module

Note:

- The swing gate must be completely closed and latched, if the swing gate is open or ajar during programming, the power swing gate system may become inoperative without any DTCs indicated
- Verify all modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the K194 Rear Gate Module.

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K194 Rear Gate Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K194 Rear Gate Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for rear gate module replacement, programming and setup

K212 Gear Shift Control Module: Programming and Setup

This device does not require programming or setup.

K219 Lighting Control Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required install the *EL-49642* SPS Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module

To program a replacement control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K219 Lighting Control Module.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear All DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module

Do not reprogram the lighting control module, unless directed by a service procedure, or a service bulletin.

To reprogram an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Controller, select K219 Lighting Control Module.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, under Select Function / Sequence, select Programming and follow on screen instructions.
4. Clear All DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming Systems and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the control module. All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:
   - Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
   - Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.

Warning: Always ensure the Battery Maintenance Mode is inactive before disconnecting the low voltage 12 volt battery (or batteries). This mode can be active with the ignition off, regardless of whether the vehicle charging cord is plugged in or not. When this mode is active, the on-board high voltage battery charger(s) will energize the 12 volt

battery cables and charge the 12 volt battery (or batteries). Disconnecting any battery cables while this mode is active may result in an electrical shock or a burn from hot battery cable leads.

  - Check the 12 V battery voltage with a digital multimeter before disconnecting any battery cables leads. If the voltage is 13.5 V or above, the Battery Maintenance Mode is active. The technician must wait for the T18 Battery Charger to deactivate before disconnecting the battery negative cable. For more information, refer to *Charging System Description and Operation 8-42* . With Battery Maintenance Mode inactive, perform a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all Battery voltage and Ignition voltage sources to the Control Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the control module, data link connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K219 Lighting Control Module.
8. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the control module can not be programmed**

8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K219 Lighting Control Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

8.4. Verify the control module can be programmed.

⇒ If the control module can not be programmed, replace the K219 Lighting Control Module.

⇓ If the control module can be programmed

8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the control module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program or Reprogram Control Module

The replacement control module is fully programmed by the supplier and does not require SPS programming or any setup procedures.

Reprogram Control Module

To program an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: In SPS when selecting K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module, the system will automatically program both the K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module and the K299R – Audio/Video Interface Rear Module sequentially if both module's need updating. If one module's calibrations are current and one modules calibrations needs an update, it will only program the one that needs updating. If both module's calibrations are current neither will be programmed.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Delta programming for the K299 Audio/Video Interface Module is only used during Vehicle Wide Programming.

3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. At the end of programming, clear DTCs

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

Note: If Ethernet programming fails, ensure the module is communicating over ethernet properly. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found]

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute.

  2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle's power mode.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Replace and Program or Reprogram Control Module

The replacement control module is fully programmed by the supplier and does not require SPS programming or any setup procedures.

Reprogram Control Module

To program an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

Note: In SPS when selecting K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module, the system will automatically program both the K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module and the K299R – Audio/Video Interface Rear Module sequentially if both module’s need updating. If one module’s calibrations are current and one modules calibrations needs an update, it will only program the one that needs updating. If both module’s calibrations are current neither will be programmed.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: Delta programming for the K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module is only used during Vehicle Wide Programming.

3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K299 – Audio/Video Interface Module Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. At the end of programming, clear DTCs

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

Note: If Ethernet programming fails, ensure the module is communicating over ethernet properly. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found]

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

   2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute.

   2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

   2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming and setup

K313 Interior Object Detection Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- Programming must begin with the Ignition/Vehicle OFF. Programming will direct the appropriate control module(s) to change power mode as needed during the procedure, independent of the vehicle’s power mode.
- To prevent programming failure due to unintended wireless drops, it is recommended that a wired MDI 2 connection be used when programming the control module.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to No.

Reference Information

Special Tools

EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Programming a New Control Module

To program a replacement K313 Interior Object Detection Module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.

- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the control module.
- Verify the key fob is inside the vehicle. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K313 Interior Object Detection Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K313 Interior Object Detection Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear DTCs.

Programming an Existing Control Module

To program an existing K313 Interior Object Detection Module, perform the following procedure:

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle and verify it is working properly. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- Verify all control modules are connected and communicating before attempting to program the control module.
- Verify the key fob is inside the vehicle. If the key fob is not inside the vehicle, the serial data authentication configuration procedure which runs automatically at the end of the programming step will fail even though the programming appears to run successfully. If the serial data authentication configuration procedure fails, DTC U1962 will set and/or the setup step will fail or be incomplete.
- Begin with the vehicle in vehicle OFF power mode. The Service Programming System will power mode the vehicle.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K313 Interior Object Detection Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select K313 Interior Object Detection Module - Setup and follow the on-screen instructions.
5. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Exit Service Programming System (SPS) and disconnect all programming equipment from the vehicle.
2. Disconnect all battery voltage or ignition voltage sources from the K313 Interior Object Detection Module. All voltage sources must be removed for a minimum of 10 min. This can be done several ways and should be completed by using the least intrusive way. This can vary depending on vehicle and control module location and can be done by one of the options listed below:
   - Removing all fuses supplying battery voltage and ignition voltage to the control module.
   - Disconnecting all harness connectors from the control module.
   - Performing a 12 V battery disconnect by disconnecting the battery negative cable. Refer to [Link target (target-id 37733-) not found] .

3. Reconnect all battery voltage and ignition voltage sources to the K313 Interior Object Detection Module.
4. Close down the current session of Techline Connect and reopen a new session.
5. Verify the K313 Interior Object Detection Module, X84 Data Link Connector, and programming tool connections are secure and the tool software is up to date.
6. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, ensure that the key fob is inside the vehicle and not moved for the duration of the programming to prevent an inadvertent power mode change during programming.
7. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions for the K313 Interior Object Detection Module.
8. Verify the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can be programmed.

⇒ **If the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can not be programmed**

8.1. Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode for 1 min.

8.2. Ignition/Vehicle OFF.

8.3. Access SPS and follow the on-screen instructions for the K313 Interior Object Detection Module.

Note: If programming is still not successful after the second programming attempt, check the following:

- For facilities using an internet firewall, ensure firewall settings are not blocking file downloads and/or require elevated rights.
- For United States and Canada GM dealers, the appropriate firewall settings can be found in the GM DEALER INFRASTRUCTURE & SECURITY GUIDELINES (DISG) section 2.d.vii.

8.4. Verify the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can be programmed.

⇒ If the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can not be programmed, replace the K313 Interior Object Detection Module.

⇓ If the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can be programmed

8.5. Clear DTCs.

⇓ **If the K313 Interior Object Detection Module can be programmed**

9. Clear DTCs.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair: *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*.

For control module replacement, programming, and setup, refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] .

T1 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module: Programming and Setup

This device does not require programming or setup.

T3 Audio Amplifier: Programming and Setup

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin. If the ECU is not properly configured with the correct calibration software, the ECU will not control all of the vehicle features properly.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or ECU damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, , etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Diagnostic Aids

During programming you may be required to select multiple calibrations dependent upon vehicle equipment. Have the vehicle build/RPO information available during the following procedure to ensure the correct calibrations are selected.

Replace and Program Control Module or Reprogram Control Module

To program a replacement or an existing control module, perform the following procedure:

1. Ignition OFF, Vehicle OFF
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select T3 Audio Amplifier – Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

  2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module: Programming and Setup

Note:

- Always verify the module has the newest software available before replacing the module.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicles battery such as; interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.
- During the programming procedure, follow the SPS prompts for the correct ignition switch position.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Replace and Program Control Module

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.

Reprogram Control Module

1. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.
2. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module - Programming and follow the on-screen instructions.
3. Clear DTCs.

Unsuccessful Programming Recovery

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Ignition ON. Ensure the control module, DLC and programming tool connections are secure and the SPS software is up to date.
2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ **If the control module cannot be reprogrammed**

  2.1. Ignition OFF for one minute, ignition ON.

  2.2. Verify the control module can be reprogrammed.

⇒ If the control module cannot be reprogrammed, replace the control module.

⇓ If the control module can be reprogrammed.

  2.3. All OK.

⇓ **If the control module can be reprogrammed**

3. All OK.

Repair Instructions

Perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* after completing the repair.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for Control Module replacement, programming and setup

Serial Data Authentication Configuration

General Information

Serial Data Authentication Configuration ensures secure communication between control modules over different channels by encrypting sensitive data. Secret keys are written to the control modules, allowing messages on the bus to be encrypted.

- During the process, control module data is retrieved from the vehicle to generate unique cryptographic keys.
- These keys are then written to each control module, allowing secure communication between control modules.
- In the case of control module replacement, re-running the configuration is required to introduce the new control module to the network; otherwise, communication will fail due to unrecognized messages.

Reference Information

Special Tools
EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Serial Data Authentication Configuration

Note: Before attempting to perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure,

- Make sure all CAN control modules are connected and communicating.
- Diagnose the following communication DTCs first: DTC U0073-U007E, U0100-U02FF, U1100-U12FF, U1600-U17FF, U1977, U1978, U2200-U23FF, and U2400-U25FF.
- Diagnose the following programming DTCs: U3000 51, U3000 52, U3000 53, U3000 56, and U3000 57.
- If DTC U1962 is stored only as a history DTC and not retrieved as a current DTC, do not perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure.
- DO NOT perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure unless directed to by a service procedure or a service bulletin.
- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Check the 12 V battery with a digital multimeter and ensure the voltage is above 12.5 V. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. DO NOT use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.

1. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, keep the key inside the vehicle.
2. Access the Service Programming System (SPS) and follow the on-screen instructions.

Note: The Serial Data Authentication Configuration button is located in the lower right corner of the SPS Supported Controllers screen in the Techline Connect system.

3. On the SPS Supported Controllers screen, select Serial Data Authentication Configuration button and follow the on-screen instructions.
4. Ignition/Vehicle OFF, disconnect the scan tool from the vehicle, all access doors closed, all vehicle systems OFF, and all keys at least 3 m (9.8 ft) away from vehicle. Allow the vehicle to go into sleep mode.
5. Ignition ON/Vehicle In Service Mode.
6. Using a scan tool, clear DTCs.

Troubleshooting

Serial Data Authentication Configuration can fail for several reasons. After confirming all control modules are fully programmed and that no underlying issues exist, follow these steps to attempt a successful configuration:

1. Verify X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) Connection: Ensure the X84 Data Link Connector is securely attached to the vehicle.
2. Use a Direct MDI 2 Connection: Connect the scan tool directly to the computer via a wired connection instead of using wireless connection (Techline Connect may need to be reset to change the connection type).
3. Disconnect the 12 V Battery: Reset the vehicle systems by disconnecting the 12 V battery negative cable for 1 min. For electric vehicles, check the 12 V battery voltage with a digital multimeter before disconnecting any battery cables leads. If the voltage is 13.5 V or above, the Battery Maintenance Mode is active. The technician must wait for the T18 Battery Charger to deactivate before disconnecting the battery negative cable. Follow the appropriate steps in the Battery Negative Cable Disconnection and Connection procedure located under the Starting, Charging, and Low Voltage Energy Storage category.

4. Perform the Serial Data Authentication Configuration procedure. If the procedure still fails, inspect the X84 Data Link Connector for contamination, corrosion, and terminal tension and inspect the wiring between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module for any faults.

In the case of a Serial Data Authentication Configuration failure, the SPS error window should point to which control module is failing:

- Function: “Key Provisioning” refers to Serial Data Authentication Configuration.
- Sub Function: refers to which step in the process failed.
- ECU: refers to the failing control module if that is the case.

If the Sub Function column in SPS error window points to a “Configure Link” error, run through the trouble shooting steps 1-4 above.

If no SPS error window is displayed, but the SPS screen indicates that Serial Data Authentication Configuration has Failed, run through the trouble shooting steps 1-4 above.

Service Programming System (SPS)

For step-by-step control module programming instructions, please refer to the techline information system (TIS) terminal.

Review the information below to ensure proper programming protocol.

Note:

- DO NOT program a control module unless you are directed by a service procedure or you are directed by a General Motors service bulletin. Programming a control module at any other time will not permanently correct a customers concern.
- It is essential that the TIS terminal, MDI/MDI2, and/or Scan Tool, is equipped with the latest software before performing service programming.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programing. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Some modules will require additional programming/setup events to be performed before or after programming.
- Some vehicles may require the use of a CANDi or MDI/MDI2 module for programming.
- Review the appropriate service information for these procedures.
- DTCs may set during programming. Clear DTCs after programming is complete.
- Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.

Ensure the following conditions are met before programming a control module:

1. Vehicle system voltage:
   - There is not a charging system concern. All charging system concerns must be repaired before programming a control module.
   - Battery voltage is greater than 12 volts but less than 16 volts. The battery must be fully charged before programming the control module.
   - Turn OFF or disable any system that may put a load on the vehicles battery, such as the following components:
     - Interior lights
     - Exterior lights including daytime running lights (DRL)—Applying the parking brake, on most vehicles, disables the DRL system
     - Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems
     - Engine cooling fans
     - Radio, etc.
2. The ignition switch must be in the proper position. SPS prompts you to turn ON the ignition, with the engine OFF. DO NOT change the position of the ignition switch during the programming procedure, unless instructed to do so.
3. Make certain all tool connections are secure, including the following components and circuits:
   - Scan Tool
     - The RS-232 communication cable port
     - The connection at the data link connector (DLC)
     - The voltage supply circuits
   - MDI/MDI2
     - The USB, Ethernet or Wireless communication port
     - The connection at the data link connector (DLC)
4. DO NOT disturb the tool harnesses while programming. If an interruption occurs during the programming procedure, programming failure or control module damage may occur.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. DO NOT turn the ignition OFF. Ensure that all control module and DLC connections are secure and the TIS terminal operating software is up to date.
2. Attempt to reprogram the control module.
3. If the control module can still not be programmed, turn the ignition OFF for at least one minute.
4. Turn the ignition ON and attempt to reprogram the control module. The control module should program.
   ⇒ If the control module still cannot be programmed, replace the control module.

After successfully programming the control module, ensure that all post programming procedures are performed; refer to [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for the appropriate control module Programming and Setup document for any required procedures.

Q77 Transmission Control Solenoid Valve Characterization Programming

The solenoids in this transmission require unique performance characteristic data in order to function at maximum efficiency. This data is programmed and stored in the vehicle’s transmission control module (TCM). When a transmission assembly, TCM, or solenoids are replaced during service, the performance characteristic data for the solenoids must be retrieved from a web server “cloud” repository and reprogrammed into the TCM.

Reprogramming also ensures that the characteristic data relationship is properly matched between the solenoids, valve body, and transmission.

Solenoid characterization reprogramming is performed using the Service Programming System (SPS).

Solenoid Reprogramming Procedure

Perform solenoid characterization reprogramming after one of the following service procedures:

Note: Select “Replace Transmission” at the MCVM Characterization selection screen.

- Replace transmission assembly

Note: Select “Replace Control Valve Solenoid Body” at the MCVM Characterization selection screen.

- Replace control valve solenoid body

Note: Select “Replace Solenoid” at the MCVM Characterization selection screen.

- Replace solenoid (currently not an available Service Procedure)

Note: Select “Refresh Characterization Data” at the MCVM Characterization selection screen.

- Replace TCM

To perform solenoid characterization after a transmission component replacement:

1. Document the new Transmission Unique Number (TUN). The TUN location may be found here: [Link target (target-id 278357-) not found] . Since the TUN can be difficult to access when the transmission is installed in the vehicle, ensure you document the 16-digit TUN prior to installing the transmission in the vehicle.
2. Use a generically available QR Code/data matrix scanner to obtain the Part Unique Number (PUN). The PUN location may be found here: [Link target (target-id 285256-) not found] . Before installing the control valve solenoid body onto the transmission, scan the data matrix.
3. Log into SPS.
4. Type the vehicle identification number (VIN).
5. Perform the SPS Transmission Control Module programming event.
   - Select “Transmission Control Module - Programming” to update TCM calibrations and Solenoid Characterization data.

     OR
   - Select “Transmission Control Module - MCVM Operations” to update Solenoid Characterization data only.
6. From the “MCVM (Mechanical Characterization and Virtual Matching) Operation Selection” screen, select the applicable service procedure to be performed. You will be prompted to provide the necessary Transmission Unique Number (TUN) when replacing a transmission part.

At this point, the system will read the VIN from the engine control module (ECM) using the multiple diagnostic interface (MDI) and then retrieve the applicable genealogy data tree from the cloud. This data tree accesses the original characterization data so that it may be updated with the new component information. The system acquires characterization data for the given TUN/PUN via the cloud and updates the genealogy tree. The TCM is updated with the correct solenoid characterization data, and the cloud is updated with the new genealogy relationship.

Vehicle Wide Programming and Setup

Important:

- If ANY module is replaced, program the single module first prior to Vehicle Wide Programming.

- Verify the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Before downloading the update files, be sure the computer is connected to the internet through a network cable (hardwired). DO NOT DOWNLOAD or install the files wirelessly. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. When required, install a battery maintainer or power supply that provides a steady and stable voltage. Do not use a battery charger, as charging voltage will often fluctuate when connected to the vehicle. This may interrupt programming. If a battery maintainer is not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply.
- Turn OFF or disable systems that may put a load on the vehicle's battery such as interior lights, exterior lights (including daytime running lights), HVAC, radio, etc.

Description

Vehicle Wide Programming (VWP) is a new process to update software on GM Vehicles. It provides the ability via a single selection within Techline Connect to first identify which modules need updating and then proceed to updating affected modules (with some exceptions). The updating of modules is completed in parallel instead of forcing the technician to update one module at a time. This allows a more streamlined approach, reducing technician time and number of required steps.

Diagnostic Aids

Note: Vehicle Wide Programming will only work with a wired MDI2 connection. It is also necessary to remove any wireless dongles from the computer being used as these will not allow the Vehicle Wide Programming to be selectable. If the Vehicle Wide Programming is not selectable with a wired MDI2, confirm it shows disconnected in SPS2 and then (if needed) exit out of TLC and log-in again.

- Ensure the programming tool is equipped with the latest software and is securely connected to the data link connector. If there is an interruption during programming, programming failure or control module damage may occur.
- Stable battery voltage is critical during programming. Any fluctuation, spiking, over voltage or loss of voltage will interrupt programming. Install a GM Authorized Programming Support Tool to maintain system voltage. Refer to www.gmdesolutions.com for further information. If not available, connect a fully charged 12 V jumper or booster pack disconnected from the AC voltage supply. DO NOT connect a battery charger.
- Prior to starting any programming, all aftermarket devices should be removed from the DLC and USB devices disconnected from the USB ports.
- Follow the on-screen prompts regarding ignition power mode but ensure that anything that drains excessive power (exterior lights, HVAC blower motor, etc) is off.
- Clear DTCs after programming is complete. Clearing powertrain DTCs will set the Inspection/ Maintenance (I/M) system status indicators to NO.
- For the TLC application, service technicians need to always ensure that the power mode (ignition) is “ON” before reading the VIN from the vehicle’s VIN master module and that they do not select a VIN that is already in the TLC application memory from a previous vehicle.
- If the VIN that shows up in the TLC top center window after correctly reading the VIN from the vehicle does not match the VIN plate of the vehicle, manually type in the VIN characters from the vehicle VIN plate into the TLC top center window and use these for programming or reprogramming the subject module with the correct vehicle VIN and software and/or calibrations.
- Check for Preliminary information or Technical Service bulletins before programming.
- During programming you may be required to select multiple calibrations depending upon vehicle equipment. Have the vehicle build/RPO information (available through Investigate Vehicle History) available during the following procedure to ensure the correct calibrations are selected.

Note: Verify that the VIN displayed in the TLC left side drop down menu and the top center window match the VIN plate of the vehicle to be programmed prior to using Service Programming System 2 (SPS2) for programming or reprogramming a module.

Reference Information

Special Tools

- EL-52100 Multiple Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

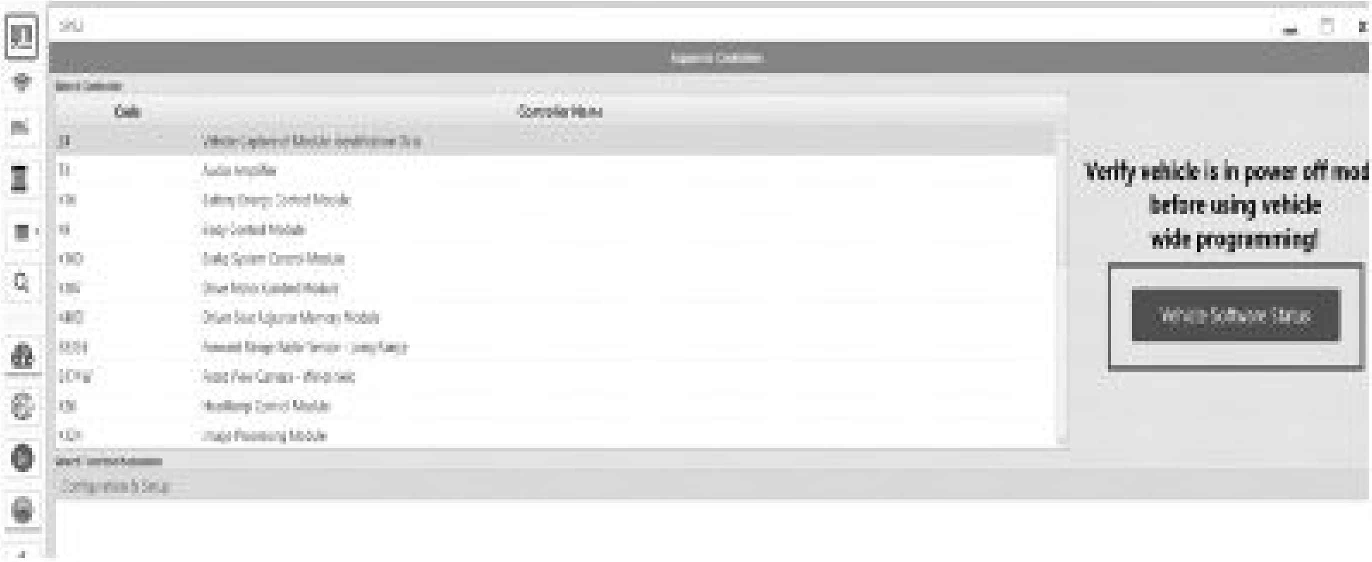
For equivalent regional tools, refer to *Special Tools 5-72*.

Service Procedure

Note:

- Vehicle Wide Programming will only work with a wired MDI2 connection. It is also necessary to remove any wireless dongles from the computer being used as these will not allow the Vehicle Wide Programming to be selectable. If the Vehicle Wide Programming is not selectable with a wired MDI2, confirm it shows disconnected in SPS2 and then (if needed) exit out of TLC and log-in again.
- The screenshots below are an example of module programming and may not be indicative of the specific module that is being programmed. Module selection and VIN information have been blacked out.

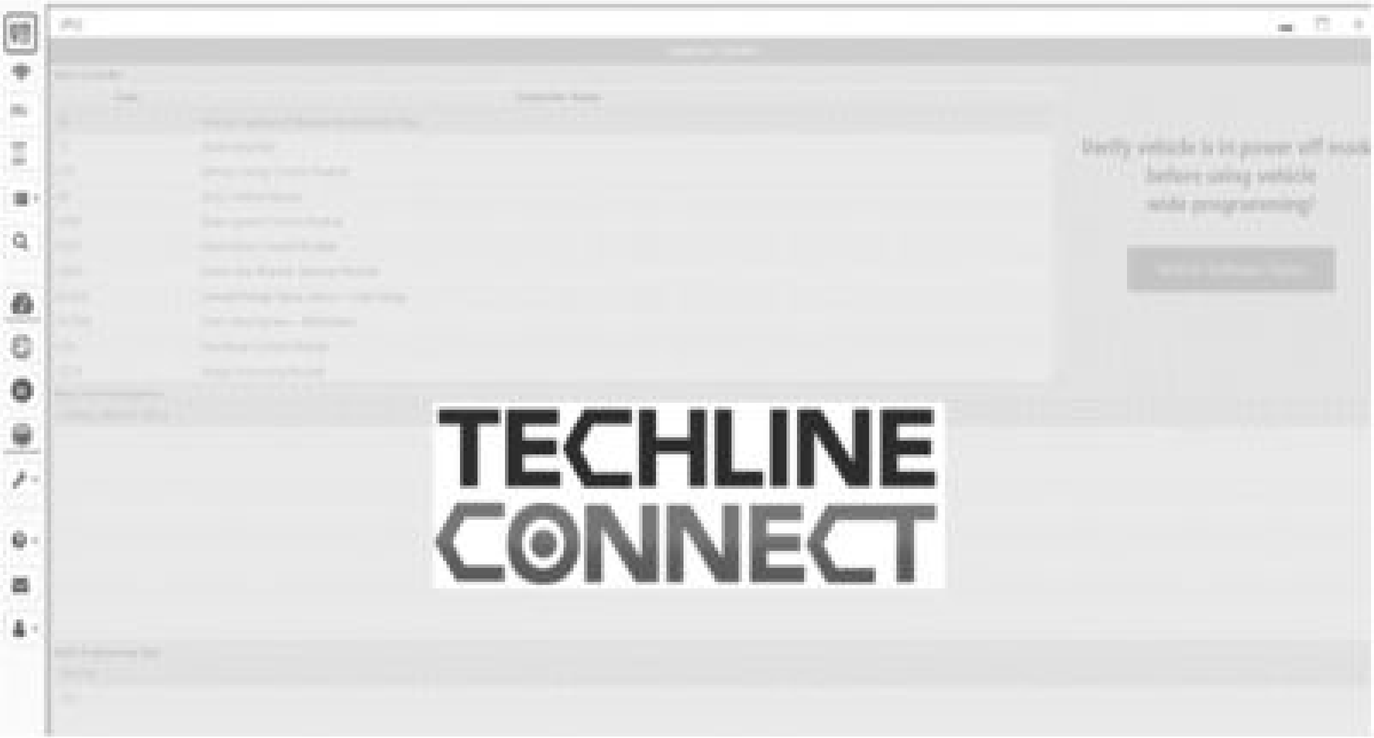
1. Prior to starting any programming, all aftermarket devices should be removed from the DLC and USB devices disconnected from the USB ports. Open SPS2 and enter the job card number, then click next.
2. To begin a Vehicle Wide Programming event, click on the blue button on the right side. If unable to select, verify the wired MDI2 connection and that there are no wireless dongles in the computer as stated above.



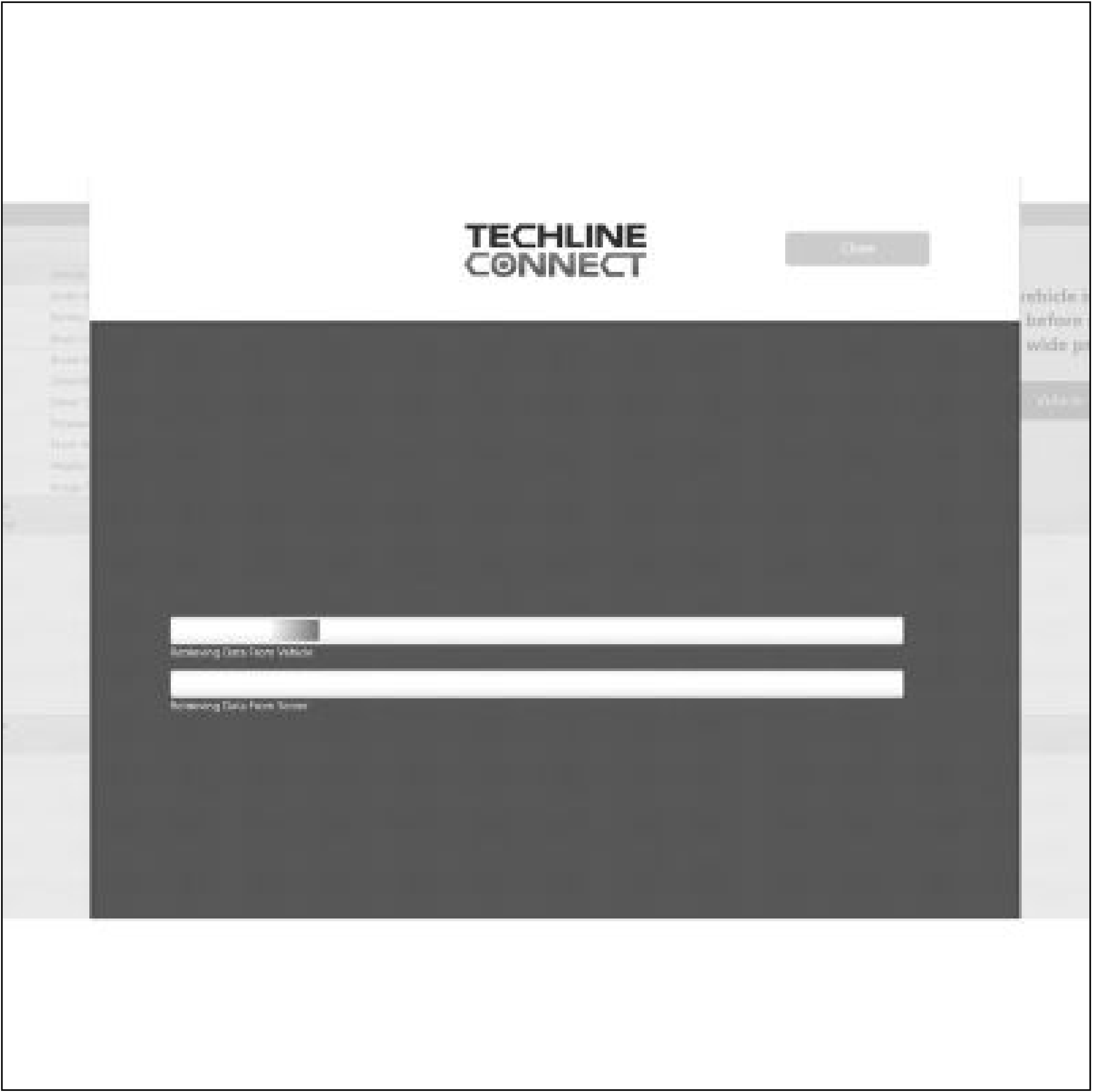
Verify vehicle is in power off mod
before using vehicle
wide programming!

6864802

3. An SPS3 page will open, and a vehicle software status routing will begin.



6864803



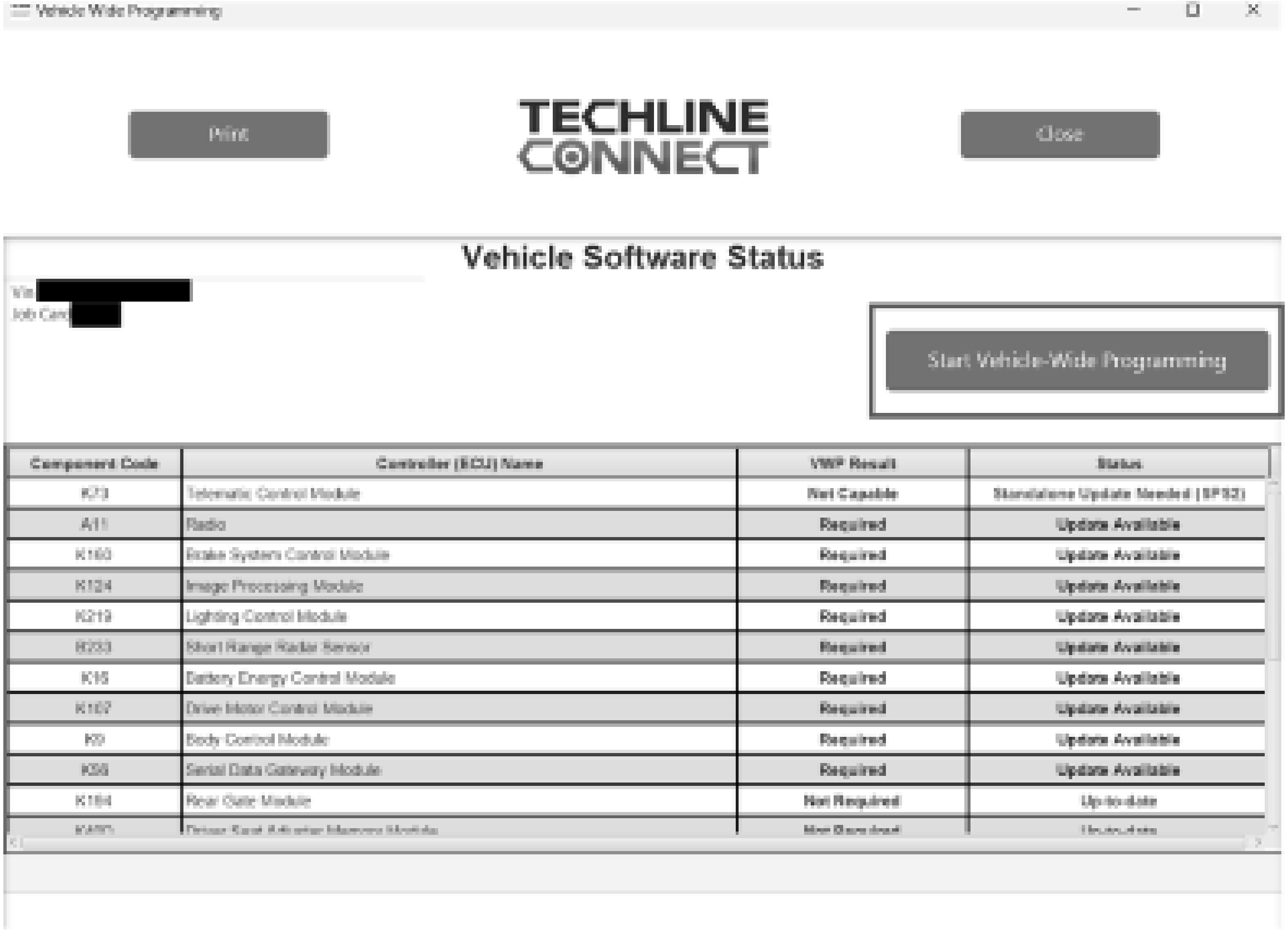
6864804

Below is a description of each Techline Connect bar.

- **Retrieving Data From Vehicle:** During this step, Techline Connect is retrieving current software information from the vehicle.
- **Retrieving Data From Sever:** Utilizing the VIN information, Techline Connect is retrieving the latest software information from General Motors.

Note: While it is saved automatically, it is recommended for the tech to print/capture anything noted as failed or out of date before exiting the screen.

4. Once complete, a Software Status Summary Screen will appear. This will list all modules that are up to date or may require manual update. It will also advise of any failures. To complete a VWP event, click on the blue button on the right side.



Vehicle Software Status

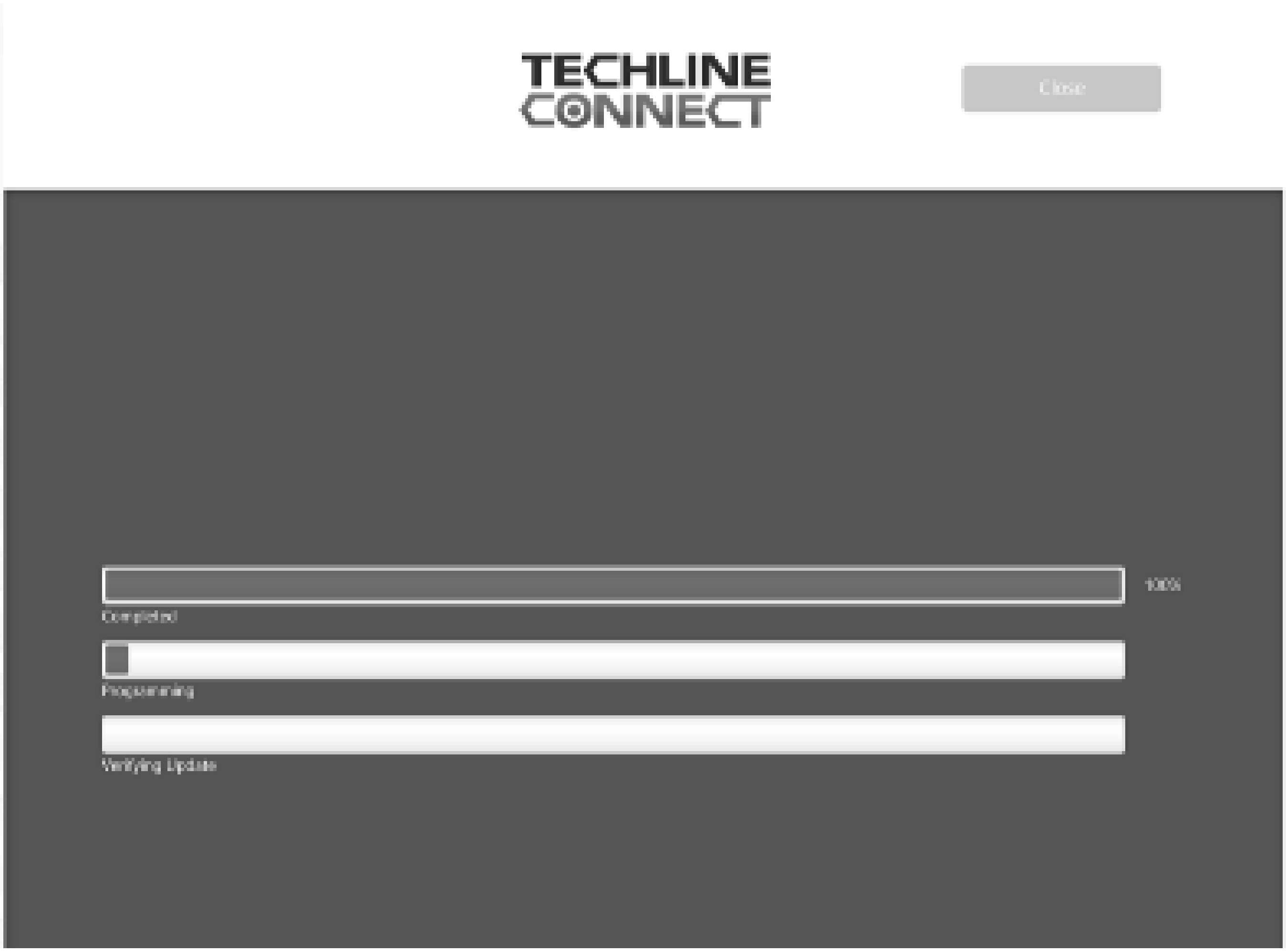
Vin [redacted]

Job Card [redacted]

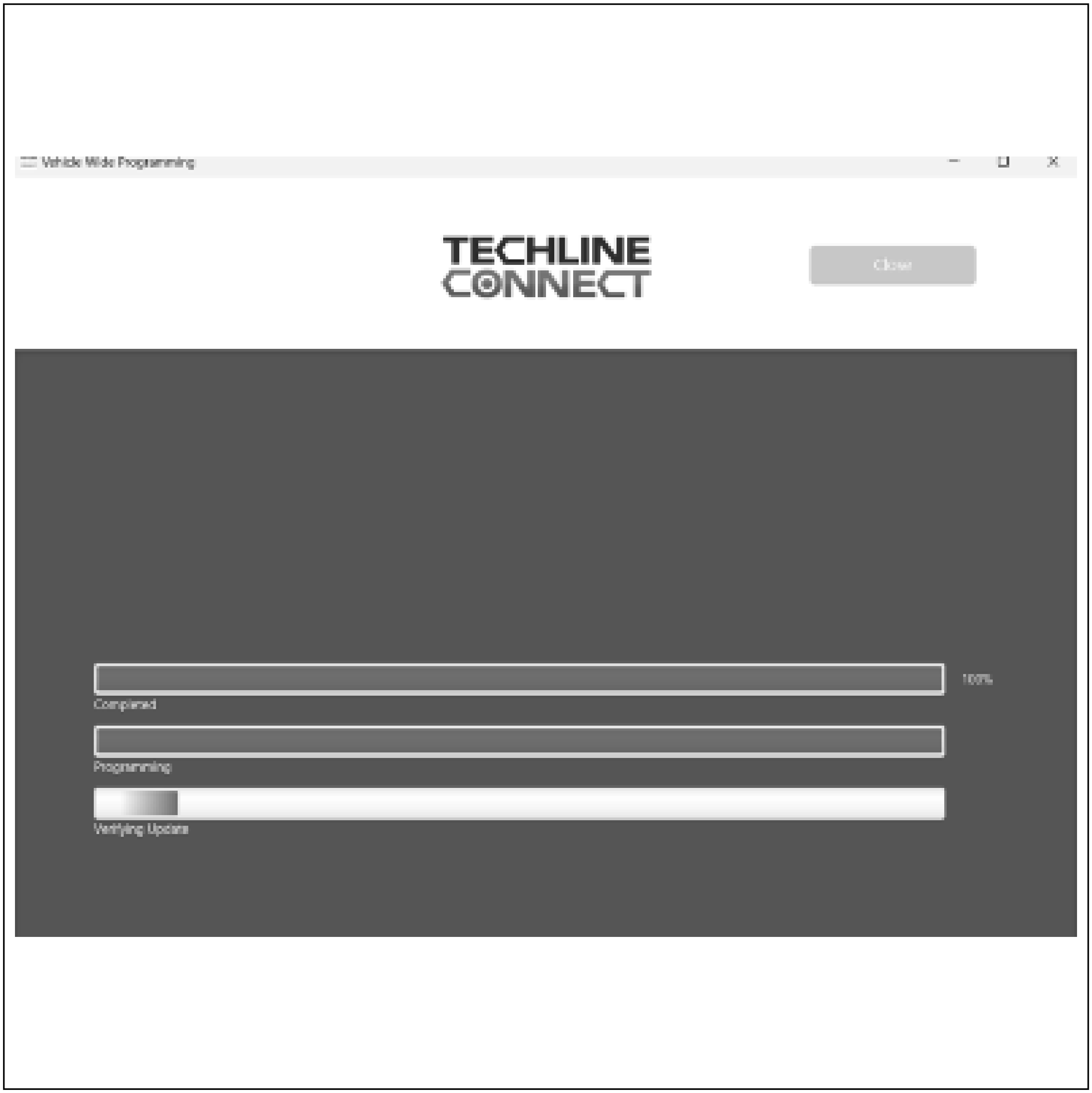
Component Code	Controller (ECU) Name	VWP Result	Status
K73	Telematic Control Module	Not Capable	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
A11	Radio	Required	Update Available
K160	Brake System Control Module	Required	Update Available
K124	Image Processing Module	Required	Update Available
K219	Lighting Control Module	Required	Update Available
B233	Short Range Radar Sensor	Required	Update Available
K16	Battery Energy Control Module	Required	Update Available
K107	Drive Motor Control Module	Required	Update Available
K9	Body Control Module	Required	Update Available
K56	Serial Data Gateway Module	Required	Update Available
K184	Rear Gate Module	Not Required	Up-to-date

6864805

5. A VWP progress page will open and a VWP event will begin. Below is a description of each Techline Connect bar.
   - **Downloading:** Downloads required files for installation.
   - **Programming:** Installing updated software into the modules
   - **Verifying Update:** Performs final part comparison to verify programming completion.

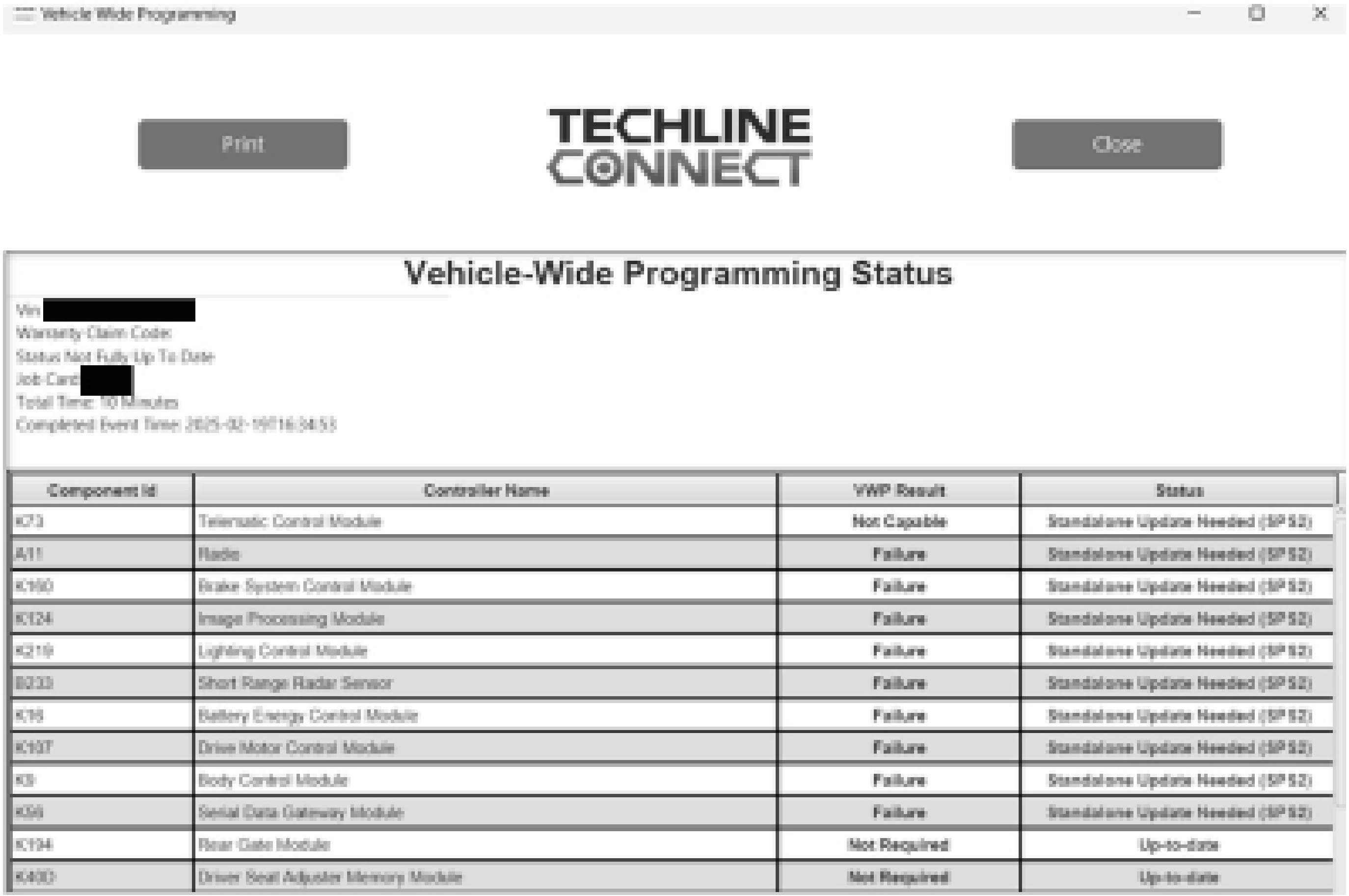

TECHLINE CONNECT
Close
100%
Completed
Programming
Verifying Update

6864806


Vehicle Wide Programming
TECHLINE CONNECT
Close
100%
Completed
Programming
Verifying Update

6864808

6. Once complete, a Vehicle-Wide Programming Summary screen will appear, and a warranty claim code will populate. This will list all modules that are up to date or may be required to be updated still. Any failures will be shown at the top highlighted in red. The summary screen will also advise of any failures. While it is saved automatically, it is recommended for the tech to print/capture anything noted as failed or out of date before exiting the screen

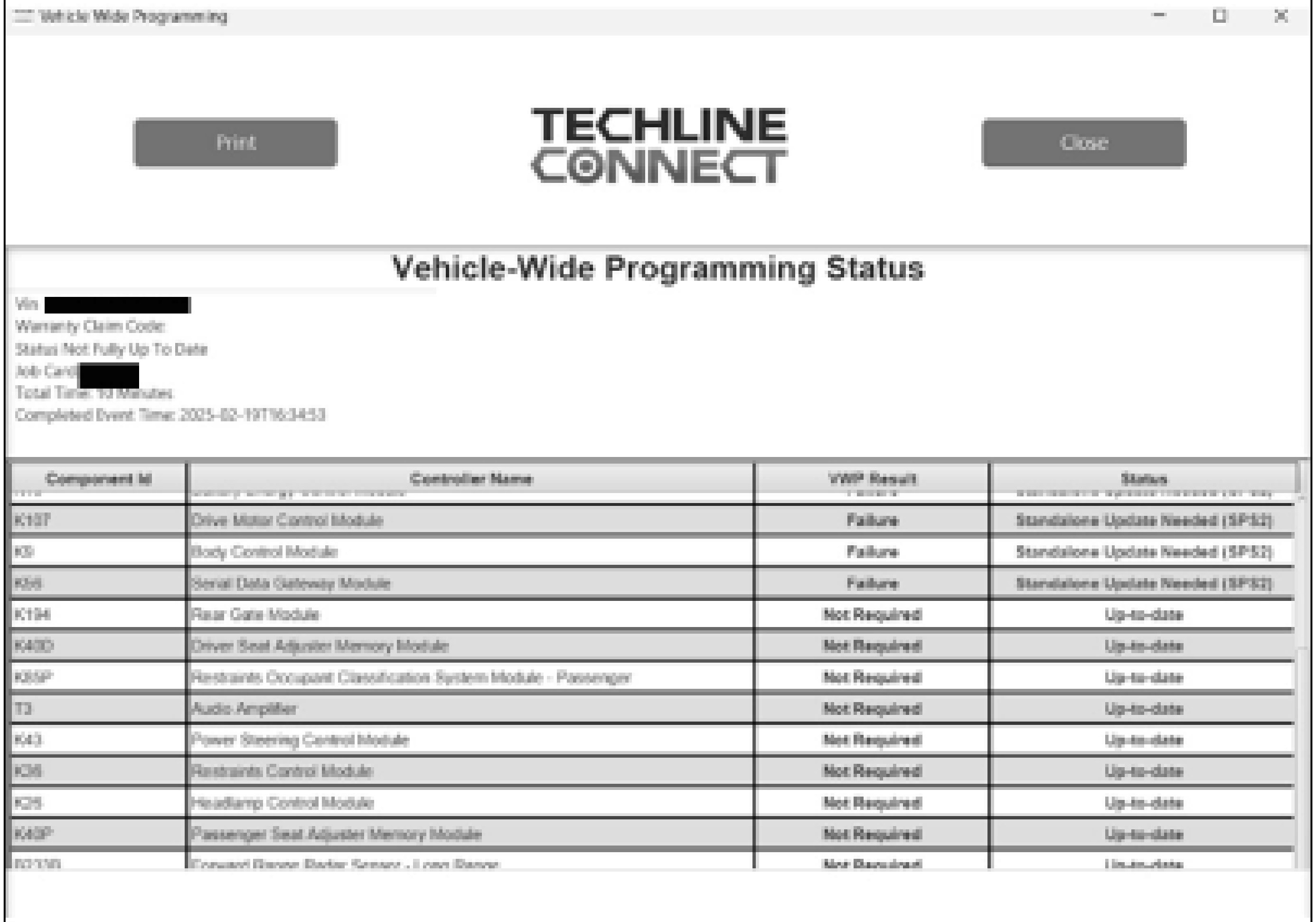


Vehicle-Wide Programming Status

Vin [redacted]
Warranty Claim Code:
Status Not Fully Up To Date
Job Card [redacted]
Total Time: 10 Minutes
Completed Event Time: 2025-02-19T16:34:53

Component Id	Controller Name	VWP Result	Status
K73	Telematic Control Module	Not Capable	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
A11	Radio	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K160	Brake System Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K124	Image Processing Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K219	Lighting Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
B233	Short Range Radar Sensor	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K16	Battery Energy Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K107	Drive Motor Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K9	Body Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K56	Serial Data Gateway Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K194	Rear Gate Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K40D	Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module	Not Required	Up-to-date

6864809



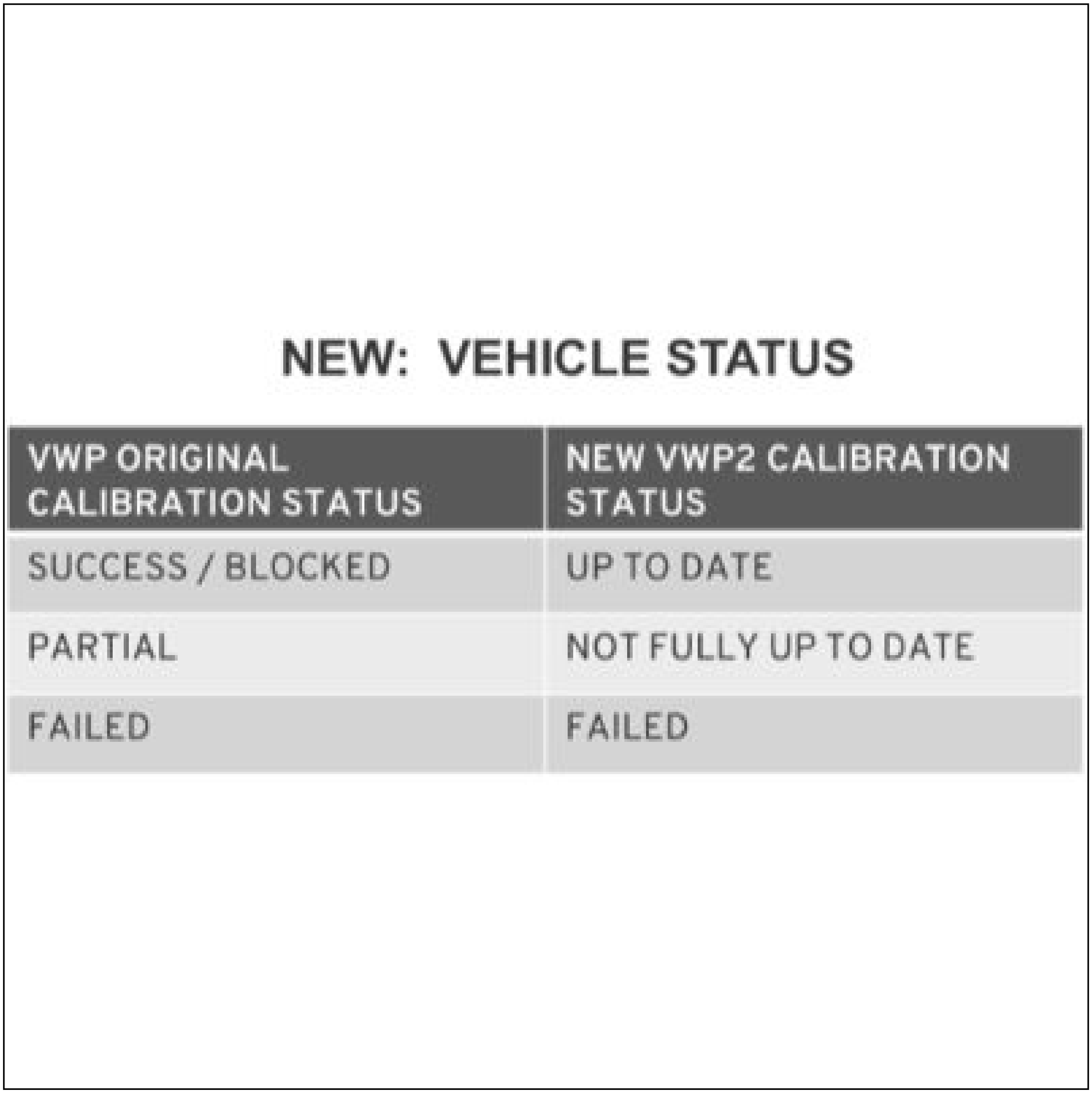
Vehicle-Wide Programming Status

Vin: [redacted]
Warranty Claim Code:
Status: Not Fully Up To Date
Job Card: [redacted]
Total Time: 10 Minutes
Completed Event Time: 2025-02-19T16:34:53

Component Id	Controller Name	VWP Result	Status
K107	Drive Motor Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K9	Body Control Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K56	Serial Data Gateway Module	Failure	Standalone Update Needed (SPS2)
K194	Rear Gate Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K40D	Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K65P	Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger	Not Required	Up-to-date
T3	Audio Amplifier	Not Required	Up-to-date
K43	Power Steering Control Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K36	Restraints Control Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K26	Headlamp Control Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
K40P	Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module	Not Required	Up-to-date
[illegible]	Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range	Not Required	Up-to-date

6864812

7. If the status is “Failed” or “Not Fully Up To Date”, please refer to “Unsuccessful Vehicle Wide Programming” section below.



NEW: VEHICLE STATUS

VWP ORIGINAL CALIBRATION STATUS	NEW VWP2 CALIBRATION STATUS
SUCCESS / BLOCKED	UP TO DATE
PARTIAL	NOT FULLY UP TO DATE
FAILED	FAILED

6864813

8. Use GDS2 to clear any DTCs after successfully programming

Note: The screenshots above are an example of module programming and may not be indicative of the specific modules that is being programmed. Module section and VIN information have been blacked out.

Important: To avoid warranty transaction rejections, you MUST record the warranty claim code provided on the Warranty Claim Code (WCC) screen shown below on the job card.

Unsuccessful Vehicle Wide Programming

Note:

- Ensure the *EL-52100* (MDI 2) is used when programming the vehicle. Using the EL-47955 (MDI) will result in a programming failure.
- It may be necessary to use another *EL-52100* (MDI 2) and/or cables to verify proper operation to eliminate the possibility of faulty equipment.
- If Ethernet programming fails, ensure there is no fault in the Ethernet circuits between the X84 Data Link Connector and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. Refer to [Link target (target-id 300812-) not found] to diagnose these Ethernet circuits.

In the event of an interrupted or unsuccessful programming event, perform the following steps:

1. Attempt to perform Vehicle Wide Programming a second time.
2. Verify no modules have failed programming during the VWP event.

⇒ **If ANY single module fails Vehicle Wide Programming:**

    2.1. Attempt to program the applicable module again. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72864-) not found]

    2.2. If the module still cannot be programmed, contact Techline Customer Support Center (TCSC) for programming instructions.

⇒ **If ALL modules fail Vehicle Wide Programming**

If the module still cannot be programmed, contact Techline Customer Support Center (TCSC) for programming instructions.

⇓ **If all applicable modules pass Vehicle Wide Programming:**

Clear DTCs.

3. If a Vehicle Wide Programming blocked or successful Warranty Claim Code is required, Vehicle Wide Programming may be required to be performed again to receive an “Up to Date” status and obtain a Warranty Claim Code.

Repair Instructions

Perform the Diagnostic Repair Verification after completing the repair: *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*.

[Link target (target-id 72864-) not found] for control module replacement, programming, and setup.

Description and Operation

Over The Air Description and Operation

Each item in the list below represents topics covered in detail below.

- Over The Air (OTA) Description
- OTA Software Download
- Installing an Update
- Deferring or Declining an Update
- Unable to Complete
- Proper Battery Charging

Over The Air (OTA) Description

The Over The Air (OTA) feature was designed to install vehicle software updates remotely. Remote software update is an in-vehicle feature that enables the installation of a software package to update certain modules without requiring service test equipment to be physically connected to the vehicle. Remote software updates will utilize a long range or short range connection from the host module to a remote IT system. There must be an active 4G LTE or WiFi connection to download and install vehicle software updates. The customer does not need an active OnStar subscription but they do need to accept the vehicle Terms and Conditions to be eligible to receive OTA vehicle software updates.

Note: Fleet vehicles must be activated as a Fleet account (not a business account) and require a separate Terms and Conditions agreement to be completed. Please see your fleet administrator for assistance with completing this agreement.

OTA software updates that are pushed to vehicles remotely continue to expand in frequency and use on GM models. Vehicles using the Global A electrical architecture can support three modules for OTA updates, such as the radio, OnStar, and Serial Data Gateway modules.

The new Vehicle Intelligence Platform (VIP) electrical architecture, introduced on some 2020 vehicles and beyond, powers a new electronic system that is capable of managing up to 4.5 terabytes of data processing power per hour, which is a fivefold increase in capability over the previous Global A electrical architecture. On vehicles using the VIP architecture, virtually all modules can support OTA updates, which means that the OTA software is not only for the infotainment system.

When an OTA update has been downloaded to a vehicle and is available to be installed, a message is displayed on the infotainment screen notifying the driver of the impending update. The message to accept and install an OTA update will not appear until the minimum values for the battery State of Charge (SOC) and Outside Ambient Temperature (OAT) are met.

OTA Software Download

An OTA update can be pushed to a vehicle while the vehicle is parked or being driven. There is an option for notification to the driver that the software update is being downloaded to the vehicle, the default setting is set to off. Battery SOC and OAT values are not checked before a download. These checks are only performed once the software update is downloaded and ready to be installed.

The OTA software download can occur in increments. Download will not be paused while the vehicle is being driven, it continues in the background. If the vehicle is turned off the download will continue for a maximum of 10 minutes. If the download did not complete it will continue on the next ignition cycle from where it stopped.

Installing an Update

Once the OTA software is downloaded, a message on the infotainment screen will display a prompt to accept the installation. The customer does not need to remain in the vehicle during the installation of the software. However, the vehicle cannot be driven during the installation and certain vehicle features may not be available. It’s not required for the ignition to be ON for the installation to begin.

Installation time will vary based on the size of the update. The average installation will take approximately 15 minutes. Depending on the module, it may take longer to complete. The “Accept” message on the infotainment screen will provide an estimation of the approximate installation time. The customer may also comment that the radio appears to stay on after exiting the vehicle.

Deferring or Declining an Update

When an OTA update is downloaded, customers have the option to defer or decline the installation. The standard policy for OTA software updates is to set the customer notifications to 30 ignitions cycles. If the customer does not act upon the prompts within this counter, the update package is removed from the vehicle.

If a customer ignores the notification, the ignition cycle counter decreases by one immediately.

If the customer defers the installation by selecting the “Remind Me Later” option, the ignition cycle counter decreases by one, but it will not decrease again until after the customer-selected “Remind Me Later” period, regardless of the number of ignition cycles that occur during that period. For example, if 24 hours is selected for the next remind me time frame and 20 ignition cycles occurred, those 20 ignition cycles do not decrease the ignition cycle counter.

Note: For customer use case, standard operating procedure for campaign is to set the notifications to 30 ignitions cycles. If the Customer does not act upon the prompts within this counter, the package / invite is removed from the vehicle. In this scenario, we will wait 2 weeks and re-enroll back into the campaign. FYI: this counter can be selected from 1 to 999 ignition cycles when setting up the campaign.

If the OTA update installation is deferred by the customer, it can be installed at a later date through the Vehicle Software menu under Settings > System on the infotainment screen.

If the customer selects the “Decline Update” option, the update package is immediately removed from the vehicle. In this case, the vehicle will not be re-enrolled to receive the OTA update at a later date, unless the update is a Field Action. OTA updates will not be installed in a vehicle without a customer’s consent. One exception with Constraint Consent use case there is a “May day” counter set in the vehicle, typically 10 ignition cycles. The Customer has that many ignition cycles to complete the update. Upon using all notifications, the installation will take place once this counter has expired. This use case is only for Cyber Critical recall Field Actions and requires Global Safety Field Investigations approval to utilize this use case. To date, this use case has not been used for any field actions.

Unable to Complete

There are a number of criteria that must be met in order to successfully complete the software update installation on a vehicle. The most common cause of being unable to complete an installation is the State of Charge (SOC) of the 12V battery. If the 12V battery does not meet the minimum SOC requirement of 70 percent or greater along with an Outside Ambient Temperature (OAT) greater than 14°F (-10°C), the OTA update installation will not occur. The colder the ambient air temperature is, the higher the target SOC becomes. To determine the battery SOC for VIP vehicles, go to BCM/12V Battery/Battery Sensor Module – State of Charge in GDS 2.

There may be other conditions that will affect an OTA update installation. If any of these conditions are present, a “Vehicle Conditions Not Ideal” message may display on the infotainment screen stating that conditions are not ideal to proceed with the update installation. These conditions do not indicate a failure; only that the vehicle does not meet all the criteria necessary to complete the OTA update installation.

Some customers may comment that the radio appears to stay on or is backlit after exiting the vehicle. If this occurs, it’s a telltale sign that an OTA update is in progress.

If an OTA fails to update ensure there is no 3rd party dongle connected to the DLC of the vehicle. This could block an OTA from completing.

Proper Battery Charging

If a low battery SOC is preventing the OTA update installation, the 12V battery should be charged to meet the target SOC of 70 percent.

On some GM models, connecting the battery charger directly to the 12V battery posts will bypass the Battery Sensor Module, resulting in a default SOC value of 65 percent and a “Conditions Not Met” message.

Note: The Battery Sensor Module is attached directly to the battery negative terminal. It determines the battery condition by calculating the battery SOC, functions, and state of health, which is used to help determine if the 12V Stop/Start system will allow an Auto Stop when the vehicle has come to a stop. To properly charge the battery, the negative lead of the charger must be connected to chassis ground, and not directly to the negative battery post. Connecting to chassis ground allows current to flow through the Battery Sensor Module during charging as well as be monitored. The current cannot be monitored by the Battery Sensor Module if the negative lead of the charger is directly connected to the negative battery post.If a battery is improperly charged, the Battery Sensor Learn will be required to calibrate the Battery Sensor Module. With the ignition off, let the vehicle rest for a minimum of four hours without any interruptions (opening a door, using the key fob, etc.). Verify if the battery SOC is 70 percent or greater using GDS 2 before attempting to continue with an OTA update.

Special Tools and Equipment

Special Tools

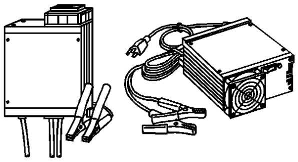
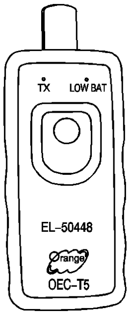
Illustration	Tool Number/ Description
 2223727	EL 49642 SPS Programming Support Tool
 2563769	EL 50448 Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor Activation Tool
5443144	EL 52100 Multi Diagnostic Interface 2 (MDI 2)

Illustration	Tool Number/ Description
 5331982	EL 52545 Tire Pressure Monitor Sensor and RF Diagnostic Tool
 5608151	EL 52800 Battery Charger/Tester

Vehicle Diagnostic Information

Specifications

A11 Radio: Scan Tool Information

A11 Radio: Scan Tool Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Data Display			
• Infotainment System Status	—	Run	Indicates the status of the infotainment system.
• Rearview Camera Supply Current	—	Varies	Indicates the rearview camera supply current
• Rearview Camera Supply Voltage	—	10V	Indicates the rearview camera supply voltage..
• Control Module Temperature Sensor 1	—	Varies	This displays the temperature reading of the control module temperature sensor 1.
• Control Module Temperature Sensor 2	—	Varies	This displays the temperature reading of the control module temperature sensor 2.
• Control Module Operation Mode	—	Run	This displays the current operational mode of the control module.
• Battery Saver Mode	—	On/Off	Indicates if battery saver mode is active.
Ethernet Bus Data			
• Ethernet Bus Master Clock	—	Yes/No	Ethernet Bus Master Clock
• Rear Seat Infotainment Module to Radio Ethernet Data Received	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the radio has received data from the rear seat infotainment module.
• Telematics Control Module to Radio Ethernet Data Ready To Transmit	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the telematics control module ethernet data is ready to transmit to the radio.
• Ethernet Port 0 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Rear Seat Infotainment)
• Ethernet Port 0 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Rear Seat Infotainment)
• Ethernet Port 1 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Audio Amplifier)
• Ethernet Port 1 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Audio Amplifier)
• Ethernet Port 2 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Central Gateway Module)
• Ethernet Port 2 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Central Gateway Module)
• Ethernet Port 3 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Telematics Control Module)
• Ethernet Port 3 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts (Telematics Control Module)

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
• Ethernet Port 4 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 4 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 5 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 5 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 6 Receive Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 6 Transmit Failure Count	—	Varies	Displays failures in counts
• Ethernet Port 0 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 1 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 2 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 3 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 4 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 5 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
• Ethernet Port 6 IP Address	—	Varies	Displays ethernet IP address
Configuration Data			
• Manufacturer Enable Counter	—	Varies	Displays in counts
Bluetooth Data			
• Number of Bluetooth Devices Connected	—	Varies 1–10	Indicates the number of Bluetooth paired to the vehicle.
• Bluetooth Device 1: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 1: Friendly Name	—	Varies	The scan tool displays a decimal value between 0 and 255.
• Bluetooth Device 2: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 2: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Displays the bluetooth phone to telematics communication interface control module status.
• Bluetooth Device 3: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 3: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 4: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
• Bluetooth Device 4: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 5: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 5: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 6: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 6: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 7: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 7: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 8: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 8: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 9: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 9: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
• Bluetooth Device 10: Connection Status	—	Varies	Indicates the device status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Device 10: Friendly Name	—	Varies	Indicates the name given to the paired device
GPS Data			
Longitude at Last GPS Fix	—	Varies	Indicates the longitude coordinates at the last GPS signal reveived
Latitude at Last GPS Fix	—	Varies	Indicates the latitude coordinates at the last GPS signal reveived
Audio Data			
Left Rear Audio Output	—	Active/Not Active	Indicates the status of the audio output
Right Front Audio Output	—	Active/Not Active	Indicates the status of the audio output
Left Front Audio Output	—	Active/Not Active	Indicates the status of the audio output
Right Rear Audio Output	—	Active/Not Active	Indicates the status of the audio output
Current AM Frequency	—	Varies	Indicates the current frequency the radio is set to
Current FM Frequency	—	Varies	Indicates the current frequency the radio is set to
Auxiliary Input Data			
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 1	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 2	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 3	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 4	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 5	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 6	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 7	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Switch 8	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Knob 1 Push Switch	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Knob 1 Rotary Position	—	Varies	Displays the counts when the knob is turned
Infotainment Control Switch, Knob 2 Push Switch	—	Yes/No	Indicates if the switch is pressed
Infotainment Control Switch, Knob 2 Rotary Position	—	Varies	Displays the counts when the knob is turned

A11 Radio: Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Display Check	
Info Display Dimming	Allows control of the info display dimming
Backlight Dimming	Allows control of the backlight dimming
Rearview Camera Display	Allows the rearview camera to be turned on and off
Radio Controls	
Radio Tuner AM Frequency	Allows control of the AM tuner frequency
Radio Tuner FM Frequency	Allows control of the FM tuner frequency

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Scan Tool Information (with UGN)

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage Hisotry Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions
Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage Hisotry Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions
Front Impact Mitigation Disable History Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions
Lane Keep Assist Disable History	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions
Parking Assist Disable History Data	–	–	Refer to: Parking Assist Systems Disable History Conditions
Rear Impact Mitigation Disable History Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Trailer System Induced Disable History Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions
Vehicle Dynamic System Disable History Data	–	–	Refer to: Driver Assistance Systems Disable History Conditions

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield: Scan Tool Information (without UGN)

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed

Data Display

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Frontview Camera Module Learn Mode Status	–	Learn Successful	The scan tool displays the current learn status of the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield
Frontview Camera Module Learn Mode Progress	–	100%	The scan tool displays the current learn progress of the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield as a percentage
Yaw Rate	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the yaw offset of the B174W Frontview Camera - Windshield
Traffic Sign Memory	–	Varies	The scan tool displays if traffic sign memory is Active or Off

B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code

B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code

Data Display

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Learn Status	–	Complete	The scan tool displays the current learn status of the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor – Long Range

Configuration/Reset Functions

Parameter	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON	
Long Range Radar Sensor Module Learn	The scan tool will being B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor – Long Range learn

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right: Scan Tool Information

Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Last Dealer Code or Scan Tool Serial Number
Application Software Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1
Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1 Alpha Code
Manufacturer’s Traceability Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer’s Traceability Number
Module Diagnostic Address	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier
Base Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Manufacturer Enable Counter	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer Enable Counter
Calibration Part Number 1	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 1
End Model Part Number	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
Date Programmed	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Date Programmed
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Diagnostic Data Identifier	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	–	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle VIN number

K4 Assist Step Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Manual Deploy Status	Normal	Scan tool displays Unknown, Off, Extend to Passenger Position - Left and Right, or Extend to Cargo Position - Left and Right.

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Left Assist Step Motor Current	0 A	Scan tool displays the current amperage of the left assist step motor.
Left Assist Step Position	Retracted Position - Left	Scan tool displays Retracted Position - Left, Extend to Passenger Position - Left, Extend to Cargo Position - Left, or Extend to Service Position - Left.
Left Assist Step Position	Count Value	Scan tool displays the current left step position count.
Left Assist Step System Status	Retracted Position - Left	Scan tool displays Retracted Position - Left, Extend to Passenger Position - Left, Extend to Cargo Position - Left, or Extend to Service Position - Left.
Left Assist Step Learn Status	Yes	Scan tool displays Learned if the left step learn has been completed.
Left Front Door Ajar Switch	Inactive	Scan tool displays Inactive if the door is shut, and Active if the door is open.
Left Rear Door Ajar Switch	Inactive	Scan tool displays Inactive if the door is shut, and Active if the door is open.
Right Assist Step Motor Current	0 A	Scan tool displays the current amperage of the right assist step motor.
Right Assist Step Position	Retracted Position - Right	Scan tool displays Retracted Position - Right, Extend to Passenger Position - Right, Extend to Cargo Position - Right, or Extend to Service Position - Right.
Right Assist Step Position	Count Value	Scan tool displays the current right step position count.
Right Assist Step System Status	Retracted Position - Right	Scan tool displays Retracted Position - Right, Extend to Passenger Position - Right, Extend to Cargo Position - Right, or Extend to Service Position - Right.
Right Assist Step Learn Status	Yes	Scan tool displays Learned if the right step learn has been completed.
Right Front Door Ajar Switch	Inactive	Scan tool displays Inactive if the door is shut, and Active if the door is open.
Right Rear Door Ajar Switch	Inactive	Scan tool displays Inactive if the door is shut, and Active if the door is open.
Headlamp Switch Signal	Off	Scan tool displays Unknown, Off, Auto, Park Lamps, Headlamp.
Exterior Lighting	Inactive	Scan tool displays Inactive or Active
System Power Mode	Varies	Scan tool displays Off, Accessory, Run, Start Request, or Propulsion Active.
Battery Voltage	Varies	Current voltage of battery.

Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Assist Step Courtesy Lamp	Turns the assist step courtesy lamp ON and OFF.
Extend to Passenger Position - Right	Commands the right assist step to the deployed position.
Extend to Service Position - Right	Commands the right assist step to the fully extended service position.
Retracted Position - Right	Commands the right assist step to the retracted position.
Extend to Passenger Position - Left	Commands the Left assist step to the deployed position.
Extend to Service Position - Left	Commands the Left assist step to the fully extended service position.
Retracted Position - Left	Commands the Left assist step to the retracted position.

K5 Automatic Level Control Module: Scan Tool Information

The K5 Automatic Level Control Module scan tool data parameters list contains all automatic level control related parameters that are available on the scan tool. The list is arranged in alphabetical order. A given parameter may appear in any one of the data lists.

Automatic Level Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description (Range)
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Air Suspension Reservoir Pressure	Normal Ride Height	18 bar	The scan tool displays the Air Suspension Reservoir Pressure (2–20 bar).
Left Front Air Spring Pressure	Normal Ride Height	6.6–8.6 bar	The scan tool displays the pressure inside the Left Front Air Spring (2–11 bar).
Left Front Position Offset From Trim	Normal Ride Height	0mm	The scan tool displays amount offset from Normal Ride Height of the left front position sensor (-25–50mm).
Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Trim Height	Normal Ride Height	53%	The scan tool displays the Left Front Position Sensor Duty Cycle (0–100%)
Left Rear Air Spring Pressure	Normal Ride Height	5.2–6 bar	The scan tool displays the pressure inside the Left Rear Air Spring (2–11 bar).
Left Rear Position Offset From Trim	Normal Ride Height	0mm	The scan tool displays amount offset from Normal Ride Height of the left rear position sensor (-25–50mm).
Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Trim Height	Normal Ride Height	51%	The scan tool displays the Left Rear Position Sensor Duty Cycle (0–100%)
Right Front Air Spring Pressure	Normal Ride Height	6.6–8.6 bar	The scan tool displays the pressure inside the Right Front Air Spring (2–11 bar).
Right Front Position Offset From Trim	Normal Ride Height	0mm	The scan tool displays amount offset from Normal Ride Height of the right front position sensor (-25–50mm).
Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Trim Height	Normal Ride Height	53%	The scan tool displays the Right Front Position Sensor Duty Cycle (0–100%)
Right Rear Air Spring Pressure	Normal Ride Height	5.2–6 bar	The scan tool displays the pressure inside the Right Rear Air Spring (2–11 bar).
Right Rear Position Offset From Trim	Normal Ride Height	0mm	The scan tool displays amount offset from Normal Ride Height of the right rear position sensor (-25–50mm).
Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Trim Height	Normal Ride Height	51%	The scan tool displays the Right Rear Position Sensor Duty Cycle (0–100%)
Vehicle Level Control Compressor Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the current temperature of the Automatic Level Control Compressor (-40–125°C).

Automatic Level Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Air Spring Deflation	Short Term Deflate — Opens the selected valve for up to a 2 second to allow visible movement. This verifies that the spring can properly deflate. Complete Deflate — When vehicle is raised off the ground or an individual corner is jacked/ raised up, opens the valve until selected air spring is approximately 2 Bar. Used to deflate the selected air spring for replacement or testing.
Deflate Air Suspension Reservoir	Opens selected valve until pressure is low enough for Reservoir Removal
Equalize All Air Spring Pressures	Equalizes spring pressures on the selected axle. Function runs for up to 12 seconds. Used to equalize pressures across axle after component replacement.
Short Term Inflate	Opens the selected valve for up to 2 seconds, allowing selected corner to inflate and see that air moves into air spring. Used for testing air spring inflation and inflating air spring after repair or replacement.
Pneumatic Connection Pressure Test	Tests the pneumatic connection from the Pneumatic Control Unit to the Air Compressor. Used any time the airline is opened or replaced to verify there are no leaks.
Test Compressor Pneumatic Operation	Commands the Air Suspension Leveling Compressor to On for a up to 20 seconds. Used to verify the compressor motor/pump/exhaust valve mechanical, electrical, and pneumatic operation.

Automatic Level Control Module Scan Tool Configuration/Reset Functions

Configuration/Reset Function	Description
Air Spring Deflation	Opens the selected valve for up to a 2 second to allow visible movement. Used to deflate the selected air spring for replacement or testing.
Level Vehicle to Target Height	Commands the vehicle to the Normal Ride Height. Used to return vehicle to Normal Ride Height after performing tests or repairs.
Trim Height Settings	Allows vehicle trim height to be set. Used after ECU reflash or component replacement.

K9 Body Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Body Control Module — 12V Battery Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Battery Capacity	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Ah (Amp hr). Ah/20 is the amount of current a battery can supply for 20hrs until the voltage drops to 10.5V.
Battery Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Amps. This is the current flowing through the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Current During Autostop	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Amps. This is the amperage flowing out of battery to maintain vehicle systems during an autostop.
Battery Sensor Internal Temperature Sensor	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius.
Battery Sensor Module - Battery Nominal Resistance	—	Varies	The scan tool displays mOhm. This is the internal impedance of the 12V battery as measured by the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Sensor Module - Battery Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts. This is the actual 12V battery voltage as measured by the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Sensor Module - Data Received	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This value indicates that information has been received by the Body Control Module from the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Sensor Module - Ignition Off Minimum Battery State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Battery Sensor Module - Ignition Off Minimum Battery Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays battery voltage in volts (V). This is the lowest 12V battery voltage recorded during key off.
Battery Sensor Module - Maximum Cranking Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays maximum cranking current in amperes (A). This is the actual peak value of amps measured by the Battery Sensor Module on the previous engine crank event.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Battery Sensor Module - Minimum Cranking Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays minimum cranking voltage in volts (V). This is the actual lowest voltage measured by the Battery Sensor Module on the previous engine crank event.
Battery Sensor Module - Open Circuit Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts.
Battery Sensor Module - Predicted Minimum Crank Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts. This is a value calculated by the Battery Sensor Module that predicts the minimum voltage during the next engine crank event.
Battery Sensor Module - State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). This is a measurement of the charge level compared to a fully charged 12V battery as measured by the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Sensor Module State of Charge Error	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Battery Sensor Module - State of Charge Status OK	—	—	—
Battery Sensor Module - State of Charge Variance	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Battery Sulfation Protection Mode	—	—	—
Battery Type	—	Default	The scan tool displays Default, Flooded Battery, AGM Battery, Enhanced Flooded Battery, or Lithium Battery.
Battery Voltage Too Low	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Charge Recovery Mode Active - Battery Saver Mode	—	0	The scan tool displays a numeric value. This indicates the level that battery saver mode is operating at. This provides an indication of what actions are being taken.
Charge Recovery Mode Active - Battery Disconnected	—	—	—
Charge Recovery Mode Active - Charge Efficiency Off	—	—	—
Charge Recovery Mode Active - Service Tool Request	—	—	—
Charge Recovery Mode Active - State of Charge Loss	—	—	—
Charge Recovery Mode Active - Vehicle Inactive Too Long	—	—	—
Low-Voltage Battery Previous State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Low-Voltage Battery State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Low-Voltage Battery Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C).

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Net Battery Amp Hours	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Ah. This is the sum of Amp per hour as measured through the Battery Sensor Module.
Net Battery Amp Hours Charged	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Ah.
Net Battery Amp Hours Discharged	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Ah.
Parasitic Current Greater than 0mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -5.0A to -10.0A Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current 0mA to -10mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -1.25A to -2.5A Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -10mA to -20mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -40mA to -80mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -20mA to -40mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -80mA to -160mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -10.0A or less Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -2.5A to -5.0A Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -640mA to -1.25A Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -160mA to -320mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.
Parasitic Current -320mA to -640mA Counter	—	Varies	The scan tool displays min. This is a counter that tracks if the current during ignition off is within a particular range.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Stop/Start Mode	—	—	—
Voltage Drop During Autostop	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts. This is a measurement of the amount that the battery voltage has dropped during an autostop.

Body Control Module — Brake Pedal Position Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Fully Released Learn Status	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Brake Pedal Initial Travel Position Achieved	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Brake Pedal Position Switch Circuit Signal	—	—	—
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position Signal	—	—	—
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Torque Converter Clutch/ Cruise Control Brake Pedal Position Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Body Control Module — Chassis Control Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Drive Mode Select Switch 1	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Switch 1, Switch 2, Switch 3, Switch 4, Switch 5, Switch 6, Switch 7, Switch 8, Open/Short to Battery, Short to Ground, or Invalid. This is the primary bank of switches which the vehicle operator interfaces with for different selectable vehicle operating modes such as Sport Mode, Fuel Economy Mode...
Drive Mode Select Digital Switch 1	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This is a discrete switch the vehicle operator interfaces with to select vehicle operating modes such as Sport Mode, Fuel Economy Mode...
Driver Shift Control Mode Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Upshift, Downshift, Inactive, or Invalid.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Hill Descent Control Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Traction Control Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This indicates the state of the input that enables or disables the traction control system, which is a system designed to prevent loss of traction (and therefore the control of the vehicle) when excessive throttle or steering is applied by the driver.

Body Control Module — Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Trigger — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Status	—	Has Not Alarmed - No Alarm	The scan tool displays Has Not Alarmed - No Alarm, Alarming - Alarm, or Has Alarmed - Alarm Active. This indicates if the vehicle content theft deterrent system is in alarm mode or not.
Content Theft Deterrent Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, On, Flashing Slow, or Flashing Fast. This is the illuminating lamp on the instrument cluster that indicates if the vehicle security system is active or not.
Current Content Theft Deterrent Trigger	—	No Information/None	This indicates what factor led to the activation of the content theft deterrent system.
Content Theft Deterrent Trigger History 1	—	No Information/None	This indicates the factor that led to the first history reason for activation of the content theft deterrent system.
Content Theft Deterrent Trigger History 2	—	No Information/None	This indicates the factor that led to the second history reason for activation of the content theft deterrent system.
Content Theft Deterrent Trigger History 3	—	No Information/None	This indicates the factor that led to the third history reason for activation of the content theft deterrent system.
Glass Breakage	—	Not Detected	The scan tool displays Not Detected or Detected. This parameter indicates the damage to glass as a result to breaking. Glass divides into pieces as a result of a sudden or violent action.
Horn Relay Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This refers to a request to initiate the sound for a vehicle's loud warning signal. This is used to display whether the Body Control Module is commanding the horn relay to be on or off.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Liftglass	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. The liftglass ajar warning light will be illuminated when the liftglass is not properly closed. This parameter indicates if the liftglass active or inactive.
Power Sounder Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Module Command	—	No Alarm	The scan tool displays No Alarm or Alarm Active. The power sounder is part of the vehicle's theft deterrent system. This parameter shows if the power sounder is commanded active (monitoring for vehicle theft attempt) or not.
Power Sounder Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Module Internal Battery State of Charge	—	OK	The scan tool displays OK or Not OK. This parameter describes the internal battery state of charge in the Power Sounder Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Module.
Rear Closure Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter for the rear closure unlock relay or unlock actuator will display On/Off upon the door being commanded to unlock. Commanded ON is when the Body Control Module energizes the rear closure unlock relay/actuator to unlock the door.
Security Indicator Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. Security Indicator Command refers to the command that is sent out by the module to turn the lamp (symbolic icon) on which acts as an indicator for the active state of the security system.
Security Siren Command	—	Not Requested	The scan tool displays Not Requested or Disarmed. This is the serial data command to activate the output circuit for the alarm siren. Alarm siren is like a horn, but will activate during a theft event to warn away intruders.
Ultrasonic Intrusion Sensor	—	Disarmed	The scan tool displays Armed or Disarmed. The rear integration module supplies a low side drive output interface to the Intrusion and Inclination Sensor.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Ultrasonic Intrusion Sensor Disable Switch Signal	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This is the switch which enables/disables the Ultrasonic Intrusion Sensor of the vehicle.
Ultrasonic Intrusion Sensor Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This sensor detects an unauthorized opening of the vehicle's cabin by sending and receiving ultrasonic waves. This indicates the state of the sensor to fail to operate normally.

Body Control Module — Electric Power Management Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Battery Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Amps. This is the current flowing through the Battery Sensor Module.
Battery Saver Mode	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Assembly Plant Mode, Transport Mode, or Storage Mode.
Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off - Battery Voltage less than 11.6V	—	False	The scan tool displays True or False. This will set with key off if battery voltage drops below 11.6V
Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off - Battery Voltage less than 12.0V	—	False	The scan tool displays True or False. This will set with key off if battery voltage drops below 12.0V.
Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off - Parasitic Current 100mA or greater	—	False	The scan tool displays True or False. This will set with key off if parasitic current is greater than 100mA.
Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off - Parasitic Current 1A or greater	—	False	The scan tool displays True or False. This will set with key off if parasitic current is greater than 1A.
Fuel Economy Mode	—	Active	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Generator Regulator Setpoint	—	—	The scan tool displays Volts.
Load Shed Reason	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Amp Hour Demand Too High, Regulated Voltage Control, Hybrid/EV Battery State of Charge Low, Low Voltage, Service Tool Request, Battery Save Mode, or None. This provides indication of what is causing vehicle loads to be turned off in an attempt to prolong 12V battery life.
Load Shed Requested	—	—	—
Low-Voltage Battery Previous State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).
Low-Voltage Battery State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Low-Voltage Battery Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C).
Requested Idle Boost Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Assembly Plant Mode, Low Temperature, Ah, HVAC Request, Low Voltage, Remote Start, Service Tool Request, or None.
Regulated Voltage Control Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Remote Start, Fuel Economy Mode, Normal, Charge Recovery Mode, Assembly Plant Mode, or Ignition and Start Switch Start.
Stop/Start Mode	—	—	—

Body Control Module — Front Exterior Lighting Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Headlamp Leveling Function	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Headlamp Leveling Sensor Learn	—	Learn Not Enabled	The scan tool displays Learn Not Enabled, Learning, Learn Successful, or Learn Failed. This parameter indicates the headlamp learns suspension trim position.
Left Headlamp Vertical Motor Command	—	Inactive	This scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Headlamp Vertical Motor Command	—	Inactive	This scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Low Beam Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Low Beam Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Front Fog Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Fog Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Left Park Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Park Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Surround View Exterior Courtesy Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Body Control Module — Heated Steering Wheel Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Heated Steering Wheel Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Low, Medium, or High.
Heated Steering Wheel Request Source	—	Switch	The scan tool displays Switch or Remote Vehicle Start.
Heated Steering Wheel Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Low, Medium, or High.
Heated Steering Wheel Relay	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Heated Steering Wheel Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Service Heated Steering Wheel Indicator	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Heated Steering Wheel Load Reduction	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Heated Steering Wheel Mode	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Remote Vehicle Start, Automatic, or Switch.
Heated Steering Wheel Diagnostic Fault Active - Stuck Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Heated Steering Wheel	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Heated Steering Wheel Internal Temperature	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Low, Medium, or High.

Body Control Module — HVAC Sensor Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
A/C Evaporator Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F). This parameter refers to the sensor used to determine the temperature of the air conditioning system's evaporator. The temperature is displayed with a low level of detail.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
A/C Evaporator Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F). This parameter indicates the temperature (degrees of heat) of the air conditioning system's evaporator.
Ambient Air Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F). This parameter indicates the temperature of the air surrounding the vehicle.
Humidity Level at the Windshield	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). This is the measurement of the amount of moisture near the windshield that is used by the heating, ventilation, air conditioning (HVAC) system to prevent fogging.
Left Front HVAC Mode Status	—	Not Determined	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Floor, Floor and Vent, Vent, Vent and Windshield, Windshield, Floor and Windshield, or Floor and Vent and Windshield, or Max Defrost. This parameter describes what state the heating, ventilation, air conditioning system is in for the front left area of the vehicle cabin.
Left Front Passenger Compartment Air Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the amount of heat in the air in the left front area of the interior cabin of the vehicle in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F).
Left Rear HVAC Mode Status	—	Not Determined	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Floor, Floor and Vent, Vent, Vent and Roof, Roof, Roof and Floor, or Floor and Vent and Roof. This parameter describes what state the heating, ventilation, air conditioning system is in for the rear left area of the vehicle cabin.
Passenger Compartment Air Temperature Sensor Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the voltage of the passenger compartment air temperature sensor in mV.
Passenger Compartment Humidity	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). The parameter indicates the amount of water in the air in the passenger compartment.
Rear Lower Duct Air Temperature Sensor Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts. This is a temperature sensor used to monitor the air temperature from the rear floor ducts.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Front HVAC Mode Status	—	Not Determined	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Floor, Floor and Vent, Vent, Vent and Windshield, Windshield, Floor and Windshield, or Floor and Vent and Windshield, or Max Defrost. This parameter describes what state the heating, ventilation, air conditioning system is in for the front right area of the vehicle cabin.
Right Front Passenger Compartment Air Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the amount of heat in the air in the right front area of the interior cabin of the vehicle in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F).
Right Rear HVAC Mode Status	—	Not Determined	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Floor, Floor and Vent, Vent, Vent and Roof, Roof, Roof and Floor, or Floor and Vent and Roof. This parameter describes what state the heating, ventilation, air conditioning system is in for the rear right area of the vehicle cabin.
Sunload Sensor Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Volts. This is a sensor that detects how warm the sun is shining.
Windshield Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C) or Fahrenheit (°F). This parameter detects the temperature of the front window (windshield).

Body Control Module — HVAC System Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
A/C Compressor Refrigerant Solenoid Valve Command	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%).

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
A/C Compressor Displacement	—	Ready	The scan tool displays Ready, Ramp up, Running, or Ramp down. A variable displacement air conditioning compressor has the ability to change the amount of refrigerant that is pumped into the system (output) while it is running by way of a pulse width modulated (PWM) solenoid. A PWM solenoid will vary the compressor output by using a DC supply voltage that is switched on and off at a given frequency for a modulated period of time (duty cycle). The duty cycle is the “on” time of the voltage and is expressed as a percentage of the time period. This parameter describes the condition in which a variable displacement air conditioning compressor is increasing displacement, holding steady, or decreasing displacement.
A/C Switch	—	Compressor Off	The scan tool displays Compressor Off, Compressor On, or Compressor In Econ. This parameter is used to indicate the status of the signal being sent to the Engine Control Module to turn the A/C on.
Air Quality Sensor	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). This is a sensor that measures the amount of contamination, pollution, dirt, odor in the ambient air.
Air Quality Recirculation Control	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. The recirculation door in an air conditioning system has the ability to either allow fresh air into the vehicle or to pass the existing cabin air back through the air conditioning system. The recirculation door will be closed if the Air Quality Sensor detects oxidizing, reducing, or ammonia gasses and reopens the door when these gasses are no longer detected.
Auxiliary Blower Motor Speed Command	—	Varies	This parameter shows the value (counts) being sent to command the rear blower from the Auxiliary Blower switch on the front panel. This describes the rear blower motor for the HVAC system. This is supplemental to the primary blower fan.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Auxiliary Coolant Pump	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. The Auxiliary Coolant Pump refers to a second engine cooling pump that may be devoted to a different function other than for purposes of engine cooling.
Auxiliary Coolant Pump Dry	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter contains the fault information that is communicated by the Electric Auxiliary Coolant Pump over Local Interconnect Network (LIN) to the engine controller. An electric coolant pump circulates engine coolant. This indicates whether the pump was operated without coolant.
Auxiliary Coolant Pump Internal Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter contains the fault information that is communicated by the Electric Auxiliary Coolant Pump over Local Interconnect Network (LIN) to the engine controller. An electric coolant pump circulates engine coolant. This indicates whether the pump indicates an internal error.
Auxiliary Coolant Pump Motor Stalled	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter contains the fault information that is communicated by the Electric Auxiliary Coolant Pump over Local Interconnect Network (LIN) to the engine controller. An electric coolant pump circulates engine coolant. This indicates whether the pump has stopped running.
Auxiliary Heater Enable Signal	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Blower Motor Feedback Signal	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). The Blower Motor passes air through the heater core and circulates air throughout the passenger compartment. The Blower Motor is controlled by a module. This parameter indicates the Blower Motor operation Feedback Signal received by the module.
Blower Motor Speed	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the commanded HVAC Blower Motor Speed, displayed in percent, that the blower is turning. The blower motor is a motor with a cage attached to force the air through ducts such as heater, ventilation and defrost ducts.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Blower Motor Speed Command	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the commanded HVAC Blower Motor Speed, displayed in percent, that the blower is turning. The blower motor is a motor with a cage attached to force the air through ducts such as heater, ventilation and defrost ducts.
Blower Motor Speed Feedback Signal	—	Normal Function	The scan tool displays Out of Range Low, Stall, Partial Stall, Voltage Out of Range, Normal Function, Motor Over Temperature, Not Used, Mechanical Malfunction, or Out of Range High. The Blower Motor passes air through the heater core and circulates air throughout the passenger compartment. The Blower Motor is controlled by a module. This parameter indicates the Blower Motor operation Feedback Signal received by the module.
Blower Motor Speed Request	—	—	This parameter shows the current state of the switch that turns on the front blower (device that produces a current of air).
Calculated A/C Evaporator Air Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C). This parameter indicates the calculated temperature (degrees of heat) of the air that is flowing through the evaporator. The temperature is calculated by the HVAC controller using parameters such as outside air temperature, evaporator temperature and compressor status. An evaporator is a device in a process used to turn the liquid form of a chemical substance into its gaseous-form/vapor.
Coolant Heater Control Module Inlet Coolant Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays this parameter Identifier as a value between -40°C and 150°C approximately to reflect Inlet Coolant Temperature into Coolant Heater Control Module, reported by Coolant Heater Control Module.
Coolant Heater Control Module LIN Bus	—	True	The scan tool displays this parameter identifier as False or True. This parameter identifier is indicative of a Signal State of Coolant Heater Operation Enable from Electronic Climate Control to Coolant Heater Control Module on Local Interconnect Network Bus that allows Coolant Heater to Start Diagnostics whether or not Heating is commanded.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Coolant Heater Control Module Status	—	Normal Function	The scan tool displays Normal Function, Temporarily Limited, Recoverable Malfunction, or Non-Recoverable Malfunction. This parameter is used to determine whether the Coolant Heater Control Module is operating normally (Normal Operation) or if there is a problem with a) the Coolant Heater Control Module (scan tool displays only Limited Operation) or b) there is a blockage or restriction in coolant flow (scan tool switches between Normal Running and Limited Operation).
Coolant Heater Control Module Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C). This is the temperature inside the coolant heater control module.
Coolant Heater Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the present electric current flow value of the coolant heater in amps.
Desired Engine Coolant Bypass Valve Position	—	Not Requested	The scan tool displays Not Requested, Bypass, or Connected. This parameter displays the requested target position of the Coolant Bypass Valve.
Engine Coolant Heater Command	—	Varies	The scan tool displays in kW. This is the serial data command to control the device to heat up the coolant in case the engine does not produce enough heat.
Front Blower Motor State	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Manual, or Manual Max. This parameter indicates the current mode or condition of the front blower motor.
Heater Pump Speed	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the heater pump speed in RPM. This is a coolant pump which circulates heat through the heater core to maintain cabin temperature. While the vehicle is in Autostop, the pump can interrupt the Autosop timing, if the cabin temperature is too low.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
HVAC Afterblow	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter displays whether the afterblow function is in a functioning state or not. The afterblow function temporarily turns on the fan after the vehicle is off to dry the evaporator core which will reduce microbial growth and odors. An evaporator is a device in a process used to turn the liquid form of a chemical substance into its gaseous-form/vapor.
HVAC Afterblow - Blower Motor Speed	—	Varies	This parameter displays how fast the fan is running while in an afterblow condition. The fan speed is displayed as steps from 0 to 12 with 0 being off and 12 being the fastest speed. The afterblow function temporarily turns on the fan after the vehicle is off to dry the evaporator core which will reduce microbial growth and odors. An evaporator is a device in a process used to turn the liquid form of a chemical substance into its gaseous-form/vapor.
HVAC Afterblow Configuration	—	—	—
HVAC System Heater Core Coolant Flow Rate Feedback	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the coolant flowing rate in L/min. The HVAC System Heater Core contains coolant that flows though the core to heat the vehicle passenger compartment. The system is controlled by a module. This parameter indicates the coolant flow rate through the heater core requested by the module.
HVAC System Heater Core Coolant Flow Rate Request	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the coolant flowing rate in L/s. The HVAC System Heater Core contains coolant that flows though the core to heat the vehicle passenger compartment. The system is controlled by a module. This parameter indicates the coolant flow rate through the heater core requested by the module.
Rear Defogger Activated by Automatic	—	Yes	The Auto Rear Defogger (heating wires in the glass) can automatically activate if the ambient temperature is below 5°C. This parameter has the states Yes/No.
Rear Defogger Command	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Deactivation Reason	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Indicator	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Mode	—	—	—

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Rear Defogger On Time Remaining	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Relay Command	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Status	—	—	—
Rear Defogger Switch	—	—	—
Sun Azimuth	—	—	—
Sun Elevation	—	—	—

Body Control Module — HVAC Door Position Data 1 — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Air Recirculation Door Actuator Command	—	Varies	This is the serial data command to move the flap of the Recirculation Door, in counts or pulses, for a HVAC system door. Recirculation is using inside air for the HVAC system, instead of outside fresh air.
Left Temperature Door Position Command	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). This is the serial data command to control the actual position (angle) of the flap that controls the air flow (and therefore the air temperature) through the left heater core.
Low Speed Pollution Taking Recirc Action	—	—	—

Body Control Module — HVAC Door Position Data 2 — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Right Temperature Door Position Command	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage (%). This is the serial data command to move the position (angle) of the flap that controls the air flow (and therefore the air temperature) through the right heater core.

Body Control Module — HVAC Faceplate Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Air Recirculation Door Position	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the command status of the HVAC control module recirculation switch: Not Determined, Auto, Fresh Air, or Recirc. The mode of recirculation means the air inside the vehicle is recirculated rather than drawn from outside.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Air Quality Sensor Switch	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Low Sensitivity, or Hi Sensitivity. This parameter describes the switch state of the Air Quality Sensor on the HVAC Faceplate.
Auxiliary Blower Motor Switch	—	Off	The scan tool displays Not Determined, Off, Auto, Manual, or Manual Max. This parameter reflects the current state of the switch in the rear of the vehicle that controls the rear blower. This describes the rear blower motor for the HVAC system. This is supplemental to the primary blower fan.
Desired Left Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Temp Set Off, Temp Set Normal, Temp Set Low, or Temp Set Hi. This parameter displays the setting of left temperature.
Desired Right Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Temp Set Off, Temp Set Normal, Temp Set Low, or Temp Set Hi. This parameter displays the setting of right temperature.

Body Control Module — Hybrid/EV Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Coolant Heater Control Module Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C). This is the temperature inside the coolant heater control module.

Body Control Module — Indicator Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Child Security Lock Indicator command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Lane Departure Warning Indicator Status	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Security Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Body Control Module — Interior Lighting Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Cargo Lamp Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Cargo Lamp Indicator	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Cargo Mirror Lamp	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Dome Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Door Ambient Lighting Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Front Courtesy Lamps	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Front Footwell Ambient Lighting Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Instrument Panel Ambient Lighting Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Interior Courtesy Lamps Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Turn Signal Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Turn Signal Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Overhead Ambient Lighting Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Park Lamps Indicator	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Rear Footwell Ambient Lighting Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Welcome Lighting	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Body Control Module — Keyless Entry Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Current Number of Key Fobs Programmed	—	Varies	This parameter indicates how many transmitters have been learned to the Body Control Module currently.
Key Fob Identifier	—	Varies	This parameter refers to the part number of key fob or transmitter being placed in the backup pocket location that uses the radio transmitter inside a vehicle key used to control the central door locking via button presses.
Key Fob 1 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 1.
Key Fob 2 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 2.
Key Fob 3 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 3.
Key Fob 4 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 4.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Key Fob 5 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 5.
Key Fob 6 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 6.
Key Fob 7 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 7.
Key Fob 8 Malfunction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates a fault in transmitter # 8.
Number of Key Fobs Learned	—	Varies	This parameter indicates how many transmitters have been programmed to the Keyless Entry Control Module.
Total Key Fobs Erased	—	Off	This parameter indicates the number of transmitters erased from the Body Control Module memory.
Passive Entry Disabled Due to Lack of Motion Counter	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the count value of the passive entry inhibited due to no key fob or transmitter movement.
Passive Start Disabled Due to Excessive Motion Counter	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the count value of the passive start inhibited due to large key fob or transmitter movement.
Passive Start Diabled Due to Lack of Motion Counter	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the count value of the passive start inhibited due to no key fob or transmitter movement.

Body Control Module — Outside Rear View Mirror Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Mirror Folding	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Fold, or Unfold.
Mirror Select Switch	—	Not Active	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Body Control Module — Power Mode Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Accessory/Retained Accessory Power Relay Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Backup Run/Crank Relay Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Backup System Power Mode	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Accessory, Run, Start, or Propulsion Active. This parameter indicates Power Mode determined by Serial Data Gateway Module.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Battery Saver Mode	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Assembly Plant Mode, Transport Mode, or Storage Mode.
Ignition Switch Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Short to Ground, Active, Inactive, or Open/Short to Battery.
Power Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, Accessory, Run, Start, or Propulsion Active. This parameter indicates the current power mode of the module.
Power Mode Timeout	—	Disable	The scan tool displays Enable or Disable. This parameter disables or enables the power mode timeout function (not whether timer is active or inactive) and indicates whether or not the power mode timeout function has been disabled allowing to stay in power mode indefinitely (not whether timer is active or inactive).
Run/Crank Relay Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Run Relay Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Body Control Module — Rear Exterior Lighting Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Backup Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Center High Mounted Stop Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Hands-Free Liftgate Sensor Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Stop Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Stop Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Tail Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Tail Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Auxiliary Tail Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Auxiliary Tail Lamp	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Trailer Turn Signal/Stop Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Trailer Turn Signal/Stop Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
License Plate Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Rear Fog Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Tail Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Trailer Backup Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Body Control Module — Rear HVAC Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Lower Rear Duct Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C). This is the temperature reading in the HVAC air routing system.
Upper Rear Duct Temperature	—	Varies	The scan tool displays temperature in Celsius (°C). This is the temperature reading in the HVAC air routing system.

Body Control Module — Remote Vehicle Start Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Engine Stalled During Remote Vehicle Start Mode	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the number of times the engine was stalled or unexpectedly stops running. This is part of the Remote Vehicle Start subsystem that disables remote start.
Park Lamps Request	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter refers to the state (on or off) of the electronic request to illuminate the lamps located on the exterior four corners of the vehicle.
Remote Vehicle Start Disabled By Driver	—	Varies	This parameter determines if remote vehicle start was turned off by the driver. Remote start is activated by pressing a button on the key fob which allows the engine to start when the key fob is several yards from the vehicle.
Remote Vehicle Start Request	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter displays the On / Off position or status for the remote start functionality.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Remote Vehicle Start Source	—	None	The scan tool displays None, Key Fob 1, Key Fob 2, Key Fob 3, Enhanced Services, or Virtual Key. This parameter indicates which key fob was used for Remote Vehicle Start such as husband, wife, child, Onstar, bluetooth, etc...
Remote Vehicle Start Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates the state of remote start which is activated by pressing a button on the key fob which allows the engine to start when the key fob is several yards from the vehicle. States are active or inactive.
Remote Vehicle Start Timer	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the amount of time the engine will run after a remote start request. One additional request is allowed which will reset the timer once. The scan tool displays time remaining in seconds.
Run/Crank Relay Command	—	None	The scan tool displays None, Active, or Deactive. This parameter indicates the state (off or on) of command for an ignition relay control circuit. "Run" means engine is started and keeps going, and "crank" engages the starter when the key in the ignition switch turns making engine turn over.
Turn Signal Lamps Request	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates the request for the turn signal lamps to flash during a remote start request and remain on for visual confirmation the remote start is functioning.

Body Control Module — Remote Vehicle Start Disable History Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History 1	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Valet Mode, Run Abort, Ignition Switch Status, Hood Open Switch Signal Invalid, Hood Open Switch, Hazard Lamps Switch, Key Fob in Vehicle, Crank Abort, Brake Transmission Shift Interlock Solenoid Actuator, Content Theft Deterrent Mode, Power Mode Incorrect, Battery Voltage, Remote Vehicle Start Crank Time, or Folding Top Position. This parameter indicates one of the last eight reasons the powertrain has disabled the remote vehicle start.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History 2	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Valet Mode, Run Abort, Ignition Switch Status, Hood Open Switch Signal Invalid, Hood Open Switch, Hazard Lamps Switch, Key Fob in Vehicle, Crank Abort, Brake Transmission Shift Interlock Solenoid Actuator, Content Theft Deterrent Mode, Power Mode Incorrect, Battery Voltage, Remote Vehicle Start Crank Time, or Folding Top Position. This parameter indicates one of the last eight reasons the powertrain has disabled the remote vehicle start.
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History 3	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Valet Mode, Run Abort, Ignition Switch Status, Hood Open Switch Signal Invalid, Hood Open Switch, Hazard Lamps Switch, Key Fob in Vehicle, Crank Abort, Brake Transmission Shift Interlock Solenoid Actuator, Content Theft Deterrent Mode, Power Mode Incorrect, Battery Voltage, Remote Vehicle Start Crank Time, or Folding Top Position. This parameter indicates one of the last eight reasons the powertrain has disabled the remote vehicle start.

Body Control Module — Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Load Shed	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. When this parameter is active, it indicates the Heating/Venting/Cooling system is shutdown to reduce strain on the vehicle electrical system which is experiencing too high of a current draw.
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Operating Conditions	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Remote Vehicle Start, Automatic, Manual, or Autostop Request. The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Left Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Requested Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, Seat Back Heating, Seat Back and Cushion Heating, or Seat Venting/Cooling. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested, as determined by the Body Control Module tracking various inputs.
Left Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Requested Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, High, Medium, or Low. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the Body Control Module tracking various inputs.
Left Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, Seat Back Heating, Seat Back and Cushion Heating, or Seat Venting/Cooling. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the Body Control Module software based on a number of factors.
Left Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, High, Medium, or Low. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the Body Control Module software based on a number of factors.
Left Front Seat Blower Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter can be used for setting various blower speeds but service tool will only turn on high to verify module outputs and fan operation.
Right Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Operating Conditions	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Remote Vehicle Start, Automatic, Manual, or Autostop Request. The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.
Right Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Requested Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, Seat Back Heating, Seat Back and Cushion Heating, or Seat Venting/Cooling. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested, as determined by the Body Control Module tracking various inputs.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Requested Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, High, Medium, or Low. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the Body Control Module tracking various inputs.
Right Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, Seat Back Heating, Seat Back and Cushion Heating, or Seat Venting/Cooling. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the Body Control Module software based on a number of factors.
Right Front Seat Heating/ Venting/Cooling Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Off, High, Medium, or Low. This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the Body Control Module software based on a number of factors.
Right Front Seat Blower Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter can be used for setting various blower speeds but service tool will only turn on high to verify module outputs and fan operation.

Body Control Module — Sunroof Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Sunroof Closed	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that sunroof is not open. The sunroof is a fixed or operable opening in an automobile roof which allows light and/or fresh air to enter the passenger compartment.
Sunroof Open	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates the sunroof state that it is not closed. The sunroof is a fixed or operable opening in an automobile roof which allows light and/or fresh air to enter the passenger compartment.
Sunroof Switch	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Inactive, Open, Close, or Stop. This is the switch to move the sunroof.
Sunroof Switch Fault	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Short to Ground, Short to Battery, Stuck, or None.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Sunroof Not Learned	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that the control module has not learned the sunroof (the glass) home position.
Sunroof Motor Overtemperature	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that the motor that operates the sunroof motor is too hot to operate properly.
Sunroof Obstruction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that an obstruction is detected which prevents the movement of the sunroof.
Sunroof System Voltage Low	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates the sunroof performance is degraded due to voltage being below a certain threshold.
Sunroof Vent	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates the sunroof is partially open.
Sunshade Closed	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Sunshade Open	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Sunshade Switch	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Inactive, Open, Close, or Stop. This is the switch to move the sunshade (the non-transparent cover below the sunroof).
Sunshade Switch Fault	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Short to Ground, Short to Battery, Stuck, or None.
Sunshade Not Learned	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that the sunshade position is not learned.
Sunshade Motor Overtemperature	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. This parameter indicates that the motor that operates the sunshade is too hot to operate properly.
Sunshade Obstruction	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that an obstruction is detected which prevents the movement of the sunshade.
Sunshade System Voltage Low	—	No	The scan tool displays Yes or No. This parameter indicates that the sunshade performance is degraded due to voltage being below a certain threshold.

Body Control Module — Tire Pressure Monitoring Sensor Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Left Front Tire Pressure Sensor Identification	—	Varies	This parameter refers to the part number of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the left, front tire.
Left Front Tire Pressure Sensor Battery Status	—	Normal	The scan tool displays Normal or Low Pressure. This parameter displays the state of the power supply (battery) for the left front tire pressure sensor which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.
Left Front Tire Pressure Sensor Status	—	Varies	This parameter will display different types of sensor faults. The tire pressure sensors are mounted inside a tire assembly on valve stems or wheel rims.
Left Front Tire Pressure Sensor Signal Strength	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the signal strength of the sensor.
Left Front Tire Pressure Signal Frame Count	—	Varies	This is the number of data frames the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Left Front Tire Pressure Signal Packet Count	—	Varies	This is the number of packet counts the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Identification	—	Varies	This parameter refers to the part number of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the left, rear tire.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Battery Status	—	Normal	The scan tool displays Normal or Low Pressure. This parameter displays the state of the power supply (battery) for the left rear tire pressure sensor which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Status	—	Varies	This parameter will display different types of sensor faults. The tire pressure sensors are mounted inside a tire assembly on valve stems or wheel rims.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Left Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Signal Strength	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the signal strength of the sensor.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Signal Frame Count	—	Varies	This is the number of data frames the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Signal Packet Count	—	Varies	This is the number of packet counts the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Right Front Tire Pressure Sensor Identification	—	Varies	This parameter will display the six digit identification number of the sensor indicated which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.
Right Front Tire Pressure Sensor Battery Status	—	Normal	The scan tool displays Normal or Low Pressure. This parameter displays the state of the power supply (battery) for the right front tire pressure sensor which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.
Right Front Tire Pressure Sensor Status	—	Varies	This parameter will display different types of sensor faults. The tire pressure sensors are mounted inside a tire assembly on valve stems or wheel rims.
Right Front Tire Pressure Sensor Signal Strength	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the signal strength of the sensor.
Right Front Tire Pressure Signal Frame Count	—	Varies	This is the number of data frames the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Right Front Tire Pressure Signal Packet Count	—	Varies	This is the number of packet counts the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Identification	—	Varies	This parameter will display the six digit identification number of the sensor indicated which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Battery Status	—	Normal	The scan tool displays Normal or Low Pressure. This parameter displays the state of the power supply (battery) for the right rear tire pressure sensor which is an electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the tire.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Status	—	Varies	This parameter will display different types of sensor faults. The tire pressure sensors are mounted inside a tire assembly on valve stems or wheel rims.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Signal Strength	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the signal strength of the sensor.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Signal Frame Count	—	Varies	This is the number of data frames the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Signal Packet Count	—	Varies	This is the number of packet counts the tire pressure sensor is transmitting while driving.

Body Control Module — Tire Pressure Monitoring System Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Left Front Tire Pressure	—	Varies	Tire pressure is a measure of the amount of air in a vehicle's tires, in pounds per square inch (PSI). This parameter is the amount of pressure present in the front of the vehicle on the left side.
Left Front Tire Pressure Sensor Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Learn Mode - Remotely Triggered, Undefined, Re-Measure, Drive Mode, Power Down, Wake-Up, or Learn Mode - Pressure Triggered. This parameter refers to the operational level of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the left front tire.
Left Front Tire Pressure Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Unknown, Nominal, Very Low Pressure, Low, Weak Signal, or High. This parameter indicates the state of the tire based on tire pressure.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Left Front Tire Temperature	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the temperature of the tire.
Left Rear Tire Pressure	—	Varies	Tire pressure is a measure of the amount of air in a vehicle's tires, in pounds per square inch (PSI). This parameter is the amount of pressure present in the rear of the vehicle on the left side.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Learn Mode - Remotely Triggered, Undefined, Re-Measure, Drive Mode, Power Down, Wake-Up, or Learn Mode - Pressure Triggered. This parameter refers to the operational level of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the left rear tire.
Left Rear Tire Pressure Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Unknown, Nominal, Very Low Pressure, Low, Weak Signal, or High. This parameter identifies status of left rear tire pressure.
Left Rear Tire Temperature	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the temperature of the tire.
Right Front Tire Pressure	—	Varies	Tire pressure is a measure of the amount of air in a vehicle's tires, in pounds per square inch (PSI). This parameter is the amount of pressure present in the front of the vehicle on the right side.
Right Front Tire Pressure Sensor Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Learn Mode - Remotely Triggered, Undefined, Re-Measure, Drive Mode, Power Down, Wake-Up, or Learn Mode - Pressure Triggered. This parameter refers to the operational level of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the right front tire.
Right Front Tire Pressure Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Unknown, Nominal, Very Low Pressure, Low, Weak Signal, or High. This parameter indicates the state of the tire based on tire pressure.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Front Tire Temperature	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the temperature of the tire.
Right Rear Tire Pressure	—	Varies	Tire pressure is a measure of the amount of air in a vehicle's tires, in pounds per square inch (PSI). This parameter is the amount of pressure present in the rear of the vehicle on the right side.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Sensor Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Learn Mode - Remotely Triggered, Undefined, Re-Measure, Drive Mode, Power Down, Wake-Up, or Learn Mode - Pressure Triggered. This parameter refers to the operational level of the electronic device that measures the force of air on the interior surface of the right rear tire.
Right Rear Tire Pressure Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Unknown, Nominal, Very Low Pressure, Low, Weak Signal, or High. This parameter indicates the state of the tire based on tire pressure.
Right Rear Tire Temperature	—	Varies	The tire pressure monitoring system detects a pressure loss at the tires. Each wheel is equipped with a pressure sensor to measure the pressure and temperature. This parameter displays the temperature of the tire.
Last Tire Fill Alert Notification	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Left Rear Inner, Left Rear Outer, Right Rear Outer, Left Front, Right Rear Inner, Spare, Unknown, or Right Front. Tire Fill Alert is a software feature that indicates when a predetermined pressure level is reached performed on the last tire.
Tire Fill Alert System State - Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Non Monitor, Monitoring, Active, or Achieved. Tire Fill Alert is software feature in the Tire Pressure Module system. Basically, the Tire Pressure Module system enables the High Pressure Warnings when the air pressure level goes higher than target pressure level. This parameter indicates the immediate status of the system in the present power cycle.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Tire Fill Alert System State - Previous	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Non Monitor, Monitoring, Active, or Achieved. Tire Fill Alert is software feature in the Tire Pressure Module System. Basically, the Tire Pressure Module system enables the High Pressure Warnings when the air pressure level goes higher than target pressure level. This parameter indicates the status in the former power cycle.
Self Auto Learn Status - Left Front Sensor	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. For vehicles with Self Auto Learn capable sensors, this parameter is used to define transmission during rolling Self Auto Learn state. A value of 1 means Self Auto Learn rolling state is Active and a value of 0 sets for all other non Self Auto Learn transmissions.
Self Auto Learn Status - Left Rear Sensor	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. For vehicles with Self Auto Learn capable sensors, this parameter is used to define transmission during rolling Self Auto Learn state. A value of 1 means Self Auto Learn rolling state is Active and a value of 0 sets for all other non Self Auto Learn transmissions.
Self Auto Learn Status - Right Front Sensor	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. For vehicles with Self Auto Learn capable sensors, this parameter is used to define transmission during rolling Self Auto Learn state. A value of 1 means Self Auto Learn rolling state is Active and a value of 0 sets for all other non Self Auto Learn transmissions.
Self Auto Learn Status - Right Rear Sensor	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive. For vehicles with Self Auto Learn capable sensors, this parameter is used to define transmission during rolling Self Auto Learn state. A value of 1 means Self Auto Learn rolling state is Active and a value of 0 sets for all other non Self Auto Learn transmissions.

Body Control Module — Windows Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
All Windows Up/Down	—	Close	The scan tool displays Open or Close.
Driver Window Learned	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Driver Window Motor Relay Fault Status	—	OK	This scan tool displays OK or Malfunction.
Left Front Window Express Down	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Window Express Up	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Window Learned Indicator	—	Not Active	The scan tool displays Active or Not Active.
Left Front Window Lockout Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Window Motor Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays left front window motor current in amperes (A).
Left Front Window Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, Express Up, Down, Express Down, or Stop.
Left Rear Window Express Up	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Rear Window Express Down	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Rear Window Learned	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Left Rear Window Learned Indicator	—	Not Active	The scan tool displays Active or Not Active.
Left Rear Window Lockout Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Not Active.
Left Rear Window Motor Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays left rear window motor current in amperes (A).
Left Rear Window Motor Relay Fault Status	—	OK	This scan tool displays OK or Malfunction.
Left Rear Window Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, Express Up, Down, Express Down, or Stop.
Passenger Window Learned	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Passenger Window Motor Relay Fault Status	—	OK	This scan tool displays OK or Malfunction.
Right Front Window Express Up	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Front Window Express Down	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Front Window Learned Indicator	—	Not Active	The scan tool displays Active or Not Active.
Right Front Window Lockout Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Front Window Motor Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays right front window motor current in amperes (A).
Right Front Window Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, Express Up, Down, Express Down, or Stop.
Right Rear Window Express Up	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Rear Window Express Down	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Rear Window Learned	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes or No.
Right Rear Window Learned Indicator	—	Not Active	The scan tool displays Active or Not Active.
Right Rear Window Lockout Status	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Rear Window Motor Current	—	Varies	The scan tool displays right rear window motor current in amperes (A).
Right Rear Window Motor Relay Fault Status	—	OK	This scan tool displays OK or Malfunction.
Right Rear Window Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, Express Up, Down, Express Down, or Stop.
Window Lockout Indicator	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.

Body Control Module — Wiper/Washer Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Windshield Washer Switch	—	Off	This parameter is used to display the state of the windshield washer switch. The states are On or Off. This is the electrical connection that controls the input to the motor that causes washer fluid to be dispensed on the front windshield.
Windshield Wiper Switch	—	Off	The scan tool displays Off, Sensitivity 1, Sensitivity 2, Sensitivity 3, Sensitivity 4, Sensitivity 5, Low, or High. This is the electrical connection that controls the input to the motor that causes movement of the wiper arm to clear the front windshield.
Windshield Wiper Mode	—	Varies	The scan tool displays Low, High, Delay 1, Delay 2, Delay 3, Delay 4, Delay 5, Suspended Due to Engine Crank, Parked, Service Park, Depressed Park, or Winter Park. This parameter displays the windshield wiper mode status.
Windshield Wiper Auto Mode Switch	—	—	—
Windshield Wiper Motor Protection Mode	—	—	—

Body Control Module — Tire Pressure Monitoring System Data – Front — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Selected Front Tire Type	—	Standard Load	The scan tool displays No Tire Type, Standard Load, Extra Load, Load Range C, Load Range D, or Load Range E. This parameter displays the front tire type.
Front Tire Pressure on Placard	—	Varies	This parameter reads the tire pressures selected for the front of the vehicle during programming / vehicle setup. Placard is the label printed on the driver side door. The recommended tire inflation pressures are listed on that label. The purpose of this parameter is to monitor for vehicles which have for some reason cleared the placard values to zero.
Front Tire Pressure on Placard (Eco)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Front Tire Pressure on Placard (Comfort)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Front Tire Pressure on Placard (Fully Loaded)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Tire Pressure Monitoring System Regulation Type	—	Varies	The scan tool displays FMVSS, China, ECER64, or None. The Tire Pressure Monitoring System can be built to follow different legal standards. This parameter shows the name of the regulation (law giving entity), like Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards or Economic Comission for Europe.

Body Control Module — Tire Pressure Monitoring System Data – Rear — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Selected Rear Tire Type	—	Standard Load	The scan tool displays No Tire Type, Standard Load, Extra Load, Load Range C, Load Range D, or Load Range E. This parameter is used to display the type of tire selected (Load Range) for rear of the vehicle. The load range of the tire is generally how much weight or load the tire is capable performing.
Rear Tire Pressure on Placard	—	Varies	This parameter reads the tire pressures selected for the rear of the vehicle during programming / vehicle setup. Placard is the label printed on the driver side door. The recommended tire inflation pressures are listed on that label. The purpose of this parameter is to monitor for vehicles which have for some reason cleared the placard values to zero.
Rear Tire Pressure on Placard (Eco)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Rear Tire Pressure on Placard (Comfort)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Rear Tire Pressure on Placard (Fully Loaded)	—	Varies	This parameter shows the tire pressure printed on the label (placard) in the driver side door. There are 3 pressures given on the label for Comfort, Eco, Fully Loaded.
Tire Pressure Monitoring System Regulation Type	—	Varies	The scan tool displays FMVSS, China, ECER64, or None. The Tire Pressure Monitoring System can be built to follow different legal standards. This parameter shows the name of the regulation (law giving entity), like Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards or Economic Comission for Europe.

Body Control Module — Vehicle Access Data — Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Child Security Lock - Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Child Security Lock - Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Driver Door Open Switch	—	Inactive	This scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Fuel Fill Door Lock	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Fuel Fill Door Unlock	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Glove Box Unlatch Switch	—	Locked	The scan tool displays Locked or Unlocked.
Left Front Door Ajar Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Door Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Left Front Door Lock Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Front Door Lock Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Door Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Left Rear Door Ajar Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Rear Door Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Left Rear Door Lock Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Rear Door Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Passenger Door Open Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Front Door Ajar Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Front Door Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Right Front Door Lock Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Door Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Right Rear Door Ajar Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Rear Door Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Right Rear Door Lock Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Rear Door Unlock Indicator Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Rear Door Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Rear Closure Release	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.
Rear Closure Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Rear Closure Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Theft Deterrent Lock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Lock.
Theft Deterrent Unlock Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Unlock.

Body Control Module — Content Theft Deterrent Alarm Trigger — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Horn Relay Command	This output control refers to a request to initiate the sound for a vehicle's loud warning signal. This output control is used to command the horn relay on and off.

Body Control Module — Exterior Lighting — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Center High Mounted Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the center high mounted stop lamp when selecting On. The center high mounted stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the left stop lamp when selecting On. The left stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the right stop lamp when selecting On. The right stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
License Plate Lamps	This output control is used to activate the license plate lamps when selecting On. The license plate lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Backup Lamps	This output control is used to activate the backup lamps when selecting On. The backup lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Park Lamps	This output control is used to activate the left park lamps when selecting On. The left park lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Park Lamps	This output control is used to activate the right park lamps when selecting On. The right park lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the left daytime running lamps when selecting On. The left daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the right daytime running lamps when selecting On. The right daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the left auxiliary daytime running lamps when selecting On. The left auxiliary daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the right auxiliary daytime running lamps when selecting On. The right auxiliary daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left front auxiliary park lamp when selecting On. The left front auxiliary park lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right front auxiliary park lamp when selecting On. The right front auxiliary park lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left front turn signal lamp when selecting On. The left front turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right front turn signal lamp when selecting On. The right front turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left turn signal repeater lamp when selecting On. The left turn signal repeater lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right turn signal repeater lamp when selecting On. The right turn signal repeater lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Rear Fog Lamp(s)	This output control is used to activate the rear fog lamp(s) when selecting On. The rear fog lamp(s) should illuminate until commanded Off.

Body Control Module — HVAC Controls — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Blower Motor	This output control commands the HVAC blower motor speed, displayed in percent. The blower should be turning. The blower motor is a motor with a cage attached to force the air through ducts such as heater, ventilation and defrost ducts.

Body Control Module — Interior Lighting — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Child Security Lock Indicator	This output control is used to activate the child security lock indicator when selecting On. The child security lock indicator should illuminate until commanded Off.
Dome/Reading Lamps Front Overhead Console	This output control is used to activate the dome/reading lamps when selecting On. The dome/reading lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Lane Departure Warning Indicator	This output control is used to activate the lane departure warning indicator when selecting On. The lane departure warning indicator should illuminate until commanded Off.
Security Indicator	This output control is used to activate the security indicator when selecting On. The security indicator should illuminate until commanded Off.

Body Control Module — Power Mode — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Run/Crank Relay Command	This output control is used to command run/crank relay active or inactive.
Accessory/Retained Accessory Power Relay Command	This output control is used to command accessory/retained accessory power relay active or inactive.
Run Relay Command	This output control is used to command run relay active or inactive.
Power Mode Timeout	This output control is used to disable or enable the power mode timeout function (not whether timer is active or inactive).
Battery Saver Mode	This output control is used to enable or disable the transport mode state.

Body Control Module — Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Left Front Seat Heating	This output control is used to turn on/off all outputs for heating elements for the left front seat.
Right Front Seat Heating	This output control is used to turn on/off all outputs for heating elements for the right front seat.
Driver Seat Blower	This output control can be used for setting various blower speeds, but service tool will only turn on high to verify module outputs and fan operation.
Passenger Seat Blower	This output control can be used for setting various blower speeds, but service tool will only turn on high to verify module outputs and fan operation.

Body Control Module — Configuration/Reset Functions — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learn	
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learn	This output control is used to activate the brake pedal position sensor learn when selecting Learn. The brake pedal position sensor learn procedure should start.
HVAC Actuators Learn	
HVAC Actuators Learn	This output control is used to activate the HVAC actuators learn when selecting Learn. The HVAC actuators learn procedure should start.

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Vehicle Power Mode » Run/Service Mode		
Left Front Door Cinch Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the release position.
Left Front Door Cinch Actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch motor is being commanded.
Left Front Door Latch Release actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door release actuator is being commanded.
Left Front Door Open Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch full open switch is active.
Left Front Door Ajar Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch half open switch is active.
Left Front Door Latch Home Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the latched position.
Left Front Door Detent Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in operation.
Left Front Door Stall detected	Yes/No	This displays Yes when excessive current is detected in the door actuator motor control circuits.
Left Front Door In Motion	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door actuator motor is being commanded.
Left Front Door Unlatch Allowed	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the module receives .the unlatch enable signal from the BCM.
Left Front Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front exterior door open/close switch is active.
Left Front Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front interior door open/close switch is active.
Left Rear Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear exterior door open/close switch is active.
Left Rear Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear interior door open/close switch is active.
Left Front Door Articulation Actuator Status	Braking/Closing/ Inactive/Opening	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Left Rear Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Left Front Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Left Rear Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Left Front Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the commanded state of the door actuator motor.
Left Front Door Latch Actuator Status	Unlatch/Cinching Home/Failed/ Inactive/ Cinching/Not used	This displays the state of the door release actuator/cinch latch operation.
Left Front Door Learned Results	Learned/Not Learned/reset	This displays if the module has completed its learn procedure.
Left Front Door Top Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the upper door latch is latched.
Left Front Door Bottom Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the lower door latch is latched.
Left Front Door Closed Position Learned	Learned/Not Learned	This displays the learned state of the module.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Master Unlatch Request - Left Front Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.
Master Unlatch Request - Left Rear Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Information

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left: Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Vehicle Power Mode » Run/Service Mode		
Left Rear Door Cinch Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the release position.
Left Rear Door Cinch Actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch motor is being commanded.
Left Rear Door Latch Release actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door release actuator is being commanded.
Left Rear Door Open Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch full open switch is active.
Left Rear Door Ajar Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch half open switch is active.
Left Rear Door Latch Home Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the latched position.
Left Rear Door Detent Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in operation.
Left Rear Door Stall detected	Yes/No	This displays Yes when excessive current is detected in the door actuator motor control circuits.
Left Rear Door In Motion	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door actuator motor is being commanded.
Left Rear Door Unlatch Allowed	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the module receives .the unlatch enable signal from the BCM.
Left Front Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front exterior door open/close switch is active.
Left Front Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front interior door open/close switch is active.
Left Rear Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear exterior door open/close switch is active.
Left Rear Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear interior door open/close switch is active.
Left Rear Door Articulation Actuator Status	Braking/Closing/ Inactive/Opening	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Left Front Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Left Rear Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Left Rear Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Left Front Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the commanded state of the door actuator motor.
Left Rear Door Latch Actuator Status	Unlatch/Cinching Home/Failed/ Inactive/ Cinching/Not used	This displays the state of the door release actuator/cinch latch operation.
Left Rear Door Learned Results	Learned/Not Learned/reset	This displays if the module has completed its learn procedure.
Left Front Door Top Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the upper door latch is latched.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Left Front Door Bottom Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the lower door latch is latched.
Left Rear Door Closed Position Learned	Learned/Not Learned	This displays the learned state of the module.
Master Unlatch Request - Left Front Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.
Master Unlatch Request - Left Rear Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Vehicle Power Mode » Run/Service Mode		
Right Front Door Cinch Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the release position.
Right Front Door Cinch Actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch motor is being commanded.
Right Front Door Latch Release actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door release actuator is being commanded.
Right Front Door Open Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch full open switch is active.
Right Front Door Ajar Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch half open switch is active.
Right Front Door Latch Home Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the latched position.
Right Front Door Detent Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in operation.
Right Front Door Stall detected	Yes/No	This displays Yes when excessive current is detected in the door actuator motor control circuits.
Right Front Door In Motion	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door actuator motor is being commanded.
Right Front Door Unlatch Allowed	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the module receives .the unlatch enable signal from the BCM.
Right Front Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front exterior door open/close switch is active.
Right Front Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front interior door open/close switch is active.
Right Rear Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear exterior door open/close switch is active.
Right Rear Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear interior door open/close switch is active.
Right Front Door Articulation Actuator Status	Braking/Closing/ Inactive/Opening	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Right Front Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Right Rear Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Right Rear Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Right Front Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the commanded state of the door actuator motor.
Right Front Door Latch Actuator Status	Unlatch/Cinching Home/Failed/ Inactive/ Cinching/Not used	This displays the state of the door release actuator/cinch latch operation.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Right Front Door Learned Results	Learned/Not Learned/reset	This displays if the module has completed its learn procedure.
Right Front Door Top Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the upper door latch is latched.
Right Front Door Bottom Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the lower door latch is latched.
Right Front Door Closed Position Learned	Learned/Not Learned	This displays the learned state of the module.
Master Unlatch Request - Right Front Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.
Master Unlatch Request - Right Rear Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Information

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right: Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Vehicle Power Mode » Run/Service Mode		
Right Rear Door Cinch Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the release position.
Right Rear Door Cinch Actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch motor is being commanded.
Right Rear Door Latch Release actuator Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door release actuator is being commanded.
Right Rear Door Open Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch full open switch is active.
Right Rear Door Ajar Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch half open switch is active.
Right Rear Door Latch Home Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in the latched position.
Right Rear Door Detent Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the cinch latch is in operation.
Right Rear Door Stall detected	Yes/No	This displays Yes when excessive current is detected in the door actuator motor control circuits.
Right Rear Door In Motion	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door actuator motor is being commanded.
Right Rear Door Unlatch Allowed	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the module receives .the unlatch enable signal from the BCM.
Right Front Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front exterior door open/close switch is active.
Right Front Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the front interior door open/close switch is active.
Right Rear Door Exterior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear exterior door open/close switch is active.
Right Rear Door Interior Open/Close Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the rear interior door open/close switch is active.
Right Rear Door Articulation Actuator Status	Braking/Closing/ Inactive/Opening	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Right Front Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Right Rear Door Obstacle Detected	Malfunction/No/Yes	This displays yes/malfunction when a pinch sensor is active.
Right Rear Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the state of the door actuator motor.
Right Front Door Articulation Actuator Demand	Brake/Stop/Open/ InactiveClose	This displays the commanded state of the door actuator motor.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Right Rear Door Latch Actuator Status	Unlatch/Cinching Home/Failed/ Inactive/ Cinching/Not used	This displays the state of the door release actuator/cinch latch operation.
Right Rear Door Learned Results	Learned/Not Learned/reset	This displays if the module has completed its learn procedure.
Right Rear Door Top Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the upper door latch is latched.
Right Rear Door Bottom Latch Switch Status	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is in the full open position and the lower door latch is latched.
Right Rear Door Closed Position Learned	Learned/Not Learned	This displays the learned state of the module.
Master Unlatch Request - Right Front Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.
Master Unlatch Request - Right Rear Door	Active/Inactive	This displays active when the door is commanded to unlatch.

K19 Suspension Control Module: Scan Tool Information

The suspension control module scan tool data parameters list contains all suspension control related parameters that are available on the scan tool. The list is arranged in alphabetical order. A given parameter may appear in any one of the data lists.

Suspension Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Battery Voltage	—	11–14 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the current battery voltage.
Left Front Damper Actuator Command	—	varies	The scan tool displays mA. This is the current applied to the left front shock absorber actuator.
Left Front Suspension Position Sensor	—	.25–.4.75 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the signal from the left front suspension position sensor.
Right Front Damper Actuator Command	—	varies	The scan tool displays mA. This is the current applied to the right front shock absorber actuator.
Right Front Suspension Position Sensor	—	.25–.4.75 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the signal from the Right front suspension position sensor.
Left Rear Damper Actuator Command	—	varies	The scan tool displays mA. This is the current from the left rear shock absorber actuator.
Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor	—	.25–.4.75 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the signal from the left rear suspension position sensor.
Right Rear Damper Actuator Command	—	varies	The scan tool displays mA. This is the current from the right rear shock absorber actuator.
Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor	—	.25–.4.75 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the signal from the right rear suspension position sensor.
Suspension System Mode	—	varies	The scan tool displays Comfort, Sport, Normal, or Hard depending on the selected mode.
Suspension Position Sensor 5 V Reference	V	4.8–5.2 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the suspension position sensor supply voltage.

Suspension Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Left Front Damper Actuator	Commands the current applied to the left front shock absorber actuator Increase or Decrease.
Left Rear Damper Actuator	Commands the current applied to the left rear shock absorber actuator Increase or Decrease.
Right Front Damper Actuator	Commands the current applied to the right front shock absorber actuator Increase or Decrease.
Right Rear Damper Actuator	Commands the current applied to the right rear shock absorber actuator Increase or Decrease.

K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Engine Control Module Scan Tool Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
This is a comprehensive list. Not all parameters listed are available for all applications. **Base Operating Conditions:** Engine Idling/Radiator Hose Hot/Park or Neutral/Closed Loop/Accessories OFF			
4WD Low Signal	—	Enabled/Disabled/ Invalid	This parameter displays the status of the four wheel drive system.
5-V Reference 1	—	5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage sensed on the 5-volt reference 1 circuit at the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher voltage. The scan tool will display a lower value at lower voltage.
5-V Reference 1–4	—	5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage sensed on the 5-volt reference circuit at the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher voltage. The scan tool will display a lower value at lower voltage.
5-V Reference 1–4 Circuit Status	—	OK	This parameter will display OK if the circuit is good or Malfunction if a short to ground, short to B+ or open circuit is present.
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the current command of the A/C compressor clutch relay.
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit is shorted to voltage.
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit is shorted to ground.
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit is open.
A/C Disable - A/C Pressure Out of Range	—	No	This parameter displays YES if the A/C is disabled due to A/C pressure out of range.
A/C Disengage History 1–8	—	Varies	This parameter displays one of the last eight reasons that powertrain has disengaged the air conditioning compressor.
A/C High side Pressure Sensor	A/C OFF	1.43 Volts	This parameter displays 0–5 volts. The voltage applied to the ECM input for the A/C refrigerant pressure sensor.
	A/C ON	2.39 Volts	
A/C High side Pressure Sensor	A/C OFF	500–2,220 kPa (72–319 psi)	This parameter displays 0–3450 kPa (0–500 psi). The voltage applied to the ECM input from the A/C refrigerant pressure sensor is converted to a pressure value.
	A/C ON	300–1,220 kPa (43–174 psi)	

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
A/C Off for WOT	—	No	This parameter displays if the A/C compressor is disabled due to a wide open throttle.
A/C Request Signal	—	Yes	This parameter displays YES if the A/C is requested on.
Accelerator Pedal Position	—	0%	This parameter displays the accelerator pedal position in percentage.
Accelerator Pedal Position When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	%	This parameter displays the accelerator pedal position in percentage when the engine overspeed was detected.
Air/Fuel Equivalence Ratio Command	—	1.0	This parameter contains the commanded equivalence ratio. The equivalence ratio should be reported as 1.0 when the vehicle is in closed loop.
Ambient Air Temperature	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the outside temperature at any given altitude expressed in degrees.
Ambient Air Temperature When Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the estimated ambient air temperature at the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Ambient Humidity	—	Varies	This parameter displays the current ambient humidity in percentage.
APP Sensors	—	Varies	This parameter displays the average of the APP sensors as calculated by the throttle actuator control (TAC) module. The APP average is a range of values indicating a low number when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high number when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed. This value is listed in counts.
APP Sensor 1 and 2	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0.7–1.2 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from APP sensor 1 of the APP sensor assembly. APP sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a low voltage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high voltage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	4.2–4.5 Volts	
APP Sensor 1 and 2	—	Agree	This parameter displays the results of a control module test that compares the signals from the APP sensors 1 and 2 . The scan tool will display Agree or Disagree. Agree indicates that APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2 voltages correspond to the same accelerator pedal position. Disagree indicates that APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2 voltages correspond to different accelerator pedal positions.
APP Sensor 1-2 Circuit Status	—	OK	This parameter displays that the sensed accelerator pedal position 1 or 2 sensor value is currently out of range or that a Malfunction has been detected based upon the sensed accelerator pedal position 1 or 2 sensor value being out of range
APP Sensor 1-2 Learned Applied Position	—	%	This parameter displays the learned maximum (fully applied) accelerator pedal position.
APP Sensor 1-2 Learned Released Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the accelerator pedal sensor 1 or 2 signal at its minimum learned position (pedal released) as a percentage of its reference voltage.
APP Sensor 1-2 Position	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0%	This parameter displays the angle of the APP sensor 1 as calculated by the control module using the signal from the APP sensor 1. APP sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
APP Sensor 1-3	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0.7–0.2 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from APP sensor 1 of the APP sensor assembly. APP sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a low voltage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high voltage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
APP Sensor 1 Indicated Position	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0%	This parameter displays the angle of the APP sensor 1 as calculated by the control module using the signal from the APP sensor 1. APP sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	100%	
APP Sensor 2	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0.3–0.5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from APP sensor 2 of the APP sensor assembly. APP sensor 2 is a range of values indicating a low voltage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high voltage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	2.2–2.5 Volts	
APP Sensor 2 Position	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0%	This parameter displays the angle of the APP sensor 2 as calculated by the control module using the signal from the APP sensor 2. APP sensor 2 is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	100%	
APP Sensor 1 and 2	—	Agree	This parameter displays the results of a control module test that compares the signals from the APP sensors 1 and 2 . The scan tool will display Agree or Disagree. Agree indicates that APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2 voltages correspond to the same accelerator pedal position. Disagree indicates that APP sensor 1 and APP sensor 2 voltages correspond to different accelerator pedal positions.
BARO	—	Varies with altitude	This parameter displays the barometric pressure as calculated by the control module using the signal from the MAP sensor measured when the ignition is turned ON with the engine not running. The control module will update the barometric pressure during wide-open throttle (WOT) conditions.
BARO Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the barometric pressure sensor in volts.
Battery Sensor Module Battery State Information	Ignition ON	Available / Not Available	This parameter indicates if Battery State Information is Available or Not Available. Battery State Information is Not Available when there is a battery drain such as a parasitic draw.
Brake Pedal Position Circuit Signal	—	Closed	This parameter displays the state of the brake pedal position switch as determined by the brake pedal switch. The scan tool will display Open when the brake pedal is depressed, and Closed when the brake pedal is not depressed.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the brake pedal position as indicated by the analog sensor as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the displacement of the brake pedal, where 0% corresponds to the brake pedal being released and 100% corresponds to the brake pedal being fully applied.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Fully Released Learn Status	—	Complete	This parameter displays the brake pedal fully released learn position status.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learned Released Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the position learned for the brake pedal position sensor when the brake pedal is fully released.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Signal	—	Released	This parameter displays the status of the brake pedal as determined by the ECM.
Brake Pedal Position Signal	—	Released	This parameter displays the state of the brake pedal position switch as determined by the brake pedal switch. The scan tool will display Applied when the brake pedal is depressed, and Released when the brake pedal is not depressed.
Calculated Air Flow	—	Varies g/s	This parameter displays the air flow as calculated by the control module.
Calculated BARO	—	Varies kPa	This parameter displays the barometric pressure as calculated by the control module.
Calculated Catalyst Temperature Bank 1 or 2	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the catalyst temperature in bank 1 or 2 as calculated by the control module.
Calculated Engine Oil Temperature	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the estimated (modeled) engine oil temperature (as a function of engine coolant temperature and other parameters).
Camshaft Position	—	Varies °	This parameter displays the position of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation (advance) from the park position (a value of zero represents the park position).
Camshaft Position Active Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays a rolling count of the number of primary cam position sensor pulses. A change in the value of this parameter indicates primary camshaft position sensor activity
Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position signal circuit is shorted to voltage.
Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position signal circuit is shorted to ground.
Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control signal circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position signal circuit is open.
Camshaft Position Command	—	Percentage	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle from the engine control module for the intake camshaft phase of the Throttle Position for bank 1.
Camshaft Position Sensor	—	Engine Idle Speed	This parameter displays the engine speed as calculated by the control module using the signal from the CMP sensor.
Camshaft Position Variance	—	degrees	This parameter displays the absolute difference between the desired and actual positions of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation.
Catalyst Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates the status of the Catalyst. The scan tool displays YES when the diagnostic is complete. And NO if the diagnostic has Not ran or a malfunction is detected in the Catalyst.
Catalyst Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Catalyst Monitor Test Running indicates YES or NO when the catalyst monitor diagnostic is actively running a test.
Catalyst Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	The scan tool displays YES when the Catalyst Monitor is Enabled. If the scan tool displays NO this could indicate a malfunction in the Catalyst Monitor circuit.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Catalyst Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Catalyst Monitor Test Running indicates YES or NO when the catalyst monitor diagnostic is actively running a test.
Catalyst Monitor Not At Idle Test Conditions Met	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates if the off idle conditions for the catalyst monitor diagnostic have been met.
Catalyst Monitor Test Counter Bank 1 or 2	—	Counts	This parameter contains the number of iterations of the catalyst monitor diagnostic test that have been performed since a code clear for bank 1 or 2.
Catalyst Monitor Test Result Bank 1 or 2	—	No Decision	This parameter indicates the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic for bank 1 or 2. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Passed or Failed result.
Catalyst Monitor Test State	—	Inactive	This parameter indicates the current state of the catalyst monitor test.
Change Engine Oil Indicator Command	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the change engine oil lamp control circuit as commanded by the control module.
Clutch Pedal Starter Inhibit Switch	—	Off	This parameter displays the current state of the clutch pedal starter inhibit switch.
Clutch Pedal Switch	—	Applied	This parameter displays the current state of the clutch pedal.
Cold Startup	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays whether the engine meets the conditions for a cold startup during the present ignition cycle. The scan tool displays YES when the conditions for a cold startup are met during this ignition cycle. The scan tool displays NO when the conditions for a cold startup are not met during the present ignition cycle. Conditions for a cold startup require the coolant temperature and the intake air temperature to be below a predetermined temperature and within a certain range of each other. These conditions must occur after the engine was warmed up to a specific temperature during the previous ignition cycle.
Component Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes when the Component Monitor is Complete. The engine control module looks at many input and output components to make this determination. If a malfunction is detected the scan tool will display NO.
Component Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes when the Component Monitor has completed this ignition cycle. The engine control module looks at many input and output components to make this determination. If a malfunction is detected the scan tool will display NO.
Component Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes when Component Monitor is Enabled. And No when it is not Enabled.
Component Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes when Component Monitor is Enabled this ignition cycle. And No when it is not Enabled this ignition cycle.
Cooling Fan Command	—	%	This parameter displays the cooling fan duty cycle.
Cooling Fan Relay 1, Relay 2, or Relay 2 and 3 Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the cooling fan control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the cooling fan control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Cooling Fan Relay 1, Relay 2, or Relay 2 and 3 Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the cooling fan control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the cooling fan control circuit is shorted to ground.
Cooling Fan Relay 1, Relay 2, or Relay 2 and 3 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the cooling fan control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the cooling fan control circuit is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Cooling Fan Relay 1, Relay 2, or Relay 2 and 3 Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the current cooling fan relay 1 command.
Cooling Fan Speed	—	RPM	This parameter displays the current fan speed in RPMs.
CPP Learned Apply Position	—	V	This parameter displays the position learned for the clutch pedal position sensor when the clutch pedal is fully applied during the associated learn procedure.
CPP Learned Release Position	—	V	This parameter displays the position learned for the clutch pedal position sensor when the clutch pedal is released.
CPP Sensor	—	V	This parameter displays the clutch pedal position sensor analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage.
CPP Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the position learned for the clutch pedal position sensor when the clutch pedal is fully applied during the associated learn procedure.
Crank Request Signal	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the crank request input to the control module from the ignition switch. The scan tool will display Yes when the ignition switch is in the Crank position. The scan tool will display No when the ignition switch is in any other position.
Crankshaft Position Active Counter	—	Incrementing	This parameter displays an incrementing counter when the control module receives a signal from the crankshaft position (CKP) sensor.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the crankshaft position signal output circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the crankshaft position signal output circuit is shorted to voltage.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the crankshaft position signal output circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the crankshaft position signal output circuit is shorted to ground.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the crankshaft position signal output circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the crankshaft position signal output circuit is open.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn	—	Learn in Progress / Learning Not Enabled	This parameter displays the crankshaft position variation learn status. The scan tool shows Learn in Progress until the learn is completed. The ECM learns the new variation values at each ignition cycle.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn Attempts	—	Counts	This parameter displays the crankshaft position variation learn attempts. The ECM learns the new variation values at each ignition cycle.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn Required Engine Speed	—	In Range / Out Of Range	This parameter displays if the crankshaft position variation learn has reached the required engine speed.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn Status	—	Complete / Not Complete	This parameter displays the status of the crank angle sensing error learn algorithm.
Crankshaft Position Resync Counter	—	Varies	This parameter displays the number of times the control module has to synchronize the CKP sensor.
Crankshaft Position Sensor	—	Engine Idle Speed	This parameter displays the engine speed as calculated by the control module using the signal from the CKP sensor.
Cruise Control	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the status of the cruise control system as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display Yes when the cruise control system is in control of vehicle speed. The scan tool will display No when the cruise control system is not operating.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Cruise Control Cancel Switch	—	Active	This parameter displays the status of the cruise control cancel switch as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display Active when the cruise control cancel switch is on. The scan tool will display Inactive when the cruise control cancel switch is off.
Cruise Control Inhibit Reason	—	Varies	The parameter displays the reason the cruise control system cannot engage.
Cruise Control On/Off Switch	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the On/Off switch input to the control module . The scan tool will display On when the cruise On/Off switch is On. The scan tool will display Off when the cruise On/Off switch is Off.
Cruise Control Resume/ Acceleration Switch	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the state of the Resume/Accel switch input to the control module When the cruise control switch is in the On position and the Resume/ Accel switch is activated, the scan tool displays Active. When the Resume/Accel switch is released the scan tool displays Inactive.
Cruise Control Set/Coast Switch	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the state of the Set/Coast switch input to the control module from the cruise control system. When the cruise control switch is in the on position and the Set/Coast switch is activated, the scan tool displays Active. When the Set/Coast switch is released the scan tool displays Inactive.
Cruise Disengage 1–8 History	Cruise ON	None	The Scan tool displays the last 8 cruise control disengages in order from 1 to 8. There are 20 possible causes for the cruise control to disengage.
Cruise Resume/Acceleration Switch	—	Invalid	This parameter displays the state of the Resume/Accel switch input to the control module When the cruise control switch is in the ON position and the Resume/ Accel switch is activated, the scan tool displays ON. When the Resume/Accel switch is released the scan tool displays OFF.
Current Gear	—	#	This parameter contains the current measured, or ‘active’ forward gear in the transmission as interpreted or determined in the Engine Control Module.
Current Gear When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	#	This parameter contains the transmission actual gear observed upon initial detection of an overspeed condition. This value will be updated upon each subsequent overspeed condition.
Cycles of Misfire Data	—	Incrementing 0–100	This parameter displays the number of cylinder firing events recorded by the control module
Cyl. 1,4,6,7 Deactivation Solenoid Valve Command	—	Off	This parameter displays On when V4 mode is commanded or Off when V8 mode is commanded.
Cyl. 1 - 8 Deactivation Solenoid Command	—	Cyl. On/Cyl. Off	This parameter displays Cyl. On when V4 mode is commanded or Cyl. Off when V8 mode is commanded.
Cyl. Deactivation Disable - Disable 1–8 History	—	Varies	This parameter shows the reason the Active Fuel Management system changed from V4 mode to V8 mode, for the last 8 occurrences. • Ignition Voltage • Engine Oil Pressure • Engine Oil Temperature • ECT • Engine Speed • Transmission Gear • Transmission Range • Transmission Shifting • Control Function Active • Minimum Time On All Cylinders

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
			• Maximum Deactivation Time Exceeded • Oil Aeration • Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off • Injector Stable Time • Heater Performance • MAP Sensor DTC • Brake Booster Pressure Sensor DTC • TAC System DTC • Engine Oil Pressure Sensor DTC • ECT Sensor DTC • IAT Sensor DTC • VSS DTC • Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve DTC • Misfire DTC • Crankshaft Position Sensor DTC • Camshaft Position Sensor DTC • Engine Controls Ignition Relay DTC • Torque Reduction • Axle Torque Limiting • Engine Overtemperature Protection Active • Catalyst Overtemperature Protection • Piston Protection • Hot Coolant Mode • Engine Overspeed Protection Active • A/C Compressor Clutch On • HO2S 2 Test • 4WD Low Engaged • Vehicle Speed Too Low • Acceleration Request • Catalyst Temperature Low • Cylinder Deactivation System DTC • Calculated Torque • 4WD Low State Invalid • Minimum Time After TAC DTC • Hybrid/EV Powertrain Control Module Request • Fuel Alcohol Content Learn In Progress • Fuel Alcohol Content Too High • Maximum Throttle Exceeded
Cylinder Deactivation Performance Test	—	OK	This parameter displays OK if all the Active Fuel Management enabling conditions are met. The parameter displays Fault if one or more enabling conditions are out of range.
Cylinder Deactivation System Command	—	All Cylinder	This parameter displays several signals associated with the status of the Active Fuel Management system.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Cylinder Deactivation Cycles	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times the engine switches between V8 mode, and V4 mode during each ignition cycle. The counter will reset to zero and increment again, if the count reaches 255 during the current ignition cycle.
Cylinder 1, 4, 6, 7 Current Misfire Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of misfires detected for cylinder's 1–8 within the current 100 engine cycle test interval. The set of misfire counters for the individual cylinders are maintained such that if a single misfire is detected over an engine cycle.
Cylinder 1, 4, 6, 7 Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the deactivation solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the deactivation solenoid valve control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Cylinder 1, 4, 6, 7 Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the deactivation solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the deactivation solenoid valve control circuit is shorted to ground.
Cylinder 1–8 History Misfire Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of misfires detected for cylinder's 1–8 since a misfire failure has been reported.
Cylinder 1–8 Injector Control Circuit Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the fuel injector's 1–8 output malfunction for Short circuit from injector high side to ground or system voltage, Short circuit from injector low side to injector low side, Short circuit from injector low side to ground or system voltage, Short circuit from injector high side to low side and Injector open circuit.
Cylinder 1–8 Injector Disabled - Misfire Detected	—	No	This parameter displays when an injector is disabled in a specific engine cylinder due to a misfire being detected.
Cylinder 1–8 Knock Detected	—	No	This parameter indicates if a knock has been detected over a calibratable sample period.
Cylinder Deactivation Cycles	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times the engine switches between V8 mode, and V4 mode during each ignition cycle.
Cylinder Deactivation Inhibit Reason	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes if one of the following Deactivation Inhibit Reasons is detected. • Engine Coolant • Temperature Out of Range • Engine Oil Temperature Out of Range • Engine Oil Pressure Out of Range • Ignition Voltage Out of Range • Accelerator Pedal Position High • Accelerator Pedal Position Increase High • Brake Vacuum Pressure Low • Engine Manifold Vacuum Pressure Low • Engine Oil Aeration Present • Maximum Deactivation Time Exceeded • Minimum Time with All Cylinders Activated Not Met • All Cylinders Activated via Device Control • Transmission Gear Shift in Progress • Transmission Range Incorrect • Transmission Gear Incorrect • Engine Speed Out of Range

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
			• Tip In Bump Active • Vehicle Speed Too Low • In 4WD Low State • POSD Intrusive Active • AC Clutch Being Engaged • Heater Performance • Fuel Shut-Off Stability Timer Active • Decel Fuel Cutoff Active • Maximum Throttle Exceeded • Ethanol Concentration Too High • Ethanol Learn In Progress • ETC Disable Time • Catalyst Temperature Low • Displacement on Demand Solenoid Driver Fault • Vehicle Speed Fault • Intake Air Temperature Sensor Fault • Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Fault • Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Fault • Electronic Throttle Control Reduced Engine Power Active • Brake Vacuum Pressure Sensor Fault • Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Fault • Catalyst Converter Overtemperature Protection Active • Engine Metal Overtemperature Protection Active • Axle Torque Limiting Active (Obsolete) • Brake Torque Management Active (Obsolete) • Powertrain Relay Fault • Cam Sensor Fault • Crank Sensor Fault • Engine Misfire Detected • Invalid 4WD Low State • Torque Model Inaccurate Fault • Cylinder Deactivation System Fault • Engine Overspeed Protection Active • Hot Coolant Mode Active • Piston Protection Active
Cylinder Deactivation Performance Test	—	OK	This parameter displays OK if all the Active Fuel Management enabling conditions are met. The parameter displays Malfunction if one or more enabling conditions are out of range.
Cylinder Deactivation Performance Test	—	OK	This parameter displays if the commanded cylinder deactivation failed. This indicates that one or more cylinders failed to deactivate when commanded to do so by displacement by demand.
Cylinder Deactivation System Command	—	All Cylinder	This parameter displays several signals associated with the status of the Active Fuel Management system.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the status of the operating mode used to turn OFF the fuel injectors during certain deceleration conditions. When the scan tool displays Active, the control module has turned OFF the fuel injectors. When the scan tool displays Inactive, the fuel system is operating normally.
Desired Camshaft Position	—	0 degrees	This parameter displays the set point for the position of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation (advance) from the park position.
Desired Fuel Rail Pressure	—	MPa / PSI	This parameter displays the desired fuel rail pressure at the engine.
Desired Idle Speed	—	RPM	This parameter displays the desired idle engine speed after the application of all limits and corrections.
Desired Intake Camshaft Position	—	°	This parameter displays the set point for the position of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation (advance) from the park position.
Desired Throttle Position	—	%	This parameter displays the desired throttle position used to control the throttle motor, which is determined from the arbitration of the various requests for the authority to control the throttle, including remedial actions.
Distance Since DTC Cleared	—	km / miles	This parameter displays the distance accumulated since an emission diagnostic trouble code was cleared. The scan tool will display increasing distance as the vehicle is driven.
Distance Since First Malfunction	—	Varies	This parameter displays the distance accumulated when the emission diagnostic trouble code first failed.
Distance Since Last Malfunction	—	km / miles	The parameter displays the distance driven since the last engine controls malfunction.
Distance Since Last Oil Level Warning	—	km / miles	This parameter displays the distance driven since the last oil level warning.
Distance Since Last Oil Pressure Warning	—	km / miles	This parameter displays the distance driven since the last oil pressure warning.
Distance Since Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	km / miles	This parameter displays the accumulated distance driven since the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Distance with Cylinder Activated	—	km/miles	This parameter displays the accumulated distance driven with all of the engine's cylinders activated during the current Ignition key cycle.
Distance with Cylinder Deactivated	—	km/miles	This parameter displays the accumulated distance driven with the engine's cylinders deactivated during the current Ignition key cycle.
Drag Control Status	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays Active when the requested torque signal is above the driver requested value while the traction control system signal input is active.
Driver Requested Axle Torque	—	N•m	This parameter displays a (desired) output value after comparing engine load as an input to the hybrid control processor and engine control module. **Note:** Comparing this parameter to the Engine Torque Actual parameter can be useful in diagnosing a concern. The values between these 2 parameter should be similar.
Drop-Throttle Detected while Traction Control Active	—	No	This parameter displays if a drop-throttle was detected while the traction control was active.
Drop-Throttle Status	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the status of a drop-throttle.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback Signal	—	Battery Voltage	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from the engine control ignition relay. The scan tool will display battery voltage when the engine is running. The scan tool will display no voltage when the relay is OFF.
ECM Challenge Status	—	Valid	This parameter shows the immobilizer system status of the ECM challenge. This indicates whether the currently calculated ECM challenge is valid.
ECM in Immobilizer Fail Enable	—	No	This parameter displays whether or not the engine control module (ECM) is in failure enable mode for the vehicle theft deterrent (VTD) system.
ECT Sensor	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the temperature of the engine coolant based on the input from the engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor. When the coolant temperature is low, the scan tool will display a low temperature. When the coolant temperature is high, the scan tool will display a high temperature.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/ Camshaft Position Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is complete.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/ Camshaft Position Monitor for this Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is complete this Ignition Cycle.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/ Camshaft Position Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is Enabled.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/ Camshaft Position Monitor for this Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is Enabled this Ignition Cycle.
Electric Power Management Inhibit Reason	—	None	This parameter displays the reason of the Regulated Voltage Control (RVC) override command. RVC lowers system operating voltage to reduce system electrical load and improve fuel economy performance.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the state of the control circuit for the engine control module power relay as commanded by the engine control module.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the engine controls ignition relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine controls ignition relay control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the engine controls ignition relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine controls ignition relay control circuit is shorted to grounded.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the engine controls ignition relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine controls ignition relay control circuit is open.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback Signal	—	Battery Voltage	This parameter displays the voltage of the powertrain relay feedback to the controller.
Engine Load	—	25–30%	This parameter displays the engine load in percent based on inputs to the control module from various engine sensors. The scan tool will display a low percentage when the engine is at idle with little or no load. The scan tool will display a high percentage when the engine is running at a high RPM under a heavy load.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Engine Load During Misfire History 1 - 5	—	%	This parameter displays the specific engine speed and load in which the engine was operating for one of the last five misfire events immediately prior to Misfire Test Failed This Key On (TFTKO) = True.
Engine Off Time	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the time elapsed since the engine turned OFF. The scan tool will display the time in hours, minutes and seconds. The engine OFF time will reset to zero when the engine starts.
Engine Oil Level Switch	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the engine oil level switch as determined by the control module. The control module uses this information to turn on the low engine oil lamp if the engine oil level remains approximately 1 quart low for a sufficient amount of time. The scan tool will display Low when the engine oil level is low. The scan tool will display OK when the engine oil level is correct.
Engine Oil Life Remaining	—	%	This parameter displays the amount engine oil life remaining before requiring an oil change based on calculations by the control module. The scan tool will display lower values as the engine oil life approaches 0 miles.
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor	—	kPa/PSI	This parameter displays the actual engine oil pressure measured by a sensor.
Engine Oil Pressure Switch	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the engine oil pressure (EOP) as determined by the control module. The control module monitors the EOP switch to determine if the EOP is sufficient. The scan tool will display low when the EOP is below a predetermined value.
Engine Oil Temperature Sensor	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the engine oil temperature.
Engine Oil Temperature When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the engine oil temperature when the engine overspeed was detected.
Engine Overspeed	—	Not Present	This parameter displays if an engine overspeed is detected. The scan tool will display Present when an engine overspeed is detected.
Engine Run Time	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the time elapsed since the engine was started. The scan tool will display the time in hours, minutes and seconds. The engine run time will reset to zero when the engine stops running.
Engine Serial Number	—	#	This parameter displays the engine serial number.
Engine Shutdown Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the engine shutdown counts for specific reasons including excessive idle, high coolant temperature, low coolant level, or low oil level.
Engine Speed	—	600 RPM	This parameter displays the speed of the crankshaft as determined by the control module using an input from the CKP sensor. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds and a low value at low engine speeds.
Engine Speed During Misfire History 1 - 5	—	RPM	This parameter displays the speed of the crankshaft as determined by the control module using an input from the CKP sensor at the time of engine misfire.
Engine Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	RPM	This parameter displays the speed of the crankshaft as determined by the control module using an input from the CKP sensor at the time of engine overspeed.
EVAP Malfunction History	—	Varies	This parameter contains the result of the most recently completed evaporative emissions diagnostic test.
EVAP Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays if the most recent evaporative emissions diagnostic test is complete.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
EVAP Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays if the most recent evaporative emissions diagnostic test has completed this ignition cycle.
EVAP Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays if the evaporative emissions diagnostic test is enabled.
EVAP Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays if the evaporative emissions diagnostic test is enabled this ignition cycle.
EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve Command	—	%	This parameter displays the on-time or duty cycle of the EVAP purge solenoid commanded by the control module expressed as a percent. The scan tool will display a high percentage when the control module is commanding the EVAP purge solenoid to be open a large amount . The scan tool will display a low percentage when the control module is commanding the EVAP purge solenoid to be open a small amount. The scan tool will display 0 when the control module is commanding the EVAP purge solenoid closed.
EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP purge solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP purge solenoid valve circuit is shorted to voltage.
EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP purge solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP purge solenoid valve circuit is shorted to ground.
EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP purge solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP purge solenoid valve circuit is open.
EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Command	—	Venting	This parameter displays the state of the EVAP vent solenoid commanded by the control module. The scan tool will display venting when the control module is commanding the EVAP vent solenoid to be open. The scan tool will display a not venting when the control module is commanding the EVAP vent solenoid to be closed.
EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP vent solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP vent solenoid valve circuit is shorted to voltage.
EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP vent solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP vent solenoid valve circuit is shorted to ground.
EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the EVAP vent solenoid valve control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EVAP vent solenoid valve circuit is open.
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position Circuit Signal	—	Applied / Released	This parameter displays that no failures have been detected in the determination of the Brake Pedal Moderate Travel Achieved signal within the platform brake sensing module as received over serial communication.
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position Signal	—	Applied, Released, Invalid	This parameter displays the undefaulted determination of brake pedal travel beyond a moderate/extended travel threshold by the platform brake sensing module and is received over serial communication.
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Switch	—	Applied / Released	This parameter displays that no failures have been detected in the determination of the Brake Pedal Moderate Travel Achieved signal within the platform brake sensing module as received over serial communication.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Freeze Frame DTC	—	#	This parameter displays the diagnostic trouble code (DTC) that caused the freeze frame to be stored.
Fuel Alcohol Content	—	%	This parameter indicates the percentage of alcohol contained in ethanol or methanol fuels.
Fuel Alcohol Content When Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	%	This parameter displays the actual fuel alcohol percentage at the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Fuel Composition Learn	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter indicates if the fuel composition learn status is active.
Fuel Composition Sensor	—	Hz	This parameter displays the frequency of the fuel composition sensor.
Fuel Composition Sensor	—	Ms	This parameter displays the fuel composition sensor on time.
Fuel Consumed Since Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	Liters	This parameter displays the amount of fuel consumed since the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Fuel Control Loop Status	—	Closed	This parameter displays the fuel system loop status.
Fuel Economy	—	L/h	This parameter displays the instantaneous fuel consumption rate of the engine in liters per hour.
Fuel Enrichment - Hot Catalyst	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays Yes when fuel is being added to cool the catalytic converter.
Fuel Enrichment - Hot Coolant	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays Active when the conditions to enable hot coolant enrichment are active and that a richer than stoichiometric air/fuel ratio is being commanded in order to help cool the engine when a system malfunction is causing the engine to run at extreme temperatures.
Fuel Level Sensor	—	0–5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal received by the control module from the fuel level sensor.
Fuel Level Sensor Left Tank	—	0–5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal received by the control module from the fuel level sensor for the left tank.
Fuel Level Sensor Right Tank	—	0–5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal received by the control module from the fuel level sensor for the right tank.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the fuel pressure regulator 1 low side output.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the fuel pressure regulator control circuit as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display OK, Malfunction or Not Run. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the fuel pressure regulator control circuit as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display OK, Malfunction or Not Run. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the fuel pressure regulator control circuit as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display OK, Malfunction or Not Run. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the fuel pressure regulator 1 solenoid output.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the fuel pressure regulator 1 high side output.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pressure regulator circuit voltage is open.
Fuel Pressure Sensor	—	kPa / PSI	This parameter displays fuel rail pressure at the engine when the reading is referenced to atmosphere (gauge pressure).
Fuel Pump Enable Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pump enable circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pump enable circuit voltage is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pump enable circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pump enable circuit voltage is shorted to grounded.
Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the fuel pump enable circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel pump enable circuit voltage is open.
Fuel Pump Enabled Command	—	On	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Fuel Pump control circuit. The fuel pump should be On when the scan tool indicates the Fuel Pump Enable command is On. The fuel pump should be OFF when the scan tool indicates the Fuel Pump Enable +-*+Command is Off.
Fuel Pump Trim	Engine Running	0–4 %	This parameter displays the adjustments for the fuel pump duty cycle control. This is calculated by comparing the estimated fuel rail pressure to the desired fuel rail pressure. If the short term fuel pump trim consistently deviates from 0, the long term fuel pump trim is adjusted accordingly.
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the fuel rail pressure analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Fuel System Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
Fuel System Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
Fuel System Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
Fuel System Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor	—	1.5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from the sensor used to monitor the pressure inside the fuel tank. The scan tool will display a low voltage when the pressure in the fuel tank is high. The scan tool will display a high voltage when the pressure in the fuel tank is low or in a vacuum.
Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor	—	0 inches H2O (0 mm Hg)	This parameter displays the fuel tank pressure as calculated based on a signal sent to the control module from the fuel tank pressure (FTP) sensor. The scan tool will display a low value when the pressure in the fuel tank is low or a vacuum. The scan tool will display a high value when the pressure in the fuel tank is high.
Fuel Tank Rated Capacity	—	Varies	This parameter displays the rated maximum quantity of fuel the fuel tank will hold. This is calibrated in the control module to match the vehicle. See Owner's Manual-Capacities and Specifications.
Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance Test Bank 1 or 2	—	Active/Inactive	This parameter displays the current state of the AFIM. A value of “Active” indicates that the monitor is currently performing an evaluation of the specified bank. A value of “Inactive” indicates that the monitor is NOT currently performing an evaluation of the specified bank.
Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance Test Counter Bank 1 or 2	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of Air Fuel Imbalance Monitor tests that have been performed since a code clear or NVM reset for bank 1 or 2.
Fuel Trim Learn	—	Enabled	This parameter indicates if the control module is adjusting long term fuel trim in response to the short term fuel trim. The scan tool displays Enabled or Disabled. When conditions are appropriate for enabling long term fuel trim corrections, the scan tool displays Enabled.
Fuel Trim Memory Cell	—	#	This parameter displays the index of the entry within the array of long term fuel corrections that is active based upon the current operating conditions (MAP, engine speed, purge duty cycle, A/C compressor state, and transmission range).
Fuel Trim System Test State	—	Monitoring	This parameter indicates the status of the Fuel Trim System Test. The scan tool will display Disabled, Enabled, Monitoring, or Run Purge Test.
Fuel Volatility	—	Varies	This parameter indicates the rate the fuel can be vaporized in the cylinder as calculated by the control module. The scan tool displays Low, Moderate, or High. The scan tool will display High when the fuel volatility is high. The scan tool will display Low when the fuel volatility is low.
Generator F-Terminal Signal	—	%	This parameter displays the filtered generator F-terminal duty cycle.
Generator Indicator Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays signals associated with the status of the generator.
Generator L-Terminal Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the generator l-terminal circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the generator l-terminal circuit voltage is shorted to voltage.
Generator L-Terminal Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the generator l-terminal circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the generator l-terminal circuit voltage is shorted to ground.
Generator L-Terminal Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the generator l-terminal circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the generator l-terminal circuit voltage is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Generator L-Terminal Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded state of generator L-terminal duty cycle in percentage.
Generator L-Terminal Signal Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the generator L-terminal output
Heated Catalyst Monitor Complete	—	Yes	This parameter indicates the status of the heated catalyst. The scan tool displays Yes when the diagnostic is complete. And No if the diagnostic has not ran or a malfunction is detected in the heated catalyst.
Heated Catalyst Monitor Enabled	—	Yes	This parameter indicates the status of the heated catalyst monitor diagnostic. Catalyst Monitor Test Running indicates Yes or No when the heated catalyst monitor diagnostic is actively running a test.
HO2S Bank 1 or 2 Sensor 1 or Sensor 2	—	Volts	This parameter indicates the heated oxygen sensor (HO2S) bank 1 or bank 2, sensor 1 output voltage as measured by the control module. The scan tool value fluctuates constantly while operating in Closed Loop. The scan tool will display a higher value during rich running conditions, and a lower value during leaner running conditions.
HO2S Heater Bank 1 or 2 Sensor 1 or 2	—	mA	This parameter displays the current through the control module when the bank 1 or bank 2, sensor 1 HO2S heater is commanded ON by the control module. HO2S Heater Bank 1 Sen. 1 is a range of values indicating a low current when the heater circuit resistance is high to a high current when the heater circuit resistance is low.
HO2S Heater Command Bank 1 - 2 Sensor 1 - 2	—	0–99%	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Bank 1 Sensor 2 heater by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value as the heater command is increased, and a lower value if the heater is not commanded ON.
HO2S Heater Command Bank 1 - 2 Sensor 1 - 2	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Bank 1 Sensor 2 heater by the control module. The scan tool will display ON if the heater is commanded on.
HO2S Heater Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status Bank 1 - 2 Sensor 1 - 2	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the HO2S heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the HO2S heater control circuit is shorted to voltage.
HO2S Heater Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status Bank 1 - 2 Sensor 1 - 2	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the HO2S heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the HO2S heater control circuit is shorted to ground.
HO2S Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status Bank 1 - 2 Sensor 1 - 2	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the HO2S heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the HO2S heater control circuit is shorted to open.
HO2S Heater Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
HO2S Heater Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
HO2S Heater Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
HO2S Heater Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the enable and completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of each continuous legislated emission related monitor and non-continuous legislated emission related monitor.
IAT Sensor	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter displays the temperature of the air entering the engine as calculated by the control module based on the input from the intake air temperature (IAT) sensor. The scan tool will display a low value when the air temperature is low, and a high value when the air temperature is high.
Ignition Accessory Signal	—	On	This parameter displays the state of the ignition 0 input to the control module from the ignition switch. The scan tool will display ON when the ignition switch is in the ignition accessory position. The scan tool will display OFF when the ignition switch is in any other position.
Ignition Coil 1 - 8 Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the ignition coil control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the ignition coil control circuit voltage is shorted to voltage.
Ignition Coil 1 - 8 Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the ignition coil control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the ignition coil control circuit voltage is shorted to ground.
Ignition Coil 1 - 8 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the ignition coil control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the ignition coil control circuit voltage is open.
Ignition Coil Supply Voltage Bank 1 - 2	—	On/Off	This parameter displays indicates that the feedback hardwire input to the controller for the ignition module power supply is active on the bank containing cylinder 1 or 2.
Ignition Cycles Since Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignitions cycles since the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Ignition Cycles with Malfunction Since 1st Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles with a failure reported since the first ignition cycle with a failure reported.
Ignition Cycles without Completed Test Since 1st Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles without a pass or a failure reported since the first ignition cycle with a failure reported.
Ignition Cycles without Malfunction Since Last Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles with a pass reported and no failures reported since the first ignition cycle with a failure reported.
Ignition Timing	—	°	This parameter displays the final spark advance in terms of crankshaft angle.
Ignition 1 Signal	—	Battery Voltage	This parameter displays the voltage measured at the ignition 1 circuit of the control module. Voltage is applied to the control module when the ignition switch is in the ignition 1 position. The scan tool will display a low value when the voltage is low. The scan tool will display a high value, such as battery voltage, when the voltage is higher.
Immobilizer Auto Learn Counter	—	Counts	The scan tool displays the count value when using the 30-minute reprogramming procedure. Three 10-minute cycles, or three counts, are required to complete the 30-minute auto learn reprogramming procedure.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Immobilizer Automatic Learn Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter indicates that either the auto learn timer (used in the auto learn procedure to enable VTD password learning) or the seed and key timer (used in the seed and key procedure to enable VTD password learning) is active.
Immobilizer Automatic Learn Timer	—	Inactive	This parameter indicates that either the auto learn timer (used in the auto learn procedure to enable immobilizer password learning) or the seed and key timer (used in the seed and key procedure to enable immobilizer password learning) is active.
Immobilizer Fuel Disable	—	Inactive	This parameter indicates the immobilizer system has disabled fuel.
Immobilizer Fuel Disable Until Ignition Off	—	Inactive	The parameter indicates the immobilizer system has disabled fuel for the remainder of the ignition cycle.
Immobilizer Fuel Enable	—	Yes	This parameter indicates the immobilizer system has enabled fuel.
Immobilizer Password Learn	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates that the security password has been learned.
Immobilizer Password Learn Scan Tool Delay	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter indicates that the security code has been accepted but the scan tool delay is active.
Immobilizer Security Code Accepted	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates that the received immobilizer system security code is correct.
Immobilizer Security Code Function	—	Present / Not Present	This parameter indicates if the ECU supports the immobilizer security code strategy
Immobilizer Security Code Lockout	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays Active or Inactive. Security Code Lockout Active indicates that the security code has not passed and lockout is active.
Immobilizer Security Code Lockout Active Timer	—	ms	This parameter displays the time elapsed since the immobilizer security code lockout has been activated either due to a battery disconnect or an incorrect immobilizer security code being entered.
Immobilizer Security Code Programmed	—	Yes/No	This parameter indicates if the immobilizer system security code has been programmed.
Immobilizer Security Code Programming Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times a new immobilizer security code has been programmed through secure access.
Immobilizer Security Code Reset Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times the immobilizer security code has been reset to the default value through secure access.
Immobilizer System Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays the current state of the immobilizer algorithm.
Immobilizer Valid Response Received Time	—	ms	This parameter displays the actual time observed for a valid immobilizer response.
Initialized Fuel Alcohol Content	—	%	This parameter displays the initialized fuel composition to be used as a starting point for the fuel composition algorithm.
Injector Duty Cycle Bank 1 or 2	—	ms	This parameter displays the fuel injector pulse width (on-time) commanded to each cylinder on bank 1 or 2.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays that all required components of the standard drive cycle have completed.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Time Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays that the internal combustion engine (ICE) idle time requirement is complete.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the accumulated amount of contiguous time after the first internal combustion engine (ICE) start in which both pedal position and vehicle speed are zero.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Propulsion System Active Time Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays that the vehicle propulsion system has been active for the required amount of time.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Vehicle Speed Time Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays that the vehicle speed or load has been above a calibratable threshold for five minutes.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Vehicle Speed Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the total accumulated time in which the vehicle speed has been > 25 mph or the load has been above a calibratable threshold after the 1st time the internal combustion engine (ICE) is started each key on.
Intake Air Humidity Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the raw duty cycle signal from the relative humidity sensor electronics, which represents the relative humidity of the intake air.
Intake Camshaft Position	—	°	This parameter displays the position of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation (advance) from the park position (a value of zero represents the park position).
Intake Camshaft Position Active Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays a rolling count of the number of intake cam position sensor pulses for bank 1.
Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage is shorted to voltage.
Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage is shorted to ground.
Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage. The parameter displays Malfunction if the camshaft position actuator solenoid control circuit voltage is open.
Intake Camshaft Position Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the intake cam phase output for bank 1.
Intake Camshaft Position Variance	—	°	This parameter displays the absolute difference between the desired and actual positions of the intake camshaft for bank 1 in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation.
Intake Manifold Pressure	—	70–75 kPa / 10–11 PSI	This parameter displays the pressure difference between the MAP and the barometric pressure (BARO) as calculated by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value during high vacuum conditions, such as idle or deceleration. The scan tool will display a lower value during low vacuum conditions, such as wide open throttle or low load cruising.
Knock Retard	—	°	This parameter indicates the amount of spark advance the control module removes from the ignition control (IC) spark advance in response to the signal from the knock sensors. The scan tool displays a high value for a large amount of spark retard, and a low value for a small amount of spark retard.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Long Term Fuel Trim Bank 1 or Bank 2	—	0% ± 10%	This parameter is calculated by the control module based on the Short Term FT value. The Long Term FT bank 1 is used for the long term correction of the fuel delivery in bank or bank 2. The scan tool will a high value for a large amount of long term fuel correction, and 0 percent for no long term fuel trim correction. The scan tool will display a negative value when fuel system is running too rich and fuel is being removed from the combustion event. The scan tool will display a positive value if the fuel system is running lean and fuel is being added to the combustion event.
Long Term Fuel Trim Average Bank 1 or Bank 2	—	1%	This parameter is calculated by the control module based on an intrusive test by the control module. The Long Term FT test average used for the long term correction of the fuel delivery in each bank. The scan tool will a high value for a large amount of long term fuel correction, and 0 percent for no long term fuel trim correction. The scan tool will display a negative value when fuel system is running too rich and fuel is being removed from the combustion event. The scan tool will display a positive value if the fuel system is running lean and fuel is being added to the combustion event.
Long Term Fuel Trim Average Bank 1 or Bank 2 without Purge	—	%	This parameter is calculated by the control module based on the Short Term FT value. The Long Term FT bank 1 is used for the long term correction of the fuel delivery in bank 1. The scan tool will display a high value for a large amount of long term fuel correction, and 0 percent for no long term fuel trim correction. The scan tool will display a negative value when fuel system is running too rich and fuel is being removed from the combustion event. The scan tool will display a positive value if the fuel system is running lean and fuel is being added to the combustion event.
Long Term Fuel Trim Test Average Bank 1	—	%	This parameter displays the filtered long term closed loop fuel correction for bank 1 (accumulated while the excess purge vapor test is inhibited), which is filtered using a first-order lag filter, also known as an exponentially weighted moving average (EWMA). This value is compared to thresholds to determine if the fuel adjustment system diagnostic is passing or failing or if an excess purge vapor test should be executed.
Long Term Fuel Trim Test Average Bank 2	—	%	This parameter displays the filtered long term closed loop fuel correction for bank 2 (accumulated while the excess purge vapor test is inhibited), which is filtered using a first-order lag filter, also known as an exponentially weighted moving average (EWMA). This value is compared to thresholds to determine if the fuel adjustment system diagnostic is passing or failing or if an excess purge vapor test should be executed.
Long Term Fuel Trim Test Average without Purge Bank 1	—	%	This parameter displays the filtered non purge long term closed loop fuel correction for bank 1 (accumulated while purge is off), which is filtered using a first-order lag filter, also known as an exponentially weighted moving average (EWMA). This value is compared to thresholds to determine if the fuel adjustment system diagnostic is passing, failing, or indeterminate during normal purge-off operation as well as during the intrusive excess purge vapor test.
Long Term Fuel Trim Test Average without Purge Bank 2	—	%	This parameter displays the filtered non purge long term closed loop fuel correction for bank 2 (accumulated while purge is off), which is filtered using a first-order lag filter, also known as an exponentially weighted moving average (EWMA). This value is compared to thresholds to determine if the fuel adjustment system diagnostic is passing, failing, or indeterminate during normal purge-off operation as well as during the intrusive excess purge vapor test.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Low Engine Oil Level Indicator Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays that the low engine oil level indication is being requested on over serial communication in order to inform the driver of a low engine oil level condition.
Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays that the change engine oil indication is being requested on over serial communication in order to inform the driver that the engine oil needs to be changed. This signal is based upon either the engine oil life algorithm or the engine oil condition sensor.
MAF Performance Test	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the mass air flow (MAF) performance test by the control module. The scan tool will display OK if no Malfunction is found. The scan tool will display Malfunction if the control module detects a Malfunction during the test.
MAF Sensor	Engine Idling	3.4–6.5 g/s	This parameter indicates the quantity calculated by the control module based on a signal from the MAF sensor. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds, and a low value at low engine speeds.
MAF Sensor	—	1510–3224 Hz	This parameter indicates the frequency signal received from the MAF sensor by the control module. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds, and a low value at low engine speeds.
MAF Sensor Supply Voltage Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the mass air flow sensor supply voltage output.
MAF Sensor Supply Voltage Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit is shorted to voltage.
MAF Sensor Supply Voltage Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit is shorted to ground.
MAF Sensor Supply Voltage Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the mass air flow supply voltage control circuit is open.
MAF When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	g/s	This parameter indicates the quantity calculated by the control module based on a signal from the MAF sensor at the time an overspeed was detected.
MAP Performance Test 1	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the MAP performance test 1 by the control module. The scan tool will display OK if no Malfunction is found. The scan tool will display Malfunction if the control module detects a Malfunction during the test.
MAP Performance Test 2	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the MAP performance test 2 by the control module. The scan tool will display OK if no Malfunction is found. The scan tool will display Malfunction if the control module detects a Malfunction during the test.
MAP Sensor	—	30–38 kPa / 4–6 PSI	This parameter indicates the manifold absolute pressure inside the engine as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the MAP sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value wide open throttle, and a lower value at idle.
MAP Sensor	—	0.75–1.40 Volts	This parameter indicates the voltage signal received by the control module from the MAP sensor. The scan tool displays a low voltage at idle, and a high voltage at wide open throttle. Barometric pressure and altitude can effect these values.
Maximum Engine Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	RPM	This parameter displays the engine peak speed when the overspeed condition was observed.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the MIL control circuit. The MIL should be ON when the scan tool indicates the MIL Command is ON. The malfunction indicator lamp should be OFF when the scan tool indicates the MIL Command is OFF. The control module will command the MIL ON when the ignition is ON with the engine OFF in order to perform a bulb check.
MIL Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit is shorted to voltage.
MIL Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit is shorted to ground.
MIL Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the malfunction indicator lamp voltage control circuit is open.
MIL Requested	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the commanded state of the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) output.
MIL Requested by DTC	—	No	This parameter indicates the reason the control module illuminated the MIL. The scan tool will display YES when the MIL is requested as a result of an A or B type DTC. The scan tool will display NO if the MIL is illuminated for another reason, such as transmission DTCs.
Misfire Diagnostic Engine Load	—	%	This parameter displays the engine load used within the misfire diagnostic (calculated as the ratio of the mass of air predicted to be in the cylinder two firing events into the future to the maximum possible mass of air in the cylinder based on the current ambient air pressure and charge temperature).
Misfire Diagnostic Engine Speed	—	RPM	This parameter displays the engine speed used within the misfire diagnostic. This engine speed is the maximum engine speed observed over the previous engine cycle.
Misfire Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
Misfire Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
Misfire Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
Misfire Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
O2S/HO2S Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
O2S/HO2S Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
O2S/HO2S Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
O2S/HO2S Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Multiple tests may run before the diagnostic reports a Pass or Fail. When a determination has been made, the diagnostic is complete for the current trip and will not attempt any further tests.
Oil Level Warning Counter City	—	Counts	This parameter displays a rolling count of oil level debounce events for the city calibration.
Oil Level Warning Counter Country Road	—	Counts	This parameter displays a rolling count of oil level debounce events for the country road calibration.
Oil Level Warning Counter Highway	—	Counts	This parameter displays a rolling count of oil level debounce events for the highway calibration.
Output Shaft Speed Sensor	—	0.00 RPM	This parameter displays the transmission output speed measured by the transmission output speed (TOS) sensor.
Park/Neutral Position Switch	—	Park	This parameter indicates the range selection of the automatic transmission as calculated by the control module based on input from the PNP switch. The scan tool will display, In Gear, Park, or Neutral depending on the PNP switch position.
Power Enrichment	—	Inactive	This parameter indicates if the control module has detected conditions appropriate to operate in Power Enrichment mode. The scan tool will display Active if the mode is in operation, and Inactive if the mode is not in operation. The control module enters Open Loop operation and increases injector pulse width when in power enrichment mode.
Power Mode	—	Off/ Accessory/Run/ Crank	This parameter displays the state of the system power mode. This signal is based upon the state of the system power mode received over serial communication from the platform electronics.
Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	No	This parameter displays that the fuel alcohol percentage has exceeded the recommended value for vehicle conditions.
Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content When Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	%	This parameter displays the recommended fuel alcohol percentage for vehicle conditions at the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Reduced Engine Power	—	Inactive	This parameter indicates if the control module has detected that a TAC system Malfunction has occurred. The scan tool will display Active if the mode is in operation, and Inactive if the mode is not in operation. The control module limits engine power when this mode is Active.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reduced Engine Power History	—	Varies	This parameter displays the last reason that powertrain has illuminated the Reduced Engine Power (REP) indication.
Refueling Events Since Recommended Maximum Fuel Alcohol Content Exceeded	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times the vehicle has been refueled since the most recent time that the recommended ethanol concentration was exceeded.
Remaining Fuel in Tank	—	%	This parameter displays the total fuel level as a percentage of the rated capacity of the fuel tank(s).
Remaining Fuel in Tank	—	Liters	This parameter displays the total fuel volume contained in the fuel tank(s).
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History 1–8	—	Varies	This parameter displays one of the last eight reasons that powertrain has disabled remote vehicle start (RVS).
Remote Vehicle Start Request Signal	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the remote vehicle start request signal. The scan tool displays ON when a remote start signal is requested.
Reverse Inhibit Solenoid Actuator Command	—	Allowed/Inhibit	Reverse Inhibit Active indicates that the driver is inhibited from shifting into reverse.
Reverse Inhibit Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reverse Inhibit Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reverse Inhibit Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reverse inhibit solenoid actuator control circuit is open.
Secondary Air Injection Monitor Complete	—	Yes	This parameter displays the status of the secondary air injection monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the secondary air injection monitor is complete.
Secondary Air Injection Monitor Enabled	—	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes when the secondary air injection monitor is enabled. If the scan tool displays No, this could indicate a malfunction in the secondary air injection monitor circuit.
Short Term Fuel Trim Bank 1 or Bank 2	—	0% ± 10%	This parameter displays the short term correction to fuel delivery for bank 1 or bank 2 by the control module in response to the amount of time the oxygen sensor voltage spends above or below the 450 mV threshold. The scan tool will display 0 percent if no adjustments are required. The scan tool will display a higher positive value if fuel has to be added, and a higher negative value if fuel has to be removed.
Skip Shift Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter indicates that the transmission skip shift indicator is being requested On over serial communication in order to inform the driver that shifting up to one of the next highest hears is inhibited.
Skip Shift Solenoid Actuator Command	—	Disabled	This parameter indicates that the skip shift solenoid is commanded On, inhibiting the driver from shifting up to one of the next highest gears.
Skip Shift Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Skip Shift Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit is shorted to ground.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Skip Shift Solenoid Actuator Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the skip shift solenoid actuator control circuit is open.
Specific Humidity	—	%	This parameter displays the ratio of water vapor to dry air shown in a percentage.
Short Term Fuel Trim Test Average Bank 1 or Bank 2	—	3%	This parameter is calculated by the control module based on an intrusive test by the control module. The Short Term FT Test Average used for the short term correction of the fuel delivery in each bank. The scan tool will display a high value for a large amount of short term fuel correction, and 0% for no short term fuel trim correction. The scan tool will display a negative value when fuel system is running too rich and fuel is being removed from the combustion event. The scan tool will display a positive value if the fuel system is running lean and fuel is being added to the combustion event.
Start Up ECT	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter Indicates the engine coolant temperature at engine start up as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the ECT sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value on a warmer engine, and a lower value on a colder engine.
Start Up IAT	—	Varies °C/°F	This parameter Indicates the intake air temperature at engine start up as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the IAT sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value during warmer under hood temperatures, and a lower value during colder under hood temperatures.
Starter Relay Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the current starter relay command. The scan tool displays ON when the starter relay is commanded on.
Starter Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Starter Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is shorted to ground.
Starter Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is shorted to open.
TAC Forced Engine Shutdown	—	No	This parameter indicates the status of TAC control by the control module. The scan tool will display YES if the engine has been shut down due to a throttle control Malfunction. The scan tool will display NO if the engine has not been shut down by a throttle control Malfunction.
TAC Motor	—	Enabled	This parameter indicates the status of the TAC motor driver by the ECM. The scan tool will display Enabled if TAC motor operation is allowed. The scan tool will display disabled if the TAC motor is disabled.
TAC Motor Command	—	15–25%	This parameter indicates the required duty cycle to maintain a desired throttle position. The scan tool will display a higher value if more effort is required to move the throttle to the desired position, such as physical resistance. The scan tool will display a lower value if less effort is required to move the throttle to the desired position.
TCC/Cruise Control Brake Pedal Switch	—	Applied / Released	This parameter displays the status of the brake pedal system
Throttle Body Idle Air Flow Compensation	—	%	This parameter displays the percent compensation of the learned airflow variation algorithm. This value indicates the current amount of airflow compensation in response to engine intake airflow restrictions.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Throttle Position	—	%	This displays the throttle position resulting directly from the arbitration of the (corrected) throttle position sensors.
Throttle Position Performance Test	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Throttle Position performance test by the control module. The scan tool will display OK if no Malfunction is found. The scan tool will display Malfunction if the control module detects a Malfunction during the test.
Throttle Position Sensor 1	—	4.1–4.5 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from Throttle Position sensor 1 of the throttle assembly. The Throttle Position sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a high voltage when the throttle is closed to a low voltage when the throttle plate is fully open.
Throttle Position Sensor 1 Position	—	8%	This parameter displays the angle of the throttle position (Throttle Position) sensor 1 as calculated by the control module using the signal from the Throttle Position sensor 1. The Throttle Position sensor 1 is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the throttle is closed to a high percentage when the throttle is fully open.
Throttle Position Sensor 1 Learned Minimum	—	0-0.6 Volts	This parameter displays the learned minimum value of throttle position (Throttle Position) sensor 1 as recorded by the control module during the last learn procedure.
Throttle Position Sensor 2	—	0.5–0.8 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from Throttle Position sensor 2 of the throttle assembly. The Throttle Position sensor 2 is a range of values indicating a low voltage when the throttle is closed to a high voltage when the throttle plate is fully open.
Throttle Position Sensor 2 Position	—	4%	This parameter displays the angle of the Throttle Position sensor 2 as calculated by the control module using the signal from the Throttle Position sensor 2. The Throttle Position sensor 2 is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the throttle is closed to a high percentage when the throttle is fully open.
Throttle Position Sensor 2 Learned Minimum	—	5.0-3.7 Volts	This parameter displays the learned minimum value of throttle position (Throttle Position) sensor 2 as recorded by the control module during the last learn procedure.
Throttle Position Sensors 1 and 2	—	Agree	This parameter displays the results of a control module test that compares the signals from the Throttle Position sensors 1 and 2 . The scan tool will display Agree or Disagree. Agree indicates that Throttle Position sensor 1 and Throttle Position sensor 2 voltages correspond to the same throttle position. Disagree indicates that Throttle Position sensor 1 and Throttle Position sensor 2 voltages correspond to different throttle positions.
Tire Size	—	Rev/km	This parameter displays the vehicle tire circumference in centimeters.
Torque Delivered Signal	—	Varies lbs ft N•m	This parameter displays the PWM signal which indicates the percent of available torque the engine is delivering to the drive wheels. The EBTCM monitors the Traction Control Torque signal to ensure that the PCM is responding properly to the Traction Control Desired Torque signal.
Torque Management Ignition Timing Retard	—	0°	This parameter indicates how much the ignition spark timing is being retarded to control torque by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value under extreme torque control conditions such as spinning wheels. The scan tool will display a lower value under low torque control conditions such as light driving.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Torque Management Spark Retard	—	0°	This parameter indicates how much the ignition spark timing is being retarded to control torque by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value under extreme torque control conditions such as spinning wheels. The scan tool will display a lower value under low torque control conditions such as light driving.
Torque Request Inhibit Fuel	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit - Ignition Timing	—	No	This parameter indicates if the transmission torque request is limited due to ignition timing.
Torque Request Inhibit Minimum Idle Inhibit	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit Minimum Torque	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit Spark	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit Spark Advance	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit TAC	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Torque Request Inhibit TAC Limit	—	No	This parameter displays the reason the ECM would be causing the transmission torque request to be limited, and if the condition is currently present.
Total Engine Overspeed Time	—	ms	This parameter displays the total duration of the engine overspeed time in milliseconds.
Total Knock Retard	—	0°	This parameter indicates how much ignition spark timing is being retarded due to all control systems monitored by the control module. The scan tool will display a high value during extreme conditions such as high temperatures and antilock braking. The scan tool will display a lower value during lighter driving conditions.
Total Misfire	—	0	This parameter displays the number of possible misfires during the last 200 cylinder firing events detected on all cylinders as calculated by the control module. The misfires are calculated based on engine crankshaft rotation speed variations. The scan tool displays an incrementing counter.
Traction Control Status	—	Inactive	This parameter displays when the traction control system (TCS) is activated.
Transfer Case Gear Ratio (If Equipped)	—	1	This parameter displays the estimated transfer case ratio for applications that are equipped with a transfer case capable of providing range selection (e.g., four wheel drive low).
Transfer Case OSS	—	RPM	This parameter displays the transfer case output speed (the speed at the output of the transfer case) determined from the speed measured by the transfer case speed sensor (TCSS).
Upshift Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter indicates that the transmission upshift indication is being requested On over serial communication in order to recommend that the driver shift up to a higher gear to improve fuel economy.
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the vehicle speed output circuit 2. The parameter displays Malfunction if the vehicle speed output circuit 2 is shorted to voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the vehicle speed output circuit 2. The parameter displays Malfunction if the vehicle speed output circuit 2 is shorted to ground.
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the vehicle speed output circuit 2. The parameter displays Malfunction if the vehicle speed output circuit 2 is open.
Vehicle Speed Sensor	—	0 km/h / MPH	This parameter indicates the vehicle speed as calculated by the control module based on a signal from the vehicle speed sensor (VSS). The scan tool will display a higher value at higher vehicle speeds, and a lower value at lower vehicle speeds.
Vehicle Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected	—	km/h / MPH	This parameter displays the peak engine speed observed during all overspeed conditions.
VIN Programming Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of times the VIN has been programmed.
Warm-ups Since DTC Cleared	—	#	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred Since DTCs were cleared. The scan tool will display a higher counts as more warm up cycles have occurred since the DTCs were cleared.
Warm-ups Without Emission Malfunctions	—	#	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred without an emission Malfunction present. The scan tool will display a 0 if a Malfunction has occurred. The scan tool will display a higher count if a number of warm up cycles have occurred without an emission Malfunction.
Warm-ups Without Non-Emission Malfunctions	—	#	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred without a non-emission Malfunction present. The scan tool will display a 0 if a Malfunction has occurred. The scan tool will display a higher count if a number of warm up cycles have occurred without a non-emission Malfunction.
Wide Open Throttle	—	No	This parameter indicates the throttle status commanded by the control module. The scan tool will display YES if the vehicle throttle is commanded to wide open. The scan tool will display NO if the vehicle throttle is commanded to an amount less than 100%.

Output Control

Parameter	Description
This is a comprehensive list. Not all output controls listed are available for all applications.	
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the air conditioning compressor output.
A/C Relay	The engine must be running and the ECM must receive an A/C request from the HVAC control module in order to enable the output control. The ECM de-energizes the A/C compressor clutch relay when you select OFF. The relay remains de-energized until you select ON.
Ambient Air Temperature Reset	This device control resets the environmental temperature (ENVT) model. This device control is to be used to force the ENVT model to update for service of different monitors.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learn	This device control is used to reset the brake pedal fully released learned position to its initialized value after a brake system repair.
CAC Coolant Pump	This function activates the charge air cooler (CAC) coolant pump relay. The normal commanded state is OFF. When commanded ON or OFF, the engine control module (ECM) turns the relay ON or OFF. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the scan tool.
Clutch Pedal Position Learn	This device control is used to trigger the procedure to learn the clutch pedal fully applied position.
Cooling Fan Relay 1, Relays 2 and 3, Relays 1, 2 and 3	This device control is used to override the state of the cooling fan control output.

Parameter	Description
Crankshaft Position Reluctor Wheel Learn	This device control is used to reset the crank wheel adaptation values in case of an ECM or crank wheel replacement.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn	This device control is used to activate the crankshaft position variation learn algorithm which calculates the reference pulse correction factors for the misfire diagnostic.
Cylinder 1, 3, 4, 6, 7	This device control is used to deactivate one of the engine's cylinders with the engine running by commanding the appropriate displacement on demand solenoid output on.
Cylinder Deactivation System	This device control is used to deactivate half of the engine's cylinders by commanding all of the displacement on demand solenoid outputs on.
Cylinder Power Balance	This device control is used to override the state of the fuel injector outputs. This device control is used to disable injectors in order to cut off fuel to the associated cylinders.
Depressurize Fuel System	When the low pressure fuel pump is used in conjunction with a separate high pressure fuel pump for direct injection (DI) engines, this device control can be used to reduce the high fuel pressure to a low working level.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the powertrain relay.
Engine Oil Life Reset	This device control may be used to reset the engine oil remaining life to 100% after an oil change or to any other value when replacing a control module.
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve	This device control is used to override the state of the variable displacement oil pump. When the variable displacement oil pump is turned on, the oil pump will be commanded to a low pressure state.
Engine Serial Number	This device control displays the engine serial number.
Engine Speed	This device control is used to override the idle engine speed.
Engine Speed Control	Activates the idle air control (IAC) valve to change engine RPM. The normal commanded state is NONE. To enable the RPM control, all instruction on the scan tool must be completed. The system will Increase or Decrease the engine speed. The SET STEP VALUE changes the engine speed by increments of 25 RPM, 100 RPM, and 500 RPM. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool.
EVAP Purge/Seal	This control enables 2 functions. One function increases or decreases the amount of purge by changing the duty cycle of the purge valve and commanding the vent ON (non-venting). The normal commanded state of both valves is NONE. The system will Increase or Decrease the amount of EVAP purge valve opening by 10 percent increments within a range of 0–100 percent. The second function seals the system after using the purge function to obtain a specific amount of fuel tank pressure (FTP). When activated the purge valve is commanded to 0 percent and the vent valve is commanded ON (non-venting). Both functions remain in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool or the FTP exceeds 24 mm Hg (12 in H2O).
EVAP Purge Solenoid	Activates the EVAP Purge Valve. The normal commanded state is OFF. The system will Increase or Decrease the amount of EVAP purge valve opening by 10 percent increments within a range of 0–100 percent. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool or the fuel tank pressure exceeds 24 mm Hg (12 in H2O).
EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve	This device control is used to verify functionality of the fuel vapor purge system by allowing the canister purge output to be commanded to a specific duty cycle.
EVAP Service Test	Activates the on-board EVAP diagnostic test.
EVAP Test	This device control is used to activate the evaporative emissions service bay test.
EVAP Vent Solenoid	Activates the EVAP vent solenoid. The normal commanded state is OFF. When commanded ON, the vent valve switches to non-venting. The system remains in the commanded state unless one of the following conditions occurs: • Cancelled by the tool • Purge is greater than 0 percent, and the fuel tank pressure exceeds 24 mm Hg (12 in H2O).
EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve	This device control is used to either open or close the canister vent.
Fuel Composition Reset	This device control is used to reset the learned ethanol content of the fuel to a default calibration value.
Fuel Control Loop Status	This device control is used to enable or disable closed loop fuel.
Fuel Injector Balance	This device control is used to override the state of the fuel injector outputs. This device control is used to trigger a single injector to be commanded on for a short duration in order to test the flow of the injector to the associated cylinders.

Parameter	Description
Fuel Pump Enable	This device control is used to override the state of the fuel pump output discrete hardwire between the ECM and the fuel pump control module (FPCM) or the fuel pump driver module.
Fuel Pump Relay	Controls the fuel pump relay. The normal commanded state is NONE. When commanded ON/OFF, the PCM turns the fuel pump ON/OFF. If the engine is running, and the fuel pump is commanded OFF, the engine will stall. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the scan tool.
Fuel Pump Speed	This device control is used to override the normal control of the fuel pump output. The device control is a service diagnostic aid that is used to determine if the fuel pump system is functioning properly.
Fuel Rail Pressure Relief Valve Reset	This device control is used to trigger a reset of the learned offset value for the high pressure fuel pump relief valve.
Fuel System Pressure Test	This device control is used to charge the fuel rail on a high pressure direct injection system before completing the assembly of the engine in order to check for fuel leaks. This feature will allow the technician to inspect the fuel system for leaks after servicing the fuel system or after any other service procedure that required disconnection or removal of fuel system components. The starter relay is commanded on to crank the engine. Spark (SIDI) and fuel injection are inhibited to prevent the engine from starting. The high pressure fuel pump/regulator(s) are controlled to ensure maximum fuel system pressure is achieved while the engine is cranking and fuel pressure maintained after the engine stops rotating.
Fuel System Reset	This device control is used to trigger a reset of the fuel set-point adaptation (FSA) learning adaptive map.
Fuel Trim Enable	This device control is used to enable or disable fuel trim learning.
Fuel Trim Reset	This device control is used to reset the learned fuel trim values to their initial values.
Generator L-Terminal	This device control is used to override the state of the generator L terminal output.
High Pressure Fuel Pump Learn	This device control is used to start (trigger) and run the high fuel pressure learn process in order to fine tune the high pressure fuel pump after a high pressure component replacement.
HO2S Heater Bank 1 or 2 Sensor 1 or 2	This device control is used to override the duty cycle of the oxygen sensor heaters.
HO2S Heater Bank 1 Sensor 1 Command	Activates the HO2S bank 1 sensor 1 heater. The commanded states include ON and OFF. The normal commanded state is OFF. Commanding the HO2S bank 1 sensor 1 heater ON turns on the heater driver. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool.
HO2S Heater Bank 1 Sensor 2 Command	Activates the HO2S bank 1 sensor 2 heater. The commanded states include ON and OFF. The normal commanded state is OFF. Commanding the HO2S bank 1 sensor 2 heater ON turns on the heater driver. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool.
HO2S Heater Bank 2 Sensor 1 Command	Activates the HO2S bank 2 sensor 1 heater. The commanded states include ON and OFF. The normal commanded state is OFF. Commanding the HO2S bank 2 sensor 1 heater ON turns on the heater driver. The system remains in the commanded state until cancelled by the tool.
HO2S Heater Learn	This device control is used to trigger a service bay procedure to learn the oxygen sensor heater resistance following a sensor replacement in service.
HO2S Reset	This device control is used to trigger a reset of the oxygen sensor drift compensation value, in case of an oxygen sensor replacement.
HO2S Test	This device control is used to trigger a service bay procedure to execute the oxygen sensor response test following a sensor replacement in service.
Idle Ignition Timing	This device control is used to disable the portion of the spark control algorithm that adjusts spark angle to correct the difference between commanded idle engine speed and actual idle engine speed.
Idle Learn	This device control is used to reset the learned airflow adaptive values to their initial values.
Ignition Timing Retard	This device control is used to retard the spark angle from the software calculated spark angle. For example, if the software calculated spark angle was 15 degrees advanced and this device control requested a 3 degree retard, the commanded spark angle that would be delivered would be 12 degrees advanced.
Intake Camshaft Position Actuator	This device control is used to override the state of the intake cam phase output. The commanded camshaft position is expressed in terms of degrees of camshaft rotation (advance for intake camshafts) from the park position (a camshaft position of zero represents the park position).
Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve	This device control is used to override the state of the intake cam phase solenoid output.

Parameter	Description
MAF Sensor Supply Voltage	This device control is used to override the state of the mass air flow sensor supply voltage output.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)	This device control is used to either turn the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) on or off.
Misfire Graphic	Graphs the accumulated misfires occurring in each cylinder. The scan tool allows for a reset of the misfire graph.
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History Reset	This device control is used to trigger the reset of the last eight reasons that powertrain has disabled remote vehicle start (RVS).
Reverse Inhibit	This device control is used to override the state of the Reverse Inhibit output.
RVS Disable History Reset	This output control is used to trigger the reset of the last 8 reasons the ECM has disabled remote vehicle start (RVS).
Skip Shift Solenoid	Activates the Skip Shift Solenoid
Starter Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the starter relay output. Fuel and spark are disabled to prevent the engine from starting if the starter relay output is commanded on.
Throttle Position	This device control is used to override the commanded throttle position.
Throttle Sweep	This device control is used to automatically command the throttle blade from 0% to 100% and then back to 0%
Tire Size Selection	This function is used for correcting vehicle speed and odometer calculations when tire size is changed.

K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Engine Control Module Scan Tool Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
This is a comprehensive list. Not all parameters listed are available for all applications. **Base Operating Conditions:** Engine Idling/Radiator Hose Hot/Park or Neutral/Closed Loop/Accessories OFF			
Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Command	-—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the air conditioning (A/C) compressor output.
Air Conditioning Disable - Air Conditioning Pressure Out of Range	-—	Yes / No	This parameter indicates if the A/C compressor was disengaged due to pressure out of range.
Air Conditioning Disengage History 1-8	-—	Varies	This parameter indicates the last 8 A/C disengage history reasons.
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor	Air Conditioning OFF	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 volts. The voltage applied to the ECM input for the A/C refrigerant pressure sensor.
	Air Conditioning ON	Varies	
Air Conditioning High Side Pressure Sensor	Air Conditioning OFF	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–3450 kPa (0–500 psi). The voltage applied to the ECM input from the A/C refrigerant pressure sensor is converted to a pressure value.
	Air Conditioning ON	Varies	
Air Conditioning Request Signal	A/C ON	Yes	The scan tool displays Yes/No. The HVAC module receives an input request when the HVAC module is turned On.
	A/C OFF	No	

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Accelerator Pedal Position	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0%	This parameter displays the angle of the accelerator pedal as calculated by the control module using the signals from the accelerator pedal position sensors. The accelerator pedal position (APP) indicated angle is a range of values indicating a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	100%	
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0.7–1.2 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor of the assembly. A range of values indicating a low voltage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high voltage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	4.2–4.5 Volts	
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor and Sensor 2	—	Agree	This parameter displays Disagree if the control module detects the signal voltage from the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor is not in correct relationship to Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2. The scan tool displays Agree under the normal operating conditions.
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Status	—	Okay	Indicates the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor circuit is currently out of range or that a Malfunction has been detected.
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Learned Released Position	—	Volts	This Parameter indicates the accelerator pedal position sensor signal at its minimum learned position (pedal released) as a percentage of its reference voltage. (The minimum learned position is automatically updated periodically as determined by the engine control module (ECM).
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor Position	Accelerator pedal not actuated	0.0%	This parameter displays the angle of the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor as calculated by the control module Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor ranges from a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal fully actuated	100%	
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Position	Accelerator pedal at rest position	0.3–0.5 Volts	This parameter displays the angle of the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 as calculated by the control module Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 ranges from a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal at WOT	2.0–2.5 Volts	
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Circuit Status	—	Okay	Indicates that the sensed Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 value is currently out of range or that a malfunction has been detected.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Learned Released Position	—	Volts	This Parameter indicates the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 signal at its minimum learned position (pedal released) as a percentage of its reference voltage. (The minimum learned position is automatically updated periodically as determined by the engine control module (ECM).
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 Position	Accelerator pedal at rest position	0.0%	This parameter displays the angle of the Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor 2 as calculated by the control module. Indicates a low percentage when the accelerator pedal is not depressed to a high percentage when the accelerator pedal is fully depressed.
	Accelerator pedal at WOT	100%	
Accelerator Pedal Position Sensors	—	%	This Parameter contains the accelerator pedal position resulting directly from the settling of differences of the accelerator pedal position sensors (prior to any compensation to determine driver intent).
Ambient Air Temperature	—	Varies °C (°F)	Outside temperature expressed in degrees
Ambient Air Temperature Sensor	—	Varies °C (°F)	Ambient temperature expressed in degrees
Ambient Humidity	—	Varies %	Outside humidity expressed in a percentage.
Autostop Disable Reason - Particulate Filter Test in Progress	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes if Autostop is disabled because a particulate filter test is in progress.
Average Distance Between Particulate Filter Regenerations	—	km/miles	This parameter contains the mean distance between particulate filter regenerations.
Average Reductant Consumption	—	g/km	This parameter displays the average reductant consumption in gallons per kilometer.
Average Particulate Filter Regeneration Duration	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter contains the mean duration of the diesel particulate filter regenerations. The value in this parameter shall be updated after every diesel particulate filter regeneration attempt.
Average Particulate Filter Inlet Temperature During Regeneration	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the mean diesel particulate filter inlet temperature, during the diesel particulate filter regenerations.
Barometric Pressure Sensor	—	kPa (PSI) Varies with altitude	This parameter displays the barometric pressure in kPa.
Barometric Pressure Sensor 2	—	kPa (PSI) Varies with altitude	This parameter displays the barometric pressure in volts.
Battery Voltage	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter displays the battery voltage.
Boost System Monitor - This Ignition Cycle	—	Disabled, Enabled, Complete	The scan tool displays Enabled when the Boost System Monitor is enabled for this ignition cycle.
Boost System Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	Not Supported, Complete, Incomplete	The scan tool displays Complete when the Boost System Monitor is complete.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the brake pedal position sensor in volts.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the brake pedal position sensor in percentage applied.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Fully Released Learn Status	—	Complete / Incomplete	This parameter displays the brake pedal release position learned status.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learned Released Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the brake pedal learned released position in volts.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Signal	Released	Applied / Released / Invalid	This parameter displays the status of the brake pedal as determined by the ECM.
Brake Pedal Position Switch Circuit Signal	Released	Applied / Released	This parameter displays the status of the brake pedal position circuit.
Calculated Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Efficiency Gross Error Test	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated average Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) efficiency for urea quality determination during the gross error test.
Calculated Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter 2 Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated average Selective Catalyst Reduction 2 (SCR2) efficiency.
Calculated Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter 2 Efficiency During Particulate Filter Regeneration	—	Okay / Malfunction	This parameter displays the SCR2 efficiency monitor estimated average efficiency during particulate filter regeneration.
Calculated Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Monitor Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated average nitrogen oxides emissions monitor efficiency.
Calculated Particulate Filter Flow Resistance	—	kPa / (liter/s)	This parameter displays the filtered flow resistance of the Diesel Particulate FIlter.
Calibration History Buffer	—	Locked / Unlocked	This parameter displays when the calibration buffer has been locked against further updates due to detection of a non-production calibration.
Calibration Verification Number History 1 – 10	—	#	This parameter displays the history of calibration verification from 1–10.
Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High Test Status	Engine Idling	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low Test Status	Engine Idling	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is shorted to ground.
Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Open Test Status	Engine Idling	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Catalytic Converter Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	Not Supported / Complete / Incomplete	This parameter indicates the status of the catalyst monitor diagnostic. Monitor Test indicates Complete when the catalyst monitor diagnostic has been run since DTCs have been cleared.
Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter displays the charge air cooler temperature measured by a sensor located first in the charge air cooler stream.
Charge Air Cooler Temperature Sensor 2	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter displays the charge air cooler temperature measured by a sensor located first in the charge air cooler stream.
Charge Air Cooler Coolant Inlet Temperature Sensor	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the undefaulted charge air cooler temperature measured by a sensor located first in the charge air cooler stream in relationship to any other charge air cooler temperature sensors in the system.
Control Module Voltage Signal	—	B+	This parameter displays the voltage of the power input to the engine control module. Since battery voltage is not directly measured by engine control module, switched battery voltage from the Run/Crank input to the engine control module is displayed.
Cooling Fan Command	—	%	This parameter displays the cooling fan duty cycle.
Cooling Fan Speed	Ignition ON	Varies	This parameter displays the current state of the cooling fan speed. (For example OFF, Low, Medium, or High) rather than rotational speed.
Crank Request Signal	—	Yes	This parameter displays the state of the crank request input to the control module from the ignition switch. The scan tool will display Yes when the ignition switch is in the Crank position. The scan tool will display No when the ignition switch is in any other position.
Crankshaft Position Active Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays an incrementing counter when the control module receives a signal from the crankshaft position sensor (CKP).
Crankshaft Position Sensor	Engine Idling	RPM	This parameter displays engine speed.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit High Test Status	Ignition ON	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Low Test Status	Ignition ON	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is shorted to ground.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit Open Test Status	Ignition ON	Okay	This parameter displays the state of the Camshaft Position Signal Output Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Crankshaft Position Signal Output Circuit is open.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn	Ignition ON	Learn In Progress / Learning Not Enabled	This parameter displays if the crank angle learned this key cycle.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn Status	Ignition ON	Complete	This parameter displays the status of the crank angle sensing error (CASE) learn algorithm.
Cruise Control	—	Enabled / Disabled	This parameter displays the status of the cruise control system as determined by the control module. The scan tool will display Enabled when the cruise control system is able to control vehicle speed. The scan tool will display Disabled when the cruise control system is not operating.
Cruise Control Cancel Switch	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the status of the cruise control cancel switch
Cruise Control Disengage History 1–8	Cruise ON	Reason for Cruise Disengagement	These parameters indicate the last 8 reasons the ECM disengaged the cruise control. History 1 contains the most recent reason.
Cruise Control Inhibit Reason	—	None	The parameter displays the reason the cruise control system cannot engage.
Cruise Control On/Off Switch	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the On/Off switch input to the control module . The scan tool will display On when the cruise On/Off switch is ON. The scan tool will display Off when the cruise ON/OFF switch is OFF.
Cruise Control Resume/ Accelerate Switch	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the state of the Resume/Accel switch input to the control module When the cruise control switch is in the On position and the Resume/Accel switch is activated, the scan tool displays On. When the Resume/Accel switch is released the scan tool displays Off.
Cruise Control Set/Coast Switch	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the state of the Set/Coast switch input to the control module from the cruise control system. When the cruise control switch is in the on position and the Set/Coast switch is activated, the scan tool displays Active. When the Set/Coast switch is released the scan tool displays Inactive.
Cruise Control Switch	—	Varies	This parameter displays the cruise control/speed limiter raw switch states.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Balancing Rate	—	Varies	These parameters display the adjustment in fuel volume for each cylinder as calculated by the control module. The scan tool will display a negative balancing rate if the fuel volume is lowered. The scan tool will display a positive balancing rate if the fuel volume is increased.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Current Misfire Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of misfires detected for cylinder's 1–6 within the current 100 engine cycle test interval. The set of misfire counters for the individual cylinders are maintained such that if a single misfire is detected over an engine cycle.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 History Misfire Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of misfires detected for cylinder's 1–6 since a misfire failure has been reported.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Fuel Injection Timing	—	°	This parameter displays the start point of the main injection in degrees crank shaft (°CS) relative to Top Dead Center (TDC) of cylinder's 1–6.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Fuel Injector Command	—	ms	This parameter displays the total injection time of cylinder's 1–6. Total injection time includes all pilot injections, main injections and post injections.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Fuel Injector Control Circuit Status	—	Okay	This parameter displays the status of the fuel injector's 1–6 output malfunction for Short circuit from injector high side to ground or system voltage, Short circuit from injector low side to injector low side, Short circuit from injector low side to ground or system voltage, Short circuit from injector high side to low side and Injector open circuit.
Cylinder 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 Fuel Injector Flow Identifier	—	#	This parameter is used to correct the injected quantity of each injector When injectors are replaced or exchanged, the Injector Quantity adjustment values of the replaced or exchanged injectors have to be entered into the ECM to ensure acceptable engine performance regarding emissions
Cylinder Head Temperature Sensor	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the cylinder head temperature in °C (°F).
Cylinder Head Temperature Sensor 2	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the cylinder head temperature in °C (°F).
Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off	—	Inactive	Decel Fuel Cut Off Active indicates that the conditions to enable deceleration fuel cut-off (DFCO) are active and that torque is being reduced by turning off one or more fuel injectors

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Desired Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve Position	—	%	This parameter displays the position of the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) valve commanded by the control module. The scan tool will display 0 percent when the control module is commanding the EGR valve closed. The scan tool will display a higher percentage when the EGR valve is commanded open.
Desired Fuel Pressure	Ignition ON	kPa (PSI)	This parameter displays the desired fuel supply pressure.
Desired Fuel Rail Pressure	—	MPa/PSI	This parameter displays the desired fuel rail pressure as calculated by the control module. This value is calculated based on engine speed, engine load, and sensor inputs. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher engine speeds and loads, and a lower value at idle.
Desired Idle Speed	—	600–825 RPM	This parameter displays the engine idle speed in RPM as commanded by the control module. The control module compensates for various engine loads in order to maintain the desired engine speed at idle. This parameter is not valid unless the engine is running.
Desired Intake Air Flow Control Valve Position	—	%	This parameter will display the position of the intake air flow control valve as a percentage.
Desired Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Reductant Load	—	g	This parameter contains the NH3 (Ammonia) storage setpoint value for the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) system in terms of grams.
Desired Reductant Injector Command	—	ms	This parameter contains the desired injection time of the reductant dosing valve.
Desired Reductant Pressure	—	kPa (PSI)	This parameter contains the desired reductant system pressure.
Desired Turbocharger/ Supercharger Boost Control Position	—	%	This parameter displays the position of the turbocharger vane position sensor as the turbocharger vane position is commanded by the control module. The scan tool will display 0 percent when the control module is commanding the vanes open. The scan tool will display a higher percentage when the vanes are commanded closed.
Desired Turbocharger/ Supercharger Boost Pressure	—	kPa (PSI)	This parameter displays the Turbocharger Boost pressure as commanded by the control module. This parameter shows the turbocharger boost pressure in kPa (PSI).
Distance Driven from Diagnostic Trouble Code Clear to First Malfunction	—	km/miles	This parameter displays the distance accumulated since DTC Clear to first occurrence of a DTC malfunction. This parameter is only meaningful within the context of a failure record or freeze frame.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Distance Driven from Diagnostic Trouble Code Clear to Last Malfunction	—	km/miles	This parameter displays the distance accumulated since DTC Clear to last occurrence of a DTC malfunction. This parameter is only meaningful within the context of a failure record or freeze frame.
Distance Since Last Particulate Filter Regeneration	—	km/miles	This parameter will display the amount of vehicle travel after a Particulate Filter regeneration. This parameter will be displayed in km/miles.
Distance This Driving Cycle	—	km/miles	This parameter displays the distance a vehicle has traveled in the current driving cycle.
Distance Since Last Particulate Filter Regeneration	—	km/miles	This parameter will display the distance since the last particulate filter regeneration event.
Drag control Status	—	Active/Inactive	EDC Active (Drag Active) control mode is indicated when the requested torque signal is above the driver requested value while the traction control system signal input is active.
Driver Demanded Engine Torque	—	%	This parameter displays the requested torque output of the engine by the driver.
Drop Throttle Detected while Traction Control Active	—	No	Drop Throttle Control Mode is indicated when this parameter displays Yes.
Drop Throttle Status	—	Inactive	This parameter provides an indication when the controller software determines a condition is present where the vehicle operator has abruptly released the accelerator pedal (drop-throttle) after a period of acceleration.
ECM Authentication Status	—	Valid	Authentication Status indicates the result of the comparison between the last received immobilizer response and the expected response calculated by the engine control module (ECM).
ECM Challenge Status	—	Valid	This parameter displays the condition of the ECM code challenge to the BCM.
ECM Requested Particulate Matter Mass Concentration Measurement	—	No	This parameter indicates the ECM has requested a measurement of particulate matter mass from the particulate matter sensor.
ECM Requested Particulate Matter Sensor Initialization	—	No	This parameter displays Yes when the particulate matter sensor is initialized by the ECM.
ECM Response Source	—	Normal Start	This parameter displays ECM response source.
ECT Sensor	—	85–105°C/185–220°F	This parameter displays the temperature of the engine coolant based on the input from the engine coolant temperature (ECT) sensor. When the coolant temperature is low, the scan tool will display a low temperature. When the coolant temperature is high, the scan tool will display a high temperature.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is complete.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor for this Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is complete this Ignition Cycle.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is Enabled.
EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor for this Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the EGR/Camshaft Position Monitor is Enabled this Ignition Cycle.
EGR Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) output.
EGR Control Circuit 1 High Voltage Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit 1. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit 1 is shorted to voltage.
EGR Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit 1. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit 1 is shorted to ground.
EGR Control Circuit 2 High Voltage Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit 2. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit 2 is shorted to voltage.
EGR Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit 2. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit 2 is shorted to ground.
EGR Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit is open.
EGR Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Control circuit is shorted.
EGR Control Driver Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the EGR Control Driver Overcurrent is detected.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
EGR Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if Over Temperature is Detected and that the driver circuit has been shut OFF.
EGR Control Driver Temperature Dependent Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if Temperature Dependent over Current Detected and that the driver circuit has been shut OFF.
EGR Control Driver Undervoltage	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes when the Under Voltage Detected indicates that the entire system voltage is low.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the Exhaust Gas Recirculation Cooler Bypass Valve actuator output.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit is shorted to voltage.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit is shorted to ground.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit is open.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the control circuit status of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler bypass valve output
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Driver Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Driver Overcurrent is detected.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if Over Temperature is Detected and that the driver circuit has been shut OFF.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Driver Temperature Dependant Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes if Temperature Dependent over Current Detected and that the driver circuit has been shut OFF.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control Driver Undervoltage	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Control circuit. The parameter displays Yes when the Under Voltage Detected indicates that the entire system voltage is low.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Learned Closed Position	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the control circuit status of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler bypass valve output
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Learned Open Position	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the control circuit status of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler bypass valve output
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Position	—	%	This parameter contains the actual exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) cooler bypass valve displacement determined by a position sensor (corrected based upon its learned minimum position).
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve Position Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter contains the Exhaust Gas Recirculation Cooler Bypass Valve position sensor analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage
EGR Cooler Temperature Sensor 1	—	°C (°F)	This parameter will display the exhaust temperature entering the EGR Cooler. The EGR Temp Sensor 1 temperature will be warmer than the EGR Temp Sensor 2.
EGR Cooler Temperature Sensor 2	—	°C (°F)	This parameter will display the exhaust temperature exiting the EGR Cooler. The EGR Temp Sensor 2 temperature will be cooler than the EGR Temp Sensor 1.
EGR Temperature Sensor 1	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the undefaulted exhaust gas recirculation cooler temperature measured by a sensor that is located before the inlet of the EGR heat exchanger.
EGR Temperature Sensor 2	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the undefaulted exhaust gas recirculation cooler temperature measured by a sensor that is located on the outlet of the EGR heat exchanger.
EGR Learned Minimum Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the learned minimum position of the EGR valve as calculated by the control module. The scan tool will display a low value if the current closed EGR position is the same as the last ignition cycle. The scan tool will display a higher value if the EGR valve has closed at a new position.
EGR Learned Minimum Position This Ignition Cycle	—	%	This parameter displays the Exhaust Gas Recirculation Sensor Learned Minimum Position.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
EGR Position Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the EGR valve position as calculated by the control module based on an input from the EGR valve position sensor. The scan tool will display a lower value when the EGR valve is closed, and a higher value when the EGR valve is open.
EGR Position Sensor	—	1.75 Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal received from the EGR valve position sensor by the control module. The scan tool will display a lower value when the EGR valve is closed, and a higher value when the EGR valve is open.
EGR Position Variance	—	%	This parameter displays the EGR position variance from the last learned position.
EGR System Malfunction Warning Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter indicates when the EGR system malfunction warming indicator is commanded ON.
Electric Power management Inhibit reason	—	None	This parameter displays the reason of the Regulated Voltage Control (RVC) override command. RVC lowers system operating voltage to reduce system electrical load and improve fuel economy performance.
Engine Calibration Monitoring	—	Not Present	This parameter displays Present when Incorrect Engine Calibration Detected.
Engine Calibration Monitoring Identifier	—	Programmed / Not Programmed	This parameter contains status bits associated with the Engine Upgrade Protection strategy.
Engine Calibration Part Number History 1–10	—	#	This parameter displays the part number of the 10 most recent calibrations.
Engine Calibration Part Number History 1–10 Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the current count of engine calibrations.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Command	—	On	This parameter displays the state of the control circuit for engine control module power relay as commanded by the engine control module.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback 2 Signal	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter indicates the signal voltage from the second input to the controller from the powertrain relay.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback 3 Signal	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter indicates the signal voltage from the third input to the controller from the powertrain relay.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit is shorted to ground.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Engine Controls Ignition Relay control circuit is open.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback Signal	—	12.0-14.9 V	This parameter displays the voltage available at the Engine Controls Ignition Relay pin of the engine control module.
Engine Load	—	Varies	This parameter displays the engine load in percent based on inputs to the control module from various engine sensors. The scan tool will display a low percentage when the engine is at idle with little or no load. The scan tool will display a high percentage when the engine is running at a high RPM under a heavy load.
Engine Load During Misfire History 1-10	Ignition ON	%	This parameter displays the engine load during the last misfire event.
Engine Off Time	—	0:00:00 Seconds – Varies	This parameter displays the amount of time that has elapsed since the engine was last cycled OFF.
Engine Oil Absolute Pressure Sensor	—	kPa/PSI	This parameter displays the absolute pressure of the engine oil in kPa and psi.
Engine Oil Level Switch	—	OK/Low	This parameter displays the status of the engine oil level switch as determined by the control module. The control module uses this information to turn on the low engine oil lamp if the engine oil level remains approximately 1 quart low for a sufficient amount of time. The scan tool will display Low when the engine oil level is low. The scan tool will display OK when the engine oil level is correct.
Engine Oil Life Remaining	—	Varies	This parameter displays the amount engine oil life remaining before requiring an oil change based on calculations by the control module. The scan tool will display lower values as the engine oil life approaches 0 miles.
Engine Oil Pressure	—	kPa/PSI	This parameter displays the pressure of the engine oil as calculated by the control module using a signal from the engine oil pressure (EOP) sensor. The scan tool will display oil pressure when the engine is running. The engine oil pressure sensor has a range of values indicating a low value when the oil pressure is low to a high value when the oil pressure is high.
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Command	—	High Pressure/Low Pressure	This parameter displays the current command of the oil pressure solenoid valve.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit is shorted to voltage.
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit is shorted to ground.
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Open Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the engine oil pressure control solenoid circuit is open.
Engine Oil Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the actual engine oil pressure measured by a sensor in volts.
Engine Oil Pressure Switch	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the EOP as determined by the control module. The control module monitors the engine oil pressure (EOP) switch to determine if the EOP is sufficient. The scan tool will display low when the EOP is below a predetermined value.
Engine Run Time	—	Varies	This parameter displays the time elapsed since the engine was started. The scan tool will display the time in hours, minutes and seconds. The engine run time will reset to zero when the engine stops running.
Engine Run Time Since Last Particulate Filter Regeneration	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the total of time since the last regeneration. This parameter will be displayed in hours, minutes and seconds.
Engine Serial Number	—	#	This parameter displays the current engine serial number.
Engine Speed	—	600–800 RPM	This parameter displays the speed of the crankshaft as determined by the ECM using an input from the CKP sensor. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds and a low value at low engine speeds.
Engine Speed During Misfire History 1–5	Ignition ON	RPM	This parameter displays the last 5 engine speeds during misfire events.
Engine Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected	Engine Idling	RPM	This parameter displays the engine speed observed upon initial detection of an overspeed condition. This value will be updated after each overspeed condition.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Engine Torque	—	Varies	This parameter displays the estimated amount of torque that is delivered from the engine. The scan tool displays engine torque in newtonm (lb-ft). The ECM sends the engine torque information to the TCM via the high speed GMLAN serial data line.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injection System	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the state of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injection System command.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Test Abort Reasons	—	None, Fuel Pressure Out of Range, Vehicle Speed Detected, Incorrect Power Mode, Exhaust Gas Temperature Too High, DTC Present, Diesel Particulate Filter Regeneration Active, Engine Must Be Running, Transmission Must Be in Park or Neutral, Exhaust Gas Temperature Too Low	This parameter contains the abort reason for the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Tip Cleaning Trigger Device Control and Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Flow Test Trigger
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Test Status	—	Not Requested, Flow Test Active, Flow Test Complete, Flow Test Aborted, Cleaning Procedure Active, Cleaning Procedure Complete, Cleaning Procedure Aborted	This parameter contains the status of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Tip Cleaning and Flow Test device controls.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Command	—	%	This parameter displays the state of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injection System command in percentage.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injection Control Circuit command.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector circuit is shorted to voltage.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit is shorted to ground.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit is open.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector control circuit is shorted.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays if the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Control Driver (low side) has reached an overtemperature condition.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector high control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector high control circuit is shorted to voltage.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector high control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector high control circuit is shorted to ground.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Driver Over-temperature	—	No	This parameter displays if the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector High Control Driver (high side) has reached an overtemperature condition.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Complete	—	No	This parameter displays the state of Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor. The parameter displays Yes when the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor is complete.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	No	This parameter displays the state of Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle. The parameter displays Yes when the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor is Complete This Ignition Cycle.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Enabled	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor is Enabled.
{ If equipped } Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor is Enabled This Ignition Cycle.
Exhaust Brake Switch	—	Off	This parameter displays the status of the Exhaust Brake Switch. The parameter will display On when the Exhaust Brake Switch is enabled.
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Complete	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the state of Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor. The parameter displays Yes when the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor is complete.
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the state of Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle. The parameter displays Yes when the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor is Complete This Ignition Cycle.
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Enabled	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor is Enabled.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor is Enabled This Ignition Cycle.
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5	—	°C (°F)	This parameter will display the exhaust temperature before the DPF. When the exhaust temperature is low, the scan tool will display a low temperature. When the exhaust temperature is high, the scan tool will display a high temperature.
Exhaust Nitrogen Oxides Concentration High - Low Reductant Consumption Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when excessive Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) are present in the exhaust, indicated by low reagent consumption.
Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position Signal	—	Released	This parameter displays the status of the Extended Travel Brake Pedal Position sensor.
Four Wheel Drive Crawl Mode	-—	Active / Inactive / Not Available	This parameter contains several signals associated with the status of the four wheel drive system.
Frozen Reductant – Diagnostic Inhibit	—	No	This parameter displays Yes if the reductant diagnostic is inoperative due to frozen reductant.
Frozen Reductant – Injection Inhibit	—	No	This parameter displays Yes if the reductant injection is inoperative due to frozen reductant.
Frozen Reductant – Refill Recognition Inhibit	—	No	This parameter displays Yes if the reductant refill monitor is inoperative due to frozen reductant.
Fuel Consumed Since Last DPF Regeneration	—	Liters/Gallons	This parameter displays the amount of fuel consumed since the last DPF regeneration.
Fuel Consumed Since Last DPF Replacement	—	Liters	This parameter displays the amount of Fuel Consumed Since Last DPF Replacement.
Fuel Consumption Rate	—	L/H	This parameter displays the amount of fuel consumed by engine per unit of time in liters per hour. NOTE: Engine Fuel Rate shall indicate zero L/H when the engine is not running.
Fuel Economy Mode Switch	Ignition ON	OK	This parameter displays the state of the fuel economy mode switch circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel economy mode switch circuit is open.
Fuel Economy Mode Switch	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter displays the economy mode switch reference voltage.
Fuel Filter Life Remaining	—	%	This parameter displays the fuel filter life remaining before requiring an fuel filter change. This number is calculated by the control module based on many inputs and is displayed as a percent. The lower the percentage, the sooner the next fuel filter change will be required.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Filter Pressure Switch	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the fuel filter pressure switch.
Fuel Heater Relay Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the status of the fuel relay heater command.
Fuel Heater Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the fuel heater relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel heater relay control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Heater Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the fuel heater relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel heater relay control circuit is shorted to ground.
Fuel Heater Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the fuel heater relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the fuel heater relay control circuit is open.
Fuel Injection Mode	—	Normal, Homogeneous Combustion Mode, Particulate Filter Regeneration with High Oxygen Concentration, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn, Particulate Filter Regeneration with Low Oxygen Concentration, NOx Adsorber Catalyst Regeneration, Lean SOx Adsorber Catalyst Regeneration, Rich SOx Adsorber Catalyst Regeneration, Inhomogeneous Combustion Mode, NOx Catalyst Heating Mode 1, NOx Catalyst Heating Mode 2, Park or Neutral Gear DPF Regeneration, Rich Idle DPF Regeneration, Engine Protection High Oxygen Concentration DPF Regeneration, Engine Protection Low Oxygen Concentration DPF Regeneration, Engine Protection SOx Adsorber Catalyst Regeneration, NOx Catalyst Heating Mode 3, Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learn Combustion Mode, Hydrocarbon Purge Combustion Mode, Park or Neutral Gear Hydrocarbon Purge Combustion Mode, Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Warm Up Combustion Mode, Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Combustion Mode, SOx Purge Combustion Mode, Emissions Combustion Mode, Fast Exhaust System Warm-Up, Exhaust System Warm-Up	This parameter indicates which of the injection modes that currently is active.
Fuel Level Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the voltage from the sensor used to monitor the fuel level inside the fuel tank.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Level Sensor Rear Tank	—	Volts	This parameter contains the unfiltered fuel level sensor analog input for the secondary fuel tank as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Fuel Pressure Sensor	—	kPa (PSI)	For Port Fuel Injected (PFI) systems, this parameter displays undefaulted fuel rail pressure at the engine. For high pressure fuel systems, this parameter indicates the undefaulted low side fuel pressure before the high pressure pump.
Fuel Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter contains the fuel supply pressure sensor analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Command	—	%	This parameter displays the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 duty cycle as commanded by the engine control module.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the current command of the fuel pressure regulator 1.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit High is open.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Circuit is shorted.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Driver circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Control Driver Overtemperature is detected.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 Current	—	mA	This parameter displays the actual current for the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Command	—	On	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Command. The parameter displays ON when the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit is Commanded ON by the engine control module.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Circuit is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Driver circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 1 High Control Driver Overtemperature is detected.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Command	—	%	This parameter displays the Fuel Rail Pressure Regulator 2 duty cycle.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Command	—	On	This parameter displays the current command of the fuel pressure regulator 2.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit is open.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Circuit is shorted.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Driver circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Driver Overtemperature is detected.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit Command. The parameter displays On when the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit is Commanded ON by the engine control module.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Circuit is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Driver circuit. The parameter displays Yes if the Fuel Pressure Regulator 2 High Control Driver Overtemperature is detected.
Fuel Pressure Sensor	Engine Idling	kPa/PSI	For Port Fuel Injected (PFI) systems, this Parameter displays fuel rail pressure at the engine. For high pressure fuel systems, this Parameter indicates the low side fuel pressure before the high pressure pump.
Fuel Pressure Sensor	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter displays the fuel supply pressure sensor analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Fuel Pump 2 Relay Command	Ignition ON	On / Off	This parameter contains several signals associated with the status of the fuel system
Fuel Pump 2 Relay Command	Ignition ON	On / Off	This parameter contains the commanded state of the secondary fuel pump output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
Fuel Pump 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the secondary fuel pump output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
Fuel Pump 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the secondary fuel pump output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
Fuel Pump 2 Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the secondary fuel pump output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Battery Voltage	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) sensed battery voltage that’s being transmitted from FTZM to the ECM over serial data
Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Voltage Signal	Ignition ON	Volts	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) sensed Run/Crank voltage that’s being transmitted from FTZM to the ECM over serial data.
Fuel Pump Enable Circuit High Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the fuel pump control circuit. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is an short to voltage in the circuit.
Fuel Pump Enable Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK	This parameter displays the status of the output driver for the fuel pump control circuit. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is an short to ground in the circuit.
Fuel Pump Enable Command	Ignition ON	On	This parameter displays the commanded state of the fuel pump output (the output is considered to be commanded ON if its duty cycle is not zero).
Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits High Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) reported status of short to ground, open circuit, short to power and phase-to-phase short tests
Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Low Voltage Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) reported status of short to ground, open circuit, short to power and phase-to-phase short tests
Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Open Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) reported status of short to ground, open circuit, short to power and phase-to-phase short tests
Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Shorted Test Status	Ignition ON	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the Fuel Tank Zone Module’s (FTZM) reported status of short to ground, open circuit, short to power and phase-to-phase short tests
Fuel Pump Relay Command	—	On	This parameter displays the commanded state of the fuel pump relay control circuit. The fuel pump relay should be On when the scan tool indicates the Fuel Pump Relay Command is ON. The fuel pump relay should be Off when the scan tool indicates the Fuel Pump Relay Command is OFF.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit is shorted to voltage.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit is shorted to ground.
Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit is open.
Fuel Pump Speed	Ignition ON	RPM	This parameter contains the fuel pump speed as sensed by the FTZM (Fuel Tank Zone Module).
Fuel Pump Speed Command	Ignition ON	RPM	This parameter contains the fuel pump commanded speed determined by the ECM and the speed to which the FTZM (Fuel Tank Zone Module) electronically commutates the brushless fuel pump.
Fuel Pump Speed Too High	Ignition ON	Yes / No	This parameter contains signals used within the Fuel Pump Speed Rationality Diagnostic (PSRD).
Fuel Pump Speed Too Low	Ignition ON	Yes / No	This parameter contains signals used within the Fuel Pump Speed Rationality Diagnostic (PSRD).
Fuel Pump Trim	Engine Running	0–4 %	This parameter displays the adjustments for the fuel pump duty cycle control. This is calculated by comparing the estimated fuel rail pressure to the desired fuel rail pressure. If the short term fuel pump trim consistently deviates from 0, the long term fuel pump trim is adjusted accordingly.
Fuel Rail Pressure Regulator 1 Command	Ignition ON	%	This parameter contains the commanded duty cycle for the fuel pressure regulator 1 solenoid output.
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	—	35–40 MPa (5076–5801 psi)	This parameter displays the fuel rail pressure as calculated by the control module. This value is calculated based on engine speed, engine load, and sensor inputs. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher engine speeds and loads, and a lower value at idle.
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from the sensor used to measure the fuel rail pressure. The scan tool will display a low voltage at idle and high voltage when pressure demands are high.
Fuel Rail Temperature Sensor	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the current fuel rail temperature.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Fuel System Monitor Complete	—	Yes	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel System Monitor. The scan tool displays Yes when test is completed.
Fuel System Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes	This parameter displays the state of the Fuel System Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle. The parameter displays Yes when the Fuel System Monitor is Complete This Ignition Cycle.
Fuel System Monitor Enabled	—	Yes	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel System Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the Fuel System Monitor is Enabled.
Fuel System Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes/No	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel System Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle. The parameter will display Yes when the Fuel System Monitor is Enabled This Ignition Cycle.
Fuel Tank Rated Capacity	—	Liters	This parameter displays the capacity of the fuel tank in liters or gallons. The rated capacity displayed by the scan tool will vary with vehicle type.
Fuel Temperature Sensor	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the current fuel temperature as calculated by the control module based on input from the fuel temperature sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher fuel temperatures. The scan tool will display a lower value at lower fuel temperatures.
Fuel Trim	—	Mm3/stk	This parameter displays the Fuel Mass Observer (FMO) correction value.
Fuel Trim	—	Allowed	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel Mass Observer (FMO) system.
Fuel Trim Enabled	—	Yes	This parameter indicates that the fuel mass observer functionality is enabled.
Fuel Trim Learn	—	Enabled	This parameter displays the status of the Fuel Mass Observer (FMO) system.
Fuel Used Since Last DPF Regeneration	—	Liters/Gallons	This parameter will display the amount of fuel used since last regeneration of the exhaust particulate filter.
Generator F-Terminal Signal	—	0–100%	This parameter indicates the generator field duty cycle as commanded by the voltage regulator or control module. The scan tool will display a higher value for a higher commanded generator output, and a lower value for a lower commanded generator output.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Generator L-Terminal Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the Generator L-Terminal circuit. The scan tool will display OK, Incomplete, Short B+/Open, Short Gnd. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Generator L-Terminal Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the Generator L-Terminal circuit. The scan tool will display OK, Incomplete, Short B+/Open, Short Gnd. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Generator L-Terminal Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the diagnostic state of the Generator L-Terminal circuit. The scan tool will display OK, Incomplete, Short B+/Open, Short Gnd. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly.
Generator L-Terminal Command	—	0–100%	This parameter displays the control modules commanded state of the voltage regulator on the generator.
Generator L-Terminal Signal Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the signal command of the Generator L-Terminal.
Glow Plug Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the voltage supply to the glow plugs as measured by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value at high voltages, or a lower value at lower voltages.
High Idle Speed	—	Enabled/Disabled	This parameter displays the current state of the High Idle Speed.
HO2S 1	—	Lambda	This parameter displays the actual lambda signal measured by wide range oxygen sensor 1 bank 1.
H02S 1 Heater Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the current command of the oxygen sensor heater control.
H02S 1 Heater Command	—	%	This parameter displays the current command of the oxygen sensor heater control in percentage.
H02S 1 Heater Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the oxygen sensor heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen sensor heater control circuit is shorted to voltage.
H02S 1 Heater Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the oxygen sensor heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen sensor heater control circuit is shorted to ground.
H02S 1 Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the oxygen sensor heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen sensor heater control circuit is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
H02S 1 Module Signal	—	Volts	This parameter displays the current voltage of the oxygen sensor heater module signal circuit.
IAT Sensor 1	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the temperature of the air entering the engine as calculated by the control module based on the input from the intake air temperature (IAT) sensor. The scan tool will display a low value when the air temperature is low, and a high value when the air temperature is high.
IAT Sensor 2	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the temperature of the air entering the engine as calculated by the control module based on the input from the intake air temperature (IAT) sensor 2. The scan tool will display a low value when the air temperature is low, and a high value when the air temperature is high.
IAT Sensor 2	—	Hz	This parameter displays the frequency of the humidity sensors' intake air temperature (IAT) sensor input to the engine control module.
IAT Sensor 3	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the temperature of the air entering the engine as calculated by the control module based on the input from the intake air temperature (IAT) sensor 3. The scan tool will display a low value when the air temperature is low, and a high value when the air temperature is high.
Ignition 1 Signal	—	On/Off	This parameter displays On when the control module detects B+ voltage at the ignition 1 input terminal.
Ignition Accessory Signal	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the ignition 0 input to the control module from the ignition switch. The scan tool will display On when the ignition switch is in the ignition accessory position. The scan tool will display Off when the ignition switch is in any other position.
Ignition Cycles with Malfunction Since 1st Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles with a malfunction detected since the first ignition cycle with a malfunction detected.
Ignition Cycles without Completed Test Since 1st Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles without a pass or a malfunction reported since the first ignition cycle with a malfunction reported.
Ignition Cycles without Malfunction Since Last Malfunction	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of ignition cycles with a pass reported and no malfunctions reported since the first ignition cycle with a malfunction reported.
Immobilizer Auto Learn Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of auto learn cycles that have been successfully completed within the immobilizer system.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Immobilizer Automatic Learn Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter indicates that either the auto learn timer (used in the auto learn procedure to enable VTD password learning) or the seed and key timer (used in the seed and key procedure to enable VTD password learning) is active.
Immobilizer Password Learn	—	Disabled	This indicates learning of the Immobilizer password received from the platform electronics is enabled. Immobilizer password learning is first enabled in assembly plant (prior to the manufacturer's enable counter being set to zero) may be re-enabled using 1 of 2 procedures.
Immobilizer Password Learn Scan Tool Delay	—	Active/Inactive	Scan Tool Learn Delay Active indicates that the security code has been accepted but the scan tool learn delay is active and will not allow learning enabled, programming security code, or resetting security code.
Immobilizer Security Code Accepted	—	Yes	This parameter displays if the Immobilizer Security code was accepted by the ECM.
Immobilizer Security Code Function	—	Present	This parameter displays if the immobilizer security code was supported by the ECM.
Immobilizer Security Code Lockout	—	Inactive	This parameter displays if the Immobilizer Security code is locked out of the ECM.
Immobilizer Security Code Programmed	—	Yes	This parameter displays if the Immobilizer Security code is currently being programmed in the ECM.
Immobilizer Security Information Programmed	—	Yes	This parameter displays if the Immobilizer Security code has been programmed in the ECM.
Immobilizer System Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays the Immobilizer System status in the BCM.
Immobilizer Valid Response Received Time	—	ms	This parameter displays the actual time observed for a valid immobilizer response.
Induction System Leak Indication	—	:1	This parameter contains the ratio of desired intake air flow and the actual intake air flow as determined by the mass air flow (MAF) sensor.
Injector Timing	—	°	Indicates the current timing of the main injection pulse as calculated by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value for a main injection event farther from top dead center (TDC). The Scan tool will display a lower value for a main injection event closer to TDC.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Complete	—	No	Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Complete means that all required components of the standard drive cycle have completed.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Time Complete	—	No	Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Time Complete indicates that the engine idle time requirement is complete.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Idle Timer.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Propulsion System Active Time Complete	—	No	This parameter displays the Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Propulsion System Active Time Complete. The parameter displays Yes when the Inspection/ Maintenance Drive Cycle Propulsion System Active Time is Complete.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Propulsion System Active Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the total accumulated time in which the propulsion system has been active after the 1st time the engine is started.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Vehicle Speed Time Complete	—	No	This parameter displays Yes when the Vehicle Speed Time Complete indicates that the vehicle has been above 25 mph for five minutes.
Inspection/Maintenance Drive Cycle Vehicle Speed Timer	—	hh:mm:ss	This parameter displays the total accumulated time in which the vehicle speed has been greater than 25 mph after the 1st time the engine is started.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 output driver. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is a short to voltage in the circuit.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 1 output driver. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is a short to ground in the circuit.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 output driver. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is a short to voltage in the circuit.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit 2 output driver. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is a short to ground in the circuit.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is an open in the circuit.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control Circuit. The scan tool will display OK if the circuit is operating correctly or Not Run if a diagnosis has not been made. The scan tool will display Malfunction if there is a short in the circuit.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Driver Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control driver. The scan tool will display Yes when an overcurrent is detected.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control driver. The scan tool will display Yes when overtemperature is detected.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Driver Temperature Dependent Overcurrent	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control driver. The scan tool will display Yes when Temperature Dependent Overcurrent is detected.
Intake Air Flow Valve Control Driver Undervoltage	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Intake Air Flow Valve Control driver. The scan tool will display Yes when Undervoltage is detected.
Intake Air Flow Valve Learned Closed Position	—	%	This parameter displays the minimum position learned for Intake Air Flow Valve position sensor when the Intake Air Flow Valve is closed.
Intake Air Flow Valve Motor Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the Intake Airflow Valve output.
Intake Air Flow Valve Position	—	%	This parameter displays the position determined from Intake Air Flow Valve position sensor (corrected based upon its learned minimum position).
Intake Air Flow Valve Position Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the Intake Air Flow Valve position sensor voltage input.
Intake Air Heater Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the current status of the Intake Air Heater.
Intake Air Heater Command	—	%	This parameter displays the current status of the Intake Air Heater in percentage.
Intake Air Humidity Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the percentage of humidity at the intake air sensor.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Intake Manifold Pressure	—	kPa	This parameter displays the engine intake manifold vacuum pressure calculated as the difference between ambient air pressure (barometric pressure) and intake manifold absolute pressure (MAP).
Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve Command	—	%	This parameter displays the current command in percentage of the intake manifold runner control valve.
Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve Diagnostic Test Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays the current phase of the intake manifold runner control valve diagnostic test.
Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve Feedback Signal	—	%	This parameter displays the current command in percentage of the intake manifold runner control valve feedback signal.
Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve Position	—	Open, Intermediate, Closed	This parameter displays the current position of the intake manifold runner control valve.
Intake/Single Camshaft Position Active Counter	—	Counts	This parameter displays an incrementing counter when the control module receives a signal from the camshaft position sensor.
Intake/Single Camshaft Position Sensor	Engine Idling	0 RPM	This parameter displays the speed of the engine as calculated by the signal from a camshaft position (CMP) sensor. This parameter will always display 0 unless a condition with the CKP sensor or CKP reluctor exists. If a CKP condition exists the control module will use a valid CMP sensor signal to determine engine speed and crank/ camshaft position.
Lost Communication with NOX Sensor - Engine Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes if the engine controller lost serial data communication with NOx Sensor A.
Lost Communication with NOX Sensor - Post Catalytic Converter Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes if the engine controller lost serial data communication with NOx Sensor B (post catalyst NOx sensor)
Lost Communication with NOX Sensor - Post Catalytic Converter 2 Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes if the engine controller lost serial data communication with NOx Sensor C.
Low Engine Oil Level Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the Engine Oil Level Low Indicator Command. The scan tool displays ON in order to inform the driver of a low engine oil level condition.
Low Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the Low Engine Oil Indicator Command. The scan tool displays ON in order to inform the driver of a low engine oil pressure condition.
MAF Sensor	Engine Idling	6–20 g/s	This parameter indicates the quantity calculated by the control module based on a signal from the MAF sensor. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds, and a low value at low engine speeds.
	Engine speed at 2,500 RPM	130–150 g/s	

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
MAF Sensor	—	2300–3100 Hz	This parameter indicates the frequency signal received from the MAF sensor by the control module. The scan tool will display a high value at high engine speeds, and a low value at low engine speeds.
MAF When Engine Overspeed Detected	Engine Idling	g/s	This parameter indicates the quantity calculated by the control module based on a signal from the MAF sensor at the time an overspeed was detected.
Main-Injection	—	Inactive	Main Injection Active indicates that main injection is active.
MAP Sensor	—	0.95–1.06 Volts	This parameter indicates the voltage signal received by the control module from the MAP sensor. The scan tool displays a low voltage at idle, and a high voltage at wide open throttle. Barometric pressure and altitude can affect these values.
MAP Sensor	—	kPa/PSI	This parameter displays the actual engine intake manifold absolute pressure (MAP).
MIL Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) control circuit by the engine control module.
MIL Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the MIL control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the MIL control circuit is shorted to voltage.
MIL Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the MIL control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the MIL control circuit is shorted to ground.
MIL Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the MIL control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the MIL control circuit is open.
MIL Requested	—	No	This parameter displays the commanded state of the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) control circuit by the engine control module.
MIL Requested by DTC	—	No	This parameter indicates the reason the control module illuminated the MIL. The scan tool will display Yes when the MIL is requested as a result of an A or B type DTC. The scan tool will display No if the MIL is illuminated for another reason, such as transmission DTCs.
Misfire Diagnostic Engine Speed	Engine Idling	RPM	This parameter displays the engine speed used within the misfire diagnostic. This engine speed is the maximum engine speed observed over the previous engine cycle.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Misfire Monitor Complete	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Misfire Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the Misfire Monitor is Complete.
Misfire Monitor Complete This Ignition Cycle	—	Varies	This parameter displays the diagnostic monitor enable status during the current driving/ monitoring cycle.
Misfire Monitor Enabled	—	No	This parameter displays the status of the Misfire Monitor. The parameter will display Yes when the Misfire Monitor is Enabled.
Misfire Monitor Enabled This Ignition Cycle	—	Varies	This parameter displays the diagnostic monitor enable status during the current driving/ monitoring cycle.
Neutral Position Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the current state of the neutral position sensor in degrees.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Efficiency Gross Error Test	—	%	This parameter displays the measured average Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) efficiency for urea quality determination during the gross error test.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Efficiency Small Error Test Variation	—	%	This parameter displays the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) efficiency urea quality deviation during the small error test.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Efficiency Small Error Test Threshold	—	%	This parameter displays the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) efficiency urea quality deviation threshold which triggers fast adaptation.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Reductant Load	—	g	This parameter contains the NH3 (Ammonia) storage in the Selective Catalyst (SCR) Reduction system in terms of grams.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Reductant-Load Adaptive Value	—	#	This parameter displays the SCR long term adaptation factor.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter System Malfunction Warning Indicator Command	—	Warning Level 1–7	This parameter displays the Non-Tamper Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) warning command.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Bank 1 Sensor 1 circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Heater Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Heater Circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Feedback Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Heater Feedback Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater feedback circuit is open or shorted.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Ground Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Heater Ground Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater ground circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Supply Voltage Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Heater Supply Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater supply voltage circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Monitor Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays the measured nitrogen oxides emissions monitor efficiency.
Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Warning Indicator	—	0–15	This parameter displays the nitrogen oxides emissions too high warning level.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater supply circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater supply circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater supply circuit is shorted open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Feedback Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor temperature circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Feedback Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor temperature circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Feedback Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor temperature circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Ground Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater feedback circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Ground Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater feedback circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Ground Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor heater feedback circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Mode	—	Varies	This parameter displays the status of the nitrogen oxides sensor heater.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Operation	—	Allowed / Not Allowed	This parameter displays the state of the nitrogen oxides sensor heater operation. The parameter displays Allowed when commanded by the engine control module.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Heater Resistance	—	Ω	This parameter displays the resistance value of the nitrogen oxides sensor 1 heater.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Nitrogen Oxides Concentration	—	ppm	This parameter displays the concentration of nitrogen oxides in the exhaust gas detected by nitrogen oxides sensor 1.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Signal Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor signal circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Signal Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor signal circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Signal Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor Signal Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the sensor signal circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Signal Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor signal circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor Oxygen Concentration	—	%	This parameter displays the concentration of Oxygen in the exhaust gas from nitrogen oxides sensor 1.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter 2 Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays the measured Selective Catalyst Reduction 2 (SCR2) efficiency.
Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter 2 Efficiency During Particulate Filter Regeneration	—	%	This parameter displays the Selective Catalyst Reduction 2 (SCR2) efficiency monitor estimated average efficiency during particulate filter regeneration.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Bank 1 Sensor 2 circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater supply circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater supply circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Heater Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater control circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater supply circuit is shorted open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Feedback Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 temperature circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Feedback Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 temperature circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Feedback Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Heater Feedback Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater feedback circuit is open or shorted.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Feedback Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 temperature circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Ground Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater feedback circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Ground Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater feedback circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Ground Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Heater Ground Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater ground circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Ground Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater feedback circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Mode	—	Varies	This parameter displays the status of the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Operation	—	Allowed / Not Allowed	This parameter displays the state of the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater operation. The parameter displays Allowed when commanded by the engine control module.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Resistance	—	Ω	This parameter displays the resistance value of the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 heater.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Heater Supply Voltage Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Heater Supply Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater supply voltage circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Nitrogen Oxides Concentration	—	ppm	This parameter displays the concentration of nitrogen oxides in the exhaust gas detected by nitrogen oxides sensor 2.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Signal Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 signal circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Signal Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 signal circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Signal Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Signal Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the signal circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Signal Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 2 signal circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2 Oxygen Concentration	—	%	This parameter displays the concentration of Oxygen in the exhaust gas from nitrogen oxides sensor 2.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater supply circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater supply circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Heater Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater control circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater supply circuit is shorted open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Feedback Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 temperature circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Feedback Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 temperature circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Feedback Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Heater Feedback Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater feedback circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Feedback Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 temperature circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Ground Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater feedback circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Ground Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater feedback circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Ground Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Heater Ground Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater ground circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Ground Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater feedback circuit is open.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Mode	—	Varies	This parameter displays the status of the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Operation	—	Allowed / Not Allowed	This parameter displays the state of the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater operation. The parameter displays Allowed when commanded by the engine control module.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Resistance	—	Ω	This parameter displays the resistance value of the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 heater.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Heater Supply Voltage Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Heater Supply Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the heater supply voltage circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Nitrogen Oxides Concentration	—	ppm	This parameter displays the concentration of nitrogen oxides in the exhaust gas detected by nitrogen oxides sensor 3.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Oxygen Concentration	—	%	This parameter displays the concentration of oxygen in the exhaust gas detected by nitrogen oxides sensor 3.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Signal Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 signal circuit is shorted high.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Signal Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 signal circuit is shorted low.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Signal Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Signal Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the signal circuit is open or shorted.
Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3 Signal Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the nitrogen oxides sensor 3 signal circuit is open.
Number of Completed Particulate Filter Regenerations	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of successful particulate filter regenerations.
Number of DTC(s)	—	Counts	This parameter displays the number of emission related DTCs stored in the ECM.
Odometer When Engine Overspeed Detected	Engine Idling	km/miles	This parameter displays the kilometers or miles of the Odometer When Engine Overspeed Detected.
Output Shaft Speed Sensor	Engine Idling	RPM	This parameter displays the transmission output speed.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Oxygen Low Reference Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low reference circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Oxygen Low Reference Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low reference circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Oxygen Low Reference Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low reference circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is open.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is open.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted high.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted high.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted high.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted low.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted low.
Oxygen Low Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen low reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted low.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the pump current control circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the pump current control circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the pump current control circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 1 is open.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 2 is open.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 3 is open.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted high.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted high.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted high.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted low.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted low.
Oxygen Pump Current Control Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen pump current control circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted low.
Oxygen Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is open.
Oxygen Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is open.
Oxygen Reference Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is open.
Oxygen Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted high.
Oxygen Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted high.
Oxygen Reference Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted high.
Oxygen Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted low.
Oxygen Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted low.
Oxygen Reference Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the oxygen reference circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted low.
Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reference voltage circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reference voltage circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Oxygen Reference Voltage Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the reference voltage circuit is open or shorted.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Oxygen Sensor Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 1 Oxygen Sensor Signal Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the sensor signal circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Sensor Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 2 Oxygen Sensor Signal Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the sensor signal circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Sensor 3 Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the signal circuit is open or shorted.
Oxygen Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 2 is open.
Oxygen Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 2 is open.
Oxygen Signal Circuit (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Open Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 3 is open.
Oxygen Signal Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted high.
Oxygen Signal Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted high.
Oxygen Signal Circuit High (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted high.
Oxygen Signal Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 1 is shorted low.
Oxygen Signal Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 2) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 2 is shorted low.
Oxygen Signal Circuit Low (Nitrogen Oxides Sensor 3) Test Status	—	Okay / Malfunction / Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Oxygen Signal (Lambda Linear Signal) circuit for NOx sensor 3 is shorted low.
PTO	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter contains an indication that power take off (PTO) is active
PTO Engine Shutdown Signal	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains several signals associated with the status of the power take off (PTO) and fast idle systems.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Park/Neutral Position Switch	—	Park/Neutral/In Gear	This parameter indicates the range selection of the automatic transmission as calculated by the control module based on input from the park/neutral position (PNP) switch. The scan tool will display, In Gear, Park, or Neutral depending on the PNP switch position.
Particulate Filter Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	Not Supported / Complete / Incomplete	This parameter displays the status of the Particulate Filter monitor, the parameter displays Complete when the monitor has completed since DTCs Cleared.
Particulate Filter Monitor - This Ignition Cycle	—	Disabled / Enabled / Complete	This parameter displays Complete if completion status during the current driving / monitoring cycle of the Particulate Filter Monitor is complete.
Particulate Filter Pressure	—	kPa (PSI)	This parameter contains the diesel particulate filter pressure calculated as the difference between ambient air pressure (barometric pressure) and the exhaust gas pressure
Particulate Filter Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter will display the voltage differential between the front and rear pressures at the DPF as calculated by the ECM. This will be displayed in volts. As the DPF becomes restricted the differential pressure increases and the voltage will get higher.
Particulate Filter Pressure Sensor Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter will display Yes if the particulate filter pressure sensor circuit is malfunctioning.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Battery Voltage Low	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to battery in under voltage conditions.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Catalytic Converter Inlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel oxidation catalyst inlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Catalytic Converter Outlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel oxidation catalyst outlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to extended engine cutoff.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Engine Coolant Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to engine coolant temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Engine Off	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to engine stopped.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Excessive Idle Time	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to extended engine low-idle.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Fuel Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to fuel temperature too high.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Insufficient Time Since Last Regeneration Attempt	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to regeneration time lock.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Low Fuel Level	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to too low fuel tank level.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Maximum Post-Fuel Injection Time Exceeded	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to post-injection maximum enabling time expired.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Maximum Steady State Time Exceeded	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel particulate filter regeneration steady-state maximum entering time expired.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Maximum Time Exceeded	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel particulate regeneration duration too long.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Nitrogen Oxides Catalytic Converter Outlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) outlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Particulate Filter Inlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel particulate filter inlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Particulate Filter Outlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel particulate filter outlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Particulate Matter Sensor Regeneration Active	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to particulate matter sensor regeneration.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Power Takeoff is Enabled	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to deactivated by Power Takeoff (PTO).
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Reductant Injector Cooling Disabled	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to reductant injector (DEFMV) cooling not possible.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Regeneration Already Completed	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to diesel particulate filter regeneration completed.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - System Malfunction	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited for a system fault or a DTC present.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Turbocharger Inlet Temperature Too High	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to turbo charger inlet temperature too high.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Inhibit - Vehicle Speed or Engine Load Too Low	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes when regeneration is inhibited due to vehicle speed below a threshold or the engine load below a minimum.
Particulate Filter Regeneration Reason	—	Varies	This parameter displays the regeneration demand and completion status.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Particulate Filter Regeneration Status	—	Not Required / Active—Varied Stages / Inhibited	This parameter displays the status of the Diesel Particulate regeneration activity.
Particulate Filter Service Regeneration Status	—	Not Requested / Active / Completed / Failed	This parameter displays the status of the Diesel Particulate Service Regeneration procedure.
Particulate Filter Soot Accumulation Calculated From Other Engine Data	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated percentage of soot in the Diesel Particle Filter using the available engine data.
Particulate Filter Soot Accumulation Calculated From Particulate Filter Pressure Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated percentage of soot in the Diesel Particle Filter using the particulate filter pressure sensor.
Particulate Matter Sensor	—	Mg/m3	This parameter displays the mass concentration of exhaust particulate matter measured by the particulate matter sensor.
Particulate Matter Sensor	—	uA	This parameter displays the measured current from the sensing element of the particulate matter sensor.
Particulate Matter Sensor Control Unit Communication Status	—	Ready	This parameter displays the communication status of the particulate matter sensor control unit.
Particulate Matter Sensor Identifier	—	#	This parameter displays the value sent from the sensor control unit to engine control module to provide sensor build information in order for the software to compensate for sensor variations.
Particulate Matter Sensor Measurement	—	Active	This parameter displays the status of the particular matter sensor.
Particulate Matter Sensor Operation	—	Allowed	This parameter displays if the exhaust temperature dew point is reached to allow the particulate matter sensor to operate.
Particulate Matter Sensor Regeneration	—	Inactive	This parameter displays Active when the particulate matter sensor is regenerating.
Particulate Matter Sensor Soot Accumulation	—	%	This parameter displays Particulate Matter (PM) Sensor normalized output in percent.
Particulate Matter Sensor Status	—	Ready	This parameter displays the status of the particulate matter sensor.
Particulate Matter Sensor Temperature	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the current temperature of the particulate matter sensor in Celsius and Fahrenheit.
Pilot Injection	—	Inactive	Pilot Injection Active indicates that pilot injections are active.
Positive Crankcase Ventilation Heater Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the current command of the positive crankcase ventilation heater.
Positive Crankcase Ventilation Heater Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the positive crankcase heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the positive crankcase heater control circuit is shorted to voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Positive Crankcase Ventilation Heater Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the positive crankcase heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the positive crankcase heater control circuit is shorted to ground.
Positive Crankcase Ventilation Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the positive crankcase heater control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the positive crankcase heater control circuit is open.
Post Injection	—	Inactive	Post Injection Active indicates that post injections is active
Power Mode	—	Off	This parameter displays the state of the System Power Mode. This signal is based upon the state of the system power mode received over serial communication from the vehicle electronics.
Radiator Coolant Temperature Sensor	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the radiator coolant temperature measured by a sensor located in the coolant outlet of the radiator.
Reduced Engine Power	—	Inactive	This parameter will display the fuel system status as commanded by the ECM.
Reduced Engine Power History	—	Varies	This parameter displays the last reason that the engine control module has illuminated the Reduced Engine Power (REP) indication.
Reductant Absolute Pressure	—	kPa	This parameter displays the absolute pressure of the reductant.
Reductant Control Module Sensor Communication Ground Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication ground circuit A is faulted high.
Reductant Control Module Sensor Reference Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication 5V supply circuit A is faulted high.
Reductant Control Module Sensor Reference Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication 5V supply circuit A is faulted low.
Reductant Control Module Sensor Serial Communication Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication circuit A is faulted high.
Reductant Control Module Sensor Serial Communication Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication circuit A is faulted low.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Control Module Sensor Serial Communication Circuit Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant control module sensor/switch communication circuit A faulty performance.
Reductant Consumption During Drive Cycle	—	L (gal)	This parameter displays the amount of reductant (DEF) used during the current drive cycle.
Reductant Fluid Quality Gross Error Test	—	Complete / Incomplete	This parameter displays the test completion state of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) gross error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Gross Error Test Diagnostic	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays the monitoring status of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) gross error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Gross Error Test Diagnostics	—	Varies	This parameter displays the phases of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) gross error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Gross Error Test Performed This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the test completion state of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) gross error quality check procedure during the most recent ignition cycle.
Reductant Fluid Quality Gross Error Test Requested Warning	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the warning requested as a result of the of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) gross error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Small Error Test	—	Complete / Incomplete	This parameter displays the test completion state of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) small error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Small Error Test Diagnostic	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays the monitoring status of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) small error quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Small Error Test Performed This Ignition Cycle	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the test completion state of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) small error quality check procedure during the most recent ignition cycle.
Reductant Fluid Quality Test	—	Completed with success	This parameter displays the phases of the SCR (Selective Catalyst Reduction) service quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Test Diagnostic	—	Varies	This parameter displays the phases of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) service quality check procedure.
Reductant Fluid Quality Warning Indicator Command	—	None	This parameter displays the control module Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant quality warning indicator command.
Reductant Heater Command	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 output (the output is considered to be commanded On if the duty cycle is not zero)

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Heater Control Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Heater Control Circuit High Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater 1 is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Heater Control Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater circuit is open.
Reductant Heater Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 is open.
Reductant Heater Current	—	Amps	This parameter displays the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 current.
Reductant Heater Driver Temperature Too High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater driver temperature is too high.
Reductant Heater Feedback Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank heater supply undervoltage fault check fails.
Reductant Heater High Control Circuit High Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Heater High Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 1 is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if reductant tank heater fails a plausibility check.
Reductant Heater 2 Command	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 output (the output is considered to be commanded On if the duty cycle is not zero)
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant line heater circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit High Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 is shorted to voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant line heater circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant line heater circuit is open.
Reductant Heater 2 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 is open.
Reductant Heater 2 Current	—	Amps	This parameter displays the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 current.
Reductant Heater 2 Driver Temperature Too High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant line heater driver temperature is too high.
Reductant Heater 2 Feedback Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant line heater supply undervoltage fault check fails.
Reductant Heater 2 High Control Circuit High Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Heater 2 High Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit for Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant heater 2 is shorted to ground.
Reductant Heater 2 Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if reductant line heater fails a plausibility check.
Reductant Heater Request	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Reductant Heater 1. The Reductant Heater 1 should be On when the scan tool indicates the Reductant Heater 1 Command is ON.
Reductant Heater 2 Request	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Reductant Heater 2. The Reductant Heater 2 should be On when the scan tool indicates the Reductant Heater 2 Command is ON.
Reductant Heater 3 Request	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Reductant Heater 3. The Reductant Heater 3 should be On when the scan tool indicates the Reductant Heater 3 Command is ON.
Reductant Heater Supply Voltage	—	Okay / Out of Range	This parameter displays Out of Range if reductant tank/pipe heaters voltage is out of range.
Reductant High Pressure Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pressure control governor deviation is high.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Low Pressure Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pressure control governor deviation is low.
Reductant Injection Control Extreme Pressure Test	—	Passed	This parameter displays the test status of the NOx reductant dosing system extreme pressure test.
Reductant Injection Control Low Pressure Test	—	Passed	This parameter displays the test status of the NOx reductant dosing system low pressure test.
Reductant Injection Control Overpressure Test Status	—	Passed	This parameter displays the test status of the NOx reductant closing system overpressure test.
Reductant Injection Control Pressure Build-Up Test Status	—	Passed	This parameter displays the test status of the NOx reductant dosing system test.
Reductant Injection Inhibit Reason	—	Varies	This parameter displays the reason why the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Reductant system has been inhibited from operation.
Reductant Injection Inhibit Requested	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Reductant system has been inhibited from operation.
Reductant Injection Quantity Test Abort Reason	—	Varies	This parameter displays the reductant injector quantity flow test abort reason.
Reductant Injection Quantity Test Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays the reductant injector quantity flow test status.
Reductant Injector Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the NOx reductant dosing valve output.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector low-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 1 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector low-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 1 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector control circuit is open.
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is open.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Injector Control Circuit Status	—	No Malfunction Present	This parameter displays the status of the Reductant Injection Control Circuit output.
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector high-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 1 high-side control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector high-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector High Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 1 high-side control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant injector circuit is out of range.
Reductant Injector 2 Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector 2 Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector 2 Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the low-side control circuit is open.
Reductant Injector 2 High Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 high-side control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Injector 2 High Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the reductant injector 2 high-side control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the high-side control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Injector 2 Quantity Test Abort Reason	—	Varies	This parameter displays the reductant injector 2 quantity flow test abort reason.
Reductant Injector 2 Quantity Test Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays the reductant injector 2 quantity flow test status.
Reductant Level	—	%	This parameter displays the total Reductant level as a percentage of the rated capacity of the tank.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Level Sensor 1	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the individual Reductant Level Switch states. Active indicates that the level switch is detecting fluid in regards to its position in the reductant reservoir.
Reductant Level Sensor Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant level sensor circuit voltage is low.
Reductant Level Sensor 1 Circuit Status	—	No Malfunction	This parameter displays the circuit status of each reductant level sensor.
Reductant Level Sensor 2	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the individual Reductant Level Switch states. Active indicates that the level switch is detecting fluid in regards to its position in the reductant reservoir.
Reductant Level Sensor 2 Circuit Status	—	No Malfunction	This parameter displays the circuit status of each reductant level sensor.
Reductant Level Sensor 3	—	Inactive	This parameter displays the individual Reductant Level Switch states. Active indicates that the level switch is detecting fluid in regards to its position in the reductant reservoir.
Reductant Level Sensor 3 Circuit Status	—	No Malfunction	This parameter displays the circuit status of each reductant level sensor.
Reductant Level Warning Indicator Command	—	None	This parameter displays the engine control module (ECM) requested reductant fluid level warning indicator state.
Reductant Pressure	—	kPa (PSI)	This parameter displays the engine Reductant pressure from the sensor.
Reductant Pressure Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter contains the reductant pressure analog input as a percentage of its reference voltage.
Reductant Pressure Sensor Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank pressure sensor signal circuit is shorted high.
Reductant Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank pressure sensor signal circuit is shorted low.
Reductant Pressure Sensor Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pressure sensor fails a plausibility check.
Reductant Pump Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump control circuit is shorted to voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Pump Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor phase control circuit is shorted high.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor phase control circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump control circuit is open.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor phase control circuit is open.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Overcurrent Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump current is too high.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Shorted Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor circuits are shorted.
Reductant Pump Control Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor phase control circuits are shorted.
Reductant Pump Current Too High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Malfunction if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor current is too high.
Reductant Pump Driver Temperature Too High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor temperature is too high.
Reductant Pump Heater Command	—	On / Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump heater.
Reductant Pump Driver Temperature Too High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor temperature is too high.
Reductant Pump Low Speed Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor speed is low or rotor is stalled.
Reductant Pump Output Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump output circuit is shorted to voltage.
Reductant Pump Output Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump output circuit is shorted to ground.
Reductant Pump Output Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor output circuit is shorted to ground.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Pump Output Circuit Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump output circuit is open.
Reductant Pump Output Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	The parameter displays Malfunction if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor phase control circuit is open.
Reductant Pump Overcurrent	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump current is too high.
Reductant Pump Speed	—	RPM	This parameter contains the actual reductant pump motor speed.
Reductant Pump Voltage Performance Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if a Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant pump motor and heater drivers supply voltage is out of range.
Reductant Purge Solenoid Valve Command	—	On/Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the reductant line purge solenoid valve. The scan tool displays On when the reductant line purge solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Reductant Purge Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Status	—	No Malfunction Present	This parameter displays the status of the Reductant Purge Solenoid Valve Control Circuit.
Reductant Quality Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the reductant (DEF) concentration in percent.
Reductant Range	—	km (miles)	This parameter displays the remaining distance that can be driven before the reductant tank needs to be refilled.
Reductant Sensor Module Supply Voltage	—	Okay / Out of Range	This parameter displays Out of Range if Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) control module supply voltage is out of range.
Reductant System Adaption	—	Active / Inactive	This parameter displays the Active if the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) fast adaptation is active and running.
Reductant System Adaption Requested Warning	—	Yes / No	This parameter displays the Yes if the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) warning strategy activation is requested.
Reductant System Adaption Steps	—	Counts	This parameter displays the count of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) fast adaptation steps.
Reductant System Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded reductant (DEF) dosing of the Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) system.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Indicator Command	—	None	This parameter displays the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant system malfunction warning.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test	—	Varies	This parameter displays a malfunction warning for the reductant system during a service bay test.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Abort Reason	—	Varies	This parameter displays status of a malfunction warning abort from the reductant system during a service bay test.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays status of a malfunction warning from the reductant system during a service bay test.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Calculated Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Monitor Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) estimated average efficiency for the reductant system during a service bay test.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test Nitrogen Oxides Emissions Monitor Efficiency	—	%	This parameter displays Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) measured average efficiency for the reductant system during a service bay test.
Reductant System Priming Test Status	—	Varies	This parameter displays Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) system priming and leak test status.
Reductant System Tamper Warning Service Bay Test Abort Reason	—	Not Requested, In Progress, Passed, Failed, Interrupted	This parameter contains the status of the SCR Tamper/No Tamper service bay test procedure.
Reductant System Tamper Warning Service Bay Test Result	—	Reductant System Tamper Warning Service Bay Test Result	This parameter holds the most recent abort reason for the SCR Tamper/No Tamper service bay test algorithm
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the undefaulted reductant temperature measured by a sensor that is located within the holding tank.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Erratic Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank temperature sensor self correlated fault check failed.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit High Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank temperature sensor circuit is shorted high.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Malfunction	—	Yes / No	The parameter displays Yes if the Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant tank temperature sensor circuit is shorted low.
Reductant Tank Status	—	Full / OK / Warning / Empty	The parameter displays the state of Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) reductant holding tank.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the undefaulted reductant (DEF) temperature measured by a sensor that is part of the reductant quality sensor
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Erratic Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor 2 Circuit Performance Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Erratic Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Tank Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains the all monitors that trigger the SCR Tamper/Not Tamper Warning Strategy.
Reductant Temperature	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the Reductant temperature measured by a sensor that is located within the holding tank.
Remaining Reductant in Tank	—	g	This parameter displays the current reductant remaining in the holding tank.
Redundant Odometer Memory	—	Present/Not Present	This parameter displays if there is a reductant odometer reading present in the control module.
Remaining Fuel in Tank	—	%	This parameter displays the total fuel level as a percentage of the rated capacity of the fuel tank.
Remaining Fuel in Tank	—	Liters	This parameter displays the actual total fuel volume contained in the fuel tank.
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History 1–8	—	Reason for RVS Disable	These parameters display the last eight reasons the control module disabled remote vehicle start (RVS).
Remote Vehicle Start Request Signal	—	Off	Remote Vehicle Start Request indicates the state of the request received over serial communication from the remote vehicle start (RVS) system to start the vehicle in remote mode.
Replicated Transmission OSS Signal	—	RPM	This parameter displays the Replicated Transmission Output Speed (Replicated TOS) received from the Transmission Control Module.
Sensor Reference Circuit Status Sensor Reference Circuit Status 2–4	-—	Okay	This parameter will display OK if the circuit is good or Malfunction if a short to ground, short to B+ or open circuit is present.
Sensor Reference Sensor Reference 2–5	Ignition/Vehicle » On	5 V	This parameter displays the voltage sensed on the 5 V reference circuits at the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value at higher voltage. The scan tool will display a lower value at lower voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Sensor Supply Voltage Relay Command	—	On / Off	This parameter contains the exhaust gas recirculation cooler temperature at power-up (Run/ Crank transition from low to high) from a sensor that is located before the inlet of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler heat exchanger.
Soot Mass Correction	—	#	This parameter displays the soot mass correction value caused by Continuous Regenerating Trap (CRT) effect.
Specific Humidity	—	%	This parameter displays the current specific humidity in percentage.
Start-Up Charge Air Cooler Temperature	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the current start-up charge air cooler temperature.
Start-Up Charge Air Cooler Inlet Temperature	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the charge air temperature (measured by a sensor that is located first in the charge air cooler stream in relationship to any other charge air cooler temperature sensors in the system.) recorded at power-up.
Start-Up Charge Air Cooler Outlet Temperature	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the charge air temperature (measured by a sensor that is located second in the charge air cooler stream in relationship to any other charge air cooler temperature sensors in the system.) recorded at power-up.
Start-Up Temperature EGR Cooler Temperature Sensor 1	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the exhaust gas recirculation cooler temperature at power-up (Run/ Crank transition from low to high) from a sensor that is located before the inlet of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler heat exchanger.
Start-Up Temperature EGR Cooler Temperature Sensor 2	—	ºC (ºF)	This parameter contains the exhaust gas recirculation cooler temperature at power-up (Run/ Crank transition from low to high) from a sensor that is located on the outlet of the exhaust gas recirculation cooler heat exchanger.
Start-Up ECT	—	°C (°F)	This parameter Indicates the engine coolant temperature at engine start up as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the ECT sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value on a warmer engine, and a lower value on a colder engine.
Start-Up Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor 1, 2, 3, or 4	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the current start-up exhaust gas temperature for sensor 4.
Start-Up Fuel Temperature	—	°C (°F)	This parameter Indicates the fuel temperature at engine start up as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the fuel temperature sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value on a warmer fuel, and a lower value on a colder fuel.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Start-Up IAT Sensor 1–3	—	°C (°F)	This parameter indicates the intake air temperature at engine start up as calculated by the control module based on the signal from the IAT sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value during warmer under hood temperatures, and a lower value during colder under hood temperatures.
Start-Up Particulate Matter Sensor Temperature	—	°C (°F)	This parameter displays the start-up particulate matter temperature in Celsius and Fahrenheit.
Starter Relay Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays ON/OFF. The scan tool displays Off until the ignition is placed into the CRANK position, then it reads On.
Starter Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is shorted to voltage. This parameter may not change if the scan tool is used to command the relay control circuit ON.
Starter Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is shorted to ground. This parameter may not change if the scan tool is used to command the relay control circuit ON.
Starter Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the starter relay control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the starter relay control circuit is open. This parameter may not change if the scan tool is used to command the relay control circuit ON.
Starter Motor Relay Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the starter relay output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
Starter Motor Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the starter relay output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
Starter Motor Relay Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter contains the commanded state of the starter relay output along with the status of its associated short to ground, open circuit, and short to power tests
TCC Control	—	Disengaged	This parameter displays the current state of the TCC.
Torque Delivered Signal	—	N•m	This parameter displays the engine torque based upon the airflow through the engine and the torque losses due to fuel shutoff. Since this is a steady state engine torque, it does not include the inertial component of engine torque.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Total Fuel Consumed	—	Liters	This parameter displays the fuel consumed in the current drive cycle in liters.
Total Misfire	—	Counts	This parameter displays the total number of cylinder firing events that the control module detected as misfires for the last 200 crankshaft revolution sample period.
Tow/Haul Mode	—	Active / Inactive / Not Available	This parameter contains signals associated with Tow Haul Mode as selected by the driver mode determination (DMD) switches
Traction Control Status	—	Inactive	This parameter displays Active if the electronic brake and traction control module (EBTCM) is commanding traction control.
Traction Control Torque Delivered Signal	—	%	This parameter displays the estimated engine torque delivered by the powertrain, as a percentage of maximum engine torque that is provided to the ABS/TCS module.
Traction Control Torque Request Signal	—	%	This parameter displays the engine torque requested by the traction control system, as a percentage of maximum engine torque.
Transmission Inhibiting Engine Cranking	—	Yes / No	This parameter contains several signals associated with the status of the power mode and starter systems
Turbocharger Control Module Supply Voltage	—	Volts	This parameter contains the undefaulted voltage applied to the turbocharger actuator power supply pins.
Turbocharger Vane Learned Closed Position	—	%	This is the learned position of the blades that control the airflow into the turbo charger. This parameter displays the learned closed position.
Turbocharger Van Learned Closed Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the minimum position learned for Turbo Charger Vane position sensor when the Turbo Charger Vanes are closed.
Turbocharger Vane Learned Open Position	—	%	This is the learned position of blades that control the airflow into the turbo charger. This parameter displays the learned open position.
Turbocharger Vane Learned Open Position	—	Volts	This parameter displays the minimum position learned for Turbo Charger Vane position sensor when the Turbo Charger Vanes are open.
Turbocharger Vane Position Learn Status	—	Learned	This parameter indicates the status of the control module in learning the turbocharger vane position. The scan tool will display No if the turbocharger vane position has not been learned since the last DTC clear.
Turbocharger Vane Position Initial Learned Value	—	Counts	This parameter contains the end of line (EOL) learn span in commutation counts

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Turbocharger Vane Position Learned Value	—	Counts	This parameter contains the full span learn (FSL) in commutation counts that occurs at ignition off.
Turbocharger Vane Position Sensor	—	%	This parameter displays the current commanded state of the turbocharger vane position control solenoid valve by the control module. The scan tool will display a higher value as the solenoid is commanded open. The scan tool will display a lower value as the solenoid is commanded closed.
Turbocharger Vane Position Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the voltage signal sent to the control module from the sensor. The scan tool will display a higher value as the solenoid is commanded open. The scan tool will display a lower value as the solenoid is commanded closed.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve circuit is shorted to voltage.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve circuit is shorted to ground.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve circuit is open.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Circuit Shorted Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve circuit is shorted.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Command	—	%	This parameter displays the commanded duty cycle for the solenoid on variable geometry turbocharger.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Control Circuit Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the turbocharger solenoid valve.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve Control Driver Overtemperature	—	No	This parameter displays the state of the turbocharger vane position solenoid valve control driver.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve High Control Circuit Command	—	Off	This parameter displays the commanded state of the turbocharger solenoid valve high control circuit.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve High Control Circuit High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve high control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve high control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve High Control Circuit Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve high control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve high control circuit is shorted to ground.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve High Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve high control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid valve high control circuit is open.
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 High Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Vehicle Speed Output circuit 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Vehicle Speed Output circuit 2 control circuit is shorted to voltage.
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 Low Voltage Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Vehicle Speed Output circuit 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 control circuit is shorted to ground.
Vehicle Speed Output Circuit 2 Open Test Status	—	OK	This parameter displays the state of the Vehicle Speed Output circuit 2 control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the Vehicle Speed Output circuit 2 control circuit is open.
Vehicle Speed Sensor	—	km/h/MPH	This parameter indicates the vehicle speed as calculated by the control module based on a signal from the vehicle speed sensor (VSS). The scan tool will display a higher value at higher vehicle speeds, and a lower value at lower vehicle speeds.
Vehicle Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected	Engine Idling	Km/h mph	This parameter displays the Vehicle Speed When Engine Overspeed Detected.
Wait to Start Indicator Command	—	On / Off	This parameter displays On when a glow plug indication request is active, and the wait-to-start lamp is commanded on. The wait to start indicator will not illuminate during post-start glow plug operation.
Wait to Start Indicator Control Circuit High Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the wait to start indicator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the wait to start indicator control circuit is shorted to voltage.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Wait to Start Indicator Control Circuit Low Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the wait to start indicator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the wait to start indicator control circuit is shorted to ground.
Wait to Start Indicator Control Circuit Open Test Status	—	Okay, Malfunction, Not Run	This parameter displays the state of the wait to start indicator control circuit. The parameter displays Malfunction if the wait to start indicator control circuit is open.
Warm-ups Since DTC Cleared	—	Counts	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred Since DTCs were cleared. The scan tool will display a higher counts as more warm up cycles have occurred since the DTCs were cleared.
Warm-ups without Emission Malfunctions	—	Counts	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred without an emission fault present. The scan tool will display a 0 if a malfunction has occurred. The scan tool will display a higher count if a number of warm up cycles have occurred without an emission malfunction.
Warm-ups without Non-emission Malfunctions	—	Counts	This parameter indicates the number of warm up cycles that have occurred without a non-emission fault present. The scan tool will display a 0 if a malfunction has occurred. The scan tool will display a higher count if a number of warm up cycles have occurred without a non-emission malfunction.
Water in Fuel	—	No	This parameter indicates if there is water in the fuel.
Water in Fuel Indicator Command	—	Off	This parameter indicates if water in the fuel indicator is On or Off.
Water in Fuel Sensor	—	Volts	This parameter displays the water in fuel sensor voltage input.

Output Control

Parameter	Description
This is a comprehensive list. Not all output controls listed are available for all applications.	
A/C Compressor Clutch Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the air conditioning compressor output.
Ambient Air Temperature Calculation Reset	This device control is used to reset the estimated ambient air temperature value to the current sensor value following a service repair.
BARO Sensor Reset	This device control is used to reset learned barometric pressure values in case of either an ECU or barometric pressure sensor replacement.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Learn	This device control is used to reset the initialized values for the brake pedal fully released learned position.
Catalyst Reset	This device control is used to reset learned values in case of a diesel oxidation catalyst replacement. The engine must be OFF and Ignition ON.
Compression Test Starter Relay	This device control is used to set up the internal combustion engine for a compression test.
Coolant Fill	This device control is used to start an automatic coolant fill service routine that will ensure proper fill and de-aeration of the cooling system.

Parameter	Description
Cooling Fan Motor	This device control is used to override the state of cooling fan duty cycle control output.
Crankshaft Position Reluctor Ring Learned Values Reset	This device control is used to reset the crank wheel adaptation values in case of an ECU or crank wheel replacement.
Crankshaft Position Variation Learn	This device control is used to activate the crankshaft position variation learn (CASE) algorithm which calculates the reference pulse correction factors for the misfire diagnostic.
Cylinder 1–8 Fuel Injector Correction Value Reset	This device control is to be used to reset the NVC and ZFC values to zero if one or more of the fuel injectors have been replaced.
Cylinder 1–8 Injector Flow Identifier	This device control contains the data that the Engine Control Module will need in order to do proper Injector Fuel Quantity adjustments. If a new ECM is being installed, this data shall be read from the old ECM and transferred to the new ECM. If an injector is replaced, the injector code must be downloaded to the ECM
Cylinder Balance Rate Monitor	This device control is used to enable or disable Cylinder Fuel Balancing.
Cylinder Power Balance	This device control disables each fuel injector at any engine or vehicle speed. The device control will not change unless changed or cancelled by the scan tool.
DPF Pressure Sensor Reset	This device control is used to reset learned values in case of a diesel particulate filter pressure sensor replacement.
DPF Regeneration Enable	This function enables a DPF Regeneration when the vehicle meets the conditions for running. This function will by-pass the normal soot model, so the next time the vehicle is under the conditions for an active regeneration to take place, the ECM will go ahead and initiate the regeneration event. This device control is used to Force the Diesel Particulate Filter to perform regeneration. The Device Control sets an indication in the ECU that the controller shall perform regeneration, the next time the driving condition are met. The Regeneration shall be performed even if the tool is no longer connected to the vehicle.
DPF Regeneration Inhibit	This device control is used to inhibit the Diesel Particulate Filter to perform regeneration, even if the driving conditions are met. The inhibit function shall only work when the tool is connected to the vehicle.
DPF Reset	This device control is used to reset learned values in case of a diesel particulate filter replacement.
DPF Service Regeneration	This device control enables a DPF Regeneration. The engine coolant must be greater than 70–115°C (158–239°F). Vehicle must be in Park. Ambient temperature must be greater than −30°C (−22°F). Brake pedal and accelerator must be in the released position. The scan tool will display all inhibit reasons. The scan tool must remain connected until test is complete. This function takes approximately 35 minutes to complete. During this procedure the RPM will slowly increase to 2,500 RPM and remain there for approximately 25 minutes.
EGR	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve by allowing the Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve output to be commanded to a specific duty cycle.
EGR Cooler Bypass Motor	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve system by allowing the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve output to be commanded to a specific position.
EGR Cooler Bypass Valve	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) Cooler Bypass Valve system by allowing the EGR Cooler Bypass Valve output to be commanded to a specific position
EGR Valve	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) system by allowing the Exhaust Gas Recirculation output to be commanded to a specific lift.
Engine Compression Quick Test	This device control is used to initiate the semi-automatic compression test on Diesel engines.
Engine Controls Ignition Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the Powertrain Relay.
Engine Oil Life Reset	This device control contains the engine oil remaining life determined from a calibration based upon the effective engine revolutions and the distance driven since the last oil change. This device control may be used to reset the engine oil remaining life to 100% after an oil change or to any other value when replacing an engine control module.
Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve	This device control is used to override the state of the variable displacement oil pump. When the variable displacement oil pump is turned ON, the oil pump will be commanded to a low pressure state.
Engine Speed	This device control is used to override the idle engine speed.

Parameter	Description
Exhaust Aftertreatment Data Reset	This device control is used to reset the exhaust aftertreatment fuel injector OEM data in case of a replacement.
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector by allowing Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector output to be commanded to a specific duty cycle.
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Cleaning Procedure	This device control is used to trigger the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector tip cleaning procedure.
Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector Flow Test	This device control is used to trigger the Exhaust Aftertreatment Fuel Injector to be commanded on for a calibrateable duration and a calibrateable HC injection quantity in order to test the flow of the injector.
Exhaust Gas Recirculation	This device control is used to verify functionality of the Exhaust Gas Recirculation (EGR) system by allowing the Exhaust Gas Recirculation output to be commanded to a specific lift.
Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor Reset	This device control is used to reset the SCR (Selective Catalytic Reduction) Temperature Sensor data in case of a replacement.
Fuel Filter Life Reset	This device control resets the fuel filter life remaining to 100%.
Fuel Injection Small Quantity Data Reset	This device control is used to reset the learned values of the small quantity adjustment (SQA) map in case of a fuel rail pressure sensor replacement.
Fuel Injection Small Quantity Learning Odometer Reset	This device control is used to initialize small quantity learn internal odometer to a default value.
Fuel Heater Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the Fuel Filter Heater output.
Fuel Injector Balance	This feature will allow the technician to inspect the fuel system for leaks after servicing the fuel system or after any other service procedure that required disconnection or removal of fuel system components.
Fuel Injector Correction Value Preset	This device control resets all injector NVC and ZFC values to the default value. This device control is to be used if the old ECM values cannot be transferred to the new ECM after replacement.
Fuel Pressure Regulator 1	This device control is intended for use on a Direct Injection (DI) high pressure fuel supply system to activate the fuel pressure regulator 1 at ignition ON, engine OFF. Both the low side and high side of the regulator are controlled together. Commanding the regulator to ON will modulate the high side driver to a calibratible “maximum” duty cycle. (Note: As this is an electrical circuit test, a regulator solenoid commanded to ON does not necessarily equate to the regulator state at maximum fuel pressure.)
Fuel Pressure Regulator 2	This device control is intended for use on a Direct Injection (DI) high pressure fuel supply system to activate the fuel pressure regulator 2 at ignition ON, engine OFF. Both the low side and high side of the regulator are controlled together. Commanding the regulator to ON will modulate the high side driver to a calibratible “maximum” duty cycle. (Note: As this is an electrical circuit test, a regulator solenoid commanded to ON does not necessarily equate to the regulator state at maximum fuel pressure.)
Fuel Pump Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the fuel pump output.
Fuel Pump 2 Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the electric secondary transfer pump output.
Fuel Rail Pressure	This device control is intended for use on a Direct Injection (DI) high pressure fuel supply system to override the commanded fuel high pressure output from the powertrain controller.
Fuel Trim Enable	This device control is used to deactivate the Fuel Mass Observer (FMO).
Fuel Trim Reset	This device control is used to reset the Fuel Mass Observer data in case of a replacement.
Generator L-Terminal	The commanded states are ON and OFF. Selecting OFF commands the ECM to turn OFF the generator and stop generating an output voltage.
High Side Driver 1	This device control is used to override the state of the Shared High Side Driver 1 output.
High Side Driver 2	This device control is used to override the state of the Shared High Side Driver 2 output.
HO2S Heater Sensor 1	This device control is used to override the duty cycle of the oxygen sensor heaters.
Intake Air Flow Valve Motor	This function increases or decreases the position of the IAF valve.
Intake Air Flow Valve Position	This parameter displays the actual position of the intake air flow valve.
Intake Manifold Runner Control Valve	This device control is used to override the state of the intake manifold runner control output.

Parameter	Description
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL)	This device control is used to either turn the Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) on or off.
Misfire Graphic	This device control produces a misfire graphic while the engine is running.
NOx Catalyst Reductant Loading Reset	This device control is used to reset the adaptive values for the SCR (Selective Catalytic Reduction) data.
NOx Catalyst Reset	This device control is used to reset the Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) data in case of a replacement.
NOx Sensor 1 Heater- Engine Running	This device control is used to control the duty cycle of the NOx Sensor 1 Heater with the engine running. The Duty Cycle is fixed at a predetermined value and is controlled for a predetermined amount of time.
NOx Sensor 1 Reset	This device control is used to reset the NOx Sensor 1 data in case of a replacement. The engine must be Off and the Ignition On.
NOx Sensor 2 Heater- Engine Running	This device control is used to control the duty cycle of the NOx Sensor 2 Heater with the engine running. The Duty Cycle is fixed at a predetermined value and is controlled for a predetermined amount of time.
NOx Sensor 2 Reset	This device control is used to reset the NOx Sensor 2 data in case of a replacement. The engine must be OFF and the Ignition ON.
Particulate Matter Sensor Service Regeneration	This device control is used to force a particulate matter sensor measurement cycle, consisting of a particulate sensor probe regeneration and subsequent soot accumulation measurement. The system will return to normal control after one measurement cycle is successfully completed. One full measurement cycle can take 15 minutes or more to complete depending up the particulate filter state of health.
Pilot Injection Balance Procedure	This device control disables each fuel injector pilot injection. Device Control can be changed at any engine or vehicle speed. The device control will not change unless changed or cancelled by the scan tool.
Positive Crankcase Ventilation Heater	This device control is used to turn the crankcase ventilation heater output ON or OFF.
Prime Fuel Pump	This device control is used to override the state of the fuel pump output.
Programming History	This device control is used to view the history buffer entries for the primary calibration part in the controller.
Reductant Fluid Quality Test	This device control is used to force a Selective Catalyst Reduction (SCR) Service Quality Check.
Reductant Fluid Tank Level Reset	This device control is used to Reset the Reductant Fluid Tank Level.
Reductant Heater 1	This device control is used to override the state of the Reductant Heater 1. The scan tool disables the test when the following control limits are exceeded. • Reductant System DTC is set. • The exhaust temperature is too low. • Ignition voltage is too low. • Ignition voltage is too high.
Reductant Heater 2	This device control is used to override the state of the Reductant Heater 2.
Reductant Heater 3	This device control is used to override the state of the Reductant Heater 3.
Reductant Injection Quantity Test	This device control is used to inject a specific amount of reductant from the reductant injector. A system purge will be required once the test is complete.
Reductant Injector	This device control is used to verify functionality of the NOx Reductant Injector by allowing NOx Reductant Injector output to be commanded to a specific duty cycle.
Reductant Injector Reset	This device control is used to reset the Reductant Injector variables after the Injector is replaced.
Reductant Pump	This device control is used to verify functionality of the NOx Reductant Pump by allowing NOx Reductant Pump output to be commanded to a specific duty cycle.
Reductant Purge	This device control is used to purge the reductant lines of fluid.
Reductant Purge Valve	This device control is used to command the state of the NOx Reductant Line Purge valve.
Reductant System Tamper Warning Service Bay Test	This device control is used to force a SCR (Selective Catalyst Reduction) service bay test.

Parameter	Description
Reductant System Data Reset	This device control is used to reset the ECM data in case of a replacement.
Reductant System Leak Test	This device control is used to pressurize the reductant system in order to perform a visual inspection for leaks. A system purge will be required once the test is complete.
Reductant System Malfunction Warning Service Bay Test	This device control triggers the Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) Tamper Service Bay Test.
Reductant System Reset	This device control is used to reset the Reductant Module data in case of a replacement.
Remote Vehicle Start Disable History Reset	This device control is used to trigger the reset of the last eight reasons that powertrain has disabled remote vehicle start (RVS).
Sensor Supply Voltage Relay	This device control is used to control the sensor bus supply relay.
Starter Relay	This device control is used to override the state of the Starter Relay output. Fuel is disabled to prevent the engine from starting if the starter relay output is commanded On.
Total Fuel Consumed Reset	This device control contains the after treatment related data parameter that needs to be transferred in case of an ECM replacement.
Turbocharger Learn	This device control is used when the Turbocharger assembly, Vane position control solenoid valve, Vane position sensor is replaced, or repairs that disturb turbocharger components.
Turbocharger Vane Position	This device control adjusts the turbocharger vane position in 5 percent increments from 0–100 percent. The device control will be aborted if engine speed is above idle or if the coolant temperature is too cold.
Turbocharger Vane Position Actuator	This device control is used to control the duty cycle for a variable geometry turbocharger .
Turbocharger Vane Position Learn	This device control triggers the Variable Geometry Turbo (VGT) Actuator Learn in the event of a turbocharger or actuator replacement.
Turbocharger Vane Position Solenoid Valve	This device control cycles the turbocharger vane position solenoid to 100 percent boost and back to 0 percent boost. The device control is limited to engine speeds less than 1,500 RPM and will be disabled if DTC P0047 or P0048 are set.
Wait to Start Indicator	This device control is used to turn the Glow Plug (Wait to start) Lamp ON/OFF.

K219 Lighting Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Lighting Control Module — Data Display — Front Exterior Lighting Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Left Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Daytime Running Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Low Beam Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Right Low Beam Command	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Park Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Park Lamps Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Lighting Control Module — Data Display — Rear Exterior Lighting Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Left Turn Signal Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Turn Signal Lamps	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Tail Lamp Driver	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Tail Lamp Driver	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Driver	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
License Plate Lamp Circuit Driver	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Lighting Control Module — Data Display — Side Exterior Lighting Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Left Side Marker Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Side Marker Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Lighting Control Module — Data Display — Indicator Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in Service Mode, Vehicle in Park, All Doors Closed			
Daytime Running Lamps Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Front Park Lamps Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Headlamp High Beam Indicator	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive.
Left Turn Signal Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Turn Signal Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Malfunction Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp Malfunction Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Malfunction Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Malfunction Indicator	—	Off	The scan tool displays On or Off.

Lighting Control Module — Exterior Lighting — Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Center High Mounted Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the center high mounted stop lamp when selecting On. The center high mounted stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the left stop lamp when selecting On. The left stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Stop Lamp	This output control is used to activate the right stop lamp when selecting On. The right stop lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
License Plate Lamps	This output control is used to activate the license plate lamps when selecting On. The license plate lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Backup Lamps	This output control is used to activate the backup lamps when selecting On. The backup lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Front Park Lamp Status	This output control is used to activate the left park lamps when selecting On. The left park lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Front Park Lamp Status	This output control is used to activate the right park lamps when selecting On. The right park lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the left daytime running lamps when selecting On. The left daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the right daytime running lamps when selecting On. The right daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the left auxiliary daytime running lamps when selecting On. The left auxiliary daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Auxiliary Daytime Running Lamps	This output control is used to activate the right auxiliary daytime running lamps when selecting On. The right auxiliary daytime running lamps should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left front auxiliary park lamp when selecting On. The left front auxiliary park lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Front Auxiliary Park Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right front auxiliary park lamp when selecting On. The right front auxiliary park lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left front turn signal lamp when selecting On. The left front turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right front turn signal lamp when selecting On. The right front turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the left turn signal repeater lamp when selecting On. The left turn signal repeater lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Turn Signal Repeater Lamp Command	This output control is used to activate the right turn signal repeater lamp when selecting On. The right turn signal repeater lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp	This output control is used to activate the left rear turn signal lamp when selecting On. The left rear turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.
Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp	This output control is used to activate the right rear turn signal lamp when selecting On. The right rear turn signal lamp should illuminate until commanded Off.

K26 Headlamp Control Module: Scan Tool Information

The headlamp control module scan tool data parameters list contains all headlamp related parameters that are available on the scan tool. The list is arranged in alphabetical order. A given parameter may appear in any one of the data lists.

Headlamp Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Accelerator Pedal Position	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the accelerator pedal in %.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Battery Voltage	—	9.0–14.0 V	The scan tool displays the current battery voltage.
Front Levelling Position Sensor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the front levelling sensor in mm.
Front Levelling Position Sensor Signal	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the front levelling sensor in %.
Headlamp Light Distribution	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays the current light distribution mode.
	—	Country Road	
	—	City Street	
	—	Expressway	
	—	Bad Weather	
	—	High Beam	
Left Headlamp Horizontal Motor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the left headlamp horizontal motor in °.
Left Headlamp Vertical Motor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the left headlamp vertical motor in %.
Low Beam Illumination Area	—	Left Hand Traffic	The scan tool displays the current traffic mode.
	—	Right Hand Traffic	
Rear Levelling Position Sensor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the rear levelling sensor in mm.
Rear Levelling Position Sensor Signal	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the rear levelling sensor in %.
Right Headlamp Horizontal Motor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the right headlamp horizontal motor in °.
Right Headlamp Vertical Motor	—	—	The scan tool displays the position of the right headlamp vertical motor in %.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal	—	—	The scan tool displays the current position of the steering wheel angle sensor in °.
Vehicle Levelling Sensors Supply Voltage	—	9.0–13.0 V	The scan tool displays the current levelling sensor supply voltage.
Vehicle Speed	—	—	The scan tool displays the vehicle speed in km/h (MPH).

Headlamp Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Automatic Headlamp Leveling Sensor Learn	Commands the automatic headlamp leveling sensor learn process.
Headlamp Leveling Motors	Commands the headlamp leveling motors Increase or Decrease.
Headlamp Motor	Commands the headlamp motor Left or Right.
Headlamps High Intensity Discharge Power Increase	Commands the discharge power On or Off.
Left Cornering Lamp	Commands the cornering lamp On or Off.
Left Headlamp Horizontal Motor	Commands the horizontal motor Left or Right.
Left Headlamp Vertical Motor	Commands the vertical motor Increase or Decrease.
Right Cornering Lamp	Commands the cornering lamp On or Off.
Right Headlamp Horizontal Motor	Commands the horizontal motor Left or Right.
Right Headlamp Vertical Motor	Commands the vertical motor Increase or Decrease.

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Front Seat Heating Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Values	Description
Operating Conditions: Engine Running		
Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Load Shed	Inactive / Active	When this parameter is active it indicates the Heating/Venting/ System is shutdown to reduce strain on the vehicle electrical system which is experiencing too high of a current draw
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Operating Conditions	Remote Vehicle Start / Automatic / Manual / Autostop Request	The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Switch	Inactive / Active	The Heated/Vented switch assembly contains a number of switches affecting the operation of the Heated Vented Seats. This parameter indicates when any one of the switches is active and is persistent as long as the switch is pressed.
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested , as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors
Left Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors.
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Operating Conditions	Remote Vehicle Start / Automatic / Manual / Autostop Request	The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Switch	Inactive / Active	The Heated/Vented switch assembly contains a number of switches affecting the operation of the Heated Vented Seats. This parameter indicates when any one of the switches is active and is persistent as long as the switch is pressed.
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested, as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors
Right Front Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors.

Front Seat Heating Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Control Functions	Description
Operating Conditions: Engine Running	
Left Front Seat Heating	This output control is used to command the left front seat heater elements On.
Right Front Seat Heating	This output control is used to command the right front seat heater elements On.

Control Functions	Description
Left Front Seat Blower Command	This output control is used to command the left front seat blower On.
Right Front Seat Blower Command	This output control is used to command the right front seat blower On.

K29RV Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Rear Seat Heating Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Values	Description
Operating Conditions: Engine Running		
Seat Heating/Venting/Cooling Load Shed	Inactive / Active	When this parameter is active it indicates the Heating/Venting/ System is shutdown to reduce strain on the vehicle electrical system which is experiencing too high of a current draw
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Operating Conditions	Remote Vehicle Start / Automatic / Manual / Autostop Request	The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Switch	Inactive / Active	The Heated/Vented switch assembly contains a number of switches affecting the operation of the Heated Vented Seats. This parameter indicates when any one of the switches is active and is persistent as long as the switch is pressed.
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested , as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors
Left Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors.
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Operating Conditions	Remote Vehicle Start / Automatic / Manual / Autostop Request	The functional behavior of heated seats is dependent on its determined operational state. This parameter indicates the defined state which it is operating in.
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Switch	Inactive / Active	The Heated/Vented switch assembly contains a number of switches affecting the operation of the Heated Vented Seats. This parameter indicates when any one of the switches is active and is persistent as long as the switch is pressed.
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being requested, as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Requested Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being requested as determined by the BCM tracking various inputs
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Mode	Off / Seat Back Heating / Seat Back and Cushion Heating / Seat Venting/ Cooling	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat function being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors
Right Rear Seat Heating/Venting/ Cooling Level	Off / High / Medium / Low	This parameter indicates the type of Heated/Vented Seat level of intensity being applied as commanded by the BCM software based on a number of factors.

Rear Seat Heating Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Control Functions	Description
Operating Conditions: Engine Running	
Left Rear Seat Heating	This output control is used to command the left rear seat heater elements On.
Right Rear Seat Heating	This output control is used to command the right rear seat heater elements On.
Left Rear Seat Blower Command	This output control is used to command the left rear seat blower On.
Right Rear Seat Blower Command	This output control is used to command the right rear seat blower On.

K36 Restraints Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Note: Some parameters and values in the table below may not apply to every vehicle.

Restraints Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
2nd Row Left Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the left rear seat belt reminder sensor pad is enabled to the RCM.
2nd Row Left Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the left rear seat belt reminder sensor pad has been learned by the RCM.
2nd Row Left Seat Belt Status	Buckled/Unbuckled	The scan tool displays Buckled or Unbuckled. This is the state of the left rear seat belt switch when the seat belt is buckled or unbuckled.
2nd Row Middle Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the rear middle seat belt reminder sensor pad is enabled to the RCM.
2nd Row Middle Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the rear middle seat belt reminder sensor pad has been learned by the RCM.
2nd Row Middle Seat Belt Status	Buckled/Unbuckled	The scan tool displays Buckled or Unbuckled. This is the state of the middle rear seat belt switch when the seat belt is buckled or unbuckled.
2nd Row Middle Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the rear right seat belt reminder sensor pad is enabled to the RCM.
2nd Row Middle Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the rear right seat belt reminder sensor pad has been learned by the RCM.
2nd Row Right Seat Belt Status	Buckled/Unbuckled	The scan tool displays Buckled or Unbuckled. This is the state of the right rear seat belt switch when the seat belt is buckled or unbuckled.
Air Bag Malfunction Indicator	On/Off/Flashes	The scan tool will display On or Flashes if there is a problem with the SIR system. Any problems within the SIR system will illuminate the air bag indicator. The indicator will either flash or stay on.
Base Model Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the RCM which is stored in non volatile memory.
Calibration Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the calibration file in the RCM.
Deployment Loop 1-18 Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays Enabled or Disabled. This is the status of the air bag or pretensioner.
Deployment Loop 1-18 Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has defined the number loop programmed from an air bag or pretensioner.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Deployment Loop 1-18 Resistance	1.44–4.25 Ohms	The scan tool displays the resistance of the learned loop of the air bag or pretensioner when connected to the RCM.
Deployment Loop 1-18 Type	Varies	The scan tool displays the name of the air bag or pretensioner associated with the loop type 1–18.
Driver Seat Belt Reminder Indicator	On/Off	The scan tool displays On if this indicator is on. If the indicator is on it means the seat belt has not been buckled.
Driver Seat Belt Sensor Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the seat belt sensor in the seat belt buckle is enabled to the RCM.
Driver Seat Belt Sensor Learn Status	Learned/Not learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the driver seat belt sensor has been learned by the RCM.
Driver Seat Belt Status	Buckled/Unbuckled	The scan tool displays Buckled or Unbuckled. This is the state of the driver seat belt switch when the seat belt is buckled or unbuckled.
Driver Seat Position Sensor	Rearward/Forward	The scan tool will display if the driver seat is forward or rearward of the sensor set position.
Driver Seat Position Sensor Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the seat position sensor is enabled to the RCM.
Driver Seat Position Sensor Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the driver seat position sensor has been learned by the RCM.
End Model Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the RCM in production.
Impact Sensor 1-8 Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays Enabled or Disabled This is the status of the impact sensor.
Impact Sensor 1-8 Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has learned and has assigned a number to that impact sensor.
Impact Sensor 1-8 Type	Equipped/Not Equipped	The scan tool displays the name of the impact sensor associated with the type 1–8.
Restraint Control Module Module Primary Key	Hex Value	The scan tool indicates the primary key Hex value.
Manufacturer's Traceability Number	Varies, 16 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the 16 digit traceability number in the RCM.
Module Setup	Incomplete/Complete	The scan tool indicates if the RCM is set up.
Passenger Air Bag Disabled Switch	On/Off	The scan tool displays Off when the customer manually turns the passenger airbag off with this switch.
Passenger Air Bag Off Indicator	On/Off	The scan tool displays Off when the passenger indicator is not illuminated. This indicator is off when the disable switch is in the off position or no one is sitting in the passenger seat.
Passenger Air Bag On Indicator	On/Off	The scan tool displays On when the passenger indicator is illuminated. This indicator is on when the disable switch is in the on position and someone is sitting in the passenger seat.
Passenger Air Bag Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger air bag is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Air Bag Disable Indicator Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger air bag disable indicator is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Air Bag Disable Indicator Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has learned the status of the passenger air bag disable indicator.
Passenger Air Bag Disable Switch Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger air bag disable switch is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Air Bag Disable Switch Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has learned the status of the passenger air bag disable switch.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Passenger Air Bag Enable Indicator Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger air bag enable indicator is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Air Bag Enable Indicator Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has learned the status of the passenger air bag enable indicator.
Passenger Classification	00–07	The scan tool will display what type of individual is sitting in the passenger seat.
Passenger Presence Detection System Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the restraint occupation classification system is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Presence Detection System Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the RCM has learned the passenger presence system.
Passenger Presence Detection System Reporting DTC(s)	Yes/No	The RCM will report if there are DTCs set in the passenger presence module.
Passenger Seat Belt Reminder Indicator	On/Off	The scan tool displays On if this indicator is on. If the indicator is on it means the seat belt has not been buckled.
Passenger Seat Belt Reminder Indicator Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger seat belt reminder indicator is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Reminder Indicator Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the passenger seat belt reminder indicator has been learned by the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger seat belt reminder sensor pad is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Reminder Sensor Pad Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the passenger seat belt reminder sensor pad has been learned by the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Sensor Enable Status	Enabled/Disabled	The scan tool displays if the seat position sensor is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Sensor Learn Status	Learned/Not learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the passenger seat belt sensor has been learned by the RCM.
Passenger Seat Belt Status	Buckled/Unbuckled	The scan tool displays Buckled or Unbuckled. This is the state of the passenger seat belt switch when the seat belt is buckled or unbuckled.
Passenger Seat Occupancy Status	Empty Seat/Occupied	The scan tool displays Occupied if someone is sitting in the passenger seat.
Passenger Seat Position Sensor	Rearward/Forward	The scan tool will display if the passenger seat is forward or rearward of the sensor set position.
Passenger Seat Position Sensor Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the passenger seat position sensor pad is enabled to the RCM.
Passenger Seat Position Sensor Learn Status	Learned/Not Learned	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the passenger seat position sensor has been learned by the RCM.
Power Mode	Off/Accessory/Run/Crank Request	The scan tool will display the power mode of the vehicle.
Primary Key Status	Valid/Invalid	The scan tool displays Valid if the primary key matches what is stored to memory in the RCM.
Primary Key Status Last Ignition Cycle	Invalid/Valid	The RCM checks to see if the primary key data received is valid.
Received Primary Key	Hex Value	The scan tool displays a Hex value indicating the RCM received primary key data.
Rollover Sensor Enable Status	Disabled/Enabled	The scan tool displays if the rollover sensor is enabled to the RCM.
Rollover Sensor Learn Status	Learn/Unlearn	The scan tool displays Learned or Not Learned. Learned is displayed if the rollover sensor has been learned by the RCM.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Security Code Accepted	Yes/No	The RCM either accepts the security code or it does not. The scan tool displays Yes if the security code has been accepted by the RCM.
Security Code Lockout	Yes/No	The scan tool displays Yes if the RCM has been locked out because of the security code not being accepted.
Security Code Lockout Active Timer	Random Value	The RCM uses a timer before the security code is locked in the RCM.
Security Code Programmed	Yes/No	The scan tool displays Yes if the RCM has been programmed with the security code.
Security Code Programming Counter	Random Value	The RCM uses a counter for the value of the security code programming.
Security Code Reset Counter	Random Value	The RCM uses a counter to reset the value of the security code.
Software Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the software part number in the RCM.
Vehicle Identification Number	Varies, 17 Digit Number	The VIN number of the vehicle programmed into the RCM.
VIN Programmed	Yes/No	The scan tool displays Yes if the VIN has been programmed into the RCM.
VIN Programming Counter	Random Value	The RCM uses this counter while programming the VIN.

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Scan Tool Information

Seat Position Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Driver Seat Back Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat recline switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Back Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat recline switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat recline motor.
Driver Seat Back Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat back is in the forward position, while low count values indicate that the seat back is in the rearward position.
Driver Seat Cushion Front Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat front vertical switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat front vertical motor.
Driver Seat Cushion Front Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat front vertical is in the up position, while low count values indicate that the seat front vertical is in the down position.
Driver Seat Cushion Front Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat front vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat rear vertical switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat rear vertical motor.
Driver Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat rear vertical is in the up position, while low count values indicate that the seat rear vertical is in the down position.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Driver Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat rear vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Horizontal Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat horizontal switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat horizontal motor.
Driver Seat Horizontal Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat horizontal position is forward, while low count values indicate that the seat horizontal position is rearward.
Driver Seat Horizontal Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat lumbar horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat lumbar horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar horizontal motor.
Lumbar Support Horizontal Position	Varies	The module stores the pressure information for lumbar position.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, or Down. When the seat lumbar vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, or Down. When the seat lumbar vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar vertical motor.
Driver Seat Memory Recall Switches	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Memory 1, Memory 2, or Exit. When a memory function switch is pressed, the scan tool should momentarily display the function selected.
Driver Seat Memory Set Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Active. When the memory SET switch is pressed, the scan tool should display Active.
Driver Seat Back Side Bolster Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Inflate, or Deflate. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the function the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar/bolster pump.
Driver Seat Back Side Bolster Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Inflate, or Deflate. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the function for which the switch is pressed.
Driver Seat Cushion Side Bolster Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Inflate, or Deflate. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the function the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar/bolster pump.
Driver Seat Cushion Side Bolster Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Inflate, or Deflate. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the function for which the switch is pressed.
Seat Massage Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Active. When the seat massage switch s pressed, the scan tool should display Active.

Mirror Memory Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Mirror Select Switch	None	The scan tool displays None, Driver Door, or Passenger Door. The scan tool displays the current state of the mirror select switch.
Mirror Direction Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Up/Down/Left/Right/Folding/Extending. The scan tool displays the current state of the power mirror switch as pressed.
Driver Mirror Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Up/Down/Left/Right. When the power mirror switch is being used or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the driver mirror motors.
Driver Mirror Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed represents the position of the driver vertical motor. High voltage values indicate the mirror position is up, while low count values indicate the mirror position is down.
Driver Mirror Horizontal Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed represents the position of the driver horizontal motor. High voltage values indicate the mirror position is to the right or in, while low count values indicate the mirror position is to the left or out.
Passenger Mirror Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Up/Down/Left/Right. When the power mirror switch is being used or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the passenger mirror motors.
Passenger Mirror Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed represents the position of the passenger vertical motor. High voltage values indicate the mirror position is up, while low count values indicate the mirror position is down.
Passenger Mirror Horizontal Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed represents the position of the passenger horizontal motor. High voltage values indicate the mirror position is to the right or in, while low count values indicate the mirror position is to the left or out.

Steering Column Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Steering Column Direction Switch	Varies	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, Rearward, Up, or Down. When the steering column switch is pressed, the scan tool should display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Steering Column Direction Command	Varies	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, Rearward, Up, or Down. When the module is commanding movement of the column, the scan tool should display the direction the module is commanding the column to move in.
Steering Column Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed is an input to the seat memory control module from the steering column vertical position sensor. Higher voltage readings indicates the steering wheel position is up while lower voltage readings indicate the steering wheel position is down.
Steering Column Horizontal Position	Off	The scan tool displays 0–5 V. The voltage displayed is an input to the seat memory control module from the steering column vertical position sensor. Higher voltage readings indicates the steering wheel position is forward toward the front of the vehicle or away from the driver while lower voltage readings indicate the steering wheel position is rearward toward the driver.

Seat Memory Scan Tool Control Functions

Control Functions	Description
Driver Seat Back Horizontal Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat back recline position Forward and Rearward.
Driver Seat Cushion Front Vertical Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat cushion front vertical position Up and Down.
Driver Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat cushion rear vertical position Up and Down.
Driver Seat Horizontal Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat horizontal position Forward and Rearward.
Driver Seat Back Side Bolster Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat back side bolster support to Inflate or Deflate.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Movement	This output control is used to command the driver seat lumbar horizontal position Forward and Rearward.
Driver Seat Lumbar Support Vertical Movement	This output control is used to command the lumbar vertical position Up and Down.

Mirror Memory Scan Tool Control Functions

Control Functions	Description
Driver Mirror Fold	This output control is used to command the driver mirror to fold and unfold.
Driver Mirror Movement	This output control is used to command the driver mirror up and down or left and right.
Passenger Mirror Fold	This output control is used to command the passenger mirror to fold and unfold.
Passenger Mirror Movement	This output control is used to command the passenger mirror up and down or left and right.

Adjustable Steering Column Scan Tool Control Functions

Control Functions	Description
Steering Column Tilt Up Command	This output control is used to command the steering column to the up position.
Steering Column Tilt Down Command	This output control is used to command the steering column to the down position.
Steering Column Telescope Forward Command	This output control is used to command the steering column to the forward position.
Steering Column Telescope Rearward Command	This output control is used to command the steering column to the rearward position.

Seat Cushion Haptic Motors Scan Tool Control Functions

Control Functions	Description
Driver Seat Cushion Left Rear Haptic Movement	This output control is used to Enable and Disable the driver seat cushion left rear haptic motor function.
Driver Seat Cushion Right Rear Haptic Movement	This output control is used to Enable and Disable the driver seat cushion right rear haptic motor function.

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module: Scan Tool Information

Seat Memory Control Module Scan Tool Data Display Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Passenger Seat Back Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat recline switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Back Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat recline switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat recline motor.
Passenger Seat Back Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat back is in the forward position, while low count values indicate that the seat back is in the rearward position.
Passenger Seat Cushion Front Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat front vertical switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat front vertical motor.
Passenger Seat Cushion Front Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat front vertical is in the up position, while low count values indicate that the seat front vertical is in the down position.
Passenger Seat Cushion Front Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat front vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat rear vertical switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat rear vertical motor.
Passenger Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat rear vertical is in the up position, while low count values indicate that the seat rear vertical is in the down position.
Passenger Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up or Down. When the seat rear vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Horizontal Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat horizontal switch is pressed or when a memory recall occurs, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat horizontal motor.
Passenger Seat Horizontal Position	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–65,535 counts. The module counts the number of pulse signals with each rotation of the motor that the scan tool displays as counts. High count values indicate that the seat horizontal position is forward, while low count values indicate that the seat horizontal position is rearward.
Passenger Seat Horizontal Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat lumbar horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Forward, or Rearward. When the seat lumbar horizontal switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar horizontal motor.
Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Horizontal Position	Varies	

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Vertical Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, or Down. When the seat lumbar vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the direction for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Vertical Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Up, or Down. When the seat lumbar vertical switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the direction the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar vertical motor.
Passenger Seat Back Side Bolster Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, In, or Out. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the function for which the switch is pressed.
Passenger Seat Back Side Bolster Direction	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, In or Out. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the function the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar/ bolster pump.
Seat Cushion Side Bolster Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, In, or Out. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool will display the function for which the switch is pressed.
Seat Cushion Side Bolster Direction Command	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, In or Out. When the seat back side bolster switch is pressed, the scan tool displays the function the memory control module is commanding the seat lumbar/ bolster pump.
Passenger Seat Memory Recall Switches	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive, Memory 1, Memory 2, or Exit. When a memory function switch is pressed, the scan tool should momentarily display the function selected.
Passenger Seat Memory Set Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Active. When the memory SET switch is pressed, the scan tool should display Active.
Seat Massage Switch	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive/Active. When the massage switch is pressed, the scan tool should display Active.

Seat Memory Control Module Scan Tool Control Functions

Control Functions	Description
Seat Back Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat back recline position Forward and Rearward.
Seat Back Side Bolster Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat back side bolster position In or Out.
Seat Cushion Side Bolster Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat cushion side bolster position In or Out.
Seat Cushion Front Vertical Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat cushion front vertical position Up and Down.
Seat Cushion Rear Vertical Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat cushion rear vertical position Up and Down.
Seat Horizontal Directional Command	This output control is used to command the seat horizontal position Forward and Rearward.
Lumbar Support Horizontal Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat lumbar horizontal position Forward and Rearward.
Lumbar Support Vertical Direction Command	This output control is used to command the seat lumbar vertical position Up and Down.

K43 Power Steering Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Power Steering Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Steering Wheel Input Torque	Varies	This displays the current steering input torque inN•m
Power Steering System Status	No Assist No Assist – Auto Stop Active Full Assist Limp Home Mode Limp Aside Mode	This displays the current status of the power steering system. When no faults are present, the status should be Full Assist.
Power Steering System Assist Status	Normal Maximum Assist - Level 1 Maximum Assist - Level 2 Minimum Assist - Level 1 Minimum Assist - Level 2	This displays the current performance mode of the power steering assist.
Advanced Parking Assist Status	Temporarily Inhibited Available Active Malfunction	This displays the current status of the advance parking assist system.
Power Steering Softstops Learn Status	Not Learned Learned	This displays whether the power steering rack softstops have been learned.
Battery Voltage	Varies	This displays Volts. This is the current battery voltage.
Ignition On Time	Varies	This displays seconds. This is the amount of time the current ignition cycle has been active.
Vehicle Speed	0 Km/h (0 MPH)	This displays km/h (mph). This is the current vehicle speed.
Electric Power Steering Motor Current Commanded	Varies	This displays amps (A). This displays the amount of current requested by the power steering assist motor.
Electric Power Steering Motor Current Feedback	Varies	This displays amps (A). This displays the Electric Power Steering Motor Current Feedback.
Calculated Steering Gear Rack Travel	Varies	This displays mm. This is the amount of rack travel in either direction from center.
Power Steering Output Torque	Varies	This displays N•m . This displays the current value of the Output Torque of the Electric Power Steering.
Calculated System Temperature	Varies	This displays ° C. This is the current system temperature.
Power Steering Level 1 Malfunction Ignition Cycle Counter	Varies	This displays counts. This is the number of ignition cycles performed while the vehicle is in a state of Power Steering Level 1 Malfunction.
Power Steering Motor Overload Protection Counter	Varies	This displays counts. This displays the Electric Power Steering Motor Overload Protection Incidents counter.
Ignition Cycle Counter	Varies	This displays counts. This number of ignition cycles performed.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Calibration Status	Unknown Estimated Calibrated	This displays the current calibration status of the steering wheel angle sensor.

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Power Steering Assist Request from other Vehicle Device	Unknown Temporarily Inhibited Inactive Active Temporarily Limited Malfunction	Displays the current state of requests to the power steering control module for assist from other vehicle devices.
Power Steering Assist Inhibited - Motor Over Temperature	Yes/No	Indicates if the power steering assist motor is experiencing an over temperature condition and is reducing assist.
Power Steering Motor Assist Status	Normal Reduced Unavailable	This displays the current status of the power steering assist motor.
Power Steering Assist Mode	None Normal Sport Mode Comfort Track Mode Tow/Haul City Mode Performance	This displays the currently selected assist mode.
System Power Mode	Off Accessory Run Start Propulsion Active	This displays the current ignition power mode of the vehicle.
System Logistic Setting	Off Assembly Plant Mode Transport Mode Storage Mode	This displays the currently selected logistic setting of the vehicle system.

Power Steering Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Learn	Command to relearn the center position of the power steering system.
Power Steering Active Pull/Drift Compensation Learn	Clear active pull compensation learned limits. Command to reset the active pull compensation learned values.

K60 Column Lock Module: Scan Tool Information

Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Column Lock Status	Locked Invalid Unlocked Unknown	The scan tool displays Failed, Unknown, Locked and Unlocked. The scan tool displays the current state of the column lock.

Parameter	Expected Value	Description
Turn Steering Wheel, Start Vehicle Again Display Message	Inactive Active	The scan tool displays Active/Inactive. If the wheels are against a curb, the lock pin may not be able to pull out. A message for the driver that is displayed on the Driver Information Center. The scan tool displays the need to turn the steering wheel, turn off the vehicle and then restart the vehicle.
Steering Column Lock Indicator	Inactive Active	The scan tool displays Active/Inactive. The scan tool displays the current state of the column lock.

K68 Trailer Lighting Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Body Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON, Vehicle in Park.			
Battery Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the current battery voltage.
Brake Pedal Switch Status	—	Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays the status of the brake pedal
State of Charge	—	Varies	The scan tool displays percentage. This parameter displays state of charge status.
System Voltage	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the current system voltage.
Trailer Connection Status	—	Connected/Not Connected	The scan tool displays the trailer connected status.

Body Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Scan Tool Output Control	Description
Left Trailer Turn Signal/ Stop Lamp Command	The Trailer Lighting Control Module activates the left trailer turn signal/stop lamp control circuit when you select Active. B+ should be applied to terminal G at the X88 Trailer Connector.
Right Trailer Turn Signal/ Stop Lamp Command	The Trailer Lighting Control Module activates the right trailer turn signal/stop lamp control circuit when you select Active. B+ should be applied to terminal D at the X88 Trailer Connector.
Left Trailer Tail Lamp	The Trailer Lighting Control Module activates the trailer park lamp control circuit when you select Active. B+ should be applied to terminal F at the X88 Trailer Connector.
Right Trailer Tail Lamp	The Trailer Lighting Control Module activates the trailer park lamp control circuit when you select Active. B+ should be applied to terminal F at the X88 Trailer Connector.
Trailer Backup Lamps	The Trailer Lighting Control Module activates the trailer backup lamp control circuit when you select Active. B+ should be applied to terminal A at the X88 Trailer Connector.

K71 Transmission Control Module: Scan Tool Information (10L80 (MHS, MQC))

K71 Transmission Control Module — Scan Tool Parameter

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Note: The following scan tool parameter values were taken from a normally operating vehicle. The parameter values on a different vehicle will vary slightly which depends on the following operating conditions: • Altitude • Ambient Air Temperature • Ambient Humidity • Engine Coolant Temperature **Operating Conditions:** Ignition= On— Accessories= Off		
Accelerator Pedal Position	Varies	%
Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Command	On Off	—

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control Circuit Low Test Status	Not RunorOkay	—
Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control Circuit Open Test Status	Not RunorOkay	—
Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control Circuit High Test Status	Not RunorOkay	—
Brake Pedal Position Switch	Brake Pedal Released= Released Brake Pedal Applied= Applied	—
Calculated Line Pressure	Ignition On - Engine Off= 550 /80 Ignition On - Engine Running= 550 /80 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 500 /73 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 524 /76	kPa / PSI
Calculated Throttle Position	0 km/h (0 MPH) = 0 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 10 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 13	%
Control Module Voltage Signal	Ignition On - Engine Off= 12.60 Ignition On - Engine Running= 14.40	V
Current Gear	P = Park R = Reverse N = Neutral D = 1–10 L = 1–10	—
Distance Since Diagnostic Trouble Code Cleared	Varies	km / mi
Driver Requested Axle Torque	Varies	N·m
Driver Shift Control Mode	S3 Transmission Shift Lever — P, R, N, D = Inactive S3 Transmission Shift Lever — L, M, S = Active	—
Electronic Transmission Range Select Actual Range	Park Neutral Low Neutral High Drive Reverse Neutral Shift	—
Engine Coolant Temperature	Ignition On - Engine Off= 41 /105 Ignition On - Engine Running= 52 /126 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 87 /189 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 94 /201	°C/°F
Engine Speed	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0 Ignition On - Engine Running= 582 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1173 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1277	RPM
Engine Torque	Ignition On - Engine Off= −41 /−30 Ignition On - Engine Running= 15 /11 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 58 /43 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 136 /100	N·m/lb ft

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Gear Command	P = Park R = Reverse N = Neutral D = 1–10 L = 1–10	—
Gear Ratio	1 = 4.70:1 2 = 2.99:1 3 = 2.15:1 4 = 1.77:1 5 = 1.52:1 6 = 1.28:1 7 = 1.00:1 8 = 0.85:1 9 = 0.69:1 10 = 0.64:1 R = 4.87:1	—
High Side Driver Circuit High Test Status	Okay	—
High Side Driver Circuit Low Test Status	Okay	—
High Side Driver Circuit Open Test Status	Not Run	—
High Side Driver Command	Engine ≠Running= Disabled Engine — Running= Enabled	—
High Side Driver 2 Circuit High Test Status	Okay	—
High Side Driver 2 Circuit Low Test Status	Okay	—
High Side Driver 2 Circuit Open Test Status	Not Run	—
High Side Driver 2 Command	Engine ≠Running= Off Engine — Running= On	—
Ignition and Start Switch Accessory Signal	On	—
Ignition and Start Switch Signal	On	—
Ignition and Start Signal	Ignition On - Engine Off= 12.6 Ignition On - Engine Running= 14.4	V
Input Shaft Speed Sensor	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0 Ignition On - Engine Running= 551 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1166 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1184	RPM
Input Speed Sensor Direction	Forward Reverse	—
Input Speed Sensor Direction Signal	Forward= 0.05 Reverse= 0.18	ms
Intermediate Speed Sensor	0 km/h (0 MPH) = 0 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1170 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 2754	RPM
Intermediate Speed Sensor Direction	Forward Reverse	—
Intermediate Speed Sensor Direction Signal	Forward= 0.05 Reverse= 0.18	ms
Intermediate Speed Sensor 2	0 km/h (0 MPH) = 0 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1166 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 2754	RPM

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Intermediate Speed Sensor 2 Direction	Forward Reverse	—
Intermediate Speed Sensor 2 Direction Signal	Forward= 0.05 Reverse= 0.18	ms
Last Shift Time	0.12	[s]
Output Shaft Speed Sensor	0 km/h (0 MPH) = 0 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1159 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1720	RPM
Output Speed Sensor Direction	Forward Reverse	—
Output Speed Sensor Direction Signal	Forward= 0.05 Reverse= 0.18	ms
Park System Status	P = Park R, N, D, L, S = Out of Park	—
Power Mode	Off Accessory Run Crank Request	—
Propulsion System Status	Engine Running= Active Engine Off= Inactive	Active
Shift Limiting Active Reason	None	—
Sensor Supply Circuit Status	Okay	—
Sensor Supply 2 Circuit Status	Okay	—
Torque Converter Clutch Pressure Command	0.00	kPa / PSI
Torque Converter Clutch Desired Slip Speed	0.0	RPM
Torque Converter Clutch Slip Speed	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0 Ignition On - Engine Running= 30 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 47	RPM
Tow/Haul Mode	Inactive Active	—
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Return Spring Learn Status	Inactive Learn Inhibited - Transmission Fluid Temperature Too Low Learn Inhibited - Transmission Fluid Temperature Too High Learn inhibited — malfunction present Learn Inhibited - Throttle Position/Engine Torque Unstable Learn Inhibited - Accelerator Pedal Angle Too Small Learn Inhibited - Accelerator Pedal Angle Too Large Learn Inhibited - Engine Speed Too Low Learn Inhibited - Engine Speed Too High Learn Inhibited - Rough Road Learn in Progress	—
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Return Spring Learn Required	Yes No	—

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Return Spring Learn Driving Maneuver Required	None 1-2 Upshift 2-3 Upshift 2-4 Upshift 3-4 Upshift 4-5 Upshift 5-6 Upshift 6-7 Upshift 7-8 Upshift 8-9 Upshift 9-10 Upshift 10-9 Downshift 9-8 Downshift 8-7 Downshift 7-6 Downshift 6-5 Downshift 5-4 Downshift 4-3 Downshift 3-2 Downshift 3-1 Downshift 2-1 Downshift 1st Gear 2nd Gear 3rd Gear 4th Gear 5th Gear 6th Gear 7th Gear 8th Gear 9th Gear 10th Gear	
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Return Spring Learn Progress Counter	Varies	Counts
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Volume Learn Status	Inactive Learn Inhibited - Transmission Fluid Temperature Too Low Learn Inhibited - Transmission Fluid Temperature Too High Learn inhibited — malfunction present Learn Inhibited - Throttle Position/Engine Torque Unstable Learn Inhibited - Accelerator Pedal Angle Too Small Learn Inhibited - Accelerator Pedal Angle Too Large Learn Inhibited - Engine Speed Too Low Learn Inhibited - Engine Speed Too High Learn Inhibited - Rough Road Learn in Progress	—
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Volume Learn Required	Yes No	—
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Volume Learn Progress Counter	Varies	Counts

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Transmission Clutch 1-6 Volume Learn Driving Maneuver Required	None 1-2 Upshift 2-3 Upshift 2-4 Upshift 3-4 Upshift 4-5 Upshift 5-6 Upshift 6-7 Upshift 7-8 Upshift 8-9 Upshift 9-10 Upshift 10-9 Downshift 9-8 Downshift 8-7 Downshift 7-6 Downshift 6-5 Downshift 5-4 Downshift 4-3 Downshift 3-2 Downshift 3-1 Downshift 2-1 Downshift 1st Gear 2nd Gear 3rd Gear 4th Gear 5th Gear 6th Gear 7th Gear 8th Gear 9th Gear 10th Gear	—
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1–9 Calibration Data	Valid	—
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1-9 Control Circuit High Test Status	Not RunorOkay	—
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1-9 Control Circuit Low Test Status	Not RunorOK	—
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1–9 Control Circuit Open Test Status	Not RunorOkay	—
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.75 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.98 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.99 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.98	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.76 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.98 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1.02 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.97	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 136 /20 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.00 /0.00 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.00 /0.00	kPa / PSI

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.82 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.98 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.99 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.92	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.83 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.98 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1.02 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.92	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 2,206 /320 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.00 /0.00 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 2,206 /320	kPa / PSI
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.75 Ignition On - Engine Running= 1.01 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1.05 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.88	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.76 Ignition On - Engine Running= 1.02 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 1.06 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.89	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.00 /0.00 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 2,206 /320 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 2,206 /320	kPa / PSI
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 1.20 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.89 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.69 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.88	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 1.20 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.89 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.70 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.89	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.00 /0.00 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 2,206 /320 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 173 /25	kPa / PSI
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.04 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.04 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.46 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.58	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.04 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.04 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.47 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.59	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.00 /0.00 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 2,206 /320 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 173 /25	kPa / PSI

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.57 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.54 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.53 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1.20	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.57 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.54 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.54 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1.20	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6 Pressure Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 /0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 2,206 /320 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 2,206 /320 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 2,206 /320	kPa / PSI
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 7 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.01 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.78 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.54 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1.20	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 7 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.01 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.78 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.54 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.51	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 8 Current	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.00 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.52 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 0.50	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 8 Current Command	Ignition On - Engine Off= 0.00 Ignition On - Engine Running= 0.78 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 0.54 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 1.20	A
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 9	OfforOn	—
Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor	Ignition On - Engine Off= 33 /91 Ignition On - Engine Running= 42 /108 48 km/h (30 MPH) = 49 /120 80 km/h (50 MPH) = 63 /145	°C/°F
Transmission Hot Mode	No	—
Transmission Park Valve Lock Solenoid Actuator	Park= Off Out of Park= On	—
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor	Park= 2.00 Out of Park= 0.80	V
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor Status	Park Out of Park	—
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor 2	Park= 0.80 Out of Park= 1.98	V
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor 2 Status	Park Out of Park	—
Transmission Range Control Valve Position Sensor	Park= 0.80 Out of Park= 1.98	V
Transmission Range Control Valve Position Sensor Status	Park= Complete Out of Park= Failed	—

Parameter	Expected Value	Units
Transmission Range Sensor	P = 13 R = 47 N = 61 D = 75 L = 86	%
Transmission Range Sensor 2	P = 87 R = 53 N = 39 D = 25 L = 14	%
Up and Down Shift Switch	No Button Pressed= None Upshift» Pressed= Upshift Downshift» Pressed= Downshift	—
Vehicle Speed	Varies	km/h/MPH

Scan Tool Control Function

Control Function	Description
Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump	Overrides the state of the auxiliary transmission pump relay output
High Side Driver& High Side Driver 2	Overrides the state of the High Side Driver Output
Shift Transmission Gear	Overrides the commanded gear output
Torque Converter Clutch	Overrides the state of the Torque Converter Clutch Enable and/or Torque Converter Clutch Control Solenoid
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1–9	Overrides the state of the Transmission Control Solenoid Valve — On or Off
Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1–8 Current	Overrides the current of the Transmission Control Solenoid Valve — 0–1.2 A

Configuration/Reset Functions

Control Function	Description
Transmission Adaptive Pressure Reset	Triggers the reset of the transmission adaptive parameters
Transmission Service Fast Learn	This test executes a procedure in the TCM software to re-learn a variety of inputs.
Vehicle Speed Detected When Park Range Selected Reset	Triggers the reset of the park at speed detection values

K73 Telematic Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Telematic Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
GPS Data			
• Dead Reckoning Calibration Status	—	Calibrated or Not Calibrated	Indicates the dead reckoning calibration status.
• Position Calibration Method	—	Varies	Indicates the method used to determine current location. (0) GPS, (1) Wheel Speed Dead Reckoning only, (2) Combined Wheel Speed and GPS, (3) Gyro only, (4) Combined Gyro and GPS, (5) No Fix

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
• Month	—	MM	This displays the current month.
• Day	—	DD	This displays the current day of the month.
• Year	—	YY	This displays the current year.
• Hour	—	HH	This displays the GPS current hour (24 hour format – GMT).
• Minute	—	MM	This displays the GPS current minute.
• Second	—	SS	This displays the GPS current second.
• Number of Satellites Tracked	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the number of satellites being tracked by the Telematic Control Module.
Signal Strength Data			
• GSM Signal Strength	—	Varies	The scan tool displays 0–127. This is the Telematic Control Module signal strength.
• Current Public Land Mobile Network	—	Varies	Identifies the cellular communications network currently in use by the Telematic Control Module. Each network has a unique decimal number assigned to it for identification.
Bluetooth Data			
• Bluetooth	—	Enabled	Indicates if the Bluetooth system is enabled or disabled.
• Bluetooth Link Status	—	Varies	Indicates the current link status. (0) Unconnected, (1) Connected / Idle, (2) Call active, (3) 3-way calling active
• Bluetooth Link Quality	—	Varies	The scan tool displays a decimal value between 0 and 255.
• Bluetooth Phone to Telematic Control Module Authentication Status	—	Active or Inactive	Displays the bluetooth phone to Telematic Control Module authentication status.
• Bluetooth Phone to Telematic Control Module Communication Status	—	Active or Inactive	Displays the bluetooth phone to Telematic Control Module status.
• Bluetooth Phone Voice Recognition Status	—	Active or Inactive	Displays the bluetooth phone to voice recognition status.
WLAN Device Data			
Off-Board Navigation	—	Enabled or Disabled	Indicates if Off-Board Navigation is enabled or disabled
Wireless LAN	—	Enabled or Disabled	Indicates the capability of the wireless communication of the Telematic Control Module
Number of WLAN Devices	—	Varies	Indicates the number of Wireless devices present
Active WLAN 2.4GHz Chennel	—	Varies	Indicates the active Wireless channel being used on the 2.4 GHz frequency
WLAN Link Status	—	Radio System – Never, Remembered but Not Associated or Associated	Indicates the link status of the Telematic Control Module and Infotainment system
GSM Signal Strength	—	Varies	State for Received Signal Strength Indicator
Mobile Communication Standard	—	2G, 3G, 4G or 4G LTE	State for Cellular Data Connection. Indicates the currently used data rate speed
WLAN Password	—	Varies	Indicates the Telematic Control Module Wireless Password
WLAN SSID (Service Set Identifier)	—	Varies	Indicates the Telematic Control Module Wireless Service Name

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
WLAN Encryption – WPA (Wi–Fi Protected Access)	—	Active or Inactive	Indicates if the WLAN Encryption – WPA (Wi–Fi Protected Access) is Active or Inactive
WLAN Encryption – WPA2 (Wi–Fi Protected Access II)	—	Active or Inactive	Indicates if the WLAN Encryption – WPA2 (Wi–Fi Protected Access II) is Active or Inactive
WLAN Encryption – AES (Advanced Encryption Standard)	—	Active or Inactive	Indicates if the WLAN Encryption – AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) is Active or Inactive
WLAN Encryption – TKIP (Temporal Key Intergrity Protocol)	—	Active or Inactive	Indicates if the WLAN Encryption – TKIP (Temporal Key Integrity Protocol) is Active or Inactive

Telematic Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
B1000 Information	This shows the data recorded when DTC B1000 was set in the Telematic Control Module.
Green Indicator	The Telematic Control Module illuminates the green LED when ON is selected.
Phone Call Test	When ON is selected, Telematic Control Module commands OnStar to connect to the OnStar Center.
Red Indicator	The Telematic Control Module illuminates the red LED when ON is selected.
Preferred Roaming List Update	The Telematic Control Module performs a preferred roaming list (PRL) update when this is selected.
Remote Vehicle Speed Limiting Reset	This function resets the speed limiting feature.

K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger: Scan Tool Information

Restraint Occupant Classification System Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Base Model Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the ROCSM which is stored in non volatile memory.
Battery Voltage	Volts	The scan tool will display battery voltage.
Calibration Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the calibration file in the ROCSM.
End Model Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the part number of the ROCSM in production.
Manufacturer's Traceability Number	Varies, 16 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the 16 digit traceability number in the ROCSM.
Passenger Air Bag Enable/Disable Request by Restraint Occupant Classification System Module	Disable	The scan tool displays the Passenger Air Bag Enable/ Disable Request by Restraint Occupant Classification System Module.
Restraint Occupant Classification Module Primary Key	Hex Value	The scan tool indicates the primary key Hex value.
Restraint Occupant Classification System Reporting DTC(s)	Yes/No	The ROCSM will report if there are DTCs set in the Restraint Occupant Classification module.
Passenger Seat Occupancy Status	Empty Seat	The scan tool displays Undefined, Empty Seat, Occupied, or Invalid. This is the state of the passenger seat if it is occupied or empty and monitored by the Restraint Occupant Classification System.
Power Mode	Off / Accessory / Run / Crank Request	The scan tool will display the power mode of the vehicle.
Primary Key Status	Valid/Invalid	The scan tool displays Valid if the primary key matches what is stored to memory in the ROCSM.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Received Primary Key	Hex Value	The scan tool displays a Hex value indicating the ROCSM received primary key data.
Software Part Number	Varies, 8 Digit Number	The scan tool displays the software part number in the ROCSM.

K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UGN)

Image Processing Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Vehicle in Run power mode, engine off.			
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Learn Status	—	Learned	This displays the current learn status of the steering wheel angle sensor
Lane Keep Assist Malfunction Detection Status	—	OK	This displays whether or not there is a current malfunction detected in the Lane Keep Assist system.
Frontview Camera - Windshield Lane Detection Status	—	OK	This displays the current lane detection status of the Frontview Camera.
Power Steering System Assist Status	—	OK	This displays the current readiness status of the power steering assist system.
Power Steering System Status	—	OK	This displays the current status of the power steering system.
Active Rear Steering System Status	—	OK	This displays the current status of the active rear steering system
Lane Keep Assist Disabled By External Input	—	No	This displays whether or not there is an external input disabling the Lane Keep Assist system.
Lane Keep Assist Disabled By Switch Input	—	No	This displays whether or not there is a switch input disabling the Lane Keep Assist system.
Trailer Detected	—	No	This displays whether or not there is a trailer detected by the system.
Emergency Braking Active	—	No	This displays whether or not emergency braking is active.
Traction Control Active	—	No	This displays whether or not traction control is active.
Vehicle Stability Control Active	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle stability control is active.
ABS Active	—	No	This displays whether or not the ABS system is active.
Vehicle Speed Too High or Low	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle speed is too high or too low.
Power Mode Set to Run	—	Yes	This displays whether or not the vehicle power mode is set to RUN.
Vehicle Stability Control System Status	—	Ready to Assist	This displays the readiness status of the vehicle stability control system.
Unreliable Lane Markings - Right Side	—	No	This displays if the driver assist system is detecting unreliable lane markings to the right side of the vehicle.
Unreliable Lane Markings - Left Side	—	No	This displays if the driver assist system is detecting unreliable lane markings to the left side of the vehicle.
Lane Curvature Right too High	—	No	This displays if the driver assist system is detecting a curve that is too tight on the right side of the vehicle.
Lane Curvature Left too High	—	No	This displays if the driver assist system is detecting a curve that is too tight on the left side of the vehicle.
Rural Road	—	Not Detected	This displays whether or not a rural road is detected.
Construction Area	—	Not Detected	This displays whether or not a construction zone is detected.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Hands-Free Steering Wheel Driving Detected	—	No	This displays whether or not the drivers hand is detected on the steering wheel.
Excessive Lateral Acceleration Detected	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle detects an excessive lateral movement.
Lane Curvature Error - Right Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error while following a right curving road.
Lane Curvature Error - Left Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error while following a left curving road.
Lane Marking Width Error - Right Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error with the size of lane markings on the right side of the vehicle.
Lane Marking Width Error - Left Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error with the size of lane markings on the left side of the vehicle.
Lane Marking Position Error - Right Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error with the positioning of lane markings on the right side of the vehicle.
Lane Marking Position Error - Left Side	—	No	This displays whether or not the driver assist system detects an error with the positioning of lane markings on the left side of the vehicle.
Lane Marking Quality - Right Side	—	OK	This displays whether the quality of lane markings on the right side of the vehicle are adequate.
Lane Marking Quality - Left Side	—	OK	This displays whether the quality of lane markings on the left side of the vehicle are adequate.
Lane Width	—	OK	This displays whether the width of the current road lane is adequate.
Lane Keep Assist Switch Status	—	OK	This displays the current status of the lane keep assist switch.
Left and Right Lane Markings	—	Detected	This displays the detection status of lane markings on the left and right side of the vehicle.
Lane Curvature Not Plausible	—	No	This displays the plausibility of expected road curvature vs observed by the system.
Lane Curvature Rate - Right	—	OK	This displays the curvature to the right as either OK or Excessive
Lane Curvature Rate - Left	—	OK	This displays the curvature to the left as either OK or Excessive
Look Ahead Distance Further Than View Range - Right	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle distance to an object on the right side of the vehicle is greater than the frontview camera’s field of view.
Look Ahead Distance Further Than View Range - Left	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle distance to an object on the left side of the vehicle is greater than the frontview camera’s field of view.
Brake Pedal Position Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the brake pedal position sensor signal.
Accelerator Pedal Position Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the accelerator pedal position sensor signal.
Transmission Gear Status Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the transmission gear status.
Yaw Rate Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the yaw rate signal.
Lateral Acceleration Rate Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the lateral acceleration rate signal.
Driver Applied Steering Torque Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the driver applied steering torque signal.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Hands-Free Steering Wheel Detection Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the hands-free steering wheel detection signal.
Steering Torque Overlay Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the steering torque overlay signal.
ABS Status	—	Ready to Assist	This displays the readiness status of the ABS system.
Teen Driver Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the teen driver signal.
Traction Control System Status Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the traction control system status signal.
Traction Control Status	—	Ready to Assist	This displays the readiness status of the traction control system.
Vehicle Stability Control System Status Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the vehicle stability control system status signal.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the steering wheel angle sensor signal.
Vehicle Speed Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the vehicle speed signal.
Vehicle Stability Control System Disabled by Driver	—	No	This displays whether or not the vehicle stability control system has been disabled by the driver.
Super Cruise Engaged	—	No	This displays whether or not the Super Cruise system is engaged.
Side Object Detection Status	—	OK	This displays the current status of the Side Object Detection system.
Construction Zone Detection Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the construction zone detection signal.
Power Mode Signal Status Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the vehicle power mode signal.
Turn Signal Switch Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the turn signal switch signal.
Trailer Connected Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the trailer connection signal.
Time to Collision Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the time to collision signal.
ABS Status Signal Invalid	—	No	This displays the validity of the ABS status signal.
Power Mode	—	Run	This displays the current power mode of the vehicle. This can read OFF, Accessory, RUN, Start, or Propulsion Active.

Drivers Assist System Disable History Conditions

Refer to [Link target (target-id 331106-) not found] for a list of all available conditions that can cause the driver assist systems functions to be inhibited or disabled.

Lane Keep Assist Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module	Lane Keep Assist Event History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Front Impact Mitigation Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8 - Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module	Front Impact Mitigation Event History 1-8 - Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8	Blank	Blank	
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Disengage History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8	Blank	Blank	
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module	Adaptive Cruise Control Inhibit History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UKL)

Note: Due to software and hardware variations, not all information may be applicable.

Image Processing Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Vehicle in Run power mode, engine off.			
Lane Keep Assist Status	—	Enabled	This displays the current status of the Lane Keep Assist system.
Super Cruise Status	—	OFF	This displays the current status of the Super Cruise system.
Adaptive Cruise Control Status	—	OFF	This displays the current status of the Adaptive Cruise Control system.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Heated Steering Wheel Auto Command	—	OFF	This displays the current status of the automatic heated steering wheel system.
Vehicle Dynamic Sensor Orientation Calibration Status	—	Calibrated	This displays the current calibration status as either “Calibrated”, “In Progress”, or “Not Calibrated”
Vehicle Dynamic Sensor Offset Calibration Status	—	Calibrated	This displays the current calibration status as either “Calibrated”, “In Progress”, or “Not Calibrated”
Steering Wheel Touch Sensing	—	Inactive	This displays the current calibration status as either “Calibrated” or “Not Calibrated”
Steering Wheel Light Bar Color Command	—	OFF	This displays the current status of the steering wheel LED light bar color..
Power Mode	—	ACCESSORY	This displays the current power mode of the vehicle as “OFF”, “ACCESSORY”, “RUN”, or “START REQUEST”

Drivers Assist System Disable History Conditions
Refer to [Link target (target-id 331106-) not found] for a list of all available conditions that can cause the driver assist systems functions to be inhibited or disabled.

Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	Disable reason
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Environmentally Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	Disable reason
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Automatically Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Driver Induced Disengagement Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	Disable reason
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Driver Induced Disengagement Event History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History

Control Module	Parameter Name	Normal Value	Unit	Description
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8 - Status	Blank	Blank	The status of the diagnostic
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8	Blank	Blank	Inhibit reason
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8 - Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event	Blank	Counts	Ignition Cycles Since Last Diagnostic Event
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8 - Malfunction Counter	Blank	Counts	Number of malfunctions
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8 Odometer at First Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at First Malfunction/failure
Image Processing Module - Processor 1 and Processor 2	Lane Change on Demand Inhibited Event History 1-8 Odometer at Last Malfunction	Blank	km	Odometer at Last Malfunction/failure

Image Processing Module Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Vehicle Dynamic Sensor Offset Calibration	Learns the initial bias values for roll, yaw, and pitch rate for the multi-axis acceleration sensor.
Steering Wheel Light Bar	Requests the steering wheel light bar LED color and flash rate.

K160 Brake System Control Module: Scan Tool Information

The Electronic Brake Control Module (EBCM) scan tool data parameters list contains all ABS related parameters that are available on the scan tool. The list is arranged in alphabetical order. A given parameter may appear in any one of the data lists.

Brake System Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
ABS Active SIgnal		OK/Malfunction	Determine the state of the ABS system
ABS Pump Motor Voltage		0 V	The scan tool displays the commanded pump motor voltage.
Actual Brake System Plunger Motor Torque		Varies	The scan tool displays the motor torque feedback.
Actual Brake System Plunger Position		Varies	The scan tool displays Plunger Position Feedback
Actual Brake System Plunger Speed		Varies	The scan tool displays Plunger Speed Feedback

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
All Wheel Drive		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays when in four wheel drive (if equipped).
Antilock Braking System		OK/Malfunction	The scan tool displays OK or Malfunction. Malfunction is displayed if there is an ABS malfunction.
Automatic Brake Control Gain Request from Brake System Control Module		Varies	The scan tool displays a percentage of Autonomous Control Gain Request from BSCM
Automatic Braking Event		Detected/Not Detected	The scan tool displays Automatic Trailer Braking Event
Automatic Brake Request from Brake System Control Module		Yes/No	The scan tool displays Trailer Brake Autonomous Control Status
Automatic Braking Active Signal		Okay/ Malfunction	ABS Active Malfunction indicates invalid protected ABS active data received from Automatic Brake System Control Module
Automatic Braking Torque Signal		Okay/ Malfunction	The scan tool displays Automatic Brake Torque Signal Failure
Autonomous Braking Request Signal		Okay/ Malfunction	Autonomous Signal malfunction indicates invalid autonomous braking data received from Automatic Brake System Control Module
Brake Fluid Level Sensor		Okay/Low	The scan tool displays OK when the brake fluid is at correct level and Low when the brake fluid is low.
Brake Fluid Reservoir Seperating Solenoid Valve		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Eboost System Internal Valves Feedback Status Reservoir Seperation Valve Commanded
Brake Master Cylinder Separating Solenoid Valve 1		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Eboost System Internal Valves Feedback Status Circuit Seperating Valve 1 Commanded.
Brake Master Cylinder Separating Solenoid Valve 2		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Eboost System Internal Valves Feedback Status Circuit Seperating Valve 2 Commanded
Brake Pad Wear Malfunction Signal		None Propulstion Active, Vehicle Speed, Malfunction, Reset	The scan tool displays the Brake Pad Life Monitoring Axle Reset Reject Reason
Brake Pad Wear Signal		Low/High	The scan tool displays Brake Pad Wear Input Status
Brake Pedal Position Sensor	Brake pedal released	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active depending on the state of the brake pedal.
	Brake pedal applied	Active	
Brake Pedal Simulator Separating Solenoid Valve		Active/Inactive	System Internal Valves Feedback Status Simulator Separating Valve Commanded
Brake Pressure Signal		Okay/ Malfunction	The scan tool displays Brake Pressure Signal Failure
Brake System		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays the boost status.
Brake System Plunger Motor Resistance		Varies	The scan tool displays the calculated Motor Resistance
Brake System Plunger Motor Temperature 1		Varies	The scan tool displays the Module Motor Driver Temperature CH1
Brake System Plunger Motor Temperature 2		Varies	The scan tool displays the Module Motor Driver Temperature CH2

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Brake System Plunger Separating Solenoid Valve 1		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays System Internal Valves Feedback Status Plunger Separating Valve 1 Commanded.
Brake System Plunger Separating Solenoid Valve 2		Active/Inactive	System Internal Valves Feedback Status Plunger Separating Valve 2 Commanded
Brake Pressure		Varies	The scan tool displays brake apply pressure.
Brake Pressure Created by Applying Brake Pedal		Varies	The scan tool displays Brake Pedal Driver Applied Pressure
Brake Pressure Sensor	Brake pedal released	0–1 V	The scan tool displays 0–5 V depending on the applied hydraulic brake pressure.
	Brake pedal applied	1–5 V	
Brake Pressure Sensor	Brake pedal released	2000–3000 kPa	The scan tool displays the actual pressure applied to the brake pedal.
Brake Pressure Test		Incomplete, Active, Complete, Failed	The scan tool displays the Wheel Pressure Control Feedback Test Status
Brake System Plunger Motor Current Limitation		Active/Inactive	Eboost Motor Current Limitation
Brake System Plunger Motor Status		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays if the Eboost Motor Status has limitations.
Brake System Plunger Motor Temperature Limitation		Active/Inactive	Eboost Motor Temperature Limitation
Brake System Plunger Motor Torque Limitation		Active/Inactive	Eboost Motor Torque Limitation
Brake System Plunger Travel		Varies	The scan tool displays the plunger travel.
Calculated Input rod Position		Varies	The scan tool displays the EBoost Input Rod Stroke - Calculated
Delivered Torque		Varies	The scan tool displays 0–100% depending on the how much torque the engine is delivering.
Desired Trailer Brake Control Duty Cycle		OK/Malfunction	The banded trailer brake duty cycle sent to the Trailer Brake Module. It represents the requested duty cycle as transformed to allow diagnostics on the transmission line
Desired Brake System Plunger Position		Varies	The scan tool displays the command Plunger Position
Desired Brake System Plunger Speed		Varies	The scan tool displays the commanded Plunger Speed.
Desired Brake System Plunger Motor Torque		Varies	The scan tool displays the commanded Motor Torque.
Deviation Between Manual Trailer Brake Apply Request Signal 1 and 2		Varies	The scan tool displays Trailer Brake Manual Apply Switch Position Error
Diagnostic Mode		Active/Inactive	Diagnostic Mode Status
Driver Initiated Brake Event		Not Detected/ Detected	The scan tool displays Brake Event Detected
Dynamic Rear Proportioning Status		Okay/ Malfunction	The scan tool displays Dynamic Rear Proportioning System Failure Status
Engine Drag Control Status		Okay/ Malfunction	The scan tool displays Engine Drag Control Status
Front Brake Pad Wear Sensors		Varies	The scan tool displays Front Axle Brake Pad Wear Sensor Voltage

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Induced Voltage by Trailer Brake Coil		Varies	The scan tool displays Inductance Measurement Voltage
Input Rod Position 1		Varies	The scan tool display the position of the Input Rod Stroke 1
Input Rod Position 2		Varies	The scan tool display the position of the Input Rod Stroke 2
Input Rod Position Sensors 1 and 2 Supply Voltage		Varies	The scan tool display the Brake Pedal Postion Sensor Reference Voltage
Lateral Acceleration		Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V depending on the vehicle's lateral acceleration.
Left Front Inlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive/Active	Active is displayed when the left front inlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Left Front Outlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive/Active	Active is displayed when the left front outlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Left Front Wheel Speed		0 km/h (0 MPH)	The scan tool displays km/h (MPH) depending on the current speed of the left front wheel speed sensor.
Left Front Brake Pressure		Varies	The scan tool displays the left front wheel pressure
Left Park Brake Actuator Force		Varies	The scan tool displays the Left Park Brake Actuator force
Left Park Brake Actuator Status		Released, Applied, Malfunction, Service Release, Releasing, Applying, Unknown	The scan tool displays the Left Park Brake Actuator Status
Left Park Brake Actuator Voltage		Varies	The scan tool displays the Left Park Brake Actuator voltage
Left Rear Brake Pressure		Varies	The scan tool displays the left rear wheel pressure
Left Rear Inlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the left rear inlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Left Rear Outlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the left rear outlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Left Rear Wheel Speed		0 km/h (0 MPH)	The scan tool displays km/h (MPH) depending on the current speed of the left rear wheel speed sensor.
Limited Brake Function - Only Limited Brake Pressure Available		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Partial Boost status
Limited Brake Function - Low Voltage Condition		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Low Voltage Boost Status
Limited Brake Function - Only One Brake Circuit Available		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays half system boost status.
Longitudinal Acceleration		Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle's longitudinal acceleration.
Manual Trailer Brake		Released/ Applied	Trailer Braking Signals Status Manual Trailer Brake Applied
Manual Trailer Brake Apply Request Signal 1		OK/Malfunction	Trailer Brake Primary Manual Apply Switch Position
Manual Trailer Brake Apply Request Signal 2		OK/Malfunction	Trailer Brake Redundant Manual Apply Switch Position
Module Temperature		Varies	The scan tool displays the Bake System Control Module Temperature.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Normal Braking Mode		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays if the vehicle is in normal braking mode.
Park Brake Actuator		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays the Electric Park Brake Motor Status
Park Brake Actuator Direction		Released/ Applied	The scan tool displays the Electric Park Brake Motor Status
Panic Brake Assist Status		OK	The scan tool displays OK or Malfunction. Malfunction is displayed if the EBCM disables the panic brake assist due to a fault.
Park Brake Mode		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays if in Shut Down Boost status
Park Brake Switch		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays the status of the Electric Park Brake Switch
Pump Motor Relay Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the pump motor is commanded ON.
Primary Isolation Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the isolation solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Primary Prime Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the prime solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Rear Brake Pad Wear Sensors		Varies	The scan tool displays the remaining percentage of brake pad.
Redundant Trailer Brake Manual Apply Slider		Varies	The scan tool displays Manual Apply Switch Voltage.
Regenerative Braking Axle Torque Request		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking Axle Torque Request
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 1		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 1
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 2		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 2
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 3		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 3
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 4		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 4
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 5		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 5
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 6		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 6
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 7		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 7
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 8		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 8
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 9		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 9
Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disable History 10		Varies	The scan tool displays Regenerative Braking, Stability or Traction Control Disabling ECU History 10
Requested Torque		Varies	The scan tool displays 0–100% depending on the how much torque is requested.
Right Front Brake Pressure		Varies	The scan tool displays the right front wheel pressure.
Right Front Inlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the right front inlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Right Front Outlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the right front outlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Right Front Wheel Speed		0 km/h (0 MPH)	The scan tool displays km/h (MPH) depending on the current speed of the right front wheel speed sensor.
Right Park Brake Actuator Force		Varies	Scan tool displays the Right Park Brake Actuator force
Right Park Brake Actuator Status		Released, Applied, Malfunction, Service Release, Releasing, Applying, Unknown	Scan tool displays the Right Park Brake Actuator Status
Right Park Brake Actuator Voltage		Varies	Scan tool displays the Right Park Brake Actuator voltage
Right Rear Brake Pressure		Varies	The scan tool displays the right rear wheel pressure.
Right Rear Inlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the right rear inlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Right Rear Outlet Solenoid Valve Feedback		Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the right rear outlet solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Right Rear Wheel Speed		0 km/h (0 MPH)	The scan tool displays km/h (MPH) depending on the current speed of the right rear wheel speed sensor.
Roller Test Stand Mode		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays dyno mode status
Secondary Isolation Solenoid Valve Feedback		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the isolation solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Secondary Prime Solenoid Valve Feedback		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. Active is displayed when the prime solenoid valve is commanded ON.
Shutdown Mode		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays if in shutdown mode
Stop Lamp Signal		Not Requested/ Requested	The scan tool displays Brake Lights Requested
Steering Wheel Angle	Steering wheel in straight position	−5 to +5°	The scan tool displays °. This is the current position of the steering angle sensor.
	Steering wheel turned left until stop	450–550°	
	Steering wheel turned right until stop	−550 to −450°	
System Voltage	—	11–14 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the current battery voltage.
Traction Control Switch	Traction control switch released	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active depending on the traction control switch status.
	Traction control switch pressed	Active	
Traction Control System		OK	The scan tool displays OK or Malfunction. Malfunction is displayed if there is a traction control malfunction.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Trailer Brake Automatic Control State		Normal, Active, Temporarily Limited, Permanently Failed, Communication Failed, Off, No Signal	Trailer Brake Autonomous Control Status Autonomous Control Feedback State
Trailer Brake Control		Disabled, Inactive, Normal Brake Mode, High Brake Mode, Manual Apply Brake Mode, Brake in Autonomous Mode, Undefined	The Scan tool displays Trailer Braking Arbitration State
Trailer Brake Control Output Circuit		Indeterminate, Voltage too High, Voltage too Low, Okay	The Scan tool displays Trailer Brake Control Output State
Trailer Brake Manual Apply Slider		Varies	The scan tool displays the trailer brake slider position as a percentage
Trailer Brake Power Control Module		De-Energized/ Energized	Trailer Brake Control Status Energized
Trailer Brake Power Control Module Battery Voltage		Varies	The scan tool displays Trailer Brake Power Control Module Battery Voltage.
Trailer Brake Sensitivity		Varies	The scan tool displays Trailer Brake User Gain
Trailer Brake Sensitivity Switch Up Button		Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Trailer Brake Control Switch User Gain Button States
Trailer Brake Type		Unknown, Electrical, Electrohydraulic	The scan tool displays Trailer Connection Status
Vehicle Stability System		OK	The scan tool displays OK or Malfunction. Malfunction is displayed if there is a stability control malfunction.
Vehicle Stability Enhancement System Signal			
Vehicle Stability Enhancement System Switch	Traction control switch released	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active depending on the traction control switch status.
	Traction control switch pressed	Active	
Wheel Speed Signal		Okay/ Malfunction	The scan tool displays Wheel Speed Signal Failure
Yaw Rate Signal		Varies	The scan tool displays 0–5 V depending on the vehicle's yaw rate.

Brake System Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Automated Brake Bleed	This is used in order to bleed ABS hydraulics.
Brake Hydraulics Test	This is used to check for leaks or air in the system.
Brake System Hydraulic Corner Test	Commands brake hydraulic pressure to each corner.
Deactivate Brake Boost System	This is used to deactivate brake boost system before performing certain functions.
Left Park Brake Actuator	Commands the left park brake actuator ON or OFF.
Right Park Brake Actuator	Commands the right park brake actuator ON or OFF.
Deactivate Rear Park Brake Service Position	Commands the caliper piston back into position after servicing the rear brakes,
Activate Rear Park Brake Service Position	Retracts the caliper piston to service the rear brakes.
Trailer Brake Control Signal	Commands the trailer brakes on and off
Trailer Brake Duty Cycle	Controls the battery output voltage to the trailer brakes.
Trailer Brake Switch Indicator	Conmands the Trailer Brake Switch Indicator on or off

K182 Parking Assist Control Module: Scan Tool Information

Note: Due to software and hardware variations, not all information may be applicable.

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters – Identification Information

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Engine OFF/Parking Assist ON			
Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Vehicle Identification Number
Diagnostic Data Identifier	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Diagnostic Data Identifier
XML Configuration Compatibility Identifier	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the XML Configuration Compatibility Identifier
XML Data File Part Number	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the XML Data File Part Number
XML Data File Alpha Code	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the XML Data File Alpha Code
Module Diagnostic Address	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Module Diagnostic Address
Manufacturer's Traceability Number	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturer's Traceability Number
Software Part Number	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Part Number
Calibration Part Number 2	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Calibration Part Number 2
End Model Part Number	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number
Base Model Part Number	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number
Software Module 1 Identifier Alpha Code	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Software Module 1 Identifier Alpha Code
End Model Part Number Alpha Code	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the End Model Part Number Alpha Code
Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the Base Model Part Number Alpha Code
GMLAN Identification Data - Bus 1 Type	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the GMLAN Identification Data - Bus 1 Type

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
GMLAN Identification Data - Data Dictionary 1 Version	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the GMLAN Identification Data - Data Dictionary 1 Version
GMLAN Identification Data - GMLAN Kernel 1 Version	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the GMLAN Identification Data - GMLAN Kernel 1 Version
Date Programmed	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the date the module was programmed

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters – Park Assist System Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Engine OFF/Parking Assist ON			
Power Mode	—	Run	The scan tool displays Off, Accessory, Run or Crank. This is the state of the ignition switch.
Battery Voltage	—	11–14 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the current battery voltage.
Parking Assist System Status	—	Enable	The scan tool displays Disable, Enable, Inhibited or Failed. This is the state of the parking assist system.
Parking Assist Chime	—	Varies	The scan tool displays On or Off. On is displayed if there is an object within the measuring range of the object sensors.
Parking Assist Sensors	—	ON	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Calculated Transmission Range	Transmission in reverse	Park	The scan tool displays Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive or Unknown depending on the state of the commanded gear.
Parking Assist Switch	—	Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive depending on the state of the parking assist switch.
Advanced Parking Assist Switch	—	Active/Inactive	The scan tool displays Active or Inactive depending on the state of the advanced parking assist switch.
Parking Assist Sensors Reference Voltage	—	7.3–12.1 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the amount of voltage being sent to the object sensors.
Parking Assist Switch LED	—	Varies	The scan tool displays On or Off depending on the state of the parking assist switch LED.
Right Side Object Detection Indicator	—	Varies	The scan tool displays a blank, On or Off depending on the state of the right side object detection indicator command status.
Left Side Object Detection Indicator	—	Varies	The scan tool displays a blank, On or Off depending on the state of the left side object detection indicator command status.
Advanced Parking Assist Status	—	Standby	The scan tool displays Standby, Active, or Inactive depending on the state of the advanced parking assist.

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters – Parking Assist Sensor Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Engine OFF/Parking Assist ON			
Parking Assist Sensors	—	ON	The scan tool displays On or Off.
Parking Assist Sensors Reference Voltage	—	7.3–12.1 V	The scan tool displays V. This is the voltage being sent to the object sensors.
Left Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Left Front Outer Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Left Front Inner Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Front Outer Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Front Inner Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Left Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Left Rear Outer Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Left Rear Inner Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Rear Outer Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.
Right Rear Inner Object Sensor Distance to Object	—	32767 mm	The scan tool displays mm. This is the distance between the parking assist sensor and the nearest object.

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters – Parking Assist Disable History 1–4 Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Engine OFF/Parking Assist ON			
Parking Assist Disable History 1	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.
Parking Assist Disable History 2	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Parking Assist Disable History 3	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.
Parking Assist Disable History 4	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Data Parameters – Parking Assist Disable History 5–7 Data

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Engine OFF/Parking Assist ON			
Parking Assist Disable History 5	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.
Parking Assist Disable History 6	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.
Parking Assist Disable History 7	—	Varies	The scan tool displays None, Manual Disable, Park Brake Applied, Trailer or Other Attached Object, Excessive Speed in Reverse, No or Invalid Sensor Signals, Sensor Disturbance, Sensors Dirty, Sound Signal Return Time Not Plausible. This is the state of the park assist disable history.

Parking Assist Control Module Scan Tool Output Controls

Output Control	Description
Park Assist Switch LED	The parking assist control module illuminates the advanced park assist LED of the when commanded from the scan tool.
Clear Disable History Data	The parking assist control module clears the Parking Assist Disable History data when commanded from the scan tool.
Clear Side Object Detection Disable History	The parking assist control module clears the Side Object Detection Disable History data when commanded from the scan tool.
CAN Bus Configuration Learn	The parking assist control module learns the CAN Bus configuration when commanded from the scan tool.
Parking Assist Sensor Learn	The parking assist control module learns the Parking Assist Sensor configuration when commanded from the scan tool.

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver: Scan Tool Information

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON/Vehicle in SERVICE MODE		
Mobile Device Presence in Short Range Zone	Yes/No	Detecting the presence of the mobile device within a short range zone around the vehicle where the mobile device would be be able to interact with your vehicle to activate welcome lights of the vehicle with HIGH probability of success.
Mobile Device Left Entry Allowed	Yes/No	Indicates if you can enter the vehicle from any door located on the left side by using your mobile device.
Mobile Device Right Entry Allowed	Yes/No	Indicates if you can enter the vehicle from any door located on the right side by using your mobile device.
Mobile Device Front Entry Allowed	Yes/No	Indicates if you have an access to frunk of the vehicle by using your mobile device.
Mobile Device Rear Entry Allowed	Yes/No	Indicates if you have an access to rear closure of the vehicle by using your mobile device.
Mobile Device Left Side Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected in the LEFT side of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Right Side Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected in the RIGHT side of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Interior Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected INSIDE the vehicle.
Mobile Device Front Compartment Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected inside frunk of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Rear Compartment Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected inside rear closure/ trunk of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Rear Side Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected in the REAR side of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Front Side Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected in the FRONT side of the vehicle.
Mobile Device Short Range Zone Count	Counts	Indicates the numbers of mobile devices detected in welcome zone of the vehicle. Welcome zone is approximately 10ft (3m) embrace area around the vehicle where the mobile device can interact with the vehicle to activate welcome lights of the vehicle with HIGH density of detection.
Mobile Device Connected Count	Counts	Indicates number of mobile devices connected to the vehicle.
Mobile Device Status	[0] Unpaired - Learn Mode Inactive [1] Pairing - Learning [2] Paired - Learned [3] Blocked - Learn Failed or Not Learned	Indicates the status of the vehicle virtual key state.
Mobile Device Interior Count with Starting Access	Counts	Indicates the number of mobile devices inside the vehicle with access to start the vehicle.
Mobile Device 1 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.
Mobile Device 2 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.
Mobile Device 3 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.
Mobile Device 4 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.
Mobile Device 5 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Mobile Device 6 Bluetooth Ranging Session	Active/Inactive	This parameter indicates if the system is currently searching for the mobile device using bluetooth.
Mobile Device Interior Count with Entry Access	Counts	Indicates the number of mobile devices key fobs detected inside the vehicle you can use to enter the vehicle.
Total Valid Stored Mobile Devices	Counts	Indicates the total number of stored mobile devices up to 32 mobile devices.

K194 Rear Gate Module: Scan Tool Information

Rear Gate Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Rear Gate Latch Neutral Switch Stuck	—	No	This displays Yes if the rear gate neutral switch is active while other liftgate latches are inactive
Rear Gate Latch Primary Switch Stuck	—	No	This displays Yes if the rear gate primary switch is active while other liftgate latches are inactive
Rear Gate Latch Unlatch Switch Stuck	—	No	This displays Yes if the rear gate unlatch switch is active while other liftgate latches are inactive
Rear Gate Latch Neutral Switch Signal	—	Valid	This displays Invalid if the rear gate neutral switch is inactive while other liftgate latches are active
Rear Gate Latch Primary Switch Signal	—	Valid	This displays Invalid if the rear gate primary switch is inactive while other liftgate latches are active
Rear Gate Latch Unlatch Switch Signal	—	Valid	This displays Invalid if the rear gate unlatch switch is inactive while other liftgate latches are active
Rear Gate Ajar	—	Closed/Ajar	This will display the state of the liftgate
Rear Gate Latch Unlatch Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. This is the state of the latch unlatch switch depending upon if the liftgate is in the open position or closed position
Rear Gate Latch Primary Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive or Active. This is the state of the latch primary switch depending upon if the liftgate is in the open position or closed position
Rear Gate Latch Neutral Switch	—	Inactive	The scan tool displays Inactive and will briefly display Activate as the liftgate latch releases or cinches.
Rear Gate Anti-pinch Sensor Voltage Raw Value	—	3.7v	The scan tool displays the actual voltage on the liftgate object sensors circuit as measured by the rear gate module.
Rear Gate Pinch Sensor Active	—	Inactive	This parameter will change from Inactive to Active when the rear gate pinch sensor is pressed
Rear Gate Travel	—	Less than 5%–greater than 80%	This parameter will change from less than 5% when the liftgate is in the close position to greater than 80% when the liftgate is in the open position
Rear Gate Max Height Learned	—	Learned	This displays Yes if the maximum height has been programmed

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module: Scan Tool Information

Audio/Video Interface Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Vehicle Power Mode	Enumeration	0=Off, 1=Accessory, 2=Run, 3=Start/Request, 4=Propulsion

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Vehicle Power Mode Invalidity	True or False	The scan tool displays an invalid power mode.
Diagnostic Data Identifier	Unsigned Numeric	Identifies a supplier and system specific data stream used by diagnostic testers to interpret a diagnostic data stream.
Manufacture’s Traceability Characters	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacture’s Traceability Characters.
ECU ID	Varies	The scan tool displays the ECU ID.
Application Software Identification Data Identifier	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Identification Data Identifier.
Vehicle Identification Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle identification number.
Repair Shop Code or Tester Serial Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the Repair Shop Code or Tester Serial Number.
Programming Date	Varies	The scan tool displays the date the module was programmed.
Manufacturers Enable Counter	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturers Enable Counter.
ECU Diagnostic Address	Varies	The scan tool displays the ECU Diagnostic Address.
GM End Model Part Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM End Model Part Number.
GM Base Model Part Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM Base Model Part Number.
GM Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM Base Model Part Number Alpha Code.
GM End Model Part Number Alpha Code	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM End Model Part Number Alpha Code.

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module: Scan Tool Information

Audio/Video Interface Rear Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Vehicle Power Mode	Enumeration	0=Off, 1=Accessory, 2=Run, 3=Start/Request, 4=Propulsion
Vehicle Power Mode Invalidity	True or False	The scan tool displays an invalid power mode.
Diagnostic Data Identifier	Unsigned Numeric	Identifies a supplier and system specific data stream used by diagnostic testers to interpret a diagnostic data stream.
Manufacture’s Traceability Characters	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacture’s Traceability Characters.
ECU ID	Varies	The scan tool displays the ECU ID.
Application Software Identification Data Identifier	Varies	The scan tool displays the Application Software Identification Data Identifier.
Vehicle Identification Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the vehicle identification number.
Repair Shop Code or Tester Serial Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the Repair Shop Code or Tester Serial Number.
Programming Date	Varies	The scan tool displays the date the module was programmed.
Manufacturers Enable Counter	Varies	The scan tool displays the Manufacturers Enable Counter.
ECU Diagnostic Address	Varies	The scan tool displays the ECU Diagnostic Address.
GM End Model Part Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM End Model Part Number.
GM Base Model Part Number	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM Base Model Part Number.
GM Base Model Part Number Alpha Code	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM Base Model Part Number Alpha Code.
GM End Model Part Number Alpha Code	Varies	The scan tool displays the GM End Model Part Number Alpha Code.

T3 Audio Amplifier: Scan Tool Information

Amplifier Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	Expected Value	Definition
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON		
Power Mode	Off ACC Crank Run	The scan tool displays Off, Accessory, Run or Crank Request. This is the vehicle power mode status as received via serial data.
Active Noise Cancellation	On Off	The scan tool displays On or Off. This indicates if the Active Noise Cancellation feature is available and capable of operating.
Engine Sound Enhancement	On Off	The scan tool displays On or Off. This is the status of the engine sound enhancement function.
Battery Voltage	Varies	The scan tool displays volts. This is the voltage at the input to the amplifier.
Vehicle Speed	0 km/h	The scan tool displays the vehicle speed received by the amplifier in km/h or mph.
Engine Speed	0 RPM	The scan tool displays the current engine speed received by the amplifier in RPM .
Calculated System Temperature	Varies	The scan tool displays the calculated temperature of the amplifier in °C or °F.
Microphone Status	Normal	The scan tool displays Normal, Clipped, or Malfunction.
Microphone 1 Input Level	Varies	The scan tool displays counts from 0 to 65,535. This is the sound level currently being received by the microphone 1, with higher numbers indicating louder sounds.
Microphone 2 Input Level	Varies	The scan tool displays counts from 0 to 65,535. This is the sound level currently being received by the microphone 2, with higher numbers indicating louder sounds.
Microphone 3 Input Level	Varies	The scan tool displays counts from 0 to 65,535. This is the sound level currently being received by the microphone 3, with higher numbers indicating louder sounds.
Door Status	Varies	The scan tool displays All Closed or One or More Open. This is the current status of the vehicle access door latches as received via serial data.

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module: Scan Tool Information

The T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module scan tool data parameters list contains all automatic level control related parameters that are available on the scan tool. The list is arranged in alphabetical order. A given parameter may appear in any one of the data lists.

Wireless Accessory Charging Module Scan Tool Data Parameters

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description (Range)
Operating Conditions: Ignition ON			
Alignment Status	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the current condition of Radar Alignment.
Charging Current Level	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the state or energy level of charging device being energized by inductive charging coil located under the cup holder (None, Low, Medium, High).
Charging Current Value	—	Varies	The scan tool displays the current in mA being energized by inductive charging coil located under cup holder (0–1000mA).

Parameter	System State	Expected Value	Description (Range)
Wireless Charging Disable History - 1	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 2	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 3	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 4	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 5	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 6	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 7	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.
Wireless Charging Disable History - 8	—	Varies	Indicates why the wireless charging system was disabled.

K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module Scan Tool Information

Refer to: *K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-132* *K20 Engine Control Module: Scan Tool Information 5-164*.

Diagnostic Information and Procedures

Strategy Based Diagnosis

The goal of Strategy Based Diagnosis is to provide guidance when you create a plan of action for each specific diagnostic situation. Following a similar plan for each diagnostic situation, you will achieve maximum efficiency when you diagnose and repair vehicles. Although each of the Strategy Based Diagnosis steps are numbered, you are not required to complete every step in order to successfully diagnose a customer concern. The first step of your diagnostic process should always be Understand and Verify the Customer's Concern. The final step of your diagnostic process should be to Repair and verify the Fix. Refer to the steps listed below for the correct Strategy Based Diagnosis.

Note: For additional information on the following steps refer to the corresponding numbered paragraphs listed below.

1. Understand and verify the customers concern.
2. Verify the vehicle is not operating as designed:

⇒ **If the vehicle is operating as designed review the suggestions listed below:**

- Check Identical Vehicle
- Customer Misunderstanding of System – Explain operation to customer or refer to owners or service manual
- Customer dissatisfaction – Submit a Field Product Report

⇓ **If the vehicle is not operating as designed**

3. Perform preliminary checks – Visual inspections and operational

⇒ **If the customers concern is found, refer to step 5**

⇓ **If the customers concern is not found**

4. Perform the Diagnostic System Check – Vehicle, determine the diagnostic service category to perform.

⇒ **If the customers concern is found, refer to step 5**

⇓ **If the customers concern is not found**

5. Check for related Bulletins, Recalls and Preliminary Information.

⇒ **If the customers concern is found, refer to step 7**

⇓ **If the customers concern is not found**

Note: If a diagnostic procedure indicates to replace a programmable control module, the control module must be reprogrammed with the latest available software and retested before replacement:

- If updated control module software is available, reprogram the control module and re-test to verify if updated software has corrected the concern. If the updated software has corrected the concern, no further action is required; Do not replace the control module. If the concern persists after programming the control module with the latest software, continue following the diagnostic instructions and replace the control module.

- If updated control module software is not available, continue following the diagnostic instructions and replace the control module if instructed.
- If the scan tool is unable to communicate with the suspected control module, attempt to reestablish communication by removing and reconnecting power to the control module. This may be performed by removing the fuse or fuses powering the control module or by disconnecting the electrical connector(s) at the control module. If communication with the control module is reestablished after removing and reconnecting power, reprogram the control module with the latest software (if available) and re-examine the concern.

6. Follow the diagnostic path listed below:
    6.1. Current DTC – Follow DTC Diagnostics
    6.2. Symptom no DTC – Follow Symptom Diagnostics
    6.3. No published diagnostic – Analyze and develop diagnostics or call Technical Assistance
    6.4. Intermittent/History DTC – See diagnostic detail below
7. Isolate the root cause then repair and verify the fix.
8. Re-examine the concern.

⇒ **If the vehicle is not repaired, refer to step 1**

⇓ **If the vehicle is repaired**

9. All OK.

Additional Information

1. Understand and Verify the Customer Concern: The first part of this step is to obtain as much information as possible from the customer. Are there aftermarket accessories on the vehicle? When does the condition occur? Where does the condition occur? How long does the condition last? How often does the condition occur? In order to verify the concern, the technician should be familiar with the normal operation of the system and refer to the owner or service manual for any information needed.
2. Vehicle Operating as Designed: This condition exists when the vehicle is found to operate normally. The condition described by the customer may be normal. Compare with another like vehicle that is operating normally under the same conditions described by the customer. Explain your findings and the operation of the system to the customer. If the customer is dissatisfied submit a Field Product Report.
3. Preliminary Checks: Conduct a thorough visual inspection. Review the service history. Detect unusual sounds or odors. Gather diagnostic trouble code (DTC) information in order to achieve an effective repair.
4. Perform Published Diagnostic System Check-Vehicle: The *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288* verifies the proper operation of the system. This will lead the technician in an organized approach to diagnostics and identify what category of diagnostic to perform.
5. Check for related Bulletins, Recalls and Preliminary Information (PI).

Note: When diagnosing DTCs and symptoms that involve an control module, updated software may be available. Before replacing an control module, first determine if any software updates are available. If new software is available, reprogram the control module and reevaluate the concern. In many instances, reprogramming the control module with the latest software may correct a software-related fault and resolve the concern without replacement of the control module.

6. Diagnostic categories:
    6.1. Current DTC: Follow the designated DTC diagnostic in order to make an effective repair. Refer to [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] .
    6.2. Symptom - No DTC: Select the appropriate symptom diagnostic. Follow the diagnostic steps or suggestions in order to complete the repair. Refer to [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found] .
    6.3. No Published Diagnostics: Analyze the Concern. Develop a plan for the diagnostics. The service manual schematics will help you to see system power, ground, input, and output circuits. You can also identify splices and other areas where multiple circuits are tied together. Look at component locations to see if components, connectors or harnesses may be exposed to extreme temperature, moisture, or corrosives (road salt, battery acid, oil or other fluids). Utilize the wiring diagrams, system description and operation, and system circuit description.
    6.4. Intermittent/History DTC: An intermittent condition is one that does not occur continuously, may be difficult to duplicate, and will only occur when certain conditions are met. Generally, an intermittent is caused by faulty electrical connections and wiring, malfunctioning components, electromagnetic/radio frequency interference, driving conditions, or aftermarket equipment. The following

approaches/tools may prove to be beneficial in locating and repairing an intermittent condition or history DTC.

- Combining technicians knowledge with the available service information.
- Evaluate the symptoms and conditions described by the customer.

  North America – The GM Customer Concern Verification Sheets have been designed to improve communications between the service customer and the technician. The more clearly the technician understands the concern and its symptoms, the more likely the concern will be fixed right the first time. The blank CCVS can be found in GM Global Connect under Service, Service Forms.
- Follow the suggestions on [Link target (target-id 62112-) not found] .
- Use a tool with data capturing capabilities like scan tool, digital multi-meter, or (if available) a vehicle data recorder.

7. Isolate the Root Cause then Repair and Verify Fix: After isolating the root cause, make the repairs and validate for the correct operation by performing the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*. Verifying that the DTC or symptom has been corrected may involve road testing the vehicle.
8. Re-examine the Concern: If a technician cannot successfully find or isolate the concern, a re-evaluation is necessary. Re-verify the concern. The concern could be an intermittent or normal condition.

Diagnostic Procedure Instructions

The following is an instructional overview of all categories which may be included in a diagnostic procedure.

Diagnostic Instructions

- A link to the *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288* is provided here. This procedure should be performed prior to performing other diagnostic procedures, as this prevents misdiagnosis where there are integrated system dependencies.
- A link to the *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278* is provided here. This provides an overview on how a technician should diagnose a vehicle.
- A link to the *Diagnostic Procedure Instructions 5-280* is provided here. This information is an instructional overview of all categories which may be included in a diagnostic procedure.

DTC Descriptor

Lists all DTCs and descriptors that are diagnosed within the procedure.

If the DTC supports symptom bytes they will either be listed with the DTC or there will be a link to the symptom byte list.

Diagnostic Fault Information

The Diagnostic Fault Information table identifies each circuit that makes up an electrical subsystem and the associated circuit faults. DTCs and symptoms are listed in the table for all circuit fault modes. This information can be used to diagnose an electrical fault, or as a quick visual aid showing how the different DTCs and symptoms apply for the subsystem being diagnosed.

All DTCs and symptoms shown in this table are not necessarily diagnosed during this procedure.

An example table from an engine coolant temperature (ECT) procedure:

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open/High Resistance	Short to Voltage	Signal Performance
Signal	P0117	P0118, P0119	P0118*, P0119	P0128, P111E
Low Reference	—	P0118, P0119	—	P0128
* Internal control module or component damage may occur if the circuit shorts to B+.				

Typical Scan Tool Data

The Typical Scan Tool Data table identifies a scan tool data parameter and its value in reference to potential circuit faults.

An example table from an ECT procedure:

ECT Sensor

Circuit	Short to Ground	Open	Short to Voltage
Operating Conditions: Engine = Idling— At normal operating temperature. **Parameter Normal Range:** 88 to 105°C (190 to 221°F)			
Signal	140°C (248°F)	−40°C (−40°F)	−40°C (−40°F)
Low Reference	—	−40°C (−40°F)	—

Circuit/System Description

Circuit/System Description identifies circuits, components, and describes how the circuit/system normally functions.

Conditions for Running the DTC

Conditions for Running the DTC, identifies what conditions must be present to allow the diagnostic to run.

Conditions for Setting the DTC

Conditions for Setting the DTC, identifies the conditions that must be present in order to fail the diagnostic and when to set the DTC.

Actions Taken When the DTC Sets

Actions Taken When the DTC sets, identifies the default actions taken when a control module sets a DTC.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC

Conditions for Clearing the DTC, identifies the conditions that must be met in order to clear the DTC.

Diagnostic Aids

Diagnostic Aids are suggestions which explain other methods to diagnose the condition. It also provides unique information about the system to assist the technician in finding and repairing a vehicle condition.

Reference Information

Reference Information includes links providing additional information to be used with the diagnostic procedure.

For example:

- Schematic Reference
- Connector End View Reference
- Component View Reference
- Description and Operation
- Electrical Information Reference
- DTC Type Reference
- Scan Tool Reference
- Special Tools

Circuit/System Verification

The Circuit/System Verification, when supported, needs to be performed prior to the Circuit/System Testing. It will determine the following conditions:

- If a higher priority concern needs to be addressed first (E.g. other DTCs)
- If other conditions are present (E.g. low fluid level)
- If the condition is current
- If the condition is intermittent
- If the system is all Ok

Note: Any diagnostic step that asks if a DTC is “set” refers to a Set, Current, Present, Active DTC status. This does not include any other DTC status. For example History, Not Run, Passed and Failed.

Circuit/System Verification is a non-intrusive procedure outlining how to verify that a system or a portion of a system is functioning correctly. During the verification process, the vehicle is kept intact and tested as a complete system. The verification is used to assist the technician in determining whether a condition is current, intermittent, or not present (All Ok). When a condition is determined to be intermittent a technician can use the [Link target (target-id 62112-) not found] link in Electrical Information Reference for additional testing information.

The technician should be able to identify if the fault is occurring on the input (signal) circuit or on the output (control) circuit when applicable.

Component Codes
The component codes are a language independent method of identifying a common component between different areas in the service information. The component codes work regardless on how the actual component name was translated.

The component codes used on the schematics will have the base code with an extension to identify location or quantity. For example the ABS wheel speed sensors are identified on the schematic with a base code (B5) and a location extension (LF, RF, LR, and RR) as seen below:

- B5LF Wheel Speed Sensor - Left Front
- B5RF Wheel Speed Sensor - Right Front
- B5LR Wheel Speed Sensor - Left Rear
- B5LR Wheel Speed Sensor - Left Rear

The diagnostic procedures will use the base code (B5) for a wheel speed sensor but may or may not use the extension identifying location (LF, RF, LR, and RR).

Example:
Disconnect the harness connector at the appropriate B5 Wheel Speed Sensor.

Or

Disconnect the appropriate electrical connector: B5 Wheel Speed Sensor

This is done so the diagnostic procedure can be common for all four wheel speed sensors and not have to take into account part location or quantity.

When the diagnostic states “the appropriate” it is up to the technician to identify which component is being diagnosed either by the symptom (Driver’s door lock is inoperative) or the DTC descriptor (DTC C0585 04: Left Rear Door Latch Circuit Open).

Circuit/System Testing

Note: Performing the Circuit/System Verification category first will aid in determining if a vehicle condition currently exists.

Circuit/System Testing is a step by step, positive-flow, testing sequence which allows the technician to perform each test step, in sequence, until a fault is detected. If the result of a numbered test step is NOT achieved, the Right Repair Arrow below the failed test will identify what actions need to take place. If the result of a numbered test step is achieved, the normal flow is to proceed to the next numbered test step, as indicated by the Down Pass Arrow.

Intrusive diagnostics are performed to locate the system fault. System harness connections are disconnected from the component or control module to test individual circuit functions. The component or control module will be used to assist in verifying the circuit function. When a test does not pass, the repair steps (Right Repair Arrow) will indicate what circuit faults to test. For example a short to voltage, short to ground, or open/high resistance.

When testing for individual circuit faults, the technician is expected to perform terminal inspections such as connection surfaces and terminal tension at both the harness and the component or control module. When a condition is determined to be intermittent a technician can use the [Link target (target-id 62112-) not found] or [Link target (target-id 62194-) not found] link in Electrical Information Reference for additional information.

The component and control module will also be diagnosed during the test steps. A retest of a component or control module should always be performed before replacement. For example, reconnect all components and control modules and retest the system to verify the condition still exists before replacing components or control modules.

Component Testing

Component Testing may offer a static and/or dynamic component tests. These tests can be used to verify if a component is operating correctly to avoid unnecessary replacement.

Testing control modules in this category will not be offered. In most cases, the control module is used to verify the harness circuits in the Circuit/System Testing category and a retest of the control module should always be performed before replacement.

Repair Instructions

Repair Instructions provides a link to *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302*. This link describes how to verify the vehicle is repaired.

All links to repair, replacement, or programming procedures are located here.

Repair Verification

Repair Verification describes how to verify the vehicle is repaired when additional instructions are needed beyond what is in the Diagnostic Repair Verification.

Diagnostic System Check Instructions

The following is an overview of instructions for the general information and 14 step System Verification included in the Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle procedure.

Diagnostic Instructions

A link to *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278* is provided as an overview on how a technician should diagnose a vehicle.

A link to the Diagnostic System Check Instructions is provided. This provides an overview of instructions and examples for the general information and 14 step System Verification included in the Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle procedure. The examples in this document are intended to give the technician a general idea of what the test step is referring to. They are not intended to list every possible condition or situation.

Diagnostic Systems Check steps are listed by priority to guide the technician to the appropriate diagnostic procedure to correct the customer concern. There are many ways to determine the priority of diagnosing a vehicle concern. Some faults can cause customer perceived symptoms in areas unrelated to the fault. Using an example from the System Check, after reading DTCs, the technician is asked to verify there are no Electronic Control Unit Internal Performance Faults present. It is important that any internal performance issues are addressed prior to continuing through the System Check. There is no benefit addressing other DTCs that could be set due to an internal fault to a control module. If the fault is present, performing the diagnostic procedure for that fault will likely correct the customer perceived concern and possibly eliminate other DTCs that may be set.

Not all steps of the Diagnostic System Check have to be performed. The Diagnostic System Check tries to prioritize the test steps with the highest priority faults first. The technician is then lead to another document to do the actual diagnosis or repair. The strategy is to repair higher level faults that may be the cause of other system or component level symptoms. Additionally, the Diagnostic System Check can only be used for a single fault at a time. If additional faults are present, the technician must perform the diagnostic system check for each concern until all customer concerns are corrected.

Once a repair has been completed, General Motors diagnostic strategy is to always have the technician verify that the customer concern has been corrected. This is to prevent comebacks and to ensure customer satisfaction with their dealership experience. Therefore a link has been provided to *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* procedure for the technician to verify the customer concern has been corrected.

There are some assumptions made when General Motors prepares service information. They include the following areas which are presumed to function as designed:

- The 12-volt battery is fully charged. General Motors assumes the majority of vehicles brought in for repair will be able to start and be driven into the service stall. If the vehicle has a dead battery, it is slow cranking or for any other reason the technician feels the customer concern may be battery related, a link is provided to [Link target (target-id 37781-) not found] . This procedure will guide the technician through inspecting and verifying the battery functions properly.
- Fuses should not be open. General Motors does not call out in diagnostic procedures to verify a fuse. The technician is expected to find an open fuse when the diagnostic test step states to check for an open circuit condition. Therefore a link has been provided to *Power Distribution Schematics 10-1008* and *Electrical Center Identification Views 10-43* for technicians to reference power sources and fuse locations if they feel there may be loss of power due to an open fuse condition.
- Ground circuits are clean, tight, and in the correct location. General Motors assumes that the original ground circuits have not been compromised. The technician is expected to find a poor ground connection when the diagnostic test step states to test the ground circuit for an open/high resistance. Therefore a link has been provided to [Link target (target-id 61981-) not found] and *Harness Routing Views 10-833* for technicians to reference ground locations and which ground circuits may be related to the customer concern.
- All connectors/terminals fully seated in the area of concern. General Motors assumes that all connections are properly installed. The technician is expected to find an open or poor connection when the diagnostic test step asks to test the circuit for an open/high resistance. Therefore a link has been provided to [Link target (target-id 62031-) not found] for technicians to reference which connections may be related to the customer concern.
- There are no aftermarket devices that affect the operation of the system. General Motors can only author diagnostic and repair information for vehicle systems and components that are original equipment or genuine GM Accessories. Aftermarket equipment can negatively affect original equipment operation and lead a technician's diagnosis of a concern in the wrong direction. Therefore a link has been provided to [Link target (target-id 310488-) not found] that guides a technician through the possible causes of vehicle problems related to aftermarket accessories.
- The scan tool powers up. General Motors assumes that power is available at the Data Link Connector and the scan tool will power on. Therefore a link has been provided to [Link target (target-id 148078-) not found] if the technician finds that the scan tool does not power on.

Updating Control Module Software

Control module software is an integral part of the operation and function of the control module. More than just the physical component, numerous corrections and enhancements can be changed in the software that will resolve many different faults. Service Information generally uses the term “software” as an indicator of a portion of the control module soft part that can be changed or updated; More specifically, this may be a boot loader, firmware, software, calibration, or other soft part.

As an overall strategy, reprogramming a control module with the most up-to-date software available is the correct diagnostic operation before replacing the control module. If a diagnostic procedure instructs to replace a control module, first determine if updated software is available. If it is, reprogram the control module with the latest software and retest the vehicle to determine if the fault is still present. Simply updating the software in a control module may resolve the concern without the cost or labor of replacing the control module. If programming the control module with the latest software corrects the concern, take no further action. If new software does not resolve the concern or if the control module already has the latest and most up-to-date software, continue with the corrective action identified in the diagnostic procedure.

Diagnostic System Check

1. VERIFY CUSTOMER CONCERN — This step is to obtain as much information as possible from the customer. Are there aftermarket accessories on the vehicle? When does the condition occur? Where does the condition occur? How long does the condition last? How often does the condition occur? Review the service history of the vehicle for previous repairs that could help diagnose the current concern.

   Now that the technician understands the customer concern, they should validate the concern on the vehicle. In order to verify the concern, the technician should be familiar with the normal operation of the system and refer to the owner or service manual for any information needed. Inspect the visible system components for obvious damage or conditions that could cause the concern. Conduct a thorough visual inspection. Detect unusual sounds or odors.

   The condition described by the customer may be normal. If the technician finds the vehicle to operate normally, compare with another like vehicle that is operating normally, under the same conditions described by the customer. If this is the case, explain your findings and the operation of the system to the customer. If the customer is dissatisfied, submit a Field Product Report.

2. BULLETIN SEARCH — By searching for related bulletins, recall/field actions and preliminary information documents, a procedure for a known field issue may resolve the customer concern with little or no diagnosis necessary saving the technician diagnostic time.
3. MECHANICAL CONCERNS — This step is designed to take the technician directly to a list of symptom diagnostic procedures. The technician is asked to verify the symptoms exhibited by the system are mechanical in nature and not related to an electrical system, see some examples below. If the technician feels the concern could be related to an electrical system, they should continue through the Diagnostic System Check to verify the electrical functionality of vehicle. If the technician feels the concern is exclusively related to a mechanical system, a link to [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found] is provided to select the appropriate symptom diagnostic procedure for the customer concern.

   Examples:

   - Brake noise or diagnosing irregular pad wear
   - Water leak diagnosis
   - Engine or transmission fluid leak diagnosis
   - Manual window or door lock diagnosis
   - Vehicle vibration diagnosis
   - Exhaust noise or leak diagnosis

4. VEHICLE POWER UP VERIFICATION — The technician is asked in this step to verify the vehicle powers up. The technician should look for clues that multiple vehicle systems are receiving vehicle power mode messages, such as the cluster waking up, the radio powers on, the HVAC blower is operational, windshield wipers turn on, etc, with the ignition On. This would be a rare condition as both the power mode master and back-up power mode master would have to be inoperable, however, if the vehicle does not power up, a link to [Link target (target-id 148321-) not found] is provided.
5. CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION and DTC CHECK — The technician is asked in this step to record the following three pieces of data on the Repair Order; any control module that the scan tool determined is not communicating, any DTC and symptom byte set current or history, and the control module that has set the DTC.

   This is considered a setup step for the rest of the Diagnostic System Check. The technician is not expected to do anything other than record the three pieces of data provided by the scan tool on the Repair Order. This provides the information needed to complete the rest of the diagnostic system check.

To complete this step, the technician is asked to utilize the scan tool Vehicle DTC Information function. This function will query every possible control module on the vehicle requesting all DTCs. During the DTC query, the scan tool will try to establish communication with each control module. If the scan tool can communicate with the control module during the DTC request, it will display PRESENT and provide the number of DTCs set in the control module. If the scan tool cannot communicate with a control module, it will only display NOT COMMUNICATING. Since the scan tool cannot determine if a given control module should be present or not, the technician is asked in a future step to verify that the vehicle was not built with control modules listed as NOT COMMUNICATING.

If the scan tool cannot establish communications with ALL of the vehicles control modules, a link to [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] is provided. A faulty control module or fault with the serial data circuit can cause no communication with all of the control modules on the vehicle. If any control module communicates on the serial data circuit, continue through the Diagnostic System check, as a future step will address any specific non communicating or group of non communicating control modules.

Once the scan tool has completed the routine, the technician should review each control module that has set a DTC and document them on the Repair Order. When reviewing the DTCs, the technician should take notice if any DTCs are powertrain related, and if so, navigate in the scan tool to the Powertrain area and utilize the Capture Info function. This will upload any Freeze Frame/Failure Records stored in the control module to the scan tool in case the data is lost from the control module. As an example, if the technician commands a Clear DTCs function on a powertrain controller, all diagnostic information stored in the controller is erased. This includes Freeze Frame/ Failure Records and Inspection/Maintenance System Status indicators, if required for your region.

6. CONTROL MODULE INTERNAL PERFORMANCE FAULTS — The technician is asked to review the DTCs recorded in step 5 and verify there are no control module internal performance faults set current. This type of fault may be the cause of other symptoms or DTCs displayed by the vehicle. By addressing this fault first, the technician may find the other concerns are resolved. The technician should always follow the diagnostic procedure for these types of faults prior to replacing any control module. If the technician finds a control module has an internal performance fault, a link is provided to [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] to select the appropriate DTC diagnostic procedure.

   Examples:

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 internal performance fault symptoms are shown below.

- U3000 04 Control Module System Internal Malfunction
- U3000 41 Control Module General Checksum Malfunction
- U3000 49 Control Module Internal Malfunction
- P0606 Control Module Internal Performance
- P0607 Control Module Performance

7. CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION VERIFICATION — This step is used to ensure the control modules that are NOT COMMUNICATING were not built on the vehicle. If the technician determines that a control module that is NOT COMMUNICATING should be present, the technician is asked to follow the appropriate diagnostic procedure listed in the [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] document.
8. COMMUNICATION and POWER MODE FAULTS — This step is asking the technician to look for communication DTCs or DTCs related to control modules powering up based on power mode, communication enable or wake-up circuits. See in the below table some examples of the DTCs the technician should diagnose prior to continuing through the Diagnostic System Check. The technician should review the list of DTCs recorded in step 4 and verify that none of these type of DTCs are present. If so, the technician is referred to the [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] to select the appropriate DTC diagnostic procedure.

   Examples:

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 communication and power mode faults are shown below.

- U3000 04 Control Module Bus Signal/Message Malfunction
- U0140 Lost Communication with Body Control Module
- U0164 Lost Communication with Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front
- U0184 Lost Communication with Radio

- U0402 Invalid Data Received from Transmission Control Module
- U0452 Invalid Data Received from Restraints Control Module
- U001B Gear Shift Control Module Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable
- U300D Ignition Input On/Start
- B1AA3 Run/Crank Relay Coil Control

9. POWER MODE VERIFICATION — This step verifies the Power Mode Master is receiving the proper output state of the ignition switch/push button switch. The technician should use the main power mode input, this being either the ignition key or, on vehicles equipped with Passive Entry Passive Start, the push button switch. The test should not be performed using a key fob, if the MIL is illuminated the powertrain controller may disable this input. The technician is asked to perform the test with the driver door open. This ensures the retained accessory power mode is inactive during this test which could result in different scan tool readings. The technician is only asked to verify the current Power Mode parameter in the power mode data display list. If the parameter does not match the actual ignition switch position, a link is provided to perform the [Link target (target-id 148321-) not found] diagnostic procedure.
10. SERIAL DATA AUTHENTICATION FAULTS — This step verifies that control modules are able to authenticate and verify the legitimacy of certain critical messages on in-vehicle networks. The technician should review the list of DTCs recorded in step 4 and verify that none of these DTCs are present. If so, the technician is referred to the [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] to select the appropriate DTC diagnostic procedure.

    Examples:

    - U1960 Message Authentication Keys Missing or Incomplete
    - U1961 Control Module Security Hardware Internal Malfunction
    - U1962 Unable to Authenticate Serial Data Message
    - U3034 Message Authentication Keys Missing or Incomplete
    - U3035 Unable to Authenticate Serial Data Message
11. PROACTIVE ALERT IDENTIFIERS— The technician is asked in this step to verify there are no Proactive Alert Identifiers set. These identifiers are displayed on the scan tool and will only appear when the OnStar subscription is active and the customer has opted into the Proactive Alert service.
12. ENGINE CRANK and RUN VERIFICATION — Here the technician is asked to verify that the engine cranks and runs. The technician should use the main power mode input, this being either the ignition key or, on vehicles equipped with Passive Entry Passive Start, the push button switch, to complete this step. The test should not be performed using a key fob, if the MIL is illuminated the powertrain controller may disable this input. The technician should know at this point whether the engine cranks and runs without having to actually performing this test step. One of the follow has probably already occurred and this step can be skipped: The technician drove the vehicle into the stall or verified when checking the Crank and Run parameter in step 8. If the technician has not already somehow verified the engine cranks in previous steps, the technician should perform this test step. Regardless of how this step was performed, if the engine does not crank, a link is provided to *Engine Does Not Crank 5-302* or if the engine cranks but does not run, a link is provided to [Link target (target-id 179979-) not found] for the technician to choose the correct diagnostic procedure for the actual engine application being used.
13. REMAINING DTC REVIEW — Here the technician is asked to review any remaining DTCs that were not addressed in previous steps. The technician is asked first to verify there are no control module supply voltage, system voltage or 5 V circuit DTCs present. Control modules, systems or components with insufficient or zero voltage can cause one or multiple symptoms to exist on the vehicle. Control module voltage issues could also be the cause of failures during a programming event. The technician should correct voltage issues prior to addressing any programming or configuration DTCs. The technician should then check for any ECU programming, setup or configuration DTCs. By programming software or configuring a control module, the technician could correct the customer concern unobtrusively. The remaining DTCs, which are usually specific system or component faults, are diagnosed last. They can include ECU input and output circuit DTCs or individual circuit faults that usually cause single symptoms or failure modes on the vehicle and can be fixed following the proper DTC diagnostic procedure. In general, the technician should think about what DTCs or faults could be caused by another DTC or fault. A failed sensor may set a component DTC and then the system may set a DTC indicating the system cannot operate properly. By correcting the sensor fault, the system may now operate properly and the system level DTC will transition to history. Refer to the examples within each category below

to understand the differences between these DTCs. If DTCs of these type are current, the technician is referred to [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] to choose the correct DTC diagnostic procedure.

13.1. Voltage DTCs

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 voltage faults are shown below.

- U3000 16 Control Module Circuit Low Voltage
- U3000 17 Control Module Circuit High Voltage
- B19F4 Vehicle 12V Charging System
- P0560 System Voltage
- P0651 Sensor Reference 2 Circuit
- U3006 Control Module Power 1 Circuit

13.2. Programming, Setup, Configuration or Software Performance DTCs

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 programming, setup, configuration, or software faults are shown below.

- U3000 51 Control Module Not Programmed
- U3000 54 Control Module Missing Calibration
- U3000 55 Control Module Not Configured
- C05D4 Brake Master Cylinder Piston Position Sensor Calibration Not Learned
- P0602 Control Module Not Programmed
- P0630 VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Powertrain Control Module (PCM)

13.3. Component related DTCs

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 component faults are shown below.

- U3000 4A Control Module Incorrect Component Installed
- B0013 Co-Driver Knee Module High Control
- B15A7 Instrument Panel Accent Lighting Control
- C0502 Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Circuit Low Input
- P0535 Air Conditioning Evaporator Temperature Sensor Circuit
- P0131 Heated Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low
- P0712 Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low

13.4. System related DTCs

Note: DTC U3000 is used for both high level control module faults and lower level faults. The fault level is determined by the symptom byte set with the DTC. Examples of some DTC U3000 system related faults are shown below.

- U3000 9A Control Module Incorrect Component or System Operating Conditions Exceeded
- B1A04 Front View Camera - Windshield
- C003F Wheel Speed Sensors Direction Correlation
- C2A21 Park Brake Actuator Position Unknown
- P0101 Mass Airflow Sensor Performance
- P175E Transmission Control System - Shift Limiting Active

13.5. Any other remaining DTCs — The technician should diagnose and correct any other DTCs that are left that were not from the categories above.

14. EMISSION RELATED INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE TESTING CONCERNS — Several regions require that a vehicle pass on-board diagnostic system tests and the inspection/maintenance emission tests in order to renew license plates or vehicle registration. This is accomplished by viewing the Inspection/Maintenance System Status display on a scan tool. Using a scan tool, the technician can observe the Inspection/Maintenance System Status in order to verify that the vehicle meets the criteria that comply with the local area requirements. If inspection and maintenance checks are required in your region, and the customer concern is related to not passing an Inspection/Maintenance test, a link is provided to [Link target (target-id 179980-) not found] where the technician can choose the appropriate Inspection/Maintenance System Check for the actual engine application being used.

15. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS — At this step, the diagnostics are assuming that the only information the technician has available to diagnose the customer concern are symptoms of a problem. There are no DTCs set current or history. There may be a Driver Information Center display message or a system indicator to aid in identifying the root cause. The technician should evaluate the

symptoms and conditions described by the customer and perform the symptoms diagnostics for the area of customer concern. A link is provided to [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found] which contains a list of all symptoms related to this service manual publication.

Diagnostic Starting Point - Vehicle

Begin the system diagnosis with *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288*. The Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle will provide a complete strategy to locate and repair a mechanical or electrical vehicle fault. Not following this strategy may cause additional diagnostic time and/or misdiagnosis.

The Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle will provide the following strategy:

- When to verify the customer concern and identify related bulletins, recalls and preliminary information
- When to identify a control module that is not communicating, a control module that has set a DTC, and the DTC diagnostic priority
- When to address power mode concerns
- When to verify the engine cranks and runs
- When to diagnose symptom related concerns

Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle

Diagnostic Instructions

- Review *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278* for an overview of the diagnostic approach.
- *Diagnostic System Check Instructions 5-282* provides an overview of each diagnostic step.
- Continue through the Diagnostic System Check until you are directed to follow a particular diagnostic or repair procedure. Once a repair has been completed, perform the *Diagnostic Repair Verification 5-302* and verify the customer concern has been corrected.

The diagnostic procedures within this manual are developed on the assumption that the following areas function as designed:

- The 12 V battery is fully charged and cables are clean and tight. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 37781-) not found] .
- Fuses are not open. Refer to: *Power Distribution Schematics 10-1008* and *Electrical Center Identification Views 10-43*.
- Ground circuits for the area of customer concern are clean, tight, and in the correct location. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 61981-) not found] and *Harness Routing Views 10-833*.
- All connectors/terminals fully seated in the area of concern. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 62031-) not found] .
- There are no aftermarket devices that affect the operation of the system. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 310488-) not found] .
- The scan tool powers up. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 148078-) not found] .

Updating Control Module Software

For control modules that are able to be reprogrammed, updated software may become available as a part of normal bug correction, feature updates, and control module diagnostic enhancement. In the course of normal fault diagnosis, if a diagnostic procedure indicates to replace a programmable control module, the control module must first be reprogrammed with the latest available software and retested before replacement:

- If updated control module software is available, reprogram the control module and re-test to verify if updated software has corrected the concern. If the updated software has corrected the concern, no further action is required; Do not replace the control module. If the concern persists after programming the control module with the latest software, continue following the diagnostic instructions.
- If updated control module software is not available, continue following the diagnostic instructions.

Diagnostic System Check

1. VERIFY CUSTOMER CONCERN — Understand and validate the customer concern. Inspect the visible system components for obvious damage or conditions that may cause the concern.
2. BULLETIN SEARCH — Check for related bulletins, recall/field actions and preliminary information.
3. MECHANICAL CONCERNS — Verify the symptom is not exclusively a mechanical concern.

⇒ **If the symptom is exclusively a mechanical concern**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found] .

⇓ **If the symptom is not a mechanical concern**

Note:

- Do not clear any DTCs unless instructed to do so by a diagnostic procedure. If any DTC is Powertrain related, select Capture Info to store DTC and Freeze Frame/Failure Records to the scan tool.
- Changes in vehicle power mode can be determined by the indicators on the S38 On/Off Vehicle

Switch. The indicator should match the selected power mode and change as the power mode is changed.

4. VEHICLE POWER UP VERIFICATION — Vehicle in Service Mode, verify the vehicle powers up.

⇒ **If the vehicle does not power up**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 148321-) not found] .

⇓ **If the vehicle powers up**

Note: When checking for DTCs and determining what diagnostic actions should be taken, it is important to understand if the DTC is a current DTC or a history DTC. It is not uncommon for vehicles to arrive for service with a DTC that is history and the underlying fault condition no longer present. Refer to *DTC Status Information 5-291* to help determine which DTCs are current and should be diagnosed as such, and which DTCs are not current and should not be considered for diagnosis.

5. CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION and DTC CHECK — Using a scan tool, perform the Vehicle DTC Information function and verify at least one control module communicates with the scan tool. Record on the Repair Order the following information:
   - Any control module that is not communicating.
   - Any DTC, including symptom byte, and the control module that has set the DTC.

⇒ **If the scan tool does not communicate with any control module on the vehicle**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] .

⇓ **If the scan tool communicates with any control module**

6. CONTROL MODULE INTERNAL PERFORMANCE FAULTS — Verify there are no current control module Internal Hardware Performance DTCs set.

⇒ **If any DTC of this type is set**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] .

⇓ **If no DTC of this type is set**

Note: If the scan tool is unable to communicate with a control module, attempt to reestablish communication by removing and reconnecting power to the control module. This action will typically be performed in the course of normal fault diagnosis but may also be performed by removing the fuse or fuses powering the control module or by disconnecting the electrical connector(s) at the control module. If communication with the control module is reestablished after removing and reconnecting power, reprogram the control module with the latest software (if available) and re-examine the concern. Do not replace the control module without first determining if new software is available and, if so, programming the control module with the new software to determine if the software has corrected the concern.

7. CONTROL MODULE COMMUNICATION VERIFICATION — Verify the vehicle is equipped with any control module identified as not communicating on the scan tool. For a list of all control modules the vehicle may be equipped with, refer to: [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] . With all non-communicating control module(s) identified, select the appropriate Data Communication schematic to determine the RPO(s) associated with the control module and verify the RPO is or is not present on the vehicle being diagnosed. All control modules should be communicating, as equipped.

⇒ **If the vehicle is equipped with a control module that is not communicating**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] . Select the appropriate Scan Tool Does Not Communicate with Device on CAN link in the Diagnostic Procedure column.

⇓ **If all control modules the vehicle is built with are communicating**

8. COMMUNICATION and POWER MODE FAULTS — Verify there are no current control module Power Mode or Communication DTCs set.

⇒ **If any DTC of this type is set**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] .

⇓ **If no DTC of this type is set**

Note: The engine may start during this test. Ensure the vehicle is out of gear and the parking brake is applied. Turn the engine OFF as soon as the crank power mode parameter has been observed.

9. POWER MODE VERIFICATION — Driver door open, observe each scan tool Power Mode data parameter while cycling through all power modes. Verify all Power Mode data parameters match the actual ignition switch/push button switch selection.

⇒ **If any Power Mode data parameter does not match**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 148321-) not found] .

⇓ **If all Power Mode data parameters match**

10. SERIAL DATA AUTHENTICATION FAULTS - Verify DTC U1960, U1961, U1962, U3034, or U3035 is not set.

⇒ **If any of the DTCs are set**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] .

⇓ **If none of the DTCs are set**

11. PROACTIVE ALERT IDENTIFIERS — The technician is asked in this step to verify there are

no Proactive Alert Identifiers set. These identifiers are displayed on the scan tool and will only appear when the OnStar subscription is active and the customer has opted into the Proactive Alert service.

⇒ **If any Proactive Alert Identifier is set**

Refer to: *Proactive Alerts List 5-303*

⇓ **If no Proactive Alert Identifier is set**

12. ENGINE CRANK and RUN VERIFICATION — Verify that the engine cranks and runs.

⇒ **If the engine does not crank**

Refer to: *Engine Does Not Crank 5-302*.

⇒ **If the engine does not run**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 179979-) not found] .

⇓ **If the engine cranks and runs**

13. REMAINING DTC REVIEW — Verify there are no other DTCs set.

⇒ **If other DTCs are set**

Diagnose them in the order listed below. Refer to [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found] .

13.1. Voltage DTCs

13.2. Programming, Setup or Configuration or Software Performance DTCs

13.3. Component related DTCs

13.4. System related DTCs

13.5. Any remaining DTCs

⇓ **If no other DTCs are set**

14. EMISSION RELATED INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE TESTING CONCERNS — If inspection and maintenance checks are required in your region, verify the customer concern is not related to inspection/maintenance testing.

⇒ **If the customer concern is related to inspection/maintenance testing**

Refer to: [Link target (target-id 179980-) not found] .

⇓ **If the customer concern is not related to inspection/maintenance testing**

15. SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS — Diagnose any remaining customer concern. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found] .

DTC Status Information

Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTCs) are status indicators of the vehicle's self-diagnostic and reporting capability. Each DTC represents the status of a particular internal test within a control module. Given appropriate conditions, the control module will begin actively monitoring conditions specified by the diagnostic. These are identified and referred to as Conditions for Running the DTC in service information. Each DTC has an associated status, identifying the state of the control module diagnostic. These statuses are identified when viewing DTC information on the scan tool and are described below.

DTC Status

Decoded Value	Description
Not Failed	Test has completed at least once this operating cycle and has passed successfully each time
Current	Test has completed since the last DTC clear, has met the threshold to be stored in long term memory, and has failed the most recent completed test. Test may not have run yet this operation cycle.
History	Test has completed since the last DTC clear, has met the threshold to be stored in long term memory, and has passed the most recent completed test. Test may not have run yet this operation cycle.
Pending	Test has completed and failed at least once in the current or previous operation cycle.
Test Not Complete this Operating Cycle	Test has completed at least once since DTC clear but has not completed yet this operation cycle. Test may have failed since clear but has not met the threshold to be stored in long term memory.
Test Not Complete Since DTC Cleared	Test has not completed successfully since the DTC was last cleared.
Failed Since DTC Cleared	Test has completed since the last DTC clear and failed at least once but has not met the threshold to be stored in long term memory and has not failed during the current or previous operation cycle.

This Operating Cycle

Decoded Value	Description
Failed	Test has completed at least once this operation cycle and has failed at least once.
Not Failed	Test has completed at least once this operation cycle and has passed each time.
Passed and Failed	Test has completed and failed at least once this operation cycle, but the most recent test passed.
Test Not Complete for this DTC	Test has not completed yet this operation cycle.

Last Test

Decoded Value	Description
Passed	Most recent test completed and passed.
Failed	Most recent test completed and failed.
Not Complete Since DTC Cleared	Test has not completed since DTC clear.

Since DTC Clear

Decoded Value	Description
Failed	Test has completed at least once since DTC was cleared and has failed at least once, including the most recent test.
Passed and Failed	Test has completed at least once since DTC was cleared and the most recent test passed, but not all tests have passed.
Not Failed	Test has completed at least once since DTC was cleared and every test has passed.
Test Not Complete for this DTC	Test has not completed yet since DTC was cleared.

Warning Indicator

Decoded Value	Description
Requested	A malfunction indicator has been commanded to be illuminated as a result of this DTC.
Not Requested	A malfunction indicator has not been requested as a result of this DTC.

Diagnosing History DTCs

It is very important to understand DTC status and its relationship to diagnosing a vehicle. If a DTC status is History, this means that the fault is not currently present on the vehicle. In any instance of a history DTC, diagnosis using a DTC diagnostic procedure in service information should not be attempted if not directly related to the customer complaint. Every diagnostic is written only for an active fault with a current DTC. Following a diagnostic procedure when only a history DTC is present will likely result in a misdiagnosis. This is foundational to *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278* and outlined as part of *Diagnostic System Check - Vehicle 5-288*.

If a DTC is only presented as a history DTC and is related to the customer complaint, it may be used as a guide or indicator for replicating the condition that caused the DTC to set. Observing the Conditions for Running the DTC in a DTC diagnostic procedure may help in recreating the conditions necessary for the DTC to run. Information within the DTC diagnostic procedure, such as the Fault Information table or Conditions for Setting the DTC, may also be helpful in recreating an intermittent DTC. Refer to Additional Information in *Strategy Based Diagnosis 5-278* for more detail in diagnosing intermittent concerns.

Powertrain Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) Type Definitions

Emissions Related DTCs

Action Taken When the DTC Sets – Type A

- The control module illuminates the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) when the diagnostic runs and fails.
- The control module records the operating conditions at the time the diagnostic fails. The control module stores this information in the Freeze Frame/Failure Records.

Action Taken When the DTC Sets – Type B

- The control module illuminates the MIL on the second consecutive ignition cycle that the diagnostic runs and fails.
- The control module records the operating conditions at the time the diagnostic fails. The first time the diagnostic fails, the control module stores this information in the Failure Records. If the diagnostic reports a failure on the second consecutive ignition cycle, the control module records the operating conditions at the time of the failure. The control module writes the operating conditions to the Freeze Frame and updates the Failure Records.
- The following applies to misfire DTCs:
  - If the control module detects a low level or an emission level misfire condition during 2 consecutive trips, the control module illuminates the MIL.
  - If the control module detects a high level or catalyst damaging misfire, the control module flashes the MIL at a rate of once per second.
  - If the control module detects a misfire during 2 non-consecutive trips, the stored conditions are compared with the current conditions. The control module illuminates the MIL when the following conditions occur:
    - The engine load is within 20 percent of the previous test that failed.
    - The engine speed is within 375 RPM of the previous test that failed.
    - The engine coolant temperature is in the same range of the previous test that failed.
- The following applies to fuel trim DTCs:
  - If the control module detects a fuel trim condition during 2 consecutive trips, the control module illuminates the MIL.
  - If the control module detects a fuel trim condition during 2 non-consecutive trips, the stored conditions are compared with the current conditions. The control module illuminates the MIL when the following conditions occur:
    - The engine load is within 20 percent of the previous test that failed.
    - The engine speed is within 375 RPM of the previous test that failed.
    - The engine coolant temperature is in the same range of the previous test that failed.

Conditions for Clearing the MIL/DTC – Type A or Type B

- The control module turns OFF the MIL after 4 consecutive ignition cycles that the diagnostic runs and does not fail.

- A current DTC, Last Test Failed, clears when the diagnostic runs and passes.
- A history DTC clears after 40 consecutive warm-up cycles, if no failures are reported by this or any other emission related diagnostic.
- Clear the MIL and the DTC with a scan tool.

Non-Emissions Related DTCs

Action Taken When the DTC Sets – Type C

- The control module stores the DTC information into memory when the diagnostic runs and fails.
- The MIL will not illuminate.
- The control module records the operating conditions at the time the diagnostic fails. The control module stores this information in the Failure Records.
- The driver information center, if equipped, may display a message.

Conditions for Clearing the DTC – Type C

- A current DTC Last Test Failed clears when the diagnostic runs and passes.
- A history DTC clears after 40 consecutive warm-up cycles, if no failures are reported by this or any other non-emission related diagnostic.
- Clear the DTC with a scan tool.

Symptom Byte List

Symptom Byte List

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
00	No Sub Type Information	This sub type is used for failures where the base DTC text string provides the complete description of the failure itself.
01	General Electrical Failure	This sub type is used for General Electrical Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
02	General Signal Failure	This sub type is used for General Signal Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
03	FM (Frequency Modulated) / PWM (Pulse Width Modulated) Failure	This sub type is used for FM / PWM Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
04	System Internal Failure	This sub type is used for control module Internal Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
05	System Programming Failure	This sub type is used for System Programming Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
06	Algorithm Based Failure	This sub type is used for Algorithm Based Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
07	Mechanical Failure	This sub type is used for Mechanical Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
08	Bus Signal / Message Failure	This sub type is used for Bus Signal / Message Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
09	Component Failure	This sub type is used for Component Failures that cannot be assigned to a specific sub type.
0A	General Electric Failures — 2	This range specifies the standard wiring failure modes (i.e., shorts and opens), and direct current (DC) quantities related by Ohm's Law.
0B	Reserved	—
0C	Reserved	—
0D	Reserved	—
0E	Reserved	—
0F	Reserved	—
10	Reserved	—

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
11	Circuit Short To Ground	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures ground (battery negative) potential for greater than a specified time period or when some other value less than the low voltage limit DTC Sub Type is measured.
12	Circuit Short To Battery	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures vehicle system (battery positive) potential for greater than a specified time period or when some other value higher than the high voltage limit DTC Sub Type is measured.
13	Circuit Open	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module determines an open circuit via lack of bias voltage, low current flow, no change in the state of an input in response to an output, etc.
14	Circuit Short To Ground or Open	This sub type is used for failures, where the condition detected by the control module is the same for either indicated failure mode.
15	Circuit Short To Battery or Open	This sub type is used for failures, where the condition detected by the control module is the same for either indicated failure mode.
16	Circuit Voltage Below Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures a voltage below a specified range.
17	Circuit Voltage Above Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures a voltage above a specified range.
18	Circuit Current Below Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures current flow below a specified range.
19	Circuit Current Above Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures current flow above a specified range.
1A	Circuit Resistance Below Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module infers a circuit resistance below a specified range.
1B	Circuit Resistance Above Threshold	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module infers a circuit resistance above a specified range.
1C	Circuit Voltage Out of Range	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures a voltage outside the expected range but not identified as too high or too low.
1D	Circuit Current Out of Range	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures a current outside the expected range but not identified as too high or too low.
1E	Circuit Resistance Out of Range	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module measures a resistance outside the expected range but not identified as too high or too low.
1F	Circuit Intermittent	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module momentarily detects one of the conditions defined above, but not long enough to set a specific sub type.
20	Reserved	—
21	Signal Amplitude < Minimum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures a signal voltage amplitude below a specified range (e.g., low gain).
22	Signal Amplitude > Maximum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures a signal voltage amplitude above a specified range (e.g., gain too high).
23	Signal Stuck Low	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures a signal that remains low when transitions are expected.
24	Signal Stuck High	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures a signal that remains high when transitions are expected.
25	Signal Shape / Waveform Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the shape of the signal (plot of the amplitude with respect to time) is not correct, e.g., improper circuit impedance.

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
26	Signal Rate of Change Below Threshold	This sub type is used for failures where the signal transitions more slowly than the specified limit.
27	Signal Rate of Change Above Threshold	This sub type is used for failures where the signal transitions more quickly than the specified limit.
28	Signal Bias Level Out of Range / Zero Adjustment Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module applies a bias voltage or a zero signal level to a circuit upon which is superimposed a signal voltage (e.g., bias voltage to an Oxygen Sensor circuit, or a filtered digital m/sec2 signal while vehicle stands still for a lateral accelerator sensor module.)
29	Signal Invalid	This sub type is used for failures where the value of the signal is not plausible given the operating conditions.
2A	Signal Stuck In Range	This sub type is used for failures where the value of the signal is in the normal operating range, but not correct for current operating conditions.
2B	Signal Cross Coupled	This sub type is used when a signal is found to be incorrectly correlated to another signal that the control module is also monitoring, indicating that the signals are shorted together
2C	Reserved	—
2D	Reserved	—
2E	Reserved	—
2F	Signal Erratic	This sub type is used for failures where the signal is momentarily implausible (not long enough for "signal invalid") or discontinuous.
30	Reserved	—
31	No Signal	This sub type is used for failures where the control module does not detect a signal which ought to be present (e.g., wheel speed signals present for three of the four wheels and brakes not applied.)
32	Signal Low Time < Minimum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the low pulse is too narrow with respect to time.
33	Signal Low Time > Maximum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the low pulse is too wide with respect to time.
34	Signal High Time < Minimum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the high pulse is too narrow with respect to time.
35	Signal High Time > Maximum	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the high pulse is too wide with respect to time.
36	Signal Frequency Too Low	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects excessive duration for one cycle of the output across a specified sample size.
37	Signal Frequency Too High	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects insufficient duration for one cycle of the output across a specified sample size.
38	Signal Frequency Incorrect	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures an incorrect number of cycles in a given time period.
39	Signal Has Too Few Pulses	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures too few pulses (e.g., position is calibrated in counts from one extreme to the other).
3A	Signal Has Too Many Pulses	This sub type is used for failures where the control module measures too many pulses (e.g., position is calibrated in counts from one extreme to the other).
3B	Reserved	—
3C	Reserved	—
3D	Reserved	—
3E	Reserved	—

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
3F	Reserved	—
40	Reserved	—
41	General Checksum Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate an incorrect checksum calculation where memory type is not specified.
42	General Memory Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a memory failure where memory type is not specified.
43	Special Memory Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a memory failure where the specific memory type is not defined in this category.
44	Data Memory Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a data (or working) memory failure for embedded systems using FLASH memory. This is equivalent to RAM in RAM/ROM/EEPROM embedded systems.
45	Program Memory Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a program memory failure for embedded systems using FLASH memory. This is equivalent to ROM in RAM/ROM/EEPROM embedded systems.
46	Calibration / Parameter Memory Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a calibration / parameter memory failure for embedded systems using FLASH memory. This is equivalent to EEPROM in RAM/ROM/EEPROM embedded systems.
47	Watchdog / Safety µC Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a watchdog / safety µC failure, or a failure in the execution of operational software.
48	Supervision Software Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a supervision software failure.
49	Internal Electronic Failure	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate the detection of an internal circuit failure.
4A	Incorrect Component Installed	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a mismatch between the hardware connected to the control module and the hardware expected by the control module.
4B	Over Temperature	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate the detection of an internal temperature above the expected range.
4C	Reserved	—
4D	Reserved	—
4E	Reserved	—
4F	Reserved	—
50	Reserved	—
51	Not Programmed	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that programming is required.
52	Not Activated	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that some portion of the program has not been enabled.
53	Deactivated	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that that some portion of the program has been disabled.
54	Missing Setup/Learn	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that an operational range, etc., for a sensor or actuator must be taught to the control module, e.g. by programming or learning.
55	Not Configured	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate the need to enter (program) the sub system option content or the vehicle option content.
56	Invalid / Incompatible Configuration	This sub type indicates a control module or system configuration that cannot be valid, e.g. to have mutually exclusive options set on at the same time, or a set up that is not supported by the currently installed hardware/software.

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
57	Invalid / Incompatible Software Component	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that a software component (calibration or program) has been identified as invalid for the control module or incompatible with other hardware or software identified by the control module, e.g. a downloaded calibration software component is incompatible with a permanent or downloaded strategy software component.
58	Reserved	—
59	Reserved	—
5A	Reserved	—
5B	Reserved	—
5C	Reserved	—
5D	Reserved	—
5E	Reserved	—
5F	Reserved	—
60	Reserved	—
61	Signal Calculation Failure	This sub type is used for algorithm based calculation failures where the calculated value is outside the expected range.
62	Signal Compare Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module compares two or more input parameters for plausibility but cannot specifically identify the component that is faulted.
63	Circuit / Component Protection Time-Out	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects a function is active for greater than a specified time period.
64	Signal Plausibility Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects a single input parameter is operating outside the plausible range.
65	Signal Has Too Few Transitions / Events	This sub type is used for failures where the control module monitors a parameter over time within specified limits and detects fewer than the expected number of transitions.
66	Signal Has Too Many Transitions / Events	This sub type is used for failures where the control module monitors a parameter over time within specified limits and detects more than the expected number of transitions.
67	Signal Incorrect After Event	This sub type is used for failures where the control module does not see the correct change of a parameter or group of parameters in response to a particular event.
68	Event Information	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate the detection of a system event that was not caused by the control module itself but forces the control module to store a DTC (e.g. missing functionality from another system/control module).
69	Reserved	—
6A	Reserved	—
6B	Reserved	—
6C	Reserved	—
6D	Reserved	—
6E	Reserved	—
6F	Reserved	—
70	Reserved	—
71	Actuator Stuck	This sub type is used for failures where the control module does not detect any mechanical motion in response to energizing a motor, solenoid, relay, etc.

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
72	Actuator Stuck Open	This sub type is used for failures where the control module does not detect any mechanical motion upon commanding the operation of a motor, solenoid, relay, etc., to close some piece of equipment.
73	Actuator Stuck Closed	This sub type is used for failures where the control module does not detect any mechanical motion upon commanding the operation of a motor, solenoid, relay, etc., to open some piece of equipment.
74	Actuator Slipping	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects excessive duration to command a motor, solenoid, relay, etc., to move a piece of equipment to a desired position.
75	Emergency Position Not Reachable	This sub type is used for failures where the control module is unable to command a motor, solenoid, relay, etc., to move a piece of equipment to the emergency position.
76	Wrong Mounting Position	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects incorrectly mounted components, e.g., acceleration sensor showing a position error of 90°.
77	Commanded Position Not Reachable	This sub type is used for failures where the control module is unable to command a motor, solenoid, relay, etc., to move a piece of equipment to the commanded position either due to a failure in the actuator or its mechanical environment.
78	Alignment or Adjustment Incorrect	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects incorrectly adjusted or aligned components.
79	Mechanical Linkage Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects that the actuator is operational but the driven device is not operating, e.g., drive cable for power sliding door broken.
7A	Fluid Leak or Seal Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects that a mechanical component has an unexpected gas or liquid flow in, out, or through the component.
7B	Low Fluid Level	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects that a fluid level is too low for proper operation of the system.
7C	Slow Response	This sub type is used where control module has detected a response that is longer than expected or a degraded rate of change in the monitored component or system.
7D	Reserved	—
7E	Actuator Stuck On	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the actuator mechanical function is fixed in the ON / applied state
7F	Actuator Stuck Off	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the actuator mechanical function is fixed in the OFF / Released state.
80	Reserved	—
81	Invalid Serial Data Received	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate a signal was received with the corresponding validity bit equal to "invalid" or post processing of the signal determines it is invalid.
82	Alive / Sequence Counter Incorrect / Not Updated	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate that a signal was received without the corresponding rolling count value being properly updated.
83	Value of Signal Protection Calculation Incorrect	This sub type is used by the control module to indicate, that a message was processed with an incorrect protection (checksum) calculation.
84	Signal Below Allowable Range	This sub type is used for failures where some circuit quantity, reported via serial data, is below a specified range.
85	Signal Above Allowable Range	This sub type is used for failures where some circuit quantity, reported via serial data, is above a specified range.

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
86	Signal Invalid	This sub type is used for failures where some circuit quantity, reported via serial data, is not plausible given the operating conditions.
87	Missing Message	This sub type is used for failures where one (or more) expected message(s) is not received, e.g., periodic transmission where the repetition time is too high, or message not received as a result of unforeseen reset events of the concerning component (e.g. engine control unit communicating with ABS).
88	Bus off	This sub type is used for failures where a data bus is not available.
89	Data Transfer Failure	This subtype is for failures where an ECU requests a data transfer from an external source (off-board, on-board, or another ECU) and the data transfer initiates but fails to complete.
8A	Reserved	—
8B	Reserved	—
8C	Reserved	—
8D	Reserved	—
8E	Reserved	—
8F	Erratic	This sub type is used for failures where the signal, reported via serial data, is momentarily implausible or discontinuous.
90	Reserved	—
91	Parametric	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that a component parameter (e.g., capacitance or inductance) is outside its expected range.
92	Performance or Incorrect Operation	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component performance is outside its expected range or operating in an incorrect way.
93	No Operation	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component is not operating.
94	Unexpected Operation	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component is operating in a way or at a time that it has not been commanded to operate.
95	Incorrect Assembly	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component has been incorrectly installed (e.g., hydraulic pipes crossed over, circuits cross wired) or polarity errors.
96	Component Internal Failure	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has received an indication about the component that indicates a failure (e.g., an intelligent actuator or sensor) is indicating an internal fault.
97	Component or System Operation Obstructed or Blocked	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the operation of a component is prevented by an obstruction, e.g., advanced cruise system radar beam obstructed.
98	Component or System Over Temperature	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the temperature is too high for the correct operation of the component or system.
99	Exceeded Learning Limit	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component or system has exceeded the expected range allowed for learning component tolerances.
9A	Component or System Operating Conditions	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that environmental or other operating conditions are either temporarily or permanently outside the design limits for correct operation such that all or part of a component function is inhibited or fails, e.g. a radio is disabled because its LCD display or its CD mechanism cannot operate at a low ambient temperature.

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
9B	High/Excessive Flow	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component or system is operating above the expected flow range flow, e.g. too much EGR at idle.
9C	Low/Insufficient Flow	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the component or system is operating below the expected flow range flow, e.g. too little EGR at part throttle.
9D	Component or System Under Temperature	This sub type is used for failures where the control module has detected that the temperature is too low for the correct operation of the component or system.
9E	Stuck On	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the electrical circuit or switch is fixed in the ON / Applied state
9F	Stuck Off	This sub type is used for failures where the control module detects the electrical circuit or switch is fixed in the OFF / Released state.
A0	Reserved	—
A1	System Voltage	This sub type is used for failures, where the control module system voltage is outside the expected range but not identified as too high or too low.
A2	System Voltage Low	This sub type is used for failures where the control module system voltage is below a specified range.
A3	System Voltage High	This sub type is used for failures where the control module system voltage is above a specified range.
A4	Reserved	—
A5	Reserved	—
A6	Reserved	—
A7	Reserved	—
A8	Reserved	—
A9	Reserved	—
AA	Reserved	—
AB	Reserved	—
AC	Reserved	—
AD	Reserved	—
AE	Reserved	—
AF	Reserved	—
B0	Reserved	—
B1	Reserved	—
B2	Reserved	—
B3	Reserved	—
B4	Reserved	—
B5	Reserved	—
B6	Reserved	—
B7	Reserved	—
B8	Reserved	—
B9	Reserved	—
BA	Reserved	—
BB	Reserved	—
BC	Reserved	—

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
BD	Reserved	—
BE	Reserved	—
BF	Reserved	—
C0	Reserved	—
C1	Reserved	—
C2	Reserved	—
C3	Reserved	—
C4	Reserved	—
C5	Reserved	—
C6	Reserved	—
C7	Reserved	—
C8	Reserved	—
C9	Reserved	—
CA	Reserved	—
CB	Reserved	—
CC	Reserved	—
CD	Reserved	—
CE	Reserved	—
CF	Reserved	—
D0	Reserved	—
D1	Reserved	—
D2	Reserved	—
D3	Reserved	—
D4	Reserved	—
D5	Reserved	—
D6	Reserved	—
D7	Reserved	—
D8	Reserved	—
D9	Reserved	—
DA	Reserved	—
DB	Reserved	—
DC	Reserved	—
DD	Reserved	—
DE	Reserved	—
DF	Reserved	—
E0	Reserved	—
E1	Reserved	—
E2	Reserved	—
E3	Reserved	—
E4	Reserved	—
E5	Reserved	—
E6	Reserved	—

Symptom Byte	Symptom Byte Description	Symptom Byte Definition
E7	Reserved	—
E8	Reserved	—
E9	Reserved	—
EA	Reserved	—
EB	Reserved	—
EC	Reserved	—
ED	Reserved	—
EE	Reserved	—
EF	Reserved	—
F0	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F1	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F2	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F3	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F4	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F5	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F6	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F7	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F8	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
F9	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FA	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FB	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FC	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FD	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FE	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.
FF	Manufacturer Defined	This value is reserved for vehicle manufacturer/system supplier use.

Engine Does Not Crank

Refer to the appropriate diagnostic procedure below for the symptom observed.

- Starter Malfunction
- Engine Cranks Slowly

Diagnostic Repair Verification

Note: After a repair has been made, some DTCs require the ignition to be turned Off and then back On before the scan tool function will clear the DTC.

1. Ignition/Vehicle » Off
2. Install any components or connectors that have been removed or replaced during diagnosis.
3. Perform any adjustment, programming or setup procedures that are required when a component or module is removed or replaced.
4. Perform the following action:
    4.1. Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode
    4.2. Clear the DTCs.

   4.3. Ignition/Vehicle » Off
   4.4. Driver Door» Open& Close
   4.5. Wait for greater than 2 min. orInstrument Panel = Off

5. Perform the Circuit/System Verification and verify the result ends with an All OK — If available

   or

   If the repair was related to a DTC, duplicate the Conditions for Running the DTC and use the Freeze Frame/Failure Records, if applicable, in order to verify the DTC does not set. If the DTC sets or another DTC is present » Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72795-) not found]

   or

   If the repair was symptom related, duplicate the conditions under which the customer concern occurred to verify the repair. If the customer concern reoccurs or another symptom is present » Refer to: [Link target (target-id 72796-) not found]

Proactive Alerts List

This master list includes all applicable Proactive Alert Identifiers in alphanumeric order.

Proactive alert identifiers are stored in the K73 Telematics Communication Interface Module and can only be cleared using a scan tool.

Note: If the concern is still present after following the steps for Diagnostics in any of the Proactive Alert Identifiers, contact GM TAC for further assistance. The GM TAC Agent will arrange for the stuck Proactive Alert to be cleared from OnStar Back Office.

Proactive Alerts List

Proactive Alert Service Message	Diagnostic Procedure
SAC001	12 V Starting and Charging- [Link target (target-id 276794-) not found]
SAC002	12 V Starting and Charging- [Link target (target-id 276795-) not found]
SAC003	12 V Starting and Charging- [Link target (target-id 276796-) not found]
SAC004	12 V Starting and Charging- [Link target (target-id 276797-) not found]
SAC005	12 V Starting and Charging- [Link target (target-id 276798-) not found]

Description and Operation

Proactive Alerts Description and Operation

Proactive Alert System Overview

Note: The customer must enroll their vehicle in this program through the OnStar website or with an OnStar advisor to receive Proactive Alerts. When the customer enrolls their vehicle, they select their notification preferences (email address, in-vehicle alert, and/or text message). They also identify their preferred service provider which is often the selling dealer.

This feature collects and stores specific system performance data each ignition cycle. The data is then transmitted via the cellular system (OnStar) when the On/Off Vehicle Switch has been in Run or Accessory power mode for ten minutes. The transmitted data is stored off-board the vehicle and analyzed by special algorithms to detect degraded performance. When monitored system performance degrades to predetermined levels, the off-board system sends a Proactive Alert identifier. The affected system is identified within the alert.

When a Proactive Alert is set, one or more of the following may occur:

- E-mail and/or text message is sent to the customer
- E-mail is sent to the preferred service provider (Customer Experience Manager at GM Dealers)
- A message is sent to the vehicle through the cellular system

When the vehicle receives the Proactive Alert identifier, it is stored in the Communication Interface Module. When stored, the Communication Interface Module may request a specific identifier to display on the radio and/or play an audio message. Each identifier is displayed and/or played one time only when the vehicle is started after the Alert has been set. If there is no performance improvement detected within seven days and then again at fourteen days, the system will send a reminder which contains the same identifier as the original.

When the collected data indicates component performance is normal again, no reminder alerts are sent and the system continues to monitor as before the active alert.

Proactive Alert identifiers stored in the Communication Interface Module will clear once the system is repaired. They can also be cleared using a scan tool, if desired. Ask the customer if they can produce the E-mail and check the date it was sent if you suspect that it is not active. If the customer is unable to provide the documentation, the Proactive Alert can be verified utilizing the scan tool: “Vehicle Diagnostics” >> “Vehicle Proactive Alerts”, or Service Workbench Alerts.

Note: The identifier will not be retained if the Communication Interface Module is replaced.

Note: If the concern is still present after following the steps for Diagnostics in any of the Proactive Alert Identifiers, contact GM TAC for further assistance. The GM TAC Agent will arrange for the stuck Proactive Alert to be cleared from OnStar Back Office.

Power of Green Overview

Note: Power of Green is only available for vehicles that are enrolled in Proactive Alerts.

“Power of Green” utilizes available vehicle data collected through OnStar to establish a history of 12V battery health and determine a Battery Condition. The history is based on Battery voltage, current, and other prognostic-related data, which is collected onboard during every ignition cycle. The current Battery Condition can be accessed for enrolled vehicles via the Dashboard in Techline Connect (TLC). Battery Condition will include a timestamp (date/time) with the OnStar logo if valid.

Battery Condition will be one of the following four statuses:

Green

- “OnStar monitoring indicated good battery condition.”
- No fault detected internal to Battery
- It is unlikely that the Battery will require replacement at this time

Red

- “Battery replacement recommended.”
- SAC001 – Battery Low Cranking Capability Due to Shorted Cell
- Battery testing is NOT required, therefore a print out of the Warranty Code when the battery is replaced for SAC001 is not required.
- Follow SI procedure for Proactive Alert Identifier SAC001

Yellow

- “Starting and Charging proactive alerts detected. Please consult Service Information to diagnose the concern.”
- One of the following:
  - SAC002 – Low Cranking Capability Due to Battery High Resistance
  - SAC003 – Low Cranking Capability Due to Battery Low State of Charge
  - SAC004 – Low Cranking Capability Due to High Resistance in Starter System
  - SAC005 – Low Cranking Capability Due to High Resistance in Battery or Short in Starter System
- Follow SI procedure for appropriate Proactive Alert Identifier

Grey

- “Not enough data available to determine battery condition.”
- One of the following:
  - Vehicle is not enrolled in OnStar Proactive Alerts
  - Inability to contact the Power of Green data service
  - Insufficient recent ignition cycles to make a Red/Yellow/Green determination
- If a Battery issue is suspected, proceed to Battery Inspection/Test

Updated Battery Condition data may be obtained by selecting “Refresh” button next to the timestamp.

Note: Since the Green status is dependent on a history of battery health, the Battery Condition may not update immediately and turn Green if the battery is replaced.

While the vehicle is being serviced, the Battery Condition may change from Green depending on Service actions (e.g. if battery is disconnected or becomes discharged, status may change).

Section 6

Driveline/Axle

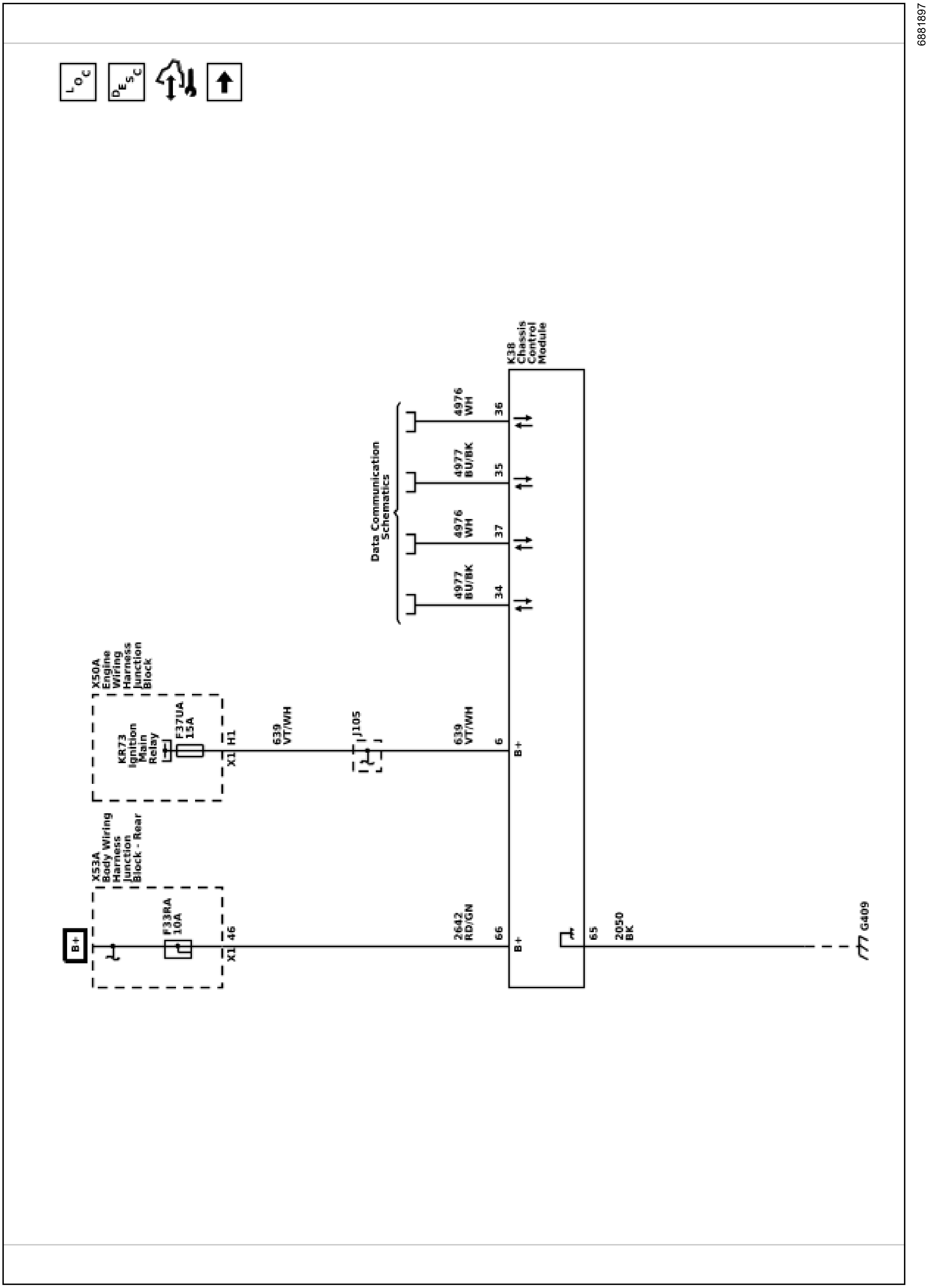
Rear Drive Axle 6-2
  Schematic and Routing Diagrams 6-2
    Differential Lock Schematics 6-3
  Description and Operation 6-5
    Rear Drive Axle Description and Operation (G86) 6-5
    Rear Drive Axle Description and Operation 6-5

Driveline/Axle

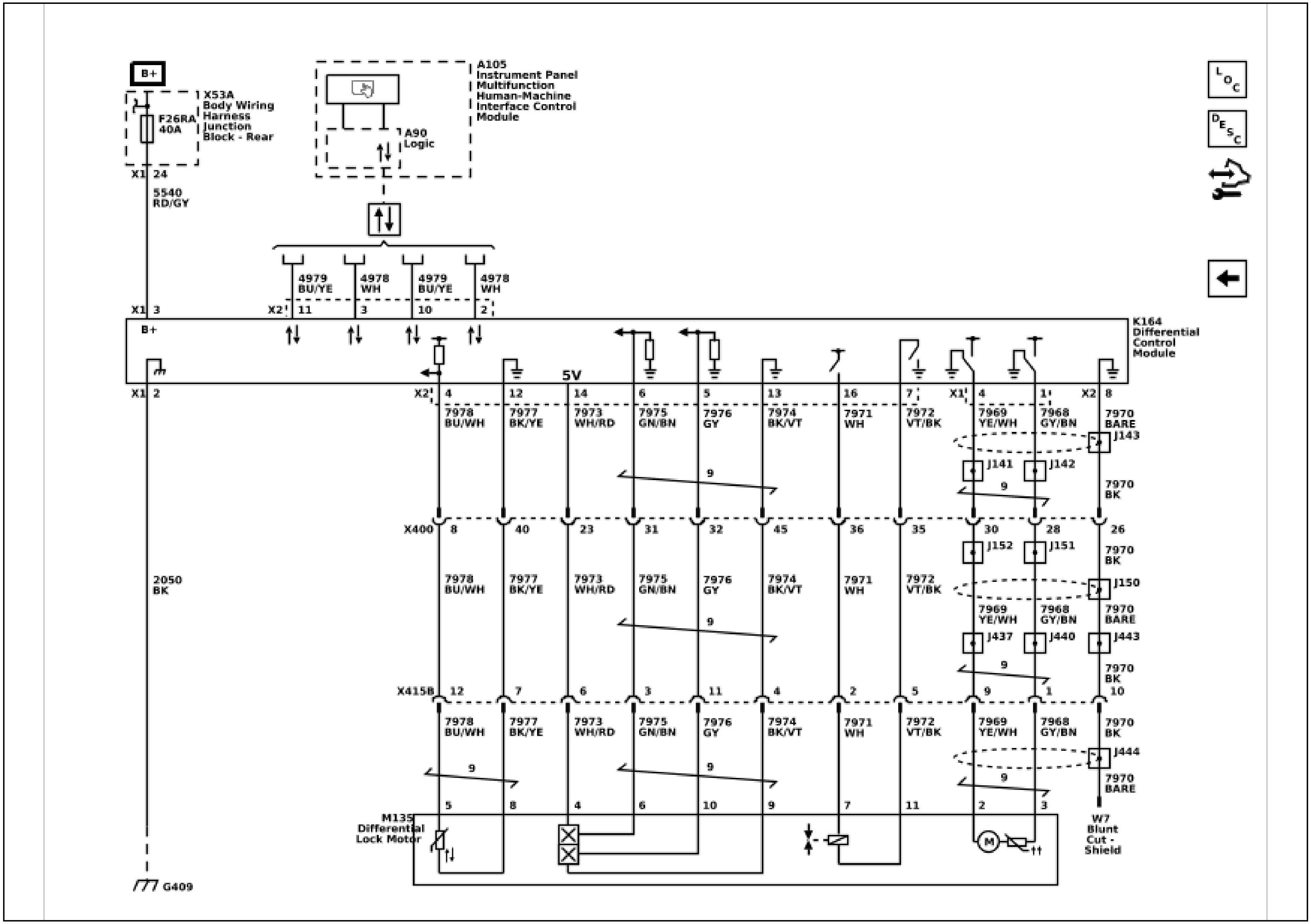
Rear Drive Axle

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Differential Lock Schematics (Chassis Control Module (G96))


6881897
B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F33RA
10A
X1 46
2642
RD/GN
66
B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR73
Ignition
Main
Relay
F37UA
15A
X1 H1
639
VT/WH
J105
639
VT/WH
6
B+
Data Communication
Schematics
4977
BU/BK
34
4976
WH
37
4977
BU/BK
35
4976
WH
36
K38
Chassis
Control
Module
65
2050
BK
G409

Differential Lock Schematics (Electronic Limited - Slip Rear Axle (G96))


B+
F26RA
40A
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
X1 24
5540
RD/GY
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
A90
Logic
4979
BU/YE
4978
WH
4979
BU/YE
4978
WH
X1 3
X2 11
3
10
2
B+
K164
Differential
Control
Module
5V
X1 2
X2 4
12
14
6
5
13
16
7
X1 4
1
X2 8
7978
BU/WH
7977
BK/YE
7973
WH/RD
7975
GN/BN
7976
GY
7974
BK/VT
7971
WH
7972
VT/BK
7969
YE/WH
7968
GY/BN
7970
BARE
J143
J141
J142
9
7970
BK
X400 8
40
23
31
32
45
36
35
30
28
26
J152
J151
2050
BK
J150
J437
J440
J443
X415B 12
7
6
3
11
4
2
5
9
1
10
J444
W7
Blunt
Cut -
Shield
5
8
4
6
10
9
7
11
2
3
M135
Differential
Lock Motor
M
G409

6881898

Description and Operation

Rear Drive Axle Description and Operation (G86)

Rear axle for this vehicle consist of the following components:

- Axle Shaft – Right
- Axle Shaft – Left
- Differential
- Differential Pinion Gear
- Differential Ring Gear
- Rear Axle Housing

The rear axle is a mechanical limited slip differential. In a conventional differential, if one wheel spins, the opposite wheel will generate only as much torque as the wheel with the least amount of traction. In a limited slip differential, part of the ring gear torque is transmitted through clutch packs which contain multiple discs. In operation, two forces engage the limited slip differential's clutches. The first is the pre-load force within the clutch packs. The second is the separating forces generated by the side gears as torque is applied through the ring gear. The limited slip design provides the action needed for turning corners and for driving in a straight line when traction is uneven. When one wheel loses traction, the clutch packs transfer additional torque to the wheel having the most traction. Limited slip differential resist wheel spin on bumpy roads and provides greater pulling power when one wheel loses traction. If both wheels slip due to unequal traction, limited slip operation is normal. Also in extreme case of unequal traction, the wheel with the least amount of traction may spin.

Rear Drive Axle Description and Operation

The K164 Differential Control Module’s function is to control the electronic limited slip differential. The K164 Differential Control Module receives torque request through CAN-Bus and applies torque to the rear differential.

The differential system contains the following main components:

- M135 Differential Lock Motor
- Position Sensor (internal to motor)
- Temperature Sensor (internal to motor)
- K38 Chassis Control Module

The K164 Differential Control Module is located in the trunk compartment. The locking torque causes a multiplication of wheel torque, which can be used to improve traction and/or vehicle dynamics. The M135 Differential Lock Motor is actuating a multidisc friction clutch via a reduction gear set. The M135 Differential Lock Motor is used to close and open the clutch. The K164 Differential Control Module controls the M135 Differential Lock Motor. The K164 Differential Control Module gets the required information from the sensors of the differential system and from the K38 Chassis Control Module via the CAN-Bus.

Section 7

Driver Information and Entertainment

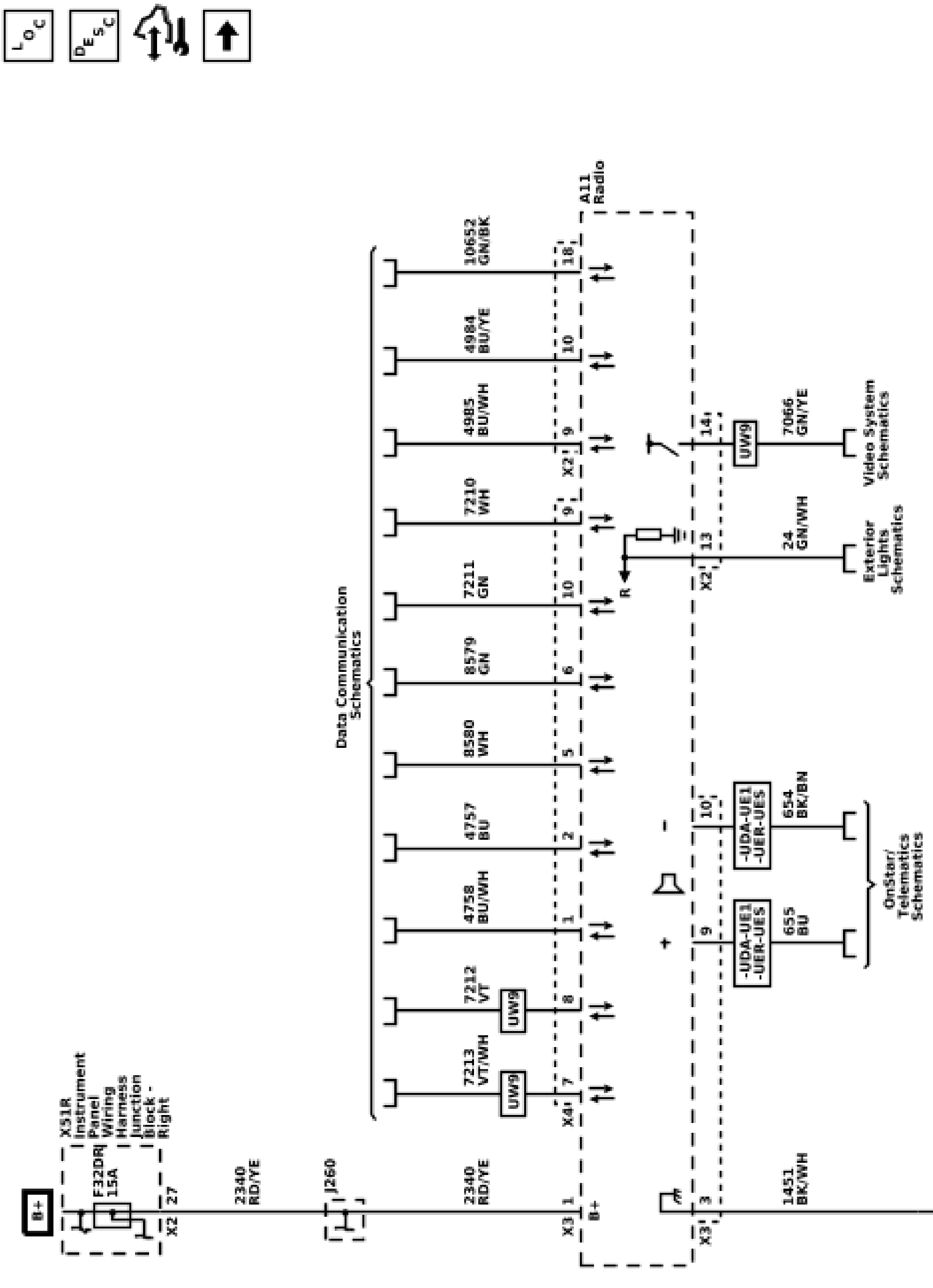
Cellular, Entertainment, and Navigation 7-2
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 7-2
Radio/Navigation System Schematics 7-3
OnStar/Telematics Schematics 7-24
Video System Schematics 7-28
Description and Operation 7-34
Active Noise Cancellation Description and Operation 7-34
OnStar Description and Operation 7-35
Video Entertainment System Description and Operation 7-40
Radio/Audio System Description and Operation 7-42
Displays and Gauges 7-53
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 7-53
Instrument Cluster Schematics 7-54
Head-Up Display Schematics 7-58
Audible Warnings Schematics 7-59
Image Display Cameras 7-60
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 7-60
Image Display Camera Schematics 7-61
Description and Operation 7-67
Surround Vision Camera Description and Operation 7-67
Surround Vision Camera Description and Operation 7-68
Secondary and Configurable Customer Controls 7-70
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 7-70
Steering Wheel Secondary/Configurable Control Schematics 7-71
Description and Operation 7-75
Steering Wheel Controls Description and Operation 7-75

Driver Information and Entertainment

Cellular, Entertainment, and Navigation

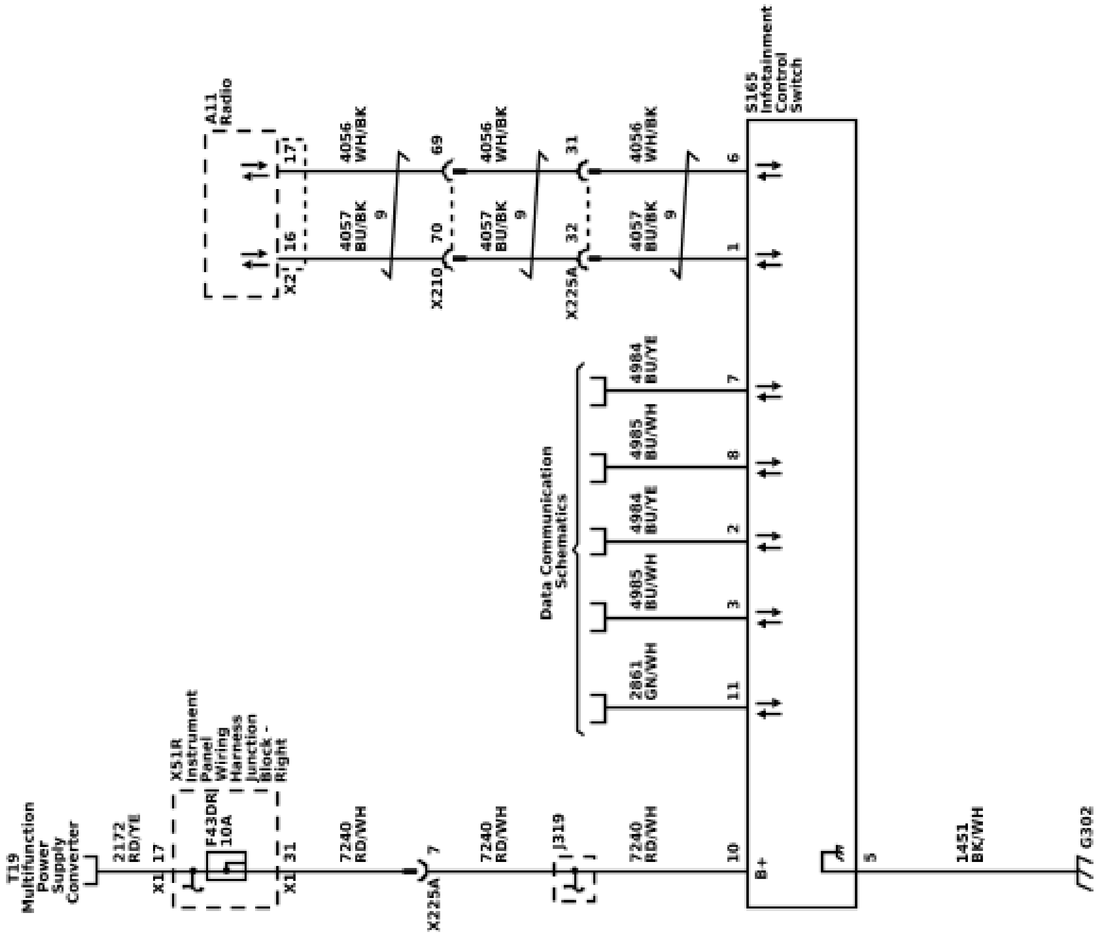
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Radio Power, Ground, Serial Data and Subsystem References)

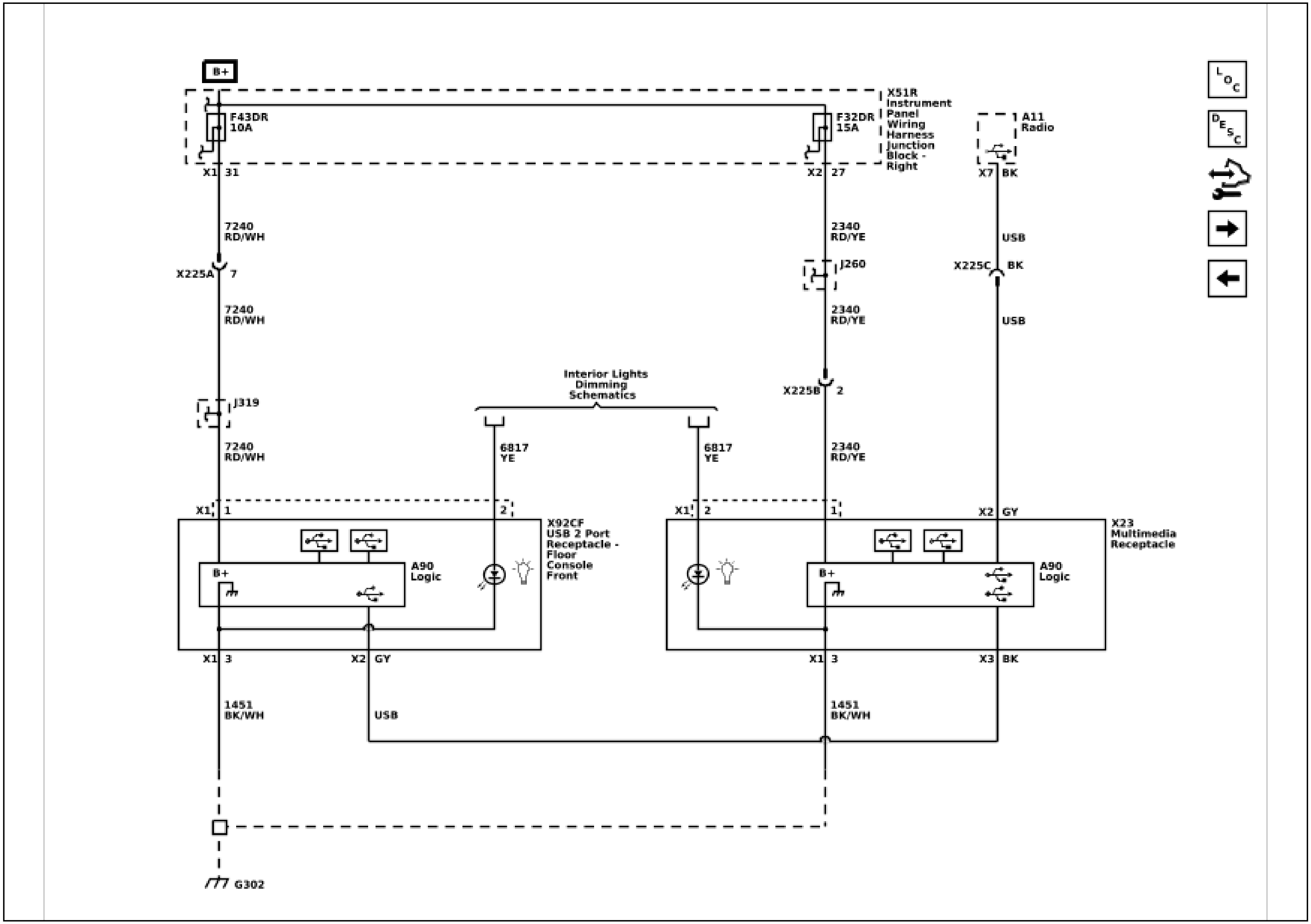

6881909
B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F32DR 15A
X2 27
2340 RD/YE
J260
2340 RD/YE
X3 1 B+
X4 7
7213 VT/WH
UW9
8
7212 VT
UW9
1
4758 BU/WH
2
4757 BU
5
8580 WH
6
8579 GN
10
7211 GN
9
7210 WH
X2 9
4985 BU/WH
10
4984 BU/YE
18
10652 GN/BK
Data Communication Schematics
A11 Radio
R
X2 13
24 GN/WH
Exterior Lights Schematics
14
UW9
7066 GN/YE
Video System Schematics
+
-
9
10
-UDA-UE1 -UER-UES
655 BU
-UDA-UE1 -UER-UES
654 BK/BN
OnStar/Telematics Schematics
X3 3
1451 BK/WH
G302

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Infotainment Controls)

6881910

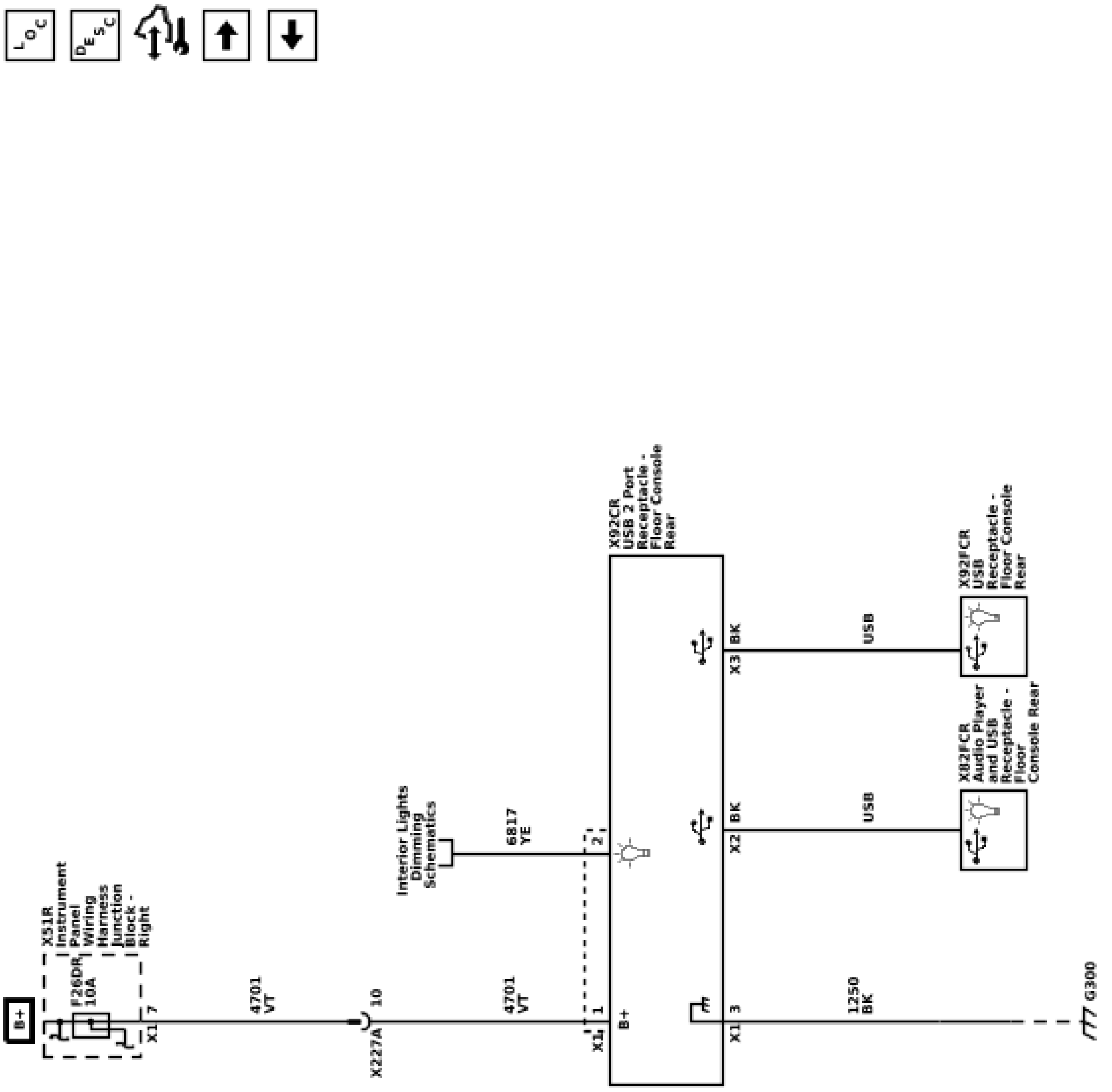

A11 Radio
X2 16
17
4057 BU/BK
4056 WH/BK
9
X210 70
69
4057 BU/BK
4056 WH/BK
9
X225A 32
31
4057 BU/BK
4056 WH/BK
9
1
6
S165 Infotainment Control Switch
Data Communication Schematics
4984 BU/YE
7
4985 BU/WH
8
4984 BU/YE
2
4985 BU/WH
3
2861 GN/WH
11
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2172 RD/YE
X1 17
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F43DR 10A
X1 31
7240 RD/WH
X225A 7
7240 RD/WH
J319
7240 RD/WH
10
B+
5
1451 BK/WH
G302

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Auxiliary Inputs)

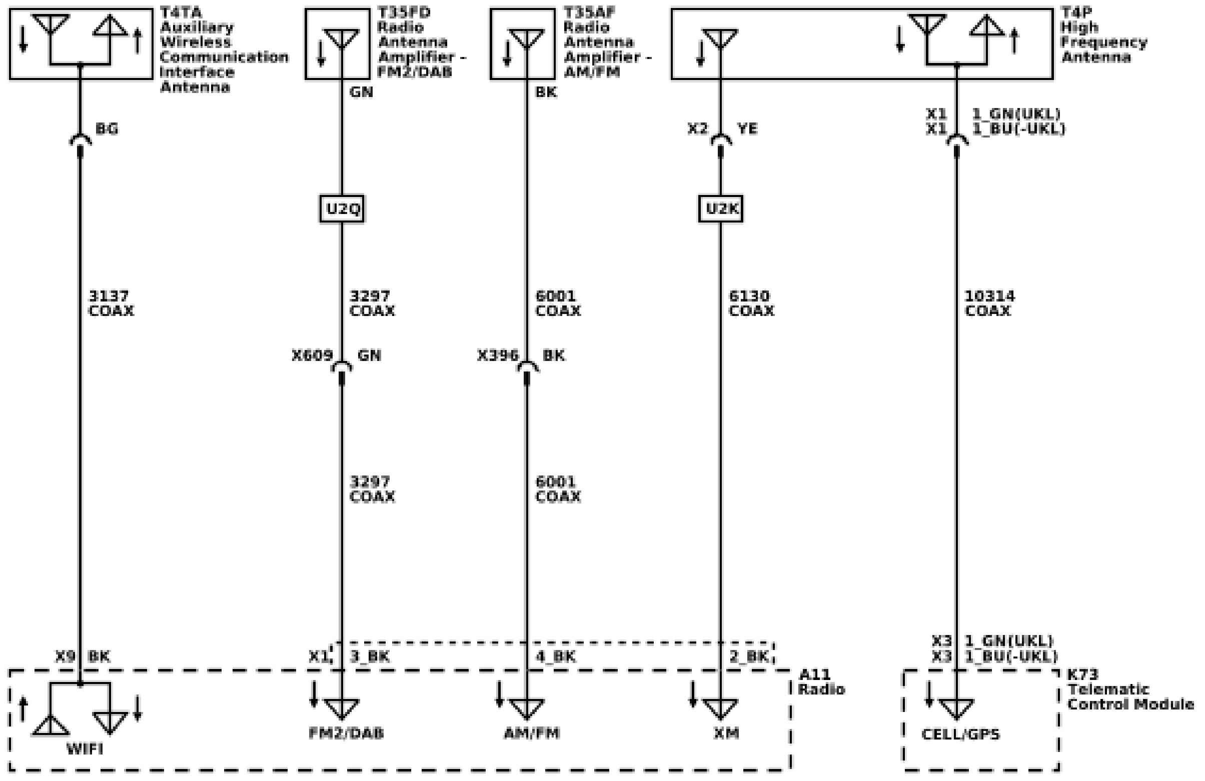

B+
F43DR
10A
X1 31
F32DR
15A
X2 27
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
A11
Radio
X7 BK
7240
RD/WH
X225A 7
7240
RD/WH
J319
7240
RD/WH
2340
RD/YE
J260
2340
RD/YE
X225B 2
2340
RD/YE
USB
X225C BK
USB
Interior Lights
Dimming
Schematics
6817
YE
6817
YE
X1 1
2
X92CF
USB 2 Port
Receptacle -
Floor
Console
Front
B+
A90
Logic
X1 3
X2 GY
1451
BK/WH
USB
X1 2
1
X2 GY
X23
Multimedia
Receptacle
B+
A90
Logic
X1 3
X3 BK
1451
BK/WH
G302

6881911

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Auxiliary Input (ABV))

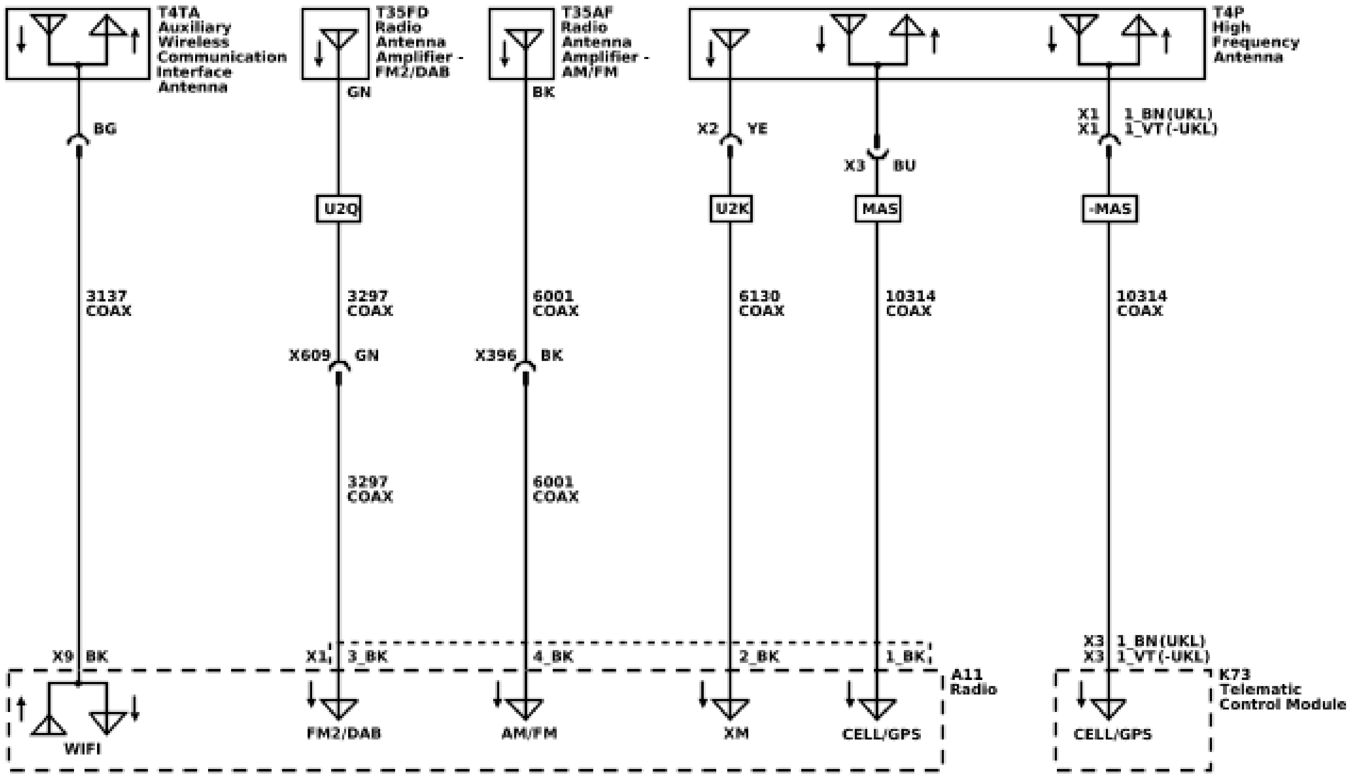

6881912
B+
F26DR
10A
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
X1 7
4701
VT
X227A 10
4701
VT
X1 1
B+
Interior Lights
Dimming
Schematics
6817
YE
2
X92CR
USB 2 Port
Receptacle -
Floor Console
Rear
X2 BK
X3 BK
X1 3
USB
USB
X82FCR
Audio Player
and USB
Receptacle -
Floor
Console Rear
X92FCR
USB
Receptacle -
Floor Console
Rear
1250
BK
G300

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Antennas (MAH))


T4TA
Auxiliary
Wireless
Communication
Interface
Antenna
BG
3137
COAX
X9 BK
WIFI
T35FD
Radio
Antenna
Amplifier -
FM2/DAB
GN
U2Q
3297
COAX
X609 GN
3297
COAX
X1 3_BK
FM2/DAB
T35AF
Radio
Antenna
Amplifier -
AM/FM
BK
6001
COAX
X396 BK
6001
COAX
4_BK
AM/FM
T4P
High
Frequency
Antenna
X2 YE
U2K
6130
COAX
2_BK
XM
A11
Radio
X1 1_GN(UKL)
X1 1_BU(-UKL)
10314
COAX
X3 1_GN(UKL)
X3 1_BU(-UKL)
CELL/GPS
K73
Telematic
Control Module

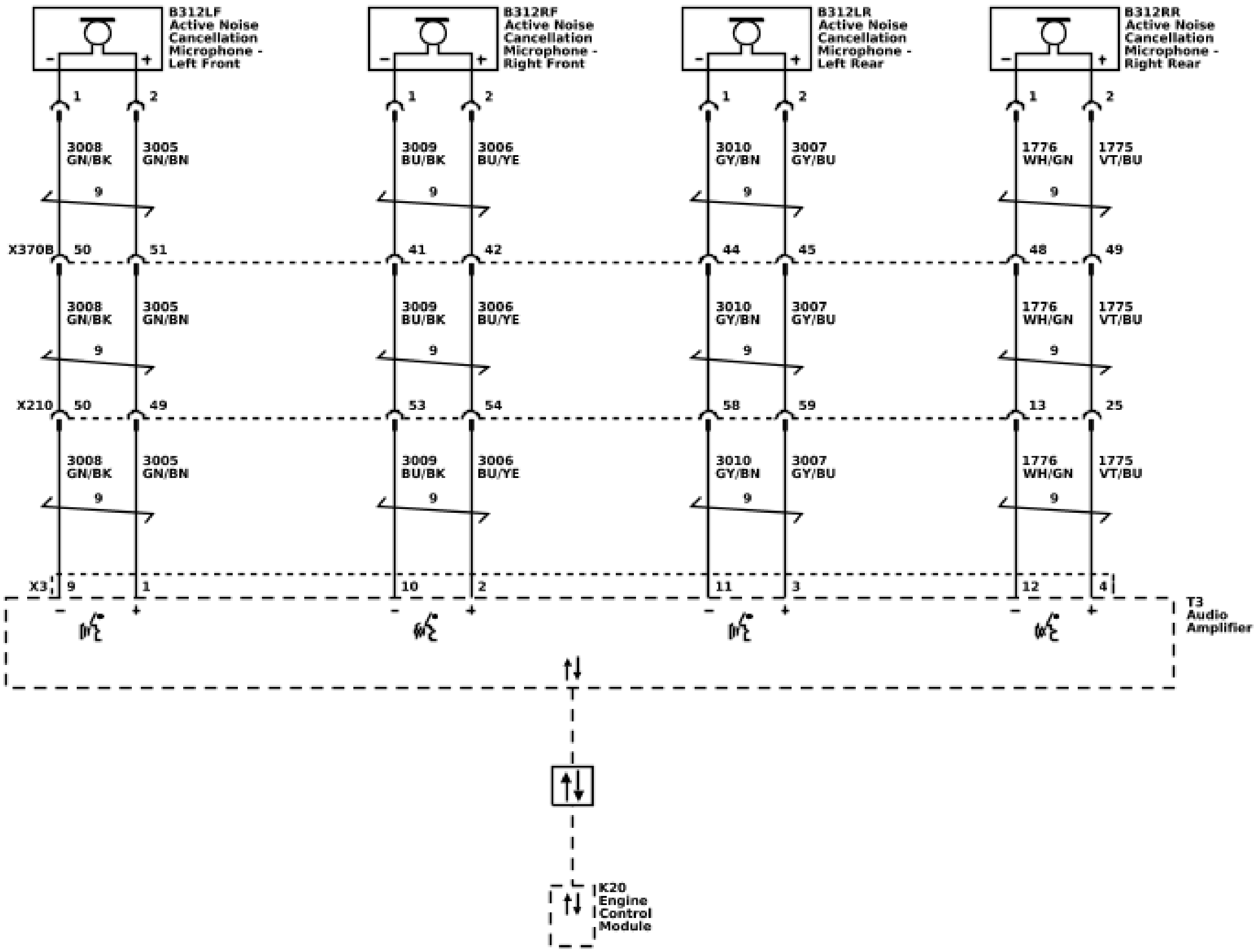
6881913

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Antennas (- MAH))


T4TA
Auxiliary
Wireless
Communication
Interface
Antenna
T35FD
Radio
Antenna
Amplifier -
FM2/DAB
T35AF
Radio
Antenna
Amplifier -
AM/FM
T4P
High
Frequency
Antenna
BG
GN
BK
X2 YE
X3 BU
X1 1_BN(UKL)
X1 1_VT(-UKL)
U2Q
U2K
MAS
-MAS
3137
COAX
3297
COAX
6001
COAX
6130
COAX
10314
COAX
10314
COAX
X609 GN
X396 BK
3297
COAX
6001
COAX
X9 BK
X1 3_BK
4_BK
2_BK
1_BK
A11
Radio
X3 1_BN(UKL)
X3 1_VT(-UKL)
K73
Telematic
Control Module
WIFI
FM2/DAB
AM/FM
XM
CELL/GPS
CELL/GPS

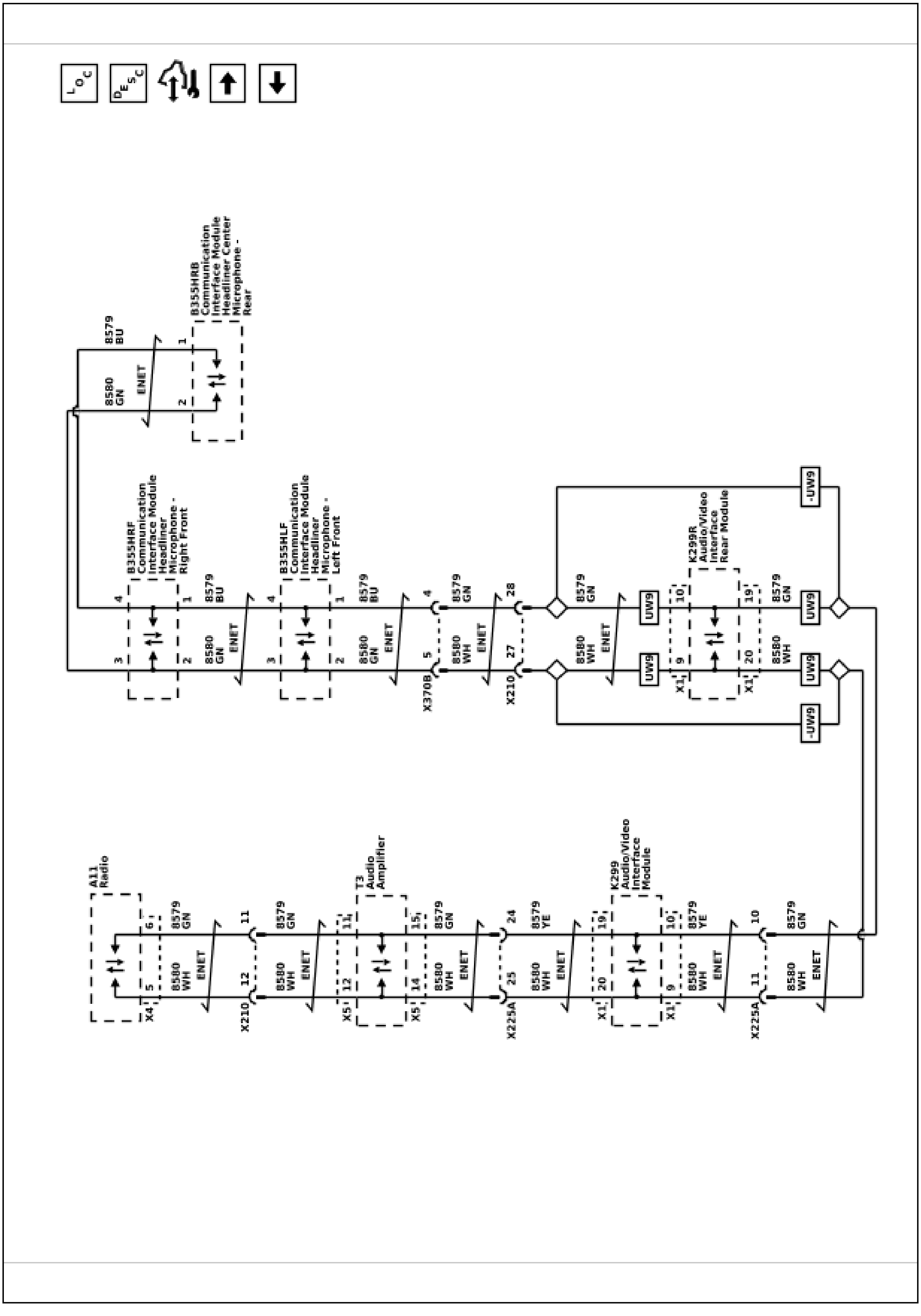
6881914

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Active Noise Cancellation (NKR))


B312LF
Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Front
B312RF
Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Front
B312LR
Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Rear
B312RR
Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Rear
-
+
1
2
3008 GN/BK
3005 GN/BN
3009 BU/BK
3006 BU/YE
3010 GY/BN
3007 GY/BU
1776 WH/GN
1775 VT/BU
9
X370B
50
51
41
42
44
45
48
49
X210
50
49
53
54
58
59
13
25
X3
9
1
10
2
11
3
12
4
T3
Audio Amplifier
K20
Engine Control Module

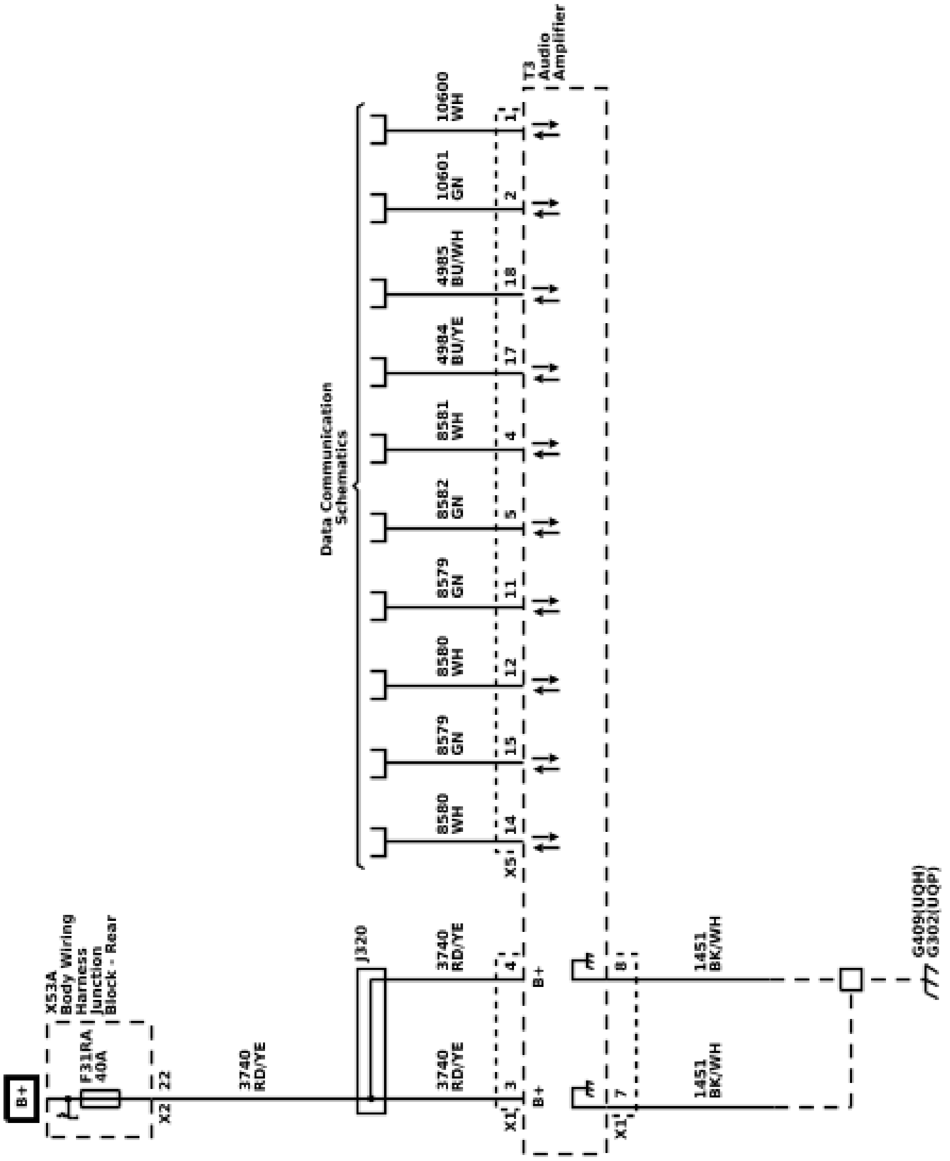
6881915

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Microphones)

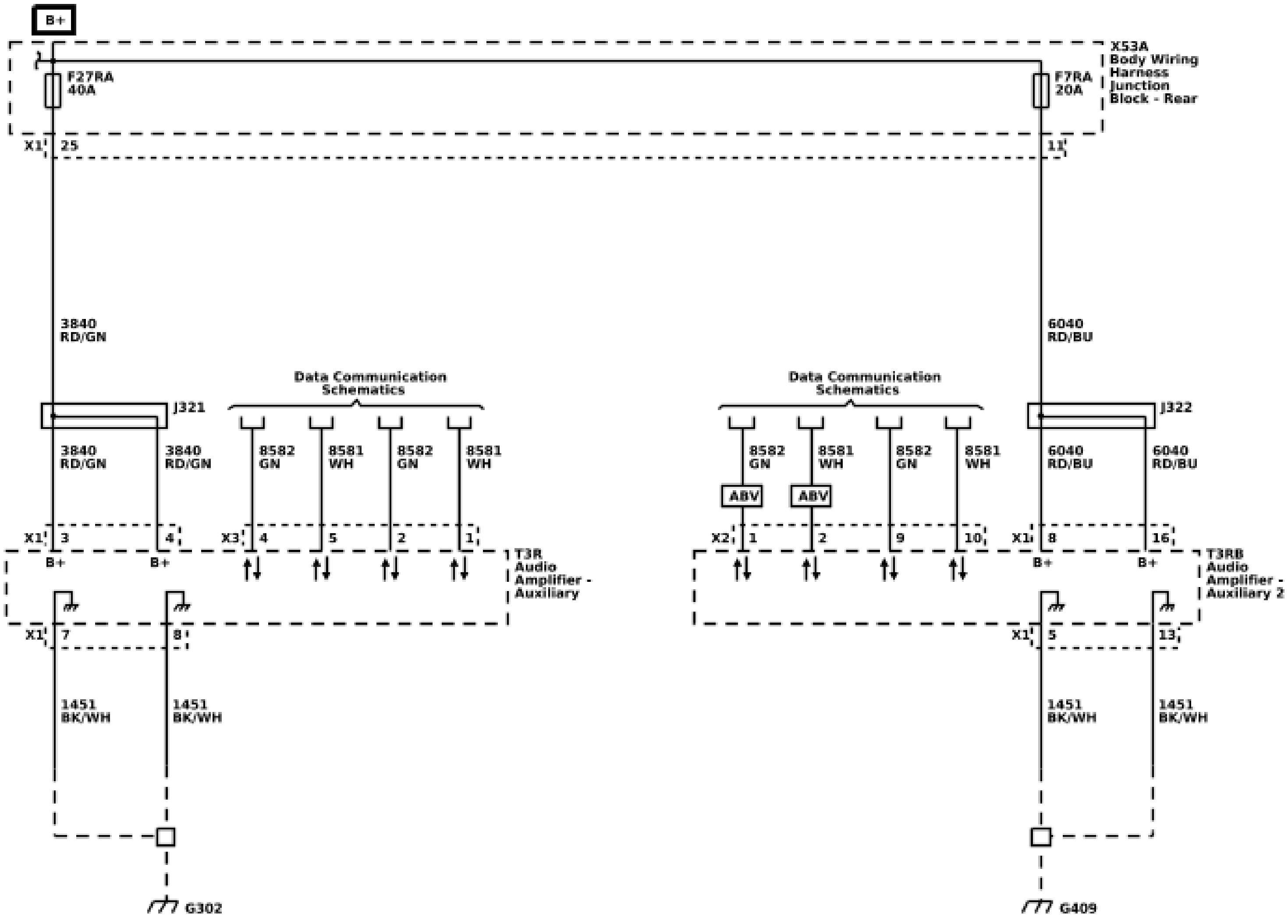

6881916
B355HRB Communication Interface Module Headliner Center Microphone - Rear
B355HRF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Right Front
B355HLF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Left Front
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
A11 Radio
T3 Audio Amplifier
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module
8579 BU
8579 GN
8579 YE
8580 GN
8580 WH
ENET
UW9
-UW9
X370B
X210
X225A
X4
X5
X1

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Audio Amplifier Power, Ground and Serial Data)

6881917


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F31RA 40A
X2 22
3740 RD/YE
J320
3740 RD/YE
3740 RD/YE
X1 3
4
B+
B+
Data Communication Schematics
8580 WH
8579 GN
8580 WH
8579 GN
8582 GN
8581 WH
4984 BU/YE
4985 BU/WH
10601 GN
10600 WH
X5 14
15
12
11
5
4
17
18
2
1
T3 Audio Amplifier
X1 7
8
1451 BK/WH
1451 BK/WH
G409(UQH)
G302(UQP)

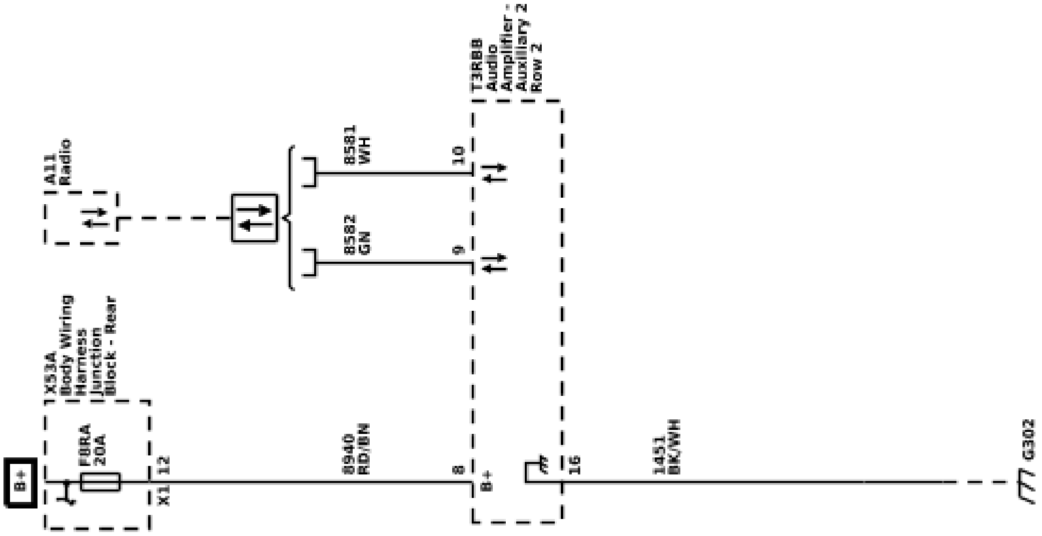
Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Audio Amplifier Auxiliary and Audio Amplifier Auxiliary 2 Power, Ground and Serial Data (UQH))


B+
F27RA
40A
F7RA
20A
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
X1
25
11
3840
RD/GN
6040
RD/BU
Data Communication
Schematics
Data Communication
Schematics
J321
J322
3840
RD/GN
3840
RD/GN
8582
GN
8581
WH
8582
GN
8581
WH
8582
GN
8581
WH
8582
GN
8581
WH
6040
RD/BU
6040
RD/BU
ABV
ABV
X1 3
4
X3 4
5
2
1
X2 1
2
9
10
X1 8
16
B+
B+
B+
B+
T3R
Audio
Amplifier -
Auxiliary
T3RB
Audio
Amplifier -
Auxiliary 2
X1 7
8
X1 5
13
1451
BK/WH
1451
BK/WH
1451
BK/WH
1451
BK/WH
G302
G409

6881918

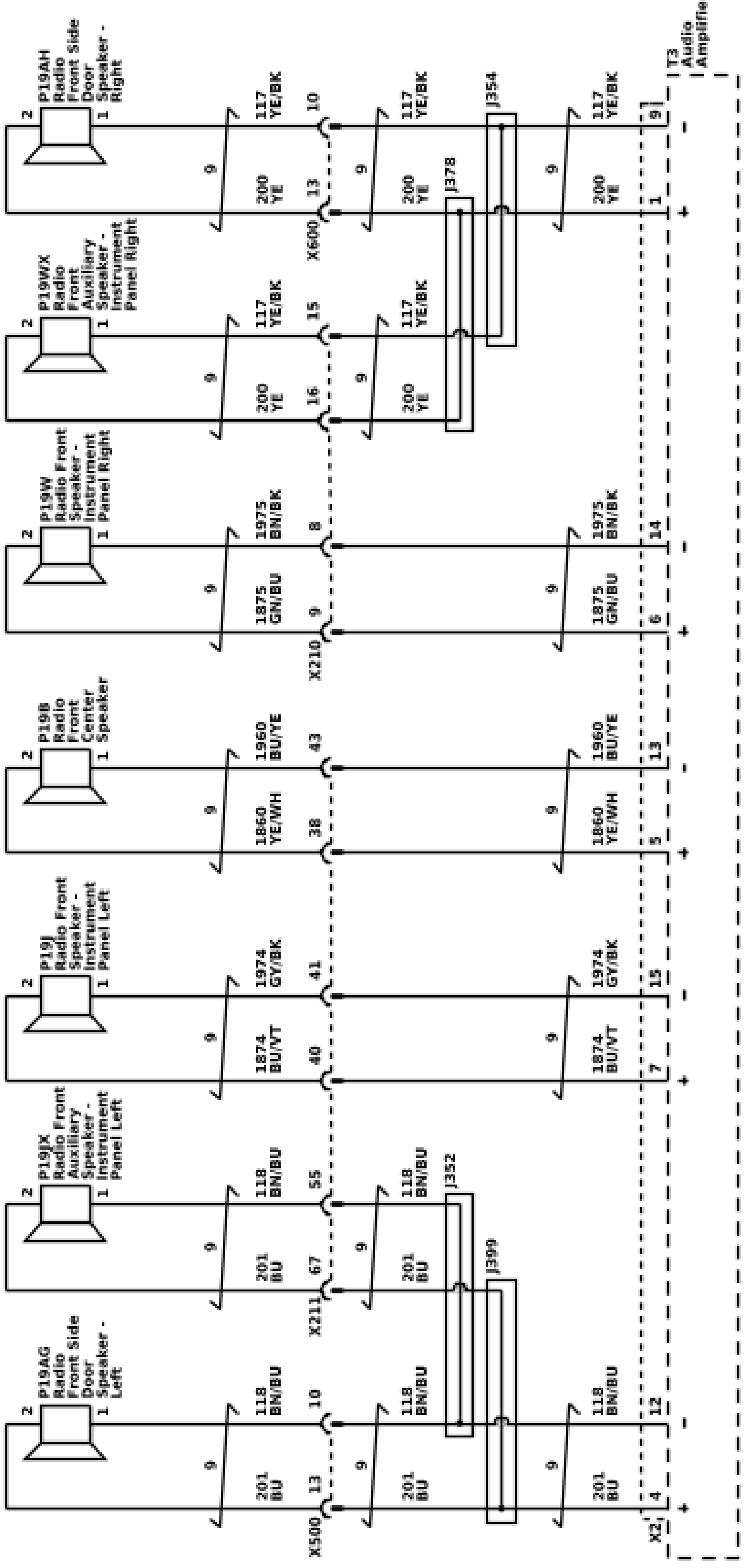
6881919

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Audio Amplifier Auxiliary 2 Row 2 Power, Ground, and Serial Data (ABV))

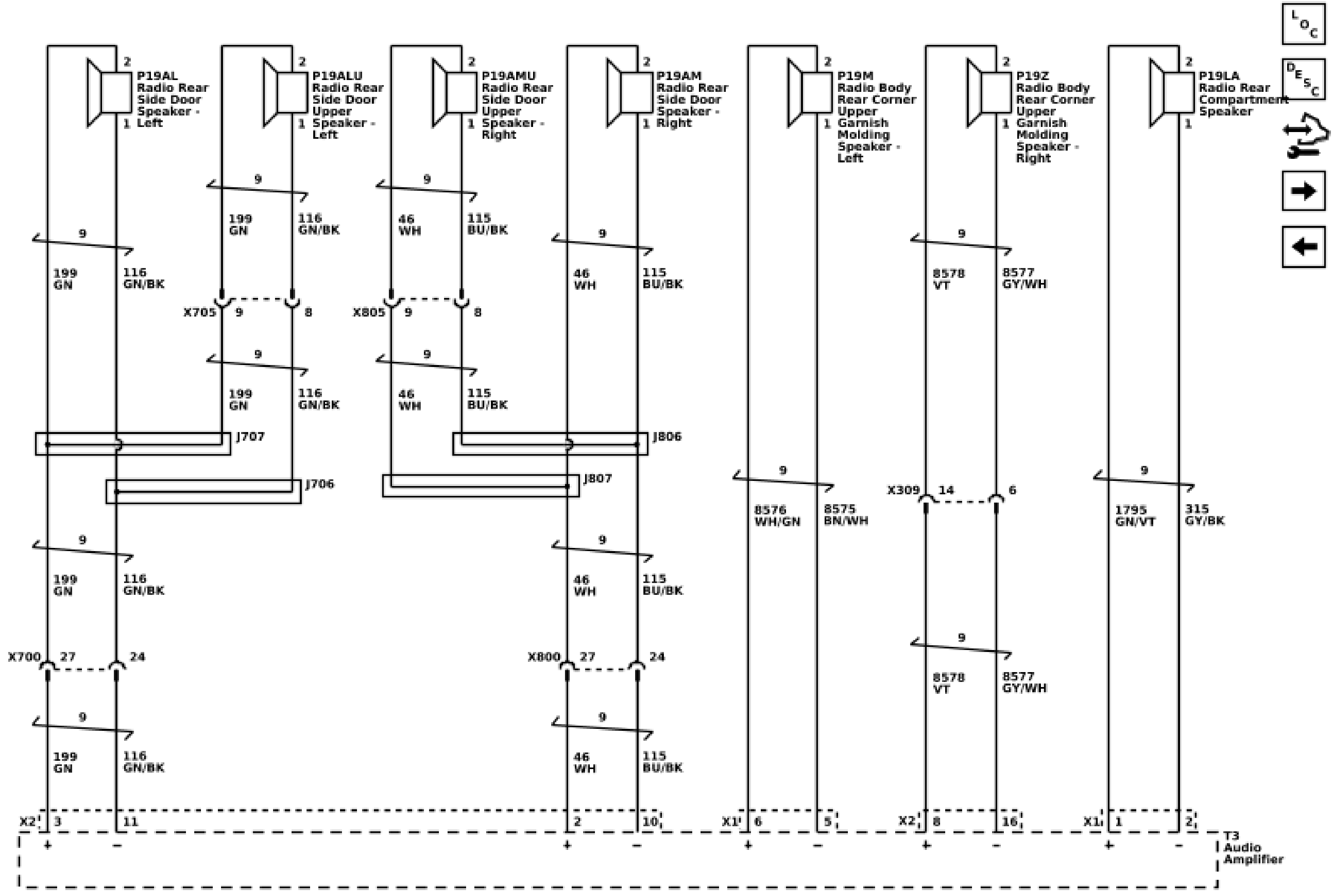

B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F8RA 20A
X1 12
8940 RD/BN
A11 Radio
8581 WH
10
8582 GN
9
T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2
8
B+
16
1451 BK/WH
G302

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Front (UQP))

6881920

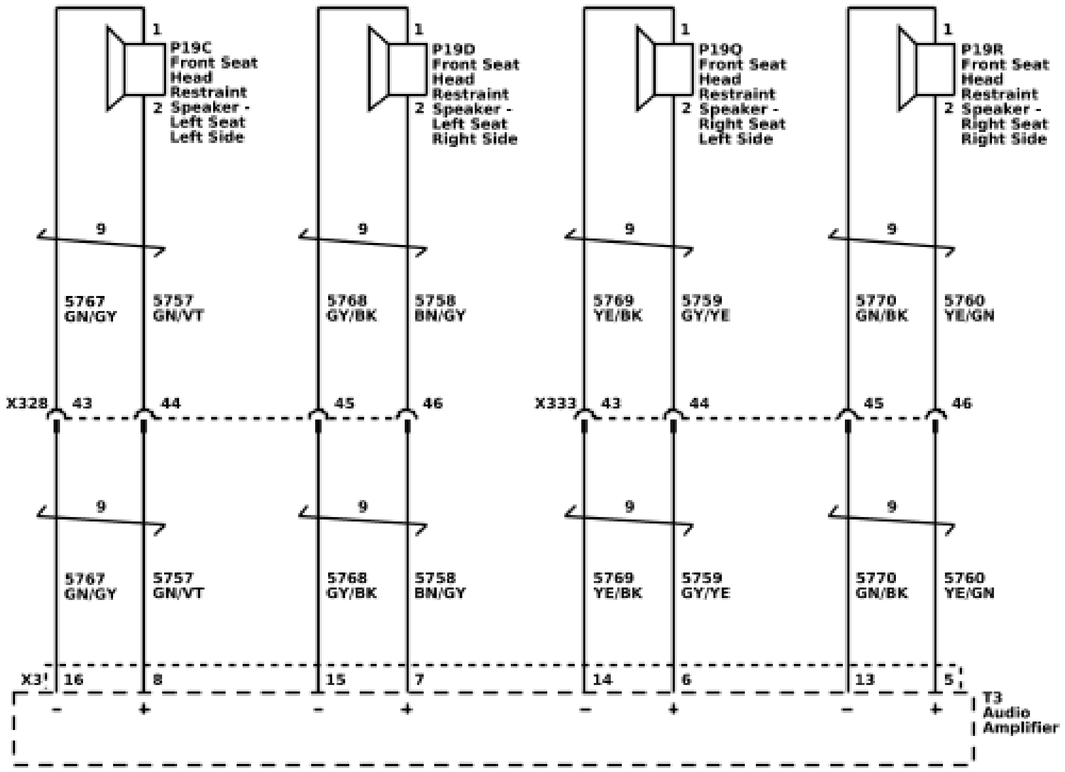

P19AH Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Right
P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right
P19W Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Right
P19B Radio Front Center Speaker
P19J Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Left
P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left
P19AG Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Left
T3 Audio Amplifier
X600
X210
X211
X500
X2
J354
J378
J352
J399
117 YE/BK
200 YE
1975 BN/BK
1875 GN/BU
1960 BU/YE
1860 YE/WH
1974 GY/BK
1874 BU/VT
118 BN/BU
201 BU
9
10
13
15
16
8
43
38
41
40
55
67
1
2
14
6
5
7
12
4
+
-

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Rear (UQP))


P19AL Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Left
P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left
P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right
P19AM Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Right
P19M Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Left
P19Z Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Right
P19LA Radio Rear Compartment Speaker
2
1
9
199 GN
116 GN/BK
46 WH
115 BU/BK
8578 VT
8577 GY/WH
8576 WH/GN
8575 BN/WH
1795 GN/VT
315 GY/BK
X705 9 8
X805 9 8
J707
J706
J806
J807
X309 14 6
X700 27 24
X800 27 24
X2 3 11
2 10
X1 6 5
X2 8 16
X1 1 2
+
−
T3 Audio Amplifier

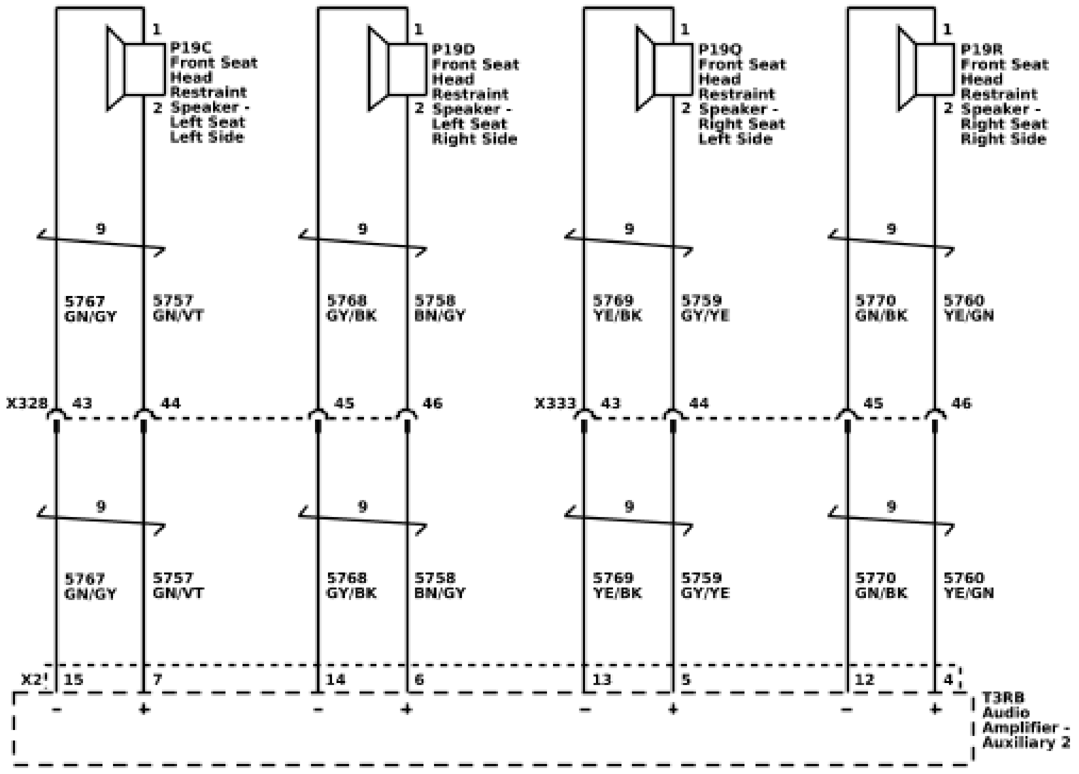
6881921

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Front Seats (UQP))


1
P19C
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Left Seat
Left Side
1
P19D
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Left Seat
Right Side
1
P19Q
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Right Seat
Left Side
1
P19R
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Right Seat
Right Side
9
5767
GN/GY
5757
GN/VT
5768
GY/BK
5758
BN/GY
5769
YE/BK
5759
GY/YE
5770
GN/BK
5760
YE/GN
X328
43
44
45
46
X333
43
44
45
46
X3
16
8
15
7
14
6
13
5
-
+
T3
Audio
Amplifier

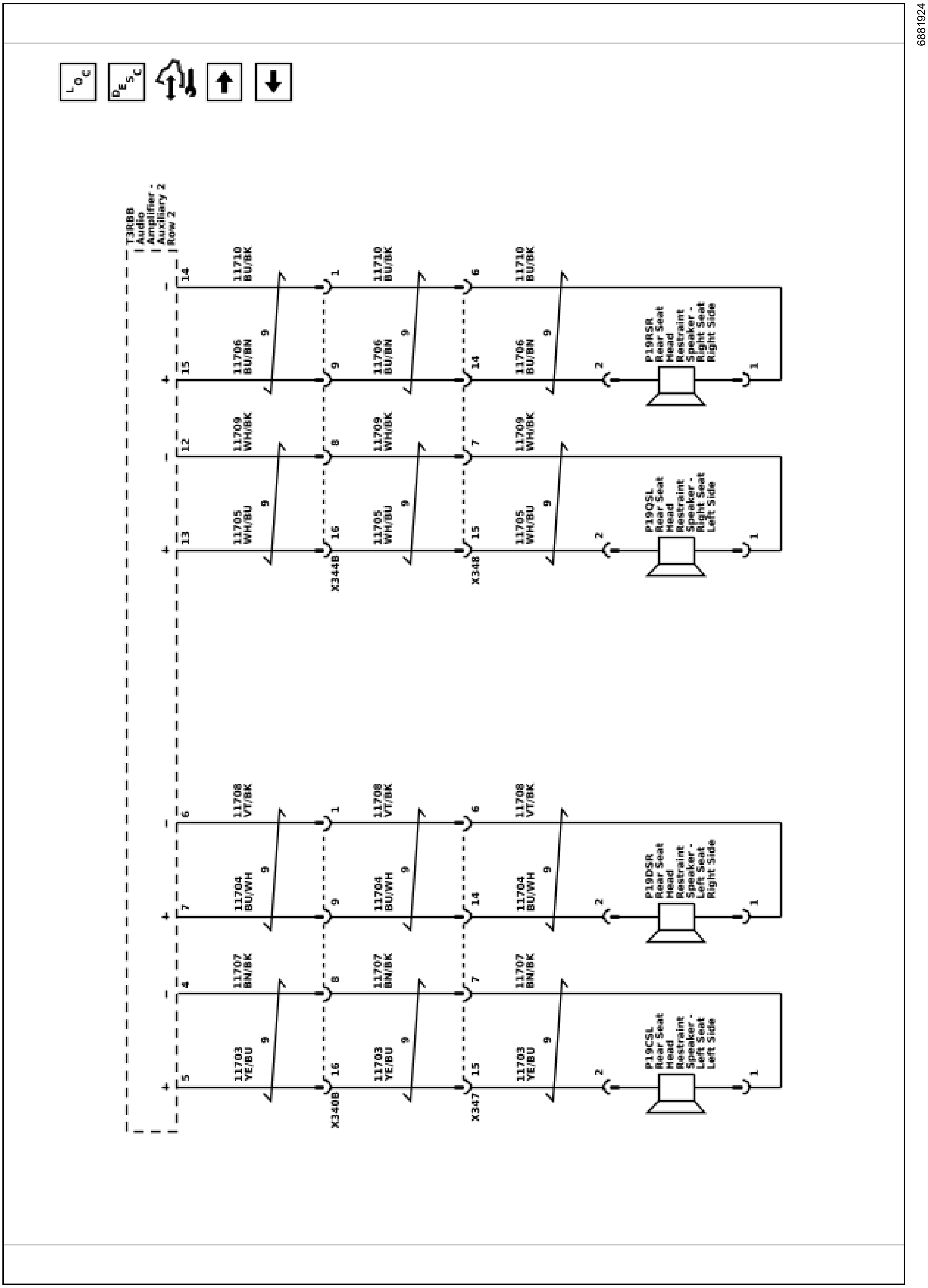
6881922

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Front Seats (UQH))

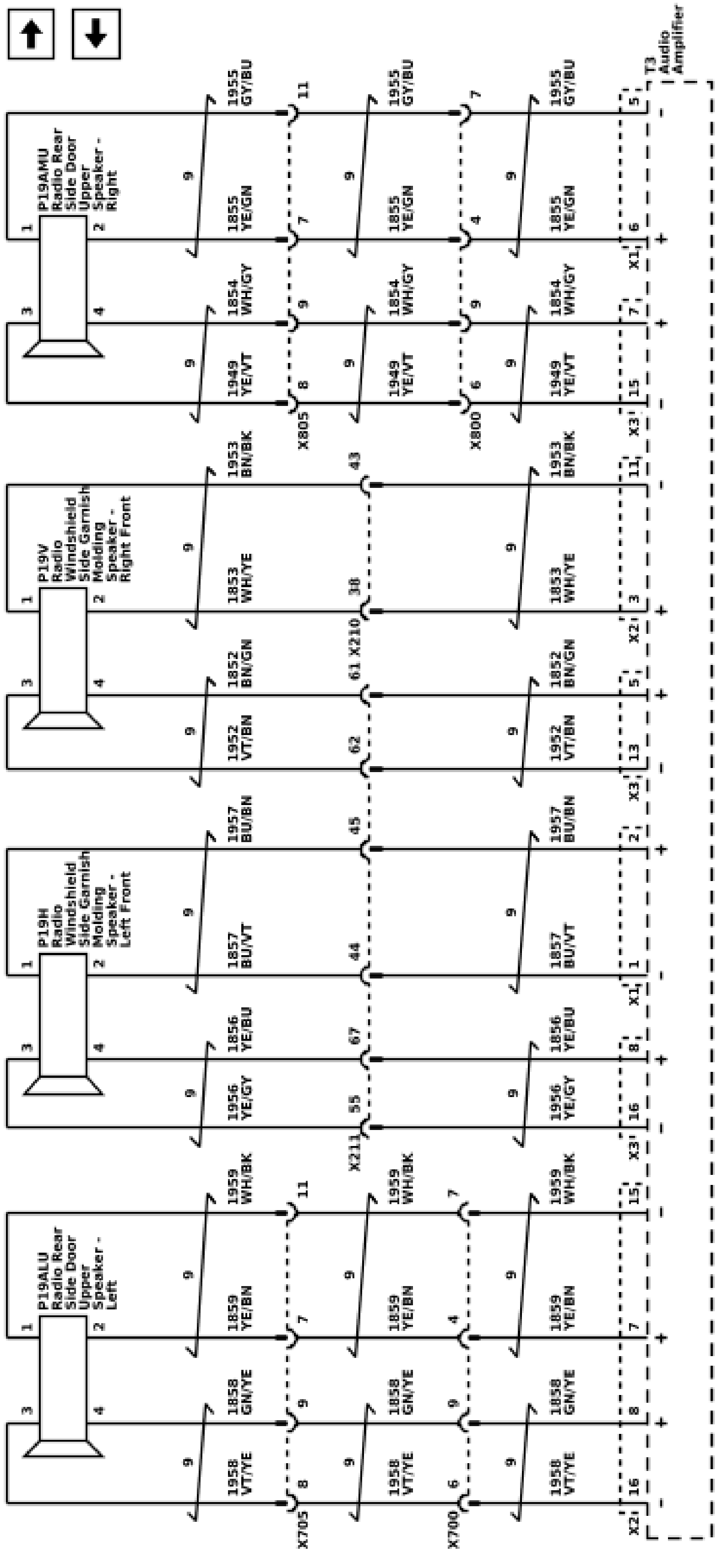

1
P19C
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Left Seat
Left Side
1
P19D
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Left Seat
Right Side
1
P19Q
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Right Seat
Left Side
1
P19R
Front Seat
Head
Restraint
2 Speaker -
Right Seat
Right Side
9
5767 GN/GY
5757 GN/VT
5768 GY/BK
5758 BN/GY
5769 YE/BK
5759 GY/YE
5770 GN/BK
5760 YE/GN
X328
43
44
45
46
X333
43
44
45
46
X2
15
7
14
6
13
5
12
4
-
+
T3RB
Audio
Amplifier -
Auxiliary 2

6881923

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Rear Seats (ABV))


6881924
T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2
14
15
12
13
6
7
4
5
+
-
11710 BU/BK
11706 BU/BN
11709 WH/BK
11705 WH/BU
11708 VT/BK
11704 BU/WH
11707 BN/BK
11703 YE/BU
9
X344B
X340B
X348
X347
1
16
8
2
P19RSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Right Side
P19QSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Left Side
P19DSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Right Side
P19CSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Left Side

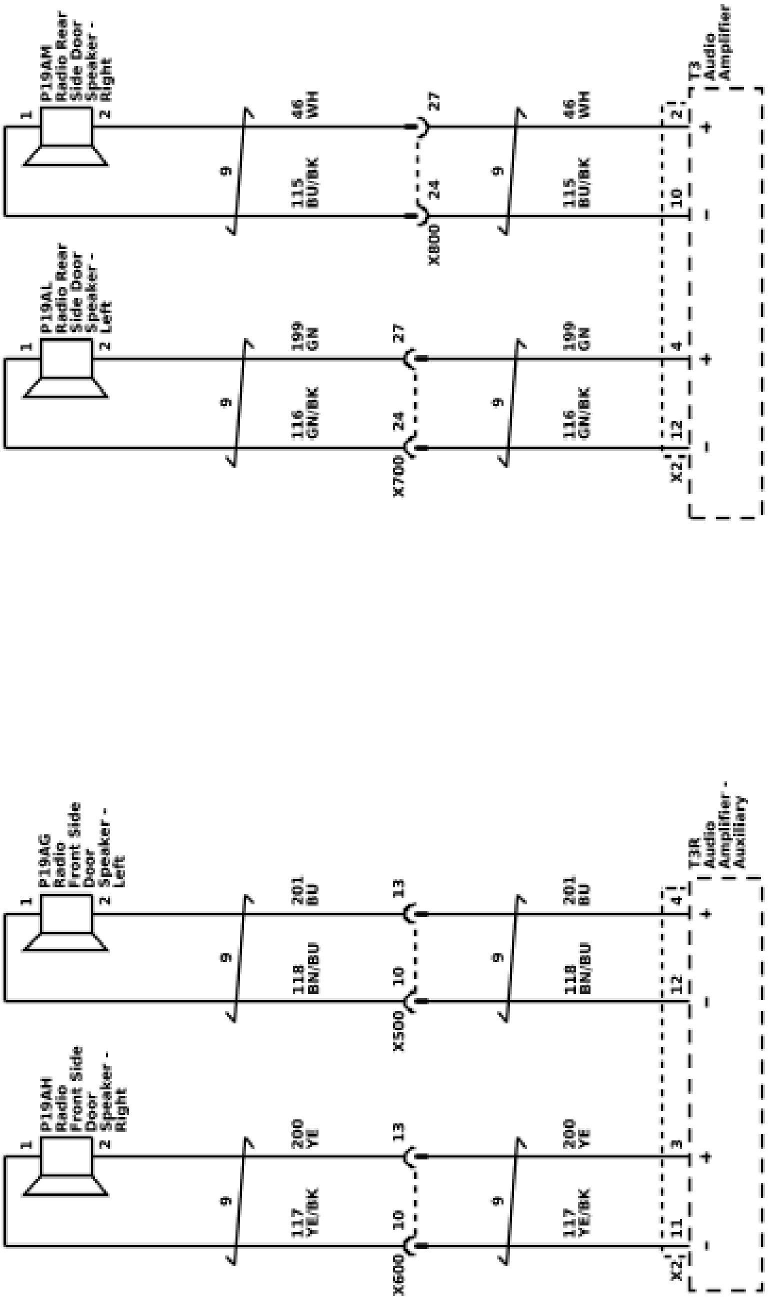
Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Front and Rear Garnish (UQH))


P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right
P19V Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Right Front
P19H Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Left Front
P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left
T3 Audio Amplifier
1955 GY/BU
1855 YE/GN
1854 WH/GY
1949 YE/VT
1953 BN/BK
1853 WH/YE
1852 BN/GN
1952 VT/BN
1957 BU/BN
1857 BU/VT
1856 YE/BU
1956 YE/GY
1959 WH/BK
1859 YE/BN
1858 GN/YE
1958 VT/YE
9
X805
X800
X210
X211
X705
X700
X1
X2
X3
1
2
3
4
+
-

6881925

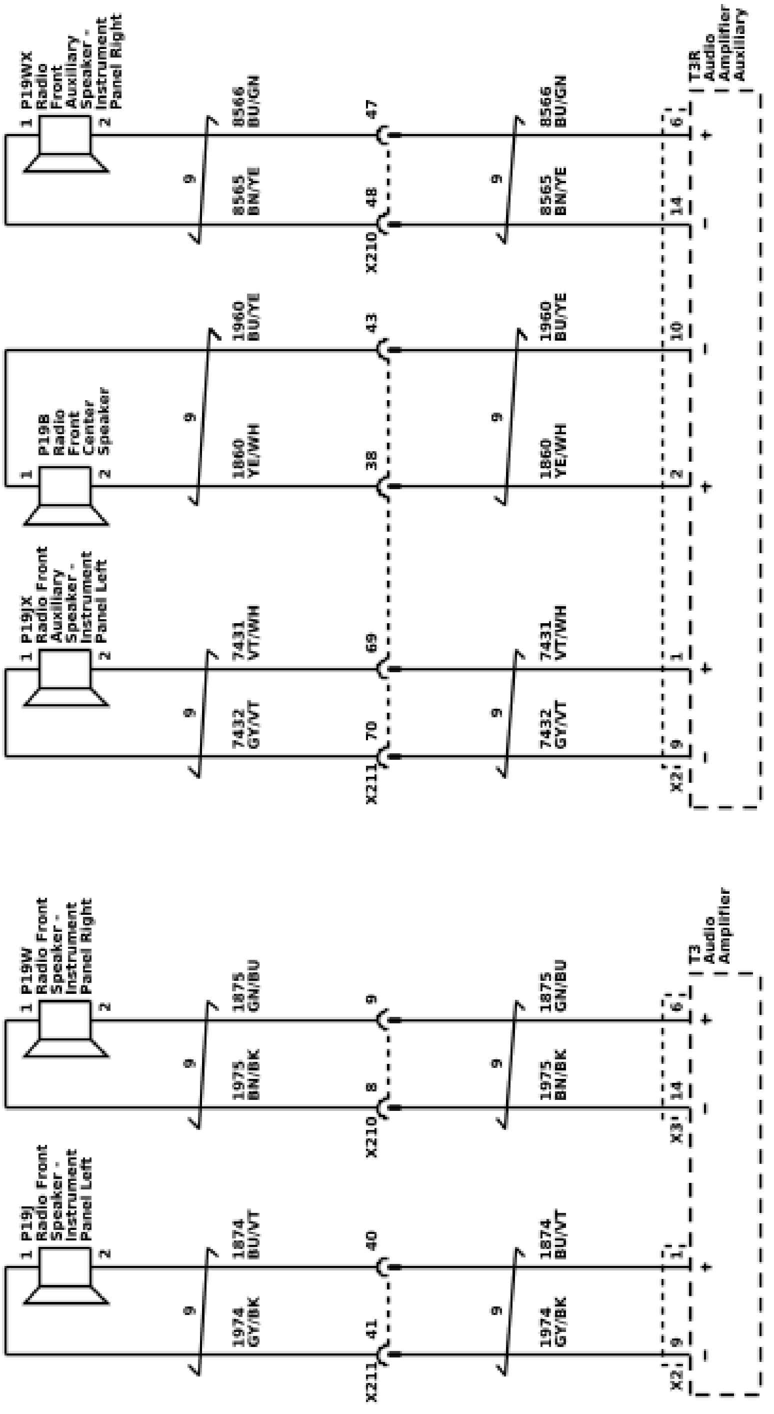
6881926

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Doors (UQH))

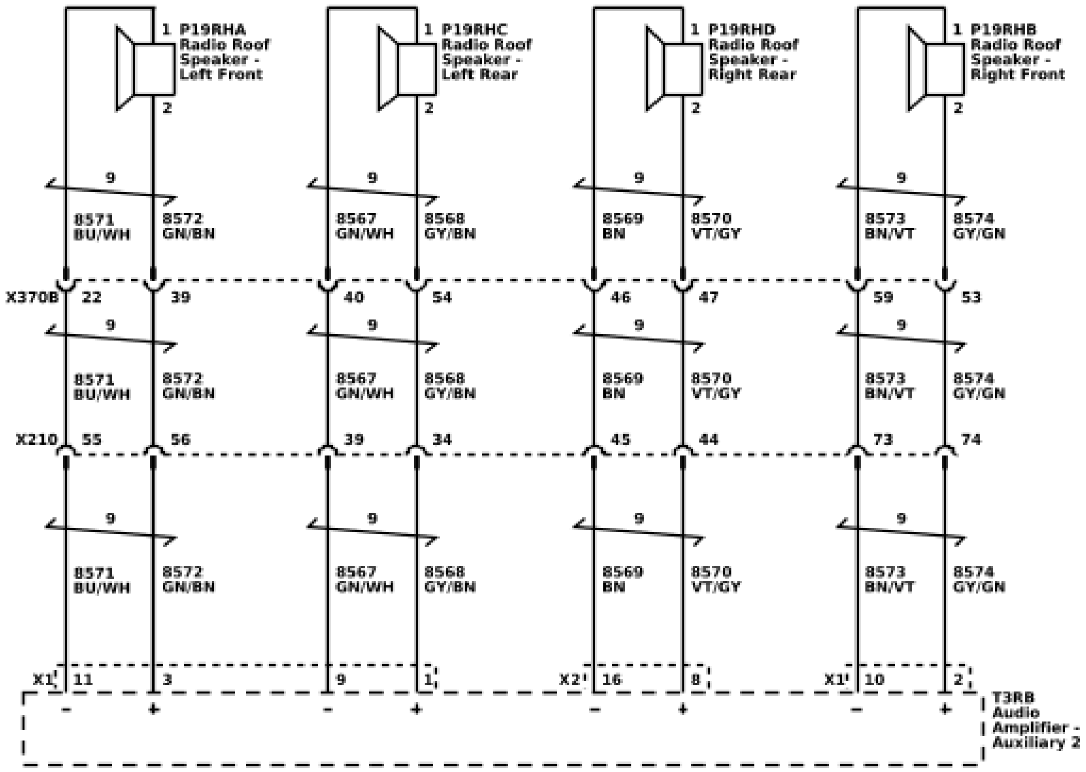

P19AM Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Right
1
2
46 WH
115 BU/BK
9
27
24
X800
2
10
T3 Audio Amplifier
P19AL Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Left
199 GN
116 GN/BK
27
24
X700
4
12
X2
P19AG Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Left
201 BU
118 BN/BU
13
10
X500
4
12
T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary
P19AH Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Right
200 YE
117 YE/BK
13
10
X600
3
11
X2
+
-

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Instrument Panel (UQH))

6881927

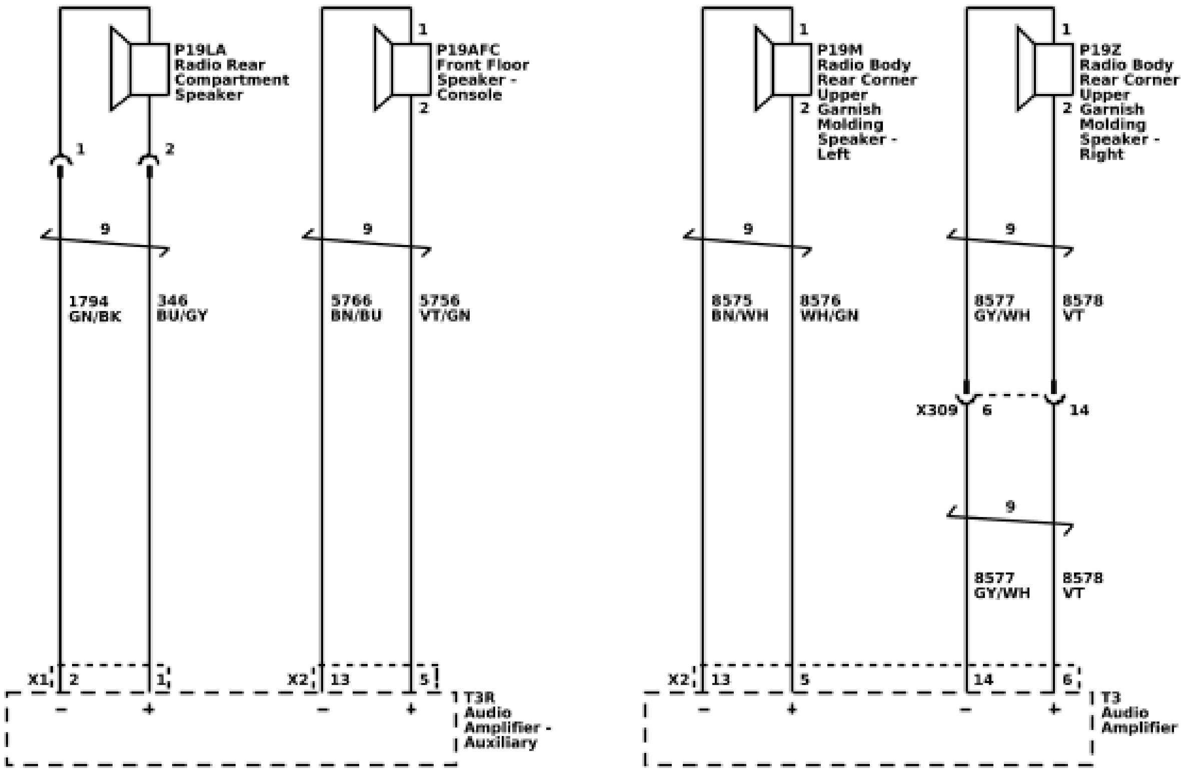

P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right
1
2
8566 BU/GN
8565 BN/YE
9
47
48
X210
6
14
+
-
T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary
P19B Radio Front Center Speaker
1960 BU/YE
1860 YE/WH
43
38
10
2
P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left
7431 VT/WH
7432 GY/VT
69
70
X211
1
9
X2
P19W Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Right
1875 GN/BU
1975 BN/BK
9
8
X210
6
14
X3
T3 Audio Amplifier
P19J Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Left
1874 BU/VT
1974 GY/BK
40
41
X211
1
9
X2

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Roof (UQH))


1 P19RHA Radio Roof Speaker - Left Front
2
1 P19RHC Radio Roof Speaker - Left Rear
2
1 P19RHD Radio Roof Speaker - Right Rear
2
1 P19RHB Radio Roof Speaker - Right Front
2
9
8571 BU/WH
8572 GN/BN
8567 GN/WH
8568 GY/BN
8569 BN
8570 VT/GY
8573 BN/VT
8574 GY/GN
X370B
22
39
40
54
46
47
59
53
X210
55
56
39
34
45
44
73
74
X1
11
3
9
1
X2
16
8
X1
10
2
-
+
T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2

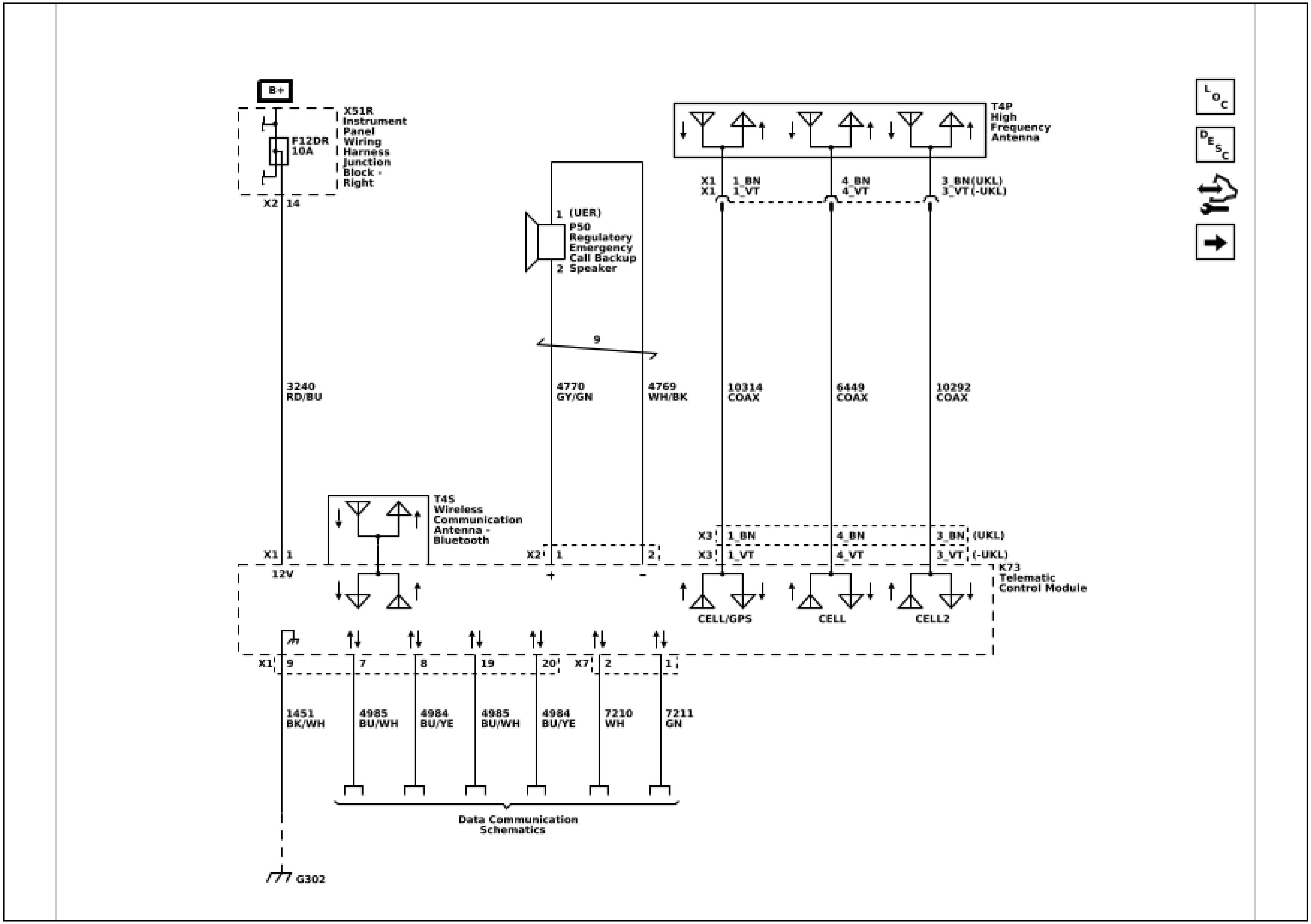
6881928

Radio/Navigation System Schematics (Speakers - Floor Console, Rear Compartment (UQH))

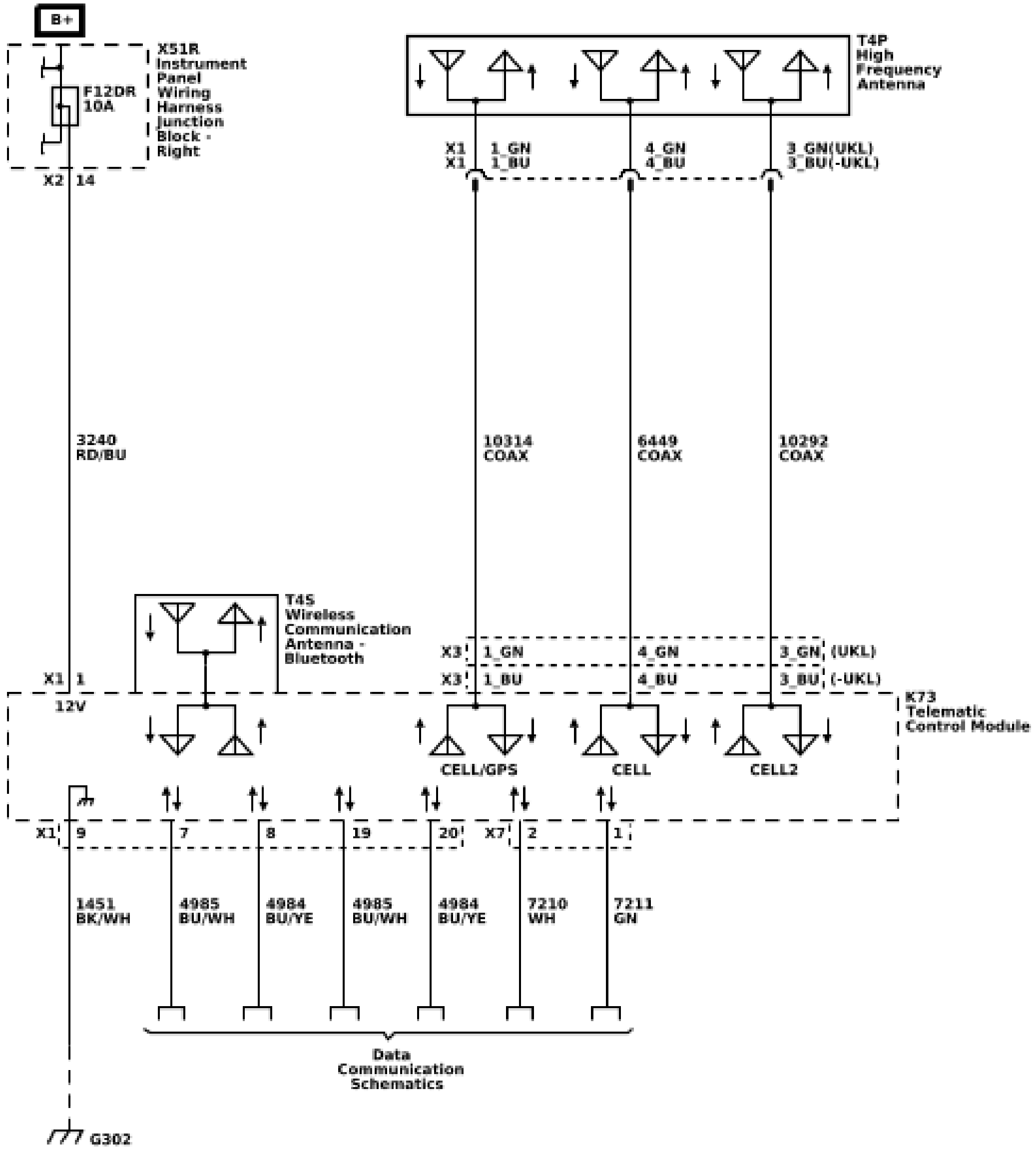

P19LA Radio Rear Compartment Speaker
1
2
9
1794 GN/BK
346 BU/GY
X1
2
1
−
+
P19AFC Front Floor Speaker - Console
1
2
9
5766 BN/BU
5756 VT/GN
X2
13
5
−
+
T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary
P19M Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Left
1
2
9
8575 BN/WH
8576 WH/GN
X2
13
5
−
+
P19Z Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Right
1
2
9
8577 GY/WH
8578 VT
X309
6
14
9
8577 GY/WH
8578 VT
14
6
−
+
T3 Audio Amplifier

6881929

OnStar/Telematics Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data, Antennas and Emergency Call Speaker (- MAH))

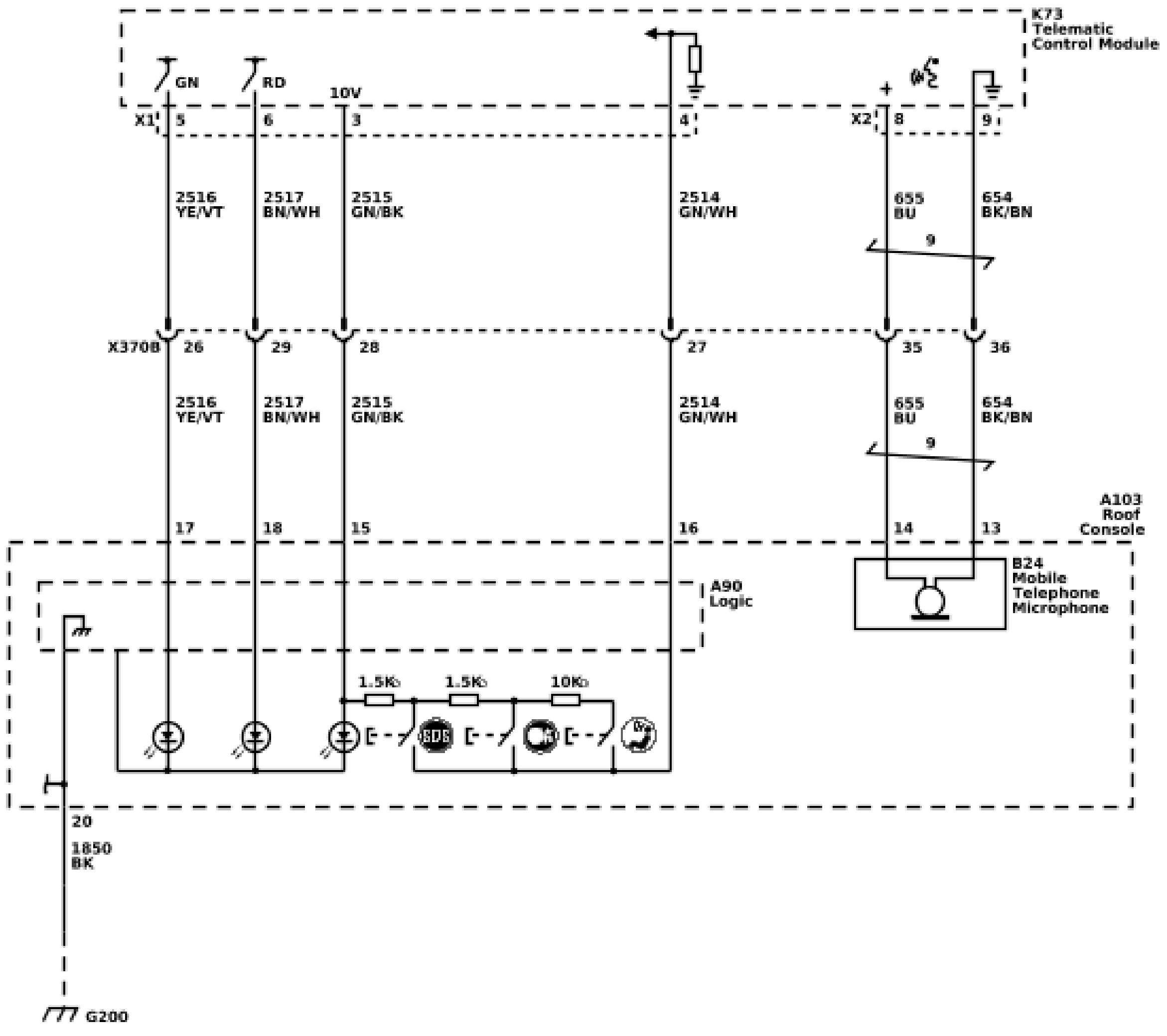

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F12DR 10A
X2 14
3240 RD/BU
X1 1
12V
T4S Wireless Communication Antenna - Bluetooth
1 (UER)
P50 Regulatory Emergency Call Backup Speaker
2 Speaker
9
4770 GY/GN
4769 WH/BK
X2 1
2
+
-
T4P High Frequency Antenna
X1 1_BN
X1 1_VT
4_BN
4_VT
3_BN(UKL)
3_VT(-UKL)
10314 COAX
6449 COAX
10292 COAX
X3 1_BN
X3 1_VT
4_BN
4_VT
3_BN (UKL)
3_VT (-UKL)
K73 Telematic Control Module
CELL/GPS
CELL
CELL2
X1 9
7
8
19
20
X7 2
1
1451 BK/WH
4985 BU/WH
4984 BU/YE
4985 BU/WH
4984 BU/YE
7210 WH
7211 GN
Data Communication Schematics
G302
6881905

OnStar/Telematics Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data, and Antennas (MAH))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F12DR 10A
X2 14
3240 RD/BU
X1 1
12V
T4P High Frequency Antenna
X1 1_GN
X1 1_BU
4_GN
4_BU
3_GN(UKL)
3_BU(-UKL)
10314 COAX
6449 COAX
10292 COAX
T45 Wireless Communication Antenna - Bluetooth
X3 1_GN
X3 1_BU
4_GN
4_BU
3_GN (UKL)
3_BU (-UKL)
K73 Telematic Control Module
CELL/GPS
CELL
CELL2
X1 9
7
8
19
20
X7 2
1
1451 BK/WH
4985 BU/WH
4984 BU/YE
4985 BU/WH
4984 BU/YE
7210 WH
7211 GN
Data Communication Schematics
G302

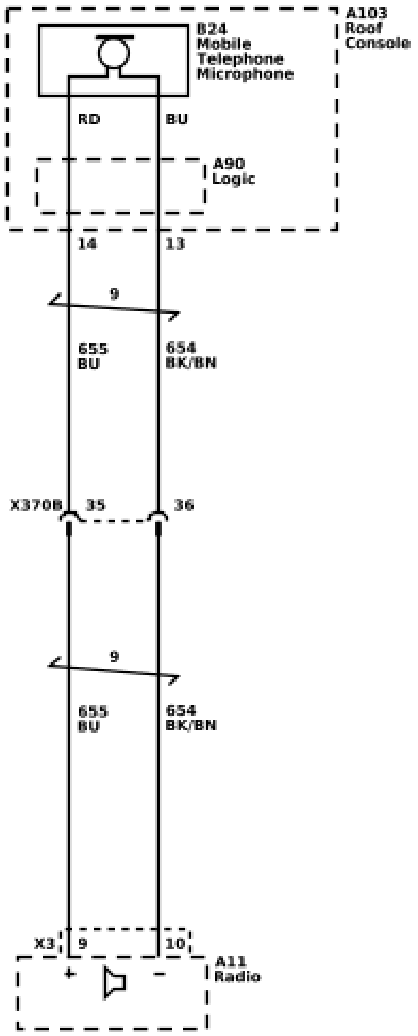
6881906

OnStar/Telematics Schematics (Controls and Audio Signals (UDA / UE1 / UER / UES))


K73
Telematic
Control Module
GN
RD
10V
X1
5
6
3
4
X2
8
9
2516
YE/VT
2517
BN/WH
2515
GN/BK
2514
GN/WH
655
BU
654
BK/BN
9
X370B
26
29
28
27
35
36
17
18
15
16
14
13
A103
Roof
Console
B24
Mobile
Telephone
Microphone
A90
Logic
1.5K
1.5K
10K
20
1850
BK
G200

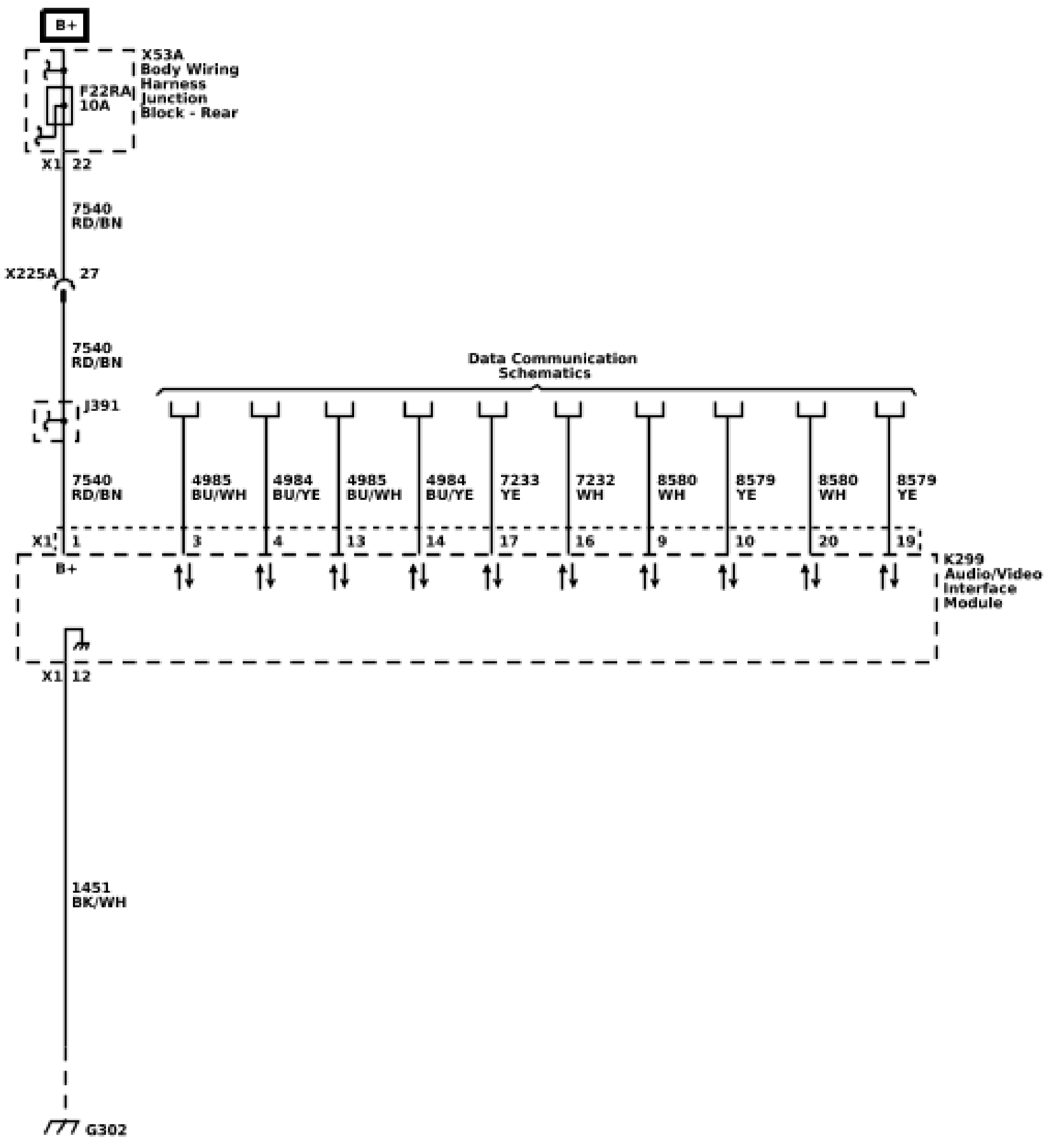
6881907

OnStar/Telematics Schematics (Microphone (- UDA - UE1 - UER - UES))


A103
Roof
Console
B24
Mobile
Telephone
Microphone
RD
BU
A90
Logic
14
13
9
655
BU
654
BK/BN
X370B
35
36
9
655
BU
654
BK/BN
X3
9
10
+
-
A11
Radio

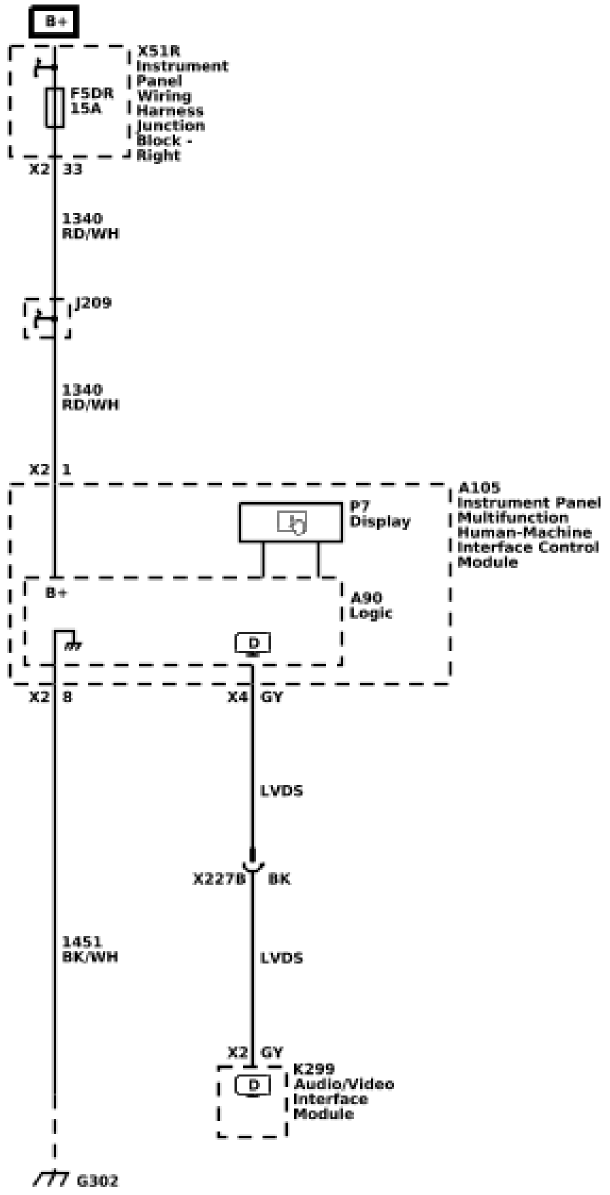
6881908

Video System Schematics (Front Video Interface Module Power, Ground, and Serial Data)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F22RA
10A
X1
22
7540
RD/BN
X225A
27
7540
RD/BN
J391
7540
RD/BN
X1
1
B+
Data Communication
Schematics
4985
BU/WH
3
4984
BU/YE
4
4985
BU/WH
13
4984
BU/YE
14
7233
YE
17
7232
WH
16
8580
WH
9
8579
YE
10
8580
WH
20
8579
YE
19
K299
Audio/Video
Interface
Module
X1
12
1451
BK/WH
G302

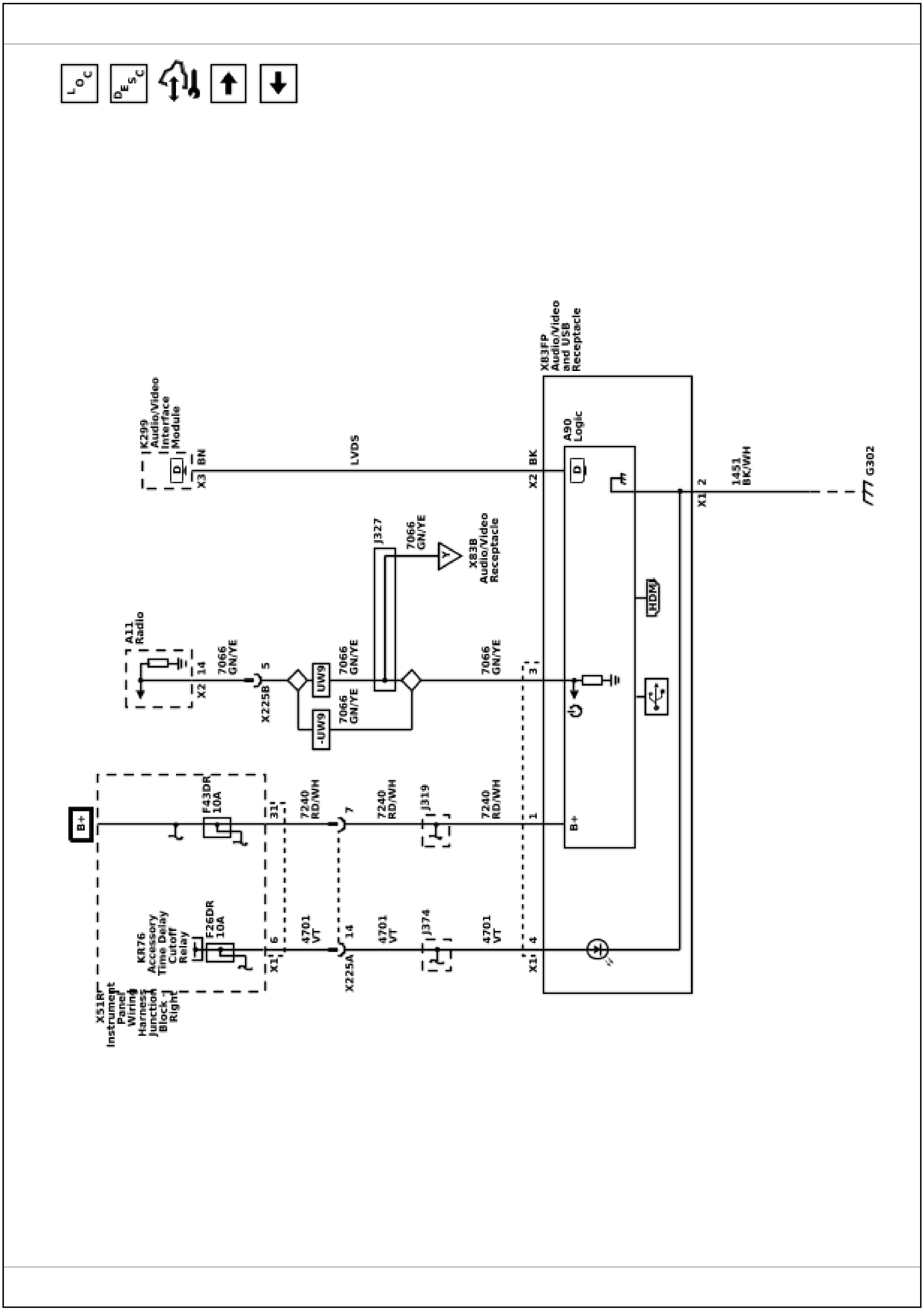
6881899

Video System Schematics (Front Passenger Infotainment Display)


B+
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
F5DR
15A
X2 33
1340
RD/WH
J209
1340
RD/WH
X2 1
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
P7
Display
B+
A90
Logic
D
X2 8
X4 GY
LVDS
X227B BK
LVDS
1451
BK/WH
X2 GY
D
K299
Audio/Video
Interface
Module
G302

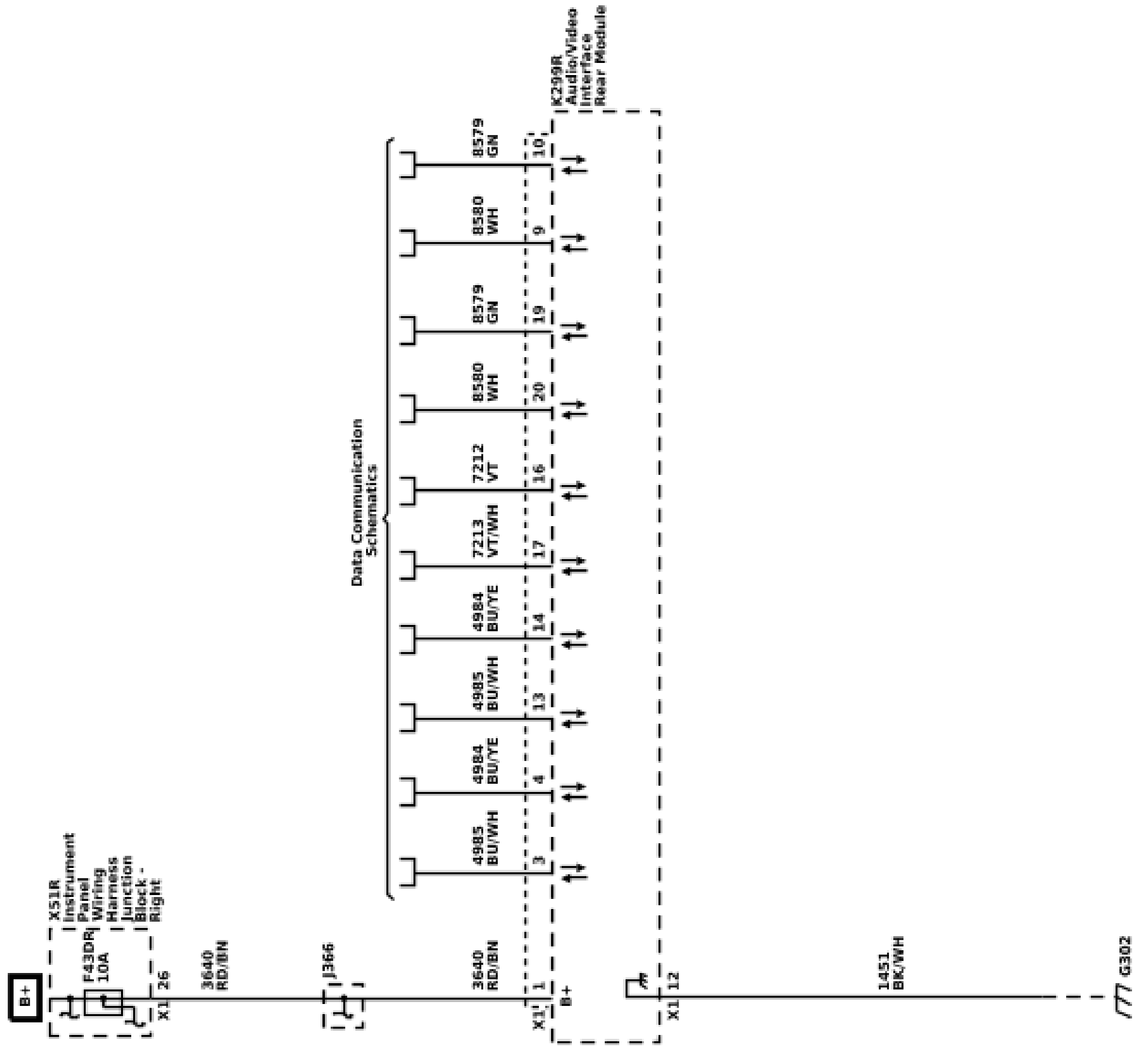
6881900

Video System Schematics (Front Multimedia Receptacle)


6881901
B+
X51RF Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
F26DR 10A
F43DR 10A
X1 6
31
4701 VT
7240 RD/WH
X225A 14
7
J374
J319
X1 4
1
B+
3
A11 Radio
X2 14
7066 GN/YE
X225B 5
UW9
-UW9
J327
X83B Audio/Video Receptacle
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module
X3 BN
LVDS
X2 BK
A90 Logic
HDMI
X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle
X1 2
1451 BK/WH
G302

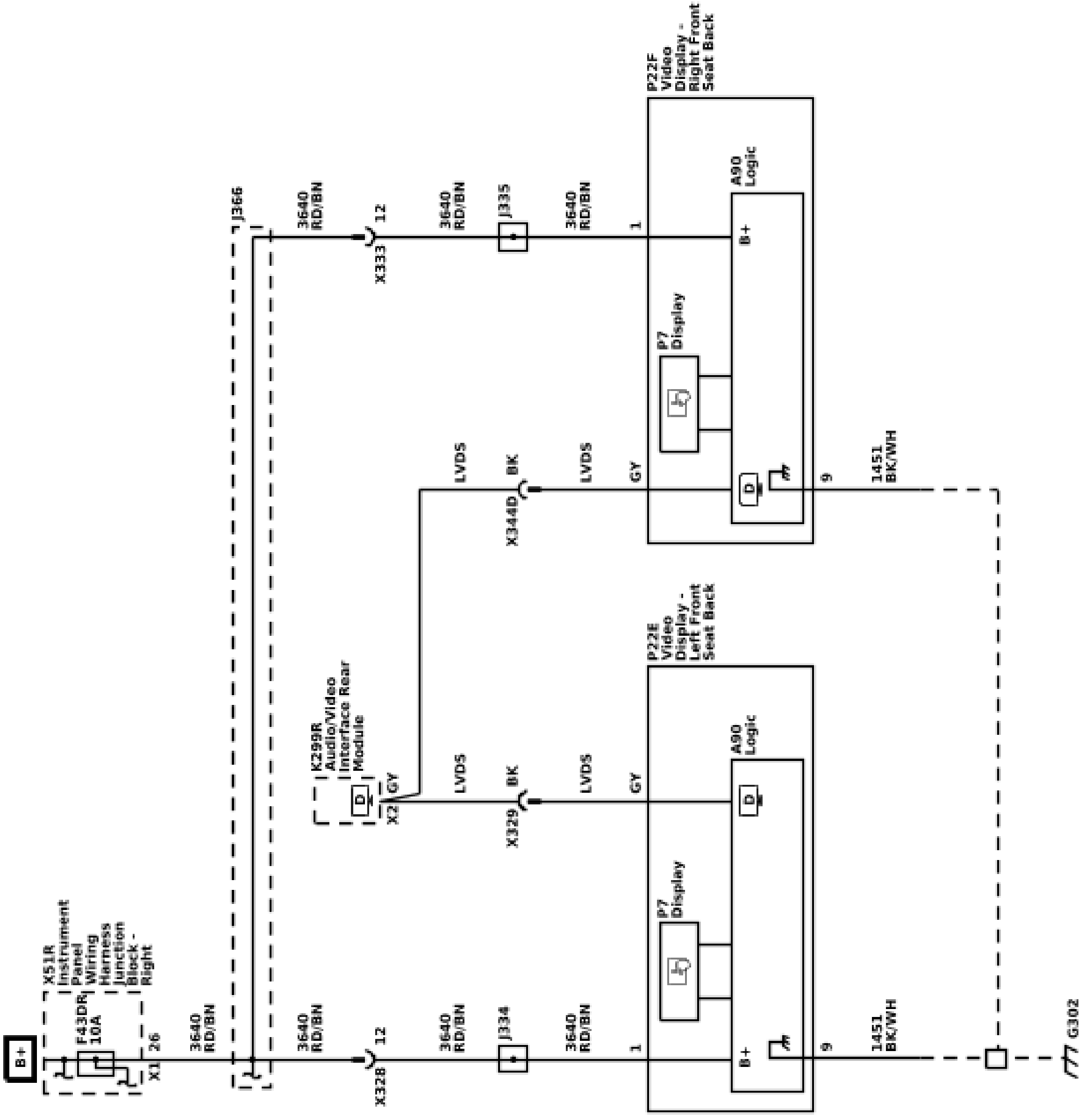
Video System Schematics (Rear Video Interface Module Power, Ground, and Serial Data (UW9))

6881902

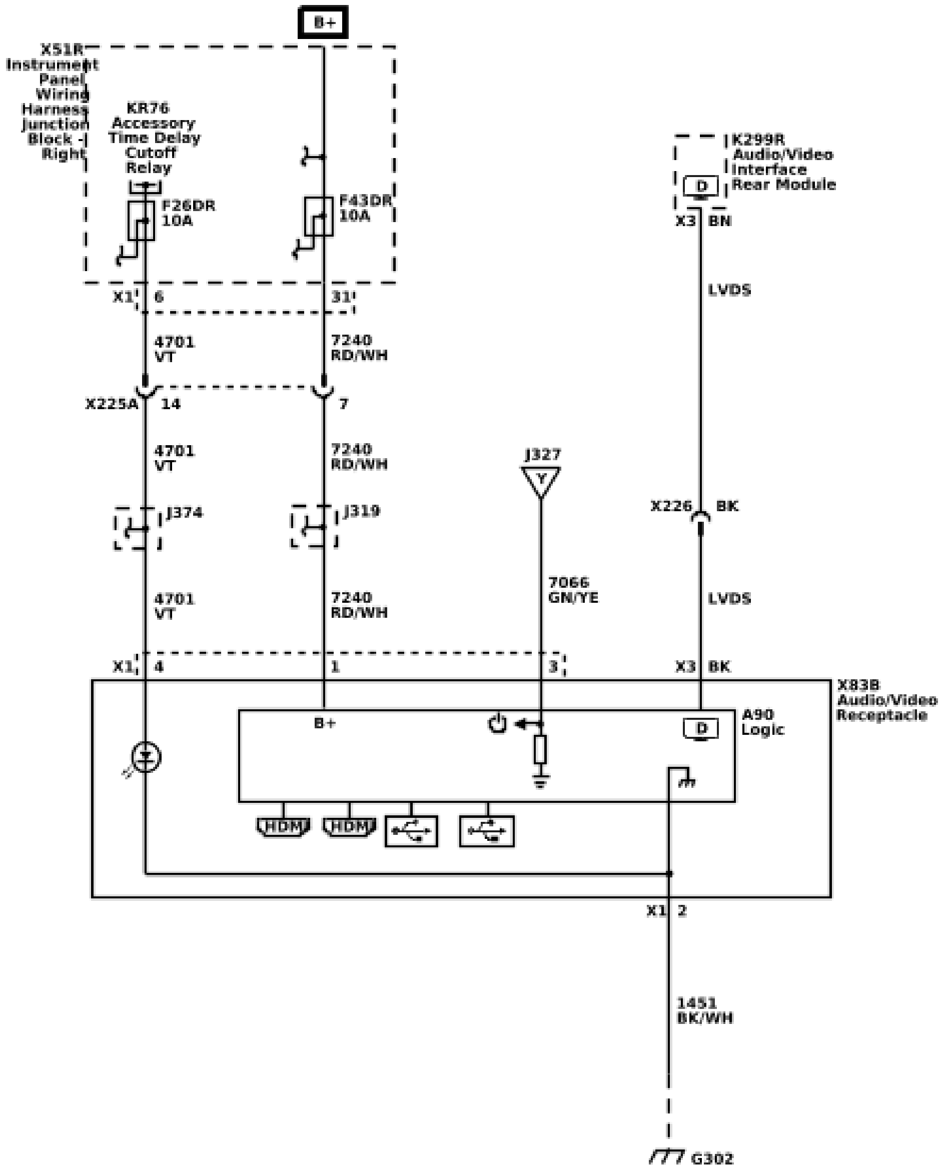

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F43DR 10A
X1 26
3640 RD/BN
J366
3640 RD/BN
X1 1
B+
Data Communication Schematics
4985 BU/WH
3
4984 BU/YE
4
4985 BU/WH
13
4984 BU/YE
14
7213 VT/WH
17
7212 VT
16
8580 WH
20
8579 GN
19
8580 WH
9
8579 GN
10
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
X1 12
1451 BK/WH
G302

Video System Schematics (Rear Video Displays (UW9))

6881903


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F43DR 10A
X1 26
3640 RD/BN
J366
X328 12
X333 12
J334
J335
1
B+
A90 Logic
P7 Display
9
1451 BK/WH
G302
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
D
X2 GY
LVDS
BK
X329
X344D
GY
P22E Video Display - Left Front Seat Back
P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back

Video System Schematics (Rear Multimedia Receptacle (UW9))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
F26DR 10A
F43DR 10A
X1 6
31
4701 VT
7240 RD/WH
X225A 14
7
4701 VT
7240 RD/WH
J374
J319
4701 VT
7240 RD/WH
J327
Y
7066 GN/YE
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
D
X3 BN
LVDS
X226 BK
LVDS
X1 4
1
3
X3 BK
X83B Audio/Video Receptacle
A90 Logic
B+
D
HDMI
HDMI
X1 2
1451 BK/WH
G302

6881904

Description and Operation

Active Noise Cancellation Description and Operation

Reference Information

RPO	Description/Acronym	Application
NKC	Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)	ICE vehicles only, 1
NKD	Engine Sound Enhancement (ESE) Electric Vehicle Sound Enhancement (EVSE)	ICE vehicles only EV vehicles only
NKF	Masking Sound Enhancement (MSE)	EV vehicles only
NKR	Road Noise Cancellation (RNC)	ICE or EV, 1
NVS	Audio Exterior – Vehicle exterior Sound	EV vehicles only
1. ICE vehicles can use both NKR, NKC, and NKD.		

Circuit/System Description

The Active Noise Cancellation system is a method used to reduce the perception of certain undesirable sounds generated by the engine into the vehicle cabin. The systems uses microphone and engine speed signals, software integrated into the amplifier/active noise cancellation module, and the vehicle speakers to determine and generate the correct frequencies needed to achieve the desired reduction.

EVSE is a feature that utilizes a sound enhancement algorithm to play tones, random noise, customized waveforms and pitch shifted WAV files from the vehicle speakers to augment, complement and enhancement the naturally occurring high pitched tones produced by the EV propulsion system.

The microphones are located in the headliner to monitor noise/sounds in the vehicle cabin, and are directly connected to the amplifier/active noise cancellation module. The amplifier/active noise cancellation module also receives a discrete engine speed (RPM) signal from the engine control module. The amplifier/active noise cancellation module processes these inputs to determine the frequency of the undesirable sound. The amplifier/active noise cancellation module then calculates the appropriate cancellation frequency and outputs a cancellation signal (audio tone) to the vehicle speakers to reduce the perception of undesirable sounds by the vehicle occupants so the vehicle cabin appears quieter and without vibration.

- **NKC:** cancels induction, engine, and exhaust noise using microphones located in the headliner to check gain level and sends a 180° out of phase sine wave through the speakers to cancel noise.
- **NKD:** enhances the tone of motor and exhaust for effect.
- **NKR:** uses accelerometers mounted on chassis to pick up vehicle and road noise, sends an out of phase sine wave through the speakers to cancel noise.
- **NKF:** cancels low frequencies noise introduced to the cabin. Uses motor speed and torque for tone control.
- **NVS:** Vehicle Exterior Sound system is an audio system designed to produce sound on the exterior of the vehicle. It includes two exterior speakers, one front and one rear and an A2B auxiliary amplifier. The VES system receives audio signals from the radio

The infotainment system on this vehicle may have several different configurations. To determine the specific configuration of the vehicle, please see the Service Parts ID Label, and refer to *RPO Code List 0-2*.

The main components of the Active Noise Cancellation system are:

- Microphones in the vehicle headliner. Use schematics to determine the number of microphones in each vehicle.
- A discrete engine speed (RPM) signal from the engine control module to the amplifier/active noise cancellation module.
- Active Noise Cancellation electronics and software integrated into the audio amplifier/active noise cancellation module.
- The vehicle speaker system, connected to the amplifier/active noise cancellation module, to output the desired cancellation frequencies.

The Active Noise Cancellation system is operational under the following conditions:

- The amplifier/active noise cancellation module has passed all self diagnostic checks

- All doors are closed
- Battery voltage is between 9.5 V and 16 V
- The vehicle cabin temperature is less than 140°F (60°C)
- Engine speed is between 550 and 3000 RPM

OnStar Description and Operation

The OnStar® system consists of the following components:

- Telematic Control Module
- OnStar® Three Button Assembly
- Microphones
- Cellular Antenna
- Navigation Antenna
- Back Up Battery

The OnStar® system supports the following capabilities:

- WiFi Support
- TTY (Teletypewriter)
- FOTA (Firmware Over The Air)

This system also interfaces with the factory installed vehicle audio system.

Telematic Control Module

The OnStar® Telecommunications Platform (TCP) system communicates with various infotainment components via ethernet. The OnStar® TCP uses Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) to communicate data and voice signals over the national cellular network. The Telematic Control Module (TCM) supports entertainment WiFi Hotspots by providing a connection to the cellular network for internet access. The module is capable of up to 5G LTE speeds and houses 2 technology systems, one to process Global Positioning System (GPS) data, and another for cellular information. The module sends and receives all cellular communications over two cellular antennas and cellular antenna coax cables.

The OnStar® TCP system has two antenna inputs, a primary cellular signal and a combined GPS/secondary cellular signal. OnStar® can receive signals from multiple global navigation satellite systems, including the United States developed GPS and Russian developed Global Navigation Satellite System (GLONASS).

The module also has the capability of activating certain features such as, the horn, remote engine starting, initiating door lock/unlock, or activating the exterior lamps using the serial data circuits. These functions can be commanded by the OnStar® Call Center per a customer request or mobile device app depending on vehicle and customer subscription.

Dedicated circuits are used to connect the TCM to a microphone, the button assembly, and radio. When equipped, the TCM may contain a back up battery (BUB) which is internal to the control module and replaceable through an access cover. The TCM communicates with the rest of the vehicle over the serial data bus and Ethernet.

Power is provided by a dedicated, fused B+ circuit. Ground is provided through the vehicle wiring harness attached to the module. The power mode state is determined by the TCM through serial data messaging.

OnStar® Three Button Assembly

- The OnStar® button assembly may be part of the rearview mirror, or a separate, stand alone unit. The button assembly is comprised of 3 buttons or 3 capacitive touch buttons and status LED’s or an error indicator. The buttons are defined as follows:
  - The answer/end button, which is black with a white phone icon or a white driver figure seated with voice signals near its face, allows the user to answer and end calls or initiate speech recognition.
  - The blue OnStar® call center button, which displays the OnStar® logo, allows the user to connect to the OnStar® call center.
  - The emergency button, which displays white letters “SOS” with red background, sends a high priority emergency call to the OnStar® call center when pressed.

If the green LED does not illuminate, this may indicate that the customers OnStar® subscription is not active or has expired. Push the blue OnStar® button to connect to an advisor who can then verify the account status.

The TCM supplies 10 volts to the OnStar® button assembly on the keypad supply voltage circuit. When pressed, each button completes a circuit across a resistor allowing a specific voltage to be returned to the TCM on the keypad signal circuit. Depending upon the voltage range returned the TCM is able to identify which button has been pressed.

The OnStar® status LED or error indicator is located near the buttons. The LED is green when the system is ON and operating normally. When any indicator is illuminated and flashing, it is an indication that a call is in progress. When the LED is red, this indicates a system malfunction is present. In the event there is a system malfunction and the OnStar® system is still able to make a call, the LED will flash red during the call.

Each LED or error indicator is controlled by either the TCM over dedicated LED signal circuits or by low speed CAN 5 serial data depending on the inside rearview mirror option. Ground for the LED is provided by the wiring harness attached to the button assembly.

Secondary OnStar® Controls

Some vehicles may have an additional button that when pushed can engage the OnStar® system. The button may be a symbol of a face with sound waves, or may say MUTE, or be a symbol of a radio speaker with a slash through it.

By engaging the OnStar® system with this feature, the user can interact with the system by use of voice commands. A complete list of these commands is supplied in the information provided to the customer. If the information is not available for reference, at any command prompt the user can say "HELP" and the TCM will return an audible list of available commands.

Microphones

This system utilizes two hands free audio microphones, the primary microphone on the driver side and a secondary/reference microphone for the front passenger side. The primary microphone is connected directly to the TCM. It is also connected by an analog pass-through circuit to the radio from the TCM.
The secondary microphone is connected directly to the radio.

The primary microphone is used for emergency and OnStar® calls. During normal operating conditions it also provides Bluetooth® calls and speech recognition to the radio. The secondary microphone is used as a reference for the primary microphone for Barge-in and Passenger Interference Cancellation during speech recognition and also to enhance the driver side hands free calls. For model year 2018 and beyond the secondary microphone can also be used for front passenger hands free phone calls. Barge-in allows a user to speak over the system prompts. Passenger Interference Cancellation ignores unwanted inputs from cabin noise that is not related to the prompts given by the user.

The front passenger secondary microphone is never used as a direct source for an OnStar® call.
The second microphone input modifies the primary microphone input to reduce background noise and other interference. An OnStar® call requires the microphone to be directly connected to the TCM. During a normal (non-emergency) OnStar® call the TCM receives an audio signal from the primary microphone and sends the signal to the radio via the Ethernet connection. The radio processes the OnStar® call audio and sends it back to the TCM via the Ethernet connection. During an emergency button call the TCM contacts the OnStar® call center directly and does not send the signal to the radio.

Cellular and GPS Antennas

The combination antenna will have any of the following antenna elements when equipped with OnStar®:

- Primary cellular element
- Secondary cellular element
- GPS element
- Digital radio element
- AM/FM element

The OnStar® Telematics Communication Platform (TCP) system uses 2 cellular antenna elements to send and receive cellular data, the primary cellular element and the secondary cellular element. The primary cellular signal is carried by a coax cable that connects the antenna directly to the TCM. Details of the secondary cellular signal are further described below.

The GPS antenna element is used to collect the signals of the orbiting GPS satellites. GPS signals are output from the TCM on Ethernet or CAN 5. Other modules on Ethernet may use the GPS latitude, longitude and satellite time data broadcast by the TCM. Using positioning information from the vehicle Ethernet avoids the use of a coaxial signal splitter to pass the analog GPS signal to other modules. Within the antenna is housed a low noise amplifier that allows for a more broad and precise reception of this data. Also housed within the antenna is circuitry to combine the GPS signal and the secondary cellular signal. The combination GPS/secondary cellular signal is carried by a coax cable that connects directly to the TCM. The cable also provides a path for DC current for powering the antenna.

Compass Heading

The TCM has a compass feature to calculate vehicle direction which is displayed via the instrument panel cluster or designated display. The compass heading is determined by dead reckoning until the GPS 3rd fix is established. The dead reckoning is accomplished by using the yaw rate sensors and wheel ticks to determine heading changes from a GPS known heading. The GPS 3rd fix heading is determined by the deferential of two locations.

Bluetooth®

With the OnStar® TCP system, Bluetooth® resides in the radio. Refer to Radio/Audio System Description and Operation for further details.

Phantom Phone Calls

A customer may report that the OnStar® system is attempting and/or completing phone calls which the operator of the vehicle did not initiate.

It is important to know which type of reported phantom phone call the operator is reporting. Some phone calls of this nature are considered normal and cannot be addressed other than through education, while others may require some remedial action to resolve. When attempting resolve, it is very important to determine under which circumstances the reported Phantom Phone Call resulted.

The following are different scenarios:

- The vehicle may receive an incoming call just like any other phone. Typically the customer will hear the phone ringing in the vehicle. This scenario also includes incoming Bluetooth® calls.
- Because the button assembly and associated wiring feeds voltage back to the OnStar® system based on the amount of voltage drop through each of the buttons, should the return line be partially shorted to voltage, the system could interpret this voltage as a key press. If one of the buttons voltage is simulated, such as the Blue button, the system will make a phone call just as if the button had been pressed by the operator of the vehicle. Refer to the OnStar® Button Malfunction document for diagnostics.
- Internal module fault. Some customers may report a condition where ″Phone Unavailable″ message is heard after the vehicle door is opened or key is cycled. The technician may find a DTC stored in the Telematic Control Module (example: U1500 or B1000). Refer to diagnostics for the DTC making sure to follow any applicable Bulletins or PIs.
- Unwanted Hands free calling activation. A customer may report that the ″Ready!″ or ″OnStar® Ready!″ message is heard while driving. The customer may also advise that this seems to happen mostly while making a turn. In some cases it has been found that the customer is inadvertently pressing the ″push to talk″ button on the steering wheel controls. On rare occasions, other issues in the steering column or Steering Wheel Control system may induce this event.

The majority of reported Phantom Phone Calls can be attributed to accidental button presses or customer induced concern. In some cases an incoming call may be mistaken as a phantom call concern. It is important to verify all aspects of the customer concern in order to properly duplicate and diagnose the condition. If the concern points to normal operation and customer induced concern, please communicate to the customer this condition is a normal operating characteristic of their vehicle.

Back-up Battery

In some vehicles, the telematics system is equipped with a Back-Up Battery (BUB) installed inside the TCM. This battery is a single-cell lithium-ion rechargeable battery assembly, connected with a short electrical harness, to the circuit board in the module. Contained within this single-cell battery package are a temperature-sensing thermistor, automatic-resetting circuit-overload protection, and a low-pressure vent valve. Nominal voltage of the battery pack is 3.0 - 3.4 volts.

The BUB is only switched into service when the telematics system is in normal On condition, Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode and main vehicle battery power (B+) at the TCM suddenly becomes near-zero. At this time BUB power is connected to the main circuit board power using solid-state power switching circuits. After initiating BUB for module power, the CAN 5 bus is monitored for a message confirming a collision-event, or near-collision event, has occurred. If a confirmation message is received, the TCM continues to use BUB as the power supply until it is depleted. If a confirmation message is not received within 10 seconds, the BUB power circuits are internally disconnected, preventing inadvertent dis-charge of the battery.

Charging circuitry within the TCM maintains the state of charge. The BUB charging occurs as determined by the module software, primarily based on temperature and state of charge. Battery state of charge is measured by the telematics module circuitry, and remaining energy capacity calculated by the module software. On-board diagnostic tests check for circuit faults, over-temperature conditions, and low-energy capacity. Current DTCs will set for each of these conditions. No component checks are required, and are not recommended, for BUB diagnosis.

WiFi Support

The TCM supports entertainment WiFi hotspots by providing a connection to the cellular network for internet access. The radio acts as the central WiFi router and connects hardwire Ethernet to the TCM. The TCM completes the connection to the internet through the cellular network. It has the ability to connect up to 7 devices at one time.

Audio System Interface

When the OnStar® requires audio output, a serial data message is sent to the audio system to mute all radio functions and transmit OnStar® originated audio. The OnStar® audio is transmitted to the vehicle audio system by the Ethernet and CAN 5 circuits.

The audio system will mute and an audible ring will be heard though the speakers if the vehicle receives a call with the radio ON.

On some vehicles, the HVAC blower speed may be reduced when the OnStar® system is active to aid in reducing interior noise. When the system is no longer active, the blower speed will return to its previous setting.

OnStar® Sleep Cycle

The OnStar® system uses a unique sleep cycle to allow the system to receive cellular calls while the vehicle is OFF and retained accessory power mode has ended. This cycle enables the TCM to perform remote functions, such as door unlock, as commanded over the air by the OnStar® Call Center, and to continue to maintain an acceptable level of battery electrical drain.

The OnStar® system uses 4 states of readiness, depending upon the type of cellular market the vehicle is in when the vehicle is Off:

- High power
- Low power
- Sleep
- Digital standby

The high power state is in effect whenever the vehicle is ON or in PROPULSION MODE, or retained accessory power is enabled, and the OnStar® system is sending or receiving calls or when the system is performing a remote function.

The low power state is in effect when the OnStar® system is idle with the vehicle is Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode, or with retained accessory power enabled.

The digital standby power state is entered after the vehicle has been shut off and the retained accessory power has timed out while in a digital cellular area. When in digital standby mode, the OnStar® module is able to perform all remote functions as commanded by an OnStar® advisor at any time, for a continuous 120 hours. After 120 hours, the OnStar® module will go into sleep mode until a wake up signal from the vehicle is seen by the TCM. If the OnStar® module loses the digital cellular signal it will revert to analog mode and follow the standard sleep state (9 minutes OFF, 1 minute standby) based on the time of the GPS signals, this will continue until a digital cellular signal is again received.

If the OnStar® system loses battery power while the system is in a standby or sleep mode, the system will remain OFF until battery power is restored and the vehicle is Ignition » On / Vehicle » In Service Mode.

Features

OnStar® Personal Calling

The hands free, OnStar® personal calling cellular phone feature is an additional feature of the OnStar® system. This feature is embedded within the TCM; however it must be activated by an OnStar® advisor. OnStar® personal calling operates similar to most hand held cellular phones in that the availability for its usage is based on minutes or units. The customer must have a current OnStar® subscription, as this feature cannot be utilized without it. To use OnStar® personal calling, the customer must also purchase units (minutes) as outlined in the owners guide provided with the OnStar® system. Units begin to deplete, 1 unit is equal to 1 minute, as the customer makes outbound phone calls, answers inbound phone calls, or while connected to the OnStar® virtual advisor. In addition, units may also have an expiration date, depending upon the type of units purchased.

Turn by Turn Navigation (if equipped)

Turn by Turn Navigation allows the driver to contact OnStar® to obtain directions for driving from a current location to a desired location. The Turn by Turn Navigation system stores your planned route and continually checks your position along that route, when you deviate from the planned route, the system will recognize this and prompt the driver with verbal prompts for how to proceed. .

Teletypewriter (TTY) Users

OnStar® has the ability to communicate to deaf, hard-of-hearing, or speech-impaired customers while in the vehicle. The available dealer-installed TTY system can provide in-vehicle access to all of the OnStar® services, except Virtual Advisor and OnStar® Turn-by-Turn Navigation.

Deactivated OnStar® Accounts

In the event a customer has not renewed their OnStar® account after expiration or the account was never activated, OnStar® will make a discrete cellular call to the vehicle to deactivate the OnStar® system. Before taking this action, customers are notified that the OnStar® system in their vehicle will be deactivated unless they elect to renew the account. After the OnStar® account has been deactivated, customers will experience the following:

- The OnStar® status LED will not illuminate.
- The OnStar® system will NOT attempt to connect to the OnStar® Call Center in the event of a collision or if the vehicle's front air bags deploy for any other reason.
- An emergency button press will play a demo message indicating the service has been deactivated.
- An OnStar® Call Center button press will connect the customer with a dedicated sales team who can sell an OnStar® subscription and reactivate the vehicle. Depending on the type of OnStar® hardware in the vehicle, the customer may first hear a demonstration message stating there is no current OnStar® subscription for the vehicle, and directing the customer what to do to activate services.
- OnStar® personal calling will not be available, as this feature requires the customer to have a current OnStar® account. Attempts to use this feature may result in cellular connection failure messages and the inability to connect to the number dialed.

Certain vehicles that have never had an active OnStar® account, or that have been deactivated, may be unable to establish a connection with the OnStar® Call Center. When normal published diagnostic procedures do not indicate a possible cause for the no connect concern, the vehicle may have been deactivated. For deactivated vehicles, a no connect response should be considered normal operation. Further diagnosis and subsequent repair is only necessary should the customer elect to become an active OnStar® subscriber or renew the account subscription.

OnStar® Cellular, GPS, and Diagnostic Limitations

The proper operation of the OnStar® System is dependent on several elements outside the components integrated into the vehicle. These include the National Cellular Network Infrastructure, the cellular telephone carriers within the network, and the GPS.

The cellular operation of the OnStar® system may be inhibited by factors such as the users range from an analog or digital cellular tower, the state of the cellular carrier’s equipment, and the location where the call is placed. Making an OnStar® key press in areas that lack sufficient cellular coverage or have a temporary equipment failure will result in either the inability of a call to complete with a data transfer or the complete inability to connect to the OnStar® Call Center. The OnStar® system may also experience connection issues if the identification numbers for the module, station identification number, electronic serial number or manufacturers electronic ID, are not recognized by the cellular carriers local signal receiving towers.

The satellites that orbit earth providing the OnStar® system with GPS data have almost no failures associated with them. In the event of a no GPS concern, the failure will likely lie with the inability of the system to gain GPS signals because of its location, i.e. in a parking structure, hardware failure, or being mistaken with an OnStar® call which has reached the Call Center without vehicle data.

During diagnostic testing of the OnStar® system, the technician should ensure the vehicle is located in an area that has a clear unobstructed view of the open sky, and preferably, an area where analog or digital cellular calls have been successfully placed. These areas can be found by successfully making an OnStar® keypress in a known good OnStar® equipped vehicle and confirming success with the OnStar® Call Center advisor. Such places can be used as a permanent reference for future OnStar® testing.

Mobile Identification Number and Mobile Directory Number

The TCM utilizes 2 numbers for cellular device identification, call routing and connection, a mobile identification number and a mobile directory number. The mobile identification number represents the number used by the cellular carrier for call routing purposes while the mobile directory number represents the number dialed to reach the cellular device.

Firmware Over The Air

The Firmware Over The Air feature was designed to reflash software remotely. Remote reflash is an in-vehicle feature that enables the installation of a software package to update the infotainment system without requiring service test equipment to be physically connected to the vehicle. Remote reflash will utilize a long range or short range connection from the host module to a remote IT system. There must be an active OnStar® account to receive Over The Air programming or updates. To verify the status of the account perform a blue button press and verify the account is active and connects with data and location. Customers need to accept the OnStar® terms and conditions, and must have an active OnStar® account to receive any Over The Air programming or updates.

Note: A data plan is not required to receive Over The Air programming or updates. Also the programming or updates do not consume a customers available data.

Note: Cold temperatures can cause the update to fail. Warm vehicle’s interior to fix this issue.

Note: Low battery can cause the update to fail. Have battery charged before running update.

Note: Fleet vehicles must be activated as a Fleet account (not a business account) and require a separate Terms and Conditions agreement to be completed. Please see your fleet administrator for assistance with completing this agreement.

Video Entertainment System Description and Operation

The video entertainment system may consist of a rear seat infotainment system only or both a front passenger infotainment and rear seat infotainment system. Below is the Description and Operation for each system.

Rear Seat Infotainment System

The rear seat infotainment system includes:

- Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
- 2 seat headrest display screens
- Rear Consumer Port (RCP)
- Bluetooth headphones (ICE SUV’s only)

System Operation

Display 1 (drivers seat back) and Display 2 (passenger seat back) are connected to the Audio/Video Interface Rear Module via a LVDS cable. The Audio/Video Interface Rear Module drives the displays and Bluetooth audio, and is connected to the radiovia CAN and Ethernet for other in-vehicle functions. The Rear Consumer Port is connected to the Audio/Video Interface Rear Module via a LVDS cable.

To turn on the displays touch anywhere on the screen and the Home screen will be displayed. The screen is designed with a left side navigation panel, which provides a Power button, a Bluetooth headphones setting button, a Home screen button and a setting button to access the system settings. The Power button allows allows the user to turn OFF the screen.

The front users can control the Rear Seat Infotainment through the entertainment hub app. The front user has the ability to see the overview of the content played on the rear screens, turn the rear screen On/Off, mute the rear screens, play and pause, lock the rear screen, sharescreen to another screen, listen in and close source. Within the entertainment hub settings menu, the front users can restart the rear screens if they encounter any issues without losing a factory reset on the rear screens to clear all personal data, log in credentials, and bookmark pages and return the rear screens to factory settings. For additional features refer to the Owner Manual. The rear seat infotainment system does not support navigation.

Note: For Apps and Streaming Services to work with the rear seat infotainment system a specific data plan must be purchased.

Display Screens

The rear screens are located at the back of the front seats. Both left and right screens are connected to the Audio/Video Interface Rear Module via LVDS cables.

The rear displays utilize a 12.6 inch fixed 16x9 aspect ratio touch screen LCD with 1920x1080 pixel resolution.

Each rear display can select a video source independently or utilize the share screen option to have the same source displayed on both screens.

Rear Consumer Port

The Rear Consumer Port (RCP) is connected to the Audio/Video Interface Rear Module via LVDS cables.

The RCP has the following inputs availableq:

- HDMI 1
- HDMI 2

HDMI

The HDMI input allows an HDMI cable to be connected from an auxiliary device such as a video streaming device or a game system. For certain HDMI devices that support USB charging, the USB ports can be used as a power source.

USB

Equipped with 2 rear USB-C charge only ports.

Headphones
The rear seat infotainment system supports Bluetooth headphones, only 1 headphone can be active per rear screen.

To pair a Bluetooth headphone to one of the rear sceens:

- Touch the Headphone icon from the desired rear screen Home page.
- Select Connect Headphones
- Select Add Headphones
- Make sure the Bluetooth headphone is in pairing mode. Following the device instructions to enter the pairing mode.

Once recognized by the system, the headphone is displayed on the list of available headphones.

Select the appropriate headphone from the list. Once connected, touch OK at the Pairing Successful pop-up.

For additional features refer to the Owner Manual. The RSI system does not support Navigation.

Note: For Apps and Streaming Services to work with the Rear Seat Infotainment system a specific Data Plan must be purchased.

Front Passenger Infotainment

The Front Passenger Infotainment system includes:

- Audio/Video Interface Module
- 1 display screen
- Front Consumer Port

System Operation
The front display is connected to the Audio/Video Interface Module via LVDS cable. The Audio/Video Interface Module drives the display, front consumer port, and Bluetooth audio but is also connected to the radio via CAN and Ethernet for other in-vehicle functions. The Front Consumer Port is connected to the Audio/Video Interface Module via LVDS cable. The FPI system is controlled by touchscreen input or “Quick Remote” which can be accessed via vehicle WiFi connection.

To turn on the FPI screen, touch anywhere on the screen and the home screen will be displayed. The screen is designed with a left side navigation panel, which provides a power button, a Bluetooth headphones settings button, a home screen button and a setting button to access the FPI system settings. The Power button allows the user to turn OFF the screen.

The screen has a “Switchable Privacy” feature that is automatically turned on when the vehicle is in motion. This is used to ensure the driver is not distracted by the video content being displayed on the FPI screen while the vehicle is in motion.

The front users can control the Front Passenger Infotainment through the entertainment hub app. The front user has the ability to see the overview of the content played on FPI screen, turn the front screen On/Off, mute the front screen, play and pause, lock the front screen, enable listen in and close source. Within the entertainment hub settings menu, the front user can restart the front screen if they encounter any issues, without losing any personal data, such as log in credentials or bookmarked pages. The user can also perform a factory reset on the front screen to clear all personal data, log in credentials, and bookmarked pages and return the Front screen to factory settings.

For additional features refer to the Owner Manual. The FPI system does not support Navigation.

Note: For Apps and Streaming Services to work with the Rear Seat Infotainment system a specific Data Plan must be purchased.

Display Screen
The front display utilize a 20 inch fixed amorphous screen, touch screen LCD with 3760x1088 pixel resolution and switchable privacy feature.

Quick Remote Experience
The quick remote feature allows the customers to utilize their mobile phones as a soft remote to control the FPI screen and the contents within it without touching the screen.

- To use the quick remote, users must first connect their mobile phone to the vehicles WiFi hot spot.
- Once the mobile phone is connected to the vehicles WiFi hot spot, use the mobile phone camera app to scan the QR code on the FPI screen.
- This 2–step process will help connect the users phone to the FPI system and sue as a quick remote
- Within the quick remote, users can seek forward/backward, play/pause, and use trackpad for the mouse curser.
- Users may also use the bookmark feature, tabs feature, and URL search bar feature when using the quick remote in browser app.
- If the user disconnects from the quick remote, simply follow the first 2 steps to reconnect to the FPI quick remote.

Front Consumer Port
The Front Consumer Port (FCP) is connected to the Audio/Video Interface Module via LVDS cable.

The Front Consumer Port has HDMI 1 as an available input.

USB
Equipped with 1 front USB-C charge only port.

HDMI
The HDMI input allows an HDMI cable to be connected from an auxiliary device such as a video streaming device or video game system. For certain HDMI devices that support USB charging, the USB ports can be used as a power source.

Headphones
The FPI system supports bought in Bluetooth headphones, only 1 headphone can be active at one time.

To pair a Bluetooth headphone to the front screen:

- Touch the Headphone icon from the front screen Home page.
- Select Connect Headphones
- Select Add Headphones
- Make sure the Bluetooth headphone is in pairing mode. Following the device instructions to enter the pairing mode.

Once recognized by the system, the headphone is displayed on the list of available headphones.

Select the appropriate headphone from the list. Once connected, touch OK at the Pairing Successful pop-up.

For additional features refer to the Owner Manual.

Radio/Audio System Description and Operation

The entertainment system on this vehicle may have several different configurations available to it. To determine the specific configuration of the vehicle, please see the Service Parts ID Label, and refer to *RPO Code List 0-2*.

Each item in the list below represents topics covered in detail below.

- Demo Mode
- Remote Radio Receiver
- Data Communications
- Speaker Operation
- Antenna System
- Radio Reception
- Auto Volume Control (If equipped)
- Microphones
- Bluetooth ®
- WiFi
- Back Office Registration
- Applications
- Wireless Phone Projection
- Speech Recognition
- Navigation System Components and Features (if equipped)
- Locations Services
- Valet Mode
- Teen Driver
- Theft Deterrent
- Audio Amplifier (if equipped)
- Infotainment Controls and Display
- Steering Wheel Controls (If equipped)
- SD Card Reader, USB and Auxiliary port
- OnStar ®
- Over The Air updates (OTA)
- Compass Data
- Media Disc Player (if equipped)
- Digital Rearview Camera (if equipped)
- Prompt Rendering
- Owner’s Manual
- In Car Communication (ICC) Conversation Enhancement (if equipped)
- Front Zone Volume Control
- Adaptive UI (Proximity Sense)
- Immersive Audio – Dolby Atmos (if equipped)

Demo Mode

The radio on new unsold vehicles received at the dealer will be in Demo Mode. In Demo Mode a phone will only stay paired for the current key cycle and lose pairing to the radio after the vehicle shuts down and restarted after 10 min. Additional operational characteristics of Demo Mode include no retention of the following:

- Stored favorites
- Last station tuned
- Bluetooth synced devices
- Volume level
- Last app or screen view
- Audio/equalizer settings

Note: If a device was originally paired while in Demo Mode, a similar condition could occur that randomly continues to drop Bluetooth pairing after exiting Demo Mode. If the vehicle is not in Demo Mode, but it is believed the device was originally paired while in Demo Mode, then delete the device from the radio, delete the radio from the device, and perform the pairing process again.

Loss of functionality on the above items may be due to the design intent of the vehicle while in Demo Mode, no correction is needed for these conditions. This is the normal operating characteristic of the Demo Mode of the vehicle. Once the vehicle is sold, select the option labeled “Not a Demo Vehicle” to exit Demo Mode.

Remote Radio Receiver

Overview

The Radio is the Ethernet master and the heart of the infotainment system. The radio has 4 external Ethernet ports which connect to the Amplifier, Telematic Control Module, Central Gateway Module, and Rear Seat Infotainment Module. The radio acts as the Ethernet master for mostly all data services, including OTA (Over the Air) updates. The radio also communicates with other components and systems within the vehicle via /I-CAN/CAN5 and LIN. The remote radio receiver communicates with the Radio Control via the LIN bus for control information, touch communications and dimming level. Digital video data is sent to the display through a dedicated LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) cable.

The Radio receiver contains internal antennas for Bluetooth ® and WiFi. The Radio also has an external WiFi antenna (on applicable systems) that is used to receive local WiFi signals at increased distances. This is mainly used to support Over-the-Air updates. The Radio must be mounted properly to obtain proper wireless signals and GPS position. The remote radio receiver is responsible for receiving all broadcast audio bands. Broadcast signals from AM, FM, XM and DAB bands are transmitted to the radio via the vehicle antenna systems. The remote radio receiver is also responsible for the following: Video for the infotainment display, Bluetooth , USB, memory card reader, and speech recognition functions.

The Radio has phone projection capabilities that can transmits information directly to the vehicle infotainment system through Bluetooth or a USB connection. Downloadable applications will be available based on distracted driver safety requirements.

Radio Power
The radio receives battery power and ground from the vehicle harness.

The radio does not use a discrete ignition feed circuit for power moding. The power mode master provides the system power mode to the radio via serial data messages. The power mode master determines the system power mode by processing power mode information from ignition switch inputs. Serial data power modes supported by the radio are OFF, ACCESSORY, RUN, and CRANK REQUEST.

The radio can be turned ON with the ignition OFF. After 10 minutes of inactivity the radio will power down. If any setting (e.g. changing the station) or volume has been changed or if the radio has been powered OFF than back ON the 10 minute timer will reset from that point.

Radio Audio Outputs
When not equipped with an amplifier, the radio outputs all audio signals to the speakers via the vehicle wiring harness.

When equipped with an amplifier, the radio outputs all audio signals digitally over Ethernet.

Data Communications

The infotainment system communicates with other devices on multiple serial data networks during operation.

Ethernet Audio/Video Bridging (EAVB)
Ethernet Audio/Video Broadcast (EAVB) is an IEEE standard used in automotive industry for transporting audio/video data over Ethernet. This protocol is used to transport audio/video data to the Rear Seat Infotainment module, as well as audio data to the external Amplifier.

Ethernet (100Mbps)
At the core of the infotainment system is the Radio Ethernet AVB (Audio Video Bridging) switch, which communicates directly to each contributing Infotainment module terminator. The Ethernet harness consists of twisted pair wires from point to point. Each module on the Ethernet infotainment system sends/receives data at 100 megabit per second (Mbps) to/from a specified port at the Radio. The Radio/Ethernet will also be used to program USB S/W update files to the modules connected to the Ethernet ports. Other services performed over Ethernet 100Mbps include: OnStar® Turn-by-Turn directions, Chimes, Over-The-Air Updates (OTA), and other OnStar® functions.

The data stream over Ethernet is referred to as the "Link". The Link has several operating and failure modes. The Link is established by the Ethernet Master Clock, which is a crystal or oscillator that is directly connected to the Ethernet Physical Layer (Hardware). The data stream operates in full-duplex mode, where data communication is equally distributed across both wires on the twisted pair and may travel in either direction on either wire.

Ethernet (1Gbps)
The Radio and Telematic Control Module communicate over CAN5 and Ethernet (1Gbps). The 1 Gigabit per second protocol, uses BroadR-Reach Ethernet Standard protocol architecture/technology. Modules on 1Gb Ethernet can be configured as an "end point" or a "switch" dependent upon the module hardware (internals) and configuration. A switch can send data frames to multiple end modules and end modules have transceivers (PHYs) that provide the link path to the cable. Data frames can contain destination addresses, sources addresses, payload (data) and other information.

Controller Area Network 5 (CAN5)
The Radio will communicate with other modules and systems in the vehicle via CAN 5. The different electrical subsystems in the vehicle will be connected to various CAN busses. The Infotainment system is connected via CAN 5. Diagnostic Trouble Codes will be read on CAN 5 to diagnose Ethernet, LIN and system faults. CAN 5 will also be used for programming calibrations using TIS2Web/SPS.

Controller Area Network – Private (I – CAN)
The Private CAN Bus (I-CAN) is a dedicated circuit from the Infotainment Control Switch (if equipped) to the Radio. This circuit is used to send and receive data messages for driver inputs from the Infotainment Control Switch, which is located on the center console. This controller acts as a redundant set of switches to the Integrated Center Stack (ICS) controls, located on the radio faceplate. This circuit will have a dedicated DTC enabled to indicate when a fault is present on this bus.

Local Interconnect Network (LIN)
The Local Interconnect Network (LIN) Bus is a single wire communication system. This bus is used to exchange information between a master control module and other smart devices which provide supporting functionality.

Automotive Audio Bus (A2B)
The Automotive Audio Bus utilizes the radio, main amplifier, remote amplifiers, and 3 microphone arrays: driver, passenger and rear. The system contains master and slave nodes connected by an unshielded twisted pair wiring harness. Diagnostic Trouble Codes are set within the master node for all errors in the system, if the bus is up and communicating. The system operates on full duplex, where communication is possible over a single wire if the other wire is damaged or open.

Speaker Operation

Speakers turn electrical energy into mechanical energy to move air, using a permanent magnet and an electromagnet. The electromagnet is energized when the radio or amplifier (if equipped) delivers current to the voice coil on the speaker. The voice coil will form a north and south pole that will cause the voice coil and the speaker cone to move in relation to the permanent magnet. The current delivered to the speaker is rapidly changing alternating current (A/C). This causes the speaker cone to move in two directions producing sound.

Antenna System

Multi-Band Antenna

The multi-band antenna is located on the roof of the vehicle. This type of antenna may be used with the AM/FM radio, but is primarily for cellular, GPS signals, and XM/, if the vehicle has these features. Keep this antenna clear of snow and ice for clear reception. If the vehicle has a sunroof, the performance of the system may be affected if the sunroof is open. Loading items onto the roof of the vehicle can interfere with the performance of the system, ensure the multi-band antenna is not obstructed.

Diversity Antenna

The diversity antenna system uses antennas applied as appliqués to the rear glass and two antenna amplifiers. The right antenna 1 receives both AM and FM signals, while the left antenna 2 may receive FM and DAB (European markets) signals only. The antenna amplifier receives the signals from the glass antenna. Each antenna amplifier is connected to the radio by a coaxial cable.

The radio antenna amplifier is enabled when the radio is turned on. The radio provides battery voltage to the antenna amplifier using the center conductor of the antenna coaxial cable. When a 12 V signal is seen by the amplifier on the center conductor of the antenna coax, the received signals are amplified.

When the AM band is selected on the radio, the antenna 1 amplifier connects the AM antenna to the radio. When the FM band is selected, both antenna amplifiers provide FM signals to the radio. The radio switches between the two FM antennas, monitoring the signal strength and combines the signals to create one stronger signal.

Global Positioning System (GPS) Antenna

The global positioning system (GPS) antenna is part of the multi-band antenna located on the roof of the vehicle. The GPS antenna is used to collect the signals of the orbiting GPS satellites. Within the antenna is housed a low noise amplifier that allows for a more broad and precise reception of this data. The GPS antenna amplifier is powered through the coaxial cable.

The GPS antenna is connected to the Telematics Control Module via a coax cable. The GPS signal is sent to the navigation radio via an Ethernet harness

External WiFi Antenna
On some system configurations, an external WiFi antenna is connected to the radio to support longer range reception, compared to the internal Wifi antenna. Over-the-air updates is the main feature supported by this antenna. Data transfers used for consumer media will also be supported by this antenna when connected to a local network. The antenna is connected to the radio via coaxial cable.

Radio Reception

AM/FM Radio Signal

The radio signal is sent from a broadcast station and is then received by an antenna. The strength of the signal received depends on the following:

- The power output (wattage) of the broadcasting station
- The location of the vehicle (or receiver) relative to the broadcast tower.
- Height of the broadcast antenna
- Height of the receiving antenna
- Obstacles between the tower and the receiver
- Atmospheric conditions
- What band (AM or FM) the station is broadcasting
- Type of antenna and the ground plane

Sirius XM (SXM) Digital Radio Receiver (If equipped)

A service fee is required in order to receive the XM service.

Sirius XM antenna is only available on vehicles sold in US and Canada. The antenna and amplifier are typically packaged as a single antenna unit with radiating element above the amplifier circuitry. The antenna typically resides on the roof top within the roof mounted antenna module that is co-located with other antennas such as cellular, GPS, etc. The antenna receives satellite Radio signals broadcast by Sirius and XM satellites as well as Sirius terrestrial broadcast for low elevation angle coverages.

High Definition (HD) Radio (If equipped)

HD Radio delivers subscription free local broadcasting in a digital format which may include song title, artist name, album art, weather, traffic data, etc., on AM/FM bands. Up to four stations could be available on a single frequency for e.g. if radio station is 96.9 FM, the HD enabled radio would have additional broadcasts on 96.9 HD1, HD2, HD3 and HD4. The digital technology allows for clear reception quality and additional information. The HD radio uses the same AM/FM antenna to receive HD broadcast signals

Auto Volume Control (If equipped)

With auto volume control, the audio system will adjust automatically to make up for road and wind noise as you drive, by increasing the volume as vehicle speed increases. To use auto volume control, set the volume at the desired level, and then select either Off, Low, Medium-low, Medium, Medium-high or High.

Microphones

Hands Free Microphones

This system utilizes two hands free audio microphones, the primary microphone on the driver side and a secondary/reference microphone for the front passenger side. The primary microphone is connected directly to the Telematics Control Module. It is also connected by an analog pass-through circuit to the radio from the Telematics Control Module.
The secondary microphone is connected directly to the radio.

The primary microphone is used for emergency and OnStar calls. During normal operating conditions it also provides Bluetooth calls and speech recognition to the radio. The secondary microphone is used as a reference for the primary microphone for Barge-in and Passenger Interference Cancellation during speech recognition and also to enhance the driver side hands free calls. For MY18 and beyond the secondary microphone can also be used for front passenger hands free phone calls.Barge-in allows a user to speak over the system prompts. Passenger Interference Cancellation ignores unwanted inputs from cabin noise that is not related to the prompts given by the user.

The front passenger secondary microphone is used as a reference for the primary microphone for passenger interference cancellation during speech recognition. The secondary microphone can also be used for front passenger hands free phone calls. in rare cases the secondary microphone can also provide support for an emergency call when the radio is still running and only the primary microphone fails during a crash.

During an OnStar call the Telematics Control Module receives an audio signal from the primary microphone and sends the signal to the radio via the Ethernet connection or analog pass through. The radio processes the OnStar call audio and sends it back to the Telematics Control Module via the Ethernet connection.

Microphone Array

The radio utilizes 3 digital array microphones : driver, passenger and rear. Each array contains 4 independent voice-type microphones. These microphones are connected through a high speed Automotive Audio Bus

(A2B) which it's master chip is housed in the radio. The microphones are positioned between the radio and the amplifier on the bus. These microphones will support speech recognition, hands free calling and In Car Communication in certain applications.

Bluetooth ®

Bluetooth ® wireless technology is a short-range communications technology intended to replace the cables connecting portable and/or fixed devices while maintaining high levels of security. The operating range of the signal is approximately 30 feet.

The available features and functions are determined by the type of device and the software within the devices being used. For a feature or function to operate, it must be supported in both devices.

The first connection between devices is established through a process called pairing. In order to pair two devices, a password (passkey) has to be exchanged between the two devices. One device will generate the password, the other device accepts the password to complete the process. Once the devices are paired, future connections between the devices will occur automatically when the devices are on and within range of each other.

The Bluetooth ® hardware is internal to the Remote Radio Receiver. The antenna is internal to the Remote Radio and combined with the WiFi antenna. The Remote Radio Receiver supports streaming of data (music, voice, information) from cellular phones and other mobile devices that support those features.

- The device must be paired to the system to use the available Bluetooth ® feature(s). The pairing process must only be performed once for each device, unless that device's information is deleted.
- Depending on model year up to 10 devices can be paired, refer to owners manual for details.
- Streaming Audio allows playing music from the mobile device via a wireless connection. Music stored on the mobile device can be viewed and controlled from the display.
- To stream audio from a mobile device, the device must be unlocked, and any additional applications should be closed.

Refer to the owners manual, supplements, and the device manufacturers information for pairing instructions.

WiFi

The WiFi hardware and WiFi/Bluetooth antenna is internal to the Remote Radio Receiver. The Radio also has an external WiFi antenna (on applicable systems) that is used to receive local WiFi signals at increased distances. This is mainly used to support Over-the-Air updates. WiFi expands the abilities of the vehicle as described below:

- Connect to home WiFi to update software
- When used with OnStar 4G LTE HotSpot service, it provides internet access to devices in the vehicle when connected to the HotSpot
- Enables in-vehicle networking between passengers' devices, like home WiFi network
- Allows remote access to external connected device application data for vehicle internet application use

Back Office Registration

The Radio must be registered with the GM Back Office in order to receive downloaded information such as approved applications, module software updates, weather and traffic information for current location. The vehicle must have a Cellular or WiFi connection to complete the initial registration process. This process will verify the assembly plant factory feed data from the BCM, CGM and Radio serial numbers to the VIN and if the security checks are met, then the user must complete the registration process by entering email and required personal information. The registration status can be verified through the Radio "Setting – About selection.

When any of these secured ECU's are replaced, a new serial number will be recorded during the service calibration process and appended to the vehicles history data for uninterrupted back office connection.

If the Radio is replaced, the user can recover settings/applications by reregistering the email account. During the initial registration process the user will enter an email/password. The user will then be sent a follow up verification email link to setup the account completely. If the complete account setup is not performed the password reset security questions will not be entered, which will prevent reregistering this email account in the future if the password is forgotten. The radio will operate in Demo Mode or as Guest until a user profile has been set up.

Applications

When the system is equipped with Bluetooth ® or WiFI, the system is capable of using applications, commonly referred to as apps.

The term application refers to any piece of software that works on a system (hardware) that is being operated by it's own software. Applications are typically small software programs which uses the hardware to perform a specific task, as opposed to operating the entire system.

- For an application to be used, it must be installed on both the vehicle infotainment system and a compatible mobile device.
- The device must be connected to the system. this may be done with a wireless connection via Bluetooth ®, WiFi, or via the vehicle USB port. Refer to the device manufacturers information for the proper connection method.
- When the device is connected, the vehicle infotainment system is used to remotely access and control the application on the mobile device.
- The application must work correctly on the device to work with the vehicle infotainment system.
- The user may be required to log-in to the application on the mobile device before using the application from the vehicle controls.
- Using applications will use the device's data plan.
- The device must be unlocked, and any additional applications should be closed.

Refer to the owners manual and supplements for information on mobile devices, control, and operation.

Wireless Phone Projection

Wireless Phone Projection consists of two main technologies-

Wireless Android Auto:

- This shares the same technology as the wired version of Android Auto, but the main benefit of Wireless Android Auto is that you don't need to plug and unplug your phone every time you enter and exit the vehicle. Wireless Android Auto can automatically connect your phone to your car radio as soon as you enter your vehicle.

Wireless Apple CarPlay:

- This shares the same technology as the wired version of Apply CarPlay, but without the wired connection. The data transfer between the iPhone and the radio occurs via Bluetooth, WiFi, some combination of the two, or another wireless technology altogether. Bluetooth does not have the capability to transmit large amounts of data between the two devices. Bluetooth enables album artwork display, incoming messages, playlist transfer, and song availability through I

  hone. Maps will work more efficiently over WiFi.

Speech Recognition

The Speech Recognition feature is implemented only in a Mid/High System Radio. There is no Speech Recognition in a Low System. Speech Recognition allows the user to command various features of the radio via voice commands. For addition information refer to the owners manual. Part of the speech recognition functionality is controlled via off-board cloud connection. A speech icon in the radio allows user to see if an utterance has been received by the off-board cloud. Points-of-interest (POIs) data are also stored off-board. Any disruption in the connection to the cloud will cause a partial loss of functionality for these systems.

A speech recognition feature called Barge-in allows the user to speak over the voice prompts generated by the system. This feature is turned off by default from the factory and must be enabled by the user.

Navigation System Components and Features (if equipped)

The radio receiver provides full navigation functionality, if equipped. The Radio provides the following:

- A global positioning system (GPS) signal, which provides the vehicle location information.
- Map data for navigation and map route guidance, stored on the SD card memory.
- Route guidance with verbal prompts to the operator.
- Traffic and weather information for display on the navigation system map (with active subscription, where available).
- Periodic Map updates can be performed by inserting an updated SD card, or over the air network in future model years MY18>

The On-board navigation feature uses an on-board navigation engine with an optimized map display that is calculated and rendered locally.

Route Guidance

The map will display the route to the selected destination. Voice prompts alert the operator of upcoming events (turns) and arrivals at the destination. The navigation system will automatically recalculate if the route is not followed. The remote radio receiver uses data received from the global positioning system (GPS) satellites, the vehicle speed signal, and serial data information to accurately display the current position of the vehicle.

Points of Interest

The map database provides point of interest information. Points of interests are locations that are frequently visited. Points of interest can be can be displayed on the map or set as a destination. The following are some of the available Points of interests:

- Gas Station
- Restaurant
- College
- Police Station

Locations Services

“Locations Services Off” also referred to as Location Masking, is a feature in select 2019 and beyond Infotainment 3 systems that allows customers to enable or disable location services in their vehicle. This allows customers to control what data is being sent from their vehicle, and has important implications for other connected services.

The default setting is “Locations Services On”, however, customers can enable or disable Locations Masking in two ways:

1. Press and hold the white button next to the blue OnStar® button in the overhead console.
2. In the Setting menu, select System>Privacy>Location Services>ON or OFF.

- Look for the white LOCATIONS SERVICES icon in the status bar on the Home Screen, next to the clock and outside temperature in the lower right corner of the screen.
- When Locations Services are On, there will be no circle around the icon.
- When the Locations Services are Off, the icon will be circled in red.

Certain functions that require the vehicle’s location may not operate properly when Location Services are Off, including:

- Connected Navigation services, if equipped and active, will not work (the system will operate as a non-connected Navigation system)
- Speech recognition may not offer full functionality
- OnStar advisors will be unable to provide Turn-by-Turn Navigation services
- Customers may receive error messages in their myChevrolet, myBuick, myGMC, or myCadillac mobile app when trying to use Vehicle Locate.
- Some features of Smart Driver may be inoperable or not work properly, including the score being replaced by dashes

Note: Emergency services, such as Automatic Crash Notification and Stolen Vehicle Assistance, are NOT impacted by Location Masking.

Valet Mode

Valet Mode is a customer enabled feature of the infotainment system, found in the settings menu, if equipped. The customer creates and inputs a four digit code using the infotainment controls. Confirming the code and selecting LOCK will lock the infotainment system, steering wheel controls and other vehicle features, dependent on vehicle equipment. The vehicle will remain in valet mode until the same four digit code is reentered.

In the event that the four digit code is forgotten, it can be sent via Bluetooth to the currently paired phone or the scan tool under BCM can be used to clear the Valet Mode Code.

Teen Driver

The teen driver feature puts the vehicle into a mode that can only be unlocked with a valid PIN. It allows various restrictive features for safer driving. Some of the features include Speed Limiter, Speed Warning, Register Key, Report Card, etc. For additional information refer to owners manual.

In the event that the four digit code is forgotten, it can be sent via Bluetooth to the currently paired phone or the scan tool under BCM can be used to reset the Teen Driver PIN.

Theft Deterrent

The radio theft deterrent system is intended to disable or limit radio functionality if incorrect vehicle information is received by the radio. The radio disables functionality if the VIN information received by the radio does not match the VIN information that has been learned by the radio. The radio receives this information via serial data. A possible cause of incorrect VIN info could be the radio was originally installed in another vehicle.

The radio has the following theft operating modes as part of the theft deterrent system:

- Normal Mode: The radio has learned a correct VIN sequence and the VIN information received via serial data matches the learned VIN sequence. In this mode the radio has full functionality.
- No VIN Mode: The radio has not received or learned a correct VIN sequence. In this mode the radio has limited functionality.
- Theft Detected Mode: The radio has learned a correct VIN sequence and the VIN information received via serial data does NOT match the learned VIN sequence. In this mode the radio may be disabled or have limited functionality. The radio display will indicate that theft protection is active.

Audio Amplifier (If equipped)

Amplifier Interface

A fused battery voltage circuit provides the main amplifier power. The audio amplifier (when equipped) is a participant on the Ethernet bus. The audio amplifier receives audio signals and control information from the Radio. The Amplifier receives battery power and ground from the vehicle harness.

Amplifier Operation

The purpose of the amplifier is to increase the power of a voltage or current signal. The output signal of an amplifier may consist of the same frequencies as the input signal or it may consist of only a portion of the frequencies as in the case of a subwoofer or midrange speaker. The audio amplifier amplifies the signal and sends it to the appropriate speakers.

Each of the audio output channel circuits (+) and (−), at the audio amplifier have a DC bias voltage that is approximately one half of the battery voltage. When using a DMM, each of the audio output channel circuits will measure approximately 6.5V DC. The audio being played on the system is produced by a varying AC voltage that is centered around the DC bias voltage on the same circuit. The AC voltage is what causes the speaker cone to move and produce sound. Both the DC bias voltage and the AC voltage signals are needed for the audio system to properly produce sound.

Audio Exterior – Vehicle Exterior Sound (RPO NVS), The Vehicle Exterior Sound system is an audio system designed to produce sound on the exterior of the vehicle. The VES system includes two exterior speakers, one front and one rear and an A2B auxiliary amplifier. The VES system receives audio signals from the radio.

Infotainment Controls and Display

The infotainment display and controls are a separate component from the radio, combined into an assembly. The assembly contains the control knobs and buttons for all audio and HVAC functions and the information display. The assembly is supplied battery voltage and ground from the vehicle harness.

Control information, touch communications and dimming level for the display are communicated via a LIN serial data circuit to the Radio.

The remote radio receiver sends the display digital video data for on-screen display through a dedicated video cable.

The information display provides a feedback on the touch screen and certain controls.

The controls communicate via a LIN serial data circuit with the remote radio receiver . Messages communicated include the following:

- Wake-up/power state messages
- Diagnostic information
- Button presses/knob rotations
- Commands for the state of indicators
- Back-lighting dimming level

HVAC data for controls and status indicators is communicated between the HVAC controls and the HVAC control module with a separate LIN serial data circuit.

On some system configurations for model year 2019 (and forward), the Infotainment Controls and Display are connected only via dedicated video cable (LVDS cable). All data communication previously transmitted via LIN and GMLAN will be sent via LVDS cable on these systems. Programming/reprogramming of the Infotainment Controls and Display will be performed through USB port and sent from the Radio to the Display via the LVDS cable.

Steering Wheel Controls (If equipped)

Some audio functions are available using the steering wheel controls. The steering wheel controls duplicate the function of the primary controls available on the radio.

For additional information on steering wheel controls, refer to Steering Wheel Controls Description and Operation.

USB Port, SD Card Reader and Auxiliary port (If equipped)

The infotainment system may contain an assembly that has either a USB port, Auxiliary port, and may even have an SD card reader located within the drivers reach. The assembly interfaces with a hub device, internal to the auxiliary jack, USB, and memory card receptacle assembly. The auxiliary jack, USB, and memory card receptacle assembly receives fused battery voltage and ground from the harness to power the internal hub device as well as providing additional amperage to power USB devices.

The internal hub device interfaces directly with the remote radio receiver via a standard USB cable. A Mini type USB connector is used to connect the cable at the USB port and at the remote radio receiver and at the auxiliary jack, USB, and memory card receptacle. Standard USB male to female connections are typically used for connecting USB cables together where an in-line connection is required. An in-line cable connection is typically found between the console and I/P harness.

USB Port
The USB port allows connectivity to the infotainment system from portable media players or a USB storage device (memory stick/ flash drive). When a device is connected to the USB port, the device can be controlled from the radio controls.

Not all portable media player devices or file types are compatible. Connection to USB HUB devices is not supported.

Refer to the owner's manual for information on USB devices, control, and operation.

SD Card Reader
On Navigation vehicles the SD card will contain the Map information for the vehicle region. The Map data will be updated quarterly either by replacing the SD card or wireless updates via WiFi on MY18> vehicles

Refer to the owners manual for information on the Navigation system.

Auxiliary Audio Input Jack
The infotainment system may have a 3.5mm (1/8 in.) auxiliary audio input jack located in the center console. The auxiliary audio input jack interfaces directly with the radio. When a portable audio playback device is connected to the auxiliary jack, an internal switch detects the connection and the radio will switch to AUX as the audio source. Audio signals from the device are sent to the radio from the auxiliary jack via USB.

- When a device is first connected to the 3.5mm (1/8 in.) input jack the infotainment system automatically switches to that device. If an auxiliary device has already been connected, press the AUX or CD/AUX button to select the device.
- Playback of an audio device that is connected to the 3.5mm jack can only be controlled using the controls on the device.
- The volume control on the device may need to be adjusted eo ensure sufficient playback volume through the infotainment system.

OnStar ® (If equipped)

When OnStar is activated, a serial data message is sent to the radio that activates default audio settings. The fade will be set to the front, Bass and Treble are set to the mid range, the outputs are mono, when the audio source is OnStar. OnStar takes priority over any other audio source.

For additional OnStar information, refer to OnStar Description and Operation.

Over The Air updates (OTA)

Over The Air software updates is the primary method for data file updates by GM.

For module replacements, a USB stick should be used to update the full operational software package.

Only a subset of data files can be updated via OTA due to some files being too large or file data updates are not able to be provided in a differential subset form (bit-differenced files).

OTA updates are managed primarily by the customer. The update sequence occurs in a 2 step process. First, the files must be downloaded to the vehicle and stored in short memory. The files are then written similarly to a standard programming update.

The Radio is the programming master that controls data file identification and loading. The radio display is the main control point for initiating file downloads and file updates. OTA functionality is possible via direct radio WiFi connection.

Compass Data

With the Base Radio the Telematics Control module provides compass and GPS position information on the Info-CAN bus when it is present.

In a Mid / High Radio System configuration without a Telematics Control Module and equipped with GPS, the radio shall provide the GPS and heading information on Info-CAN as shown below.

An external Remote Compass Module (RCM) is required to transmit the heading and position information on Info-CAN if either:

- The Base Radio is present in a system configuration with no Telematics control Module.
- The radio variant without GPS is present in a system configuration with no Telematics Control Module.

Media Disc Player (if equipped)

The Remote Media Player feature sends information through a USB connection to the Rear Seat Infotainment and outputs digital audio/video to vehicle displays and to the Radio over the Ethernet bus. The Rear Seat Infotainment system also has a USB hub with an auxiliary port for digital media file access.

The media disc player receives battery power and ground from the vehicle harness.

Digital Rearview Camera (if equipped)

For model year 2018 (and forward), the digital rearview camera is a direct input to the radio via coaxial cable. Camera and image activation are driven by reverse gear signal from the reverse lamp input. This function is used for reverse guidance. For radio systems that manage the camera signal, the system does not have video bypass module, as this functionality is managed onboard the radio.

Prompt Rendering

Prompt Rendering is a native navigation feature-based application.

Rendering allows prompts to be placed within the vehicle environment in locations which make contextual sense to the driver. For example: a “turn left” voice guidance navigation prompt can be played in the left front of the vehicle.

Audible prompts that can be rendered include the following:

- Voice Route Guidance prompts from embedded navigation.
- Turn by Turn voice prompts from OnStar.
- Apply CarPlay/Android Auto navigation voice prompts.

Active safety chimes, such as lane keep assist, are already configured to support specific speaker locations in the vehicle. For example, lane keep assist chimes can be rendered left or right.

Prompt Rendering requires identification of “virtual zones” where prompts will be rendered. Zones are not necessarily defined by the location of a single speaker. Instead they are virtual locations created by a complex multi-speaker mixing process involving gains, delays and filtering. The exact locations of the prompts in acoustic space will depend on the vehicle and its speaker architecture. All vehicle cabin speakers, including headliner and headrest speakers, can be used for prompt rendering.

Prompt rendering locations can also be extended slightly outside the vehicle cabin (i.e. over the hood) to give a sense of “far” verse “near”. For example, a “turn left in one mile” prompt could appear farther from the driver verse a “turn left in 300 feet” prompt. Four ranges are defined within the embedded navigation system to provide a distance component used for rendering prompts.

Owner’s Manual

The radio contains a customer accessible version of the vehicle owner manual. The information found within this feature is redundant to the standard printed version.

In Car Communication (ICC) Conversation Enhancement (if equipped)

For larger vehicles, the front seat occupants and rear occupants may have issues communicating within the vehicle. This system provides amplified speech between the passengers in the front and rear for enhanced listening capability. This system uses 2 channels for microphone inputs. RPO UQP uses one channel for front-to-rear amplified speech and 2 front cabin digital array microphones and RPO UQH uses both channels for front-to-rear and rear-to-front amplified speech and 2 front cabin and 1 third row seat digital array microphone. The system can be turned off or adjustments can be selected by touching the Conversation Enhancement icon on the controls Home page. Along with Conversation Enhancement the front 2 microphones are also used for Voice Recognition.

The Automotive Audio Bus (A2B) connects the ICC microphones to the corresponding amplifiers and vehicle speakers. The purpose of the system is to enhance the speech inside the vehicle to enable a safe and comfortable conversation between the driver and passengers inside the car under any noise conditions.

Close the windows, doors, roof, and tailgate, and ensure the media volume is at a normal level. The feature will not work if you are playing loud music or during calls or speech recognition sessions.

Front Zone Volume Control

Front Zone Audio Volume allows the user to specify an offset from the master cabin volume to allow the front passenger to adjust volume for the passenger front headrest speakers and allow for varying audio volume relative to the rest of the cabin. This option is for vehicles equipped with the RPO UQH external amplifier/audio system.

Adaptive UI (Proximity Sense)

The radio has two layout methodologies, touch and Infotainment Control Switch input. Proximity sense is triggered when the user’s hand approaches the radio display and the screen is in Infotainment Control Switch appearance.

Infotainment Control Switch appearance is entered when any of the Infotainment Control Switch buttons or knobs are used apart from the volume. The change to the in-display radio controls is to place a highlight on the active widget. The purpose for proximity sense is to return to touch layout so the user can use that input methodology. If the reach is faster than proximity can react then first touch will invoke the action and change the screen to touch layout.

Immersive Audio – Dolby Atmos (if equipped)

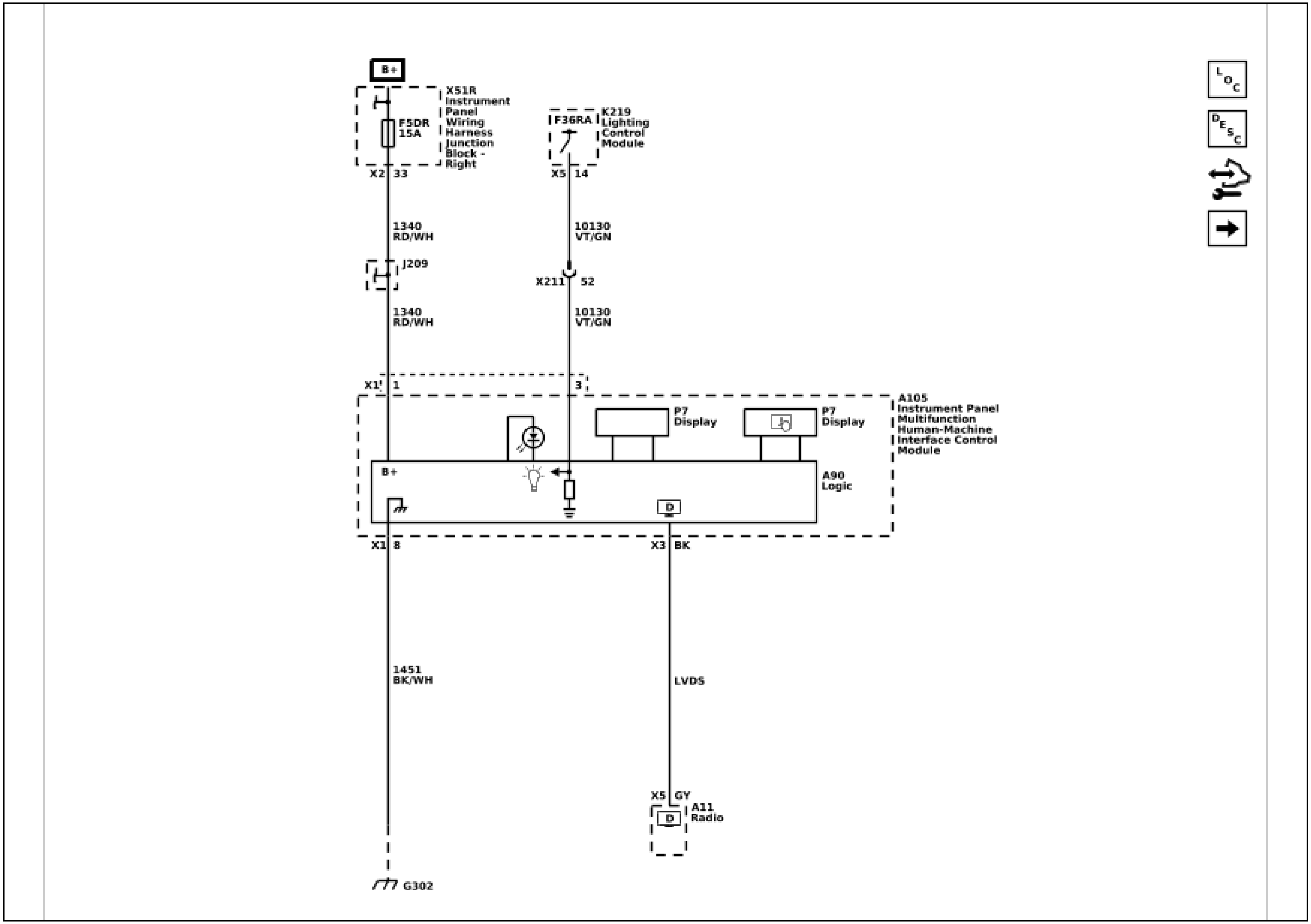
Dolby Atmos is an immersive audio technology that delivers a three-dimensional sounds experience. It makes sound seem to come from all directions, including behind, above and beside. The 7.1.4 system utilizes 7 surround channels, 1 subwoofer, and 4 height channels.

For Dolby Atmos to operate the vehicle may need an OTA update. If an update is available download and install the update first. To confirm Dolby Atmos is installed in the vehicle go to Audio Settings and select Sound. Confirm the Immersive Audio option is present. Verify the vehicle has an active OnStar service plan and a Dolby Atmos compatible streaming service such as TIDAL or Amazon Music Unlimited. The compatible streaming service must be downloaded from the vehicles Google Play Store and not through a cell phone via Bluetooth. In the streaming app look for files with Dolby Atmos labels or badges or search for Dolby Atmos files. When audio is playing that is not in Dolby Atmos format, the audio system may not utilize all the speakers in the vehicle.

Displays and Gauges

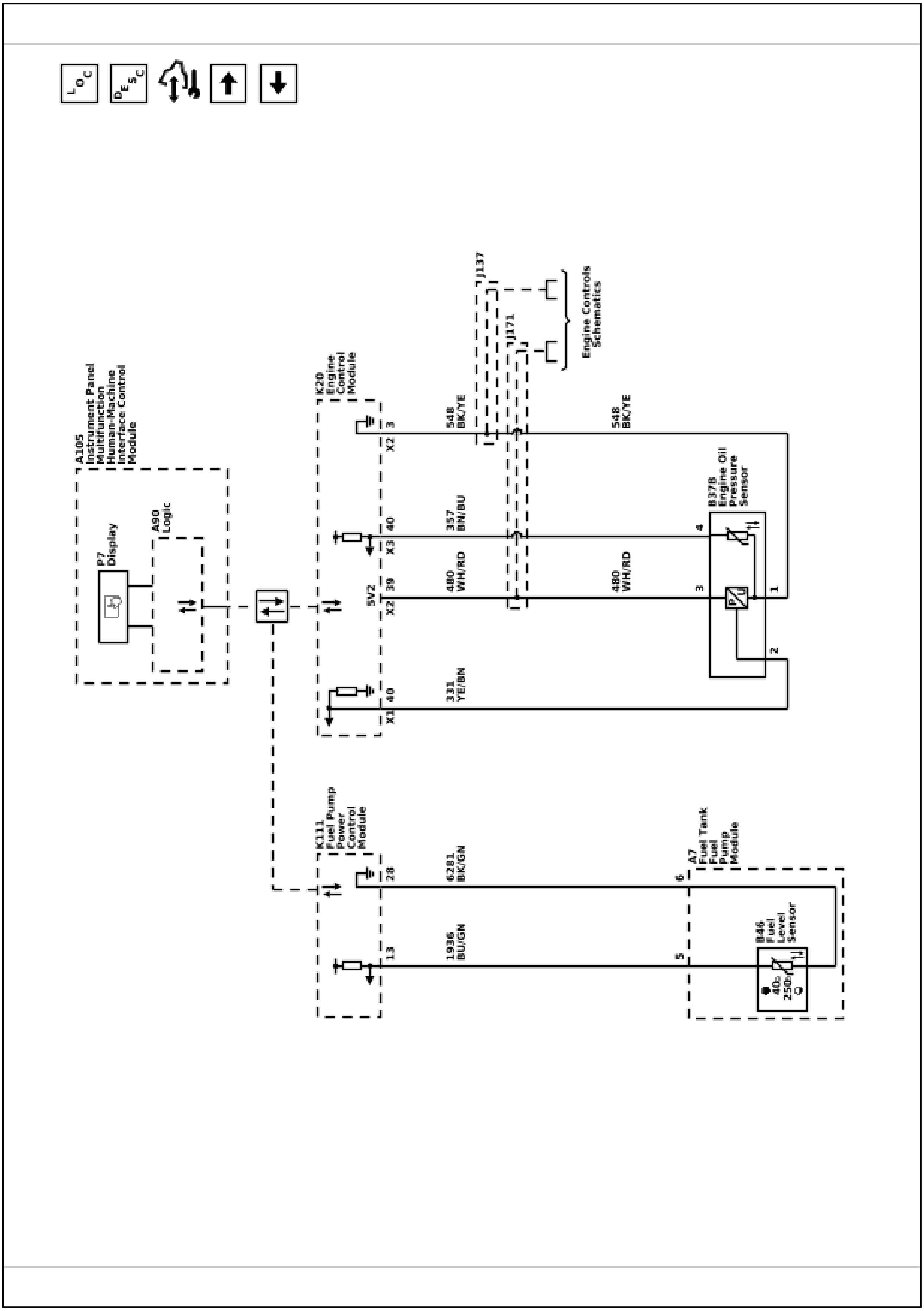
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Instrument Cluster Schematics (Instrument Cluster)

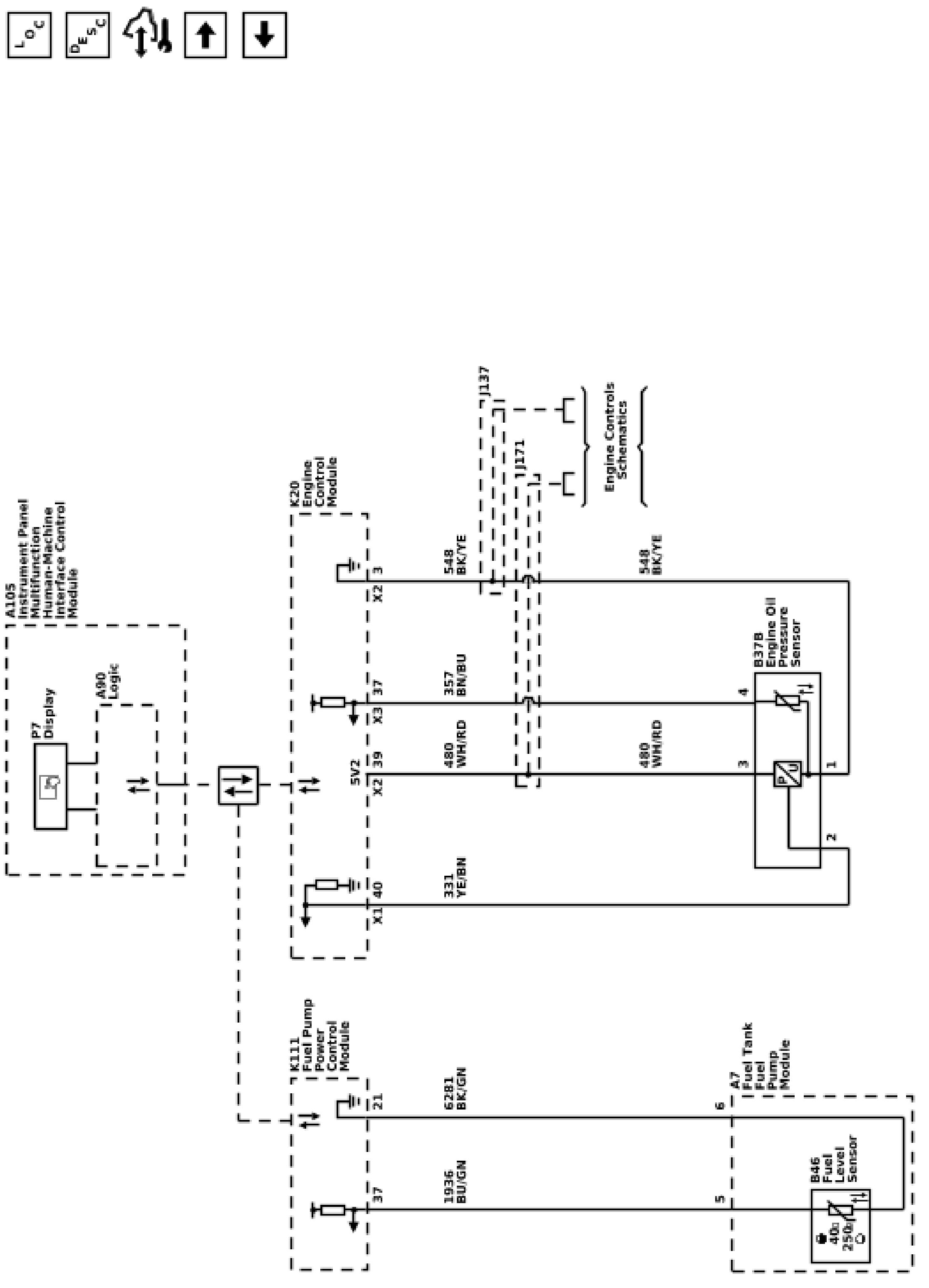

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F5DR 15A
X2 33
1340 RD/WH
J209
1340 RD/WH
K219 Lighting Control Module
F36RA
X5 14
10130 VT/GN
X211 52
10130 VT/GN
X1 1
3
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
P7 Display
A90 Logic
B+
D
X1 8
X3 BK
1451 BK/WH
LVDS
X5 GY
A11 Radio
D
G302

6881932

Instrument Cluster Schematics (Gauges (L87))

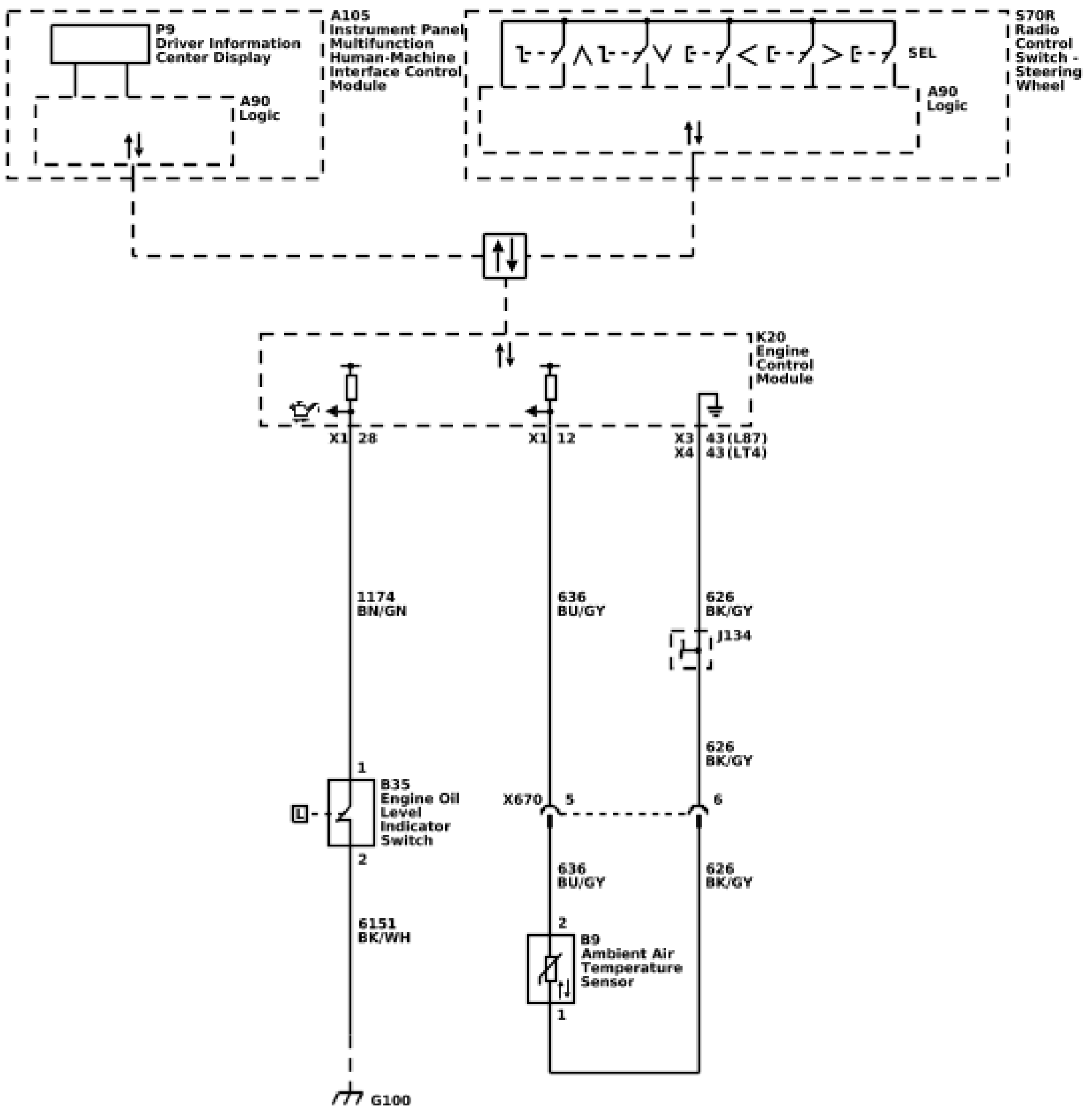

6881933
LOC
DESC
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
K20 Engine Control Module
X2 3
548 BK/YE
X3 40
357 BN/BU
5V2
X2 39
480 WH/RD
X1 40
331 YE/BN
J137
J171
Engine Controls Schematics
548 BK/YE
480 WH/RD
B378 Engine Oil Pressure Sensor
4
3
1
2
K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module
28
6281 BK/GN
13
1936 BU/GN
A7 Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module
6
5
B46 Fuel Level Sensor
40Ω
250Ω

Instrument Cluster Schematics (Gauges (LT4))


A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
K20 Engine Control Module
X2 3
X3 37
X2 39
5V2
X1 40
548 BK/YE
357 BN/BU
480 WH/RD
331 YE/BN
J137
J171
Engine Controls Schematics
B378 Engine Oil Pressure Sensor
4
3
1
2
K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module
21
37
6281 BK/GN
1936 BU/GN
A7 Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module
6
5
B46 Fuel Level Sensor
40Ω
250Ω

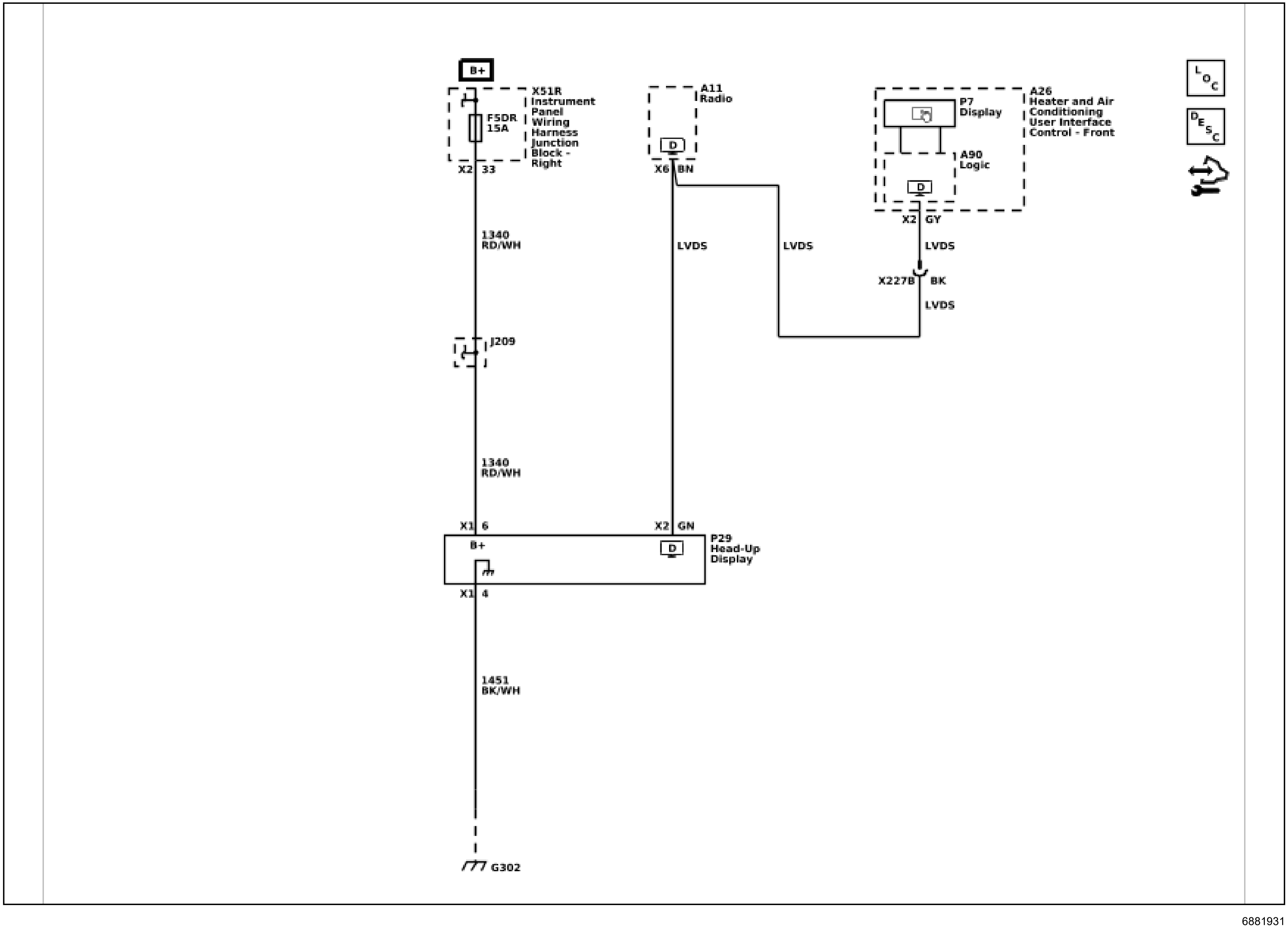
6881934

Instrument Cluster Schematics (Driver Information Center)

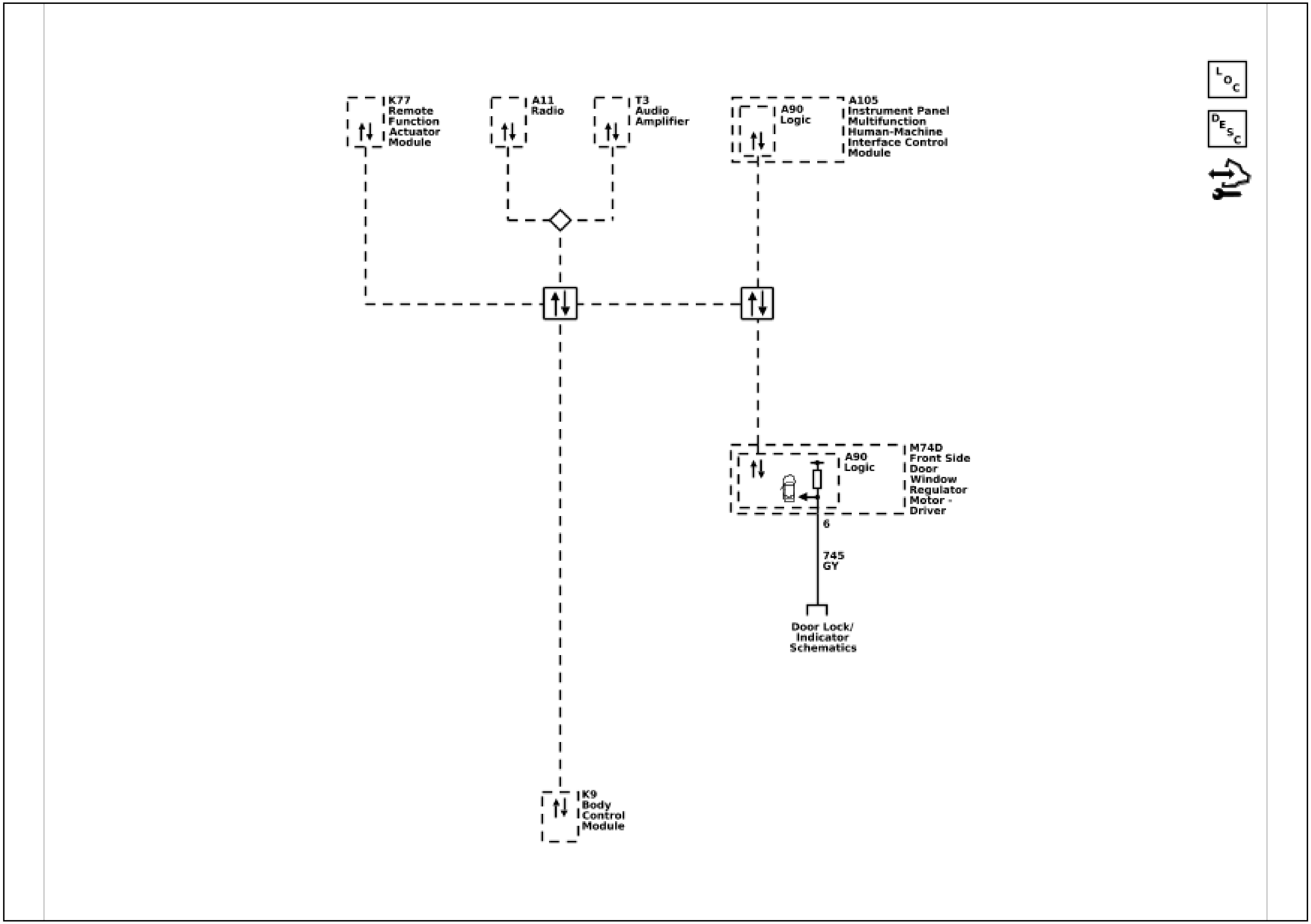

A105
Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9
Driver Information Center Display
A90
Logic
S70R
Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel
SEL
A90
Logic
K20
Engine Control Module
X1 28
X1 12
X3 43 (L87)
X4 43 (LT4)
1174
BN/GN
636
BU/GY
626
BK/GY
J134
626
BK/GY
1
B35
Engine Oil Level Indicator Switch
2
X670
5
6
636
BU/GY
626
BK/GY
6151
BK/WH
2
B9
Ambient Air Temperature Sensor
1
G100

6881935

Head-Up Display Schematics (Head-Up Display (UV6))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F5DR 15A
X2 33
1340 RD/WH
J209
1340 RD/WH
X1 6
B+
P29 Head-Up Display
X1 4
1451 BK/WH
G302
A11 Radio
D
X6 BN
LVDS
LVDS
X2 GN
D
A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front
P7 Display
A90 Logic
D
X2 GY
LVDS
X227B BK
LVDS
LOC
DESC
6881931

Audible Warnings Schematics (Audible Warnings)



L O C
D E S C
K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
A11 Radio
T3 Audio Amplifier
A90 Logic
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
6
745 GY
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
K9 Body Control Module

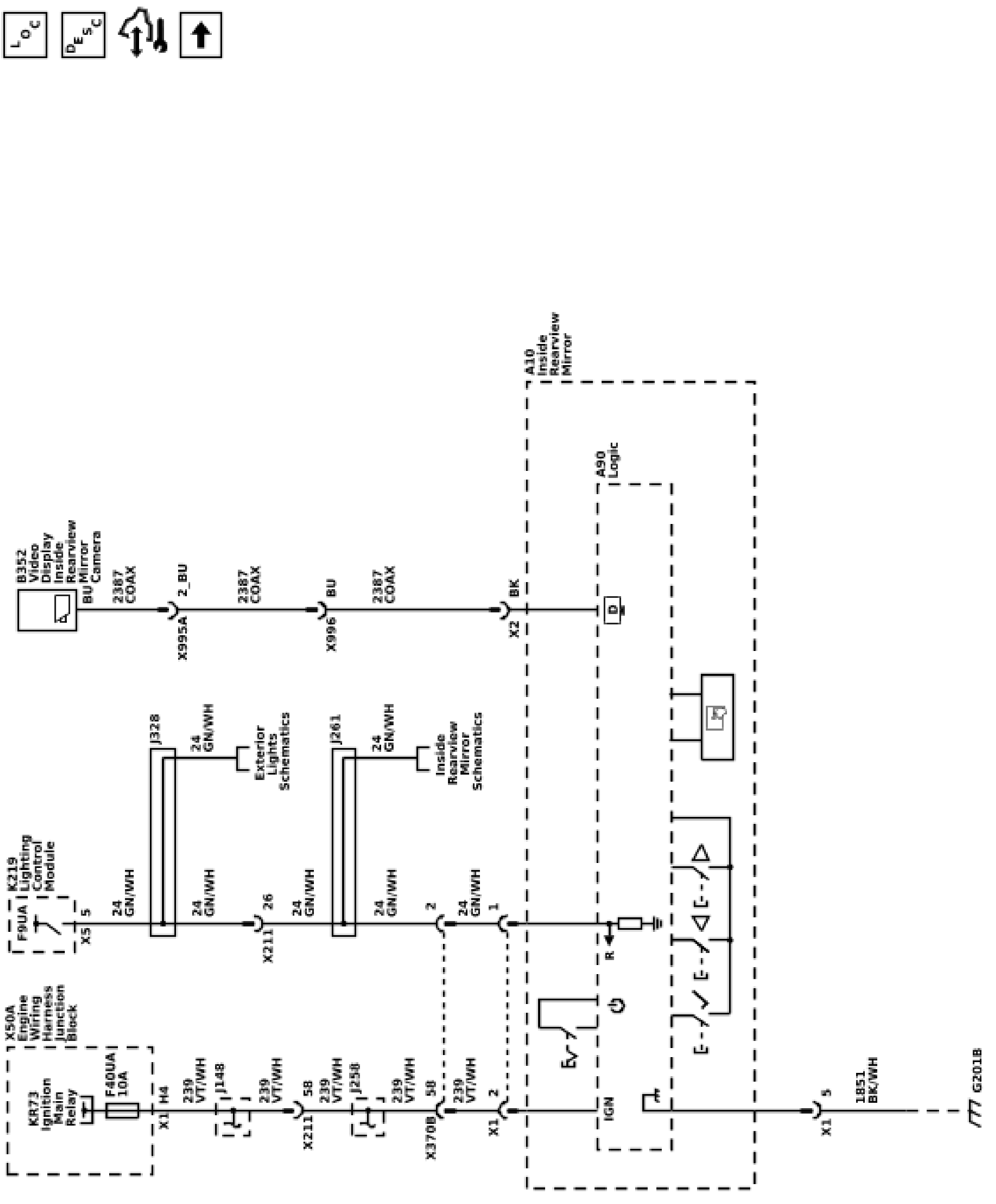
6881930

Image Display Cameras

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

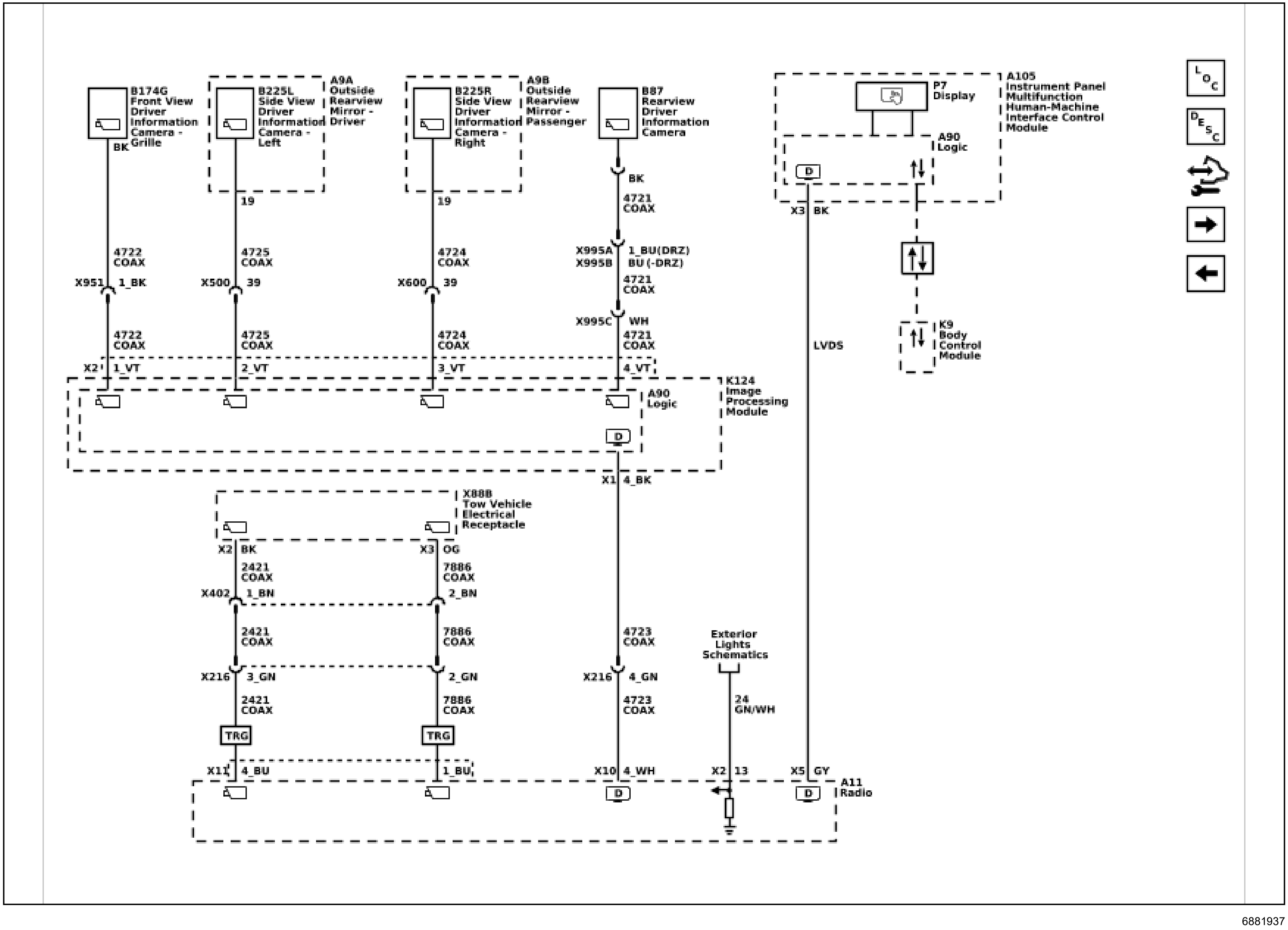
Image Display Camera Schematics (Inside Rearview Mirror Camera (DRZ))

6881936



B352 Video Display Inside Rearview Mirror Camera
BU
2387 COAX
X995A
2_BU
2387 COAX
X996
BU
2387 COAX
X2
BK
D
A10 Inside Rearview Mirror
A90 Logic
J328
24 GN/WH
Exterior Lights Schematics
J261
24 GN/WH
Inside Rearview Mirror Schematics
K219 Lighting Control Module
F9UA
X5
5
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
X211
26
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
2
24 GN/WH
1
R
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F40UA 10A
X1
H4
239 VT/WH
J148
239 VT/WH
X211
58
239 VT/WH
J258
239 VT/WH
X370B
58
239 VT/WH
X1
2
IGN
X1
5
1851 BK/WH
G201B

Image Display Camera Schematics (360 Degree Vision Cameras (UKL))



B174G Front View Driver Information Camera - Grille
BK
4722 COAX
X951 1_BK
4722 COAX
X2 1_VT
B225L Side View Driver Information Camera - Left
A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver
19
4725 COAX
X500 39
4725 COAX
2_VT
B225R Side View Driver Information Camera - Right
A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger
19
4724 COAX
X600 39
4724 COAX
3_VT
B87 Rearview Driver Information Camera
BK
4721 COAX
X995A 1_BU(DRZ)
X995B BU (-DRZ)
4721 COAX
X995C WH
4721 COAX
4_VT
A90 Logic
K124 Image Processing Module
D
X1 4_BK
X888 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
X2 BK
2421 COAX
X402 1_BN
2421 COAX
X216 3_GN
2421 COAX
TRG
X11 4_BU
X3 OG
7886 COAX
2_BN
7886 COAX
2_GN
7886 COAX
TRG
1_BU
4723 COAX
X216 4_GN
4723 COAX
X10 4_WH
D
Exterior Lights Schematics
24 GN/WH
X2 13
A11 Radio
P7 Display
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
D
X3 BK
LVDS
X5 GY
D
K9 Body Control Module
L O C
D E S C
6881937

Image Display Camera Schematics (360 Degree Vision Cameras (- UKL))

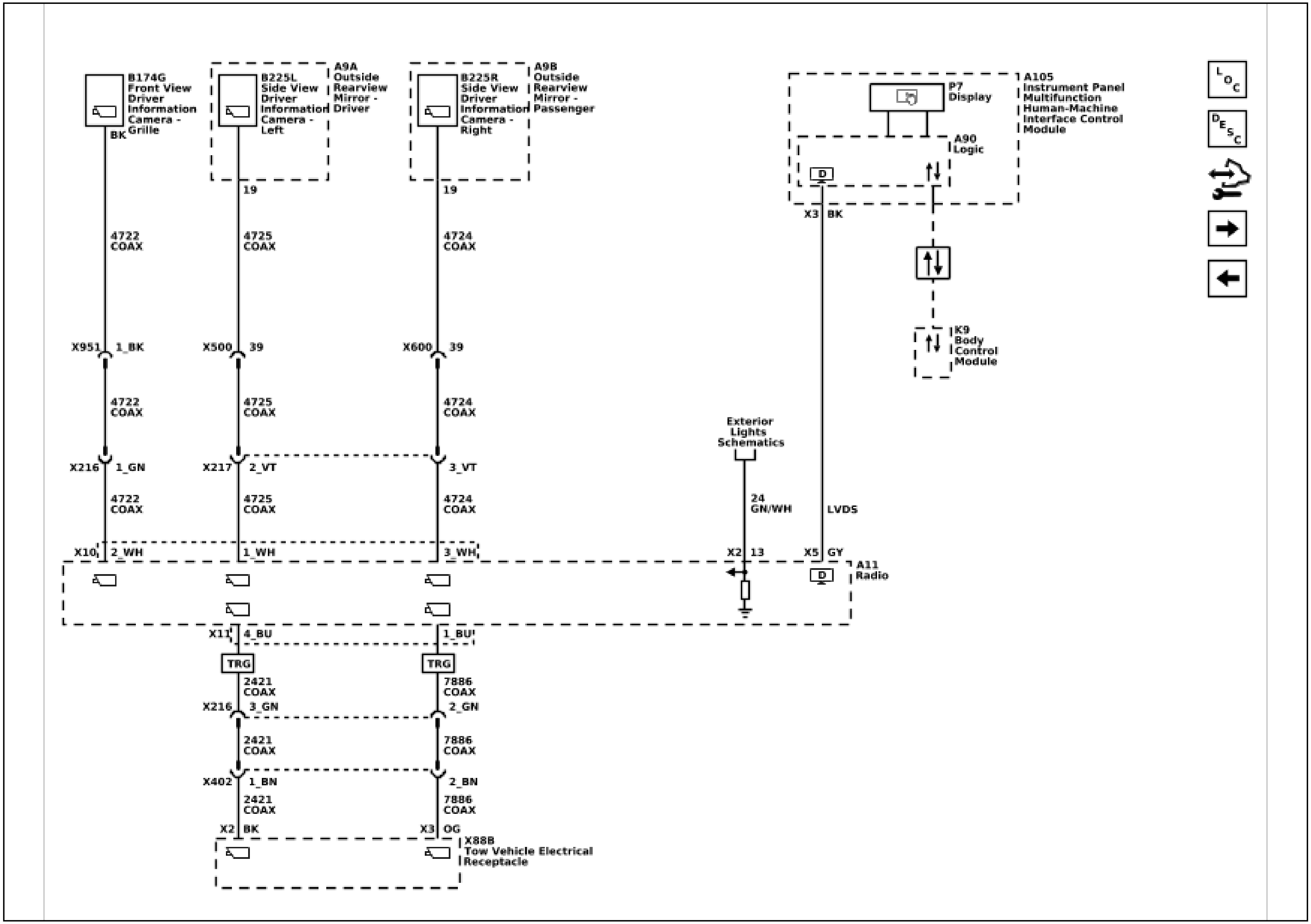

B174G Front View Driver Information Camera - Grille
BK
4722 COAX
X951 1_BK
4722 COAX
X216 1_GN
4722 COAX
X10 2_WH
B225L Side View Driver Information Camera - Left
A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver
19
4725 COAX
X500 39
4725 COAX
X217 2_VT
4725 COAX
1_WH
B225R Side View Driver Information Camera - Right
A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger
19
4724 COAX
X600 39
4724 COAX
3_VT
4724 COAX
3_WH
X11 4_BU
TRG
2421 COAX
X216 3_GN
2421 COAX
X402 1_BN
2421 COAX
X2 BK
1_BU
TRG
7886 COAX
2_GN
7886 COAX
2_BN
7886 COAX
X3 OG
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
Exterior Lights Schematics
24 GN/WH
X2 13
LVDS
X5 GY
D
A11 Radio
P7 Display
A90 Logic
D
X3 BK
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
K9 Body Control Module
LOC
DESC
6881938

Image Display Camera Schematics (Augmented Reality Camera (UAR))

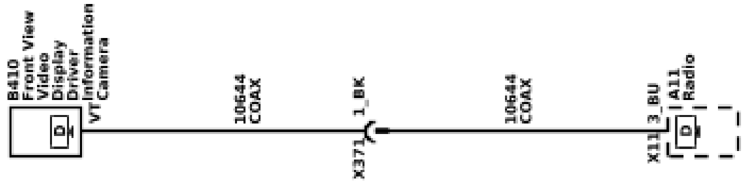

6881939
B410
Front View
Video
Display
Driver
Information
Camera
D
VT
10644
COAX
X371
1_BK
10644
COAX
X11
3_BU
A11
Radio
D

Image Display Camera Schematics (Interior View Camera (UCV))

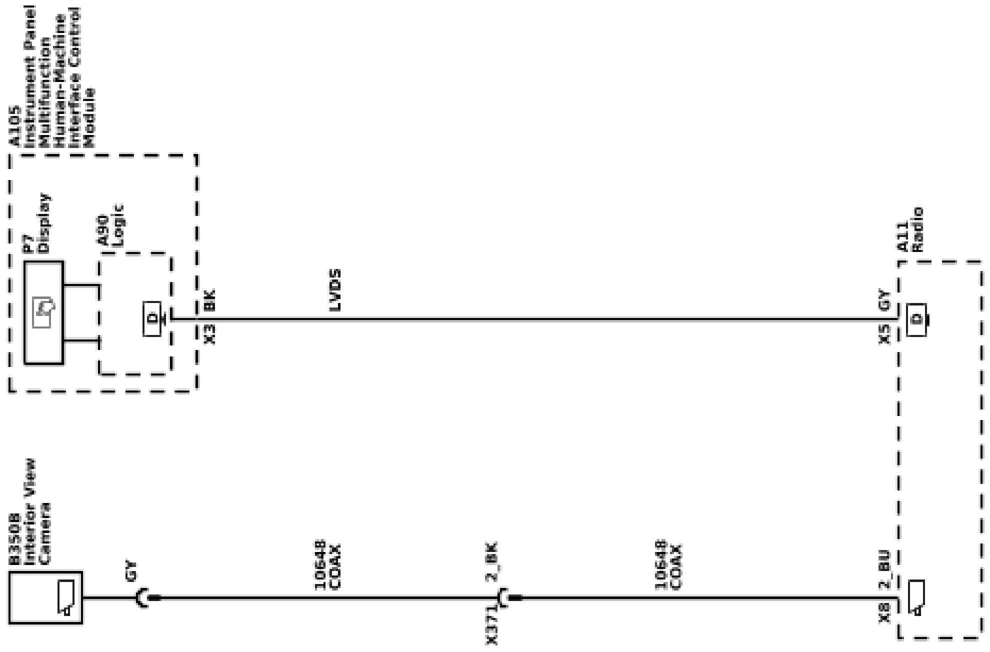
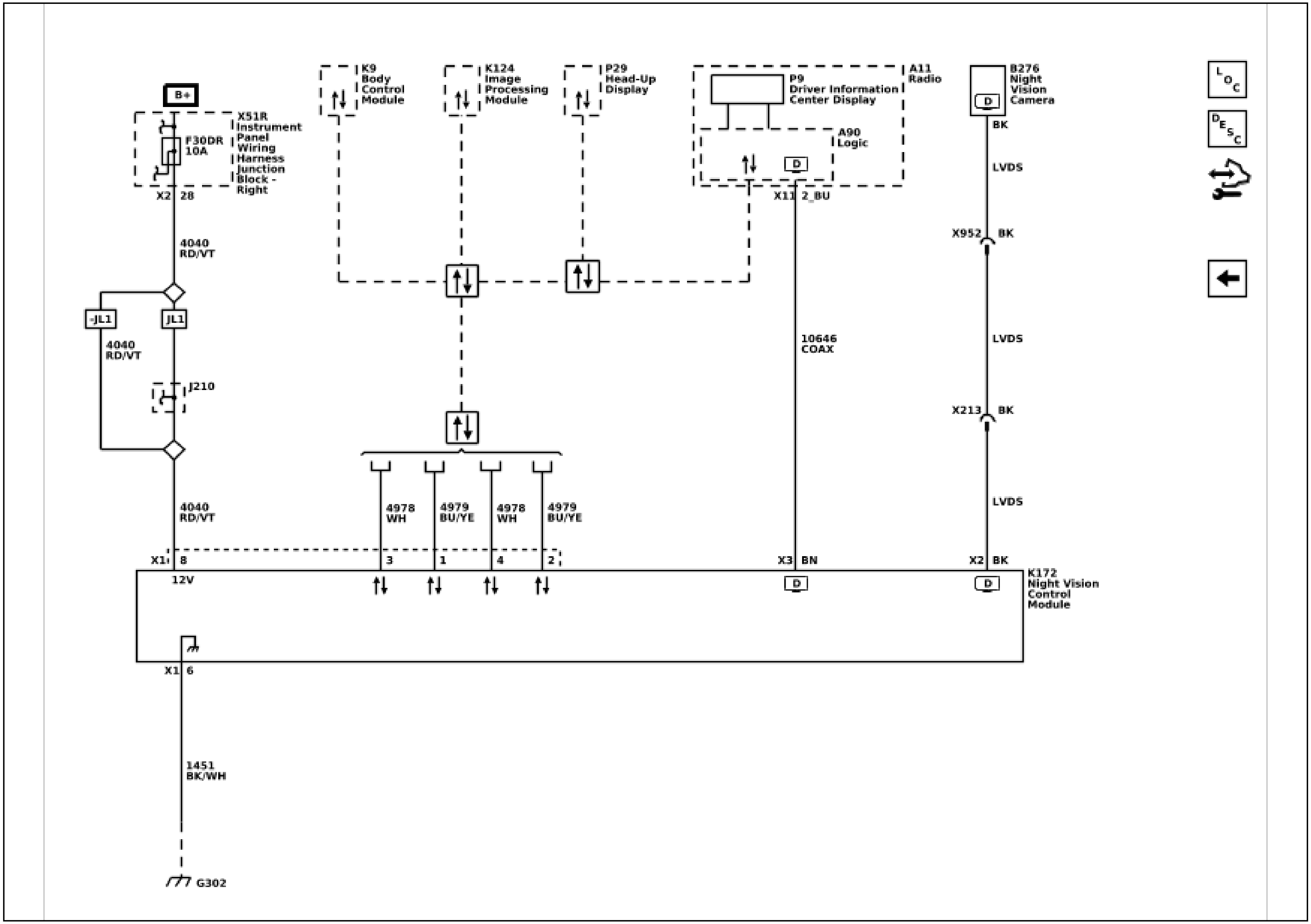

6881940
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
P7
Display
A90
Logic
D
X3
BK
LVDS
GY
X5
D
A11
Radio
B350B
Interior View
Camera
GY
10648
COAX
2_BK
X371
10648
COAX
2_BU
X8

Image Display Camera Schematics (Night Vision Camera (UV3))

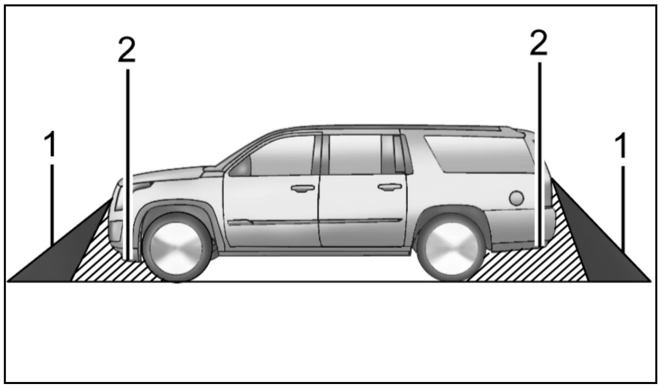

B+
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
F30DR
10A
X2 28
4040
RD/VT
JL1
-JL1
J210
K9
Body
Control
Module
K124
Image
Processing
Module
P29
Head-Up
Display
A11
Radio
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A90
Logic
D
X11 2_BU
10646
COAX
B276
Night
Vision
Camera
BK
LVDS
X952
X213
4978
WH
4979
BU/YE
X1 8
12V
3
1
4
2
X3 BN
X2 BK
K172
Night Vision
Control
Module
X1 6
1451
BK/WH
G302
L O C
D E S C

6881941

Description and Operation

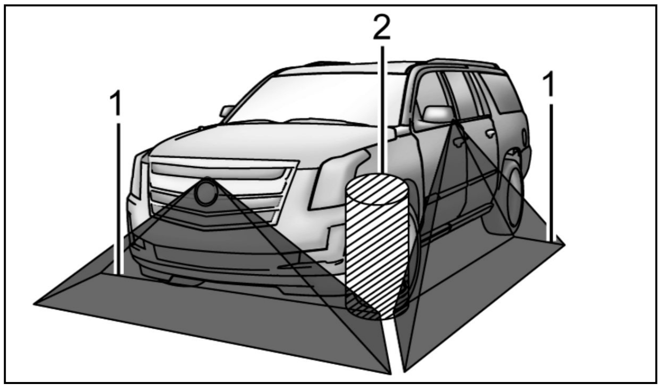
Surround Vision Camera Description and Operation

Warning: The Surround Vision cameras have blind spots and will not display all objects near the corners of the vehicle. Folding outside mirrors that are out of position may not display surround view correctly. Always check around the vehicle when parking or backing.



4291164

1. View displayed by the surround vision camera
2. Area not shown



4291749

1. View displayed by the surround vision camera
2. Area not shown

The surround vision camera system consists of the following components:

- K124 Image Processing Module
- A11 Radio
- Infotainment Display
- B87 Rearview Camera
- B174G Frontview Camera – Grille
- B225L Sideview Camera – Left
- B225R Sideview Camera – Right
- X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front

The following conditions may cause a degraded surround vision camera image:

- Ice, snow, or mud has built up on the rear vision camera
- Dark conditions
- Extreme light conditions, such as glare from the sun or the headlights of another vehicle
- Damage to the vehicle near camera locations
- Extreme high temperatures or extreme temperature changes

Surround Vision displays an overhead view of the area surrounding the vehicle, along with the front or rear camera views in the center stack. The front camera is in the grille or near the front emblem, the side cameras are on the bottom of the outside rearview mirrors, and the rear vision camera is above the license plate.

Note: Images from the Sideview Cameras are only displayed when both front doors are properly closed.

Features of the Surround Vision System

- Rear camera (B87 Rearview Camera) view alongside overhead view is displayed in reverse
- Front camera (B174G Frontview Camera – Grille) view alongside overhead view is displayed after shifting out of reverse to Neutral or Drive
- Will display front view when front park assist object is within trigger range calibration value (30 cm (12 in) in a forward gear
- Image is removed from display when vehicle speed exceeds speed calibration (10kph/6 mph) or button press / screen touch
- If equipped, Surround Vision Camera video recording capability to USB Flash Drive

System Operation

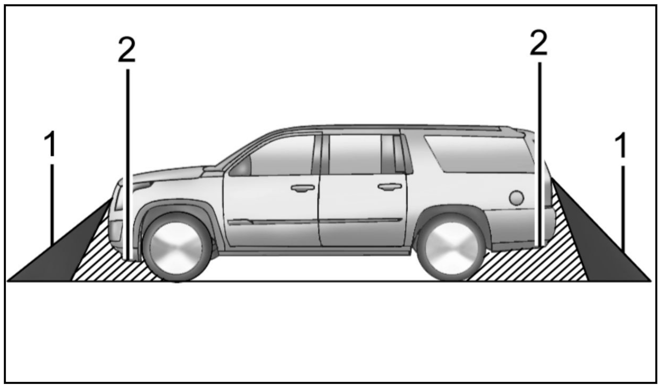
The K124 Image Processing Module is connected to each camera via a shielded coaxial cable. The coaxial cable provides power for the camera and also carries the video image from the cameras to the K124 Image Processing Module for processing. The K124 Image Processing Module will then send the processed image output to infotainment system via another coaxial cable.

The K124 Image Processing Module receives various vehicle information (such as steering wheel angle, object detection, etc) from other sources such as parking assist modules and the Body Control Module via serial data. This information is used to produce the enhanced surround vision system images that include a warning triangle that may display if an object is detected nearby. This triangle changes from amber to red and increases in size as the object gets closer to the vehicle. Also, dynamic guidelines are displayed in Reverse to show the projected path of the vehicle based on steering wheel angle. Due to this use of vehicle information, any faults or DTCs in these related systems can prohibit proper surround vision operation.

If equipped, the surround vision system may have a X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front. The X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front interfaces with the A11 Radio via a USB cable. The A11 Radio uses the USB Flash Drive as a mass storage device.

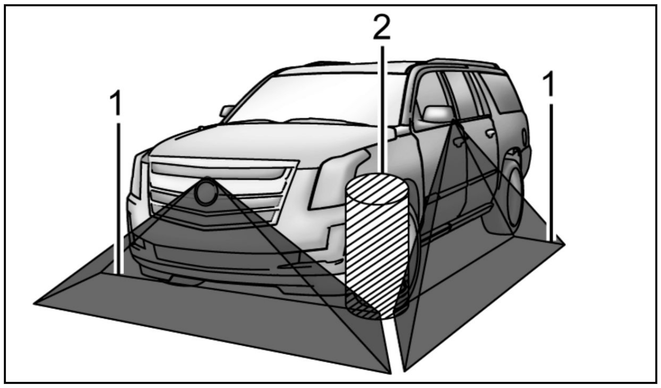
Surround Vision Camera Description and Operation

Warning: The Surround Vision cameras have blind spots and will not display all objects near the corners of the vehicle. Folding outside mirrors that are out of position may not display surround view correctly. Always check around the vehicle when parking or backing.



4291164

1. View displayed by the surround vision camera
2. Area not shown



4291749

1. View displayed by the surround vision camera
2. Area not shown

The surround vision camera system consists of the following components:

- A11 Radio
- Infotainment display
- B87 Rearview Camera
- B174G Frontview Camera – Grille
- B225L Sideview Camera – Left
- B225R Sideview Camera – Right
- X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front

The following conditions may cause a degraded surround vision camera image:

- Ice, snow, or mud has built up on the rear vision camera
- Dark conditions
- Extreme light conditions, such as glare from the sun or the headlights of another vehicle
- Damage to the vehicle near camera locations
- Extreme high temperatures or extreme temperature changes

Surround Vision displays an overhead view of the area surrounding the vehicle, along with the front or rear camera views in the center stack. The front camera is in the grille or near the front emblem, the side cameras are on the bottom of the outside rearview mirrors, and the rear vision camera is above the license plate.

Note: Images from the Sideview Cameras are only displayed when both front doors are properly closed.

Features of the Surround Vision System

- Rear camera (B87 Rearview Camera) view alongside overhead view is displayed in reverse
- Front camera (B174G Frontview Camera – Grille) view alongside overhead view is displayed after shifting out of reverse to Neutral or Drive
- Will display front view when front park assist object is within trigger range calibration value (30 cm (12 in) in a forward gear
- Image is removed from display when vehicle speed exceeds speed calibration (10kph/6 mph) or button press / screen touch
- If equipped, Surround Vision Camera video recording capability to USB Flash Drive

System Operation

The A11 Radio is connected to each camera via a shielded coaxial cable. The coaxial cable provides power for the camera and also carries the video image from the cameras to the A11 Radio for processing. The A11 Radio will then send the processed image output to infotainment system via another coaxial cable.

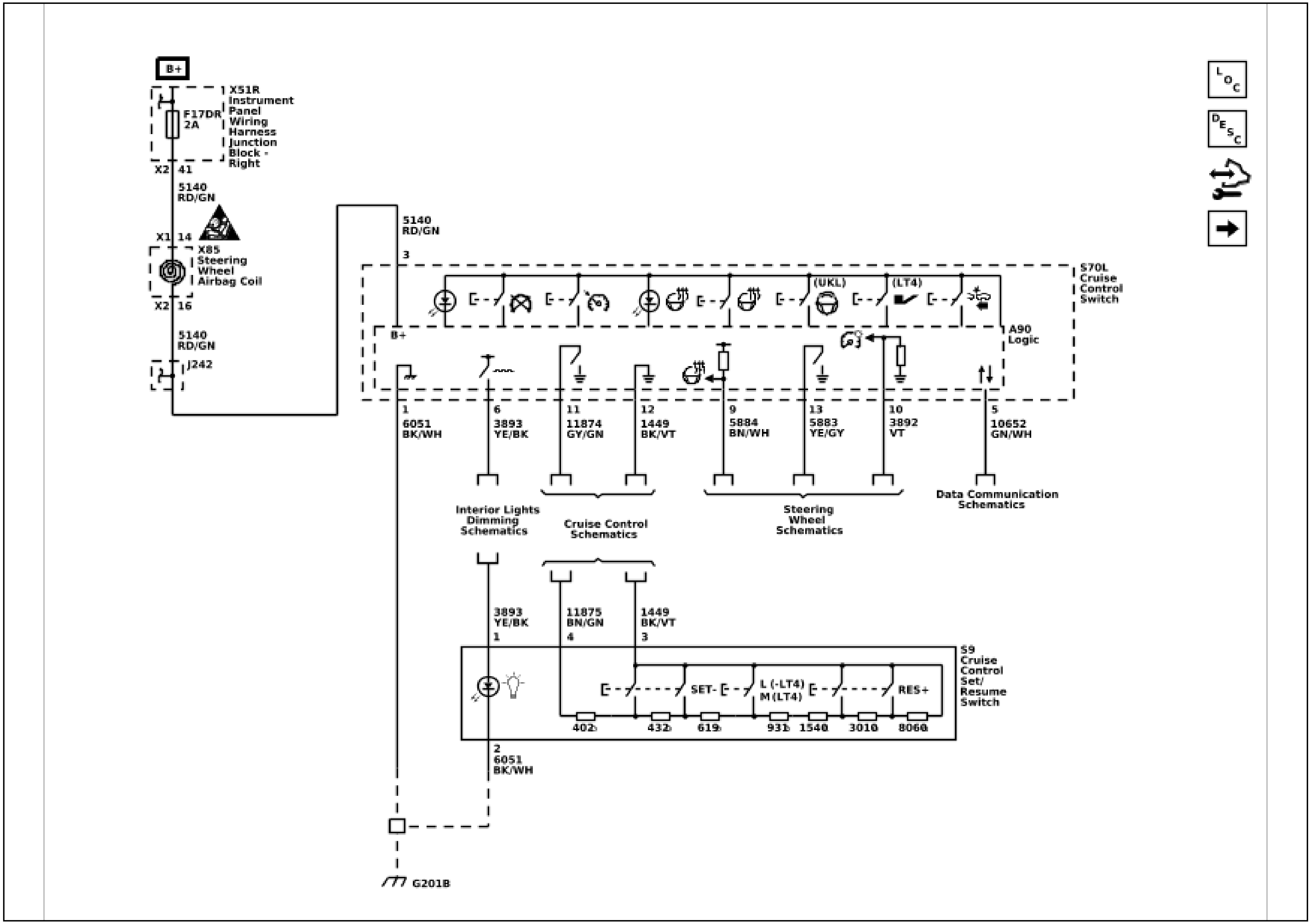
The A11 Radio receives various vehicle information (such as steering wheel angle, object detection, etc) from other sources such as parking assist modules and the Body Control Module via serial data. This information is used to produce the enhanced surround vision system images that include a warning triangle that may display if an object is detected nearby. This triangle changes from amber to red and increases in size as the object gets closer to the vehicle. Also, dynamic guidelines are displayed in Reverse to show the projected path of the vehicle based on steering wheel angle. Due to this use of vehicle information, any faults or DTCs in these related systems can prohibit proper surround vision operation.

If equipped, the surround vision system may have a X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front. The X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle – Floor Console Front interfaces with the A11 Radio via a USB cable. The A11 Radio uses the USB Flash Drive as a mass storage device.

Secondary and Configurable Customer Controls

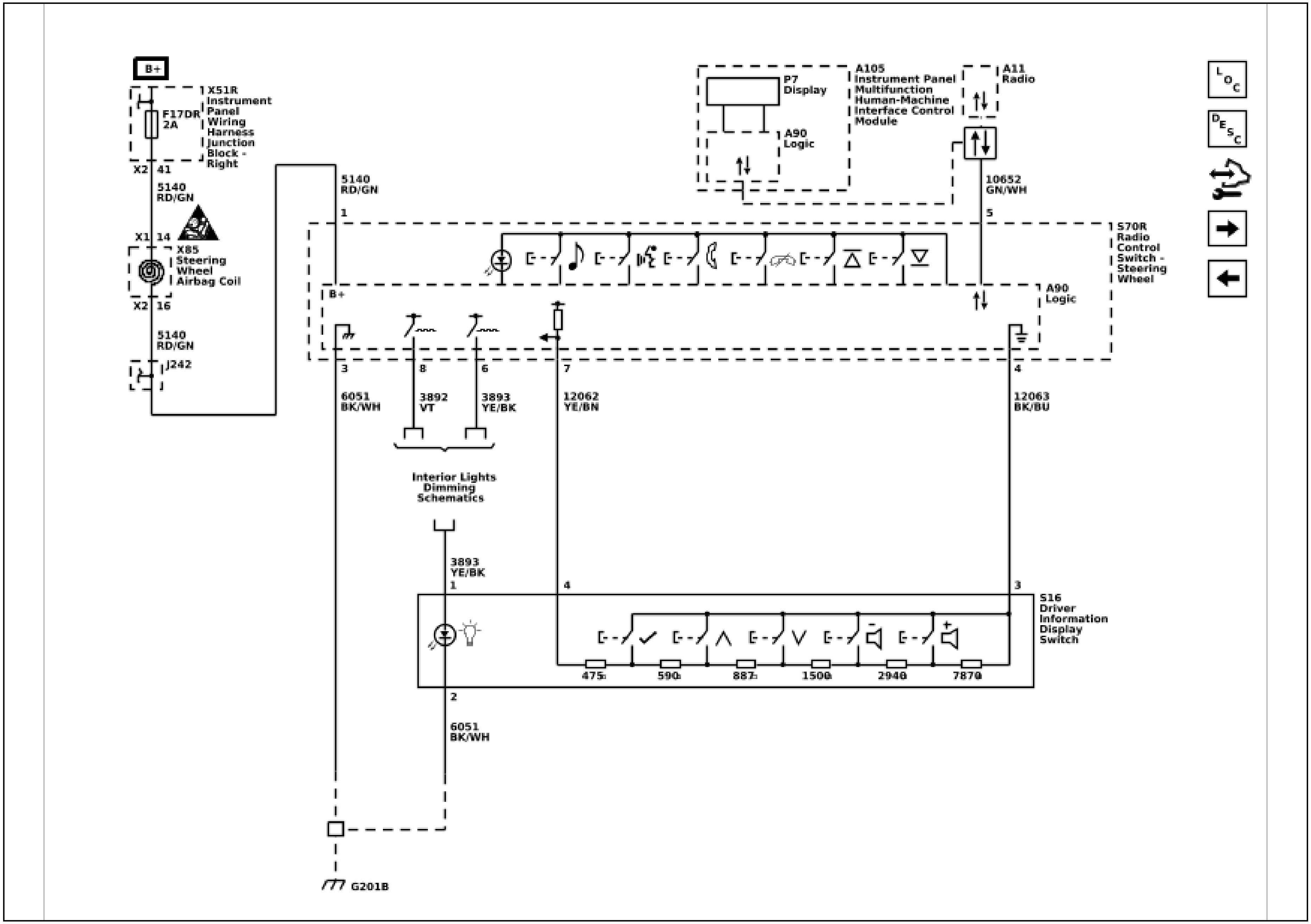
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Steering Wheel Secondary/Configurable Control Schematics (Left Steering Wheel Controls)

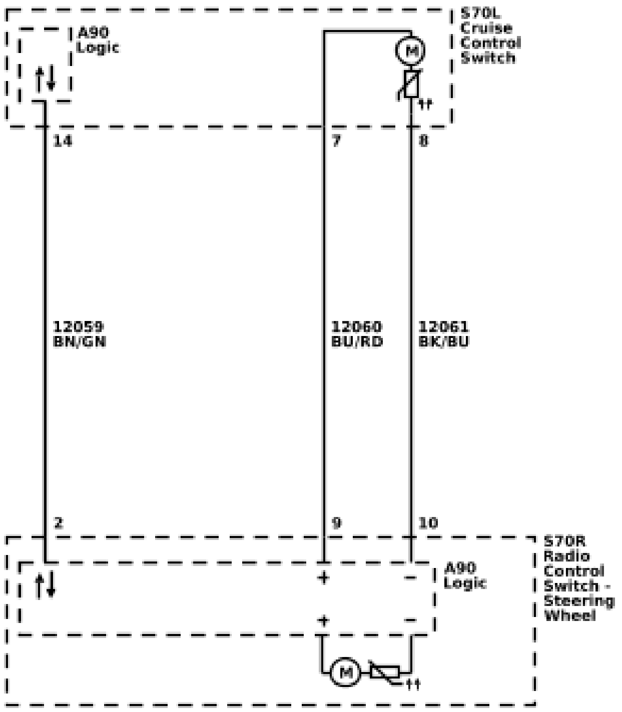

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F17DR 2A
X2 41
5140 RD/GN
X1 14
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 16
5140 RD/GN
J242
5140 RD/GN
3
B+
S70L Cruise Control Switch
(UKL)
(LT4)
A90 Logic
1 6051 BK/WH
6 3893 YE/BK
11 11874 GY/GN
12 1449 BK/VT
9 5884 BN/WH
13 5883 YE/GY
10 3892 VT
5 10652 GN/WH
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
Cruise Control Schematics
Steering Wheel Schematics
Data Communication Schematics
3893 YE/BK 1
11875 BN/GN 4
1449 BK/VT 3
S9 Cruise Control Set/ Resume Switch
SET-
L (-LT4)
M (LT4)
RES+
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931Ω
1540
3010
8060
2 6051 BK/WH
G201B

6881942

Steering Wheel Secondary/Configurable Control Schematics (Right Steering Wheel Controls)

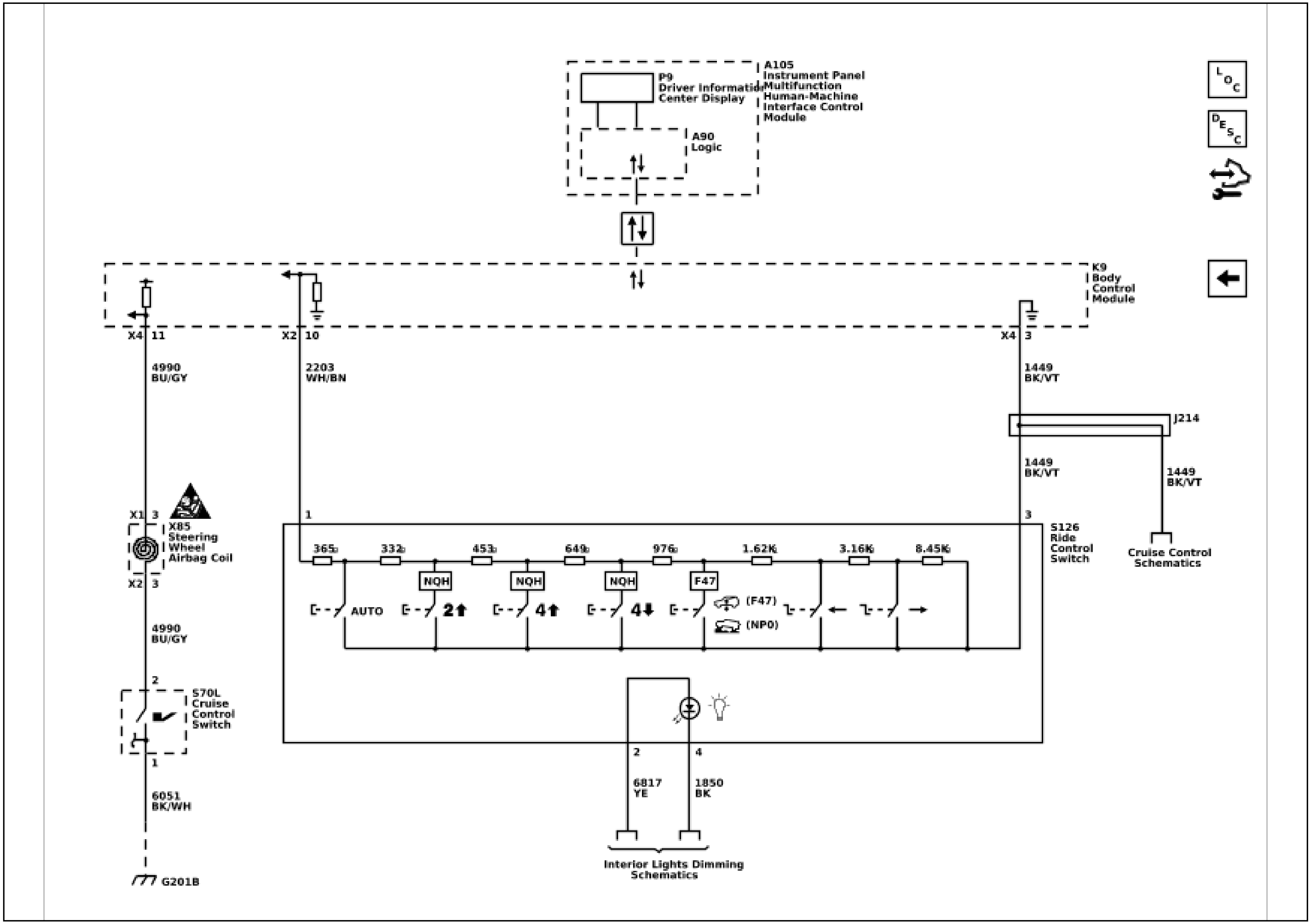

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F17DR 2A
X2 41
5140 RD/GN
X1 14
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 16
5140 RD/GN
J242
5140 RD/GN
1
B+
P7 Display
A90 Logic
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A11 Radio
10652 GN/WH
5
S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel
A90 Logic
3
8
6
7
4
6051 BK/WH
3892 VT
3893 YE/BK
12062 YE/BN
12063 BK/BU
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
3893 YE/BK
1
4
3
S16 Driver Information Display Switch
475
590
887
1500
2940
7870
2
6051 BK/WH
G201B
L O C
D E S C
6881943

Steering Wheel Secondary/Configurable Control Schematics (Haptic Steering Wheel)


A90
Logic
S70L
Cruise
Control
Switch
M
14
7
8
12059
BN/GN
12060
BU/RD
12061
BK/BU
2
9
10
A90
Logic
S70R
Radio
Control
Switch -
Steering
Wheel
+
−
M

6881944

Steering Wheel Secondary/Configurable Control Schematics (Ride Control Switch)


A105
Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9
Driver Information Center Display
A90
Logic
K9
Body Control Module
X4 11
X2 10
X4 3
4990
BU/GY
2203
WH/BN
1449
BK/VT
J214
1449
BK/VT
1449
BK/VT
Cruise Control Schematics
X1 3
X85
Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 3
4990
BU/GY
2
S70L
Cruise Control Switch
1
6051
BK/WH
G201B
1
3
S126
Ride Control Switch
365Ω
332Ω
453Ω
649Ω
976Ω
1.62K
3.16K
8.45K
NQH
NQH
NQH
F47
AUTO
2⬆
4⬆
4⬇
(F47)
(NP0)
←
→
2
4
6817
YE
1850
BK
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics

6881945

Description and Operation

Steering Wheel Controls Description and Operation

The steering wheel control switches duplicate the function of the primary controls of the associated component, through a network of momentary contact switches.

The steering wheel controls are divided into a right-hand set and left-hand set. The switches are connected to a LIN serial data circuit and provide input to the body control module.

- The S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume Switch consists of cruise control set/resume and gap adjust functions.
- The S16 Driver Information Display Switch consists of favorite up/down and volume control functions.
- The S70L Cruise Control Switch consists of various cruise control specific functions including cruise on/off functions.
- The S70R Radio Control Switch controls various audio, communication and vehicle systems

Refer to the owners manual for more detailed operation of each steering wheel switch.

Steering Wheel Control Components

S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume Switch

The S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume Switch is a resistive ladder design switch located on the left front side of the steering wheel. The S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume has its own 5V reference circuit from the BCM. The BCM detects a specific voltage value that is associated with the cruise control function switch being activated and sends the appropriate serial data message to complete the request.

S16 Driver Information Display Switch

The S16 Driver Information Display Switch is a resistive ladder design switch located on the right front side of the steering wheel. When one of the switches is depressed the signal is grounded, the signal is sent through the S70R Radio Control Switch which outputs a request through the LIN serial data circuit to the A11 Radio to perform the requested function.

S70L Cruise Control Switch

The S70L Cruise Control Switch is a resistive ladder design located on the left side of the steering wheel, each control function button having a different resistance value. The S70L Cruise Control Switch has its own 5V reference circuit from the BCM. The BCM detects a specific voltage value that is associated with the cruise control function switch being activated and sends the appropriate serial data message to complete the request.

For information on Cruise Control, refer to [Link target (target-id 10880-) not found]

S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel

The S70R Radio Control Switch is a set of momentary contact switches located on the right side of the steering wheel. When a switch is depressed the signal is grounded, the S70R Radio Control Switch sends a request through the LIN serial data circuit to the A11 Radio to perform the requested function.

Section 8

Engine/Propulsion

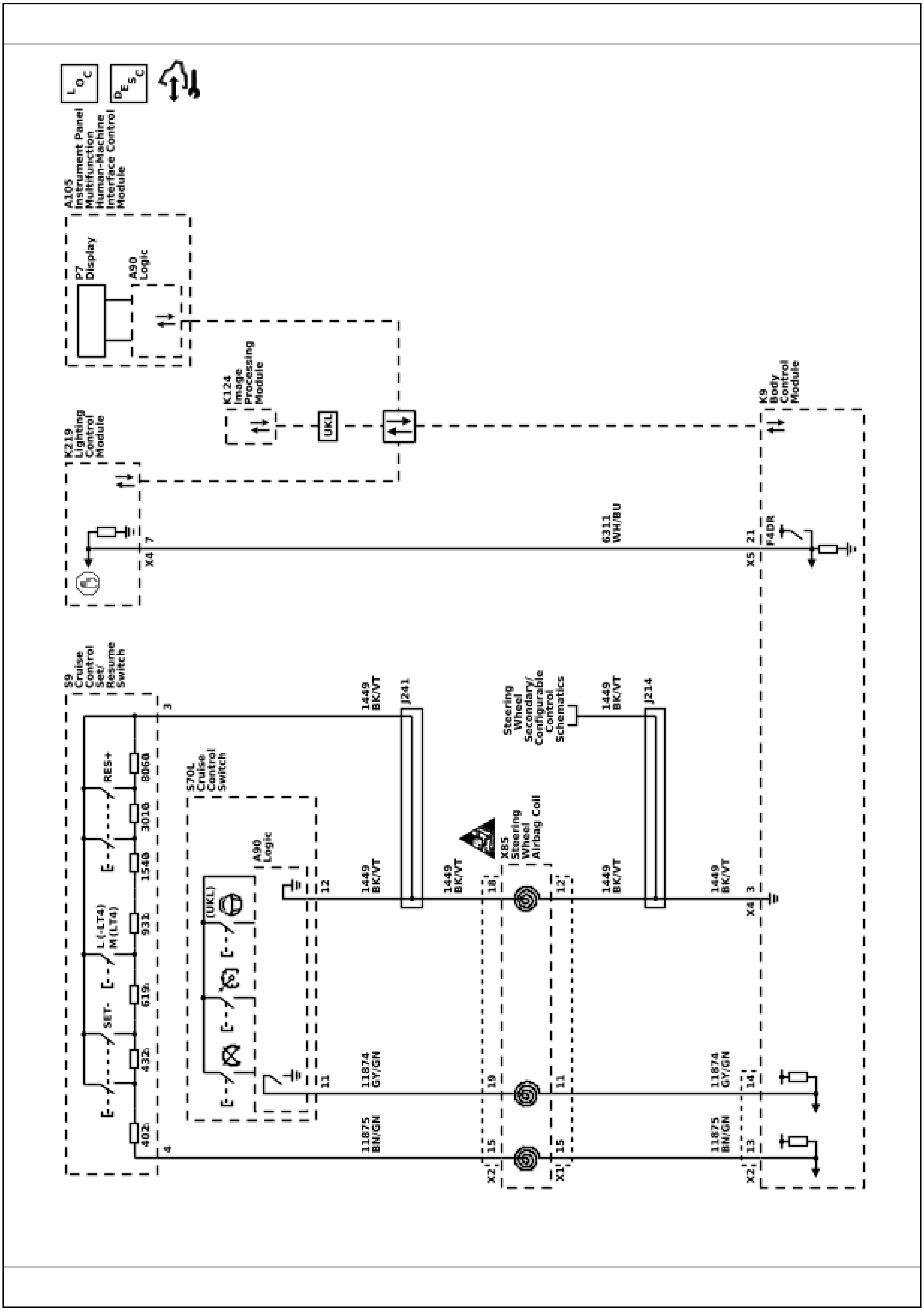
Cruise Control 8-2
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 8-2
Cruise Control Schematics 8-3
Engine Controls and Fuel - 5.3L (L83 L84 L8B), 6.2L (L86 L87 LT1 LT2 LT4) or 6.6L (L8T) 8-4
Description and Operation 8-4
Catalytic Converter Description and Operation 8-4
Compressor Air Intake Supercharger Description and Operation 8-4
Electronic Ignition System Description 8-9
Evaporative Emission Control System Description 8-10
Fuel System Description 8-13
Heated Oxygen Sensor Description and Operation 8-18
Inspection/Maintenance Description and Operation 8-19
Throttle Actuator Control (TAC) System Description 8-20
Engine Heating and Cooling 8-23
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 8-23
Engine Heating/Cooling Schematics 8-24
Description and Operation 8-28
Cooling System Description and Operation 8-28
Cooling System Description and Operation 8-29
Engine Mechanical - 6.2L 8-32
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 8-32
Engine Mechanical Schematics (L87) 8-33
Engine Mechanical Schematics (LT4) 8-34
Exhaust 8-35
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 8-35
Exhaust System Schematics 8-36
Starting, Charging, and Low Voltage Energy Storage 8-37
Schematic and Routing Diagrams 8-37
Starting and Charging Schematics 8-38
Description and Operation 8-41
Battery Description and Operation 8-41
Charging System Description and Operation 8-42
Electrical Power Management Description and Operation 8-44
Starting System Description and Operation 8-47
Stop/Start System Description and Operation 8-48

Engine/Propulsion

Cruise Control

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Cruise Control Schematics (Cruise Control)


6881949
LOC
DESC
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
K124 Image Processing Module
UKL
K219 Lighting Control Module
K9 Body Control Module
X4 7
6311 WH/BU
X5 21
F4DR
S9 Cruise Control Set/ Resume Switch
3
RES+
SET-
L (-LT4) M (LT4)
8060
3010
1540
931
619
432
402
4
S70L Cruise Control Switch
A90 Logic
(UKL)
12
11
1449 BK/VT
J241
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurable Control Schematics
J214
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
18
12
X4 3
11874 GY/GN
19
11
14
11875 BN/GN
15
15
13
X2
X1
X2

Engine Controls and Fuel - 5.3L (L83 L84 L8B), 6.2L (L86 L87 LT1 LT2 LT4) or 6.6L (L8T)

Description and Operation

Catalytic Converter Description and Operation

Three-Way Catalytic Converter

A three-way catalyst is designed to reduce the levels of hydrocarbons, carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxide.

Catalytic Converter

Catalyst Conversion
The catalyst within the converter promotes a chemical reaction, which oxidizes the hydrocarbons and the carbon monoxide that are present in the exhaust gas. This process converts the hydrocarbons and the carbon monoxide into water vapor and carbon dioxide, and reduces the nitrogen oxide, converting the nitrogen oxide into nitrogen.

Oxygen Storage
The catalyst stores oxygen. The engine control module (ECM) monitors this process by using heated oxygen sensors that are in the exhaust stream before and after the catalyst. The heated oxygen sensors produces an output signal that the ECM uses to calculate the oxygen storage capacity of the catalyst. This indicates the ability of the catalyst to convert the exhaust emissions efficiently. The ECM monitors the efficiency of the catalyst by monitoring the heated oxygen sensors during an off-idle, deceleration fuel cut-off event. When the catalyst is functioning properly, the post catalyst heated oxygen sensors response to the fuel conditions during the deceleration fuel cut-off event is slow compared to the response of the pre catalyst heated oxygen sensors. When the post heated oxygen sensors response is near that of the pre heated oxygen sensors, the oxygen storage capability and efficiency of the catalyst may be degraded below an acceptable threshold.

Cold Start Strategy
The catalyst must be warmed to efficiently reduce the emissions. The cold start strategy is to reduce the amount of time it takes to warm the catalyst. During a cold start, the engine spark timing and fuel injection are altered to allow the catalyst to warm quickly. The ECM monitors the following to build an exhaust energy model:

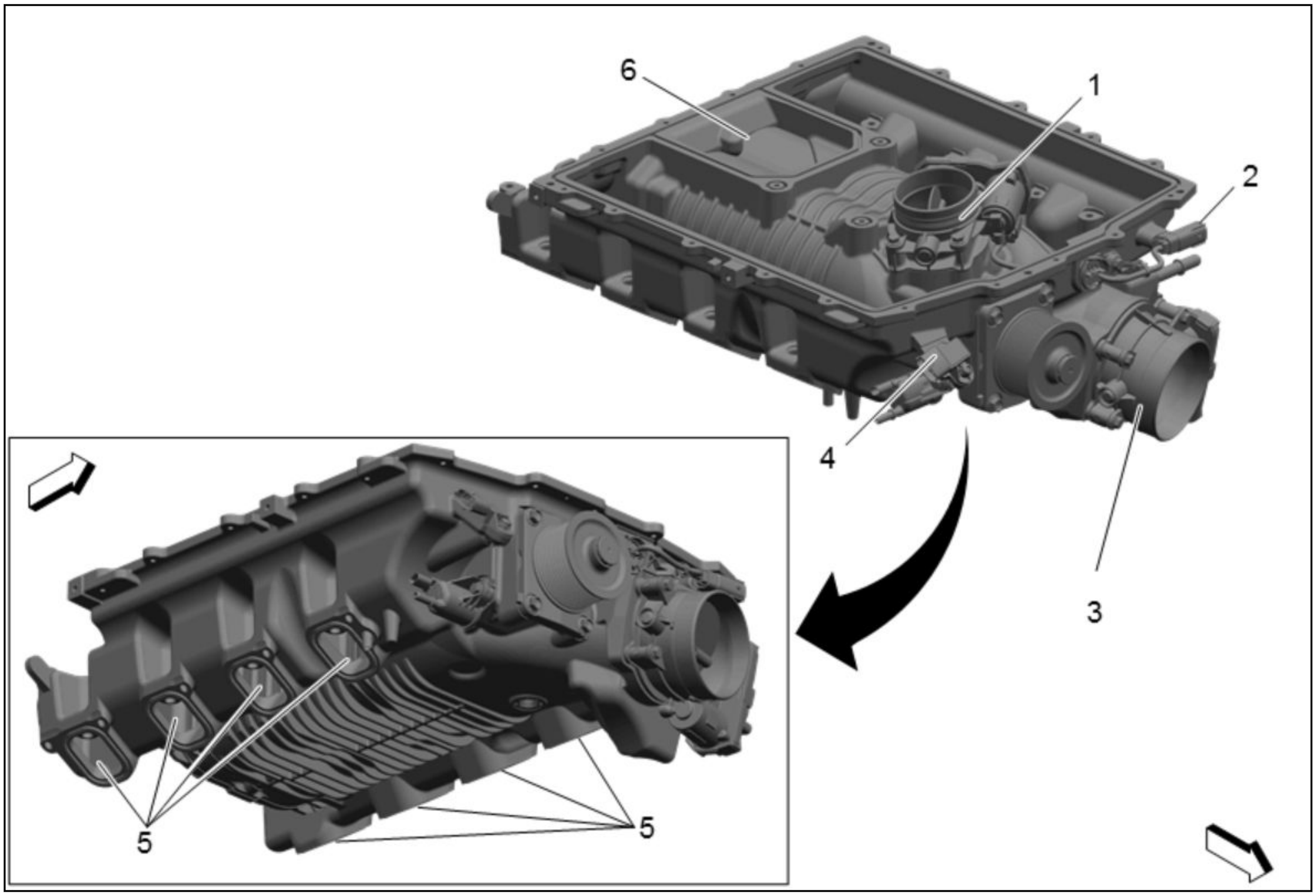
- Engine airflow
- Engine coolant temperature
- Engine idle speed
- Engine run time
- Fuel Injection
- Spark advance

The actual model is then compared to the expected exhaust energy model.

Fuel Trim Bias
Fuel trim bias is used to keep the post catalyst air/fuel ratio within a predetermined range. This allows optimal catalyst efficiency under various operating conditions. The ECM constantly monitors how lean or rich the fuel trim bias is commanded, to determine if the fuel trim bias is greater than a calibrated amount.

Compressor Air Intake Supercharger Description and Operation

Supercharger Assembly — LT4



(1) M131 Supercharger Bypass Valve Actuator

(2) X604B Inline Harness Connector — M131 Supercharger Bypass Valve Actuator

(3) Q38 Throttle Body

(4) B65 Manifold Absolute Pressure and Intake Air Temperature Sensor

(5) Intake Manifold Ports

(6) Supercharger Outlet

Supercharger Operation

The LT4 Roots-type supercharger is a positive displacement pump that consists of 2 counter-rotating rotors installed into the lower intake manifold housing. The rotors are designed with 4 lobes and a helical twist. The rotors of the supercharger are designed to run at a minimal clearance, not in contact with each other or the housing and are timed to each other by a pair of precision spur gears which are pressed onto the rotor shafts. The rotors are supported at each end by self-lubricating non-serviceable bearings. The drive belt pulley is pressed onto the input shaft. The input shaft is coupled to the rotor shaft. Both the belt pulley and shaft coupling are serviced as an assembly.

The supercharger is designed to increase the air pressure and density in the intake manifold. When this air is mixed with the correct amount of fuel the result is more power from the engine. This excess air creates a boost pressure in the intake manifold with a maximum boost pressure of 96.3 kPa (13.96 psi). Because the supercharger is a positive displacement pump and is directly driven from the engine drive belt system, boost pressure is available at all driving conditions.

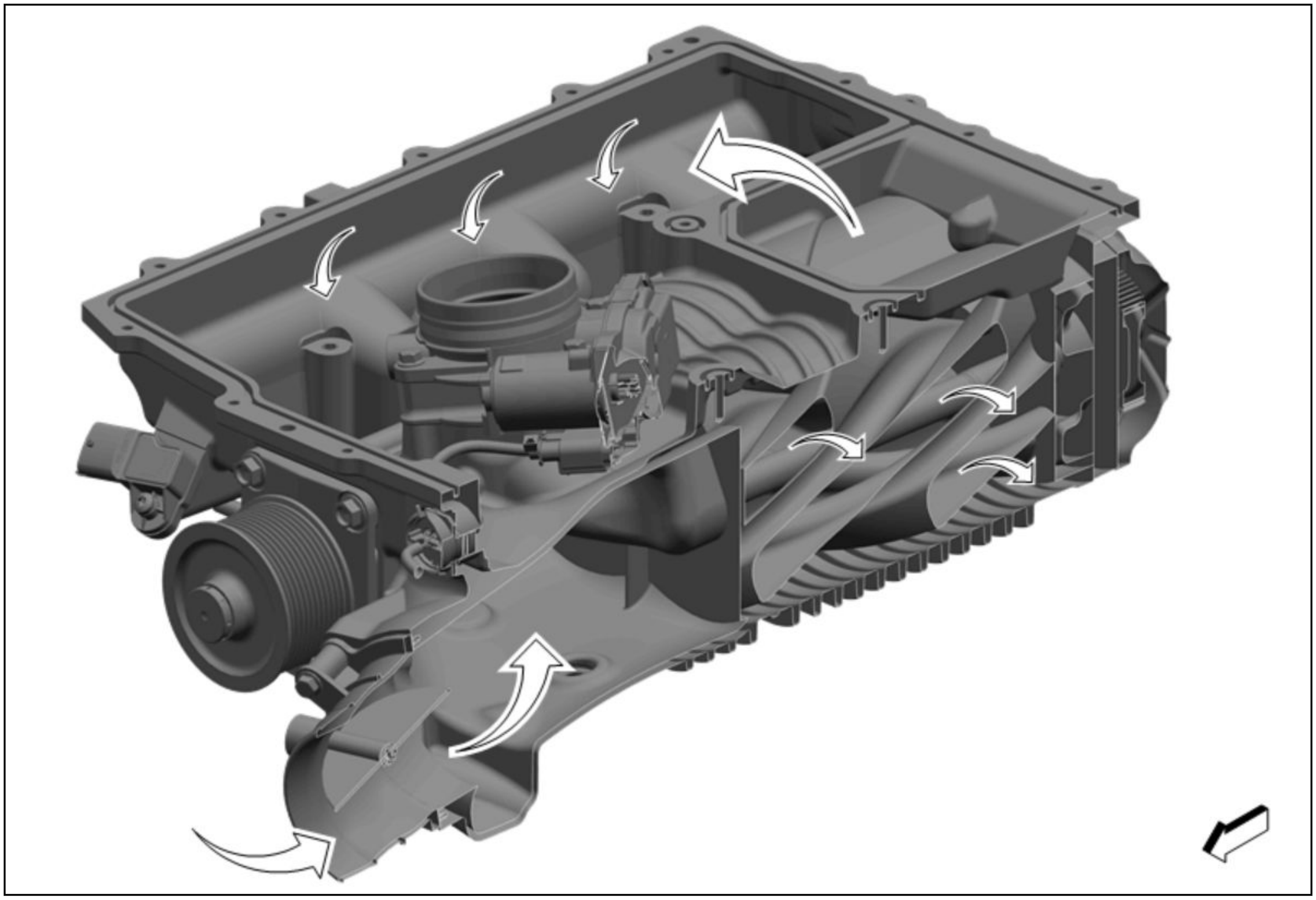
The electronic compressor recirculation valve, or supercharger bypass valve actuator on the LT4 is very similar to a standard electronic throttle body used for diesel engines. The throttle valve is actuated by a DC motor and contains a contactless inductive position sensor. A fixed transmitter coil excites a movable rotor, which in turn induces a current in a fixed receiver coil. The current varies with the angle of the rotor. Electronics inside the sensor convert the current into digital data which represents the position of the valve and is transmitted via a serial data circuit to the engine control module (ECM). The default position of actuator is designed to be in the fully open position to ensure safe operation in case of faulty conditions. The electronic bypass valve actuator provides fully variable boost pressure control with none of the restrictions known to pneumatically controlled recirculation valves.

The ECM controls engine load and torque using the throttle valve whenever the desired torque request can be met without any boost provided by the super charger. As soon as the torque request exceeds a certain level requiring boost, the throttle valve actuator and supercharger bypass valve actuator are positioned in conjunction to control engine speed and torque. When the torque request increases toward wide open throttle (WOT) the throttle valve is commanded to the fully open position. The ECM commands the supercharger bypass valve actuator to the desired position to control torque or boost respectively.

The engine control module uses the following primary inputs to control boost pressure:

- Engine speed and load
- Engine coolant temperature
- Intake manifold pressure and temperature
- Supercharger air inlet pressure
- Mass air flow
- Intake air temperature and humidity
- Throttle position
- Bypass valve position

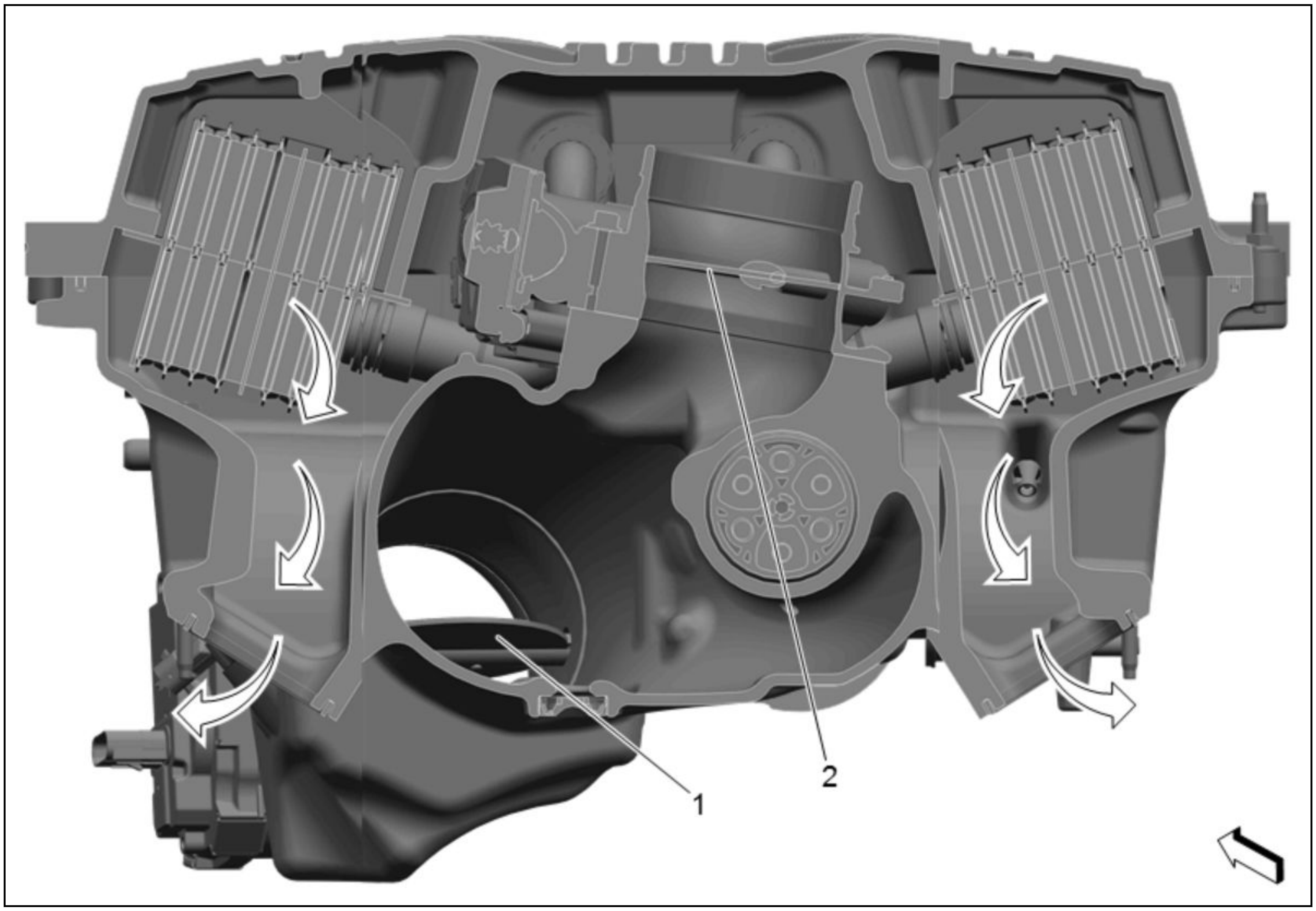
Compressor Airflow



5000082

Whenever the engine is rotating intake air is drawn past the throttle, compressed in the helical gear set, and discharged through the supercharger outlet. The compressed air is forced through the intercooler bricks and down toward the cylinder intake ports.

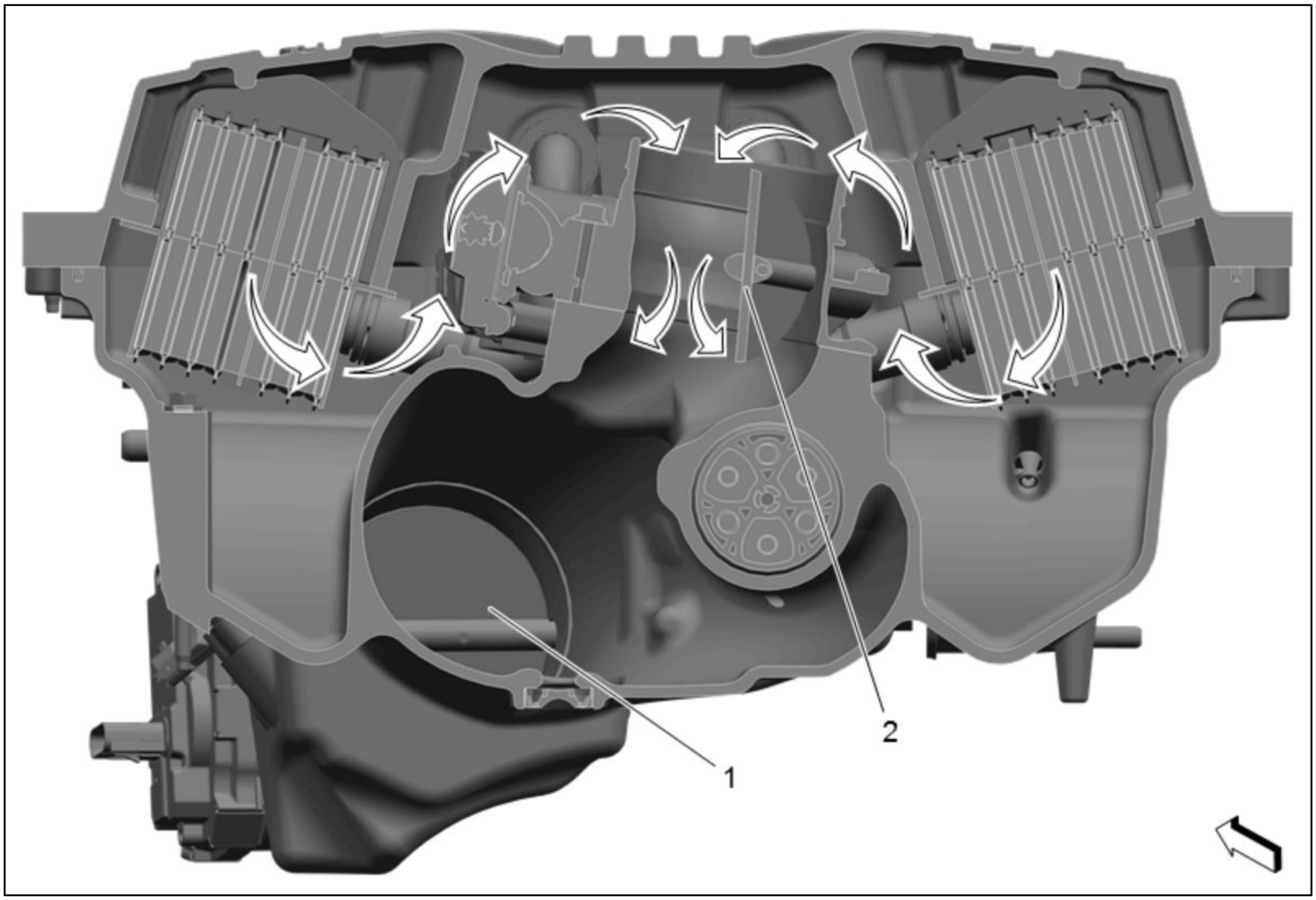
Bypass Valve Closed



5000094

During moderate to heavy acceleration the bypass valve is commanded near closed. As the desired throttle position increases towards WOT, the throttle valve is commanded wide open and the ECM modulates the supercharger bypass valve position to control boost pressure.

Bypass Valve Open



5000084

When boost is not desired, such as at idle and part throttle cruising, or on deceleration, the excess air that the supercharger produces is recirculated through the open supercharger bypass valve and the passage between the intake manifold and the supercharger inlet.

Charge Air Cooler System Overview

When a supercharger compresses the intake air, the temperature of the air also increases. With increased charge temperatures, there is a slight decrease in power. In order to regain some of the lost power, a charge air cooler (also known as intercooler) is used to cool the compressed air, creating denser air, thus causing a more powerful combustion cycle.

The upper intake manifold housing has an integrated intercooler. The intercooler uses conventional coolant in a system that is separate from the engine cooling system. The intercooler system includes two charge air coolers/heat exchangers built into the cover, three charge air cooler radiators assembled in the front fascia, and two charge air coolant pumps plumbed in series. Coolant is pumped through the intercooler cover via four transfer tubes. Coolant enters through two inlet ports, is directed into and through the two charge air coolers/heat exchangers, and exits through the two outlet ports and pumped back to the charge air cooler radiators. The charge air coolant pumps are wired in parallel. Each pump is protected with a dedicated fuse. The ECM controls the pumps via a single printed circuit board (PCB) relay built into the underhood fuse block. When the engine starts, the ECM grounds the relay control circuit via a solid-state switch called a driver. The energized relay supplies switched battery voltage to the parallel pumps.

Electronic Ignition System Description

Electronic Ignition System Operation

The electronic ignition system produces and controls the high energy secondary spark. This spark ignites the compressed air/fuel mixture at precisely the correct time, providing optimal performance, fuel economy, and control of exhaust emissions. The engine control module (ECM) primarily collects information from the crankshaft position and camshaft position sensors to control the sequence, dwell, and timing of the spark.

Crankshaft Position Sensor

The crankshaft position sensor is an internally magnetic biased digital output integrated circuit sensing device. The sensor detects magnetic flux changes of the teeth and slots of the reluctor wheel on the crankshaft. The reluctor wheel is spaced at 60-tooth spacing, with two missing teeth for the reference gap. The reference gap is used to identify the crankshaft position at each start-up. The crankshaft position sensor produces an ON/OFF DC voltage of varying frequency, with 58 output pulses per crankshaft revolution. The crankshaft position sensor sends a digital signal to the ECM as each tooth on the reluctor wheel rotates past the crankshaft position sensor. The ECM uses each crankshaft position signal pulse to determine crankshaft speed position. This information is then used to determine the optimum ignition and injection points of the engine. The ECM also uses crankshaft position sensor output information to determine the camshaft relative position to the crankshaft, to control camshaft phasing, and to detect cylinder misfire.

The ECM also has a dedicated replicated crankshaft position sensor signal output circuit that may be used as an input signal to other modules for monitoring engine RPM.

Camshaft Position Sensor

The camshaft position sensor detects magnetic flux changes between the four narrow and wide tooth slots on the reluctor wheel. The camshaft position sensor provides a digital ON/OFF DC voltage of varying frequency per each camshaft revolution. The ECM will recognize the narrow and wide tooth patterns to identify camshaft position, or which cylinder is in compression and which is in exhaust. The information is then used to determine the correct time and sequence for fuel injection and ignition spark events.

The ECM also has a dedicated replicated camshaft position sensor signal output circuit that may be used as an input signal to other modules for monitoring engine RPM.

Knock Sensor

The knock sensor system enables the engine control module (ECM) to control the ignition timing for the best possible performance while protecting the engine from potentially damaging levels of detonation, also known as spark knock. The knock sensor system uses one or two flat response 2-wire sensors. The sensor uses piezo-electric crystal technology that produces an AC voltage signal of varying amplitude and frequency based on the engine vibration or noise level. The amplitude and frequency are dependant upon the level of knock that the knock sensor detects. The ECM receives the knock sensor signal through two isolated signal circuits for each knock sensor.

The control module learns a minimum noise level, or background noise, at idle from the knock sensor and uses calibrated values for the rest of the RPM range. The control module uses the minimum noise level to calculate a noise channel. A normal knock sensor signal will ride within the noise channel. As engine speed and load change, the noise channel upper and lower parameters will change to accommodate the normal knock sensor signal, keeping the signal within the channel. In order to determine which cylinders are knocking, the control module only uses knock sensor signal information when each cylinder is near top dead center (TDC) of the firing stroke. If knock is present, the signal will range outside of the noise channel.

If the control module has determined that knock is present, it will retard the ignition timing to attempt to eliminate the knock. The control module will always try to work back to a zero compensation level, or no spark retard. An abnormal knock sensor signal will stay outside of the noise channel or will not be present. Knock sensor diagnostics are calibrated to detect faults with the knock sensor circuitry inside the control module, the knock sensor wiring, or the knock sensor voltage output. Some diagnostics are also calibrated to detect constant noise from an outside influence such as a loose/damaged component or excessive engine mechanical noise.

Ignition Coils

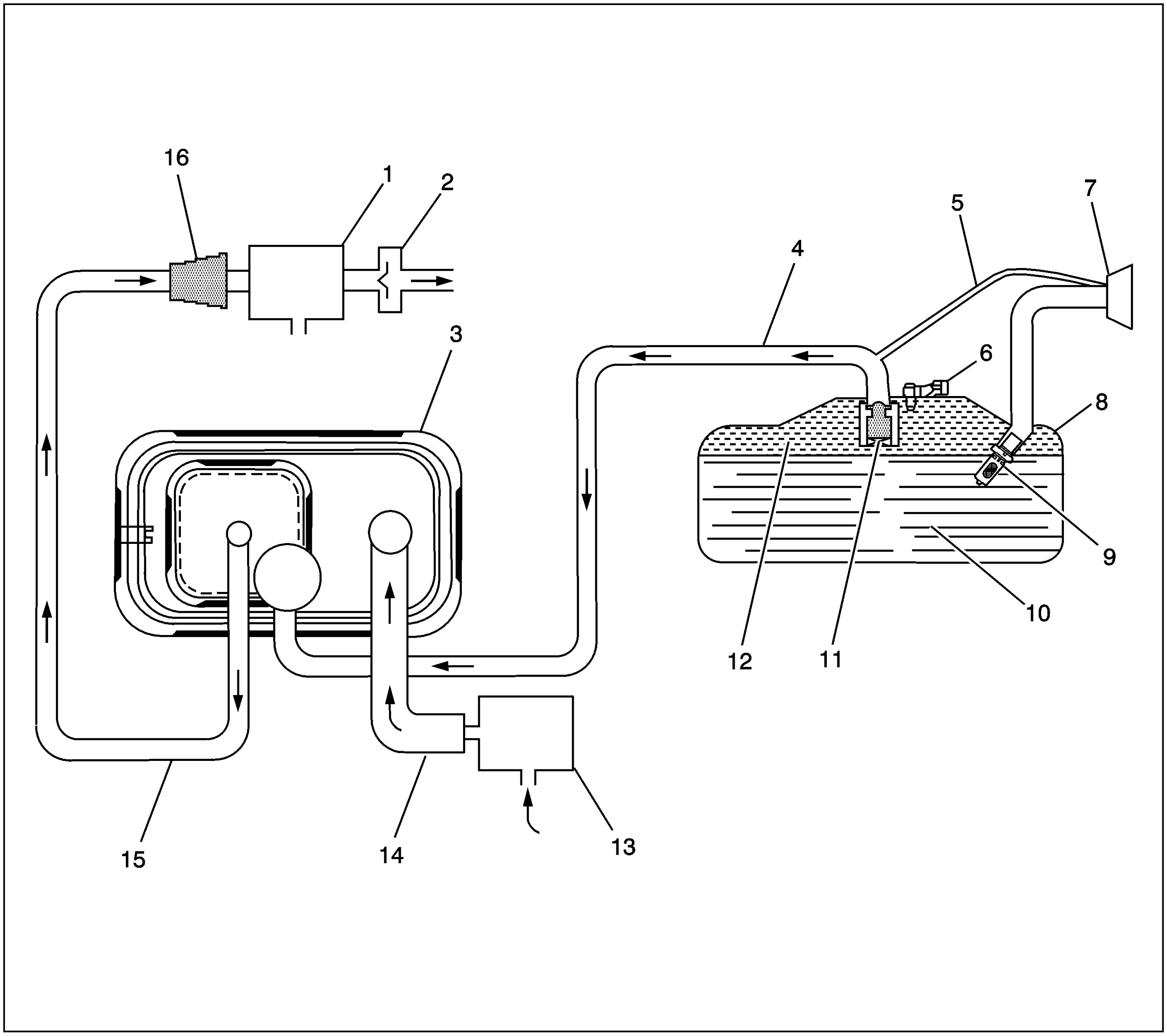
Each ignition coil has an ignition 1 voltage feed and a ground circuit. The engine control module (ECM) supplies a low reference and an ignition control circuit. Each ignition coil contains a solid state driver module. The ECM will command the ignition control circuit ON, which allows the current to flow through the primary coil windings. When the ECM commands the ignition control circuit OFF, this will interrupt current flow through the primary coil windings. The magnetic field created by the primary coil windings will collapse across the secondary coil windings, which induces a high voltage across the spark plug electrodes.

Engine Misfire Detection

The crankshaft position sensor is used to determine when an engine misfire is occurring. The camshaft position sensor is used to determine which cylinder is misfiring. By monitoring variations in the crankshaft rotation speed for each cylinder, the ECM is able to detect individual misfire events. For accurate detection of engine misfire, the ECM must distinguish between crankshaft deceleration caused by actual misfire and deceleration caused by rough road conditions. The antilock brake system (ABS) can detect if the vehicle is on a rough road based on wheel acceleration/deceleration data supplied by the wheel speed sensors. If the ABS detects rough road above a predetermined threshold, this information is sent to the ECM. The ECM uses the rough road information when calculating engine misfire. Under certain driving conditions, a misfire rate can be high enough to cause the 3-way catalytic converter to overheat damaging the converter. The malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) will flash ON and OFF when converter overheating, damaging conditions are present.

Evaporative Emission Control System Description

Typical Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Hose Routing Diagram



(1) Evaporative Emissions (EVAP) Purge Solenoid Valve

(2) Purge Tube Check Valve, Turbo-Charged Applications Only

(3) EVAP Canister

(4) EVAP Vapor Tube
(5) Vapor Recirculation Tube (ORVR)
(6) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor
(7) Fuel Filler Cap (Some Vehicles May Have A Capless Design)
(8) Fuel Tank
(9) Fuel Fill Pipe Inlet Check Valve
(10) Liquid Fuel
(11) Fill Limit Vent Valve (FLVV)
(12) Fuel Vapor
(13) EVAP Canister Vent Solenoid Valve
(14) Vent hose
(15) EVAP Purge Tube
(16) EVAP Canister Purge Tube Connector

EVAP System Operation

The EVAP control system limits fuel vapors from escaping into the atmosphere. Fuel tank vapors are allowed to move from the fuel tank, due to pressure in the tank, through the EVAP vapor tube, into the EVAP canister. Carbon in the canister absorbs and stores the fuel vapors. Excess pressure is vented through the vent hose and EVAP vent solenoid valve to the atmosphere. The EVAP canister stores the fuel vapors until the engine is able to use them. At an appropriate time, the engine control module (ECM) will send a command signal to the Fuel Pump Power Control Module (FPPCM) via the high speed GMLAN. The FPPCM then commands the EVAP purge solenoid valve ON, allowing engine vacuum to be applied to the EVAP canister. With the normally open EVAP vent solenoid valve OFF, fresh air is drawn through the vent solenoid valve and the vent hose to the EVAP canister. Fresh air is drawn through the canister, pulling fuel vapors from the carbon. The air/fuel vapor mixture continues through the EVAP purge tube and EVAP purge solenoid valve into the intake manifold to be consumed during normal combustion. The ECM uses several tests to determine if the EVAP system is leaking or restricted.

Purge Solenoid Valve Leak Test

If the EVAP purge solenoid valve does not seal properly fuel vapors could enter the engine at an undesired time, causing driveability concerns. The ECM tests for this by commanding the EVAP purge solenoid valve OFF and the vent solenoid valve ON which seals the system. With the engine running, the ECM then monitors the fuel tank pressure sensor for an increase in vacuum. The ECM will set a DTC if a vacuum develops in the tank under these test conditions.

Large Leak Test

This diagnostic creates a vacuum condition in the EVAP system. When the enabling criteria has been met, the ECM commands the normally open EVAP vent solenoid valve closed and the EVAP purge solenoid valve open, creating a vacuum in the EVAP system. The ECM then monitors the fuel tank pressure sensor voltage to verify that the system is able to reach a predetermined level of vacuum within a set amount of time. Failure to achieve the expected level of vacuum indicates the presence of a large leak in the EVAP system or a restriction in the purge path. The ECM will set a DTC if it detects a weaker than expected vacuum level under these test conditions.

Canister Vent Restriction Test

If the EVAP vent system is restricted, fuel vapors will not be properly purged from the EVAP canister. The ECM tests this by commanding the EVAP purge solenoid valve ON while commanding the EVAP vent solenoid valve OFF, and then monitoring the fuel tank pressure sensor for an increase in vacuum. If the vacuum increases more than the expected amount, in a set amount of time, a fault will be logged by the ECM.

Small Leak Test

The engine off natural vacuum diagnostic is the small-leak detection diagnostic for the EVAP system. The engine off natural vacuum diagnostic monitors the EVAP system pressure with the ignition OFF. Because of this, it may be normal for the ECM to remain active for up to 40 min after the ignition is turned OFF. This is important to remember when performing a parasitic draw test on vehicles equipped with engine off natural vacuum.

When the vehicle is driven, the temperature rises in the tank due to heat transfer from the exhaust system. After the vehicle is parked, the temperature in the tank continues to rise for a period of time, then starts to drop. The engine off natural vacuum diagnostic relies on this temperature change, and the corresponding pressure change in a sealed system, to determine if an EVAP system leak is present.

The engine off natural vacuum diagnostic is designed to detect leaks as small as 0.51 mm (0.020 in).

EVAP System Components

The EVAP system consists of the following components:

EVAP Purge Solenoid Valve

The EVAP purge solenoid valve controls the flow of vapors from the EVAP system to the intake manifold. The purge solenoid valve opens when commanded ON by the ECM. This normally closed valve is pulse width modulated (PWM) by the ECM to precisely control the flow of fuel vapor to the engine. The valve will also be opened during some portions of the EVAP testing when the engine is running, allowing engine vacuum to enter the EVAP system.

Purge Tube Check Valve

Note: The presence of this one-way check valve prevents pressure testing the EVAP system for leaks at the EVAP canister purge tube connector.

Turbocharged vehicles have a check valve in the purge tube between the EVAP purge solenoid valve and the intake manifold to prevent pressurization of the EVAP system under boost conditions. Some applications may have this check valve between the EVAP purge solenoid valve and the EVAP canister.

EVAP Canister

The canister is filled with carbon pellets used to absorb and store fuel vapors. Fuel vapor is stored in the canister until the ECM determines that the vapor can be consumed in the normal combustion process.

Vapor Recirculation Tube

A vapor path between the fuel fill pipe and the vapor tube to the carbon canister is necessary for Vehicle Onboard Diagnostics to fully diagnose the EVAP system. It also accommodates service diagnostic procedures by allowing the entire EVAP system to be diagnosed from either end of the system.

The On-Board Refueling Vapor Recovery System is an on-board vehicle system designed to recover fuel vapors during the vehicle refueling operation. The flow of liquid fuel down the fuel filler pipe provides a liquid seal which prevents vapor from leaving the fuel filler pipe. An EVAP pipe transports the fuel vapor to the EVAP canister for use by the engine.

Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor

The fuel tank pressure sensor measures the difference between the pressure or vacuum in the fuel tank and outside air pressure. Depending on the vehicle, the sensor can be located in the vapor space on top of the fuel tank, in the vapor tube between the canister and the tank, or on the EVAP canister. A high fuel tank pressure sensor voltage indicates a low fuel tank pressure or vacuum. A low fuel tank pressure sensor voltage indicates a high fuel tank pressure.

Fuel Fill Pipe Check Valve

The check valve on the fuel fill pipe is there to prevent spit-back during refueling.

EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve

The EVAP vent solenoid valve controls fresh airflow into the EVAP canister. The valve is normally open. The canister vent solenoid valve is closed only during EVAP system tests performed by the ECM like large leak and engine off natural vacuum test.

Fuel Fill Cap

The fuel fill cap is equipped with a seal and a vacuum relief valve and is tethered. A torque-limiting device prevents the cap from being over tightened. To install the cap, turn the cap clockwise until you hear clicks. This indicates that the cap is correctly torqued and fully seated. A built-in device indicates that the fuel filler cap is fully seated. A fuel filler cap that is not fully seated may cause a malfunction in the emission system.

Capless Fuel Fill

Some vehicles may have a capless fuel fill design behind a locking fuel door. There is no fuel fill cap to remove. One just fully inserts the fuel nozzle into the fill neck, making sure it latches before refueling. Flapper valves close to seal this interface once the fill nozzle is removed.

Fill Limit Vent Valve

This acts as a shut off valve during refueling. This will vary based on fuel tank design. The fuel limit vent valve has the following functions:

- The fuel limit vent valve is located in the vapor space on the inside top of the fuel tank or fuel pump assembly

- This valve is not serviced separately
- Controls the fuel tank fill level by closing the primary vent from the fuel tank and forcing the fuel fill nozzle to shut off.
- Prevents liquid fuel from exiting the fuel tank via the EVAP pipe to the canister.
- Provides fuel-spillage protection in the event of a vehicle rollover by closing the vapor path from the tank to the EVAP canister.

Fuel System Description

Fuel System Overview

The fuel system is an electronic returnless on-demand design. A returnless fuel system reduces the internal temperature of the fuel tank by not returning hot fuel from the engine to the fuel tank. Reducing the internal temperature of the fuel tank results in lower evaporative emissions.

An electric three-phase style fuel pump attaches to the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module inside the fuel tank. The fuel pump supplies fuel through the fuel feed pipe to the high pressure fuel pump. The high pressure fuel pump supplies fuel to a variable-pressure fuel rail. Fuel enters the combustion chamber through precision multi-hole fuel injectors. The high pressure fuel pump, fuel rail pressure, fuel injection timing, and injection duration are controlled by the Engine Control Module (ECM).

Electronic Returnless Fuel System

The electronic returnless fuel system is a microprocessor controlled fuel delivery system which transports fuel from the tank to the fuel rail. It functions as an electronic replacement for a traditional, mechanical fuel pressure regulator. The pressure relief regulator valve within the fuel tank provides an added measure of over pressure protection. Desired fuel pressure is commanded by the Engine Control Module (ECM), and transmitted to the Fuel Pump Power Control Module via a GMLAN serial data message. A fuel pressure sensor located on the fuel feed pipe provides the feedback the ECM requires for Closed Loop fuel pressure control.

Flexible Fuel Sensor (If Equipped)

The Flexible Fuel Sensor measures the ethanol-gasoline ratio of the fuel being used in a flexible fuel vehicle. Flexible fuel vehicles can be operated with a blend of ethanol and gasoline, up to 85 % ethanol. In order to adjust the ignition timing and the fuel quantity to be injected, the engine management system requires information about the percentage of ethanol in the fuel.

The Flexible Fuel Sensor uses quick-connect style fuel connections, an incoming fuel connection, and an outgoing fuel connection. All fuel passes through the Flexible Fuel Sensor before continuing on to the fuel rail.

The Flexible Fuel Sensor has a three-wire electrical harness connector. The three wires provide a ground circuit, a power source, and a signal output to the Fuel Pump Power Control Module. The power source is ignition positive voltage and the ground circuit connects to a chassis ground. The Flexible Fuel Sensor sends an electrical signal to the Fuel Pump Power Control Module to indicate ethanol percentage. The Fuel Pump Power Control Module relays the ethanol percentage to the ECM via serial data.

The Flexible Fuel Sensor uses a microprocessor inside the sensor to measure the ethanol percentage and changes the output signal accordingly. The electrical characteristic of the Flexible Fuel Sensor signal is a square-wave digital signal. The signal is variable frequency and the frequency of the signal indicates the ethanol percentage. The Fuel Pump Power Control Module provides an internal pull-up to 12 V on the signal circuit. The output frequency is linear to the percentage of ethanol content in the fuel. The normal range of operating frequency is between 50 and 150 Hz, with 50 Hz representing 0 % ethanol, and 150 Hz representing 100 % ethanol.

The microprocessor inside the sensor is capable of a certain amount of self-diagnosis. An output frequency of greater than 170 Hz indicates either that the fuel is contaminated, or that an internal sensor electrical fault has been detected. Certain substances dissolved in the fuel can cause the fuel to be contaminated, raising the output frequency higher than the actual ethanol percentage should indicate. Examples of these substances include water, sodium chloride (salt), and methanol.

It should be noted that it is likely that the Flexible Fuel Sensor will indicate a slightly lower ethanol percentage than what is advertised at the fueling station. This is not a fault of the sensor. The reason has to do with government requirements for alcohol-based motor fuels. Government regulations require that alcohol intended for use as motor fuel be denatured. This means that 100 % pure ethanol is first denatured with approximately 4½ % gasoline, before being mixed with anything else. When an ethanol gasoline mixture is advertised as E85, the 85 % ethanol was denatured before being blended with gasoline, meaning an advertised E85 fuel can contain 51 to 83 % ethanol. The Flexible Fuel Sensor measures the actual percentage of ethanol in the fuel.

Fuel Tank Filler Pipe

The fuel tank filler pipe has a built-in restrictor in order to prevent refueling with leaded fuel. A capless fuel fill is part of the fuel fill tube design. There is no fuel fill cap to remove. To fill the tank, open the locking fuel door and fully insert the fuel nozzle into the fill neck. Flapper valves close to seal this interface once the fill nozzle is removed.

Fuel Metering Modes of Operation

The ECM monitors voltages from several sensors in order to determine how much fuel to give the engine. The ECM controls the amount of fuel delivered to the engine by changing the fuel injector pulse-width. The fuel is delivered under one of several modes:

Acceleration Mode

When the driver pushes on the accelerator pedal, air flow into the cylinders increases rapidly. To prevent possible hesitation, the ECM increases the pulse-width to the injectors to provide extra fuel during acceleration. This is also known as Power Enrichment. The ECM determines the amount of fuel required based upon Throttle Position, Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT), Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP), Mass Airflow (MAF), and engine speed.

Battery Voltage Correction Mode

When the battery voltage is low, the ECM compensates for the weak spark delivered by the ignition system in the following ways:

- Increasing the amount of fuel delivered
- Increasing the idle RPM
- Increasing the ignition dwell time

Clear Flood Mode

If the engine floods, the engine can be cleared by pressing the accelerator pedal down to the floor and then cranking the engine. When the throttle position sensor is at Wide Open Throttle (WOT), the ECM reduces the fuel injector pulse-width in order to increase the air to fuel ratio. The ECM holds this injector rate as long as the throttle stays wide open and the engine speed is below a predetermined RPM. If the throttle is not held wide open, the ECM returns to the starting mode.

Deceleration Mode

When the driver releases the accelerator pedal, air flow into the engine is reduced. The ECM monitors the corresponding changes in throttle position, Mass Airflow (MAF), and Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP). The ECM shuts OFF fuel completely if the deceleration is very rapid, or for long periods, such as long, closed-throttle coast-down. The fuel shuts OFF in order to prevent damage to the catalytic converters.

Fuel Cutoff Mode

The ECM cuts OFF fuel from the fuel injectors when the following conditions are met in order to protect the powertrain from damage and improve driveability:

- The ignition is OFF. This prevents engine run-on.
- The ignition is ON but there is no ignition reference signal. This prevents flooding or backfiring.
- The engine speed is too high, above red line.
- The vehicle speed is too high, above rated tire speed.
- During an extended, high speed, closed throttle coast down—This reduces emissions and increases engine braking.
- During extended deceleration, in order to prevent damage to the catalytic converters

Run Mode

The run mode has 2 conditions called Open Loop and Closed Loop. When the engine is first started and the engine speed is above a predetermined RPM, the system begins Open Loop operation. The ECM ignores the signal from the Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S). The ECM calculates the air/fuel ratio based on inputs from the Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT), Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP), Mass Airflow (MAF), and Throttle Position Sensors. The system stays in Open Loop until meeting the following conditions:

- The HO2S has varying voltage output, showing that the HO2S is hot enough to operate properly.
- The ECT sensor is above a specified temperature.
- A specific amount of time has elapsed after starting the engine.

Specific values for the above conditions exist for each different engine, and are stored in the Electrically Erasable Programmable Read-Only Memory (EEPROM). The system begins Closed Loop operation after reaching these values. In Closed Loop, the ECM calculates the air/fuel ratio, injector ON time, based upon the signal from various sensors, but mainly from the HO2S. This allows the air/fuel ratio to stay very close to 14.7:1.

Fuel Pressure Sensor

The fuel pressure sensor is a serviceable 5 V, 3-pin device. It is located on top of the fuel tank, and receives power and ground from the Fuel Pump Power Control Module through a vehicle wiring harness. The sensor provides a fuel pressure signal to the Fuel Pump Power Control Module, which is used to provide Closed Loop fuel pressure control.

Fuel Pump Power Control Module

The Fuel Pump Power Control Module is a serviceable GMLAN module. The Fuel Pump Power Control Module receives the desired fuel pressure message from the ECM and controls the fuel pump located within the fuel tank to achieve the desired fuel pressure. The Fuel Pump Power Control Module controls the in tank fuel pump by providing varying AC voltage to the three-phase motor inside the fuel pump.

Fuel Rail Assembly

The fuel rail assembly attaches to each cylinder head. The fuel rail distributes high pressure fuel to the fuel injectors. The fuel rail assembly consists of the following components:

- The Direct Fuel Injectors
- The Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor

Fuel Injectors

The fuel injection system is a high pressure, direct injection, returnless on-demand design. The fuel injectors are mounted in the cylinder head beneath the intake ports and spray fuel directly into the combustion chamber. Direct injection requires high fuel pressure due to the fuel injector's location in the combustion chamber. Fuel pressure must be higher than compression pressure requiring a high pressure fuel pump. The fuel injectors also require more electrical power due to the high fuel pressure. The ECM supplies a separate high voltage supply circuit and a high voltage control circuit for each fuel injector. The injector high voltage supply circuit and the high voltage control circuit are both controlled by the ECM. The ECM energizes each fuel injector by grounding the control circuit. The ECM controls each fuel injector with 65 V. This is controlled by a boost capacitor in the ECM. During the 65 V boost phase, the capacitor is discharged through an injector, allowing for initial injector opening. The injector is then held open with 12 V.

The fuel injector assembly is an inside opening electrical magnetic injector. The injector has six precision machined holes that generate a cone shaped oval spray pattern. The fuel injector has a slim extended tip in order to allow a sufficient cooling jacket in the cylinder head.

Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor

The Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor transmits fuel pressure and temperature information by serial data using the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J2716 Single Edge Nibble Transmission (SENT) protocol. The Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor internal micro processor allows 4 separate sensor outputs from one 3 wire sensor. The ECM supplies the Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor with a 5 V reference circuit, a low reference circuit, and an asynchronous signal/serial data circuit. The asynchronous signal means communication is only going from the Fuel Rail Pressure and Temperature Sensor to the ECM. The ECM decodes the serial data signal into separate values which are displayed on a scan tool as the inputs from the Fuel Rail Temperature Sensor, Fuel Rail Temperature Sensor 2, Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor and Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor 2.

Fuel Tank

The fuel tank is molded from high density polyethylenes and stores the fuel supply. The fuel tank is located on the left side of the vehicle and held in place by 2 metal straps that attach to the frame.

The fuel limit vent valve is located within the vapor space on top of the fuel tank/fuel sender assembly. The fuel limit vent valve is designed to close the fuel tank vent when the fuel level reaches a calibrated level during fueling. When the fuel limit vent valve is closed the tank pressure increases during the filling process. This increase in tank pressure causes the filling station fuel pump nozzle to turn OFF. When the fuel limit vent valve is opened fuel vapors in the fuel tank are allowed to vent through the fuel limit vent valve and hose to the EVAP canister.

Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module

The electric three-phase style fuel pump attaches to the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module inside the fuel tank and supplies fuel through the fuel feed pipe to the high pressure fuel pump. The Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module contains a reverse flow check valve. The check valve maintains fuel pressure in the fuel feed pipe in order to prevent long cranking times.

The Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module is located inside of the fuel tank. The Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module consists of the following major components:

- The fuel level sensor
- The fuel pump and reservoir assembly
- The pressure relief regulator valve
- The fuel filter
- The fuel strainer
- The jet pump

Fuel Level Sensor

The fuel level sensor consists of a float, a wire float arm, and a ceramic resistor card. The position of the float arm indicates the fuel level. The fuel level sensor contains a variable resistor which changes resistance in correspondence with the position of the float arm. The Fuel Pump Power Control Module sends the fuel level information via high speed CAN–bus to the ECM. The ECM then sends the fuel level percentage via low speed CAN–bus to the Instrument Panel Cluster (IPC) in order to control the fuel gauge.

The control module monitors the signal circuit of the fuel level sensor in order to determine the fuel level.

Fuel Pump and Reservoir Assembly
The fuel pump is mounted in the primary fuel tank module reservoir. The ECM supplies voltage to the fuel pump driver control module for 30 s when the ignition is turned on and continuously when the engine is running. While this voltage is being received, the ECM sends a serial data signal to the fuel pump driver control module containing the desired fuel pump speed. The fuel pump driver control module actuates the brushless fuel pump by means of a three phase signal and controls the fuel pump speed according to serial data signals received from the ECM containing the desired fuel pump speed.

Pressure Relief Regulator Valve
The pressure relief regulator valve replaces the typical fuel pressure regulator used on a mechanical returnless fuel system. The pressure relief regulator valve is closed during normal vehicle operation. The pressure relief regulator valve is used to vent pressure during hot soaks and also functions as a fuel pressure regulator in the event of the Fuel Pump Power Control Module defaulting to 100 % commanded output of the fuel pump. Due to variation in the fuel system pressures, the opening pressure for the pressure relief regulator valve is set higher than the pressure that is used on a mechanical returnless fuel system pressure regulator.

Fuel Filter
The fuel filter is located in the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module. The paper filter element traps particles in the fuel that may damage the fuel injection system.

Fuel Strainer
The fuel strainer attaches to the lower end of the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module. The fuel strainer is made of woven plastic. The functions of the fuel strainer are to filter contaminants and to wick fuel. The fuel strainer normally requires no maintenance. Fuel stoppage at this point indicates that the fuel tank contains an abnormal amount of sediment or contamination.

Jet Pump
The jet pump is located in the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module. Fuel pump flow loss, caused by vapor expulsion in the pump inlet chamber, is diverted to the jet pump through a restrictive orifice located on the pump cover. The jet pump fills the reservoir of the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module.

Fuel Trim

The ECM controls the air/fuel metering system in order to provide the best possible combination of driveability, fuel economy, and emission control. The ECM monitors the Heated Oxygen Sensor (HO2S) signal voltage while in Closed Loop and regulates the fuel delivery by adjusting the pulse-width of the injectors based on this signal. The ideal fuel trim values are around 0 % for both short and long term fuel trim. A positive fuel trim value indicates the ECM is adding fuel in order to compensate for a lean condition by increasing the pulse-width. A negative fuel trim value indicates that the ECM is reducing the amount of fuel in order to compensate for a rich condition by decreasing the pulse-width. A change made to the fuel delivery changes the long and short term fuel trim values. The short term fuel trim values change rapidly in response to the HO2S signal voltage. These changes fine tune the engine fueling. The long term fuel trim makes coarse adjustments to fueling in order to re-center and restore control to short term fuel trim. A scan tool can be used to monitor the short and long term fuel trim values. The long term fuel trim diagnostic is based on an average of several of the long term speed load learn cells. The ECM selects the cells based on the engine speed and engine load. If the ECM detects an excessively lean or rich condition, the ECM will set a fuel trim Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC).

High Pressure Fuel Pump

The high fuel pressure necessary for direct injection is supplied by the high pressure fuel pump. The high pressure fuel pump is mounted on the rear of the engine under the intake manifold and is driven by a three-lobe cam on the camshaft. This high pressure fuel pump also regulates the fuel pressure using an actuator in the form of an internal solenoid-controlled valve. In order to keep the engine running efficiently under all operating conditions, the ECM requests pressure ranging from 2 to 20 MPa (290 to 2,901 PSI), depending on engine speed and load. Output drivers in the ECM provide the high pressure fuel pump control circuit with a 12 V pulse-width modulated (PWM) signal, which regulates fuel pressure by opening and closing the control valve at specific times during pump strokes. This effectively regulates the portion of each pump stroke that is delivered to the fuel rail. The high pressure fuel pump is normally closed and will not deliver an increase in fuel pressure when the control solenoid is NOT powered. In the event of pump control failure, the high pressure system is protected by a relief valve in the pump that prevents the pressure from exceeding 27.5 MPa (3,989 PSI).

Nylon Fuel Pipes

Warning: In order to reduce the risk of fire and personal injury observe the following items:

- ***Replace all nylon fuel pipes that are nicked, scratched or damaged during installation, do not attempt to repair the sections of the nylon fuel pipes***
- ***Do not hammer directly on the fuel harness body clips when installing new fuel pipes. Damage to the nylon pipes may result in a fuel leak.***
- ***Always cover nylon vapor pipes with a wet towel before using a torch near them. Also, never expose the vehicle to temperatures higher than 115°C (239°F) for more than one hour, or more than 90°C (194°F) for any extended period.***
- ***Apply a few drops of clean engine oil to the male pipe ends before connecting fuel pipe fittings. This will ensure proper reconnection and prevent a possible fuel leak. (During normal operation, the O-rings located in the female connector will swell and may prevent proper reconnection if not lubricated.)***

Nylon pipes are constructed to withstand maximum fuel system pressure, exposure to fuel additives, and changes in temperature.

Heat resistant rubber hose or corrugated plastic conduit protect the sections of the pipes that are exposed to chafing, high temperature, or vibration.

Nylon fuel pipes are somewhat flexible and can be formed around gradual turns under the vehicle. However, if nylon fuel pipes are forced into sharp bends, the pipes kink and restrict the fuel flow.
Also, once exposed to fuel, nylon pipes may become stiffer and are more likely to kink if bent too far. Take special care when working on a vehicle with nylon fuel pipes.

One-way Check Valve @ Fuel Feed Pipe

The one way in-line check valve is a part of the fuel feed front pipe. The check valve is located just before the high pressure fuel pump. Fuel flows into the large end of the check valve and unseats a round check ball. Fuel then flows around the check ball and out the small end and the holes around the small end. The check ball is seated closed by a spring when the fuel pressure is very low. The spring seats the check ball and keeps the fuel from draining back when the engine is not operating in order to help prevent long cranking times. The check valve also acts as a pulse damper to help limit the high pressure fuel pump pressure pulsations from affecting the low side fuel pressure sensor located by the fuel tank.

Quick-Connect Fittings

Quick-connect fittings provide a simplified means of installing and connecting fuel system components. The fittings consist of a unique female connector and a compatible male pipe end. O-rings, located inside the female connector, provide the fuel seal. Integral locking tabs inside the female connector hold the fittings together.

Starting Mode

ECM Wake-Up Fuel Pump Prime

When specific enable criteria are met, a fuel pump prime event will occur at any ECM wake up, prior to ignition ON. When a wake up is detected, the BCM supplies a signal via CAN Bus to the ECM.
Ignition voltage is then sent to the ECM to activate the K111 Fuel Pump Control Module and voltage is provided for 2 s.

Ignition On Fuel Pump Prime

If enable criteria is not met, the ECM supplies voltage to the fuel pump control module when the ECM detects that the ignition is ON. The voltage from the ECM to the fuel pump control module remains active for 2 s, unless the engine is in Crank or Run. While this voltage is being received, the fuel pump control module closes the ground switch of the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module and also supplies a varying voltage to the Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module in order to maintain the desired fuel line pressure. The ECM calculates the air/fuel ratio based on inputs from the Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT), Manifold Absolute Pressure (MAP), Mass Air Flow (MAF), and throttle position sensors. The system stays in starting mode until the engine speed reaches a predetermined RPM.

During a cold start, the ECM commands dual-pulse mode during Open Loop operation to improve cold start emissions. In dual-pulse mode, the injectors are energized twice during each injection event.

Starting mode occurs when the below conditions are present:

- The vehicle has been sitting for a predetermined length of time
- Engine coolant is below a specific temperature

Starting mode is only allowed once per key cycle, or up to three accessory wake up events. Below are examples of a wake up event:

- Unlocking the doors using the key fob
- Unlocking the doors through passive entry
- Opening the truck / hatch / tailgate using the key fob
- Opening the truck / hatch / tailgate through passive entry

- Commanding a remote start event using the key fob
- Accessory mode is enabled

Below are the conditions why Starting mode would be disabled:

- The vehicle has been in a collision
- Coolant temperature is out of starting mode range
- DTC present in the fuel system
- Hood ajar or Hood switch DTC is present
- Number of Starting Mode attempts exceeded
- Power mode switch, not in off or accessory mode

Heated Oxygen Sensor Description and Operation

The engine control module (ECM) controls a closed loop air/fuel metering system in order to provide the best possible combination of driveability, fuel economy, and emission control. The ECM monitors the heated oxygen sensor (HO2S) signal and adjusts the fuel delivery based on the signal while in closed loop operation. The short term fuel trim values change rapidly in response to the HO2S signal. These changes fine tune the engine fueling. The long term fuel trim values change in response to trends in the short term fuel trim. The long term fuel trim makes coarse adjustments to fueling in order to re-center and restore control to short term fuel trim.

Heated Oxygen Sensor

When the engine is started, the ECM operates in an Open Loop mode, ignoring the HO2S signal voltage while calculating the air-to-fuel ratio. While the engine runs, the HO2S heats up and begins to generate a voltage within a range of 0–1,000 mV. Once sufficient HO2S voltage fluctuation is observed by the ECM, Closed Loop mode is entered. The ECM uses the HO2S voltage to determine the air-to-fuel ratio. An HO2S voltage that increases toward 1,000 mV indicates a rich fuel mixture. An HO2S voltage that decreases toward 0 mV indicates a lean fuel mixture.

Heated oxygen sensors are used for fuel control and post catalyst monitoring. Each HO2S compares the oxygen content of the surrounding air with the oxygen content in the exhaust stream. The HO2S must reach operating temperature to provide an accurate voltage signal. A heating element inside the HO2S minimizes the time required for the sensor to reach operating temperature. This allows the system to enter Closed Loop earlier and the ECM to calculate the air-to-fuel ratio sooner. Voltage is provided to the heater by an ignition voltage circuit through a fuse. With the engine running, ground is provided to the heater by the HO2S heater low control circuit through a low side driver within the ECM. The ECM uses pulse width modulation (PWM) to control the HO2S heater operation to maintain a specific HO2S operating temperature range.

Wide Band Heated Oxygen Sensor

The wide band heated oxygen sensor (HO2S) measures the amount of oxygen in the exhaust system and provides more information than the switching style HO2S. The wide band sensor consists of an oxygen sensing cell, an oxygen pumping cell, and a heater. The exhaust gas sample passes through a diffusion gap between the sensing cell and the pumping cell. An electronic circuit within the ECM controls the pump current through the oxygen pumping cell in order to maintain a constant voltage in the oxygen sensing cell. The ECM monitors the voltage variation in the sensing cell and attempts to keep the voltage constant by increasing or decreasing the amount of current flow, or oxygen ion flow, from the pumping cell. By measuring the amount of current required to maintain the voltage in the sensing cell, the ECM can determine the concentration of oxygen in the exhaust. The HO2S pumping current is displayed as a lambda value. A lambda value of 1 is equal to a stoichiometric air fuel ratio of 14.7:1. Under normal operating conditions, the lambda value will remain around 1. When the fuel system is lean, the oxygen level will be high and the lambda signal will be high or more than 1. When the fuel system is rich, the oxygen level will be low, and the lambda signal will be low or less than 1. The ECM uses this information to maintain the correct air/fuel ratio. If the ECM detects that the HO2S signal is out of range a DTC will set.

The heating element inside each HO2S heats the sensor to bring it up to operating conditions faster. This allows the system to enter Closed Loop mode earlier and the ECM to calculate the air-to-fuel ratio sooner.

Inspection/Maintenance Description and Operation

Some state/provincial and local governments require that a vehicle pass on-board diagnostic (OBD) system tests and the Inspection/Maintenance (I/M) emission inspection in order to renew license plates. This is accomplished by viewing the I/M System monitors on a scan tool and confirming that no Permanent DTCs are set.

The OBD II system monitors all emission control systems that are on-board. The OBD II regulations require monitoring of the following:

Monitor	Diesel	Gasoline
Boost System Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	—
Catalytic Converter Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	X
Evaporative Emission Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	X
Exhaust Aftertreatment Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	—
Exhaust Gas Recirculation Valve/Camshaft Position Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	X
Exhaust Gas Sensor Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	—
Fuel System Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	X
Heated Catalytic Converter Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	X
Misfire Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	X
Oxygen Sensor Heater Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	X
Oxygen Sensor/Heated Oxygen Sensor Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	—	X
Particulate Filter Monitor - Since Diagnostic Trouble Codes Cleared	X	X

I/M System Status

Each system monitor requires at least one, and sometimes several diagnostic tests. The result of each test is reported by a DTC. A system monitor is Complete when either all of the DTCs comprising the monitor have run and passed, or when any one of the DTCs comprising the monitor has illuminated the malfunction indicator lamp (MIL). For example, when the Oxygen Sensor Heater Monitor indicates Complete, all of the oxygen sensor heaters have been diagnosed. If the vehicle has 4 heated oxygen sensors, all 4 heaters have been diagnosed.

Once the system monitor is complete, the I/M System Status parameter will display Complete in the value column of the scan tool. Any monitor that is not applicable to a vehicle will display Not Supported in the scan tool value column. The I/M System Status parameter will display Incomplete in the value column when any of the required tests for that system have not run. The following is a list of conditions that would set the I/M System Status monitor to Incomplete:

- The vehicle is new from the factory and has not yet been driven through the necessary drive conditions to complete the tests.
- The battery has been disconnected or discharged below operating voltage.
- The control module power or ground has been interrupted.
- The control module has been programmed.
- The control module DTCs have been cleared.

Permanent DTCs

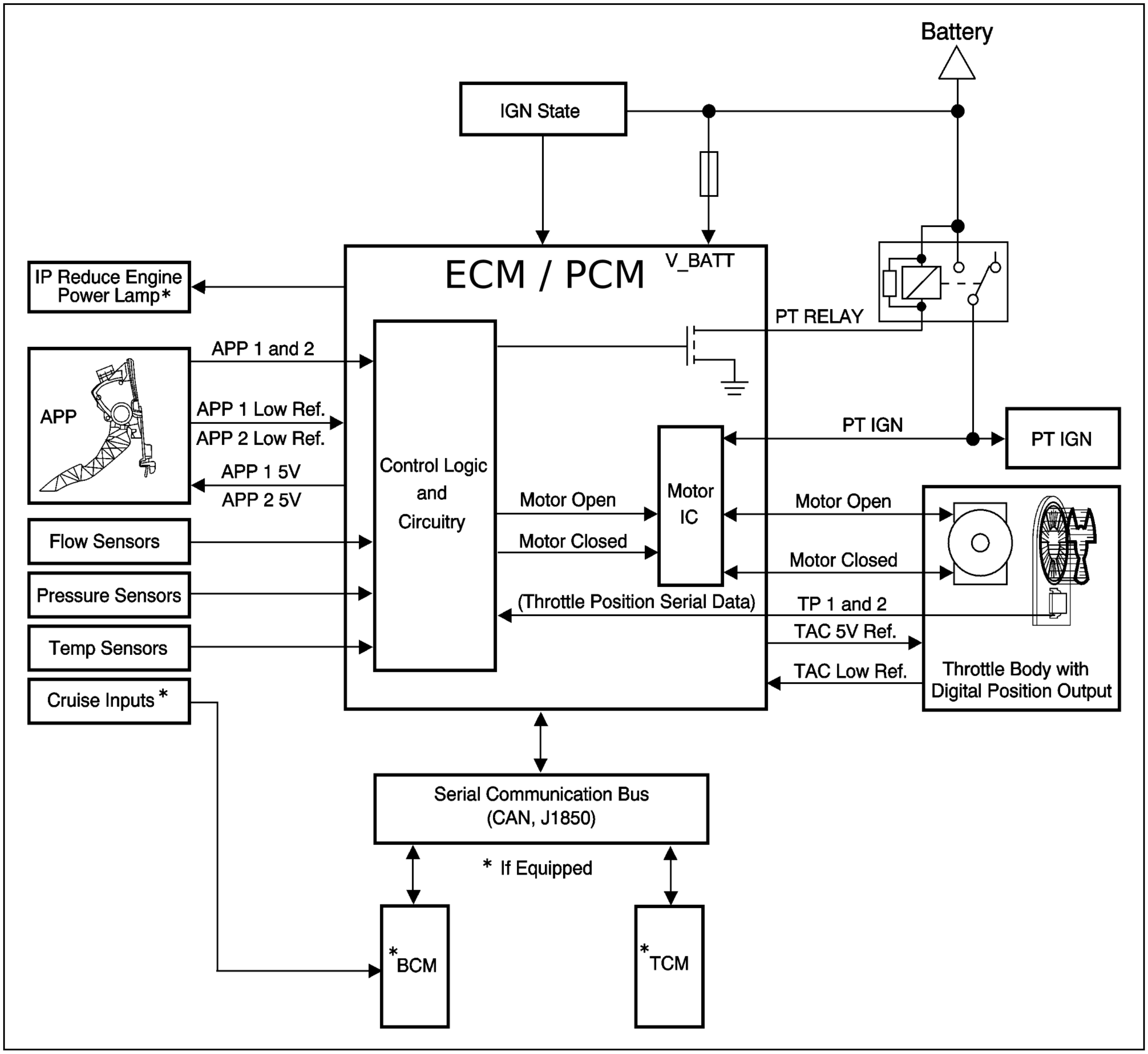
Permanent DTCs are defined as confirmed fault codes that are currently commanding the MIL on and stored in non-volatile memory. Permanent DTCs cannot be erased by any scan tool command or by disconnecting power to the controller.

The intended use of this data is to prevent vehicles from passing an I/M inspection by disconnecting the battery or clearing codes with a scan tool prior to the inspection. The presence of Permanent DTCs at an inspection without the MIL illuminated is an indication that a proper repair was not verified by the OBD II system.

Only the OBD II system can clear Permanent DTCs. The OBD II system must determine that the malfunction that caused the Permanent DTC to be stored no longer exists and is not commanding the MIL.

- If the MIL goes out naturally due to 3 passing drive cycles (scan tool code clear is not used), then the Permanent DTC is cleared at power down of the last drive cycle.
- If a scan tool code clear is used to turn off the MIL then the Permanent DTC is not cleared, the DTC must PASS and not FAIL. The Permanent DTC is cleared at power down of the drive cycle.
- If the controller is programmed, all Permanent DTCs are cleared.

Throttle Actuator Control (TAC) System Description



Battery
IGN State
ECM / PCM
V_BATT
PT RELAY
IP Reduce Engine Power Lamp*
APP 1 and 2
APP
APP 1 Low Ref.
APP 2 Low Ref.
APP 1 5V
APP 2 5V
Control Logic and Circuitry
PT IGN
PT IGN
Motor IC
Motor Open
Motor Closed
Motor Open
Motor Closed
Flow Sensors
Pressure Sensors
Temp Sensors
Cruise Inputs *
(Throttle Position Serial Data)
TP 1 and 2
TAC 5V Ref.
TAC Low Ref.
Throttle Body with Digital Position Output
Serial Communication Bus (CAN, J1850)
* If Equipped
*BCM
*TCM

2530982

The engine control module (ECM) is the control center for the throttle actuator control (TAC) system. The ECM determines the driver's intent based on input from the accelerator pedal position sensors, then calculates the appropriate throttle response based on the throttle position sensors. The ECM achieves throttle positioning by providing a pulse width modulated voltage to the throttle actuator motor. The throttle blade is spring loaded in both directions, and the default position is slightly open.

The throttle body actuator contains a contact-less inductive blade position sensing element that is managed by a customized integrated circuit. The throttle body actuator position sensor is mounted within the throttle body and is not serviceable. The ECM supplies the throttle body with a 5 V reference circuit, a low reference circuit, an H-bridge motor directional control circuit, and an asynchronous signal/serial data circuit. Asynchronous means communication is only going from the throttle body to the ECM. The throttle body cannot receive data from the ECM over the signal/serial data circuit. The throttle body actuator position sensor provides a signal that changes relative to throttle blade angle. The customized integrated circuit translates the signal based position information into serial data using the Society of Automotive

Engineers (SAE) J2716 Single Edge Nibble Transmission (SENT) protocol. The throttle body actuator position sensor information is transmitted between the throttle body and the ECM on the signal/serial data circuit. The ECM decodes the serial data signal and the throttle position information is displayed on the scan tool.

Modes Of Operation

Normal Mode

During the operation of the TAC system, several modes, or functions, are considered normal. The following modes may be entered during normal operations:

- Minimum pedal value—At key-up, the ECM updates the learned minimum pedal value.
- Minimum throttle position values—At key-up, the ECM updates the learned minimum throttle position value. In order to learn the minimum throttle position value, the throttle blade is moved to the closed position.
- Ice break mode—If the throttle blade is not able to reach a predetermined minimum throttle position, the ice break mode is entered. During the ice break mode, the ECM commands the maximum pulse width several times to the throttle actuator motor in the closing direction.
- Battery saver mode—After a predetermined time without engine speed, the ECM commands the battery saver mode. During the battery saver mode, the TAC system removes the voltage from the motor control circuits, which removes the current draw used to maintain the idle position and allows the throttle to return to the spring loaded default position.

Reduced Engine Power Mode

When the ECM detects a condition with the TAC system, the ECM may enter a reduced engine power mode. Reduced engine power may cause one or more of the following conditions:

- Acceleration limiting—The ECM will continue to use the accelerator pedal for throttle control, however, the vehicle acceleration is limited.
- Limited throttle mode—The ECM will continue to use the accelerator pedal for throttle control, however, the maximum throttle opening is limited.
- Throttle default mode—The ECM will turn OFF the throttle actuator motor and the throttle will return to the spring loaded default position.
- Forced idle mode—The ECM will perform the actions listed below:
  - Limit engine speed to the idle position
  - Ignore the accelerator pedal input.

Engine Shutdown Mode

There are 4 reasons the ECM commands engine shutdown. All 4 reasons involve a throttle that has been commanded to default position – Reduced Engine Power. Default Throttle is latched for the key-cycle, disabling the throttle motor and letting the spring return the throttle to its default position. Default Throttle by itself does not cause a commanded shutdown. Shutdown will only occur with Default Throttle and another issue. A throttle is commanded to Default Throttle when any of the following occurs:

- SENT Sensor Communication Faults — P16A0–P16A2, U0606, or U0607
- Performance Faults — P0068, P2101, or P2176
- Sensor Reference Voltage Fault — P06A3
- Internal Sensor Faults — P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, or P2135

The ECM commands engine shutdown when any of the following occurs:

- Default Throttle & Catalyst Temperature to high — In order to idle in Default Throttle the spark is often retarded quite a bit, dumping a lot of heat into the catalyst.
- Default Throttle & P2119 — The throttle sensors detect that the throttle position is higher than default position and throttle hasn’t safely returned to default position.
- Default Throttle & P16F3 or P0606 — The calibration does not trust the ECM to determine if the throttle has safely returned to default position.
- P0068 and any SENT Communication Fault, Reference Voltage Fault, or any of the 5 Sensor Faults — The ECM detects excess air flow based on expected default throttle position indicating the throttle position is higher than the default throttle position. The calibration does not trust the faulted throttle sensors to determine if the throttle has safely returned to default position.

Throttle/Idle Learn or Throttle Body Idle Air Flow Compensation Reset

The ECM learns the airflow through the throttle body to ensure the correct idle. The learned airflow values are stored within the ECM. These values are learned to adjust for production variation and will continuously learn during the life of the vehicle to compensate for reduced airflow due to throttle body coking. Anytime the throttle body airflow rate changes, for example due to cleaning or replacing, the values must be relearned.

An engine that had a heavily coked throttle body that has been cleaned or replaced may take several drive cycles to unlearn the coking. To accelerate the process, the scan tool has the ability to reset the learned value back to zero. A new ECM will also have values set to zero. Cleaning the throttle body when the ECM is replaced can reduce the time it takes for the ECM to relearn the minimum idle speed.

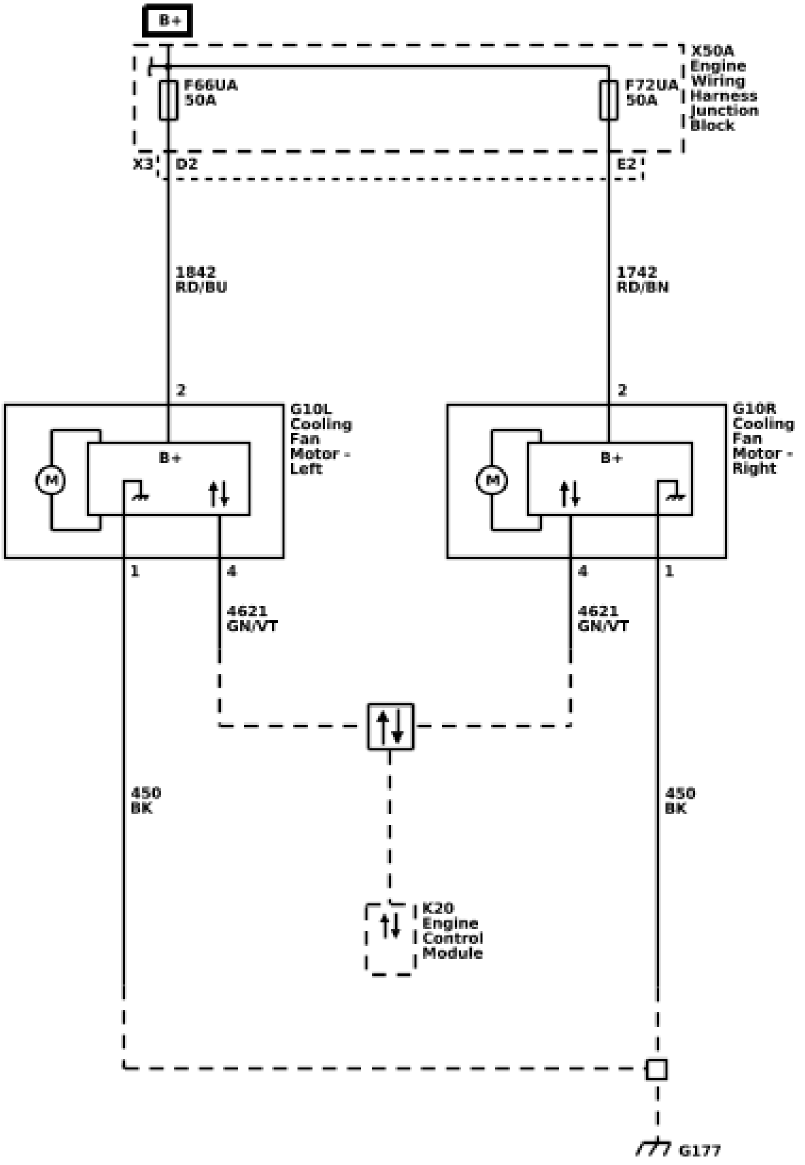
The idle may be unstable or a DTC may set if the learned values do not match the actual airflow.

A un-metered air leak in the induction system or a small vacuum leak may not set a DTC. If the condition goes undetected, the ECM may learn an incorrect Throttle Body Idle Airflow Compensation value over time. The incorrectly learned value may cause various symptoms to occur such as rough or unstable idle speeds, and/or engine stall. If this condition is detected and repaired it will be necessary to perform the Throttle/Idle Learn or Throttle Body Idle Air Flow Compensation Reset procedure to ensure any symptoms are corrected.

Engine Heating and Cooling

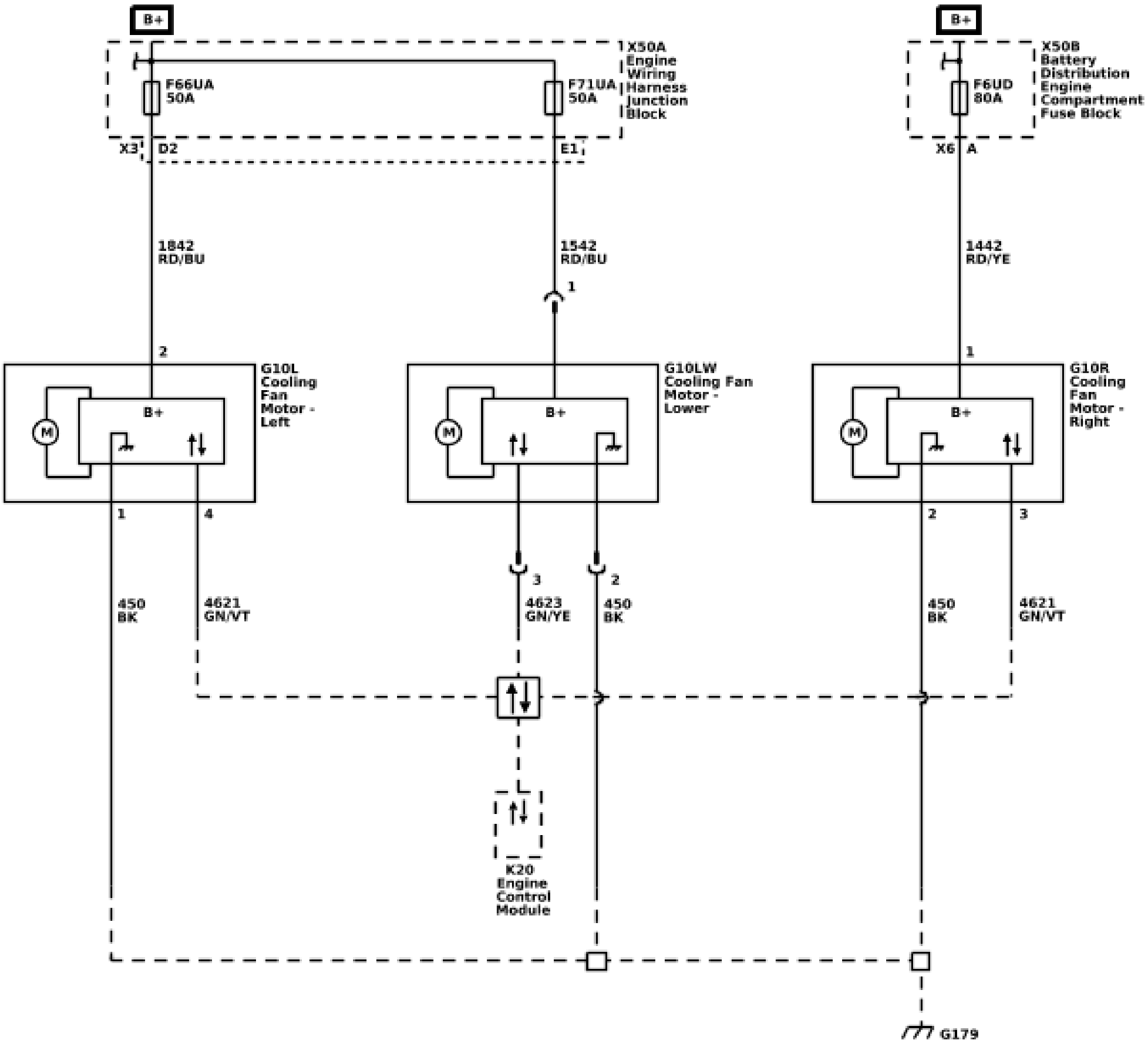
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Engine Heating/Cooling Schematics (Engine Cooling Fans (L87))


B+
F66UA
50A
F72UA
50A
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
X3
D2
E2
1842
RD/BU
1742
RD/BN
2
2
G10L
Cooling
Fan
Motor -
Left
G10R
Cooling
Fan
Motor -
Right
M
B+
M
B+
1
4
4
1
4621
GN/VT
4621
GN/VT
450
BK
450
BK
K20
Engine
Control
Module
G177

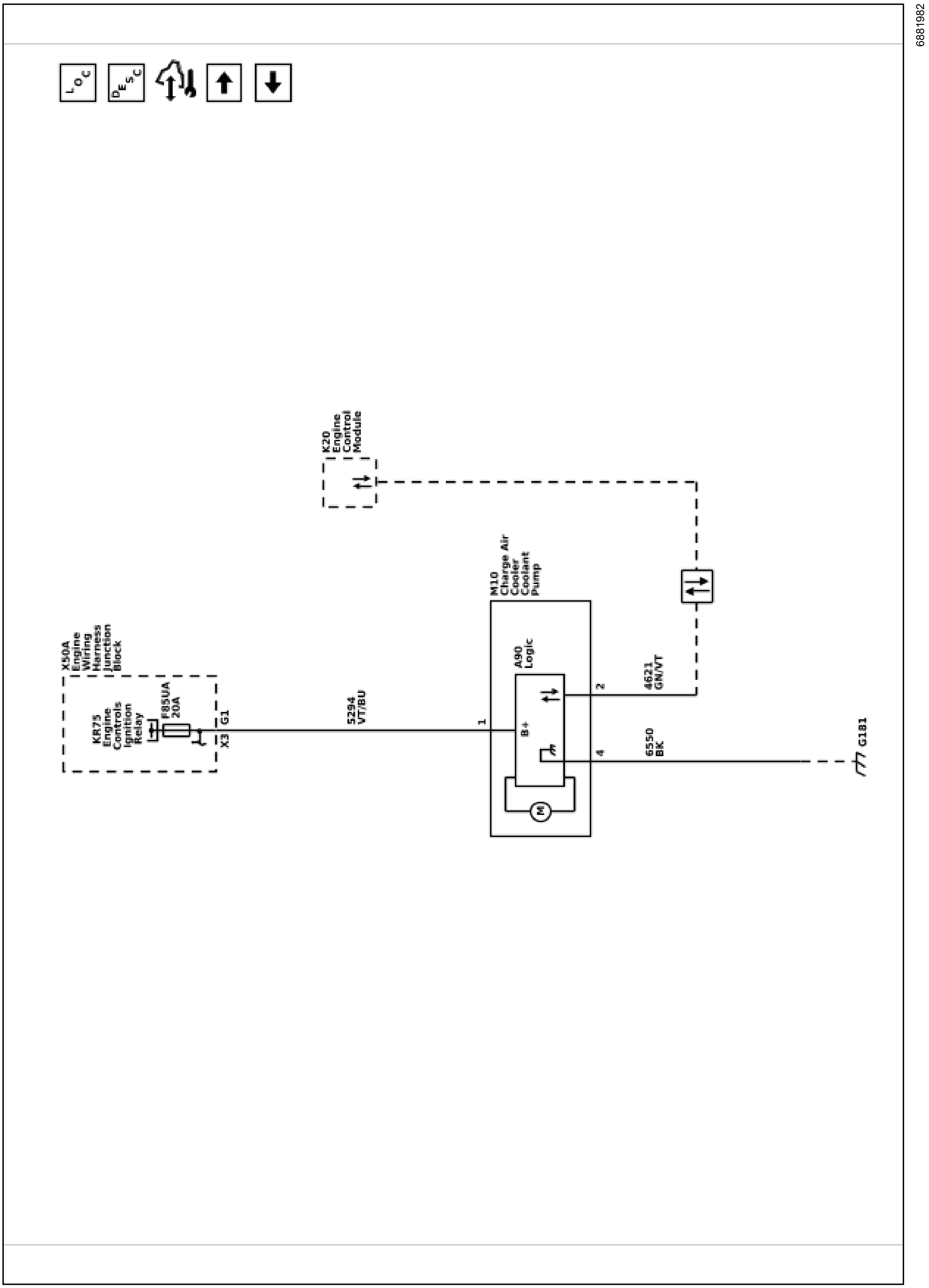
6881980

Engine Heating/Cooling Schematics (Engine Cooling Fans (LT4))

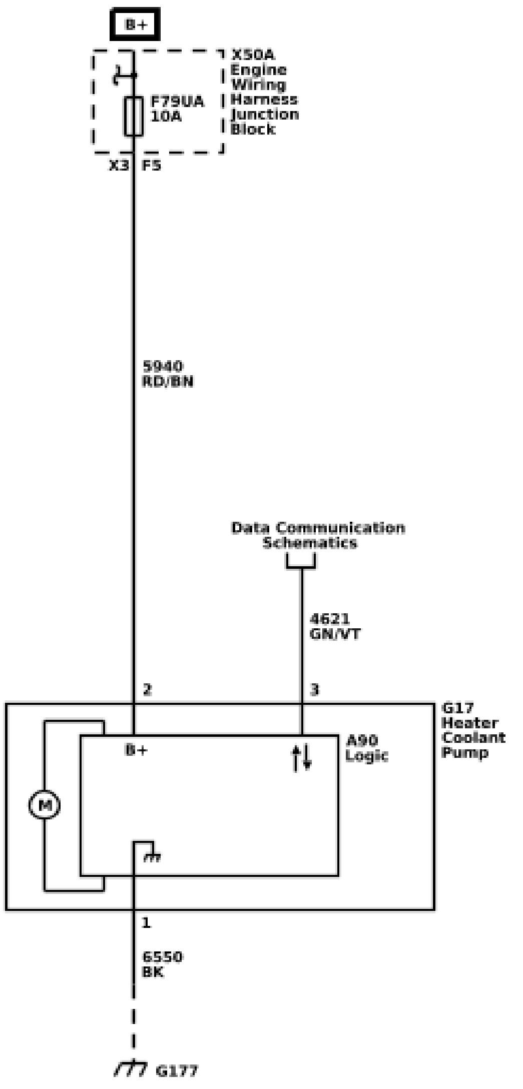

B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F66UA
50A
F71UA
50A
X3
D2
E1
1842
RD/BU
1542
RD/BU
1
2
G10L
Cooling
Fan
Motor -
Left
B+
M
1
4
450
BK
4621
GN/VT
G10LW
Cooling Fan
Motor -
Lower
3
2
4623
GN/YE
450
BK
K20
Engine
Control
Module
B+
X50B
Battery
Distribution
Engine
Compartment
Fuse Block
F6UD
80A
X6
A
1442
RD/YE
1
G10R
Cooling
Fan
Motor -
Right
2
3
450
BK
4621
GN/VT
G179

6881981

Engine Heating/Cooling Schematics (Charge Air Cooler (LT4))


6881982
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
F85UA 20A
X3
G1
5294 VT/BU
1
M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump
A90 Logic
B+
M
2
4621 GN/VT
4
6550 BK
G181
K20 Engine Control Module

Engine Heating/Cooling Schematics (Heater Coolant Pump (L87))


B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F79UA
10A
X3
F5
5940
RD/BN
Data Communication
Schematics
4621
GN/VT
2
3
G17
Heater
Coolant
Pump
B+
A90
Logic
M
1
6550
BK
G177

6881983

Description and Operation

Cooling System Description and Operation

Engine Coolant Indicators

Engine Hot - AC Off

The instrument panel cluster (IPC) displays **Engine Hot - AC Off** message when the IPC receives a message from the powertrain control module (PCM) requesting illumination of this driver warning when the temperature reaches 125°C (257°F).

Engine Hot - Idle Engine

The IPC **Engine Hot - Idle Engine** when the IPC receives a message from the PCM requesting illumination of this driver warning when the temperature reaches 128°C (262°F).

Engine Hot - Turn Engine Off

The IPC displays **Engine Hot - Turn Engine Off** message when the IPC detects a reduced engine power condition from the PCM. The IPC receives a message from the PCM requesting illumination when the engine temperature reaches 135°C (275°F).

Coolant Heater (If Equipped)

The optional coolant heater (RPO K05) operates using 110 V AC external power and is designed to warm the coolant in the engine block area for improved starting in very cold weather. The coolant heater also helps reduce fuel consumption when a cold engine is warming up. The unit is equipped with a detachable AC power cord. There is an internal thermal switch in the coolant heater cord that prevents operation above −18°C (0°F). A weather shield on the cord is provided to protect the plug when not in use.

Cooling System

The cooling system's function is to maintain an efficient engine operating temperature during all engine speeds and operating conditions. The cooling system is designed to remove various amounts of the heat produced by the burning of the air-fuel mixture. When the engine is cold, the coolant does not flow to the radiator until the thermostat opens. This allows the engine to warm quickly.

Cooling Cycle

Coolant is drawn from the radiator outlet and into the water pump inlet by the water pump. Coolant will then be pumped through the water pump outlet and into the engine block. In the engine block, the coolant circulates through the water jackets surrounding the cylinders, where it absorbs heat.

Some coolant is also pumped from the water pump to the heater core, then back to the water pump. This provides the passenger compartment with heat and defrost.

The coolant is then forced through the cylinder head gasket openings and into the cylinder heads. In the cylinder heads, the coolant flows through the water jackets surrounding the combustion chambers and valve seats, where it absorbs additional heat.

Coolant

The engine coolant is a solution made up of a 50-50 mixture of DEX-COOL® and suitable drinking water. The coolant solution carries excess heat away from the engine to the radiator, where the heat is dissipated to the atmosphere.

Radiator

The radiator is a heat exchanger. It consists of a core and two tanks. The aluminum core is a tube and fin crossflow design that extends from the inlet tank to the outlet tank. Fins are placed around the outside of the tubes to improve heat transfer to the atmosphere.

The inlet and outlet tanks are a molded, high temperature, nylon reinforced plastic material. A high temperature rubber gasket seals the tank flange edge to the aluminum core. The tanks are clamped to the core with clinch tabs. The tabs are part of the aluminum header at each end of the core.

The radiator also has a radiator drain cock, located in the bottom of the right hand tank. The radiator drain cock unit includes the drain cock and drain cock seal.

The radiator removes heat from the coolant passing through it. The fins on the core transfer heat from the coolant passing through the tubes. As air passes between the fins, it absorbs heat and cools the coolant.

Auxiliary Coolant Pump

An auxiliary coolant pump is used to circulate coolant through the cabin heater cores during Stop/Start operation to improve cabin heating performance.

Radiator Surge Tank and Radiator Surge Tank Cap

The radiator surge tank is a plastic tank with a threaded pressure radiator surge tank cap that contains a blow off or pressure relief valve, vacuum or atmospheric valve and seals the cooling system. The radiator surge tank is mounted at a point higher than all other coolant passages. The radiator surge tank provides an air space in the cooling system that allows the coolant to expand and contract. The radiator surge tank provides a coolant fill point and a central air bleed location. The radiator surge tank cap pressure valve is held against its seat by a spring, which protects the radiator from excessive cooling system pressure. The vacuum valve is held against its seat by a spring, which permits opening of the valve to relieve vacuum created in the cooling system as it cools off.

During vehicle use, the coolant heats and expands. The pressure cap allows cooling system pressure to build up as the temperature increases. As the pressure builds, the boiling point of the coolant increases. Engine coolant can be safely run at a temperature much higher than the boiling point of the coolant at atmospheric pressure. The hotter the coolant is, the faster the heat transfers from the radiator to the cooler, passing air. Increased coolant volume flows into the radiator surge tank. If the pressure in the cooling system exceeds the rating of the pressure cap, it raises the pressure valve, venting the excess pressure through a channel into the overflow bottle. As the coolant circulates, the air is allowed to bubble out. This air is then transferred to the overflow bottle, through the radiator surge tank cap, where it returns to the atmosphere. Coolant without air bubbles absorbs heat much better than coolant with bubbles. When the engine cools, the coolant, without air bubbles, contracts back into the radiator surge tank from the bottom of the overflow bottle and a vacuum is created in the cooling system. This vacuum causes the vacuum valve to open, allowing outside air into the radiator surge tank. This equalizes the pressure in the cooling system with atmospheric pressure, preventing the radiator and coolant hoses from collapsing.

Air Baffles and Seals

The cooling system uses deflectors, air baffles and air seals to increase cooling system capability. Deflectors are installed under the vehicle to redirect airflow beneath the vehicle and through the radiator to increase engine cooling. Air baffles are also used to direct airflow through the radiator and increase cooling capability. Air seals prevent air from bypassing the radiator and air conditioning condenser, and prevent recirculation of hot air for better hot weather cooling and air conditioning condenser performance.

Engine Oil Cooler

Excessive heat in the engine oil is removed via a heat exchanger located in the right side tank of the radiator.

The engine oil temperature is controlled by the temperature of the engine coolant that surrounds the oil cooler in the radiator.

The engine oil pump, pumps the oil through the engine oil cooler line to the oil cooler. The oil then flows through the cooler where excessive heat is transferred to the engine coolant. The oil is then pumped through the oil cooler return line, to the engine block system.

Transmission Oil Cooler

Excessive heat in the transmission oil is removed via a heat exchanger located in front of the air conditioning condenser.

The transmission oil temperature is controlled by the ambient air flowing by the cooler.

The transmission oil pump, pumps the oil through the transmission oil cooler line to the oil cooler. The oil then flows through the cooler where excessive heat is transferred to the ambient air. The oil is then pumped through the oil cooler return line, to transmission.

Flow to the cooler only occurs when the oil temperature is above the setting of the Thermal By-Pass valve.

Cooling System Description and Operation

Engine Coolant Indicators

ENGINE COOLANT HOT

The instrument panel cluster (IPC) displays ENGINE COOLANT HOT message when the IPC receives a message from the powertrain control module (PCM) requesting illumination of this driver warning.

ENGINE OVERHEATED

The IPC displays ENGINE OVERHEATED message when the IPC receives a message from the PCM requesting illumination of this driver warning.

REDUCED ENGINE POWER

The IPC displays REDUCED ENGINE POWER message when the IPC detects a reduced engine power condition from the PCM. The IPC receives a message from the PCM requesting illumination when the engine temperature exceeds a calibrated value.

Cooling System

The cooling system's function is to maintain an efficient engine operating temperature during all engine speeds and operating conditions. The cooling system is designed to remove various amounts of the heat produced by the burning of the air-fuel mixture. When the engine is cold, the coolant does not flow to the radiator until the thermostat opens. This allows the engine to warm quickly.

Cooling Cycle

Coolant is drawn from the radiator outlet and into the water pump inlet by the water pump. Coolant will then be pumped through the water pump outlet and into the engine block. In the engine block, the coolant circulates through the water jackets surrounding the cylinders, where it absorbs heat.

Some coolant is also pumped from the water pump to the heater core, then back to the water pump. This provides the passenger compartment with heat and defrost.

The coolant is then forced through the cylinder head gasket openings and into the cylinder heads. In the cylinder heads, the coolant flows through the water jackets surrounding the combustion chambers and valve seats, where it absorbs additional heat.

Coolant

The engine coolant is a solution made up of a 50-50 mixture of DEX-COOL® and suitable drinking water. The coolant solution carries excess heat away from the engine to the radiator, where the heat is dissipated to the atmosphere.

Radiator

The radiator is a heat exchanger. It consists of a core and two tanks. The aluminum core is a tube and fin crossflow design that extends from the inlet tank to the outlet tank. Fins are placed around the outside of the tubes to improve heat transfer to the atmosphere.

The inlet and outlet tanks are a molded, high temperature, nylon reinforced plastic material. A high temperature rubber gasket seals the tank flange edge to the aluminum core. The tanks are clamped to the core with clinch tabs. The tabs are part of the aluminum header at each end of the core.

The radiator also has a radiator drain cock, located in the bottom of the right hand tank. The radiator drain cock unit includes the drain cock and drain cock seal.

The radiator removes heat from the coolant passing through it. The fins on the core transfer heat from the coolant passing through the tubes. As air passes between the fins, it absorbs heat and cools the coolant.

Radiator Surge Tank and Radiator Surge Tank Cap

The radiator surge tank is a plastic tank with a threaded pressure radiator surge tank cap that contains a blow off or pressure relief valve, vacuum or atmospheric valve and seals the cooling system. The radiator surge tank is mounted at a point higher than all other coolant passages. The radiator surge tank provides an air space in the cooling system that allows the coolant to expand and contract. The radiator surge tank provides a coolant fill point and a central air bleed location. The radiator surge tank cap pressure valve is held against its seat by a spring, which protects the radiator from excessive cooling system pressure. The vacuum valve is held against its seat by a spring, which permits opening of the valve to relieve vacuum created in the cooling system as it cools off.

During vehicle use, the coolant heats and expands. The pressure cap allows cooling system pressure to build up as the temperature increases. As the pressure builds, the boiling point of the coolant increases. Engine coolant can be safely run at a temperature much higher than the boiling point of the coolant at atmospheric pressure. The hotter the coolant is, the faster the heat transfers from the radiator to the cooler, passing air. Increased coolant volume flows into the radiator surge tank. If the pressure in the cooling system exceeds the rating of the pressure cap, it raises the pressure valve, venting the excess pressure through a channel into the overflow bottle. As the coolant circulates, the air is allowed to bubble out. This air is then transferred to the overflow bottle, through the radiator surge tank cap, where it returns to the atmosphere. Coolant without air bubbles absorbs heat much better than coolant with bubbles. When the engine cools, the coolant, without air bubbles, contracts back into the radiator surge tank from the bottom of the overflow bottle and a vacuum is created in the cooling system. This vacuum causes the vacuum valve to open, allowing outside air into the radiator surge tank. This equalizes the pressure in the cooling system with atmospheric pressure, preventing the radiator and coolant hoses from collapsing.

Air Baffles and Seals

The cooling system uses deflectors, air baffles and air seals to increase cooling system capability. Deflectors are installed under the vehicle to redirect airflow beneath the vehicle and through the radiator to increase engine cooling. Air baffles are also used to direct airflow through the radiator and increase cooling capability. Air seals prevent air from bypassing the radiator and air conditioning condenser, and prevent recirculation of hot air for better hot weather cooling and air conditioning condenser performance.

Engine Oil Cooler

Excessive heat in the engine oil is removed via a heat exchanger located in the right side tank of the radiator.

The engine oil temperature is controlled by the temperature of the engine coolant that surrounds the oil cooler in the radiator.

The engine oil pump, pumps the oil through the engine oil cooler line to the oil cooler. The oil then flows through the cooler where excessive heat is transferred to the engine coolant. The oil is then pumped through the oil cooler return line, to the engine block system.

Secondary Low Temperature Coolant Loop

This vehicle also utilizes a secondary coolant loop which circulates coolant to the Water Charge Air Cooler (WCAC) and supercharger via an auxiliary low temperature radiator and chassis mounted electric coolant pump. Coolant flows from the low temperature auxiliary electric coolant pump to the low temperature radiator and then to the WCAC. Coolant exiting the WCAC flows to the low temperature surge tank and the then back to the low temperature auxiliary electric coolant pump. There is a coolant temperature sensor located near the inlet to the WCAC.

The key features of the Secondary Low Temperature Coolant Loop include:

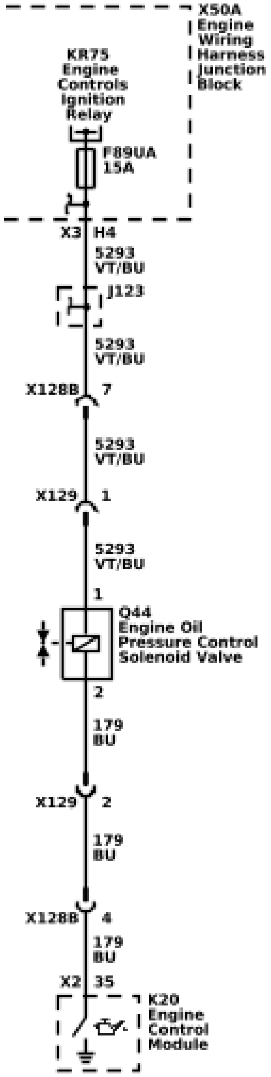
- Low Temperature Auxiliary Coolant Pump
  - This pump provides coolant flow from the low temperature surge tank through the low temperature radiator and on to WCAC before returning to the low temperature surge tank.
- Low Temperature Radiator

  - The radiator is a heat exchanger. It consists of a core and two end tanks. The aluminum core is a tube and fin crossflow design that extends from the inlet tank to the outlet tank. Fins are placed around the outside of these tubes to improve heat transfer to the atmosphere. The inlet and outlet tanks are a molded high temperature nylon reinforced plastic material. A high temperature rubber gasket seals the tank flange edge to the aluminum core. The tanks are clamped to the core with clinch tabs. The tabs are part of the aluminum header at each end of the core.
- Water Charge Air Cooler
  - The WCAC is a heat exchanger the uses coolant flowing through tubes to cool the air passing outside of those tubes. The air is cooled in the WCAC after exiting the supercharger before entering the intake manifold.
- Coolant Temperature Sensor
  - The secondary low temperature cooling loop utilizes a coolant temperature sensor located near the inlet to the WCAC to monitor coolant temperature. This temperature signal is utilized by the ECM to control the low temperature auxiliary coolant pump.

Engine Mechanical - 6.2L

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

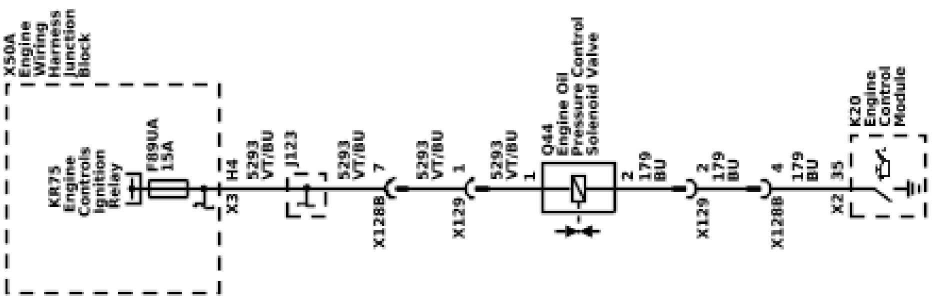
Engine Mechanical Schematics (L87) (Engine Oil Pressure Control (L87))


X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR75
Engine
Controls
Ignition
Relay
F89UA
15A
X3
H4
5293
VT/BU
J123
5293
VT/BU
X128B
7
5293
VT/BU
X129
1
5293
VT/BU
1
Q44
Engine Oil
Pressure Control
Solenoid Valve
2
179
BU
X129
2
179
BU
X128B
4
179
BU
X2
35
K20
Engine
Control
Module

6881984

Engine Mechanical Schematics (LT4) (Engine Oil Pressure Control (LT4))

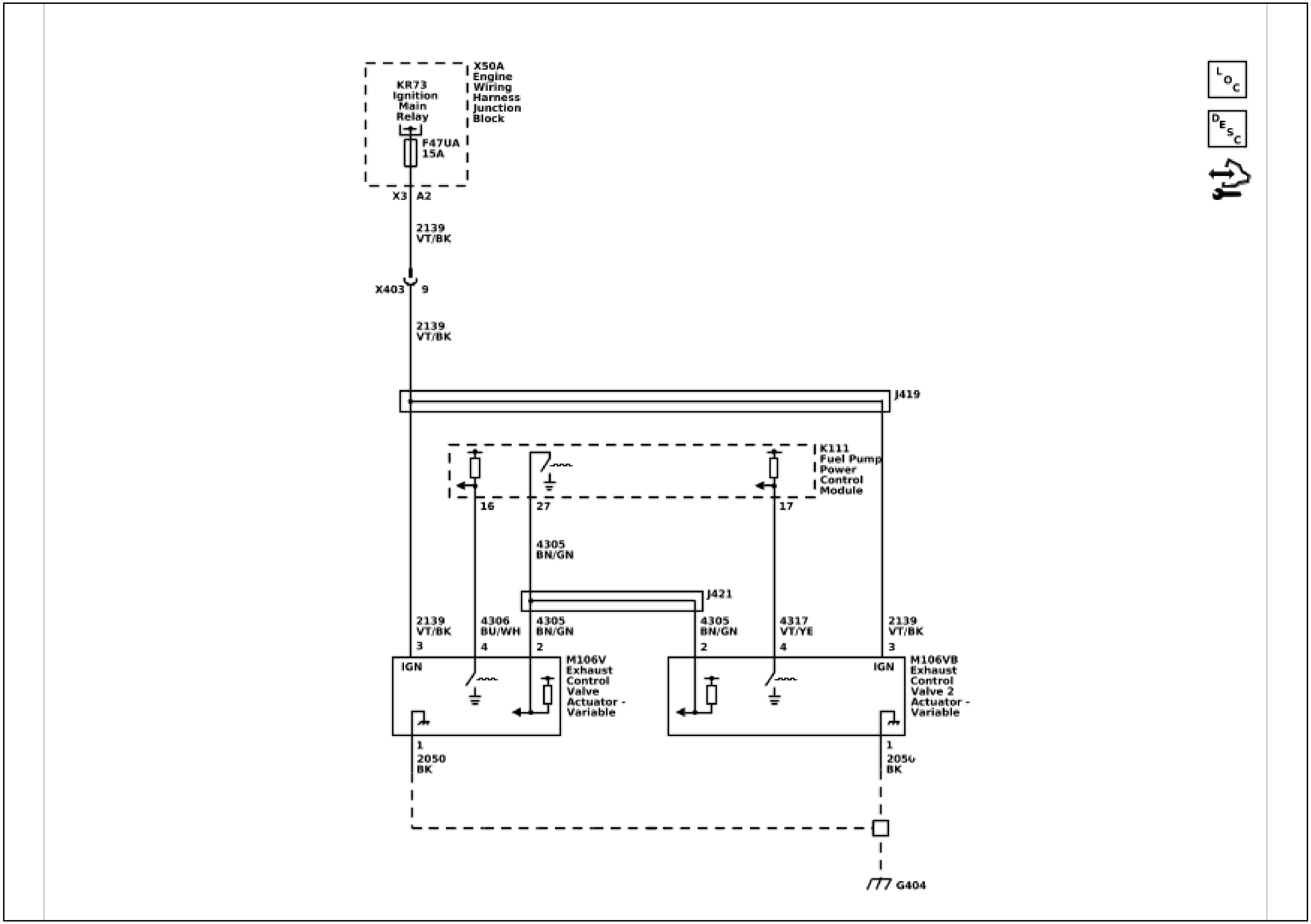
6881985


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
F89UA 15A
X3 H4
5293 VT/BU
J123
5293 VT/BU
X128B 7
5293 VT/BU
X129 1
5293 VT/BU
1
Q44 Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve
2
179 BU
X129 2
179 BU
X128B 4
179 BU
X2 35
K20 Engine Control Module

Exhaust

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Exhaust System Schematics (Engine Exhaust Flow Control (LT4))

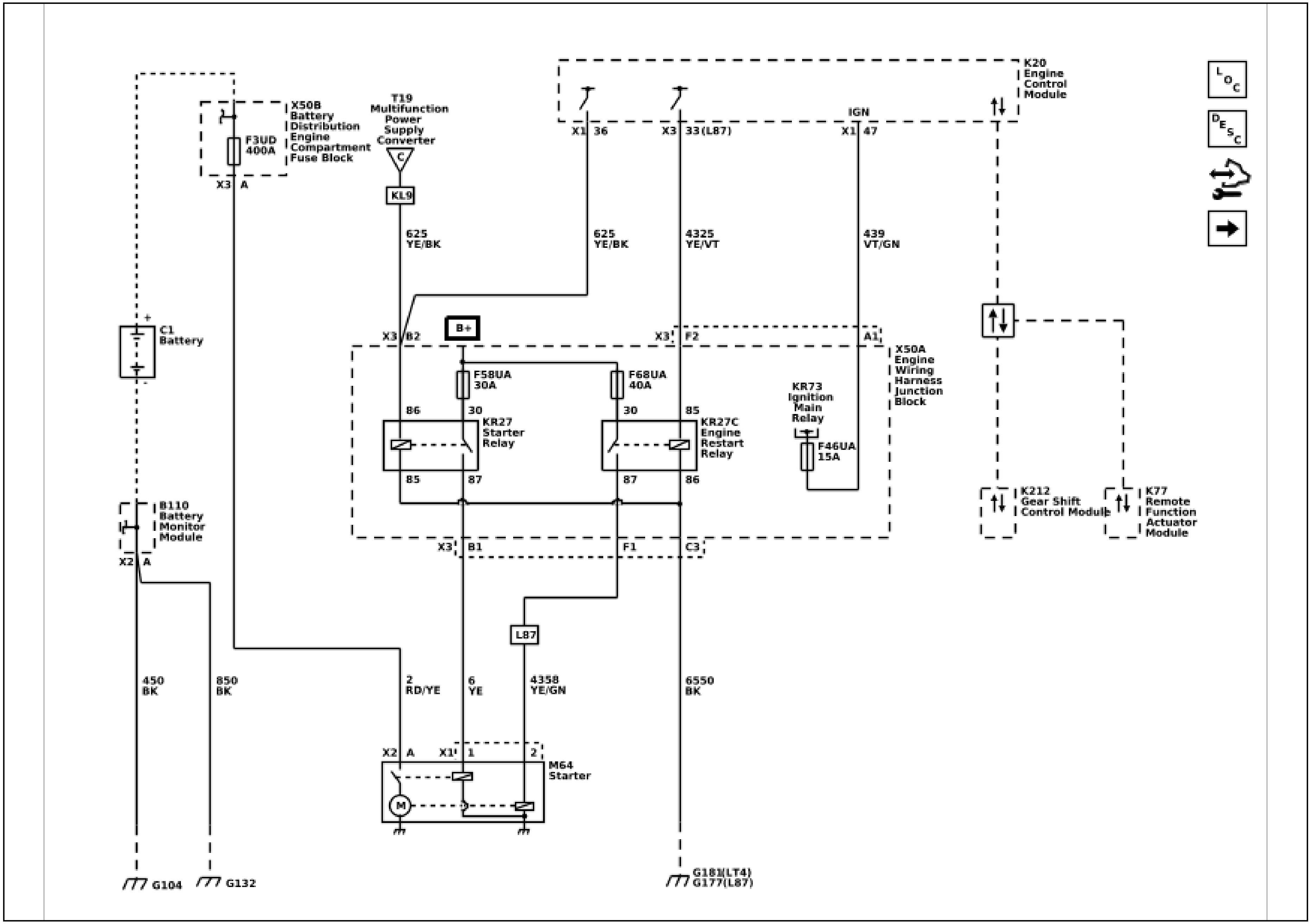

X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR73
Ignition
Main
Relay
F47UA
15A
X3
A2
2139
VT/BK
X403
9
2139
VT/BK
J419
K111
Fuel Pump
Power
Control
Module
16
27
17
4305
BN/GN
J421
2139
VT/BK
3
4306
BU/WH
4
4305
BN/GN
2
4305
BN/GN
2
4317
VT/YE
4
2139
VT/BK
3
IGN
M106V
Exhaust
Control
Valve
Actuator -
Variable
IGN
M106VB
Exhaust
Control
Valve 2
Actuator -
Variable
1
2050
BK
1
2050
BK
G404

6881986

Starting, Charging, and Low Voltage Energy Storage

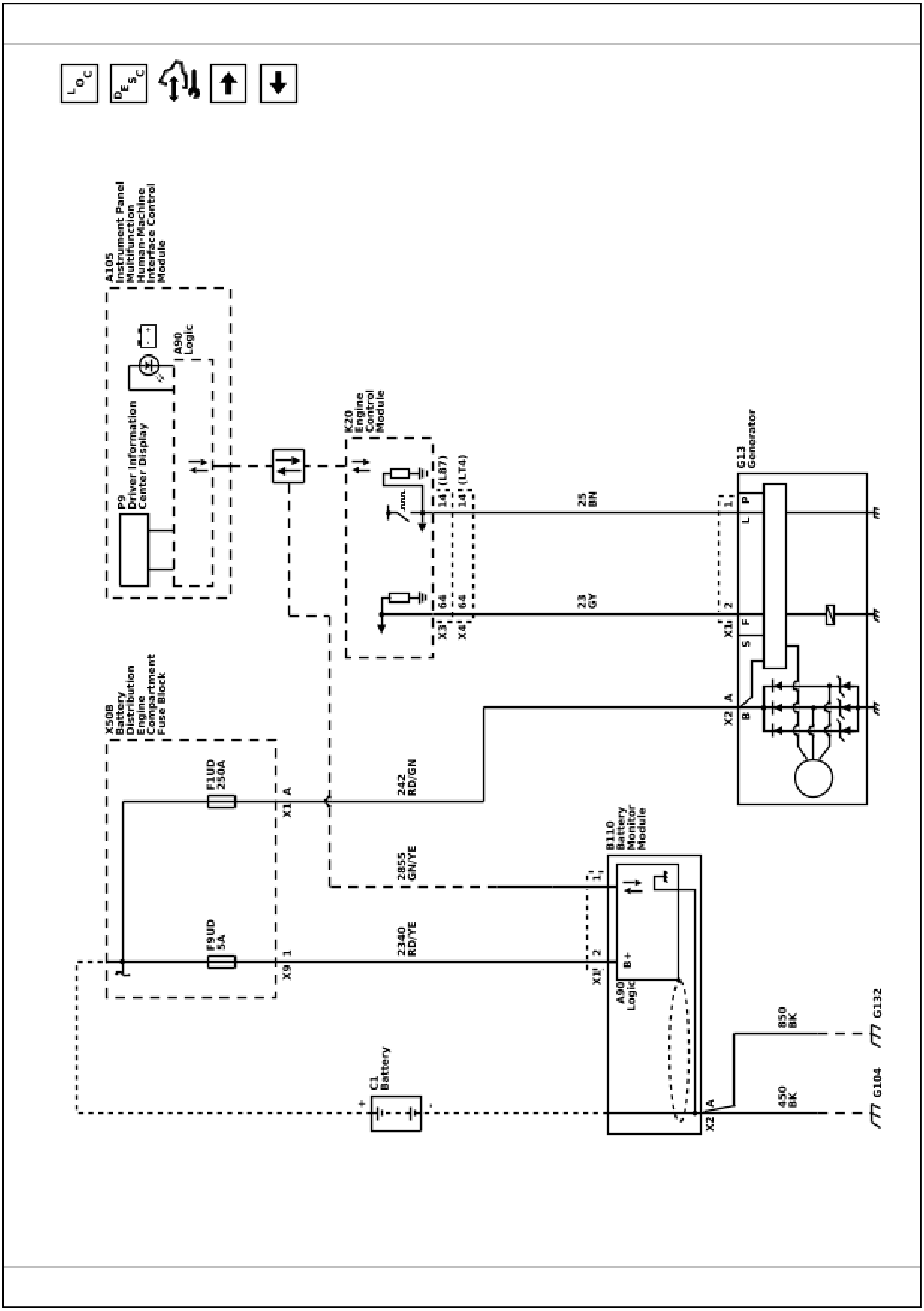
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Starting and Charging Schematics (Starting)

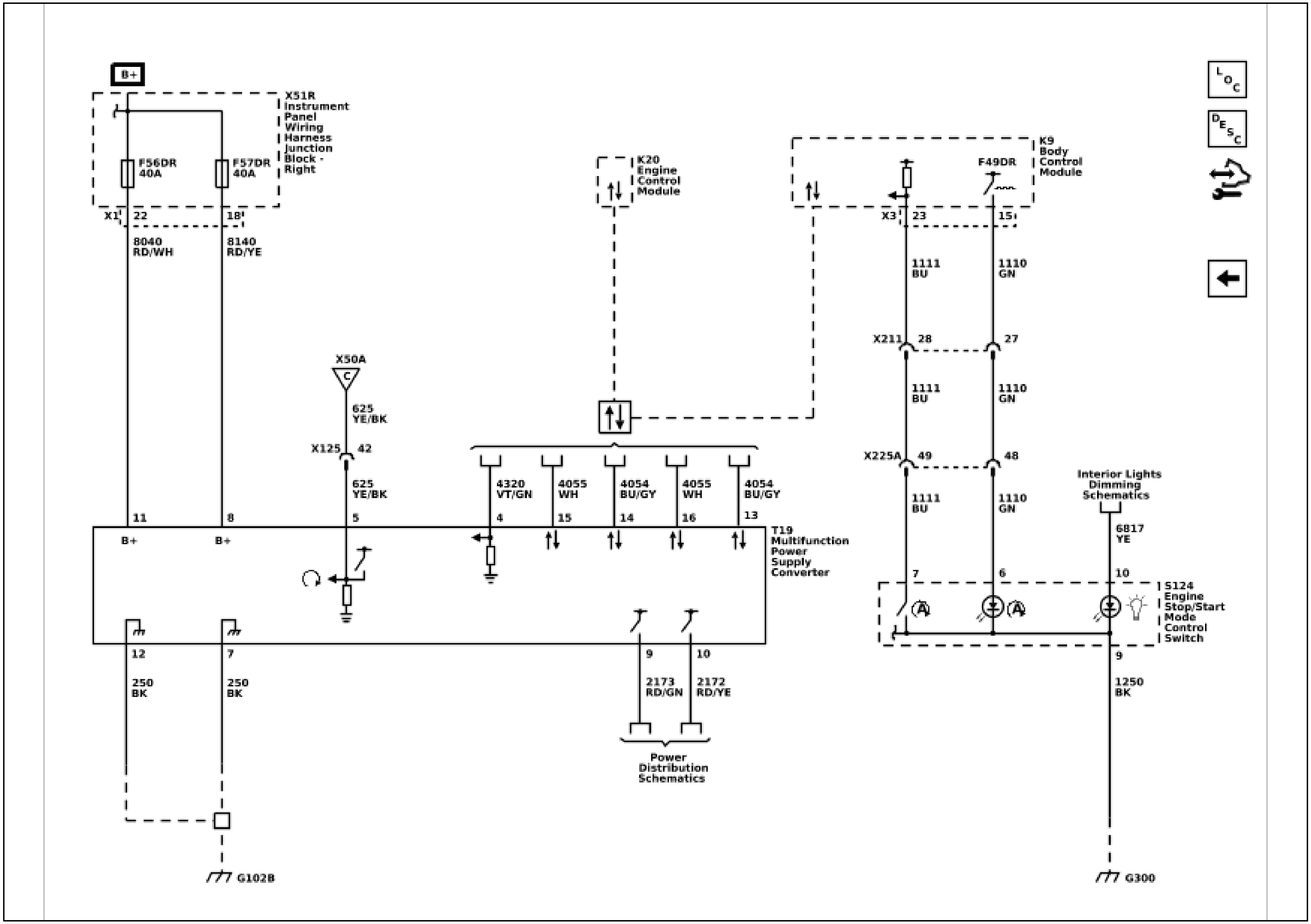

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F3UD 400A
X3 A
C1 Battery
+
-
B110 Battery Monitor Module
X2 A
450 BK
850 BK
G104
G132
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
C
KL9
625 YE/BK
X3 B2
B+
F58UA 30A
86
30
KR27 Starter Relay
85
87
X3 B1
F68UA 40A
30
85
KR27C Engine Restart Relay
87
86
F1
C3
X3 F2
A1
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F46UA 15A
K20 Engine Control Module
X1 36
X3 33(L87)
IGN
X1 47
625 YE/BK
4325 YE/VT
439 VT/GN
L87
2 RD/YE
6 YE
4358 YE/GN
6550 BK
X2 A
X1 1
2
M64 Starter
M
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)
K212 Gear Shift Control Module
K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
L O C
D E S C

6881946

Starting and Charging Schematics (Charging)


6881947
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
K20 Engine Control Module
14 (L87)
14 (LT4)
X3 64
X4 64
25 BN
23 GY
G13 Generator
X1 1 P
L
X1 2 F
S
X2 A
B
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F1UD 250A
X1 A
242 RD/GN
F9UD 5A
X9 1
2340 RD/YE
2855 GN/YE
B110 Battery Monitor Module
X1 1
X1 2 B+
A90 Logic
C1 Battery
+
-
X2 A
850 BK
G132
450 BK
G104

Starting and Charging Schematics (Stop/Start System (KL9))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F56DR 40A
F57DR 40A
X1 22
18
8040 RD/WH
8140 RD/YE
K20 Engine Control Module
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X3 23
15
1111 BU
1110 GN
X211 28
27
X225A 49
48
X50A
C
625 YE/BK
X125 42
5
4320 VT/GN
4055 WH
4054 BU/GY
4
15
14
16
13
11
8
B+
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
12
7
250 BK
9
10
2173 RD/GN
2172 RD/YE
Power Distribution Schematics
G102B
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
6817 YE
7
6
10
A
S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch
9
1250 BK
G300
L O C
D E S C

6881948

Description and Operation

Battery Description and Operation

Warning: Batteries produce explosive gases, contain corrosive acid, and supply levels of electrical current high enough to cause burns. Therefore, to reduce the risk of personal injury when working near a battery:

- ***Always shield your eyes and avoid leaning over the battery whenever possible.***
- ***Do not expose the battery to open flames or sparks.***
- ***Do not allow the battery electrolyte to contact the eyes or the skin. Flush immediately and thoroughly any contacted areas with water and get medical help.***
- ***Follow each step of the jump starting procedure in order.***
- ***Treat both the booster and the discharged batteries carefully when using the jumper cables.***

Batteries that are no longer wanted must be disposed of by an approved battery recycler and must never be thrown in the trash or sent to a landfill.

Batteries that are not part of the vehicle itself, not the battery under the hood, must only be transported on public streets for business purposes via approved hazardous material transportation procedures.

Battery storage, charging and testing facilities in repair shops must meet various requirements for ventilation, safety equipment, material segregation, etc.

The maintenance free battery is standard. There are no vent plugs in the cover. The battery is completely sealed except for 2 small vent holes in the side. These vent holes allow the small amount of gas that is produced in the battery to escape.

The battery has 3 functions as a major source of energy:

- Engine cranking
- Voltage stabilizer
- Alternate source of energy with generator overload

Battery Low Start Vehicle Message

The body control module (BCM) monitors battery positive voltage to determine battery state of charge. If one or more of the BCM battery positive voltage terminals measure less than approximately 11.6V compared to the BCM ground circuits, this message will display and four chimes may sound. Start the vehicle immediately. If the vehicle is not started and the battery continues to discharge, the climate controls, heated seats, and audio systems will shut off and the vehicle may require a jump start. These systems will function again after the vehicle is started.

Battery Ratings

A battery has 2 ratings:

- Cold cranking amperage
- Amperage hours

When a battery is replaced use a battery with similar ratings. See battery specification label on the original battery.

Amperage Hours

The amperage hour rating tells you how much amperage is available when discharged evenly over a 20 hour period. The amperage hour rating is cumulative, so in order to know how much constant amperage the battery will output for 20 h, you have to divide the amperage hour rating by 20. Example: If a battery has an amperage hour rating of 74, dividing by 20 = 3.75. Such a battery can carry a 3.75 A load for 20 hours before dropping to 10.5 V. (10.5 V is the fully discharged level, at which point the battery needs to be recharged). A battery with an amperage hour rating of 55 will carry a 2.75 A load for 20 hours before dropping to 10.5 V.

Cold Cranking Amperage

The cold cranking amperage is an indication of the ability of the battery to crank the engine at cold temperatures. The cold cranking amperage rating is the minimum amperage the battery must maintain for 30 seconds at −18°C (0°F) while maintaining at least 7.2 V. See battery label for the cold cranking amperage rating of this battery.

Charging System Description and Operation

Electrical Power Management Overview

The electrical power management system is designed to monitor and control the charging system and send diagnostic messages to alert the driver of possible problems with the battery and generator. This electrical power management system primarily utilizes existing on-board computer capability to maximize the effectiveness of the generator, to manage the load, improve battery state-of-charge and life, and minimize the system's impact on fuel economy. The electrical power management system performs 3 functions:

- Monitor the battery voltage and estimate the battery condition
- Take corrective actions by boosting idle speeds, and adjusting the regulated voltage
- Perform diagnostics and driver notification

The battery condition is estimated during ignition/vehicle off and during ignition/vehicle on. During ignition/vehicle off the state-of-charge of the battery is determined by measuring the open-circuit voltage. The state-of-charge is a function of the acid concentration and the internal resistance of the battery, and is estimated by reading the battery open circuit voltage when the battery has been at rest for several hours.

Any time the ignition/vehicle is on, the vehicle algorithm continuously estimates battery state-of-charge based on adjusted net amp hours, battery capacity, initial state-of-charge, and calculated temperature.

While the engine is running, the battery degree of discharge is primarily determined by the integrated battery current sensor, to obtain net amp hours.

In addition, the electrical power management function is designed to perform regulated voltage control to improve battery state-of-charge, battery life, and fuel economy. This is accomplished by using knowledge of the battery state-of-charge and temperature to set the charging voltage to an optimum battery voltage level for recharging without detriment to battery life.

Charging System Components

G13 Generator
The engine drive belt drives the generator. When the rotor is spun, it induces an alternating current (AC) into the stator windings. The AC voltage is then sent through a series of diodes for rectification. The rectified voltage has been converted into a direct current (DC) for use by the vehicles electrical system to maintain electrical loads and the battery charge.
The voltage regulator integral to the generator controls the output of the generator; It is not serviceable.
The voltage regulator controls the amount of current provided to the rotor. If the generator has field control circuit fault, the generator defaults to an output voltage of 13.8 V.

The generator is serviced as a complete assembly. If there is a diagnosed fault in the generator, it must be replaced as an assembly.

Generator Pulley
The pulley drives the Generator via the engine drive belt. There are 2 types of pulleys:

1. Conventional solid Pulley which is bolted to the Generator stator shaft. This Pulley can be serviced separately.

2. One Way Clutch Pulley or Overrunning Alternator Decoupler Pulley allows the Generator to spin freely when the engine rapidly slows down on sudden deceleration. This part is not serviceable and the Generator needs to be replaced as an assembly.

K9 Body Control Module (BCM)
The K9 Body Control Module communicates with the K20 Engine Control Module and the instrument cluster for electrical power management operation. The BCM determines the output of the generator and sends the information to the ECM for control of the generator turn on signal circuit. It monitors the generator field duty cycle signal circuit information sent from the ECM for control of the generator. It monitors the battery current sensor, the battery positive voltage circuit, and estimates battery temperature to determine battery state of charge. The BCM also performs idle boost.

B110 Battery Monitor Module
The Battery Monitor Module communicates to the BCM via LIN. The BCM shares this information with the ECM. The purpose of the battery sensor module is to transmit battery information that the BCM/ECM can use to make decisions regarding stop/start, battery saver mode, and load shedding.

K20 Engine Control Module (ECM)
When the engine is running, the generator turn-on signal is sent to the generator from the ECM, turning on the regulator. The generator's voltage regulator controls current to the rotor, thereby controlling the output voltage. The rotor current is proportional to the electrical pulse width supplied by the regulator. When the engine is started, the regulator senses generator rotation by detecting AC voltage at the stator through an internal wire. Once the engine is running, the regulator varies the field current by controlling the pulse width. This regulates the generator output voltage for proper battery charging and electrical system operation. The generator field duty terminal is connected internally to the voltage regulator and externally to the ECM. When the voltage regulator detects a charging system problem, it grounds this circuit to signal the ECM that a problem exists. The ECM monitors the generator field duty cycle signal circuit,

and receives control decisions based on information from the BCM.

P16 Instrument Cluster
As a means of displaying the charging system functions, some vehicles may be equipped with a voltmeter gauge on the instrument cluster and/or a system voltage display in the driver information center. These will indicate the current vehicle system voltage.

The instrument cluster also provides customer notification if there is a concern with the charging system. There are two means of notification: a charge indicator on the instrument cluster and/or a service system message displayed on the Driver Information Center (DIC) if equipped.

Charging System Operation

The purpose of the charging system is to maintain the battery charge and vehicle loads. There are 6 modes of operation and they include:

- Battery Sulfation Mode
- Charge Mode
- Fuel Economy Mode
- Head lamp Mode
- Start Up Mode
- Voltage Reduction Mode

The ECM Controls the Generator through the generator turn–on signal circuit, also known as the Generator L-terminal. The ECM monitors the generator performance though the Generator field duty cycle signal circuit, also known as the generator F-terminal.

The Generator turn–on signal (Generator L-terminal) is a Pulse Width Modulation (PWM) signal of 128 Hz with a duty cycle of 0–100%. Normal duty cycle is between 5–95%. 0–5% and 95–100% are for diagnostic purposes, with 0–5% monitoring for an open circuit and 95–100% monitoring for a short to ground at a fixed 13.8 V. The following table shows the commanded duty cycle and output voltage of the Generator:

Commanded Duty Cycle	Generator Output Voltage (+/- .25 V)
0–5%	13.8 V
10%	11 V
20%	11.56 V
30%	12.13 V
40%	12.69 V
50%	13.25 V
60%	13.81 V
70%	14.38 V
80%	14.94 V
90%	15.5 V
95–100%	13.8 V

The Generator provides a PWM feedback signal of the Generator voltage output through the Generator field duty cycle signal circuit to the ECM. This information is sent to the Body Control Module (BCM). The Generator field duty cycle signal (Generator F-terminal) is a PWM signal of 60–460 Hz with a duty cycle of 0–100%. Normal duty cycle is between 5–100%. 0–5% is reserved for diagnostic purposes.

As the charging systems works to maintain the battery charge and manage vehicle electrical loads, it is normal for the voltmeter gauge on the instrument cluster or the system voltage displayed in the DIC to fluctuate or change. This does not indicate a malfunction. Depending on the battery state of charge and the vehicle electrical load, these values may be anywhere from 12.5 V to 15.5 V.

Charging System Modes

Battery Sulfation Mode
The BCM will enter this mode when the interpreted Generator output voltage is less than 13.2 V for 45 minutes. When this condition exists the BCM will enter Charge Mode for 2–3 minutes. The BCM will then determine which mode to enter depending on voltage requirements.

Charge Mode
The BCM will enter Charge Mode when ever one of the following conditions are met:

- Windshield wipers are ON for more than 3 s.
- Climate Control Voltage Boost Mode Request is true, as sensed by the HVAC control module via serial data. High speed cooling fan, rear defogger, and HVAC high speed blower operation can cause the BCM to enter the Charge Mode.
- The estimated battery temperature is less than 0°C (32°F).
- Battery State of Charge is less than 80%.
- Vehicle speed is greater than 145 km/h (90 mph)
- A current sensor malfunction exists.
- System voltage is determined to be below 12.56 V

When any one of these conditions is met, the system will set targeted generator output voltage to a charging voltage between 13.9–15.5 V, depending on the battery state of charge and estimated battery temperature.

Fuel Economy Mode

The BCM will enter Fuel Economy Mode when the estimated battery temperature is at least 0°C (32°F) but less than or equal to 80°C (176°F), the calculated battery current is less than 15 A and greater than −8 A, and the battery state-of-charge is greater than or equal to 80%. Its targeted generator output voltage is the open circuit voltage of the battery and can be between 12.5–13.1 V. When fuel economy mode is active, the generator is not charging, only maintaining open circuit battery voltage. The BCM will exit this mode and enter Charge Mode when any of the conditions described above are present.

Headlamp Mode

The BCM will enter Headlamp Mode when ever the head lamps are ON (high or low beams). Voltage will be regulated between 13.9–14.5 V.

Start Up Mode

When the engine is started the BCM sets a targeted generator output voltage of 14.5 V for 30 s.

Tow/Haul Mode (if applicable)

Pressing the Tow/Haul Mode button located on the center stack, the vehicle system voltage is raised and the remote (non-vehicle) battery will be charged. Having the headlamps on will raise the system voltage and if the Tow/Haul button is applied it will not serve any purpose. The voltage is regulated between 13.9-14.5 V.

Instrument Cluster Operation

Charge Indicator Operation

The instrument cluster illuminates the charge indicator and displays a warning message in the driver information center if equipped, when the one or more of the following occurs:

- The ECM detects that the generator output is less than 11 V or greater than 16 V. The instrument cluster receives a serial data message from the ECM requesting illumination.
- The instrument cluster determines that the system voltage is less than 11 V or greater than 16 V for more than 30 s. The instrument cluster receives a serial data message from the BCM indicating there is a system voltage range concern.
- The instrument cluster performs the displays test at the start of each ignition cycle. The indicator illuminates for approximately 3 s.

Driver Information Center Message: BATTERY NOT CHARGING SERVICE CHARGING SYSTEM or SERVICE BATTERY CHARGING SYSTEM

The BCM and the ECM will send a serial data message to the driver information center for the BATTERY NOT CHARGING SERVICE CHARGING SYSTEM or SERVICE BATTERY CHARGING SYSTEM message to be displayed. It is displayed when a charging system DTC is a current DTC. The message is turned off when the conditions for clearing the DTC have been met.

Voltmeter Gauge and/or System Voltage Display (if equipped)

As a means of displaying the charging system functions, some vehicles may be equipped with a voltmeter gauge on the instrument cluster and/or a system voltage display in the driver information center. These will indicate the current vehicle system voltage.

As the charging systems works to maintain the battery charge and manage vehicle electrical loads, it is normal for the voltmeter gauge on the instrument cluster or the system voltage display in the driver information center to fluctuate or change. This does not indicate a malfunction. Depending on the battery state of charge and the vehicle electrical load, these values may be anywhere from 12.5 V to 15.5 V.

Electrical Power Management Description and Operation

Electrical Power Management

The electrical power management is used to monitor and control the charging system and alert the driver of possible problems within the charging system. The electrical power management system makes the most efficient use of the generator output, improves the battery state-of-charge, extends battery life, and manages system electrical loads.

The load shed operation is a means of reducing electrical loads during a low voltage or low battery state-of-charge condition.

The idle boost operation is a means of improving generator performance during a low voltage or low battery state-of-charge condition.

Each electrical power management function, either idle boost or load shed, is activated in incremental steps. For example, idle boost 1 must be active before idle boost 2 can be active. The criteria used by the body control module (BCM) to regulate electrical power management are outlined below:

Idle Boost and Load Shed With Current Sensor

Function	Battery Temperature Calculation	Battery Voltage Calculation	Amp-Hour Calculation	Action Taken
Idle Boost 1 Start	Less Than −15°C (5°F)	Less Than 13 V	—	First level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 1 Start	—	—	Battery has a net loss greater than 0.6 Ah	First level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 1 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	First level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 1 End	Greater Than −10°C (14°F)	Greater Than 12 V	Battery has a net loss less than 0.2 Ah	First level Idle boost request cancelled
Idle Boost 2 Start	—	—	Battery has a net loss greater than 1.6 Ah	Second level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 2 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	Second level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 2 End	—	Greater Than 12 V	Battery has a net loss less than 0.8 Ah	Second level Idle boost request cancelled
Load Shed 1 Start	—	—	Battery has a net loss of 4 Ah	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 20% of their cycle
Load Shed 1 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 20% of their cycle
Load Shed 1 End	—	Greater Than 12 V	Battery has a net loss of less than 2 Ah	Clear Load Shed 1
Idle Boost 3 Start	—	—	Battery has a net loss of 10 Ah	Third level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 3 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	Third level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 3 End	—	Greater Than 12 V	Battery has a net loss of less than 6.0 Ah	Third level Idle boost request cancelled
Load Shed 2 Start	—	—	Battery has a net loss greater than 12 Ah	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 50% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC
Load Shed 2 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 50% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC
Load Shed 2 End	—	Greater Than 12 V	Battery has a net loss of less than 8 Ah	Clear Load Shed 2
Load Shed 3 Start	—	Less Than 11.9 V	Battery has a net loss greater than 20 Ah	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 100% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC

Function	Battery Temperature Calculation	Battery Voltage Calculation	Amp-Hour Calculation	Action Taken
Load Shed 3 Start	—	Less Than 11 V	—	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 100% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC
Load Shed 3 End	—	Greater Than 12.6 V	Battery has a net loss of less than 13 Ah	Clear Load Shed 3

Idle Boost and Load Shed Without Current Sensor (based on battery voltage)

Function	Battery Temperature Calculation	Battery Voltage Calculation	Action Taken
Idle Boost 1 Start	Less Than −15°C (5°F)	Less Than 13 V	First level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 1 Start	—	Less Than 12.6 V	First level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 1 End	Greater Than −15°C (5°F)	—	First level Idle boost request cancelled
Idle Boost 1 End	—	Greater Than 13 V	First level Idle boost request cancelled
Idle Boost 2 Start	—	Less Than 12.4 V	Second level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 2 End	—	Greater Than 12.5 V	Second level Idle boost request cancelled
Load Shed 1 Start	—	Less Than 12.3 V	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 20% of their cycle
Load Shed 1 End	—	Greater Than 12.4 V	Clear Load Shed 1
Idle Boost 3 Start	—	Less Than 10 V	Third level Idle boost requested
Idle Boost 3 End	—	Greater Than 12.3 V	Third level Idle boost request cancelled
Load Shed 2 Start	—	Less Than 12.1 V	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 50% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC
Load Shed 2 End	—	Greater Than 12.2 V	Clear Load Shed 2
Load Shed 3 Start	—	Less Than 11.9 V	Rear Defrost, Heated Mirrors, Heated Seats, HVAC cycled OFF for 100% of their cycle. The BATTERY SAVER ACTIVE message will be displayed on the DIC
Load Shed 3 End	—	Greater Than 12.0 V	Clear Load Shed 3

Starting System Description and Operation

Starter Motor Operation (Without KL9)

The starter motors are non-repairable. They have pole pieces that are arranged around the armature. Both solenoid windings are energized. The pull-in winding circuit is completed to the ground through the starter motor. The windings work together magnetically to pull and hold in the plunger. The plunger moves the shift lever. This action causes the starter drive assembly to rotate on the armature shaft spline as it engages with the flywheel ring gear on the engine. Moving at the same time, the plunger also closes the solenoid switch contacts in the starter solenoid. Full battery voltage is applied directly to the starter motor and it cranks the engine.

As soon as the solenoid switch contacts close, current stops flowing thorough the pull-in winding because battery voltage is applied to both ends of the windings. The hold-in winding remains energized. Its magnetic field is strong enough to hold the plunger, shift lever, starter drive assembly, and solenoid switch contacts in place to continue cranking the engine. When the engine starts, pinion overrun protects the armature from excessive speed until the switch is opened.

When the crank signal is removed, the starter relay opens and battery voltage is removed from the starter solenoid S terminal. Current flows from the motor contacts through both windings to the ground at the end of the hold-in winding. However, the direction of the current flow through the pull-in winding is now opposite the direction of the current flow when the winding was first energized.

The magnetic fields of the pull-in and hold-in windings now oppose one another. This action of the windings, along with the help of the return spring, causes the starter drive assembly to disengage and the solenoid switch contacts to open simultaneously. As soon as the contacts open, the starter circuit is turned off.

Enhanced Starter Motor Operation (KL9)

The Engine Stop/Start system in GM vehicles automatically turns off the engine when the vehicle comes to a stop under certain driving conditions, and can quickly restart the engine in about 0.3 seconds when commanded to do so.

In order to smoothly restart the engine as quickly as possible while managing the greater number of engine starts, the Stop/Start system uses an enhanced starter motor that operates differently from a conventional starter motor. It has a high performance electric motor and a stronger pinion engagement mechanism than a conventional starter. It also has independent control of the pinion and motor.

The enhanced starter motor continues using the typical pinion engagement mechanism with a starter solenoid that drives the pinion gear to engage or disengage the flywheel of the engine. When engaged, the starter motor can rotate the engine flywheel and, in turn, the crankshaft.

On the enhanced starter of a Stop/Start system the operation is done in two separate functions inside the solenoid, Starter Motor and Pinion Actuator. Each function controlled individually by the ECM. There are two separate relays to control the two separate parts of the enhanced solenoid:

- KR27 Starter Motor Relay
- KR27C Starter Pinion Actuator Relay

The two individually-controlled relays allow for smooth engagement of the pinion gear into the flywheel with minimum noise and wear.

When the vehicle is coming to a stop, just before the engine stops rotating (at approximately 50 RPM) during stop/start operation, the ECM energizes the Starter Pinion Solenoid Actuator Relay to easily push the pinion gear into the flywheel gear without gear clash. (Fig. 8) When the engine stops rotating during Stop/Start operation (Auto Stop mode), the starter pinion gear is fully engaged, ready for the starter motor to become energized to quickly start the engine again.

A secondary need for the starter pinion to be driven into the flywheel gear before the engine stops rotating is to address quickly changing demands on the engine. For example, when a driver is slowing nearly to a stop — and the Stop/Start system is preparing for Auto Stop mode — but suddenly decides to release the brake and accelerate

In this situation, the engine has already stopped rotating, or nearly so. A conventional starter cannot restart the engine until the engine has completely stopped. However, with the enhanced starter, the starter pinion gear is fully engaged and ready to begin rotating the engine even before it fully stops turning. Otherwise, the engine would actually have to stop rotating before the pinion can engage smoothly to begin a restart.

To prevent a lag in engine operation, the ECM uses predictive speed matching of the flywheel gear speed and the pinion gear speed to engage the pinion gear into the flywheel gear without gear clash before the engine fully stops. By predicting how long it takes the starter motor to spin up using an algorithm, the pinion gear speed can be matched to the flywheel gear speed. The result is an almost instant restart that is possible at extremely low engine speeds.

Ignition Switch

Keyless Start

When the Ignition mode switch is placed in the crank position, a discrete signal is supplied to the body control module (BCM) notifying it that the ignition is in the crank position. The BCM then sends a serial data message to the engine control module (ECM) that crank has been requested. The ECM then verifies that the brake pedal is applied and for manual transmission the clutch is fully depressed or for automatic transmission is in Park/Neutral. If it is, the ECM then supplies 12 V to the control circuit of the starter relay. When this occurs, battery positive voltage is supplied through the switch side of the crank relay to the S terminal of the starter solenoid.

Key Start

When the ignition switch is placed in the Start position, a discrete signal is supplied to the body control module (BCM) notifying it that the ignition is in the Start position. The BCM then sends a message to the engine control module (ECM) notifying it that CRANK has been requested. The ECM verifies that the transmission is in Park or Neutral. If it is, the ECM then supplies 12 V to the control circuit of the crank relay. When this occurs, battery positive voltage is supplied through the switch side of the crank relay to the S terminal of the starter solenoid.

Stop/Start System Description and Operation

The Stop/Start System is used to improve fuel efficiency in stop/start driving. The vehicle automatically shuts down the engine in appropriate conditions at a traffic light, for example, resulting in zero tail pipe emissions and saving fuel which otherwise is used idling the engine when stationary. The engine instantly restarts when the driver is ready to move away.

As soon as the driver prepares to move away (by releasing the brake pedal and/or depressing the accelerator pedal), the engine will start; it only takes the system around 0.3 s to start the engine.

To support the increased number of engine starts, the starter motor is upgraded with a high performance electric motor and a stronger pinion engagement mechanism with reduced noise levels.

Along with the upgraded starter motor, advanced battery technology is required to ensure the vehicles battery can handle the frequent charge and discharge cycles common with stop/start operation. There is battery sensor module connected to the battery which continually monitors the battery charge and healthy state. The Engine Control Module (ECM) uses this information from the battery sensor module to determine if the battery charge and health is sufficient for an Stop/Start condition.

The Stop/Start system can reduce fuel consumption and carbon dioxide (CO2) emissions by up to 5% in mixed driving conditions. In an urban environment and in heavy traffic with frequent stops the savings may increase to as much as 10%.

There are also sophisticated controls in place to help ensure the Stop/Start System does not compromise the needs of either the driver or vehicle. For the engine to shutdown, the vehicle must be below 5 km/h (3 MPH), the selector lever in position D, and brake pedal depressed. To restart, the driver simply releases the brake pedal and the enhanced starter motor engages the engine. When the engine has been shut down by the Stop/Start System, a control indicator will be illuminated in the Driver Information Center (DIC). When the engine is restarted, the control indicator in the DIC extinguishes.

To ensure neither the needs of the driver or vehicle are compromised the engine will not shut down in the following circumstances:

- Ambient and coolant temperature correlation does not match specified values.
- Ambient temperature is less than −10°C (14°F)
- Battery temperature is less than 0°C (32°F) or greater than 55°C (131°F)
- Driver seat belt is not fastened and the drivers door is not fully closed (not applicable to vehicles in North America)
- HVAC system demand is high
- HVAC defrost has been selected
- Battery charge is low

Likewise the engine will automatically restart if:

- Driver door opened and driver seat belt unbuckled (not applicable to vehicles in North America)
- Engine hood opened
- Battery charge is low
- HVAC demand increases
- Vehicle speed increases
- Brake booster vacuum has been reduced
- Engine coolant temperature is greater than 125°C (257°F)
- Economy mode turned OFF by driver
- Autostop time exceeded 2 min

When the Stop/Start System has shut down the engine, and the ambient temperature is below 15°C (59°F), the ECM will activate the Stop/Start auxiliary relay which controls the electric engine coolant pump motor to continually circulate the engine coolant through the engine while the engine is off. This is to ensure the engine and passenger compartment temperature is maintained while off. Once the Stop/Start System has restarted the engine, the ECM will turn off the electric coolant pump motor, thus allowing the engines internal coolant pump to circulate the engine coolant. The Stop/Start System is automatically activated each time the ignition switch is turned on.

Through the climate control system, the vehicle can be cycled between off, comfort, and eco air conditioning modes (if equipped). In comfort mode, the priority for Stop/Start operation is on customer comfort. Depending on ambient temp, humidity, cabin temperature and cabin temperature setpoint, the least amount of autostops occur in this mode. In eco mode, the priority is on fuel economy. There are more frequent autostops with some sacrificing of cabin temperature control. With the HVAC turned off, the maximum autostops occur since there will be no A/C compressor requests.

Autostop Criteria

The ECM will send an Autostop state message to the body control module (BCM) and shut down the engine when all of the following criteria is met. The BCM will transmit the Autostop state message to the instrument cluster which will display the Autostop indicator in the tachometer display.

- Initial minimum vehicle speed during drive cycle must be 19 km/h (12 MPH) or greater. Subsequent autostop minimum speed may vary from 2-10 km/h (1-6 MPH), depending on vehicle
- Ambient and engine coolant temperature correlation meets specified values.
- Ambient and transmission fluid temperature correlation meets specified values.
- Hood switch status is closed
- Driver door status is closed
- Driver seat belt status is buckled
- Brake booster vacuum is greater than 45 kPa (7 PSI)
- Transmission gear selector is in the Drive position
- Vehicle speed is less than 5 km/h (3 MPH)
- Engine speed is below 1,500 RPM
- Engine coolant temperature is less than 120°C (248°F)
- Ambient temperature is greater than −10°C (14°F)
- No A/C compressor request from HVAC (A/C or Defrost modes)
- Battery voltage greater than 12 V
- Battery state of charge greater than 75% (changes with state of health)

Autostop Enable Ambient and Engine Coolant Temperature Table

Ambient Temperature	inimum Coolant Temperature	Autostop Enable
−10°C (14°F)	60°C (140°F)	Yes
0°C (32°F)	50°C (122°F)	Yes
6°C (43°F)	40°C (104°F)	Yes
12°C (54°F)	30°C (86°F)	Yes
20°C (68°F)	18°C (64°F)	Yes
30°C (86°F)	18°C (64°F)	Yes

Autostart Criteria

The ECM will send an Autostart state message to the BCM. If all of the following conditions are true the ECM and BCM will restart the vehicle.

Driver Enabled Conditions that will engage Autostart:

- Driver removes pressure from the brake or depresses the accelerator pedal while the vehicle is in the forward Drive gear

System Enabled Conditions that will engage Autostart

Note: If one or more of the following conditions occur, the system will force the engine to restart.

- Brake booster vacuum is less than 40 kPa (6 PSI)
- A/C compressor request from HVAC (A/C or Defrost modes)
- Battery voltage less than 11 V,
- Battery state of charge is less than 73% (changes with state of health)

- Driver door status changes to open and driver seat belt status changes to unbuckled (not applicable to vehicles in North America)
- Hood switch status changes to open
- Autostop time exceeded 2 min

If the crank time exceeds 2 s, a manual ignition switch restart will be necessary.

System Components

Engine Control Module (ECM)
The ECM monitors the inputs from the Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) sensor, Vehicle Speed Sensor (VSS), Battery Sensor Module, hood ajar switch, brake booster vacuum sensor, and engine speed to determine Autostart and Autostop conditions. The ECM also controls the auxiliary coolant pump motor (if equipped).

Transmission Control Module (TCM)
The TCM monitors the inputs from the transmission neutral safety switch to determine the driver selected gear. This information is transmitted to the ECM via serial data to support the Auto Stop Start algorithm.

Engine Coolant Temperature sensor (ECT)
The ECT sensor is used to determine engine operating temperature.

Intake Air Temperature Sensor (IAT)
The ECM uses this sensor to monitor ambient air temperature. If too cold, the Autostop will not occur.

Inside air temperature sensor
The HVAC control module monitors the passenger compartment temperature sensor to determine the temperature inside the passenger compartment. The HVAC control module sends this temperature reading to the ECM on the data communication circuit. The ECM uses this temperature values to determine if a restart is requires based on the temperature inside the passenger compartment.

Vehicle speed sensor
The vehicle speed sensor is used to determine vehicle speed. If vehicle speed is detected above a calculated value during an Autostop condition, the ECM will start the engine.

Hood Ajar Switch
If the hood switch is in the open position, the vehicle will not Autostop. If the hood is opened during Autostop, the vehicle will automatically restart.

Brake Booster Vacuum Sensor
The ECM monitors vacuum in order to ensure proper power assist for the brake pedal. If the ECM determines vacuum is too low, it will restart the engine.

Brake Pedal Position Sensor (BPPS) & Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor (APP)
The ECM monitors both the brake pedal position sensor and the accelerator pedal position sensor to determine the level of activation for each. While the accelerator pedal is in it’s at rest position with no pressure applied by the operator, a partially depressed Brake pedal will cause the ECM to prepare the engine for an Autostop event. When the vehicle is in an auto stop event and the status of the brake pedal position sensor changes from meeting the autostop criteria to not meeting this criteria the engine will be restarted provided all of the other conditions to allow an autostart are met. If the Accelerator pedal is moved from its at rest position the vehicle will also enter an auto start event if all other conditions to support an autostart event, except for the brake pedal position, are met.

Transmission Gear Shift Position Switch
The transmission gear shift position switch is used to determine if the transmission is in the proper state to allow an auto stop/start event. The ECM will not allow Autostop until the brake is engaged, the transmission is in the forward gear position and then the vehicle slows to below the minimum speed required to allow and autostop while meeting all of the other minimum criteria to support an autostop event.

Coolant Pump Motor
The ECM will turn on the auxiliary coolant pump motor during Autostop to maintain engine operating temperature and HVAC temperature. Once the engine is running, the ECM will turn off the coolant pump motor.

Body Control Module (BCM)
The Body Control Module (BCM) monitors the Autostop Disable switch in order to enable or disable the system. It sends the appropriate messages to the ECM Via serial data to enable or disable the system.

Battery Sensor Module
The Battery Sensor Module monitors the battery current load, state of health, and state of charge, the information is sent to the BCM Via LIN then to the ECM Via Serial Data. If the module detects high current load, the battery is in a poor state of health or a low charge condition, the ECM will not allow Autostop to occur.

Autostop Disable Switch
The disable switch is an input to the BCM, it allows the customer to disable or re-enable the Autostop system. After the vehicle is turned off the Autostop system will turn back on the next time the vehicle is started.

Power Supply Transformer
The DC to DC converter monitors battery voltage and will maintain operating voltage to the radio, instrument cluster and instrument panel displays. The DC to DC converter will provide a boosted voltage to sensitive

loads during Autostart to ensure proper operation of the driver informational displays.

Instrument Cluster

In order to differentiate between a normal engine shut down (engine speed 0 RPM) and when the engine has been shut down by the Stop/Start System, the tachometer needle will rest at the Autostop indicator icon (500 RPM point) indicating the engine has been shut down by the Stop/Start System. Once the engine is restarted, or the ECO button has disengaged Autostop, the tachometer will function normally.

Section 9

HVAC

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning **9-2**

- **Description and Operation** **9-2**
  - Heating and Air Conditioning System Description and Operation 9-2

HVAC - Automatic **9-4**

- **Schematic and Routing Diagrams** **9-4**
  - HVAC Schematics 9-5
- **Description and Operation** **9-13**
  - Automatic HVAC Description and Operation 9-13

HVAC

Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning

Description and Operation

Heating and Air Conditioning System Description and Operation

Engine Coolant

Engine coolant is the key element of the heating system. The engine thermostat controls the normal engine operating coolant temperature. Coolant pumped out of the engine enters the heater core through the inlet heater hose. The air flowing through the Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) module absorbs the heat of the coolant flowing through the heater core. The coolant then exits the heater core through the heater outlet hose and returns back to the engine block.

Air Conditioning

Refrigerant is the key element in an air conditioning system. R–1234yf is a very low temperature gas that can transfer the undesirable heat from the passenger compartment to the outside air.

The air conditioning compressor is belt driven and operates when the magnetic clutch is engaged. The compressor builds pressure in the air conditioning system. Compressing the refrigerant also adds heat to the refrigerant. The refrigerant is discharged from the compressor through the discharge hose, and forced to flow to the condenser and then through the rest of the air conditioning system. The air conditioning system is mechanically protected with the use of a high pressure relief valve. If the high pressure air conditioning switch were to fail or if the refrigerant system becomes restricted and refrigerant pressure continued to rise, the high pressure relief valve will pop open and release refrigerant from the system.

Compressed refrigerant enters the condenser in a high temperature, high pressure vapor state. As the refrigerant flows through the condenser, the heat of the refrigerant is transferred to the ambient air passing through the condenser. Cooling the refrigerant causes the refrigerant to condense and change from a vapor to a liquid state.

The condenser is located in front of the radiator for maximum heat transfer. The condenser is made of aluminum tubing and aluminum cooling fins, which allows rapid heat transfer for the refrigerant. The semi-cooled liquid refrigerant exits the condenser and flows through the liquid line, to the Thermal Expansion Valve (TXV).

The TXV is located at the evaporator inlet. The TXV is the dividing point for the high and the low side refrigerant pressures of the air conditioning system. As the refrigerant passes through the TXV, the refrigerant is lowered. Due to the pressure differential on the liquid refrigerant, the refrigerant will begin to boil at the TXV. The TXV also meters the amount of liquid refrigerant that can flow into the evaporator.

Refrigerant exiting the TXV flows into the evaporator core in a low pressure, liquid state. Ambient air is drawn through the HVAC module and passes through the evaporator core. Warm and moist air will cause the liquid refrigerant to boil inside the evaporator core.

The boiling refrigerant absorbs heat from the ambient air and draws moisture onto the evaporator. The refrigerant exits the evaporator through the suction line and back to the compressor, in a vapor state. This completes the air conditioning cycle of heat removal. At the compressor, the refrigerant is compressed again and the cycle of heat removal is repeated.

Vehicles equipped with R-1234yf may utilize an integral heat exchanger in the air conditioning line set. An integral heat exchanger transfers heat between liquid line and the suction line. It uses the cold vapor from the evaporator to cool the warm liquid refrigerant before it enters the TXV, resulting in increased cooling and higher efficiency.

The conditioned air is distributed through the HVAC module for passenger comfort. The moisture removed from the passenger compartment will also change form, or condense, and is discharged from the HVAC module as water.

Air Conditioning Cycling with Auxiliary

The auxiliary A/C system operates from the vehicles primary A/C system. The front or primary A/C system must be ON to allow the rear A/C system to function.

The liquid refrigerant, flows from the front system to the rear A/C system into the rear thermal expansion valve (TXV). The rear TXV is located at the rear evaporator inlet. The TXV is the dividing point for the high and the low pressure sides of the rear A/C system. As the refrigerant passes through the TXV, the pressure on the refrigerant is lowered. Due to the pressure differential on the liquid refrigerant, the refrigerant will begin to boil at the expansion device. The TXV also meters the amount of liquid refrigerant that can flow into the evaporator.

Refrigerant exiting the TXV flows into the evaporator core in a low pressure, liquid state. Ambient air is drawn through the rear A/C module and passes through the evaporator core. Warm and moist air will cause the liquid refrigerant to boil inside of the evaporator core. The boiling refrigerant absorbs heat from the ambient air and draws moisture onto the evaporator.

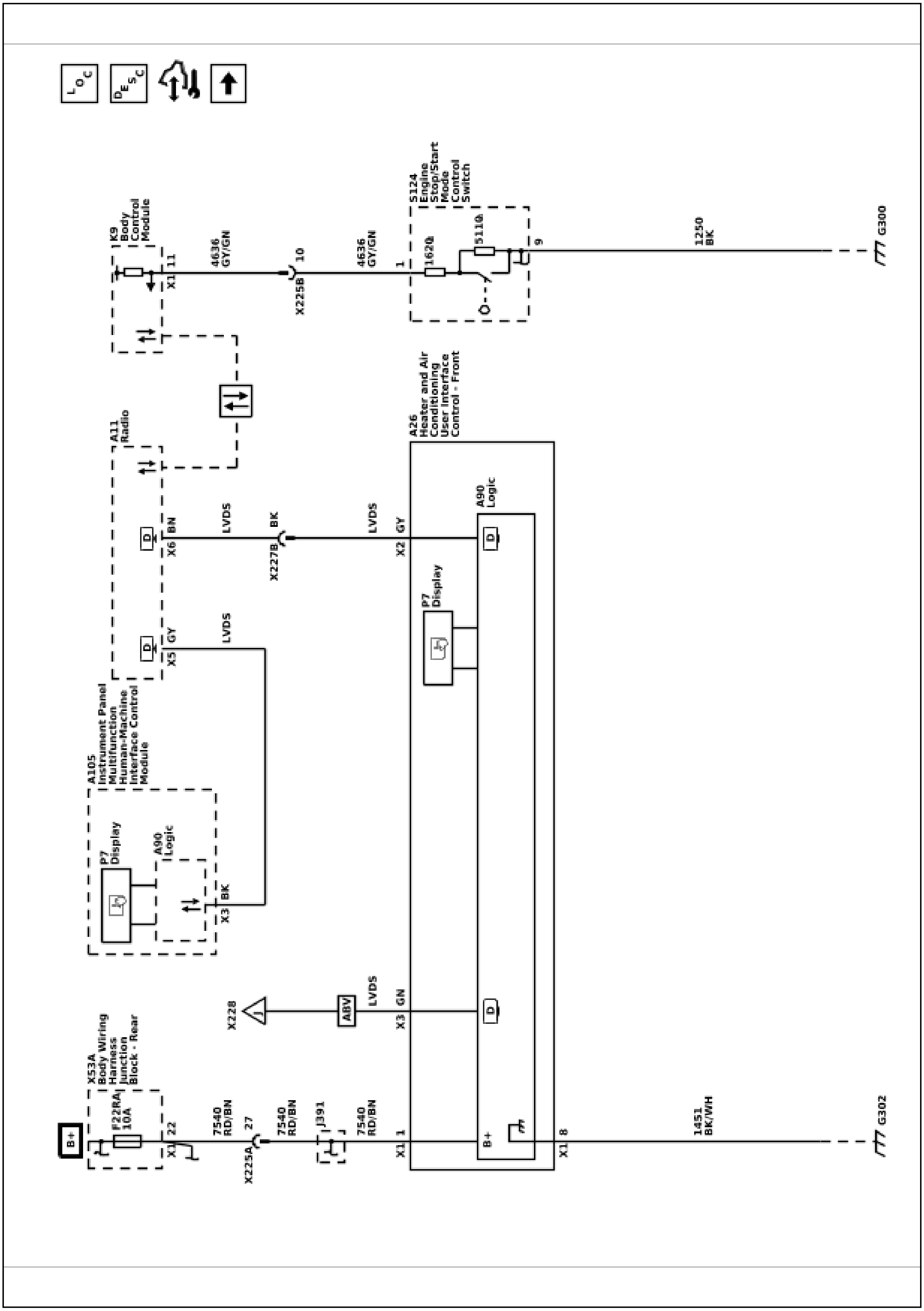
The refrigerant exits the evaporator through the suction line and back to the primary A/C systems suction line. Refrigerant in the primary A/C system suction line flows back to the compressor, in a vapor state, and completes the A/C cycle of heat removal. At the compressor, the refrigerant is compressed again and the cycle of heat removal is repeated.

The conditioned air is distributed through the rear A/C module for passenger comfort. The heat and moisture removed from the rear passenger compartment will also change form, or condense, and is discharged from the rear A/C module as water.

HVAC - Automatic

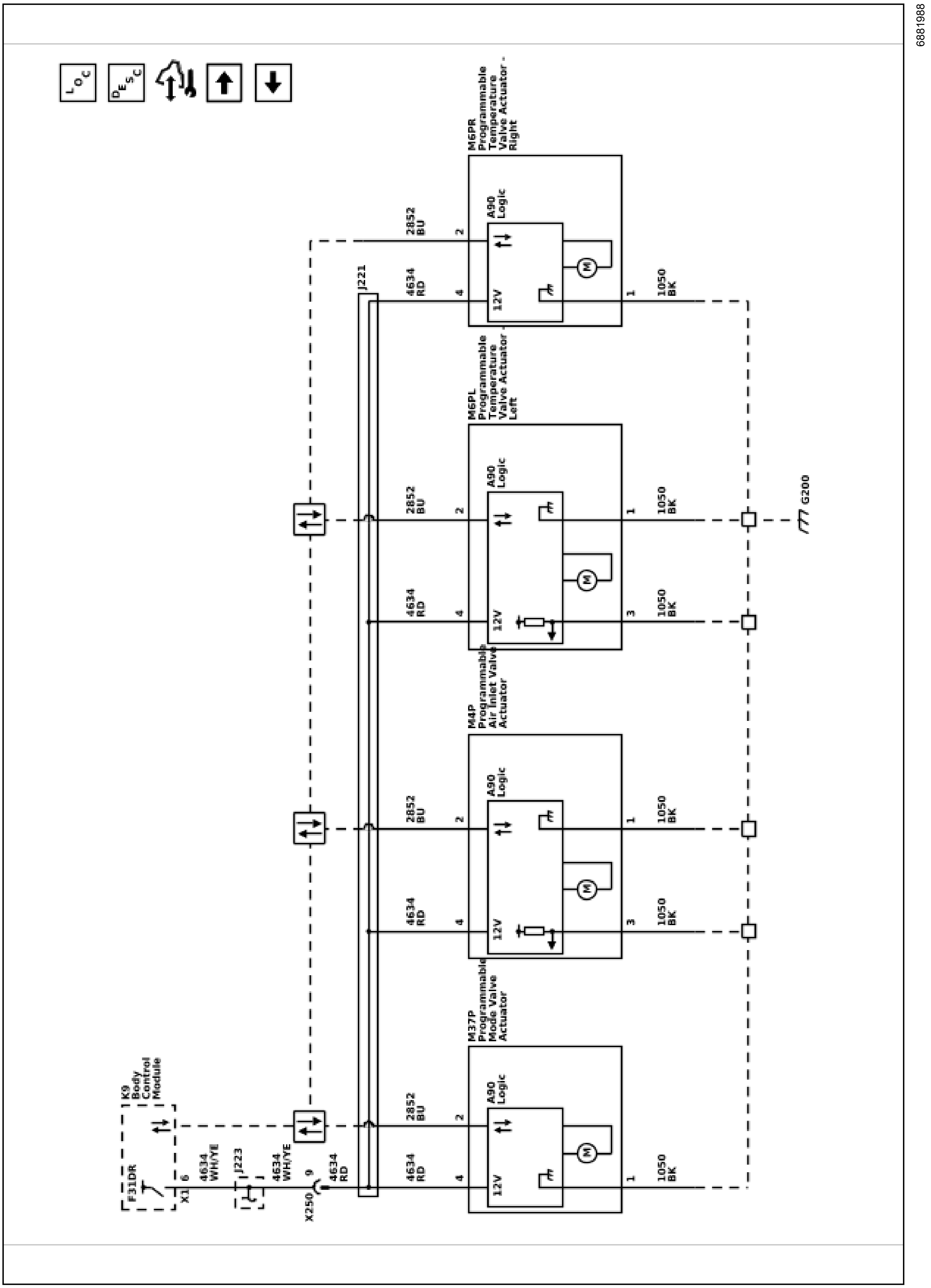
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

HVAC Schematics (Front HVAC Controls)

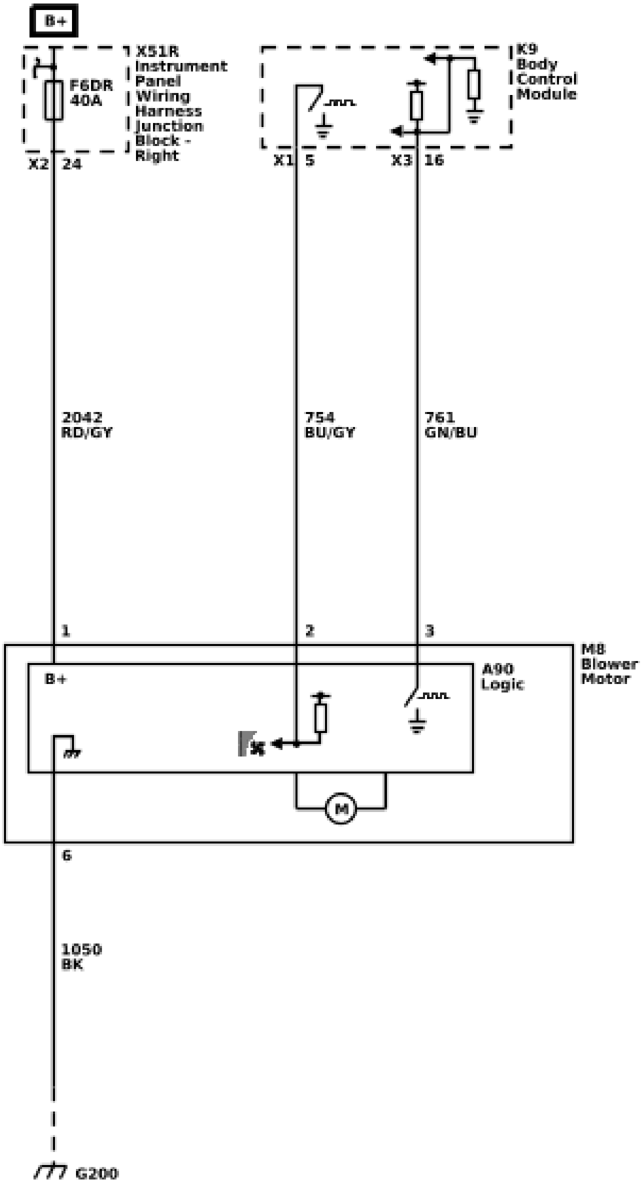

L O C
D E S C
K9 Body Control Module
X1 11
4636 GY/GN
10
X225B
4636 GY/GN
1
162Ω
S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch
511Ω
9
1250 BK
G300
A11 Radio
X6 BN
LVDS
BK
X227B
LVDS
X2 GY
X5 GY
LVDS
D
A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front
A90 Logic
P7 Display
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
X3 BK
X228
ABV
LVDS
X3 GN
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
B+
F22RA 10A
X1 22
7540 RD/BN
27
X225A
7540 RD/BN
J391
7540 RD/BN
X1 1
B+
X1 8
1451 BK/WH
G302

6881987

HVAC Schematics (Actuators)

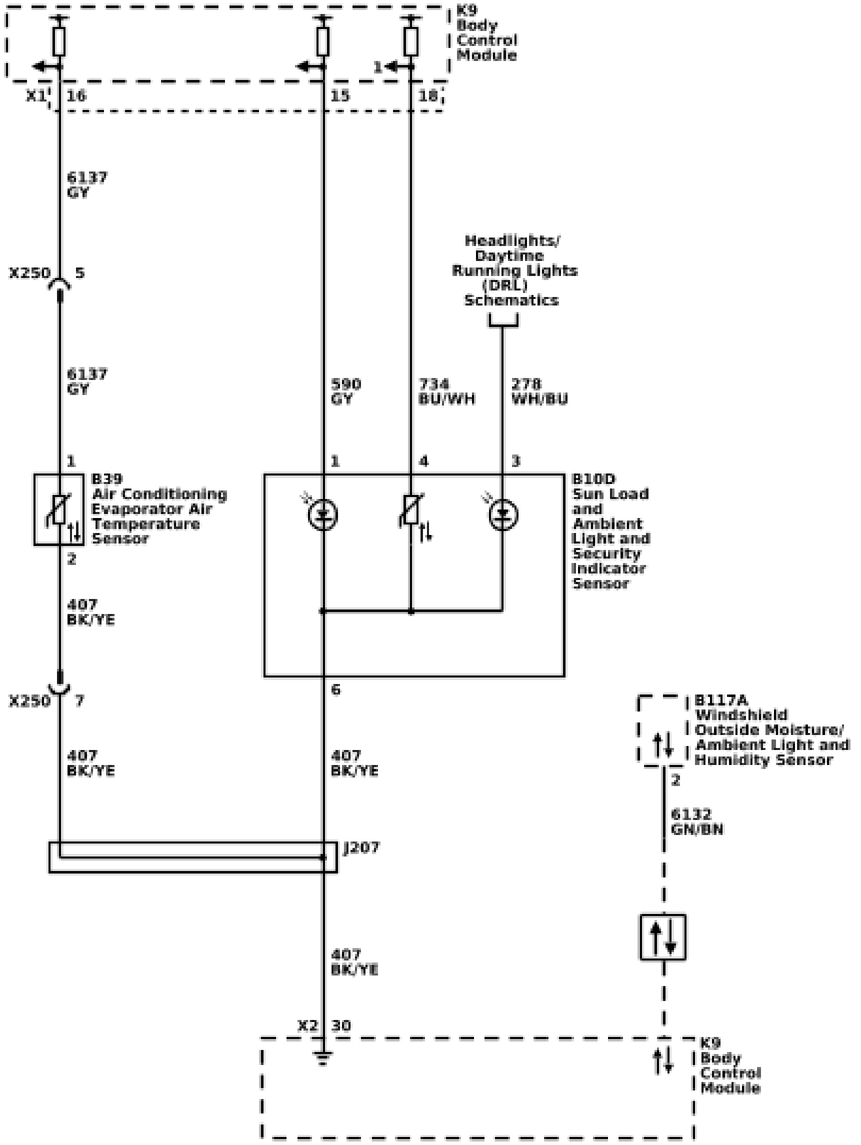

LOC
DESC
K9 Body Control Module
F31DR
X1 6
4634 WH/YE
J223
4634 WH/YE
X250 9
4634 RD
J221
M37P Programmable Mode Valve Actuator
M4P Programmable Air Inlet Valve Actuator
M6PL Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Left
M6PR Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Right
A90 Logic
12V
M
2852 BU
4634 RD
2
4
1
3
1050 BK
G200
6881988

HVAC Schematics (Front Blower Motor)


B+
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
F6DR
40A
X2 24
K9
Body
Control
Module
X1 5
X3 16
2042
RD/GY
754
BU/GY
761
GN/BU
1
2
3
M8
Blower
Motor
A90
Logic
B+
M
6
1050
BK
G200

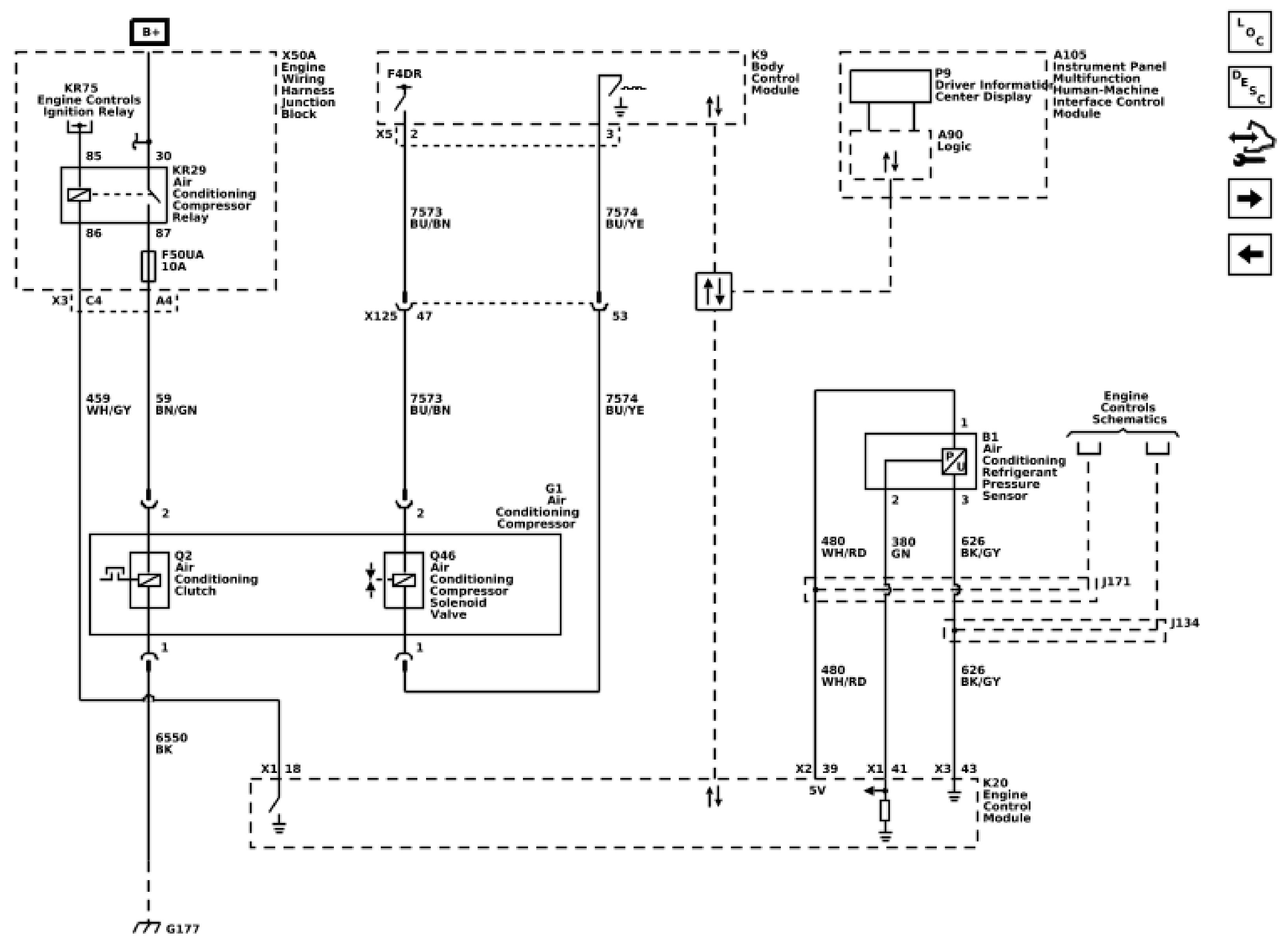
6881989

HVAC Schematics (Moisture/Ambient Light Sensor and Air Conditioning Evaporative Temperature Sensor)


K9
Body
Control
Module
X1
16
15
18
1
6137
GY
X250
5
Headlights/
Daytime
Running Lights
(DRL)
Schematics
6137
GY
590
GY
734
BU/WH
278
WH/BU
1
B39
Air Conditioning
Evaporator Air
Temperature
Sensor
2
1
4
3
B10D
Sun Load
and
Ambient
Light and
Security
Indicator
Sensor
407
BK/YE
6
X250
7
B117A
Windshield
Outside Moisture/
Ambient Light and
Humidity Sensor
2
407
BK/YE
407
BK/YE
6132
GN/BN
J207
407
BK/YE
X2
30
K9
Body
Control
Module

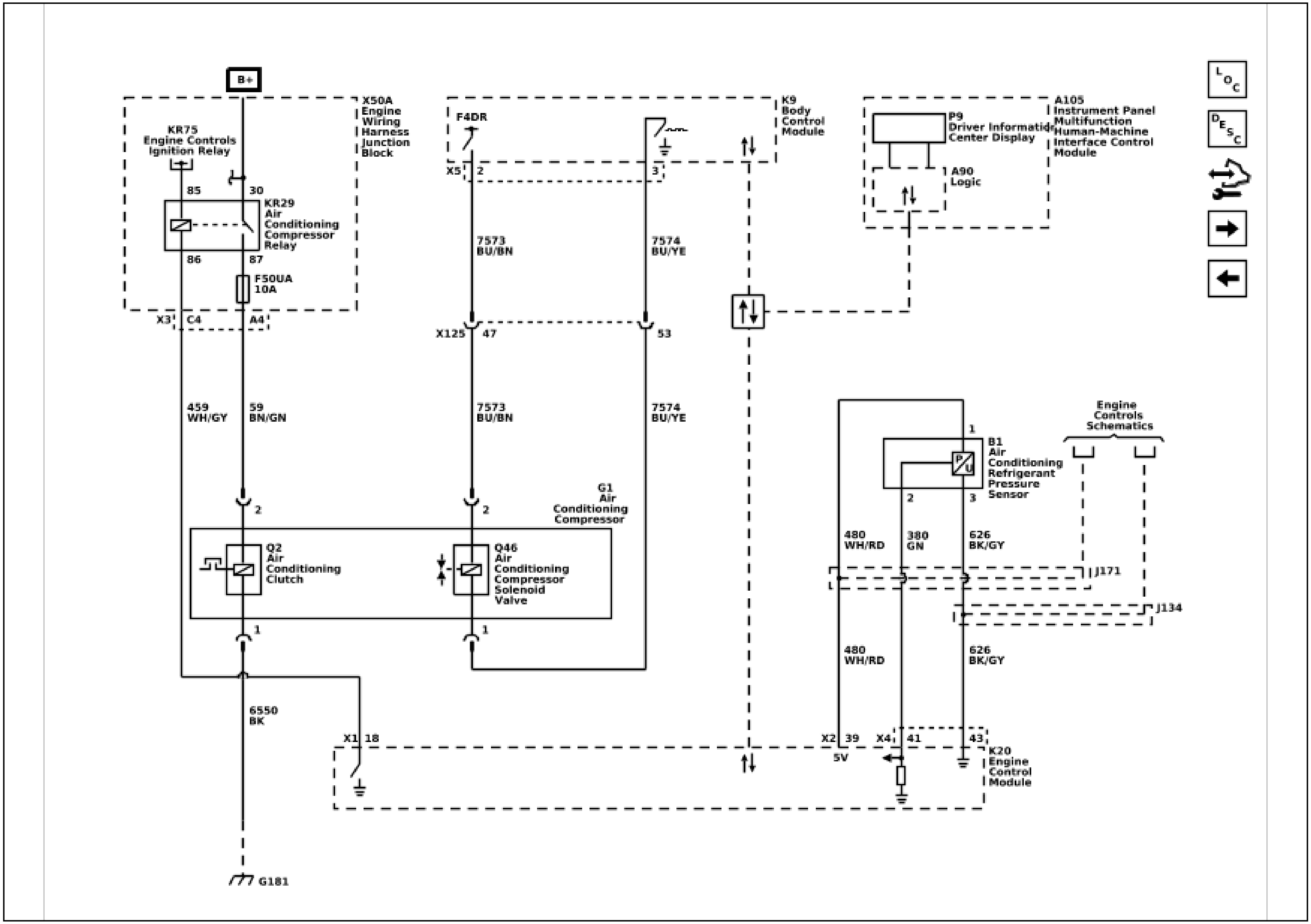
6881990

HVAC Schematics (Air Conditioning Compressor Controls (L87))


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
85
30
KR29 Air Conditioning Compressor Relay
86
87
F50UA 10A
X3
C4
A4
459 WH/GY
59 BN/GN
F4DR
X5
2
3
K9 Body Control Module
7573 BU/BN
7574 BU/YE
X125
47
53
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
G1 Air Conditioning Compressor
Q2 Air Conditioning Clutch
Q46 Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve
2
1
6550 BK
G177
X1 18
Engine Controls Schematics
B1 Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor
1
2
3
480 WH/RD
380 GN
626 BK/GY
J171
J134
X2 39
X1 41
X3 43
5V
K20 Engine Control Module

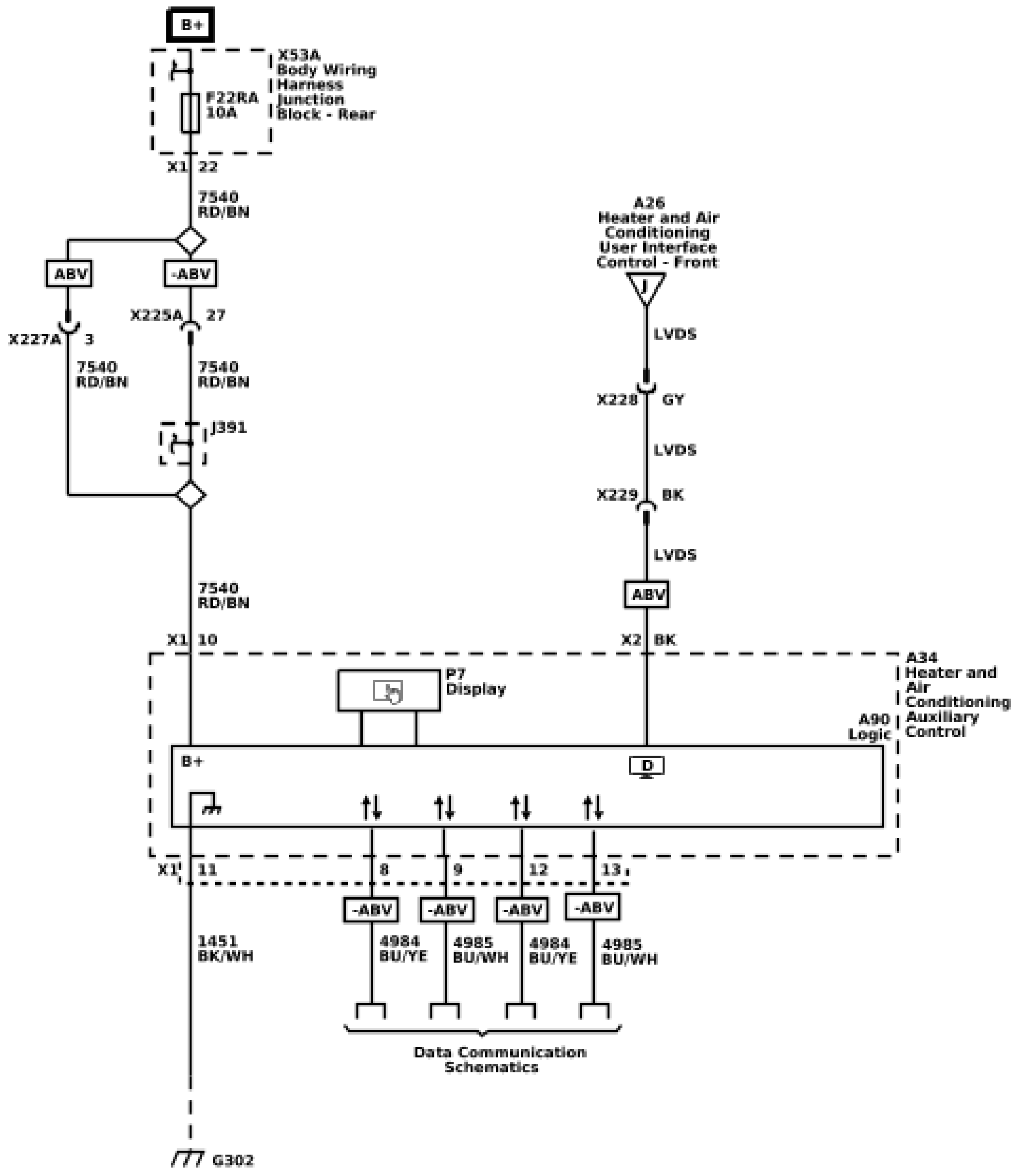
6881991

HVAC Schematics (Air Conditioning Compressor Controls (LT4))


B+
KR75
Engine Controls
Ignition Relay
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
85
30
KR29
Air
Conditioning
Compressor
Relay
86
87
F50UA
10A
X3
C4
A4
459
WH/GY
59
BN/GN
F4DR
X5
2
3
K9
Body
Control
Module
7573
BU/BN
7574
BU/YE
X125
47
53
P9
Driver Information Center Display
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
A90
Logic
G1
Air
Conditioning
Compressor
2
Q2
Air
Conditioning
Clutch
Q46
Air
Conditioning
Compressor
Solenoid
Valve
1
6550
BK
G181
Engine
Controls
Schematics
B1
Air
Conditioning
Refrigerant
Pressure
Sensor
480
WH/RD
380
GN
626
BK/GY
J171
J134
X1
18
X2
39
5V
X4
41
43
K20
Engine
Control
Module

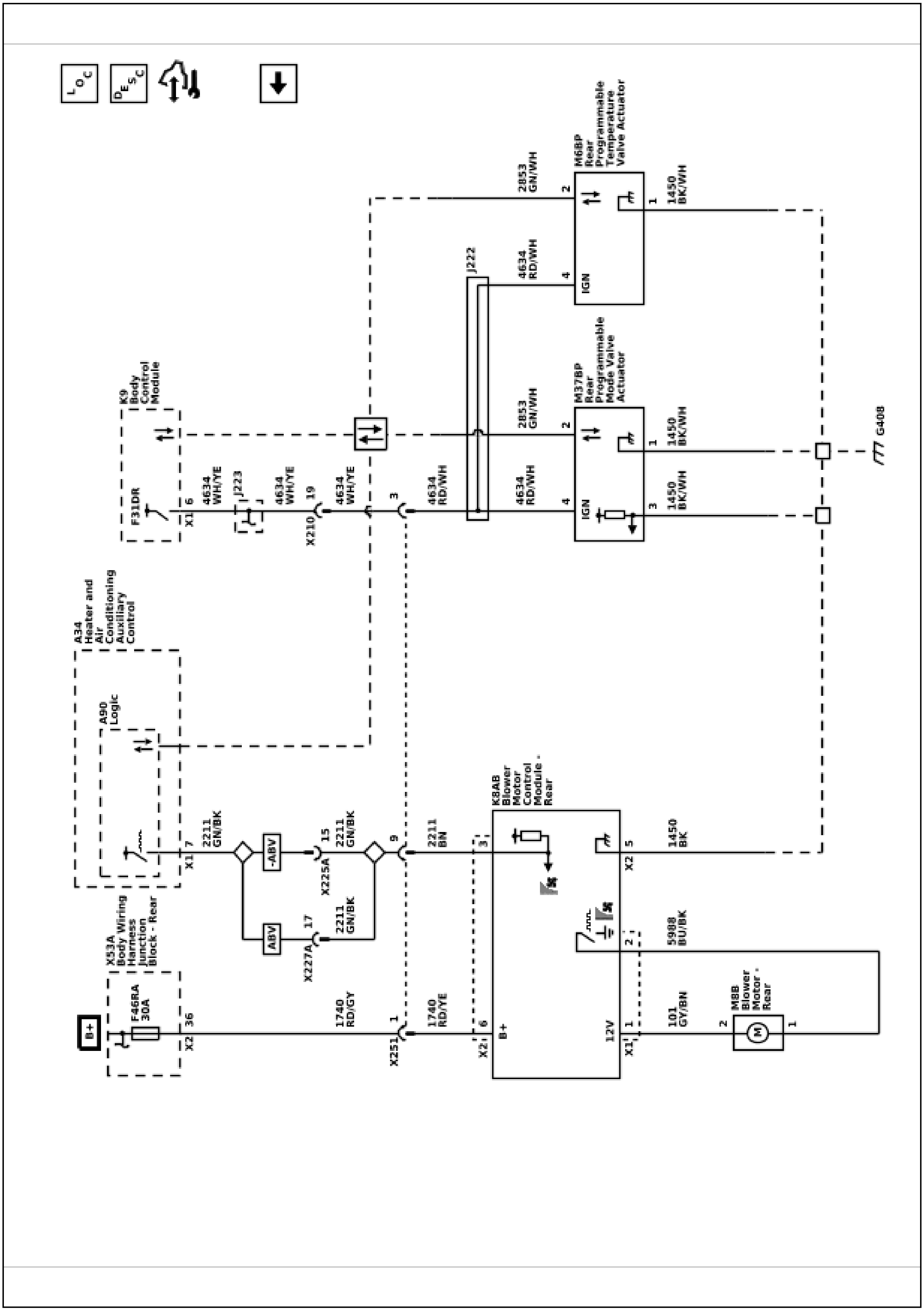
6881992

HVAC Schematics (Auxiliary HVAC Controls)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F22RA
10A
X1 22
7540
RD/BN
ABV
-ABV
X227A 3
X225A 27
7540
RD/BN
7540
RD/BN
J391
7540
RD/BN
X1 10
A26
Heater and Air
Conditioning
User Interface
Control - Front
LVDS
X228 GY
LVDS
X229 BK
LVDS
ABV
X2 BK
P7
Display
A34
Heater and
Air
Conditioning
Auxiliary
Control
A90
Logic
B+
D
X1 11
8
9
12
13
-ABV
-ABV
-ABV
-ABV
1451
BK/WH
4984
BU/YE
4985
BU/WH
4984
BU/YE
4985
BU/WH
Data Communication
Schematics
G302

6881993

HVAC Schematics (Auxiliary HVAC Air Speed, Delivery and Temperature)


6881994
LOC
DESC
B+
F46RA 30A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 36
1740 RD/GY
X251 1
1740 RD/YE
A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control
A90 Logic
X1 7
2211 GN/BK
-ABV
ABV
X225A 15
X227A 17
2211 GN/BK
9
2211 BN
K9 Body Control Module
F31DR
X1 6
4634 WH/YE
J223
X210 19
3
4634 RD/WH
J222
K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear
X2 6
B+
3
X2 5
1450 BK
2
5988 BU/BK
12V
X1 1
101 GY/BN
M8B Blower Motor - Rear
2
1
M37BP Rear Programmable Mode Valve Actuator
2853 GN/WH
4634 RD/WH
IGN
4
1450 BK/WH
3
1
M6BP Rear Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator
G408

Description and Operation

Automatic HVAC Description and Operation

The air temperature and the air delivery description and operation are divided into the following:

- HVAC Control Components
- Air Speed and Blower Motor (Front)
- Air Speed and Blower Motor (Rear)
- Air Delivery (Front)
- Air Delivery (Rear)
- Heating and A/C Operation
- Recirculation Operation
- Automatic Operation
- Engine Coolant and A/C System Refrigerant

HVAC Control Components

K9 Body Control Module

The body control module (BCM) is a CAN device that interfaces between the operator and the HVAC system to maintain and control desired air temperature and air distribution settings. The BCM provides a device ON-Signal for the HVAC controls. The BCM provides blower, air delivery mode and air temperature control.

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Controls– Front

The front HVAC control assembly contains the information display/ touchscreen for all HVAC functions, and is the interface between the operator and the BCM. The selected values are passed to the BCM via serial data.

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control

The HVAC controls – auxiliary contains the information display/ touchscreen for all the functions of the rear HVAC system and is the interface between the operator and the BCM. Mode and temperature selections are passed to the BCM via serial data. Rear blower motor speed is controlled via a signal circuit from the HVAC controls – auxiliary to the blower motor control module-auxiliary.

Actuators (Front)

Doors in the HVAC case assembly are used to control air flow. The BCM operates the doors through the use of actuators, with one actuator being used for each door. The system has the following air control doors and associated actuators: mode, left and right temperature, and recirculation.

Each actuator used in the system is a LIN device controlled by the BCM. The BCM supplies a 12 V reference voltage to the actuators, and ground is provided by the wiring harness. When the BCM sends a request message to the actuator, the actuator then operates internal stepper motors to move the door to the required position.

Actuators Rear (C69)

Two additional actuators are added to the system to control the airflow and temperature for the rear seat passengers: rear temperature, and rear mode.

Each actuator is a LIN device controlled by the BCM. The auxiliary HVAC control supplies a 12 V reference voltage to the actuators, and ground is provided by the wiring harness. When the BCM sends a request message to the actuator, the actuator then operates internal stepper motors to move the door to the required position.

Air Speed and M8 Blower Motor (Front)

The selected blower motor speed is passed from the controls to the BCM via serial data.

The motor uses a fused B+, ground, control, and speed output signal circuits to operate. The blower motor speed is controlled by increasing or decreasing the voltage drop on the ground side of the blower motor speed control circuit. The BCM provides a low side pulse width modulation (PWM) signal to the blower motor to request a specific motor speed. The blower motor internal circuitry translates the PWM signal and drives the motor accordingly.

The blower motor has a signal wire used to output a speed signal. The signal is monitored by the BCM. The BCM monitors the blower motor speed to modify the total commanded engine coolant flow rate, which is a percentage of available coolant flow sent to the heater core for occupant comfort and windshield defrosting. The HVAC Blower Speed is monitored so that the ECM can optimize engine coolant flow for fuel economy and emissions.

Afterblow

Afterblow is a feature that dries the evaporator core by operating the blower motor after the engine is turned OFF under certain conditions. This reduces the amount of microbial growth that can create undesirable odors. For additional information on afterblow, the default setting, and changing the setting, refer to [Link target (target-id 328146-) not found] .

Air Speed and M8B Blower Motor — Rear

An auxiliary blower motor is used to regulate the air speed from the rear passenger ducts. The rear blower speed may be selected from the front or rear HVAC controls. The selected value is sent to the A34 HVAC Controls – Auxiliary via serial data.

The K8 Blower Motor Control Module — Auxiliary controls the speed of the rear blower motor by increasing or decreasing the voltage drop on the ground side of the blower motor. The A34 HVAC Controls – Auxiliary provides a low side pulse width modulation (PWM) signal to the blower motor control module — auxiliary via the blower motor speed control circuit. As the requested blower speed increases, the

HVAC controls — auxiliary increases the amount of time that the speed signal is modulated to ground. As the requested blower speed decreases, the amount of time that the signal is modulated to ground decreases.

Duct Air Temperature

Physical duct air temperature sensors are not used with the system. The air temperature in the air distribution ducts is calculated by the BCM based on the engine coolant temperature, coolant flow, evaporator temperature, outside air temperature, solar load, blower motor speed, air inlet door position, and temperature door position information. The BCM uses the values to calculate actuator position.

B39 Air Conditioning Evaporator Air Temperature Sensor

The evaporator temperature sensor is a 2-wire negative temperature coefficient thermistor. The sensor operates within a temperature range of −40 to +85°C (−40 to +185°F). The sensor is installed near the evaporator core to measure the air temperature exiting the core.

Based on vehicle operating conditions and operator settings, the HVAC software algorithms will determine a target evaporator air temperature. The operation of the compressor solenoid will be adjusted as needed to quickly reach and maintain the targeted temperature.

B1 Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

The A/C refrigerant pressure sensor is a 3-wire piezoelectric pressure transducer. A 5 V reference voltage, low reference, and signal circuits enable the sensor to operate. The A/C pressure signal can be between 0.2–4.8 V. When the A/C refrigerant pressure is low, the signal value is near 0 V. When the A/C refrigerant pressure is high, the signal value is near 5 V. The engine control module (ECM) converts the voltage signal to a pressure value. When pressure is too high or too low, the ECM will not allow the A/C compressor clutch to engage.

G1 Air Conditioning Compressor

The A/C compressor uses a conventional belt driven magnetic clutch to engage and mechanically turn the compressor. When the A/C switch is pressed, the BCM sends an A/C request message to the ECM via serial data. If specific criteria is met, the ECM then grounds the A/C compressor clutch relay control circuit, which will switch the A/C compressor clutch relay. With the relay contacts closed, battery voltage is supplied to the permanently grounded A/C compressor clutch. The A/C compressor clutch will then be activated.

This A/C system utilizes a variable displacement solenoid valve to alter the amount of displacement created by the turning of the compressor. The BCM provides both battery voltage and a pulse width modulated ground to the Q46 Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve. When the A/C switch is pressed, the BCM grounds the variable displacement solenoid using a (PWM) signal in order to determine the amount of compressor displacement. The performance of the A/C compressor is regulated based on cooling load.

B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor

The windshield outside moisture, ambient light, and humidity sensor is used by the wiper system to determine exterior moisture, and by the HVAC system for inside windshield temperature and humidity.

The sensors are part of a LIN windshield sensor array, and the sensor values are transmitted to the BCM via serial data.

This sensor assembly provides information to the HVAC system about:

- Relative humidity level at windshield (passenger compartment side)
- Temperature of the windshield (passenger compartment side)
- Temperature of the humidity sensor element

The relative humidity sensor measures the relative humidity of the passenger compartment side of the windshield. It also detects the temperature of the windshield surface on the passenger compartment side. Both values are used as control inputs for the BCM application to calculate the fog risk on windshield compartment side and ability to reduce fuel consumption by decreasing A/C compressor power to a minimum without causing any fog. The sensor will also enable partial recirculation mode in order to improve heat-up performance of the passenger compartment under cold ambient temperature conditions without the risk of mist build-up on the windshield. The humidity sensor element temperature sensor supplies the temperature of the humidity sensor element. It is only needed if the thermal contact between the humidity sensing element and the inside windshield surface is not sufficient.

B10D Sun Load and Ambient Light and Security Indicator Sensor

The ambient light/sunload sensor includes the solar sensor and passenger compartment temperature sensor.

The solar sensor is connected to a low reference and 5 V supply through the BCM. As the sunload increases, the sensor signal voltage also increases and vice versa. The signal provided to the BCM varies between 1.2–4.85 V.

The passenger compartment temperature sensor is a negative temperature coefficient thermistor, connected to a low reference and 5 V supply through the BCM. As the air temperature increases, the sensor resistance decreases. The signal varies between 0–5 V.

Bright or high intensity light can cause the vehicles interior temperature to increase. The HVAC system uses the sensor values and compensates for the increased temperature to maintain the system settings.

Air Delivery (Front)

The BCM controls the distribution of air by the use of recirculation and mode door actuators. The modes that may be selected are:

- Defrost: windshield outlet
- Panel: dashboard outlets
- Floor: front footwell outlets
- Defog: defrost + floor
- Bi-level: panel + floor
- Tri-level: panel + defrost + floor
- Hi-level: panel + defrost

The desired air distribution mode can be selected with the air distribution switches at the HVAC control. The HVAC control delivers the values to the BCM via serial data. The BCM sends a request to the mode door actuator to move the door to the required position. Depending on the position of the door, air is distributed through various ducts leading to the outlets in the dash. When defrost airflow is active, the BCM will move the recirculation actuator to outside air, to aid in reducing window fogging. When defrost is selected the blower motor will be activated, regardless of the coolant temperature. A/C is available in all modes.

Refer to the owners manual for operation of the HVAC controls and mode selection.

Recirculation Operation

The recirculation switch is integrated into the HVAC control. The selected recirculation setting is sent to the BCM via serial data. The BCM controls the air intake using the recirculation actuator. In recirculation mode the recirculation door is positioned to block outside air from entering and circulate the air within the vehicle. In outside air mode the recirculation door is positioned to route outside air into the vehicle.

Recirculation is only available if the defrost mode is not active. When the defrost mode is active, the recirculation actuator positions the recirculation door so that outside air is circulated to the windshield to reduce fogging.

In automatic mode the values of the sensors are used as inputs for the BCM to calculate the fog risk on the passenger compartment side of the windshield. The A/C compressor and the defrost mode may be activated to prevent or remove fog on the passenger compartment side of the windshield.

In automatic mode, a partial recirculation mode may be commanded to accelerate cabin heating or cooling and reduce energy usage. The recirculation indicator remains illuminated at all times, regardless of the actual operating mode determined by the system.

Air Delivery — Rear (C69)

The BCM control module controls the distribution of air by the mode door actuator – auxiliary. The modes that may be selected are:

- AUTO
- Floor
- Bi-Level
- Vent

The desired rear air distribution mode can be selected with the Mode switch at the HVAC control – auxiliary. The HVAC control – auxiliary delivers the values to the BCM via serial data. The BCM controls the mode door actuator – auxiliary via LIN bus to move the door to the calculated position. Depending on the position of the door, air is distributed through various ducts.

Heating and A/C Operation

The purpose of the heating and A/C system is to provide heated and cooled air to the interior of the vehicle. The A/C system will also remove humidity from the interior and reduce windshield fogging. Regardless of the temperature setting, the following may affect the rate that the HVAC system can achieve the desired temperature:

- Recirculation setting
- Difference between inside and desired temperature
- Blower motor speed setting
- Mode setting
- Dashboard outlet open/closed position

When the A/C switch or the AUTO switch is pressed, the HVAC control sends a signal to the BCM via serial data. The BCM evaluates this signal and sends an A/C request signal to the ECM via CAN-Bus. The ECM checks all preconditions before releasing and if all conditions are met sends a release signal back to the BCM. The A/C compressor is activated by the BCM. The BCM supplies battery voltage to the A/C compressor solenoid. When the A/C switch is pressed, the BCM provides a pulse width modulation (PWM) signal to the A/C compressor solenoid in order to command the performance of the A/C compressor. The performance of the A/C compressor is regulated using evaporator temperature and engine load.

The A/C indicator does not indicate the compressor is currently active. The A/C indicator shows that A/C has been requested and the system will activate the compressor as needed.

The following conditions must be met in order to activate the A/C compressor:

- Battery voltage is between 9–18 V
- Engine coolant temperature is less than 124°C (255°F)
- Engine speed is greater than 600 RPM
- Engine speed is less than 5 500 RPM
- A/C high side pressure is between 269–2 929 kPa (39–425 PSI)
- Throttle position is less than 100%
- Evaporator temperature is greater than 3°C (38°F)
- ECM does not detect immoderate torque load
- ECM does not detect insufficient idle quality
- The ambient temperature is above 1°C (34°F)

The sensor information is used by the ECM to determine the following:

- The A/C high side pressure
- An A/C system load on the engine
- An immoderate A/C high side pressure
- The heat load at the A/C condenser

The air streams into the passenger compartment through the heater core and the evaporator core. The air temperature actuator drives the mixed air door to direct the airflow. If the interior temperature should be increased, the mixed air door is put into the position in which more air streams through the heater core. If the interior temperature should be decreased, the mixed air door is put into the position in which more air streams through the evaporator core.

Automatic Operation

In automatic operation, the BCM maintains the comfort level inside of the vehicle by controlling the A/C compressor solenoid, the blower motor, the air temperature actuators, mode actuator and recirculation actuator.

The automatic mode indicator shows that the system is in full automatic operation. If an individual setting is changed (excluding temperature), the automatic indicator will turn off, and that function will enter manual control. All other functions will remain under automatic control unless manually changed.

To put the HVAC system in automatic mode, the following is required:

1. The auto switch must be activated.
2. The air temperature switch must not be in either the full hot or full cold position.

Once the desired temperature is reached, the blower motor, mode, recirculation and temperature actuators automatically adjust to maintain the temperature selected. The BCM performs the following functions to maintain the desired air temperature:

- Monitors the following:
    - Ambient (outside) air temperature sensor
    - Passenger compartment temperature sensor
    - Calculated duct air temperatures
    - Windshield temperature and inside moisture sensor
    - Evaporator temperature sensor
    - Ambient light/sunload sensor
- Regulate the blower motor speed
- Regulate the rear blower motor speed (C69)
- Position the air temperature actuators
- Position the mode door actuators
- Position the recirculation actuator
- Control of the A/C compressor solenoid

When the temperature setting is set to full hot, the blower speed will increase gradually as the coolant warms to normal operating temperature. When normal engine operating temperature is reached the blower stays on high speed and the air temperature actuators stays in the full heat position.

When the temperature setting is set to full cold, the blower will immediately operate at high speed and the air temperature actuators move to full cold position. The mode actuator moves to the panel position and the recirculation actuator moves to the recirculation position.

Under cold ambient temperatures, the automatic HVAC system provides heat in the most efficient manner. The operator can select an extreme temperature setting but the system will not warm the vehicle any faster. Under warm ambient temperatures, the automatic HVAC system also provides air conditioning in the most efficient manner. Selecting an extreme cool temperature will not cool the vehicle any faster.

In automatic mode the values of the windshield temperature and inside moisture sensor are used as control inputs for the BCM application to calculate the fog risk on the passenger compartment side of the windshield and ability to reduce fuel consumption by decreasing A/C compressor power to a minimum without causing any fog. The A/C compressor and the defrost mode are activated to prevent or remove fog on the passenger compartment side of the windshield. The sensor will also enable partial recirculation mode in order to improve heat-up performance of the passenger compartment under cold ambient temperature conditions without the risk of mist build-up on the windshield.

Engine Coolant and A/C System Refrigerant

For information on engine coolant, coolant flow, A/C refrigerant, and the A/C refrigerant cycle, refer to *Heating and Air Conditioning System Description and Operation 9-2*.

Section 10

Power and Signal Distribution

Data Communications **10-2**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **10-2**

Data Communication Schematics 10-3

Body Control System Schematics 10-36

Description and Operation **10-39**

Data Link Communications Description and Operation 10-39

Electrical Component and Inline Harness Connector End Views **10-43**

Component Locator **10-43**

Electrical Center Identification Views 10-43

Component Connector End Views 10-83

Inline Harness Connector End Views 10-675

Electrical Component Locator and Harness Routing Views **10-833**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **10-833**

Harness Routing Views 10-833

Component Locator **10-889**

Front of Vehicle/Engine Compartment Component Views 10-889

Powertrain Component Views 10-894

Instrument Panel/Center Console Component Views 10-905

Passenger Compartment/Roof Component Views 10-913

Door Component Views 10-927

Luggage Compartment/Rear of Vehicle Component Views 10-935

Wheels/Vehicle Underbody Component Views 10-949

Ground Views 10-954

Power Outlets **10-971**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **10-971**

Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics 10-972

Description and Operation **10-978**

Mobile Device Wireless Charger Description and Operation 10-978

Power Outlets Description and Operation 10-979

Wiring Systems and Power Management **10-982**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **10-982**

How to Use Electrical Schematics 10-982

Power Distribution Schematics 10-1008

Power Moding Schematics 10-1053

Description and Operation **10-1055**

Power Mode Description and Operation 10-1055

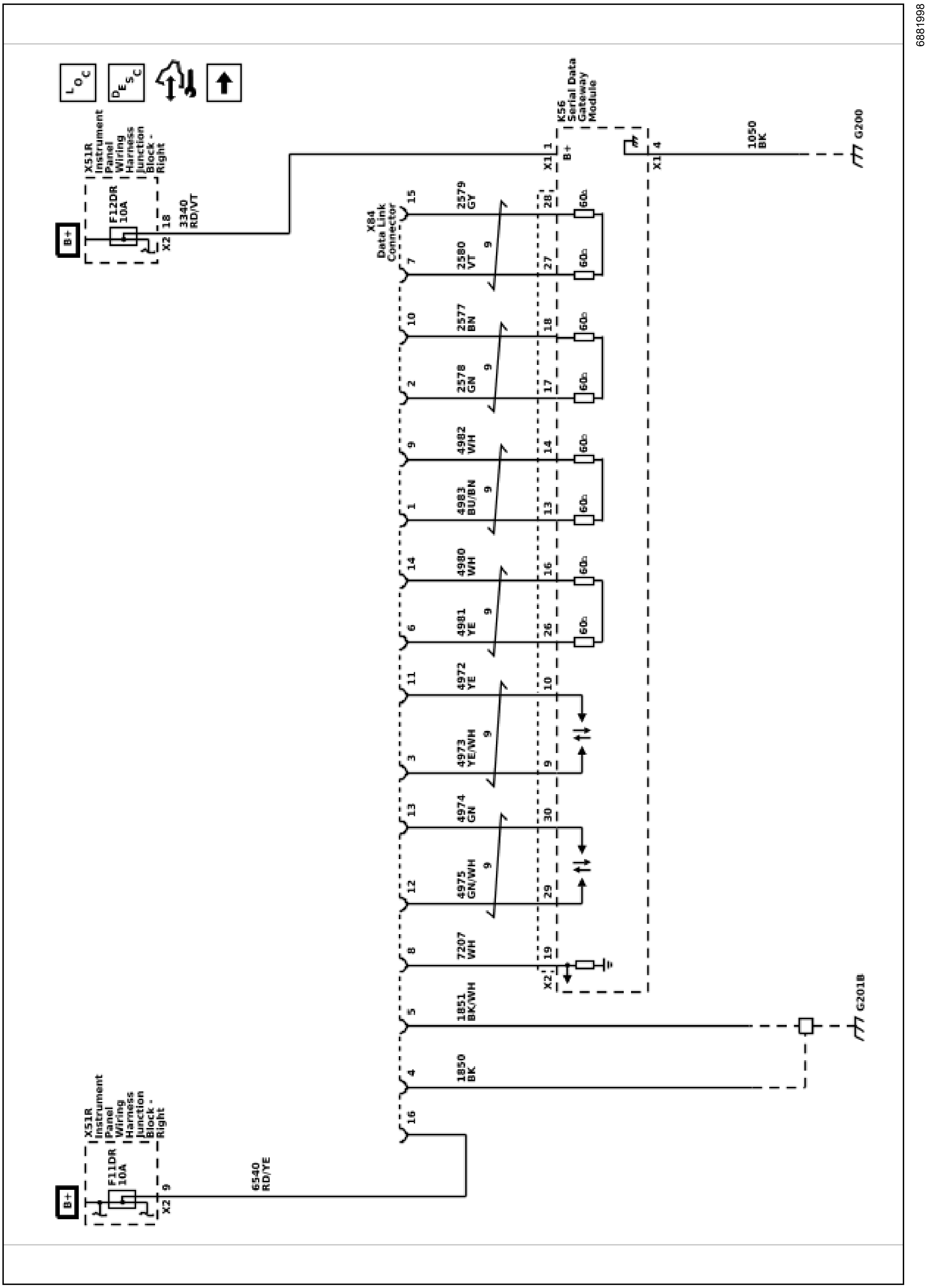
Retained Accessory Power Description and Operation 10-1058

Power and Signal Distribution

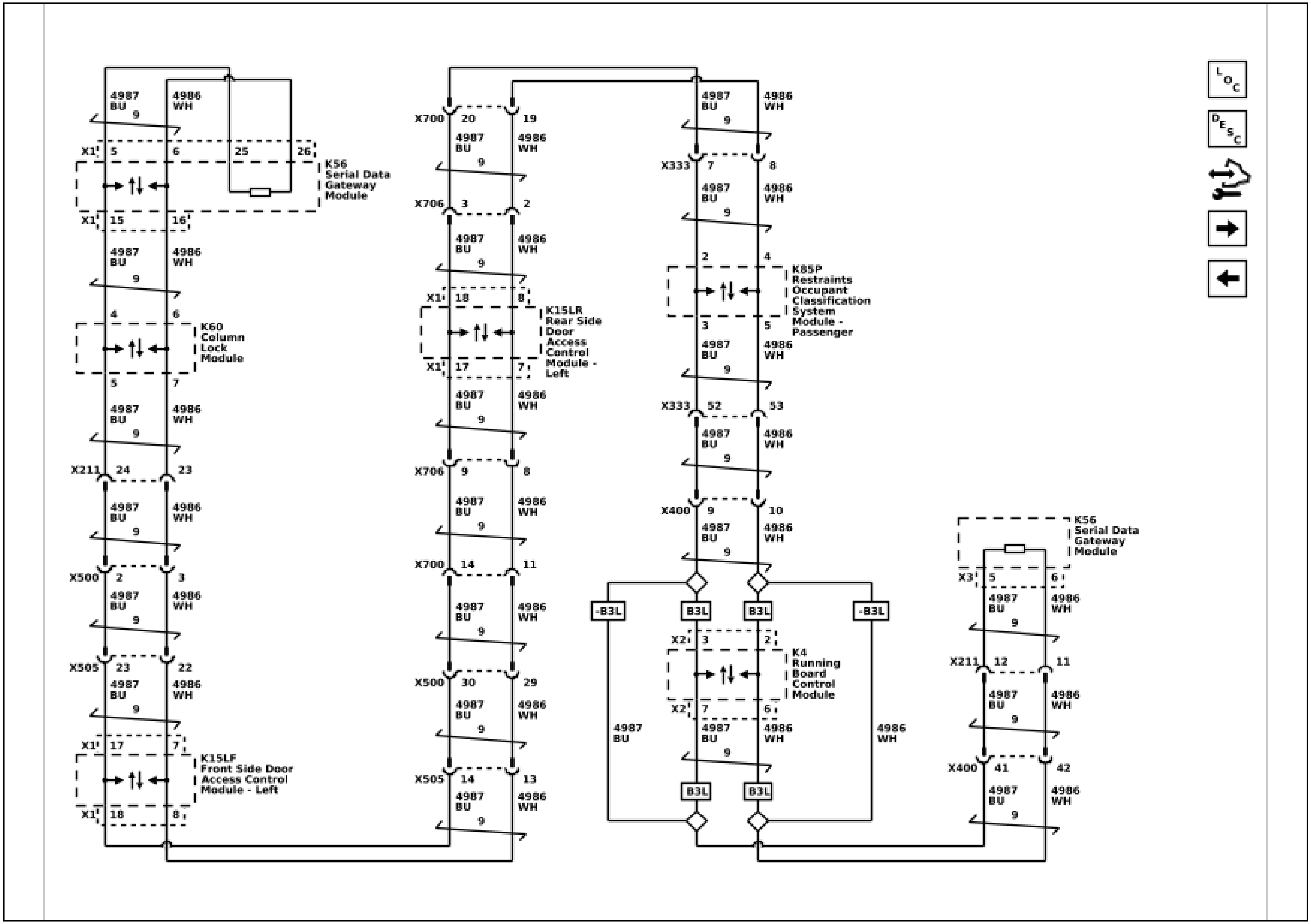
Data Communications

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Data Communication Schematics (Data Link Connector and Serial Data Gateway Module Power and Ground)


6881998
LOC
DESC
B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F12DR 10A
X2 18
3340 RD/VT
X1 1
B+
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
X1 4
1050 BK
G200
X84 Data Link Connector
15
2579 GY
28
60Ω
7
2580 VT
27
60Ω
10
2577 BN
18
60Ω
2
2578 GN
17
60Ω
9
4982 WH
14
60Ω
1
4983 BU/BN
13
60Ω
14
4980 WH
16
60Ω
6
4981 YE
26
60Ω
11
4972 YE
10
3
4973 YE/WH
9
13
4974 GN
30
12
4975 GN/WH
29
9
8
7207 WH
19
X2
5
1851 BK/WH
G201B
4
1850 BK
16
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F11DR 10A
X2 9
6540 RD/YE
B+

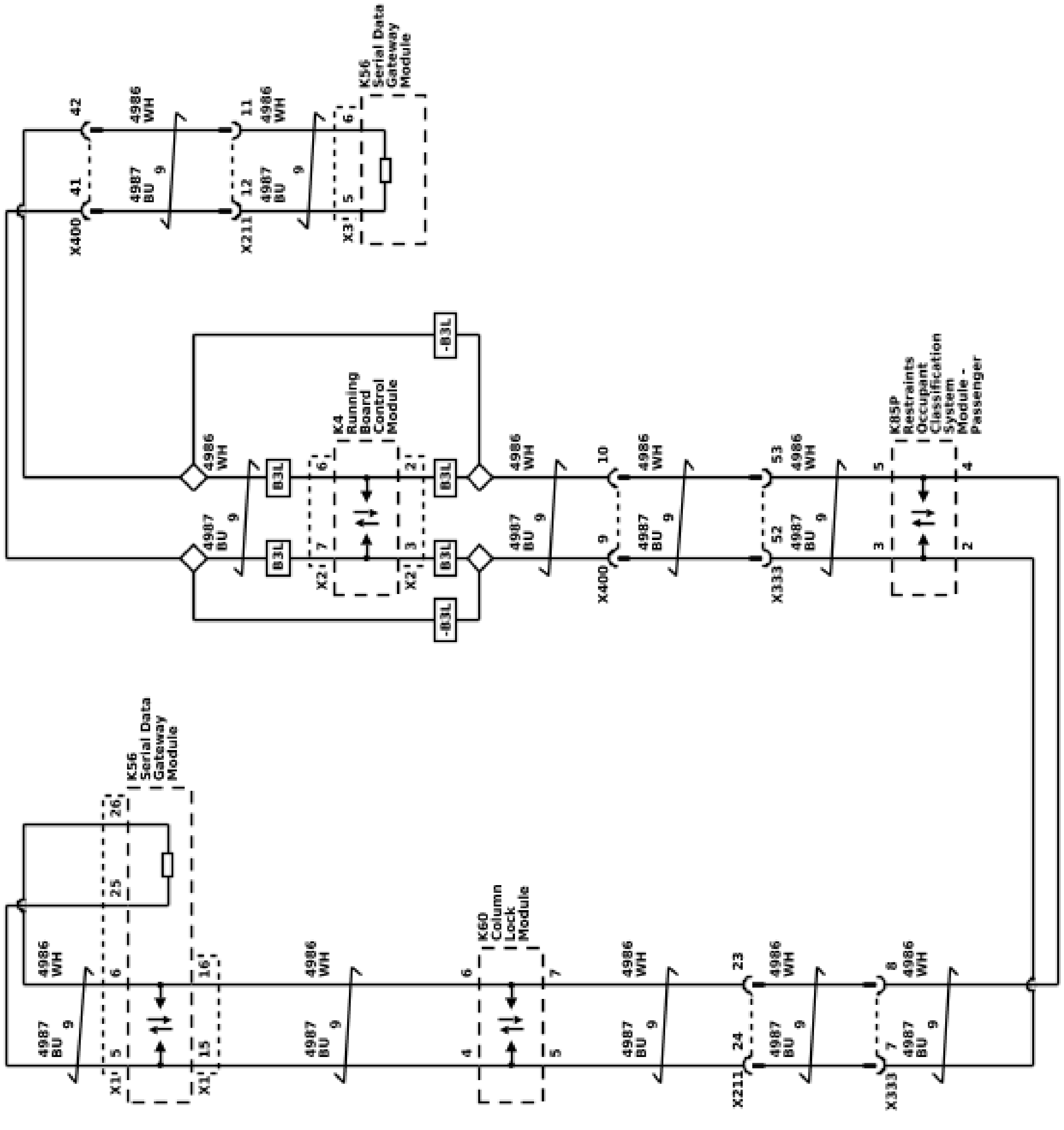
Data Communication Schematics (CAN 1 (APD))


4987 BU
4986 WH
9
X1
5
6
25
26
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
15
16
4
7
K60 Column Lock Module
X211
24
23
X500
2
3
X505
22
17
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
18
8
X700
20
19
X706
X1
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
9
14
11
30
29
13
X333
K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger
52
53
X400
10
B3L
-B3L
X2
K4 Running Board Control Module
X3
12
41
42

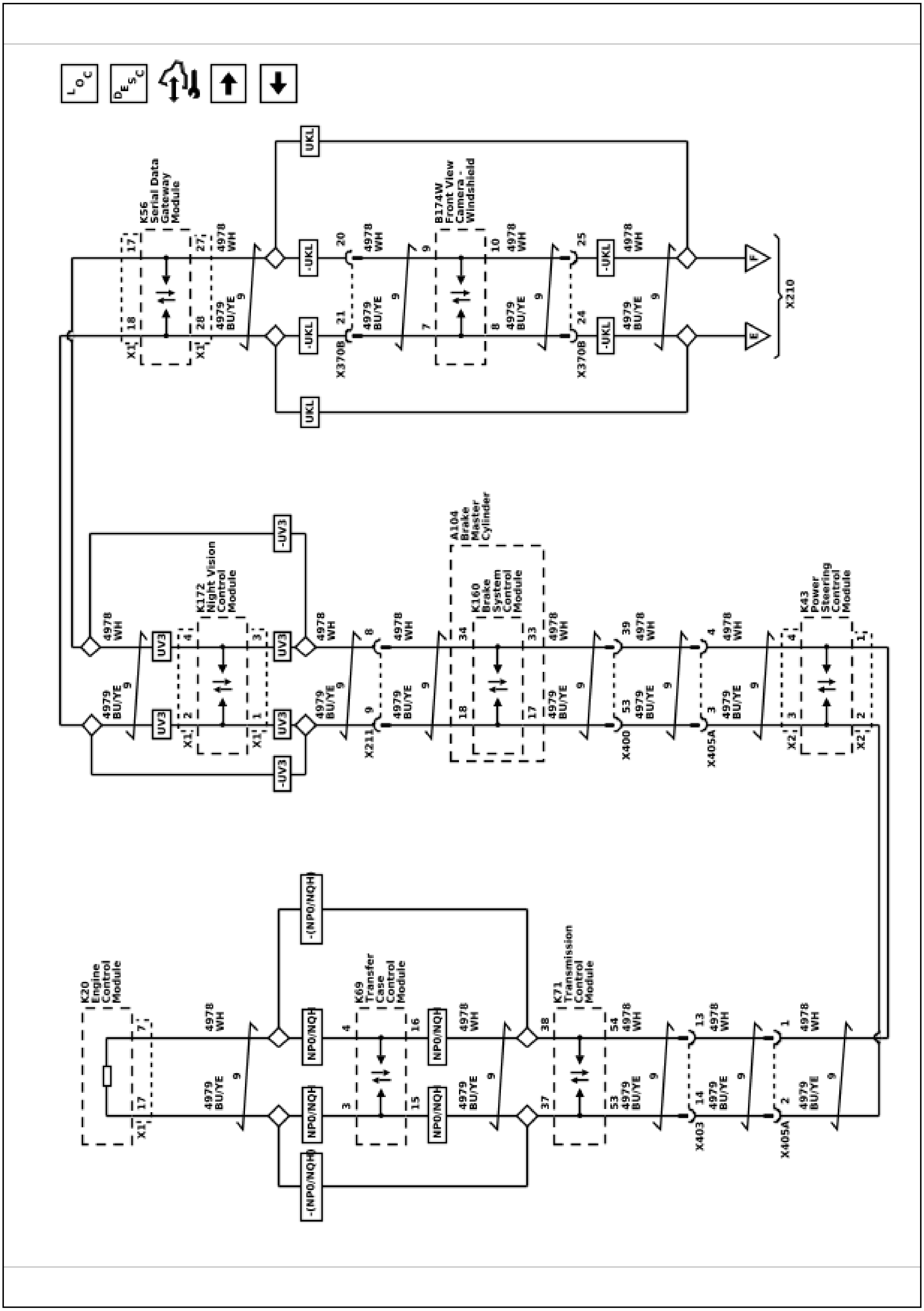
6881999

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 1 (- APD))

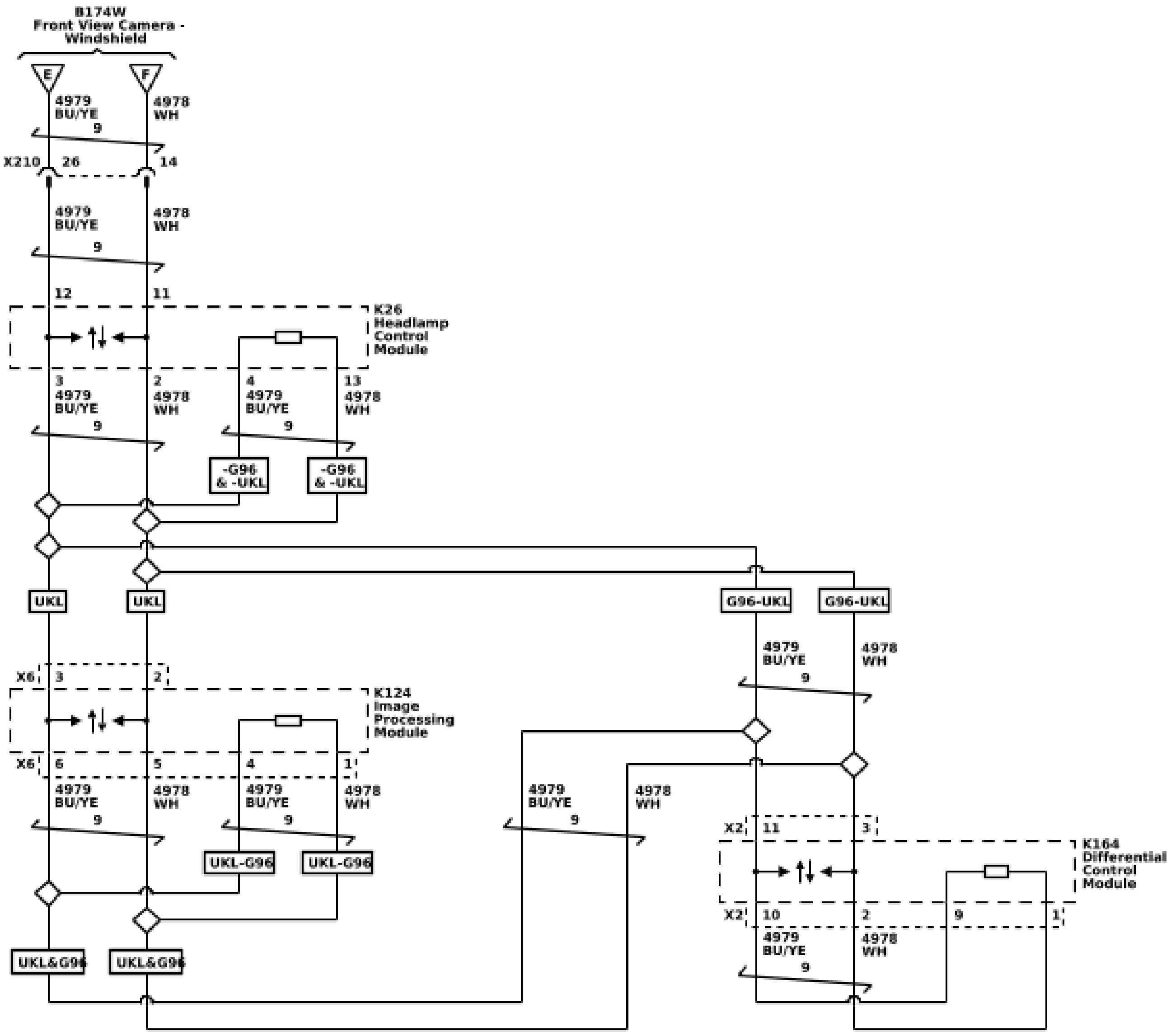
6882000


K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
X400
41
42
4987
BU 9
4986
WH
X211
12
11
X3
5
6
K4
Running
Board
Control
Module
X2
7
6
3
2
B3L
-B3L
X400
9
10
X333
52
53
K85P
Restraints
Occupant
Classification
System
Module -
Passenger
5
4
3
2
K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
X1
5
6
25
26
15
16
K60
Column
Lock
Module
6
7
4
5
X211
23
24
X333
8
7

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 2 - 1 of 2)

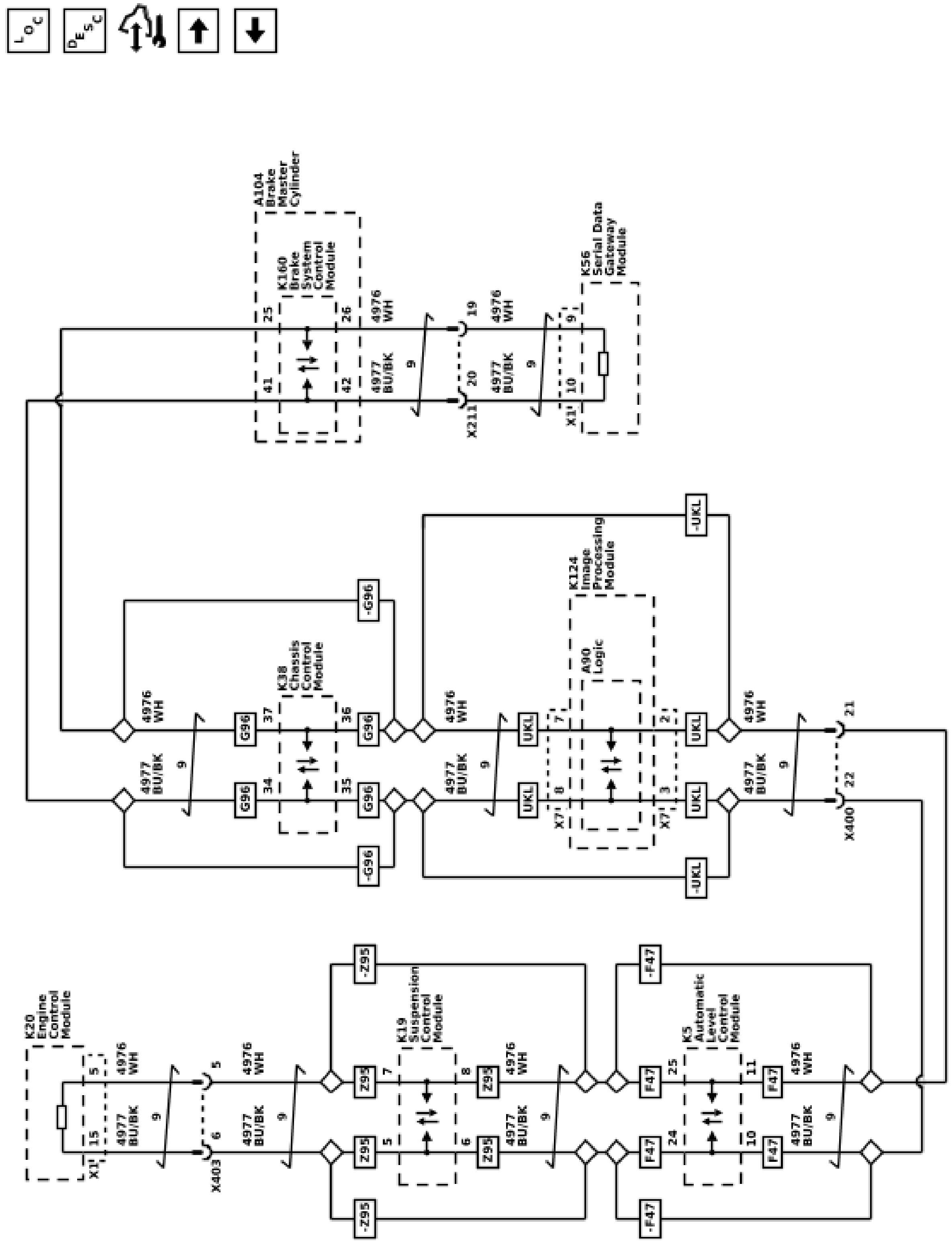

6882001
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
X1 17
X1 18
X1 27
X1 28
4978 WH
4979 BU/YE
9
-UKL
UKL
20
21
X3708
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
9
7
10
8
25
24
X210
F
E
K172 Night Vision Control Module
UV3
-UV3
X1 4
X1 2
X1 3
X1 1
8
X211
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
34
18
33
17
39
53
X400
4
3
X405A
K43 Power Steering Control Module
X2 4
X2 3
X2 1
X2 2
K20 Engine Control Module
X1 7
X1 17
NP0/NQH
-(NP0/NQH)
K69 Transfer Case Control Module
4
3
16
15
K71 Transmission Control Module
38
37
54
53
13
14
X403
1
2
X405A

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 2 - 2 of 2)


B174W
Front View Camera - Windshield
E
F
4979
BU/YE
4978
WH
9
X210
26
14
12
11
K26
Headlamp
Control
Module
3
2
4
13
-G96
& -UKL
UKL
G96-UKL
X6
K124
Image
Processing
Module
6
5
1
UKL-G96
UKL&G96
X2
10
K164
Differential
Control
Module

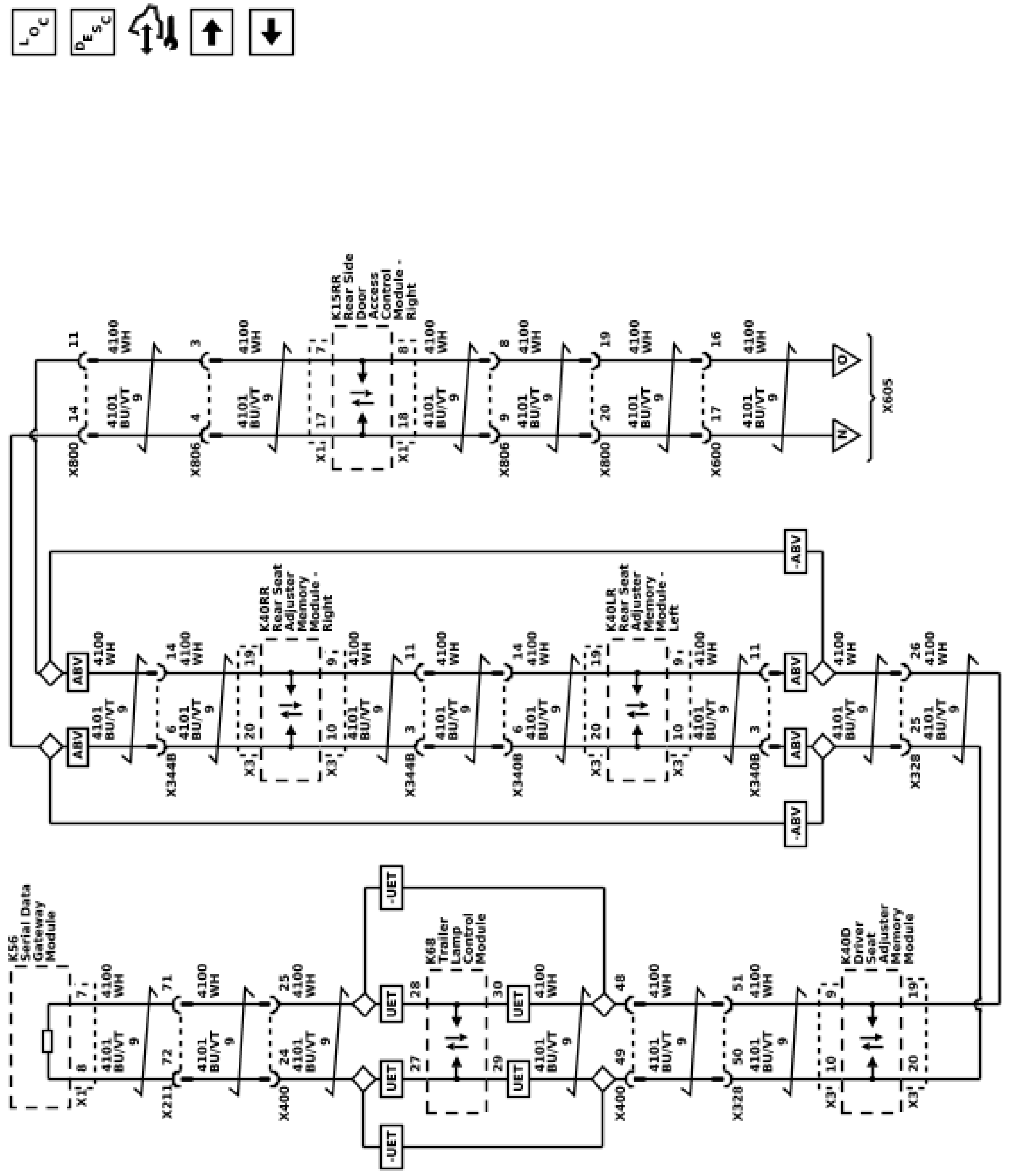
6882002

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 3)

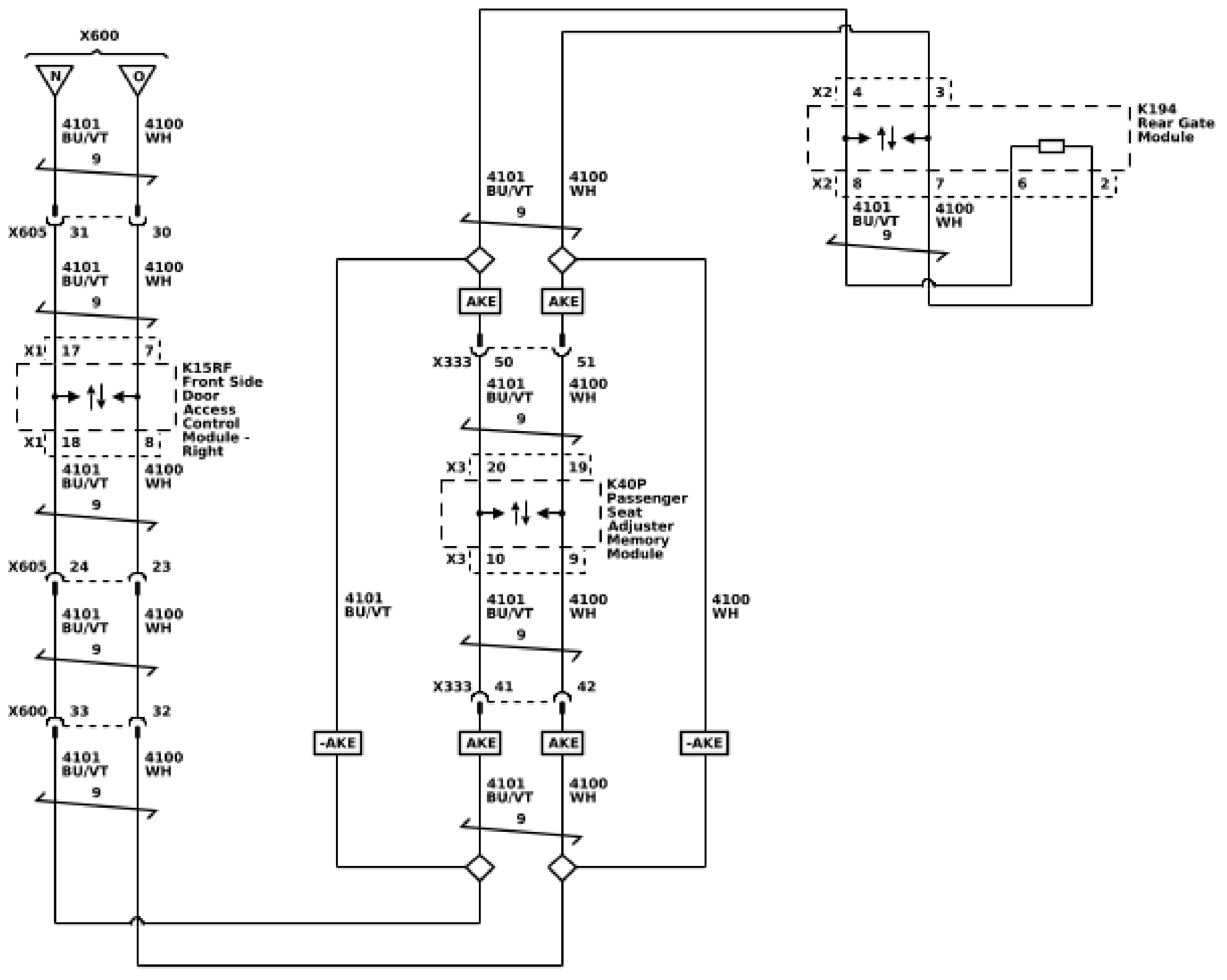

6882003
K20 Engine Control Module
X1'
5
15
4976 WH
4977 BU/BK
9
X403
5
6
K19 Suspension Control Module
7
5
8
6
Z95
-Z95
K5 Automatic Level Control Module
25
24
11
10
F47
-F47
X400
21
22
K38 Chassis Control Module
37
34
36
35
G96
-G96
K124 Image Processing Module
A90 Logic
X7'
7
8
2
3
UKL
-UKL
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
25
41
26
42
X211
19
20
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
9
10

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 4 - 1 of 2 (APD))

6882004

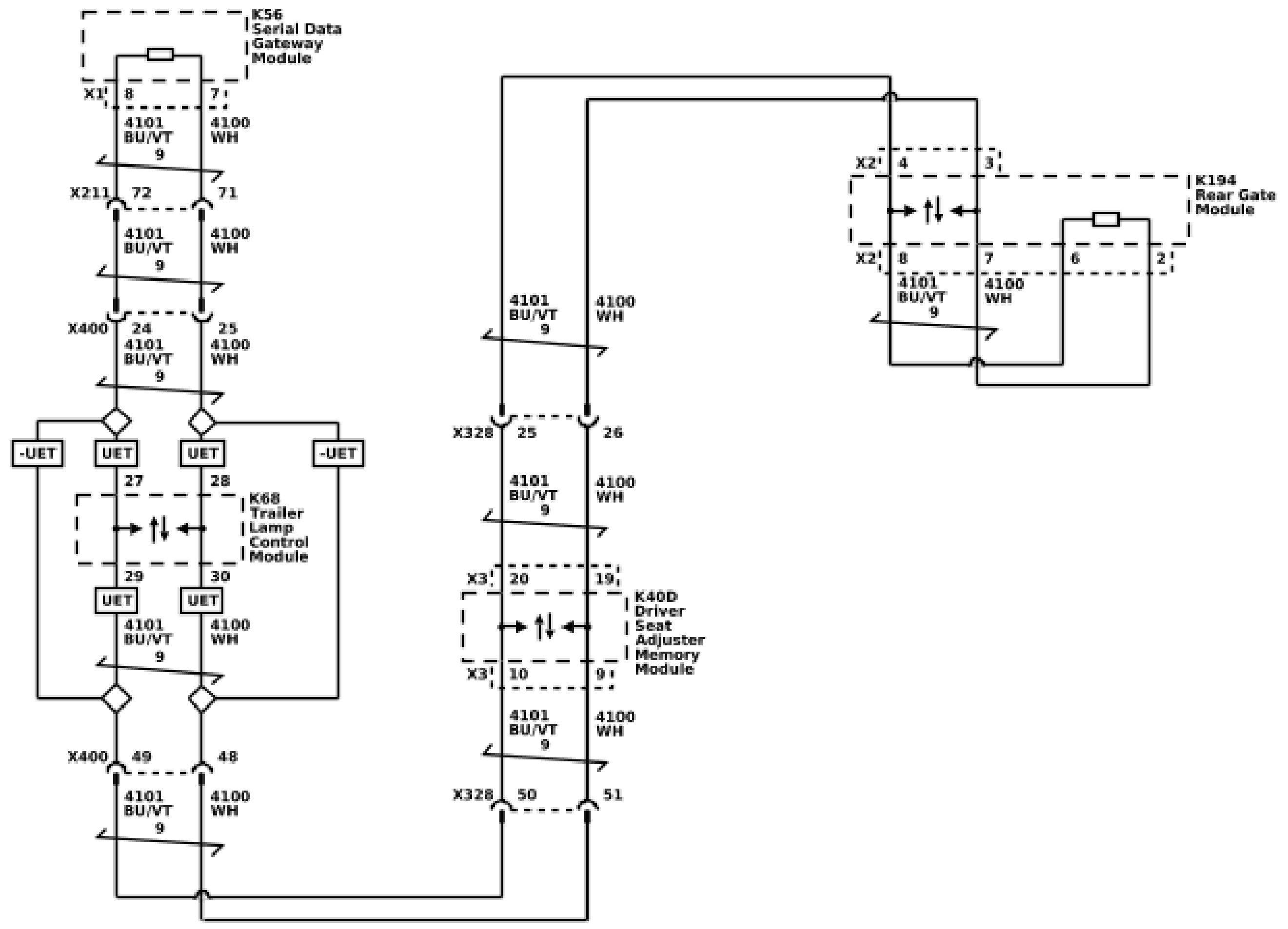

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right
K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT 9
X1
X211
X400
X328
X3
X344B
X340B
X800
X806
X600
X605
UET
-UET
ABV
-ABV

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 4 - 2 of 2 (APD))


X600
N
O
4101
BU/VT
4100
WH
9
X605
31
30
X1
17
7
18
8
K15RF
Front Side
Door
Access
Control
Module -
Right
X605
24
23
X600
33
32
AKE
-AKE
X333
50
51
X3
20
19
10
9
K40P
Passenger
Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module
X333
41
42
X2
4
3
8
7
6
2
K194
Rear Gate
Module

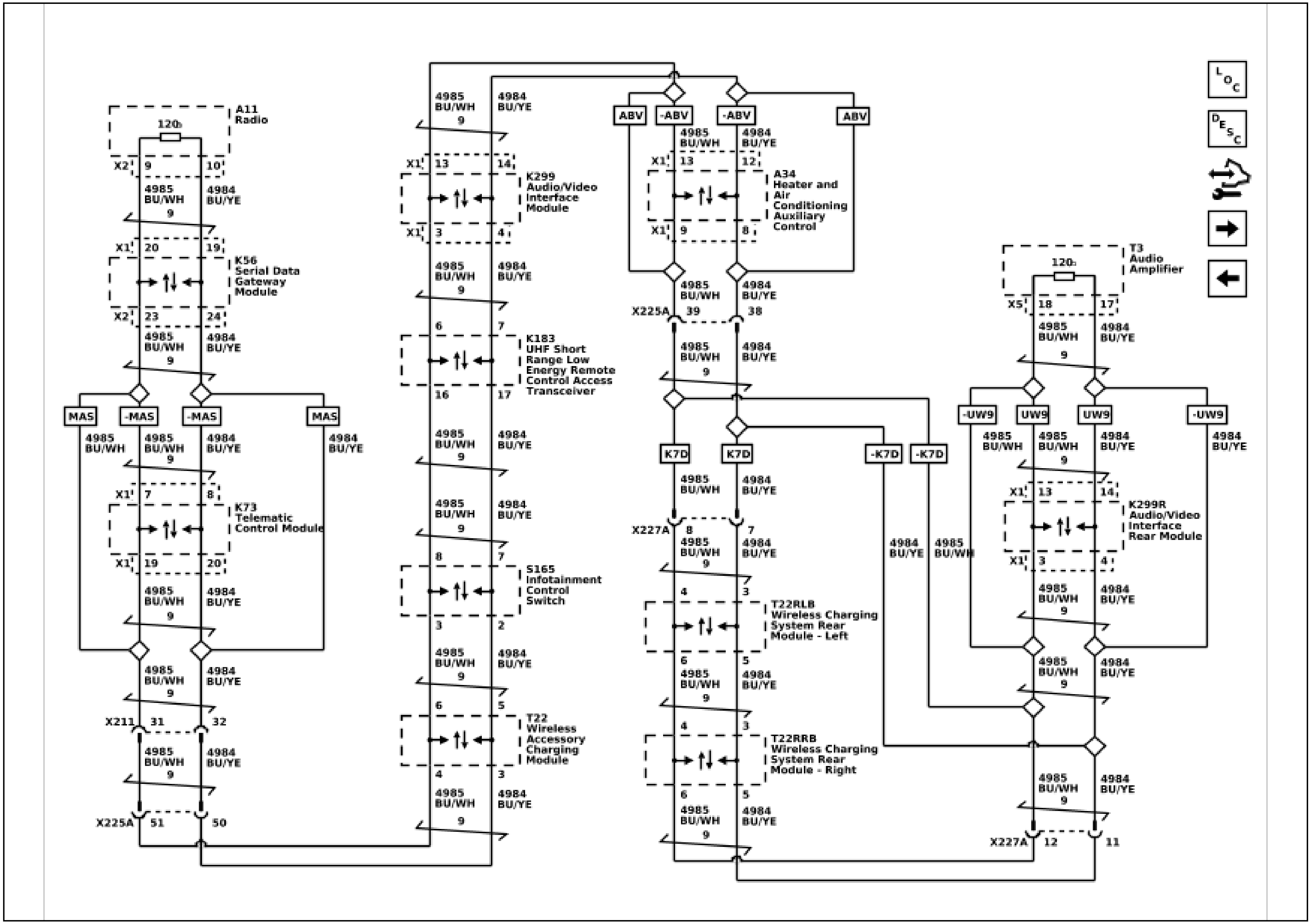
6882005

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 4 (- APD))


K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
X1
8
7
4101
BU/VT
9
4100
WH
X211
72
71
X400
24
25
-UET
UET
27
28
K68
Trailer
Lamp
Control
Module
29
30
X400
49
48
X328
25
26
X3
20
19
K40D
Driver
Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module
X3
10
9
X328
50
51
X2
4
3
K194
Rear Gate
Module
X2
8
7
6
2

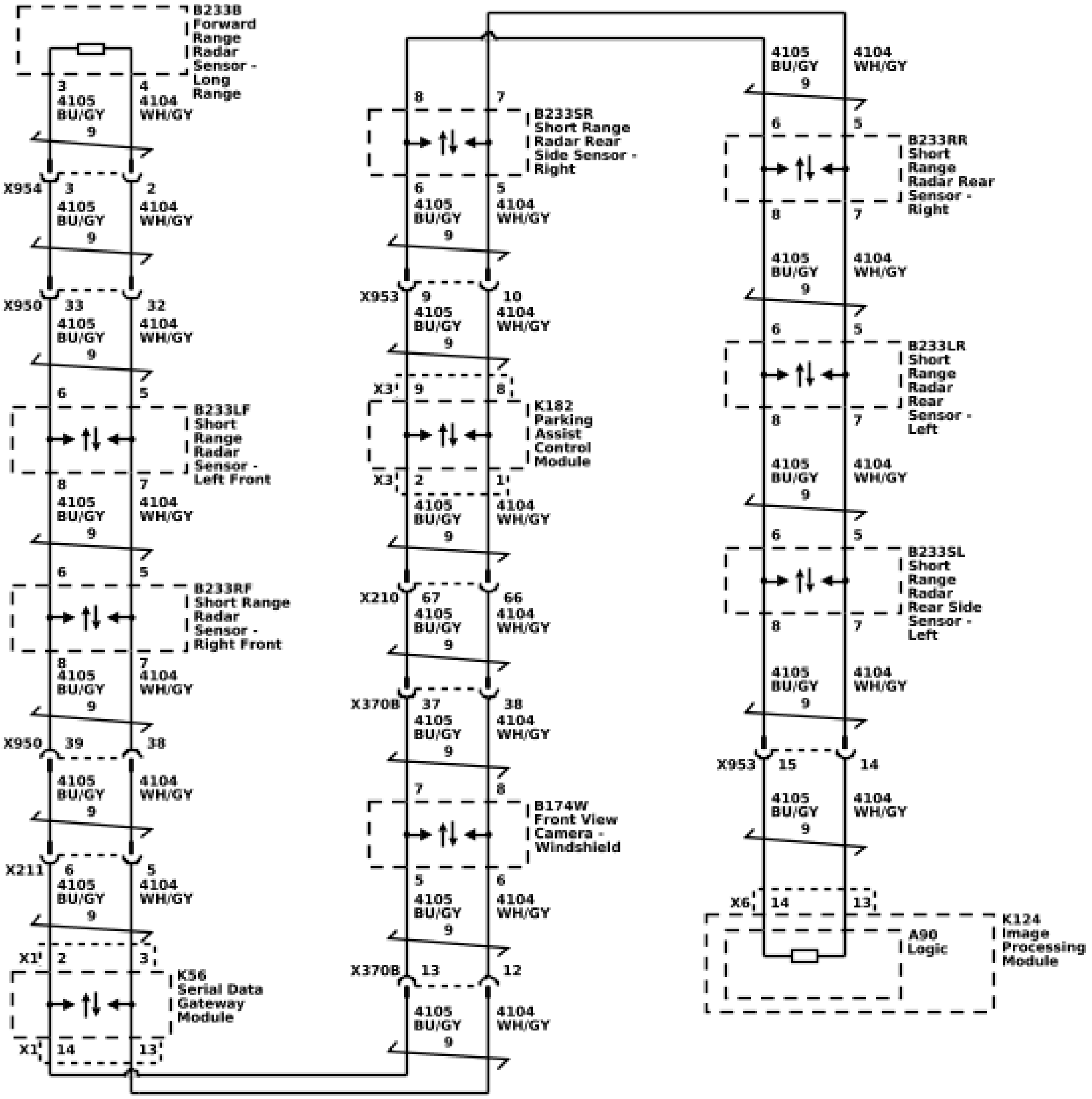
6882006

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 5)


A11 Radio
120Ω
X2 9 10
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
X1 20 19
X2 23 24
MAS
-MAS
K73 Telematic Control Module
X1 7 8
X1 19 20
X211 31 32
X225A 51 50
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module
X1 13 14
X1 3 4
K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver
6 7
16 17
S165 Infotainment Control Switch
8 7
3 2
T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module
6 5
4 3
ABV
-ABV
A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control
X1 13 12
X1 9 8
X225A 39 38
K7D
-K7D
X227A 8 7
T22RLB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Left
4 3
6 5
T22RRB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Right
4 3
6 5
T3 Audio Amplifier
X5 18 17
UW9
-UW9
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
X1 13 14
X1 3 4
X227A 12 11
4985 BU/WH
4984 BU/YE
9

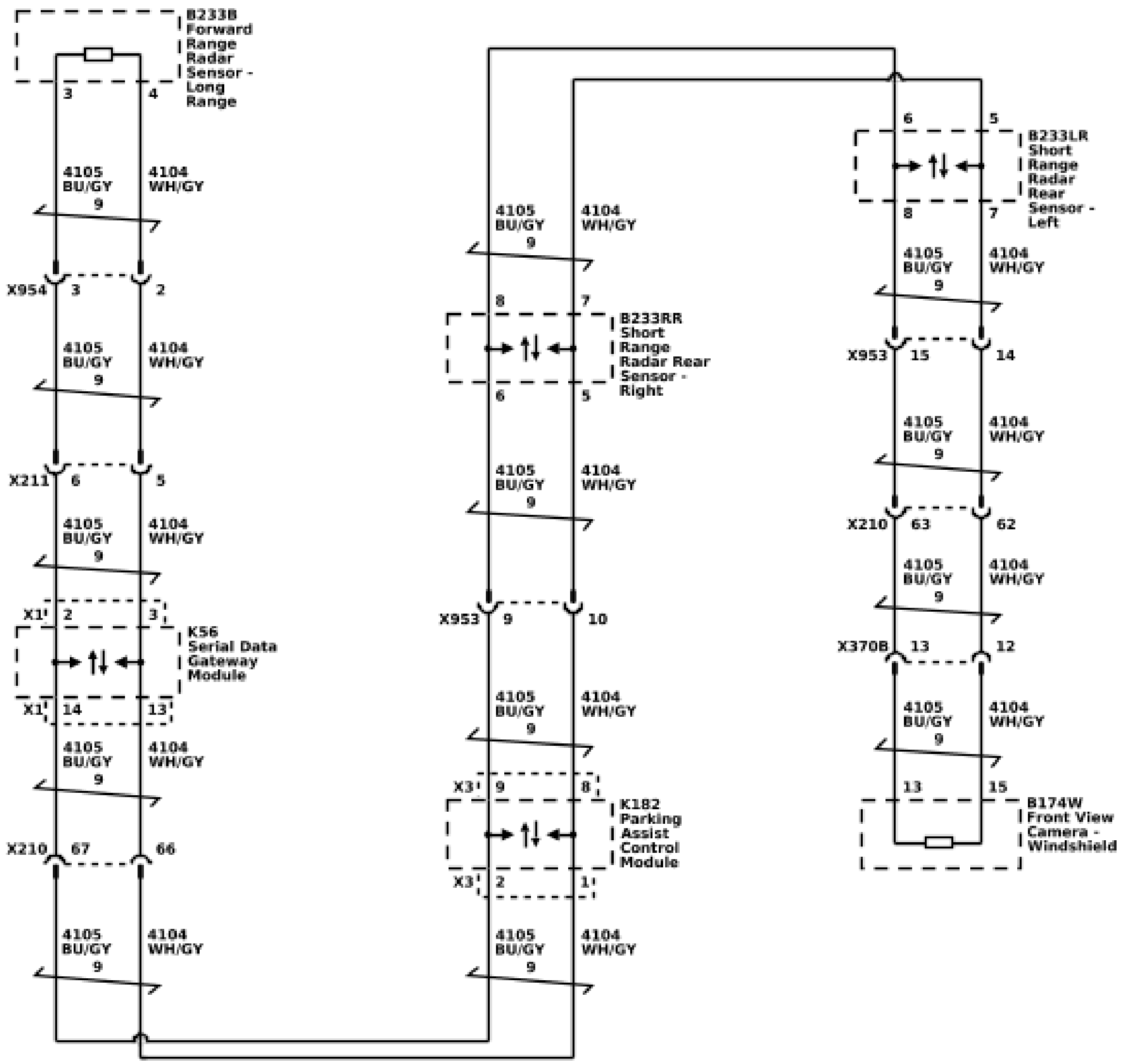
6882007

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 8 (UKL))

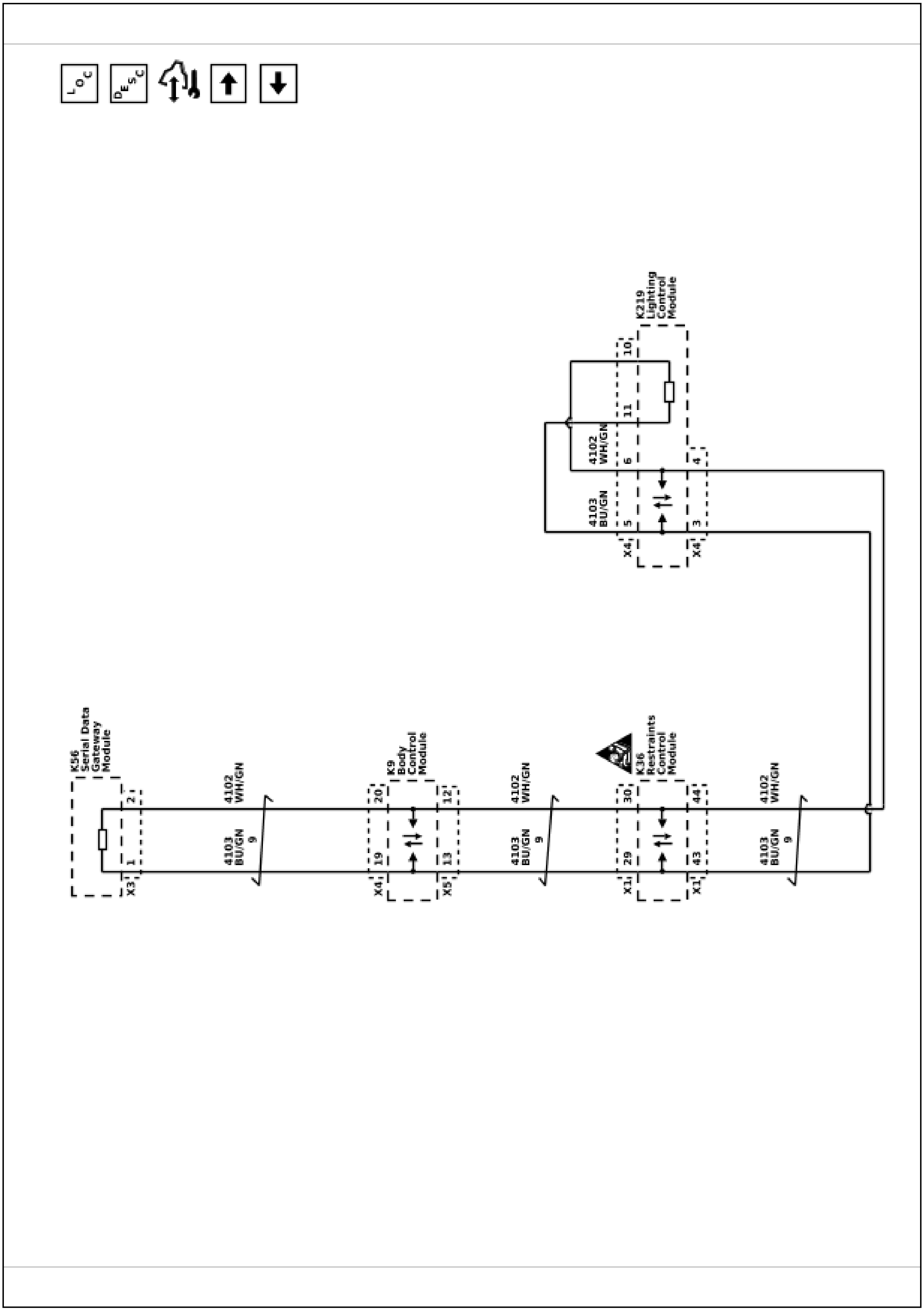

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
3
4105 BU/GY
4
4104 WH/GY
9
X954
3
2
X950
33
32
6
5
B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
8
7
B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
X950
39
38
X211
6
5
X1
2
3
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
14
13
8
7
B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right
6
5
X953
9
10
X3
9
8
K182 Parking Assist Control Module
X3
2
1
X210
67
66
X370B
37
38
7
8
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
5
6
X370B
13
12
B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right
B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left
X953
15
14
X6
14
13
A90 Logic
K124 Image Processing Module

6882008

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 8 (- UKL))

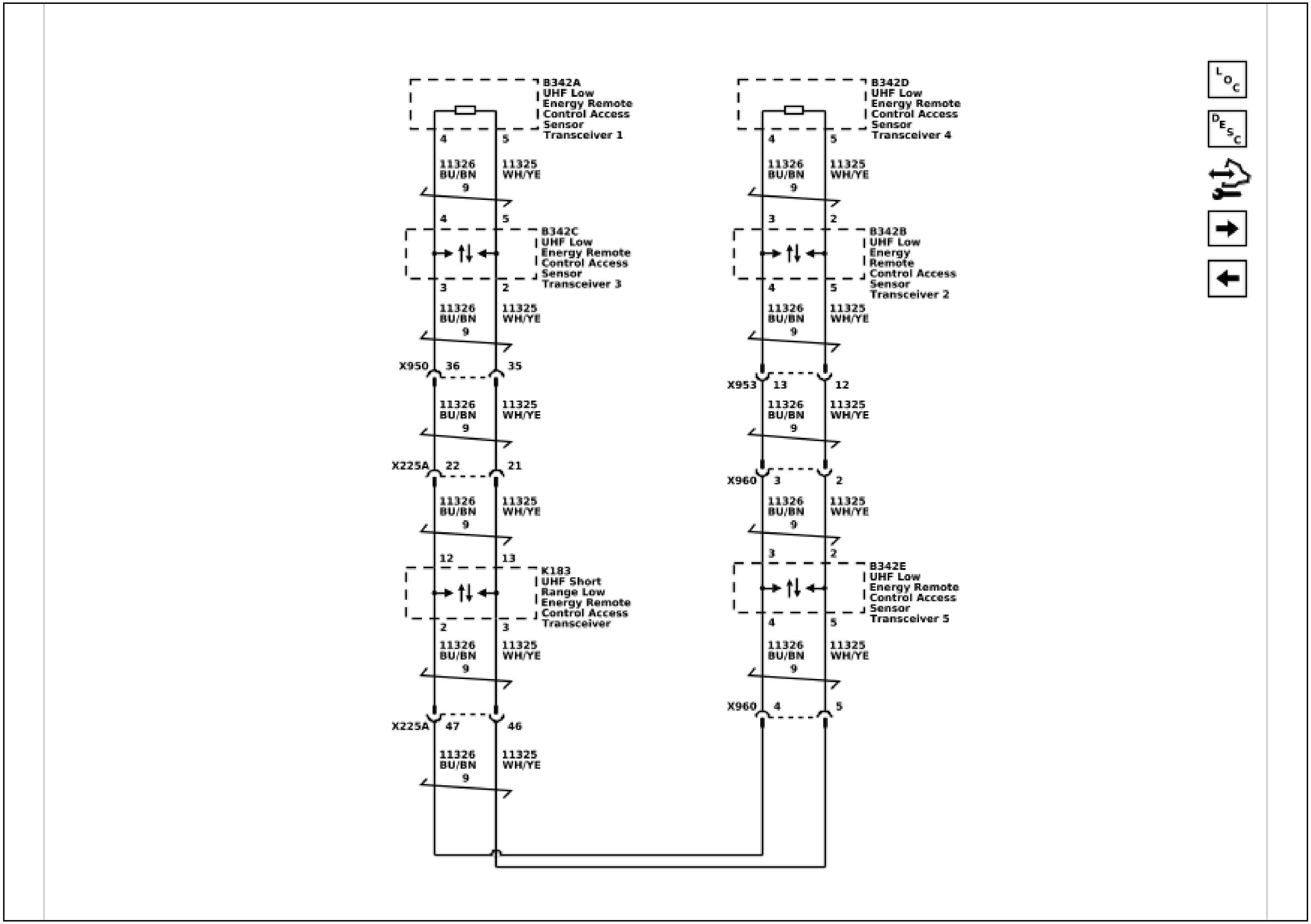

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
3
4
4105 BU/GY 9
4104 WH/GY
X954
3
2
X211
6
5
X1
2
3
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
X1
14
13
X210
67
66
B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right
8
7
6
5
X953
9
10
X3
9
8
K182 Parking Assist Control Module
X3
2
1
B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left
6
5
8
7
X953
15
14
X210
63
62
X370B
13
12
13
15
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
6882009

Data Communication Schematics (CAN 9)


K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
X3
1
2
4102
WH/GN
4103
BU/GN
9
K9
Body
Control
Module
X4
19
20
X5
13
12
K36
Restraints
Control
Module
X1
29
30
X1
43
44
K219
Lighting
Control
Module
X4
5
6
3
4
10
11

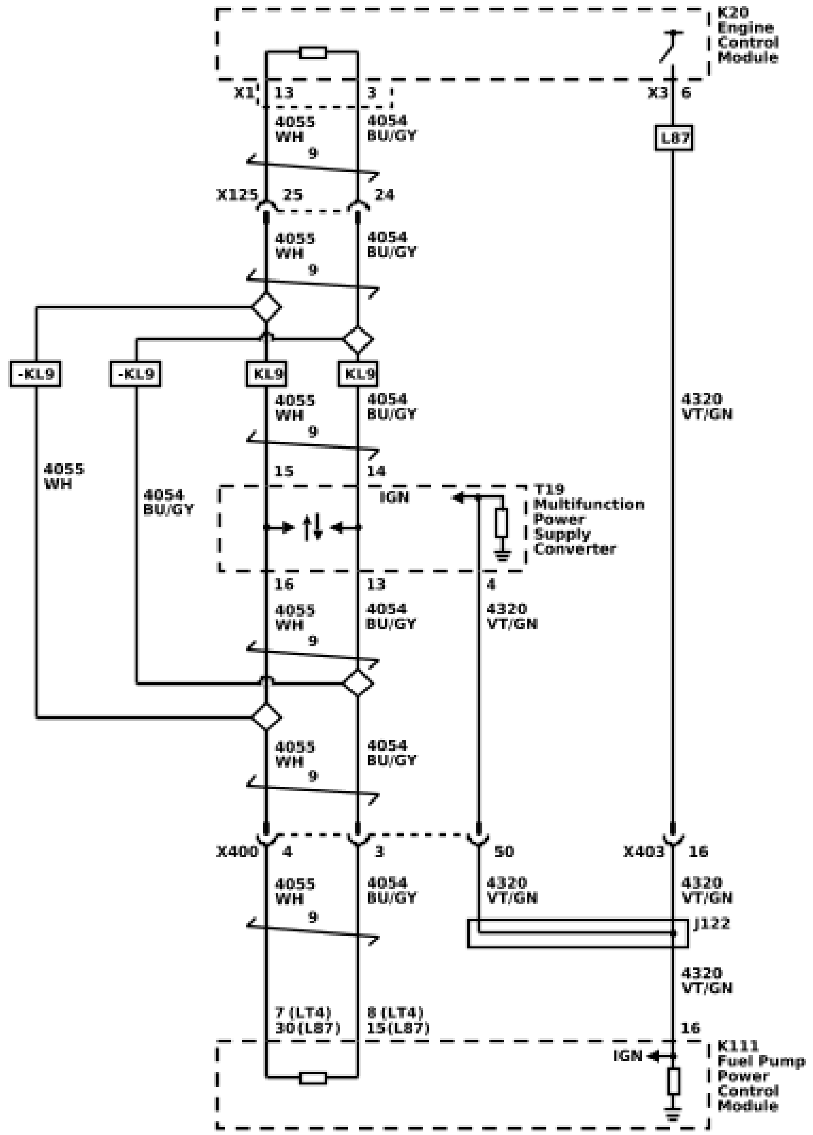
6882010

Data Communication Schematics (Virtual Key CAN)


B342A
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 1
4
5
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
4
5
B342C
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 3
3
2
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X950
36
35
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X225A
22
21
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
12
13
K183
UHF Short
Range Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Transceiver
2
3
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X225A
47
46
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
B342D
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 4
4
5
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
3
2
B342B
UHF Low
Energy
Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 2
4
5
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X953
13
12
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X960
3
2
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
3
2
B342E
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 5
4
5
11326
BU/BN
9
11325
WH/YE
X960
4
5

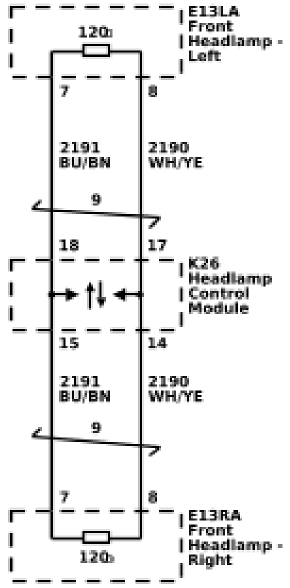
6882011

Data Communication Schematics (Powertrain and Enable CAN)


K20
Engine
Control
Module
X1 13
3
X3 6
L87
4055
WH
4054
BU/GY
9
X125 25
24
-KL9
-KL9
KL9
KL9
4320
VT/GN
15
14
IGN
T19
Multifunction
Power
Supply
Converter
16
13
4
X400 4
3
50
X403 16
J122
7 (LT4)
30 (L87)
8 (LT4)
15 (L87)
16
IGN
K111
Fuel Pump
Power
Control
Module

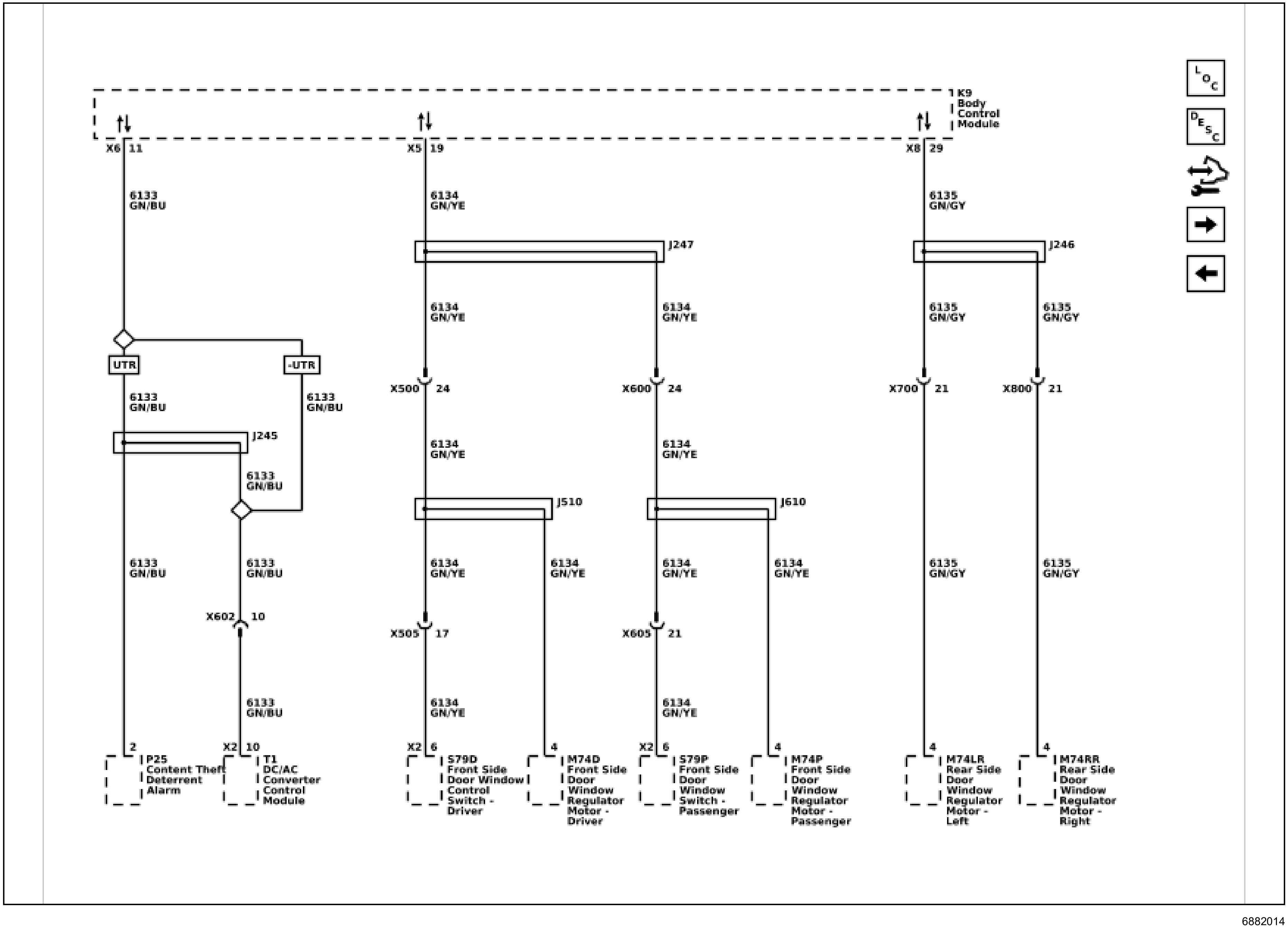
6882012

Data Communication Schematics (Headlamps Leveling CAN)

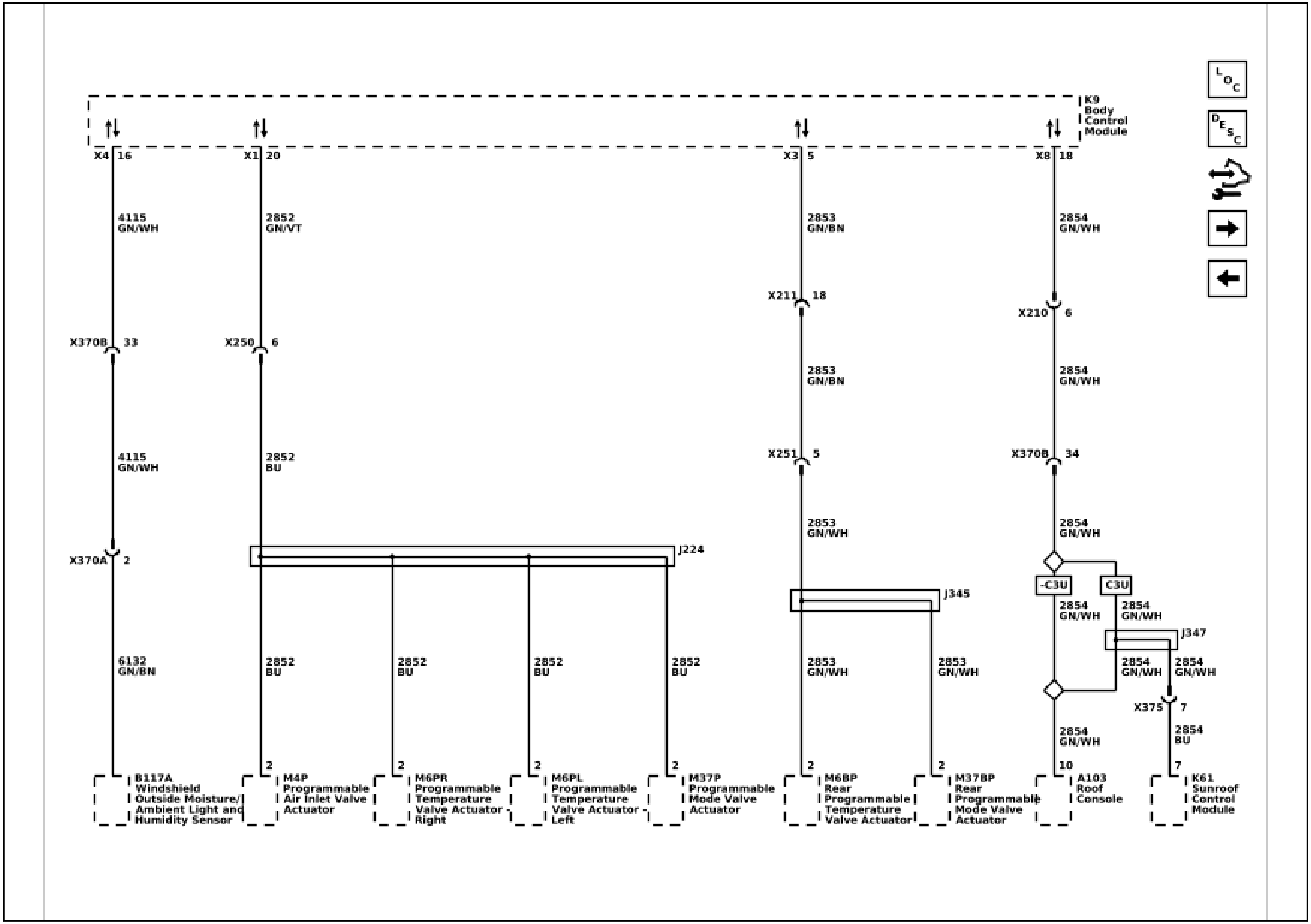

E13LA
Front
Headlamp -
Left
120Ω
7
8
2191
BU/BN
2190
WH/YE
9
18
17
K26
Headlamp
Control
Module
15
14
2191
BU/BN
2190
WH/YE
9
7
8
E13RA
Front
Headlamp -
Right
120Ω

6882013

Data Communication Schematics (Body Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses 2, 3 and 4)

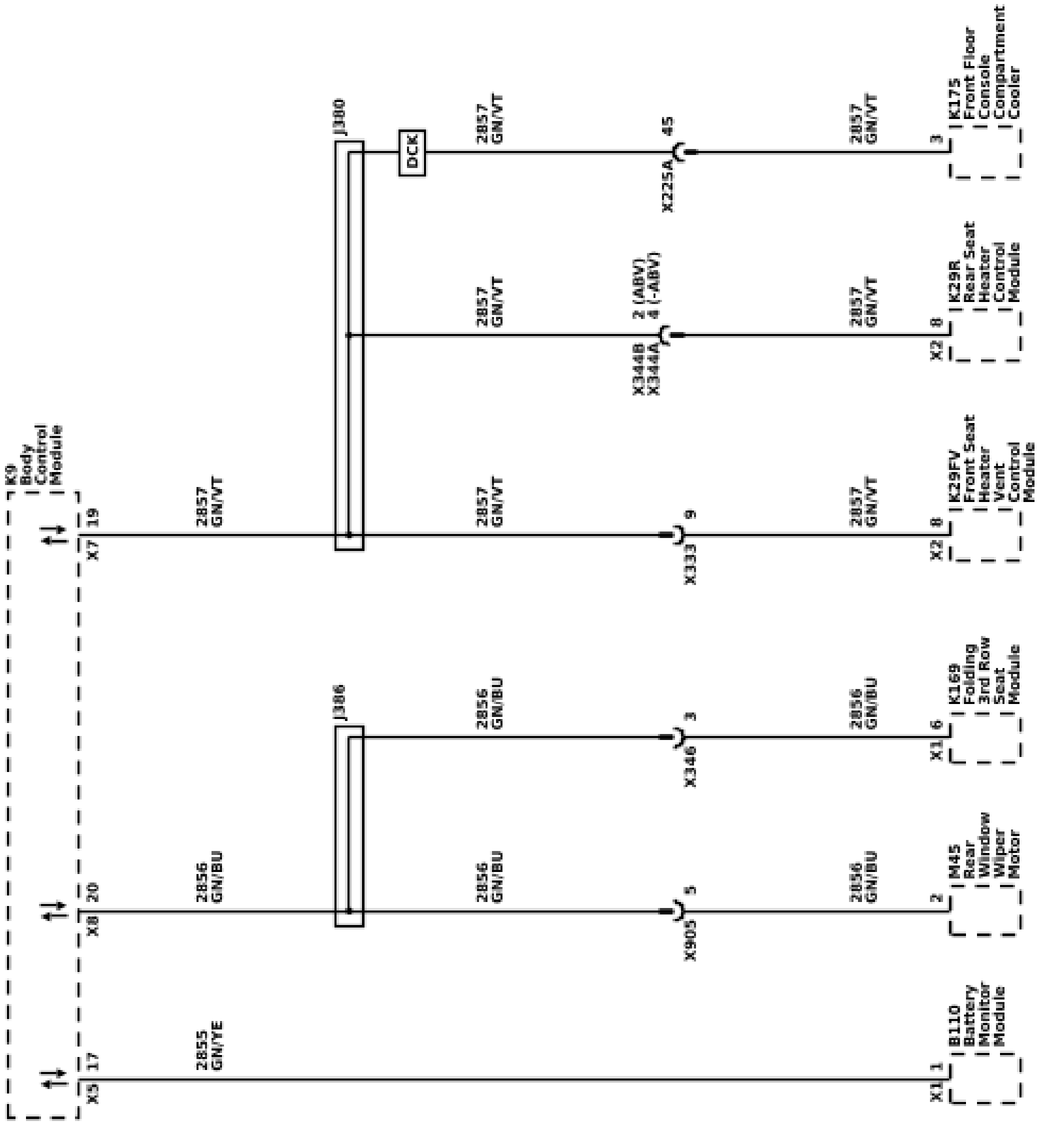

K9 Body Control Module
X6 11
X5 19
X8 29
6133 GN/BU
6134 GN/YE
6135 GN/GY
J247
J246
J245
J510
J610
UTR
-UTR
X500 24
X600 24
X700 21
X800 21
X602 10
X505 17
X605 21
2
X2 10
X2 6
4
P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm
T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right
6882014

Data Communication Schematics (Body Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses 5, 6, 7 and 8)


K9
Body
Control
Module
X4 16
X1 20
X3 5
X8 18
4115
GN/WH
2852
GN/VT
2853
GN/BN
2854
GN/WH
X211 18
X210 6
X370B 33
X250 6
X251 5
X370B 34
2852
BU
2853
GN/WH
X370A 2
J224
J345
-C3U
C3U
J347
6132
GN/BN
X375 7
2854
BU
10
7
2
B117A
Windshield
Outside Moisture/
Ambient Light and
Humidity Sensor
M4P
Programmable
Air Inlet Valve
Actuator
M6PR
Programmable
Temperature
Valve Actuator -
Right
M6PL
Programmable
Temperature
Valve Actuator -
Left
M37P
Programmable
Mode Valve
Actuator
M6BP
Rear
Programmable
Temperature
Valve Actuator
M378P
Rear
Programmable
Mode Valve
Actuator
A103
Roof
Console
K61
Sunroof
Control
Module
6882015

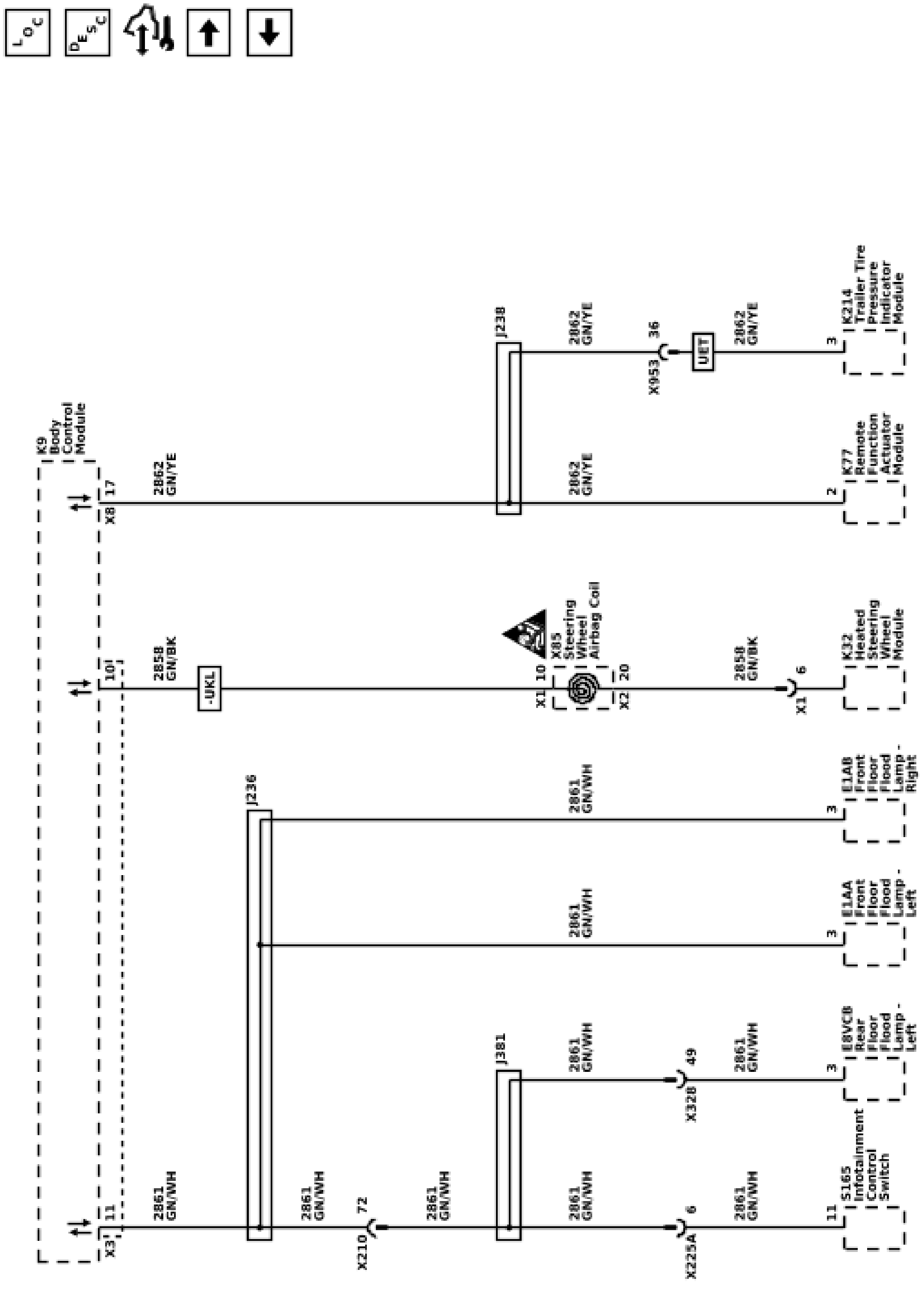
Data Communication Schematics (Body Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses 9, 10 and 11)

6882016

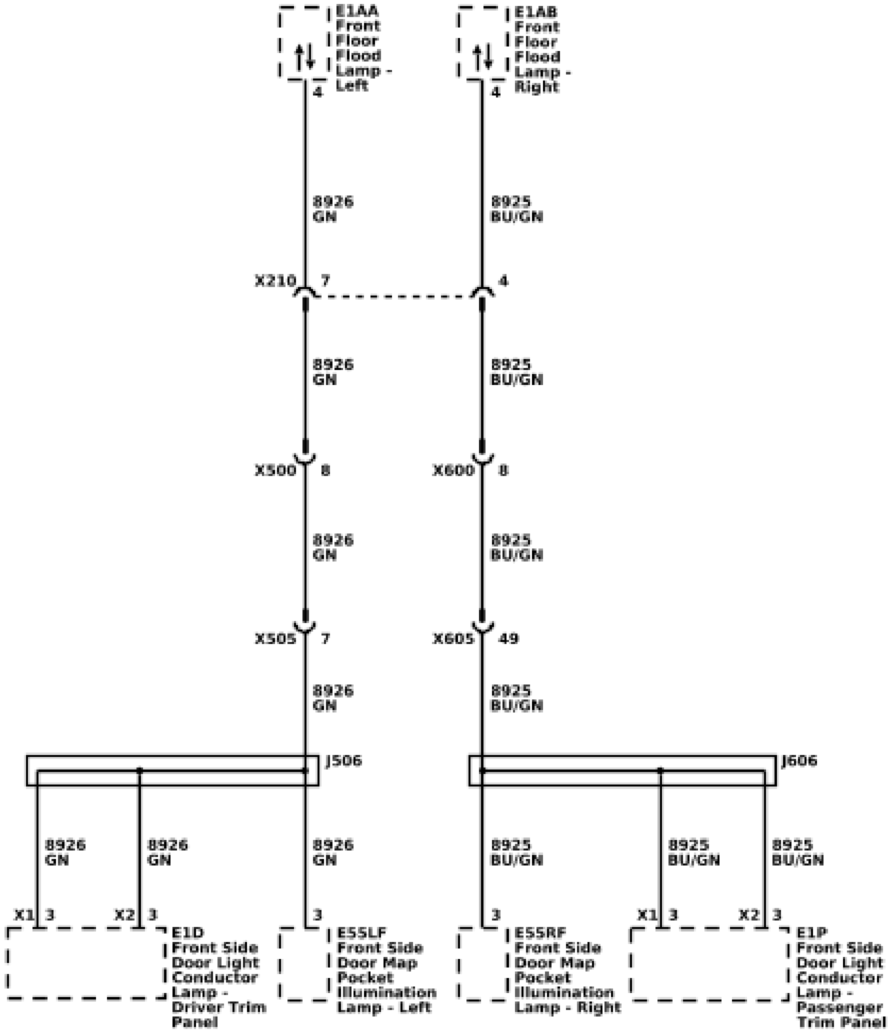

K9 Body Control Module
X7 19
X8 20
X5 17
2857 GN/VT
2856 GN/BU
2855 GN/YE
J380
J386
DCK
X225A 45
X344B 2 (ABV)
X344A 4 (-ABV)
X333 9
X346 3
X905 5
3 K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler
X2 8 K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
X2 8 K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module
X1 6 K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module
2 M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor
X1 1 B110 Battery Monitor Module

Data Communication Schematics (Body Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses 12, 15 and 16)

6882017

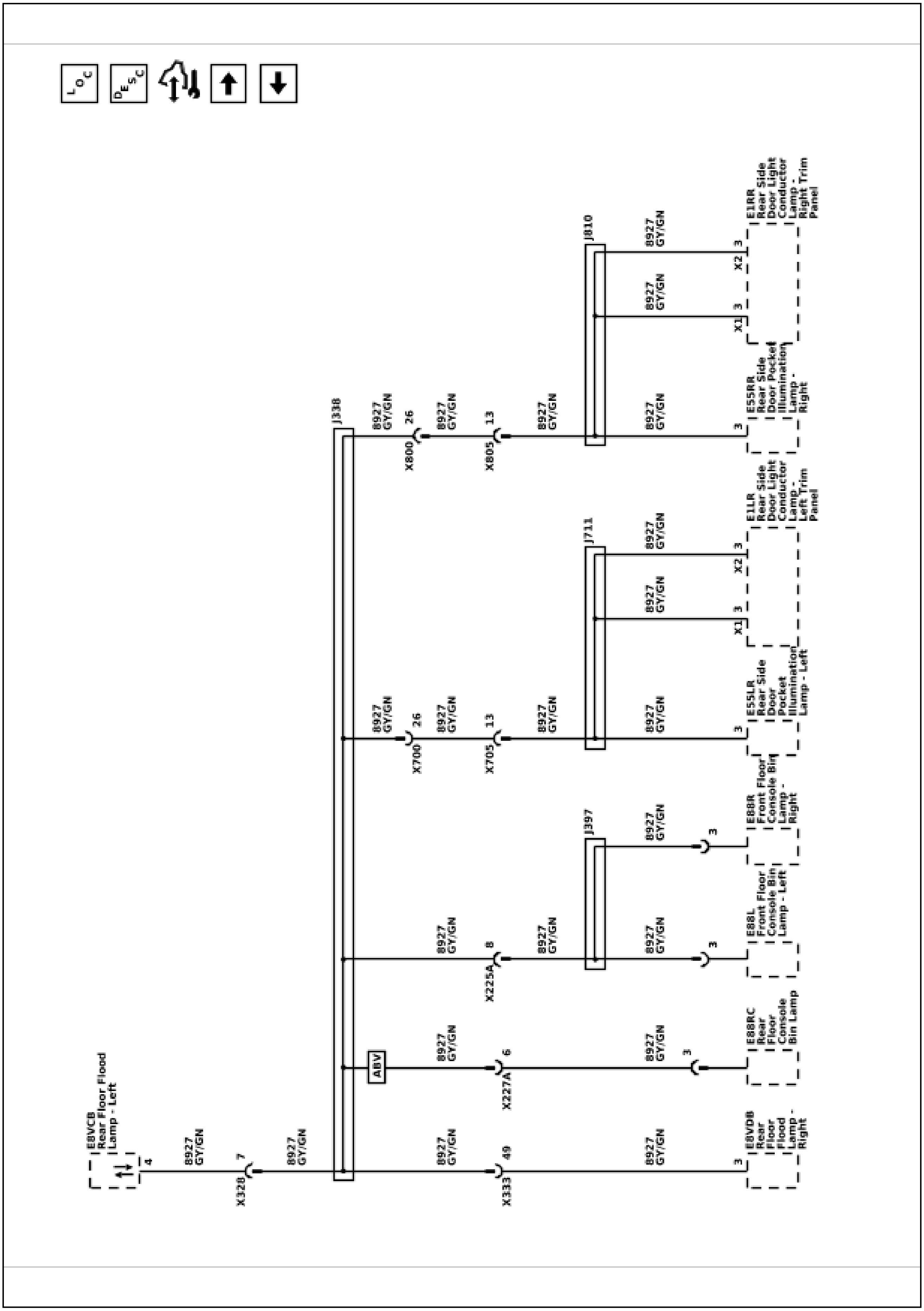

K9 Body Control Module
X3 11
2861 GN/WH
10
2858 GN/BK
-UKL
X8 17
2862 GN/YE
J236
J238
J381
X210 72
X225A 6
X328 49
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X1 10
X2 20
X1 6
X953 36
UET
11 S165 Infotainment Control Switch
3 E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left
3 E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp - Left
3 E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp - Right
6 K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module
2 K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
3 K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module

Data Communication Schematics (Ambient Lighting Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses 2 and 3)


E1AA
Front
Floor
Flood
Lamp -
Left
4
E1AB
Front
Floor
Flood
Lamp -
Right
4
8926
GN
8925
BU/GN
X210
7
4
8926
GN
8925
BU/GN
X500
8
X600
8
8926
GN
8925
BU/GN
X505
7
X605
49
8926
GN
8925
BU/GN
J506
J606
8926
GN
8926
GN
8926
GN
8925
BU/GN
8925
BU/GN
8925
BU/GN
X1
3
X2
3
E1D
Front Side
Door Light
Conductor
Lamp -
Driver Trim
Panel
3
E55LF
Front Side
Door Map
Pocket
Illumination
Lamp - Left
3
E55RF
Front Side
Door Map
Pocket
Illumination
Lamp - Right
X1
3
X2
3
E1P
Front Side
Door Light
Conductor
Lamp -
Passenger
Trim Panel

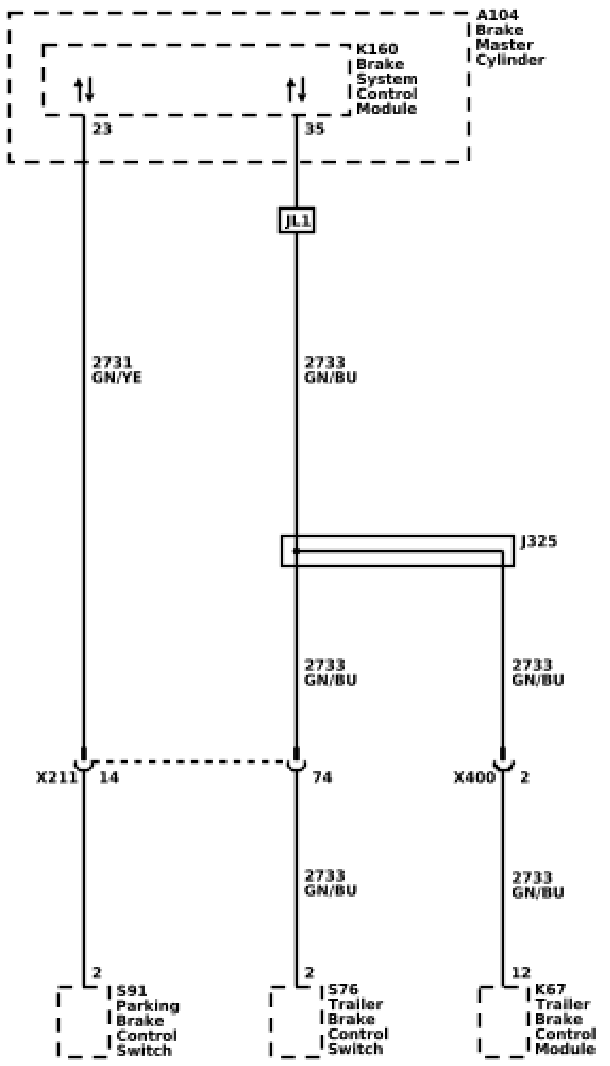
6882018

Data Communication Schematics (Ambient Lighting Local Interconnect Network - LIN Bus 4)



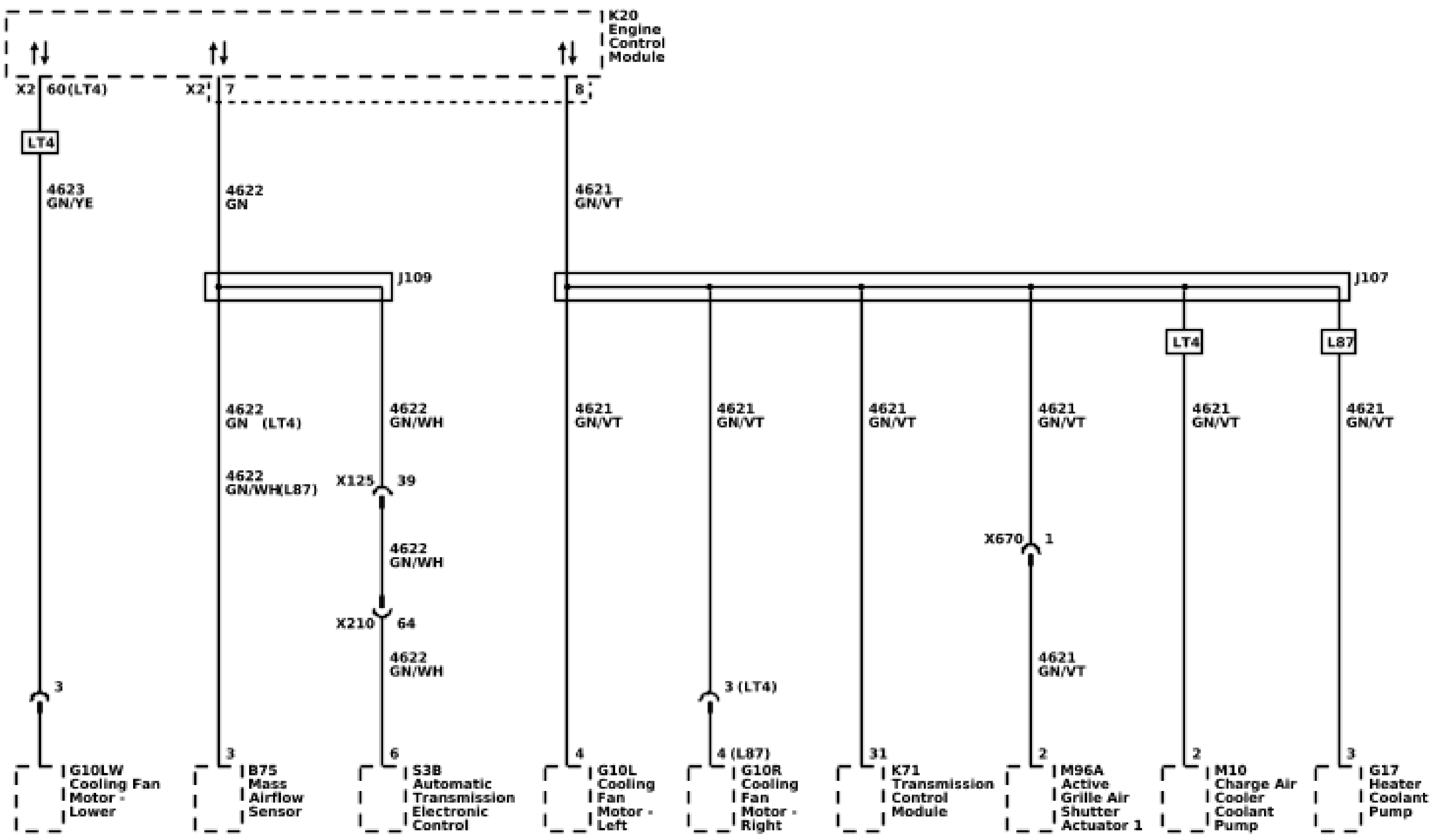
6882019
E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left
4
8927 GY/GN
X328
7
J338
X333
49
E8VDB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Right
3
ABV
X227A
6
E88RC Rear Floor Console Bin Lamp
X225A
8
J397
E88L Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Left
E88R Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Right
X700
26
X705
13
J711
E55LR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left
X1
X2
E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel
X800
X805
J810
E55RR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right
E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel

Data Communication Schematics (Brake System Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)


A104
Brake
Master
Cylinder
K160
Brake
System
Control
Module
23
35
JL1
2731
GN/YE
2733
GN/BU
J325
2733
GN/BU
2733
GN/BU
X211
14
74
X400
2
2733
GN/BU
2733
GN/BU
2
2
12
S91
Parking
Brake
Control
Switch
S76
Trailer
Brake
Control
Switch
K67
Trailer
Brake
Control
Module

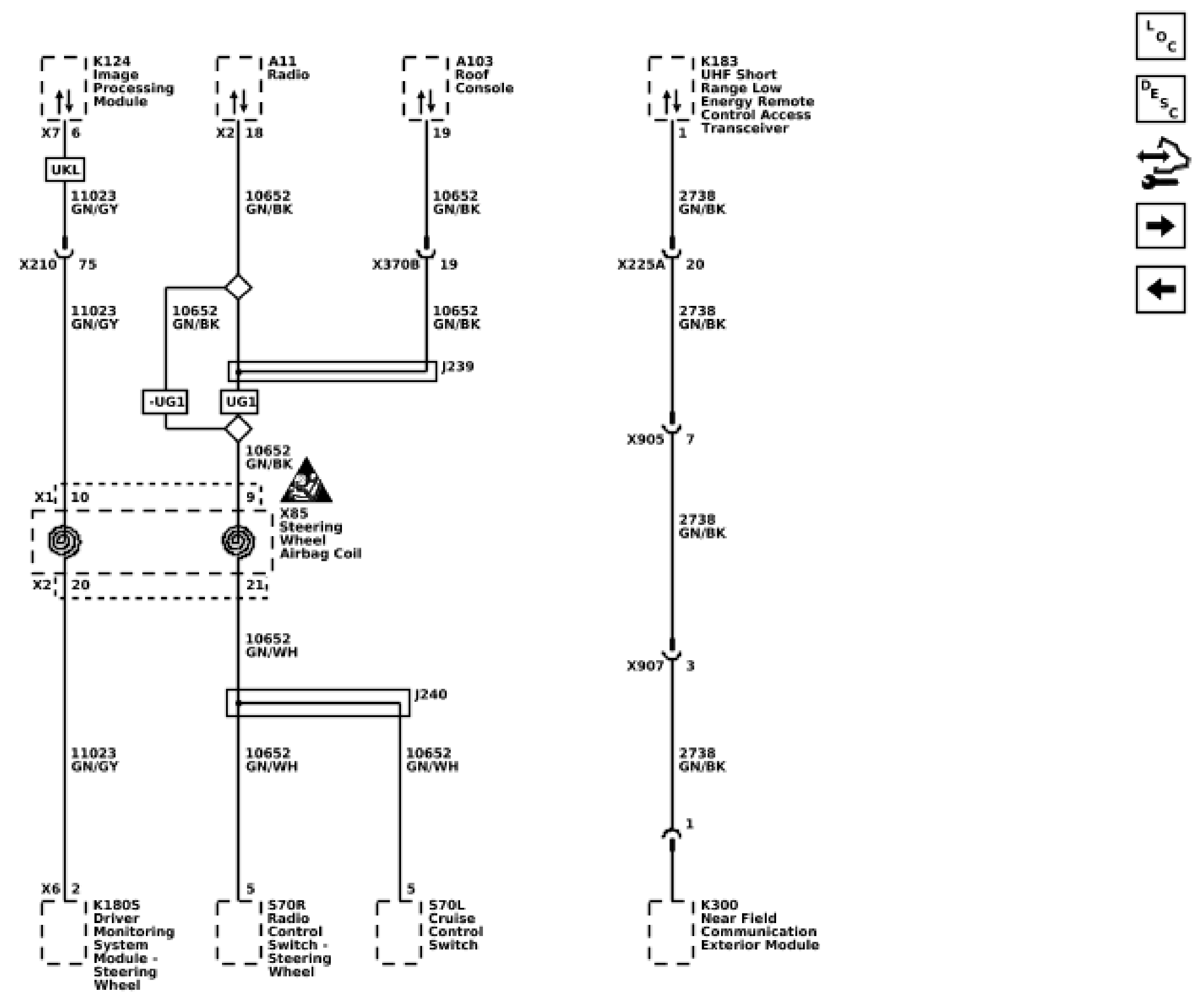
6882020

Data Communication Schematics (Engine Control Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)


K20 Engine Control Module
X2 60(LT4)
X2 7
8
LT4
4623 GN/YE
4622 GN
4621 GN/VT
J109
J107
LT4
L87
4622 GN (LT4)
4622 GN/WH(L87)
4622 GN/WH
X125 39
X210 64
X670 1
4621 GN/VT
3
3 (LT4)
4 (L87)
3
6
4
31
2
2
3
G10LW Cooling Fan Motor - Lower
B75 Mass Airflow Sensor
S38 Automatic Transmission Electronic Control
G10L Cooling Fan Motor - Left
G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right
K71 Transmission Control Module
M96A Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator 1
M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump
G17 Heater Coolant Pump

6882021

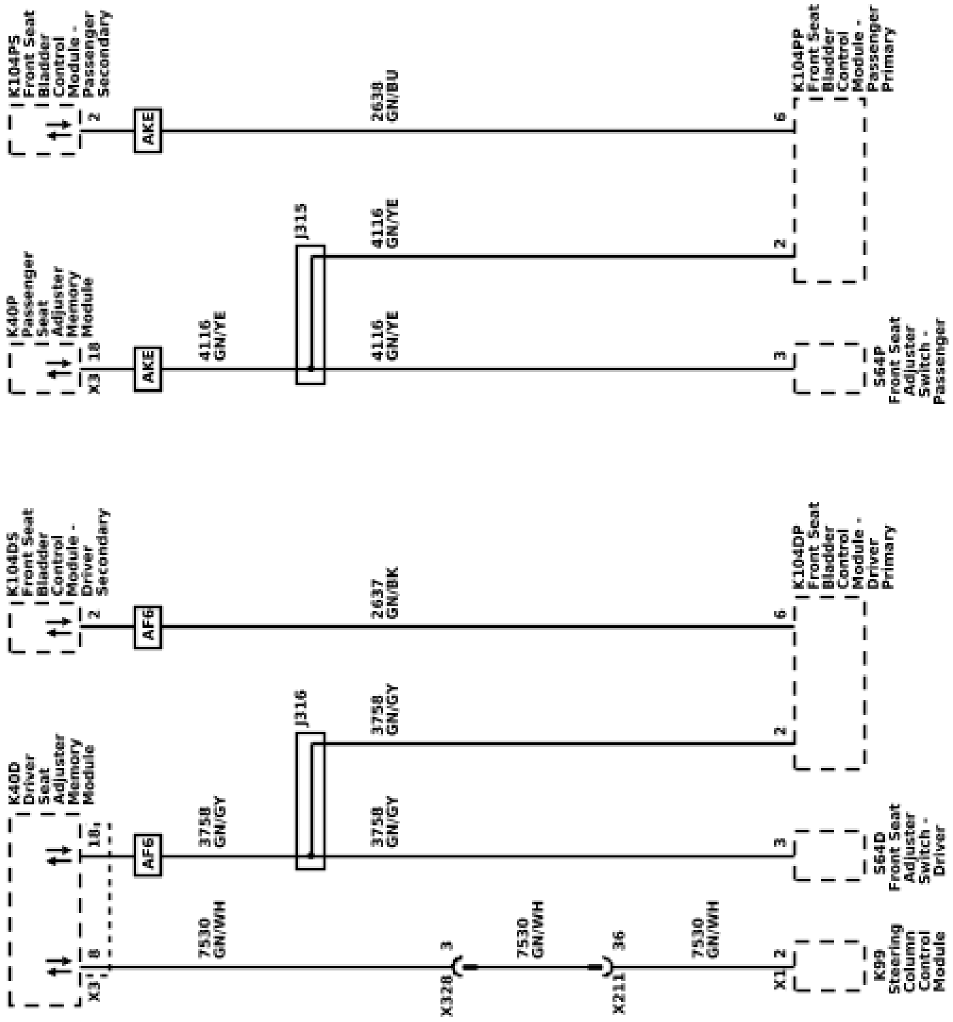
Data Communication Schematics (General Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)


K124
Image
Processing
Module
X7 6
UKL
11023
GN/GY
X210 75
11023
GN/GY
X1 10
X2 20
11023
GN/GY
X6 2
K1805
Driver
Monitoring
System
Module -
Steering
Wheel
A11
Radio
X2 18
10652
GN/BK
10652
GN/BK
-UG1
UG1
10652
GN/BK
9
X85
Steering
Wheel
Airbag Coil
21
10652
GN/WH
J240
10652
GN/WH
5
S70R
Radio
Control
Switch -
Steering
Wheel
10652
GN/WH
5
S70L
Cruise
Control
Switch
A103
Roof
Console
19
10652
GN/BK
X370B 19
10652
GN/BK
J239
K183
UHF Short
Range Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Transceiver
1
2738
GN/BK
X225A 20
2738
GN/BK
X905 7
2738
GN/BK
X907 3
2738
GN/BK
1
K300
Near Field
Communication
Exterior Module

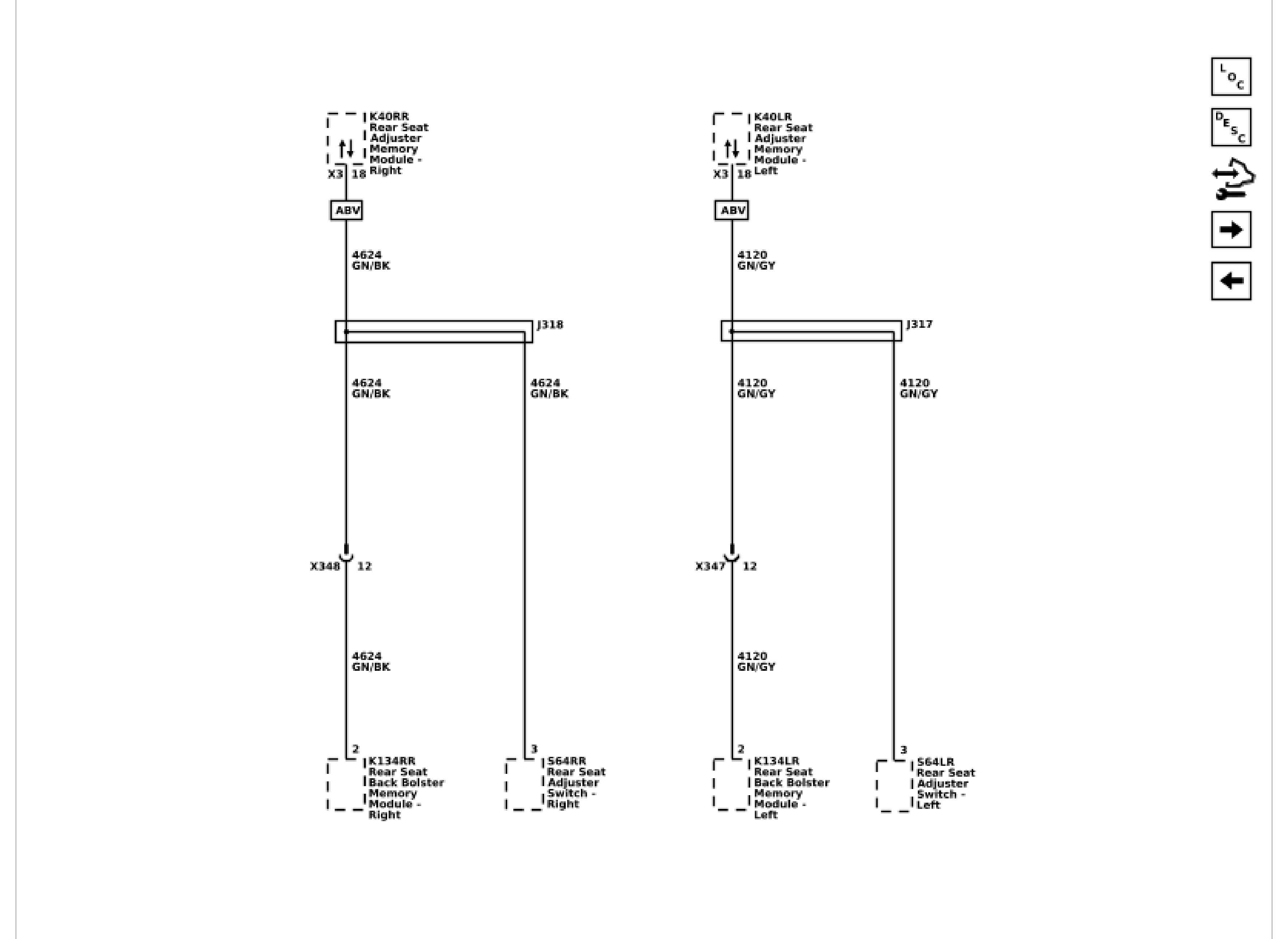
6882022

Data Communication Schematics (Front Seat Memory Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)

6882023

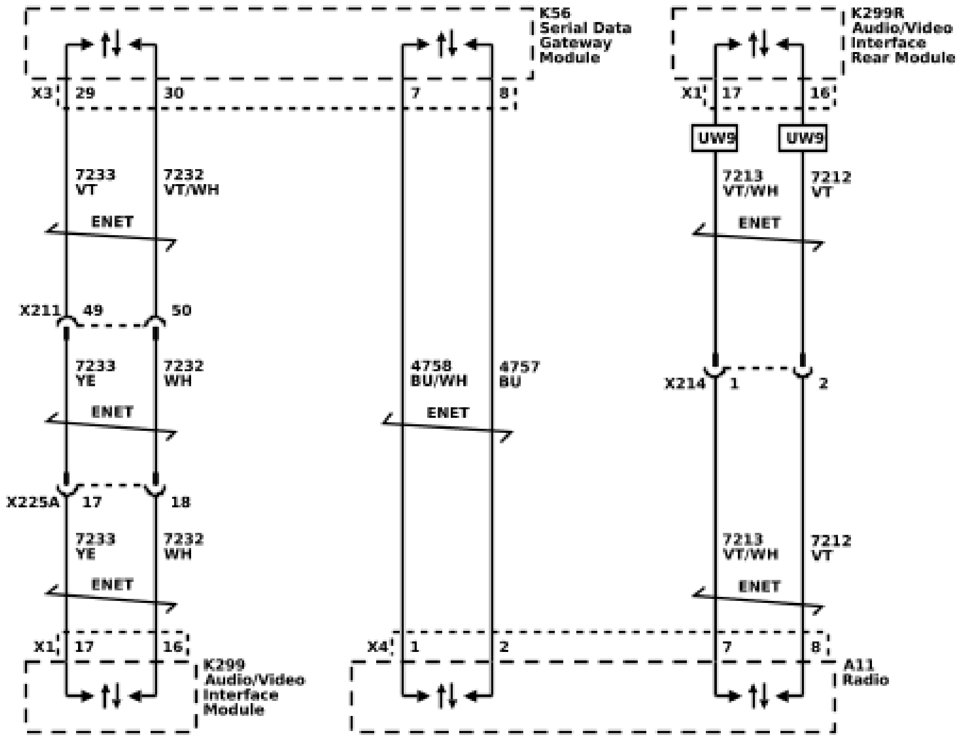

K104PS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Secondary
2
AKE
2638 GN/BU
6
K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary
K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module
X3 18
AKE
4116 GN/YE
J315
4116 GN/YE
2
4116 GN/YE
3
S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger
K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary
2
AF6
2637 GN/BK
6
K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
18
AF6
3758 GN/GY
J316
3758 GN/GY
2
3758 GN/GY
3
S64D Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver
X3 8
7530 GN/WH
3
X328
7530 GN/WH
36
X211
7530 GN/WH
X1 2
K99 Steering Column Control Module

Data Communication Schematics (Rear Seat Memory Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)


K40RR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Right
X3 18
ABV
4624
GN/BK
J318
4624
GN/BK
4624
GN/BK
X348 12
4624
GN/BK
2
K134RR
Rear Seat
Back Bolster
Memory
Module -
Right
3
S64RR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Switch -
Right
K40LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Left
X3 18
ABV
4120
GN/GY
J317
4120
GN/GY
4120
GN/GY
X347 12
4120
GN/GY
2
K134LR
Rear Seat
Back Bolster
Memory
Module -
Left
3
S64LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Switch -
Left

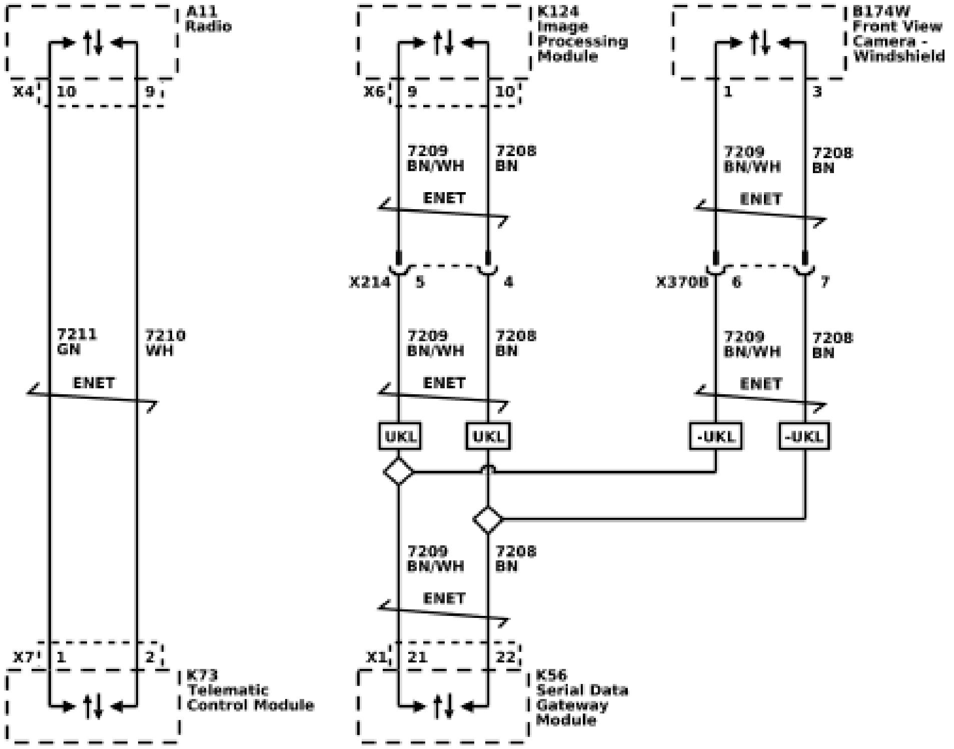
6882024

Data Communication Schematics (Ethernet Bus - 1 of 2)


K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
K299R
Audio/Video
Interface
Rear Module
X3
29
30
7
8
X1
17
16
UW9
UW9
7233
VT
7232
VT/WH
ENET
7213
VT/WH
7212
VT
ENET
X211
49
50
7233
YE
7232
WH
ENET
4758
BU/WH
4757
BU
ENET
X214
1
2
X225A
17
18
7233
YE
7232
WH
ENET
7213
VT/WH
7212
VT
ENET
X1
17
16
X4
1
2
7
8
K299
Audio/Video
Interface
Module
A11
Radio

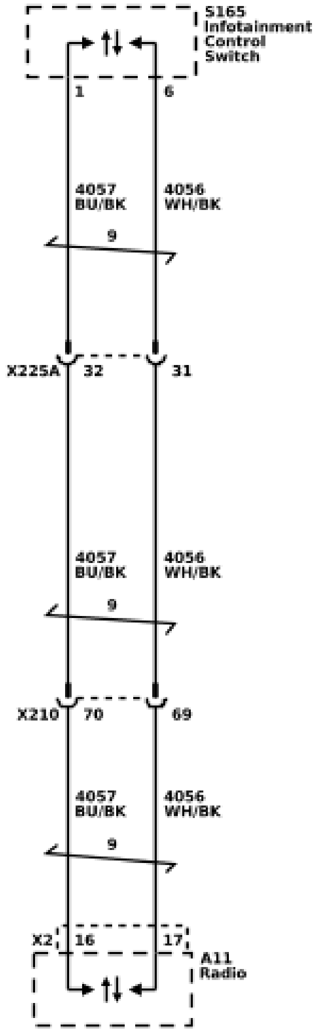
6882025

Data Communication Schematics (Ethernet Bus - 2 of 2)


A11
Radio
X4
10
9
7211
GN
7210
WH
ENET
X7
1
2
K73
Telematic
Control Module
K124
Image
Processing
Module
X6
9
10
7209
BN/WH
7208
BN
ENET
X214
5
4
7209
BN/WH
7208
BN
ENET
UKL
UKL
7209
BN/WH
7208
BN
ENET
X1
21
22
K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
B174W
Front View
Camera -
Windshield
1
3
7209
BN/WH
7208
BN
ENET
X370B
6
7
7209
BN/WH
7208
BN
ENET
-UKL
-UKL

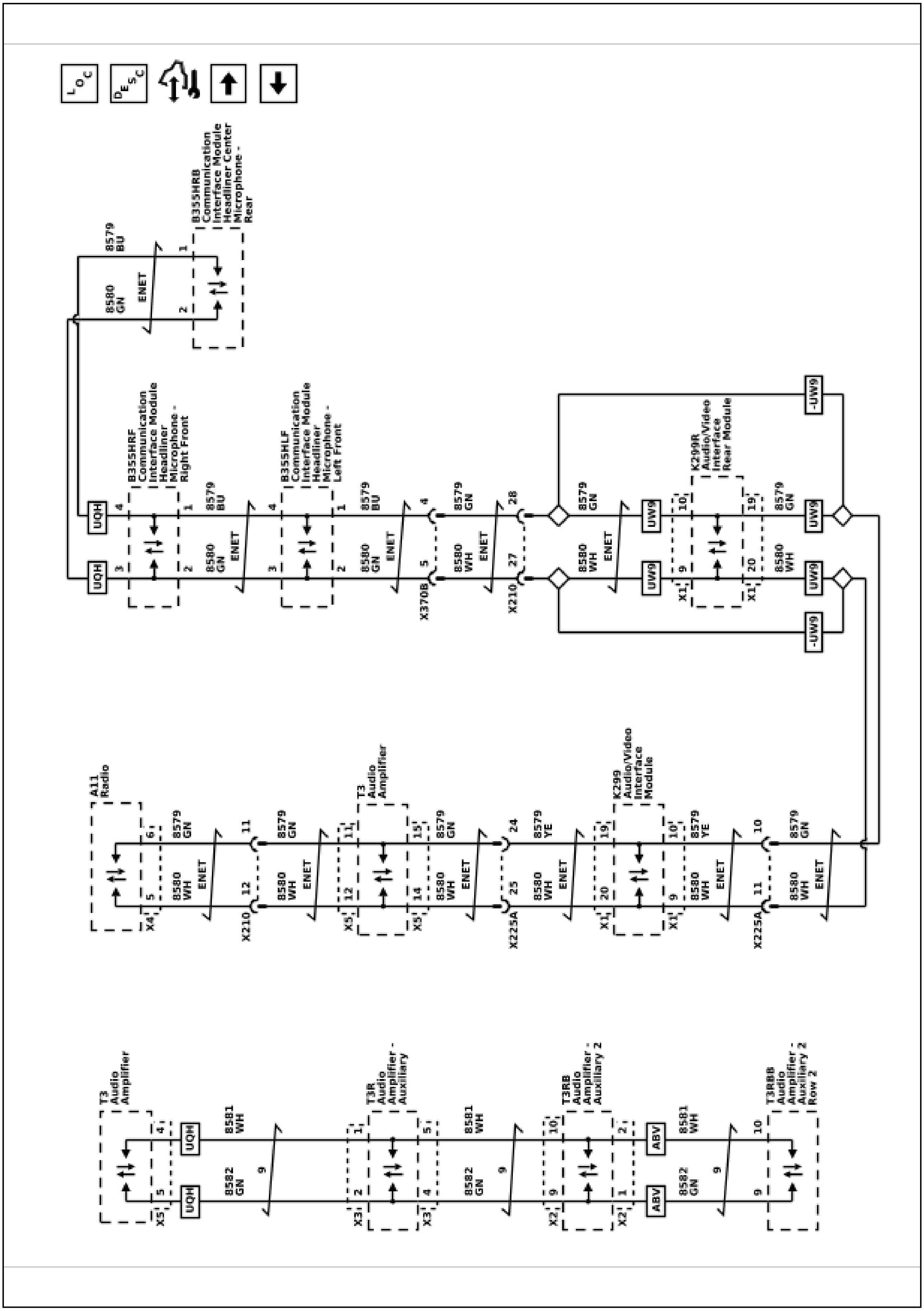
6882026

Data Communication Schematics (Infotainment CAN)

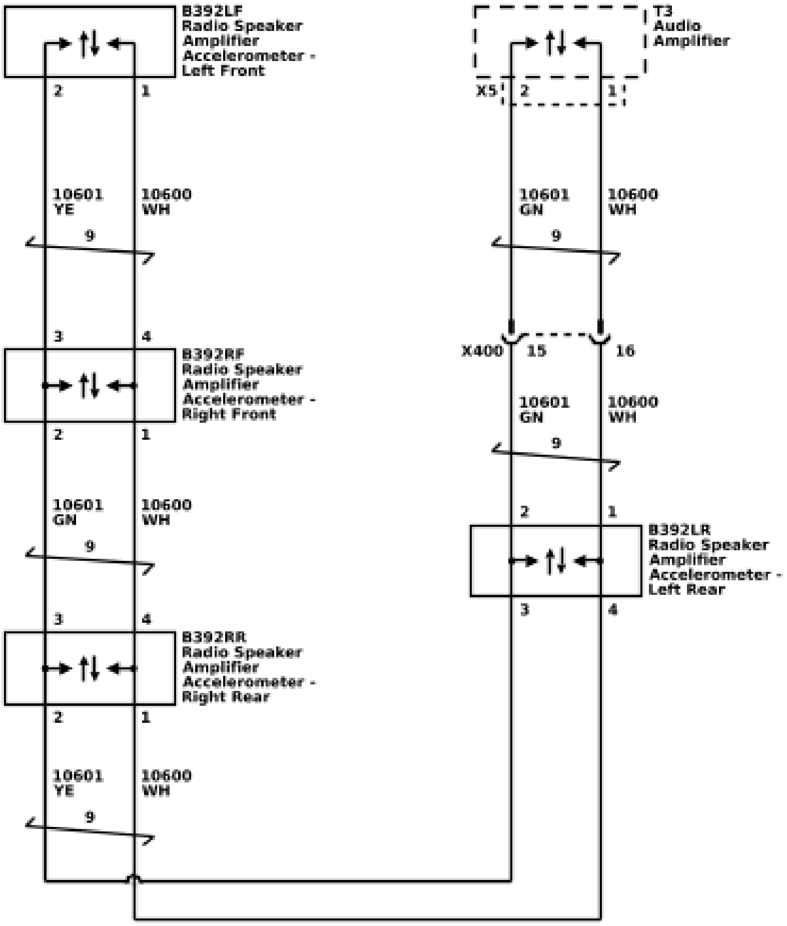

S165
Infotainment
Control
Switch
1
6
4057
BU/BK
4056
WH/BK
9
X225A
32
31
4057
BU/BK
4056
WH/BK
9
X210
70
69
4057
BU/BK
4056
WH/BK
9
X2
16
17
A11
Radio

6882027

Data Communication Schematics (Automotive Audio Busses 1 and 2)

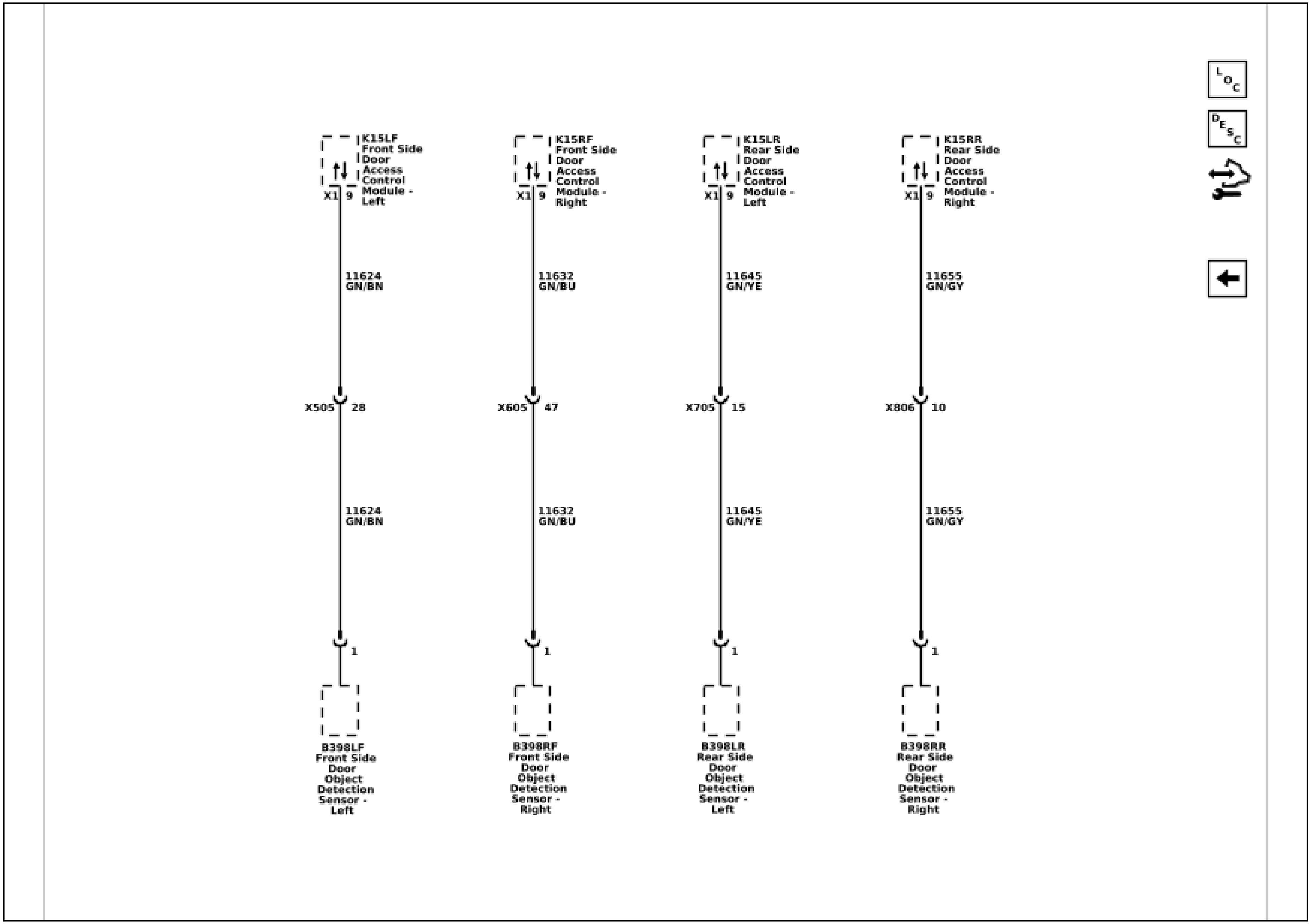

6882028
LOC
DESC
B355HRB Communication Interface Module Headliner Center Microphone - Rear
8579 BU
8580 GN
ENET
1
2
B355HRF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Right Front
B355HLF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Left Front
UQH
4
3
8579 BU
8580 GN
ENET
X370B
8579 GN
8580 WH
X210
28
27
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
UW9
-UW9
X1
10
9
19
20
A11 Radio
X4
6
5
8579 GN
8580 WH
11
12
T3 Audio Amplifier
X5
15
14
X225A
24
25
8579 YE
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module
X1
T3 Audio Amplifier
8581 WH
8582 GN
9
T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary
X3
T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2
X2
ABV
T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2

Data Communication Schematics (Automotive Audio Bus 3 (NKR))


B392LF
Radio Speaker
Amplifier
Accelerometer -
Left Front
2
1
10601
YE
10600
WH
9
3
4
B392RF
Radio Speaker
Amplifier
Accelerometer -
Right Front
2
1
10601
GN
10600
WH
9
3
4
B392RR
Radio Speaker
Amplifier
Accelerometer -
Right Rear
2
1
10601
YE
10600
WH
9
T3
Audio
Amplifier
X5
2
1
10601
GN
10600
WH
9
X400
15
16
10601
GN
10600
WH
9
2
1
B392LR
Radio Speaker
Amplifier
Accelerometer -
Left Rear
3
4

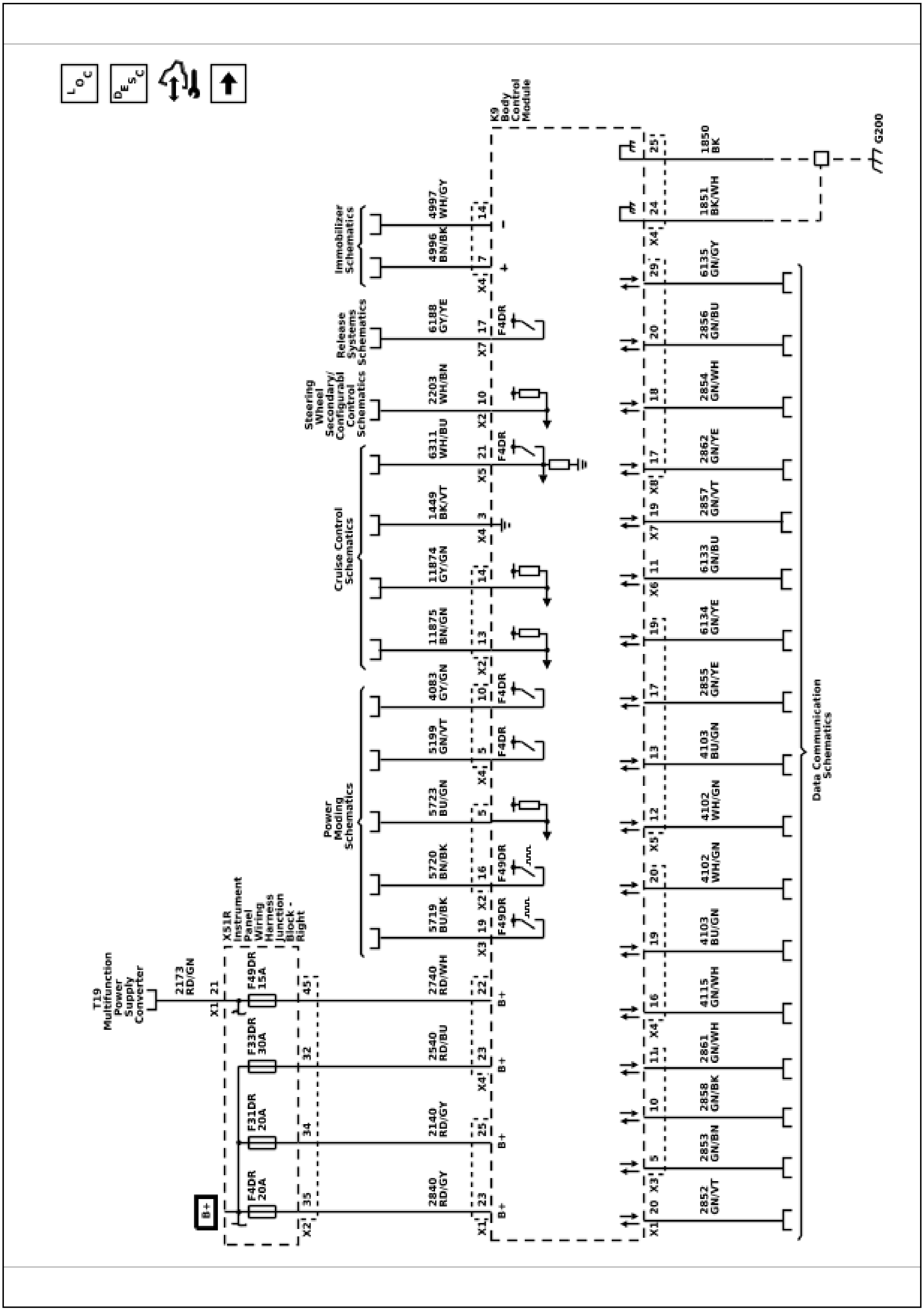
6882029

Data Communication Schematics (Side Access Module Local Interconnect Network - LIN Busses)


K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X1 9
11624 GN/BN
X505 28
11624 GN/BN
1
B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
X1 9
11632 GN/BU
X605 47
11632 GN/BU
1
B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
X1 9
11645 GN/YE
X705 15
11645 GN/YE
1
B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
X1 9
11655 GN/GY
X806 10
11655 GN/GY
1
B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
LOC
DESC

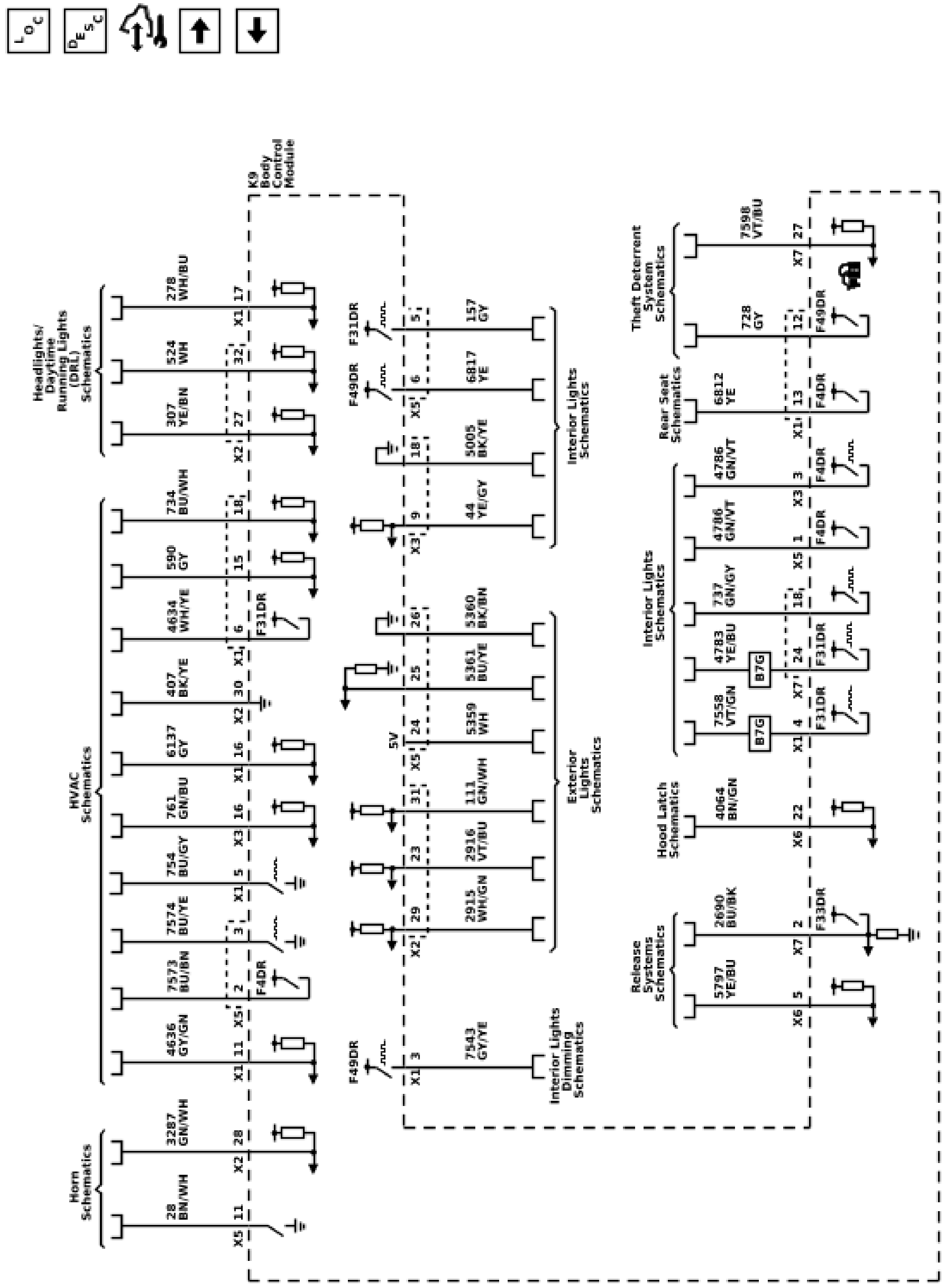
6882030

Body Control System Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data and Subsystem Reference - 1 of 3)

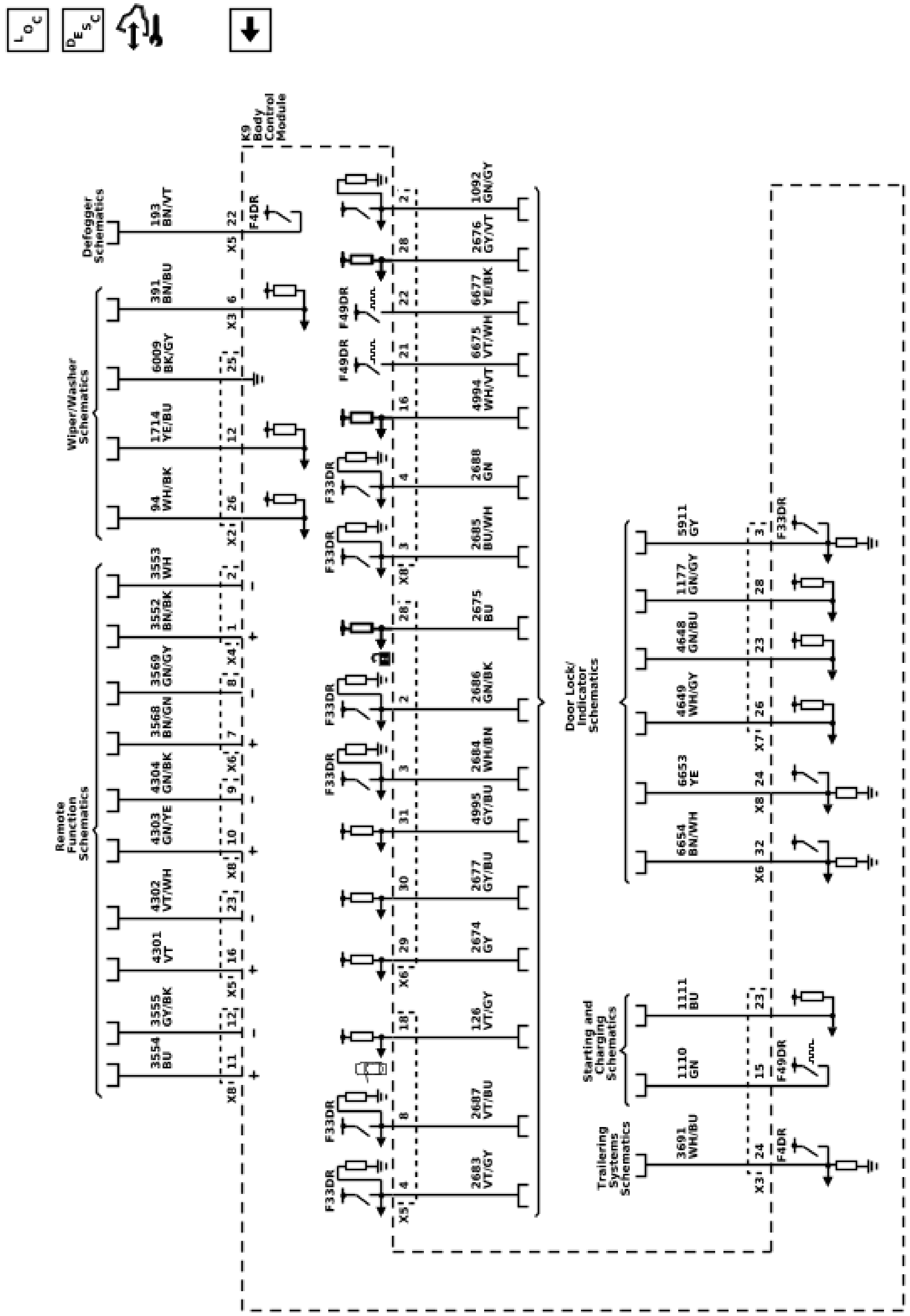

T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2173 RD/GN
X1 21
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
B+
F4DR 20A
F31DR 20A
F33DR 30A
F49DR 15A
X2 35
34
32
45
2840 RD/GY
2140 RD/GY
2540 RD/BU
2740 RD/WH
X1 23
25
X4 23
22
B+
Power Moding Schematics
5719 BU/BK
X3 19
F49DR
5720 BN/BK
X2 16
F49DR
5723 BU/GN
5
5199 GN/VT
X4 5
F4DR
4083 GY/GN
10
F4DR
Cruise Control Schematics
11875 BN/GN
X2 13
11874 GY/GN
14
1449 BK/VT
X4 3
6311 WH/BU
X5 21
F4DR
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurabl Control Schematics
2203 WH/BN
X2 10
Release Systems Schematics
6188 GY/YE
X7 17
F4DR
Immobilizer Schematics
4996 BN/BK
X4 7
+
4997 WH/GY
14
-
K9 Body Control Module
X1 20
2852 GN/VT
X3 5
2853 GN/BN
10
2858 GN/BK
X4 11
2861 GN/WH
16
4115 GN/WH
19
4103 BU/GN
20
4102 WH/GN
X5 12
4102 WH/GN
13
4103 BU/GN
17
2855 GN/YE
19
6134 GN/YE
X6 11
6133 GN/BU
X7 19
2857 GN/VT
X8 17
2862 GN/YE
18
2854 GN/WH
20
2856 GN/BU
29
6135 GN/GY
X4 24
1851 BK/WH
25
1850 BK
G200
Data Communication Schematics

6881995

Body Control System Schematics (Subsystem Reference - 2 of 3)


6881996
K9 Body Control Module
Horn Schematics
28 BN/WH
X5 11
3287 GN/WH
X2 28
HVAC Schematics
4636 GY/GN
X1 11
7573 BU/BN
X5 2
F4DR
7574 BU/YE
3
754 BU/GY
X1 5
761 GN/BU
X3 16
6137 GY
X1 16
407 BK/YE
X2 30
4634 WH/YE
X1 6
F31DR
590 GY
15
734 BU/WH
18
Headlights/ Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics
307 YE/BN
X2 27
524 WH
32
278 WH/BU
X1 17
F49DR
X1 3
7543 GY/YE
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
X2 29
2915 WH/GN
23
2916 VT/BU
31
111 GN/WH
5V
X5 24
5359 WH
25
5361 BU/YE
26
5360 BK/BN
Exterior Lights Schematics
X3 9
44 YE/GY
18
5005 BK/YE
X5 6
6817 YE
F49DR
5
157 GY
F31DR
Interior Lights Schematics
Release Systems Schematics
5797 YE/BU
X6 5
2690 BU/BK
X7 2
F33DR
Hood Latch Schematics
4064 BN/GN
X6 22
Interior Lights Schematics
7558 VT/GN
B7G
X1 4
F31DR
4783 YE/BU
B7G
X7 24
F31DR
737 GN/GY
18
4786 GN/VT
X5 1
F4DR
4786 GN/VT
X3 3
F4DR
Rear Seat Schematics
6812 YE
X1 13
F4DR
Theft Deterrent System Schematics
728 GY
12
F49DR
7598 VT/BU
X7 27

Body Control System Schematics (Subsystem Reference - 3 of 3)


6881997
K9 Body Control Module
Defogger Schematics
193 BN/VT
X5 22
F4DR
Wiper/Washer Schematics
391 BN/BU
X3 6
6009 BK/GY
25
1714 YE/BU
12
94 WH/BK
X2 26
Remote Function Schematics
3553 WH
2
3552 BN/BK
X4 1
3569 GN/GY
8
3568 BN/GN
7
4304 GN/BK
X6 9
4303 GN/YE
10
4302 VT/WH
X8 23
4301 VT
16
3555 GY/BK
X5 12
3554 BU
X8 11
1092 GN/GY
2
2676 GY/VT
28
6677 YE/BK
22
F49DR
6675 VT/WH
21
F49DR
4994 WH/VT
16
2688 GN
4
F33DR
2685 BU/WH
X8 3
F33DR
2675 BU
28
2686 GN/BK
2
F33DR
2684 WH/BN
3
F33DR
4995 GY/BU
31
2677 GY/BU
30
2674 GY
X6 29
126 VT/GY
18
2687 VT/BU
8
F33DR
2683 VT/GY
X5 4
F33DR
Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
5911 GY
3
F33DR
1177 GN/GY
28
4648 GN/BU
23
4649 WH/GY
X7 26
6653 YE
X8 24
6654 BN/WH
X6 32
Starting and Charging Schematics
1111 BU
23
1110 GN
15
F49DR
Trailering Systems Schematics
3691 WH/BU
X3 24
F4DR

Description and Operation

Data Link Communications Description and Operation

Note: This is an overview of different serial data buses used by control modules to communicate with each others. Use *Data Communication Schematics 10-3* to find out which serial data buses are configured for a specific vehicle.

Vehicle Intelligence Platform (VIP) Data Link Communications Overview

There are many components in a vehicle that rely on information from other sources, transmit information to other sources, or both. Serial data communication networks provide a reliable, cost effective, way for various components of the vehicle to “talk” to one another and share information.

General Motors uses a number of different communication buses to ensure the timely and efficient exchange of information between control modules. When compared to each other, some of these buses are different in nature as far as speed, signal characteristics, and behavior.

On the other hand, when other buses are compared to each other they have similar characteristics and simply operate in parallel. In this case they are used to group together components which have high interaction. Examples are the Controller Area Network (CAN), private CAN, and Local Interconnect Network (LIN) buses. This allows them to communicate with each other on a bus with reduced message congestion insuring faster and the more timely exchange of information than if all vehicle control modules were on a single bus.

The majority of information that exists within a given network generally stays local; however some information will have to be shared on other networks. Control modules designated as Gateways perform the function of transferring information between the various buses. A Gateway module is connected to at least 2 buses and will interact with each network according to its message strategy and transmission models.

CAN provides the capability for a receiving control module to monitor message transmissions from other control modules in order to determine if messages of interest are not being received. The primary purpose is to allow reasonable default values to be substituted for the information no longer being received. Additionally, a control module may set a Diagnostic Trouble Code (DTC) to indicate that the control module it is expecting information from is no longer communicating.

K9 Body Control Module (BCM)

The body control system consists of the K9 Body Control Module, communications, and various input and outputs. Some inputs, outputs and messages require other control modules to interact with the K9 Body Control Module. The K9 Body Control Module also has discrete input and output terminals to control the vehicle's body functions. The K9 Body Control Module is wired to CAN bus and multiple LIN buses and acts as a gateway between them.

The various K9 Body Control Module input and output circuits are illustrated in the corresponding functional areas on the K9 Body Control Module electrical schematics. Refer to the *Body Control System Schematics 10-36* for more detailed information.

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module

The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module gates messages between the CAN networks described in the Controller Area Network (CAN) Bus Description section below. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module needs to know what CAN control modules are present on a given vehicle in order to enable/disable loss of communication DTCs and to know which CAN control modules to track for their communication status. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module has the ability to learn the diagnostic addresses list of CAN control modules to identify what CAN control modules are equipped on the vehicle and what CAN buses they are on. If the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is replaced, this learn/ verification process will have to be done again through K56 Serial Data Gateway Module programming and setup procedure in SPS. This learn process will not cause any previously learned contents to be forgotten/ overwritten. If the learn process is not done on a new K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, DTC U1977 will be set until the learn procedure is executed. If the learn is invalid due to control module internal malfunction or a K56 Serial Data Gateway Module swap, DTC U3000 42 or DTC U3002 56 will be set. If any of these DTCs sets, the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module will enable loss of communication for all CAN control modules. This will result in loss of communication DTCs being set against CAN control modules that are not equipped on the vehicle.

A fault can be localized by monitoring the normal mode messages on a CAN bus. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module will monitor one signal per CAN control module per CAN bus to determine control module status. When a signal times out, a loss of communication event will be started.

Controller Area Network (CAN) Bus Description

The CAN buses are used where data needs to be exchanged at a high enough rate to minimize the delay between the occurrence of a change in sensor value and the reception of this information by a control device using the information to adjust vehicle system performance.

Each CAN serial data network consists of two twisted wires. One signal circuit is identified as CAN-High and the other signal circuit is identified as CAN-Low. At each end of the data bus there is a 124 Ω termination resistor between the CAN-High and CAN-Low circuits. Most CAN control modules have an internal resistance of 4.950K Ω. There may be one or two CAN control modules that have a higher internal resistance like the K60 Column Lock Module which has an internal resistance of 77.4K Ω. The internal resistance of CAN control modules causes lower terminating resistor reading when splitting the CAN network to check for faults. The more CAN control modules on the network the lower the terminating resistor will read.

The data to be transmitted over a CAN bus is represented by the voltage difference between the CAN-High signal voltage and the CAN-Low signal voltage. Data symbols (1’s and 0’s) are transmitted sequentially at the following rate:

- CAN 1 (circuits 4986 & 4987) = 500 Kbit/s
- CAN 2 (circuits 4978 & 4979) = 2 Mbit/s
- CAN 3 (circuits 4976 & 4977) = 500 Kbit/s
- CAN 4 (circuits 4100 & 4101) = 500 Kbit/s
- CAN 5 (circuits 4984 & 4985) = 500 Kbit/s
- CAN 6 (circuits 4980 & 4981) = 5 Mbit/s
- CAN 7 (circuits 4982 & 4983) = 5 Mbit/s
- CAN 8 (circuits 4104 & 4105) = 2 Mbit/s
- CAN 9 (circuits 4102 & 4103) = 2 Mbit/s
- CAN 10 (circuits 10800 & 10801) = 2 Mbit/s

Classical CAN: CAN 1, CAN 3, CAN 4, and CAN 5 are Classical CAN buses. In Classical CAN, the entire message is transmitted at the same baud rate. The size of the data field is limited to 8 bytes.

CAN FD: CAN 2, CAN 8, CAN 9, and CAN 10 are CAN FD buses (FD = Flexible Data-Rate). In CAN FD, the data field of the message is transmitted at the same or at a faster baud rate. The size of the data field can be up to 64 bytes in length.

When the two wire bus is at rest the CAN-High and CAN-Low signal circuits are not being driven and this represents a logic “1”. In this state both signal circuits are at the same voltage of 2.5 V. The differential voltage is approximately 0 V.

When a logic “0” is to be transmitted, the CAN-High signal circuit is driven higher to about 3.5 V and the CAN-Low circuit is driven lower to about 1.5 V. The differential voltage becomes approximately 2.0 (+/- 0.5) V.

The CAN 1, CAN 2, CAN 3, CAN 4, CAN 5, CAN 8, CAN 9, and CAN 10 buses are used to communicate between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and other CAN control modules.

The CAN 8 and CAN 9 buses are reserved for the following systems:

- The CAN 8 bus is reserved for most control modules and sensors related to active safety system, if applicable.
- The CAN 9 bus is reserved for most control modules and sensors related to Hybrid/EV system, if applicable.

The following CAN buses are between the X84 Data Link Connector and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module:

- The CAN 6 bus is used for CAN diagnostics and programming.
- The CAN 7 bus is used for programming by assembly plant only.
- The Private Presentation CAN 1 bus (circuits 2577 & 2578) is used by Engineering to observe data communications on CAN buses not directly accessible at the X84 Data Link Connector. It requires special security access and will not be used in a service environment.
- The Private Presentation CAN 2 bus (circuits 2579 & 2580) is used by Engineering to observe data communications on CAN buses not directly accessible at the X84 Data Link Connector. It requires special security access and will not be used in a service environment.

Private Powertrain CAN Bus Description

The Private Powertrain CAN bus (circuits 4054 & 4055) is reserved for Powertrain components. It has a transmission rate of 500 Kbit/s. Sometimes communication is required between the Private Powertrain CAN bus and another CAN bus. This is accomplished by using the K20 Engine Control Module / K45 Powertrain Control Module (for gas vehicles) or K16 Battery Energy Control Module (for electric vehicles) as the Gateway module. Since the Private Powertrain CAN bus and other CAN buses operate in the same manner, the diagnostics for each are similar.

Local Interconnect Network (LIN) Bus Description

The LIN Bus consists of a single wire with a transmission rate of 10.417 Kbit/s or 19.23 Kbit/s. This bus is used to exchange information between a master control module and other smart devices which provide supporting functionality. This type of configuration does not require the capacity or speed of a CAN bus and is thus relatively simpler.

The data symbols (1’s and 0’s) to be transmitted are represented by different voltage levels on the communication bus. When the LIN Bus is at rest and is not being driven, the signal is in a high voltage state of approximately Vbatt. This represents a logic “1”. When a logic “0” is to be transmitted, the signal voltage is driven low to about ground (0.0 V).

Ethernet Bus Description

Ethernet is a data communication technology that uses a single twisted copper pair of wires at speeds of 100 Mbit/s and 1000 Mbit/s. The Ethernet system uses point-to-point communication that is connected via an Ethernet switch [Module <--> Switch <--> Module]. The Ethernet bus does not use terminating resistors.

The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the A11 Radio have an Ethernet switch that connects to other Ethernet modules. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and the A11 Radio communicate with other devices and systems in the vehicle via CAN and LIN buses. Diagnostic Trouble Codes will be read on CAN to diagnose Ethernet, LIN and system faults.

Note: Ethernet harness failures should only be repaired using an appropriate kit to perform de-pin/re-pin overlays or in cases where the wiring harness repair kits are not available, the entire harness should be replaced. No crimps or splicing should be performed on the Ethernet wiring harness.

Ethernet 1

Ethernet bus 1 consists of 2 twisted pair of wires [1 pair for Ethernet bus 1R (circuits 4972 & 4973) and 1 pair for Ethernet bus 1T (circuits 4974 & 4975)]. It is connected between X84 Data Link Connector (DLC) and K56 Serial Data Gateway Module. This bus is used for diagnostics and service programming of control modules using Ethernet instead of CAN. The K56 Serial Data Gateway Module will convert Ethernet serial data to CAN as necessary, and vice versa. There is an Ethernet enable circuit (circuit 7207) which can be used to wake up the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module for Ethernet diagnostic and programming.

Ethernet 2

Ethernet bus 2 (circuits 4757 & 4758) is for connection between the A11 Radio and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module.

Ethernet 3

Ethernet bus 3 (circuits 7208 & 7209) is for connection between the following control modules depending on vehicle configuration:

- K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and K179 Automated Driving Mapping Module.
- K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and K124 Image Processing Module.
- K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield.

Ethernet 4

Ethernet bus 4 (circuits 7210 & 7211) is for connection between the following control modules:

- K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and K73 Telematic Control Module for vehicles equipped with IOR radio.
- A11 Radio and K73 Telematic Control Module for vehicles equipped with other radios.

Ethernet 5

Ethernet bus 5 (circuits 7212 & 7213) is for connection between the A11 Radio and P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back.

Ethernet 6

Ethernet bus 6 (circuits 7214 & 7215) is for connection between the A11 Radio and T3 Audio Amplifier.

Ethernet 7

Ethernet bus 7 (circuits 7216 & 7217) is for connection between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module and P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module or K190 Off-Board Charger Control Module.

Ethernet 11

Ethernet bus 11 (circuits 7224 & 7225) is for connection between the K124 Image Processing Module and K179 Automated Driving Mapping Module.

Ethernet 14

Ethernet bus 14 (circuits 7230 & 7231) is for connection between the A11 Radio and P29 Head-Up Display.

Ethernet 15

Ethernet bus 15 (circuits 7232 & 7233) is for connection between the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module, K161 Vehicle Performance Data Recorder, and P22F Video Display - Passenger Seat Back.

X84 Data Link Connector (DLC)

The X84 Data Link Connector is a standardized 16-cavity connector. Connector design and location is dictated by an industry wide standard, and is required to provide the following:

- Terminal 1: CAN Bus 7 Serial Data [+]
- Terminal 2: Private Presentation CAN Bus 1 Serial Data [+]
- Terminal 3: Ethernet Bus 1R [+]
- Terminal 4: Scan tool power ground
- Terminal 5: Common signal ground
- Terminal 6: CAN Bus 6 Serial Data [+]
- Terminal 7: Private Presentation CAN Bus 2 Serial Data [+]
- Terminal 8: Ethernet Bus 1 Enable Signal
- Terminal 9: CAN Bus 7 Serial Data [-]
- Terminal 10: Private Presentation CAN Bus 1 Serial Data [-]
- Terminal 11: Ethernet Bus 1R [-]
- Terminal 12: Ethernet Bus 1T [+]
- Terminal 13: Ethernet Bus 1T [-]
- Terminal 14: CAN Bus 6 Serial Data [-]
- Terminal 15: Private Presentation CAN Bus 2 Serial Data [-]
- Terminal 16: Scan tool power, B+

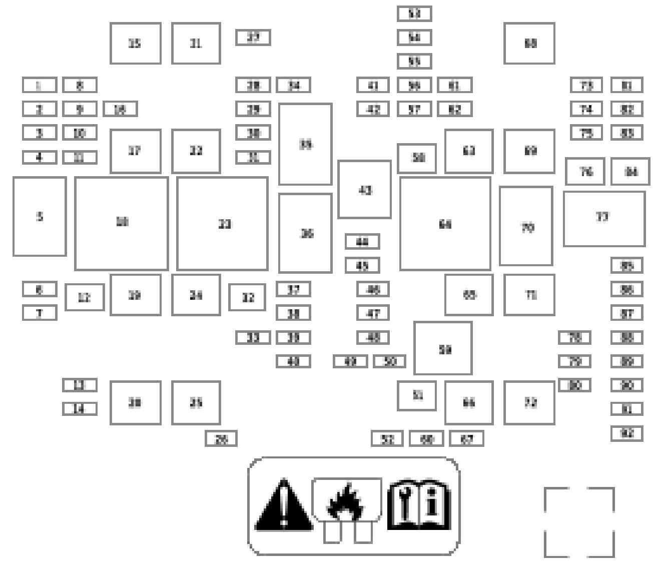
Serial Data Reference

The scan tool communicates over the various buses on the vehicle. When a scan tool is installed on a vehicle, the scan tool will try to communicate with every control module that could be optioned into the vehicle. If an option is not installed on the vehicle, the scan tool will display No Communication for that optional control module. In order to avert misdiagnoses of No Communication with a specific control module, refer to [Link target (target-id 148085-) not found] for a list of control modules and the buses they communicate with. Use schematics and specific vehicle build RPO codes to determine optional control modules.

Electrical Component and Inline Harness Connector End Views

Component Locator

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block - Label



53
54
55
15
31
27
68
1
8
28
34
41
56
61
73
81
2
9
16
29
42
57
62
74
82
3
10
30
35
75
83
4
11
17
22
31
58
63
69
43
76
84
5
18
23
36
64
70
77
44
45
85
6
7
12
19
24
32
37
46
65
71
86
38
47
87
33
39
48
59
78
88
40
49
50
79
89
13
14
20
25
51
66
72
80
90
91
26
52
60
67
92

FUSES

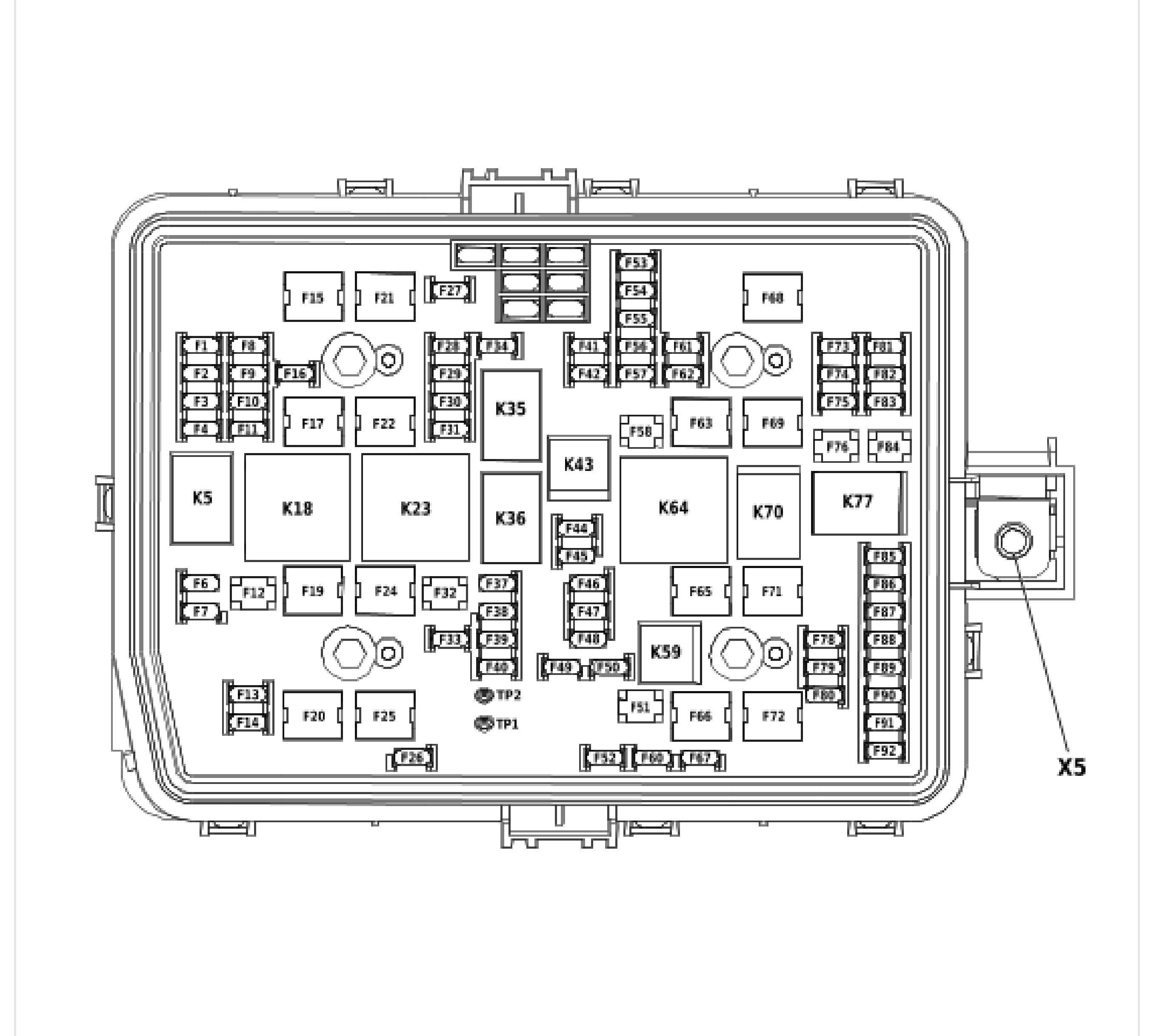
1 NOT USED
2 SAM RF (BATT2) (30A)
3 SAM RR (BATT2) (30A)
4 NOT USED
6 ELM 7 (20A)
7 ELM 4 (20A)
8 NOT USED
9 ELM 5 (20A)
10 ACP3 (20A)
11 LRR FRT SRR / VKS FRT (15A)
12 SAM RF (BATT1) (30A)
13 WSW FRT (15A)
14 WSW RR (15A)
15 REC BATT 2 (60A)
16 PSM (10A)
17 EBCM BATT 1 (60A)
19 DC/AC INV (60A)
20 IECR2 (60A)
21 ACP4 (40A)
22 SPARE (60A)
24 FUEL HTR (40A)
25 REC BATT 1 (60A)
26 CAMERA WASH (15A)
27 HORN (15A)
28 HDLP RT (20A)
29 HDLP LT (20A)
30 ELM 3 (20A)
31 ELM 1 (20A)
32 SAM RR (BATT1) (30A)
33 NOT R/C (10A)
34 NOT USED
37 MISC BODY IGN 1 (15A)
38 MISC BODY IGN 2 (10A)
39 UPFITTER (10A)
40 MISC IP IGN (10A)
41 TRLR PRK LAMP (20A)
42 T/LAMP RT (10A)
44 TIM / TRLR IGN (15A)
45 SECD AXLE MTR (10A)
46 ECM IGN (15A)
47 TCM / TCCM / PTSO / DEFC IGN (15A)
48 NOT USED
49 TRANS AUX OIL PUMP (15A)
50 A/C CLTCH (10A)
51 TCCM (30A)
52 FRT WPR (30A)
53 NOT USED
54 T/LAMP LT (10A)
55 TRLR REV LAMP (10A)
56 SADS (15A)
57 NOT USED
58 STRTR MTR (30A)
60 PWR/TRN SNSR 2 (10A)
61 ALC MAIN (15A)
62 DEFC BATT 2 / CNSTR VENT SOL (15A)
63 TRLR BRK (40A)
65 NOT USED
66 COOL FAN MTR LT (50A)
67 NOT USED
68 ALC MTR (40)
69 STRTR PINION (40A)
71 COOL FAN MTR LWR (50A)
72 COOL FAN MTR RT (50A)
73 TRLR STP/TRN LAMP LT (30A)
74 TIM BATT 2 (30A)
75 DEFC BATT 1 (30A)
76 ELEC RNG BDS (30A)
78 ECM BATT (15A)
79 CABIN COOL PUMP 17W (10A)
80 NOT USED
81 TRLR STP/TRN LAMP RT (30A)
82 TIM BATT 1 (30A)
83 FTZM (30A)
84 TRLR BATT (30A)
85 AUX WATER PMP (15A)
86 PWR/TRN ECM 1 (30A)
87 EVEN INJ / ECM (30A)
88 O2 B SNSR / MAF / ECM / WRAP / BCV (15A)
89 O2 A SNSR / EPWR / CNSTR PRGE / WRAP (15A)
90 ODD INJ / ECM (20A)
91 PWR/TRN ECM 2 (15A)
92 AERO SHI (10A)

RELAYS

5 NOT USED
18 DC/AC INV
23 NOT USED
35 TRLR PRK LAMP
36 RUN/CRNK
43 SECD AXLE MTR
59 A/C CLTCH
64 STRTR MTR
70 STRTR PINION
77 PWR/TRN

5614954

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block - Top View


F15
F21
F27
F53
F54
F55
F56
F57
F68
F1
F2
F3
F4
F8
F9
F10
F11
F16
F28
F29
F30
F31
F34
F41
F42
F61
F62
F73
F74
F75
F81
F82
F83
F17
F22
K35
K43
F58
F63
F69
F76
F84
K5
K18
K23
K36
K64
K70
K77
F44
F45
F85
F86
F87
F88
F89
F90
F91
F92
F6
F7
F12
F19
F24
F32
F37
F38
F39
F40
F33
F46
F47
F48
F49
F50
K59
F65
F71
F78
F79
F80
F13
F14
F20
F25
TP2
TP1
F51
F66
F72
F26
F52
F60
F67
X5

5614955

Usage Table

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
Fuses				
F1	NOT USED	F1UA	—	• Not Used
F2	SAM RF (BATT2)	F2UA	30A	• K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right (APD)
F3	SAM RR (BATT2)	F3UA	30A	• K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right (APD)
F4	NOT USED	F4UA	—	• Not Used
F6	ELM 7	F6UA	20A	• K219 Lighting Control Module
F7	ELM 4	F7UA	20A	• K219 Lighting Control Module

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F8	NOT USED	F8UA	—	- Not Used
F9	ELM 5	F9UA	20A	- K219 Lighting Control Module
F10	ACP3	F10UA	20A	- K124 Image Processing Module UKL)
F11	LRR FRT SRR / VK5 FRT	F11UA	15A	- B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front (UKL) - B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (UKL) - B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range - B342A UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 1 - B342C UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 3
F12	SAM RF (BATT1)	F12UA	30A	- K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right (APD)
F13	WSW FRT	F13UA	15A	- KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
F14	WSW RR	F14UA	15A	- KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
F15	REC BATT 2	F15UA	60A	- X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F16	PSM	F16UA	10A	- P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm
F17	EBCM BATT 1	F17UA	60A	- K160 Brake System control Module - X400
F19	DC/AC INV	F19UA	60A	- T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module
F20	IECR2	F20UA	60A	- X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F21	ACP4	F21UA	40A	- Not Used
F22	SPARE	F22UA	60A	- Not Used
F24	FUEL HTR	F24UA	60A	- Not Used
F25	REC BATT 1	F25UA	60A	- X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F26	CAMERA WASH	F26UA	15A	- G54 Windshield Washer Pump - Night Vision Camera (UV3)
F27	HORN	F27UA	15A	- P13 Horn
F28	HDLP RT	F28UA	20A	- E134EM Front Grille Illuminated Emblem - E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
F29	HDLP LT	F29UA	20A	- E134G Front Grille Illumination Lamp - E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
F30	ELM 3	F30UA	20A	- K219 Lighting Control Module
F31	ELM 1	F31UA	20A	- K219 Lighting Control Module
F32	SAM RR (BATT1)	F32UA	30A	- K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right (APD)
F33	NOT R/C	F33UA	10A	- K60 Column Lock Module
F34	NOT USED	F34UA	—	- Not Used
F37	MISC BODY IGN 1	F37UA	15A	- P43 Forward Collision Alert Display - K160 Brake System Control Module - K38 Chassis Control Module (G96)

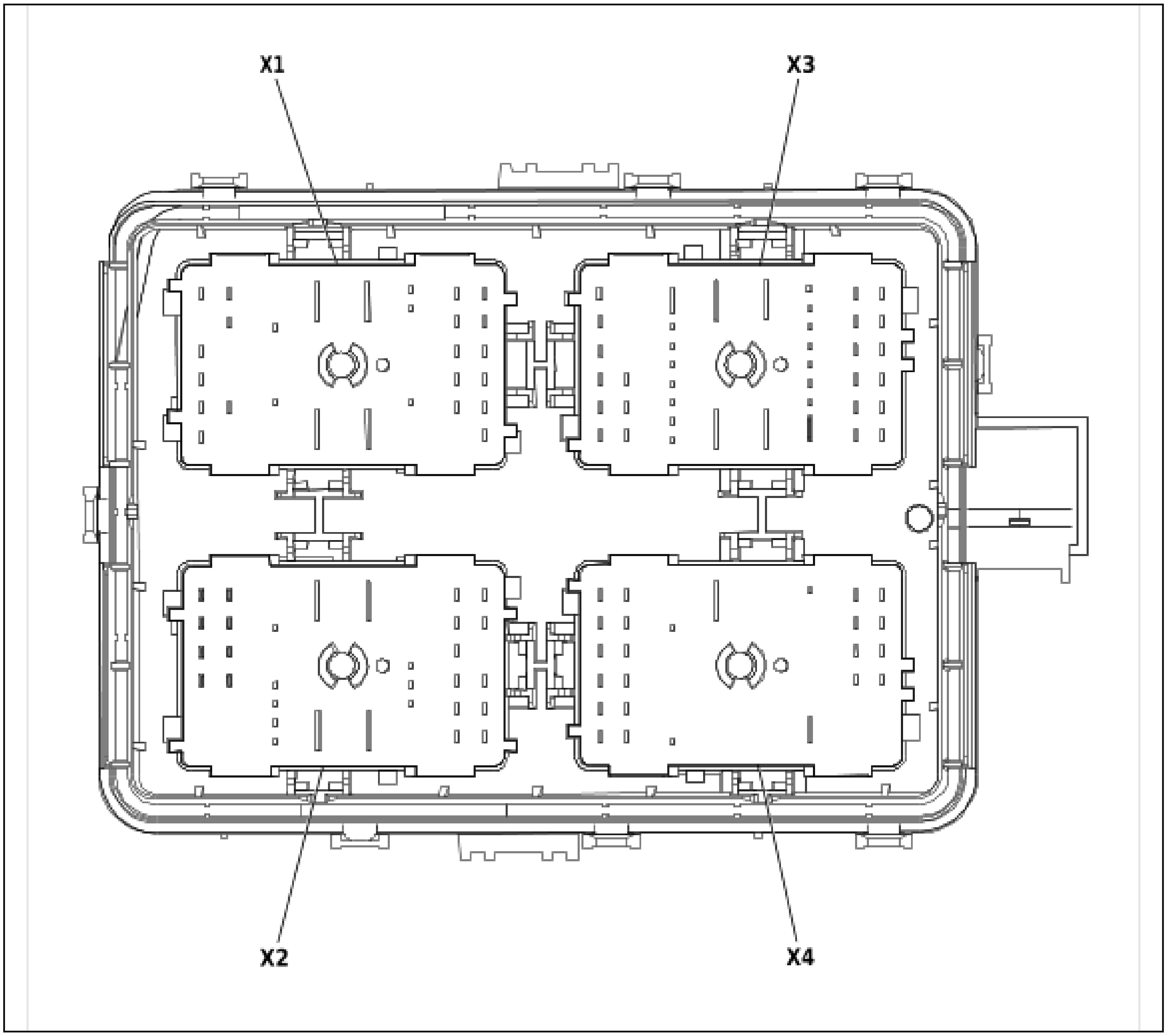
No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F38	MISC BODY IGN 2	F38UA	10A	• T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module • K219 Lighting Control Module • M73D Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV) • M73A Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV) • M73B Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV) • M73P Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV) • M73GB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF) • M73EB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF) • M73FB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Right (KUF) • M73HB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Right (KUF)
F39	UPFITTER	F39UA	—	• Not Used
F40	MISC IP IGN	F40UA	10A	• A10 Inside Rearview Mirror (DD8/DRZ) • K36 Restraint Control Module
F41	TRLR PRK LAMP	F41UA	20A	• X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle (-UET)
F42	T/LAMP RT	F42UA	10A	• E42R Rear Body Structure Lamp - Right
F44	TIM / TRLR IGN	F44UA	15A	• K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (UET) • X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
F45	SECD AXLE MTR	F45UA	10A	• M26 Front Drive Axle Actuator (NP0/NQH)
F46	ECM IGN	F46UA	15A	• K20 Engine Control Module
F47	TCM / TCCM / PTSQ / DEFC IGN	F47UA	15A	• K71 Transmission Control Module • M106V Exhaust Control Valve Actuator - Variable (LT4) • M106VB Exhaust Control Valve 2 Actuator - Variable (LT4) • K69 Transfer Case Control Module (NP0/NQH)
F48	NOT USED	F48UA	—	• Not Used
F49	TRANS AUX OIL PUMP	F49UA	15A	• G5 Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump
F50	A/C CLTCH	F50UA	10A	• Q2 Air Conditioning Clutch
F51	TCCM	F51UA	30A	• K69 Transfer Case Control Module (NP0/NQH)
F52	FRT WPR	F52UA	30A	• KR12B Windshield Wiper Motor Relay • KR12C Windshield Wiper Motor Speed Control Relay
F53	NOT USED	F53UA	—	• Not Used
F54	T/LAMP LT	F54UA	10A	• E42L Rear body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
F55	TRLR REV LAMP	F55UA	10A	• X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle (-UET)
F56	SADS	F56UA	15A	• K19 Suspension Control Module (Z95)
F57	NOT USED	F57UA	—	• Not Used
F58	STRTR MTR	F58UA	30A	• KR27 Starter Relay
F60	PWR/TRN SNSR 2	F60UA	—	• Not Used
F61	ALC MAIN	F61UA	15A	• K5 Automatic Level Control Module (F47)

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F62	DEFC BATT 2 / CNSTR VENT SOL	F62UA	15A	• Q13 Evaporative Emission Canister Vent Solenoid Valve
F63	TRLR BRK	F63UA	40A	• K67 Trailer Brake Control Module (JL1) • W24 Blunt Cut - Trailer Brakes Provision (-JL1)
F65	NOT USED	F65UA	—	• Not Used
F66	COOL FAN MTR LT	F66UA	50A	• G10L Engine Cooling Fan Motor - Left
F67	NOT USED	F67UA	—	• Not Used
F68	ALC MTR	F68UA	40A	• K5 Automatic Level Control Module (F47)
F69	STRTR PINION	F69UA	40A	• KR27C Engine Restart Relay
F71	COOL FAN MTR LWR	F71UA	50A	• G10LW Engine Cooling Fan Motor - Lower (LT4)
F72	COOL FAN MTR RT	F72UA	50A	• G10R Engine Cooling Fan Motor - Right
F73	TRLR STP/TRN LAMP LT	F73UA	10A	• X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle (-UET)
F74	TIM BATT 2	F74UA	30A	• K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (UET)
F75	DEFC BATT 1	F75UA	30A	• Not Used
F76	ELEC RNG BDS	F76UA	30A	• K4 Running Board Control Module (B3L)
F78	ECM BATT	F78UA	15A	• K20 Engine Control Module
F79	CABIN COOL PUMP 17W	F79UA	10A	• G17 Heater Coolant Pump (L87)
F80	NOT USED	F80UA	20A	• Not Used
F81	TRLR STP/TRN LAMP RT	F81UA	10A	• X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle (-UET)
F82	TIM BATT 1	F82UA	30A	• K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (UET)
F83	FTZM	F83UA	30A	• K111 Fuel Pump Control Module
F84	TRLR BATT	F84UA	30A	• X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
F85	AUX WATER PUMP	F85UA	15A	• M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump (LT4)
F86	PWR/TRN ECM 1	F86UA	30A	• K20 Engine Control Module
F87	EVEN INJ / ECM	F87UA	20A	• T8B Ignition Coil 2 • T8F Ignition Coil 6 • T8D Ignition Coil 4 • T8H Ignition Coil 8 • B75 Mass Airflow Sensor • K20 Engine Control Module
F88	O2 B SNSR / MAF / ECM / WRAF / BCV	F88UA	15A	• B52D Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 2 • B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1 (LT4) • B52F Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 2 • B75 Mass Airflow Sensor • K20 Engine Control Module
F89	O2 A SNSR / EPWR / CNSTR PRGE / WRAF	F89UA	15A	• B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1 • Q12 Evaporative Emission Canister Purge Solenoid Valve • Q44 Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F90	ODD INJ / ECM	F90UA	20A	• K20 Engine Control Module • T8A Ignition Coil 1 • T8C Ignition Coil 3 • T8E Ignition Coil 5 • T8G Ignition Coil 7
F91	PWR/TRN ECM 2	F91UA	15A	• K20 Engine Control Module (L87)
F92	AERO SHUTTER	F92UA	10A	• M96A Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator 1
Relays				
K5	NOT USED	—	—	• Not Used
K18	DC/AC INV	KR202 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module Relay	—	• F19UA
K23	NOT USED	—	—	• Not Used
K35	TRLR PRK LAMP	KR125 Trailer Parking Lamps Relay	—	• F41UA
kr73	RUN/CRNK	KR73 Ignition Main Relay	—	• F33UA
K43	SECD AXLE MTR	KR203 Front Drive Axle Actuator	—	• F45UA (NP0/NQH)
K59	A/C CLTCH	KR29 Air Conditioning Compressor Relay	—	• F50UA
K64	STRTR MTR	KR27 Starter Motor	—	• M64 Starter Motor
K70	STRTR PINION	KR27C Engine Restart Relay	—	• M64 Starter Motor
K77	PWR/TRN	KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay	—	• F85UA • F86UA • F87UA • F88UA • F89UA • F90UA • F91UA • F92UA • KR29 Air Conditioning Compressor Relay
Note: Relays listed below are non-serviceable Printed Circuit Board (PCB) relays and are internal to the block.				
—	—	KR3 Horn Relay	—	• F27UA
—	—	KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay	—	• G24 Windshield Washer Pump
—	—	KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay	—	• G24 Windshield Washer Pump
—	—	KR12B Windshield Wiper Motor Relay	—	• KR12C Windshield Wiper Motor Speed Control Relay
—	—	KR12C Windshield Wiper Motor Speed Control Relay	—	• M75 Windshield Wiper Motor

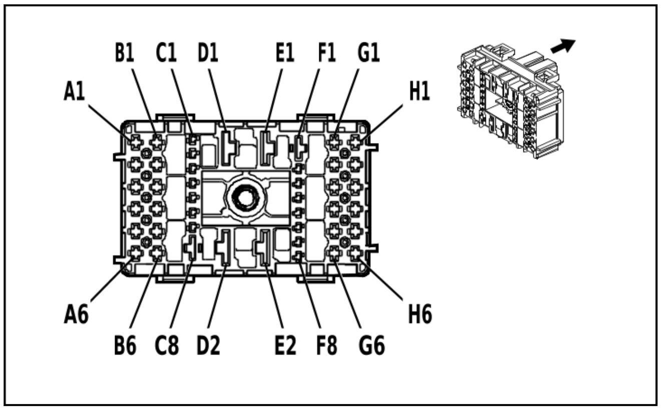
No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
—	—	KR61 Trailer Backup Lamps Relay	—	• F55UA
—	—	KR63L Trailer Stop/ Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Left	—	• F73UA
—	—	KR63R Trailer Stop/ Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Right	—	• F81UA
—	—	KR174 Night Vision Camera Washer Pump Relay	—	• F26UA
Test Points				
TP1	CKT 95	TP1	—	• KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay
TP2	CKT 92	TP2	—	• KR12C Windshield Wiper Speed Control Relay

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block - Underhood Bottom View



5614956

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X1



4994109

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33384590
- Service Connector: 19370824
- Description: 44-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(BU)

Terminal Part Information

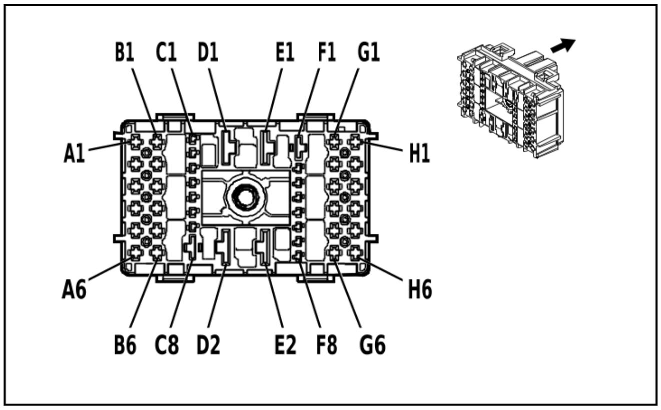
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84764079	J-35616-22 (RD)	J-38125-11A
III	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
IV	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A1	1	RD / VT	7140	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
A2	1	RD / BU	540	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
A3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
A4	0.75	BK	250	Ground	III	—
A5	0.75	GY / VT	228	Windshield Washer Pump Control	III	—
A6	0.75	BU / VT	392	Rear Window Washer Pump Control	III	—
B1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
B2	2.5	RD / BN	10540	Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 2	III	—
B3 - C2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C3	0.5	WH / GN	4628	DC/AC Inverter Relay Control	I	—
C4	0.35	BN / GY	2268	Windshield Washer Relay Control	I	—
C5 - C6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C7	0.35	GN / WH	2270	Rear Window Washer Relay Control	I	—
C8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
D1	5	BN / BK	4629	DC/AC Inverter Control	II	—
D2	10	RD / WH	342	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
E1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
E2	10	RD / GN	1942	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
F1 - F5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
F6	0.35	WH / VT	860	Windshield Wiper Switch High Signal	I	—
F7	0.75	VT / GN	703	Camera Washer Pump Control	I	—
F8	0.35	WH / GY	704	Camera Washer Relay Control	I	—
G1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G2	2.5	RD / WH	5440	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
G3	0.35	BU / VT	807	Ignition Off/Accessory Ignition Voltage	III	—
G4	0.5	GN / VT	5199	Run/Crank Relay Coil Control	III	—
G5	2	BK	150	Ground	III	—
G6	0.35	GY	91	Windshield Wiper Motor Relay Coil Control	III	—
H1	0.5	VT / WH	639	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	III	—
H2	0.5	VT / WH	1139	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	III	—
H3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
H4	0.5	VT / WH	239	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	III	—
H5	2	WH	92	Windshield Wiper Motor High Speed Control	III	—
H6	2	YE / BN	95	Windshield Wiper Motor Low Speed Control	III	—

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X2



4994132

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33384594
- Service Connector: 19371174
- Description: 44-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(GN)

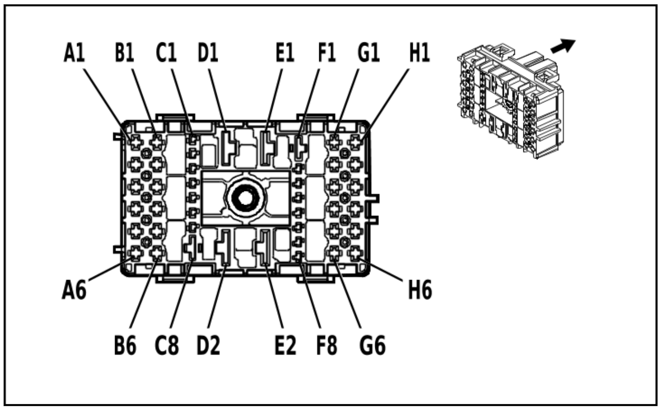
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
III	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A1 - A3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
A4	2.5	RD / BU	10140	Battery Positive Voltage Police	II	—
A5	2.5	RD / YE	10440	Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 1	II	—
A6 - B3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
B4	1	RD / GN	7740	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
B5	1	RD / BN	13240	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
B6	0.5	RD / GN	3140	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
C1	0.35	YE / BU	318	Left Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	I	—
C2	0.35	GN / BN	319	Right Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	I	—
C3 - C6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C7	0.5	RD / YE	13140	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
C8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
D1	10	RD / WH	2942	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
D2	10	RD / YE	442	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
E1 - F2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
F3	0.35	BU / BN	38	Backup Lamp Relay Control	I	—
F4	0.35	BN / WH	28	Horn Relay Control	I	—
F5 - F8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G1	0.75	BN / GY	29	Horn Control	II	—
G2	0.75	RD / GY	11240	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
G3	1.5	RD / YE	740	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
G4	1.5	RD / WH	640	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
G5	1	RD / BN	1440	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
G6	1	RD / BN	1140	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
H1 - H4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
H5	0.75	RD / BU	11340	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
H6	0.35	WH / BN	7055	Auxiliary Park Lamp Relay Control	II	—

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X3



4992608

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33384584
- Service Connector: 19371176
- Description: 44-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

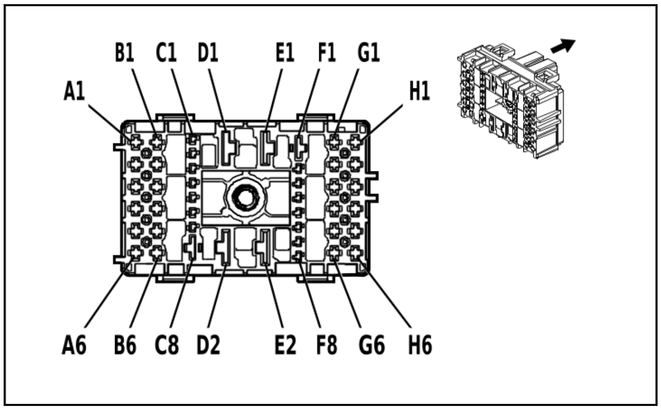
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221
III	84764079	J-35616-22 (RD)	J-38125-11A
IV	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A1	0.75	VT / GN	439	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	IV	—
A2	0.5	VT / BK	2139	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	IV	—
A3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
A4	0.75	BN / GN	59	Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Control	IV	—
A5	0.75	RD / VT	7940	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
A6	0.75	GN	8016	Secondary Axle Motor Control	IV	—
B1	2.5	YE	6	Starter Solenoid Crank Ignition Voltage	IV	—
B2	0.5	YE / BK	625	Starter Enable Relay Control	IV	—
B3	0.5	VT / GY	8017	Secondary Axle Motor Relay Control	IV	—
B4 - B5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
B6	2.5	RD / GY	1342	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
C1 - C2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C3	0.75	BK	6550	Ground	I	—
C4	0.5	WH / GY	459	Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Relay Control	I	—
C5 - D1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
D2	5	RD / BU	1842	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
E1	5	RD / BU	1542	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
E2	5	RD / BN	1742	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
F1	2.5	YE / GN	4358	Starter Pinion Solenoid Voltage	II	—
F2	0.5	YE / VT	4325	Starter Pinion Solenoid Actuator Relay Control	I	—
F3	0.5	RD / BN	440	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
F4	0.5	YE	5991	Powertrain Relay Coil Control	I	—
F5	0.5	RD / BN	5940	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
F6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
F7	0.5	VT / BU	5705	Powertrain Main Relay Control	I	—
F8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G1	1	VT / BU	5294	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	IV	—
G2 - G5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G6	0.75	VT / BU	5291	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	IV	—
H1	2 2	VT VT / BU	5290 5290	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1 Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	IV IV	L87 LT4
H2	1	VT / BU	5292	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	IV	—
H3	0.75	VT / BU	5294	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	IV	—
H4	0.75	VT / BU	5293	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	IV	—
H5	1	VT / BU	5291	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	IV	—
H6	0.75	VT / BU	5290	Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	IV	—

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X4



4993031

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33384574
- Service Connector: 19371188
- Description: 44-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

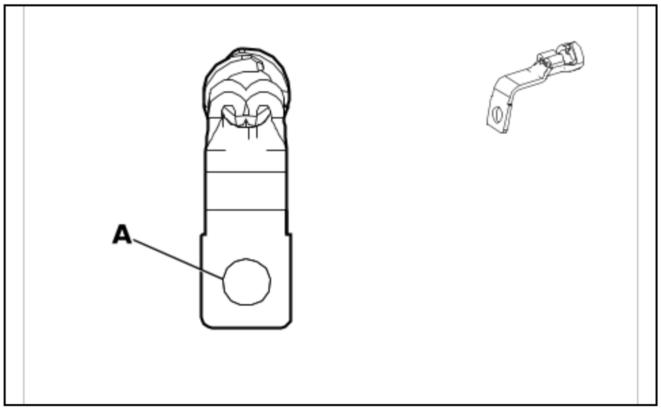
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
III	84764079	J-35616-22 (RD)	J-38125-11A
IV	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A1 - A2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
A3	1.5	BN	2109	Trailer Park Lamp Control	IV	—
A4 - A5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
A6	1	VT / BK	339	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	IV	—
B1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
B2	0.75	GY	1624	Trailer Backup Lamp Control	IV	—
B3	0.75	RD / GN	2440	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
B4 - B6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C1	0.75	RD / BN	2940	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
C2 - C6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C7	0.5	RD / WH	2040	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
C8 - D1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
D2	6	RD / VT	1242	Battery Positive Voltage	III	—
E1 - E2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
F1	3	RD / BU	7640	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
F2 - G2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G3	0.75	YE	1618	Left Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	IV	—
G4	2	RD / YE	5840	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
G5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
G6	2.5	RD / YE	1142	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
H1 - H2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
H3	0.75	GN	1619	Right Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	IV	—
H4	3	RD / VT	5640	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
H5	2.5	RD / VT	1940	Battery Positive Voltage	IV	—
H6	4 2.5	OG RD / GN	742 742	Battery Positive Voltage Battery Positive Voltage	IV IV	- MAS MAS

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X5



5525767

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84386513
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

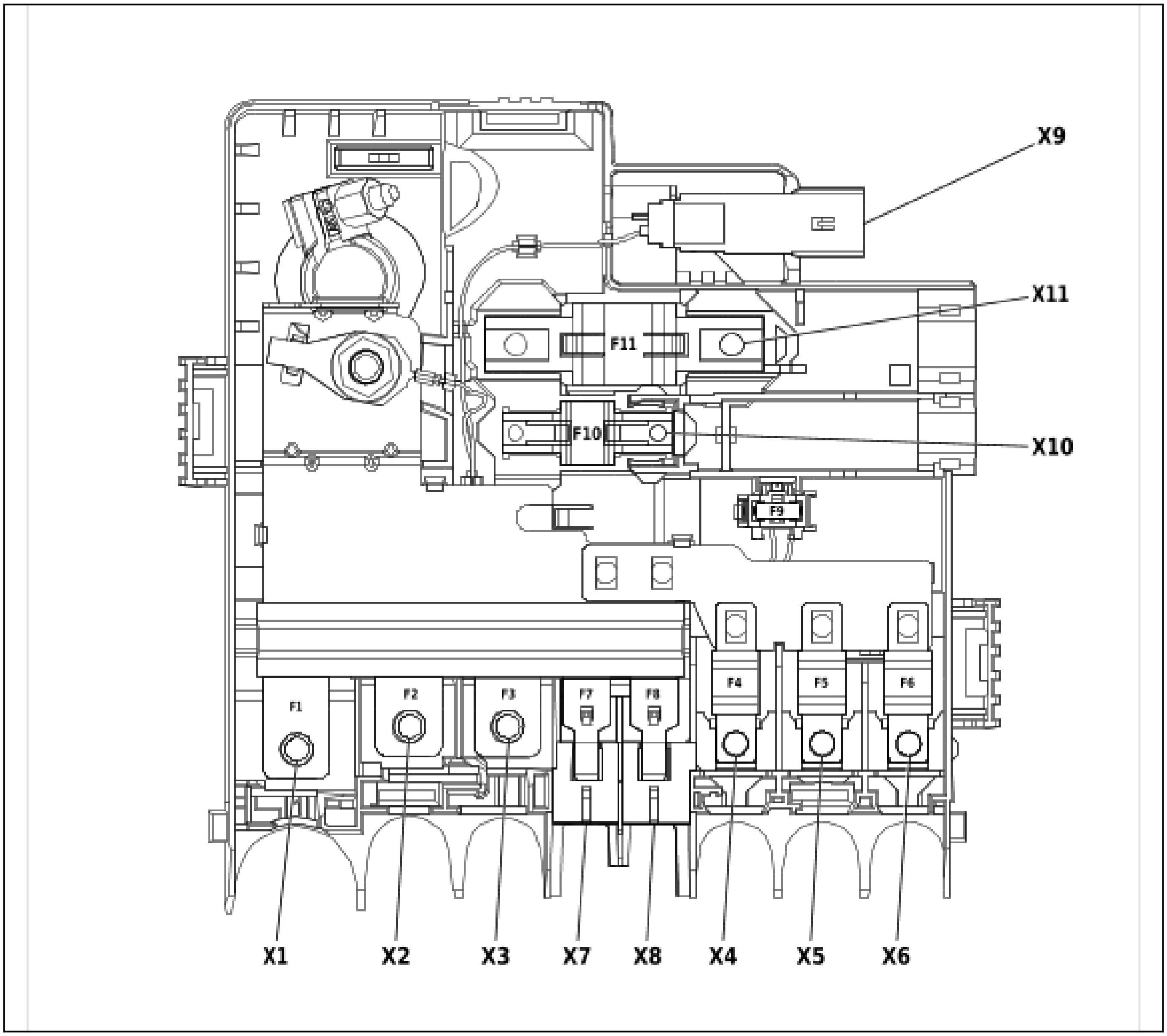
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block X5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35	RD / GN	242	Battery Positive Voltage	I	L87

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block - Top View


X9
X11
X10
F11
F10
F9
F1
F2
F3
F7
F8
F4
F5
F6
X1
X2
X3
X7
X8
X4
X5
X6

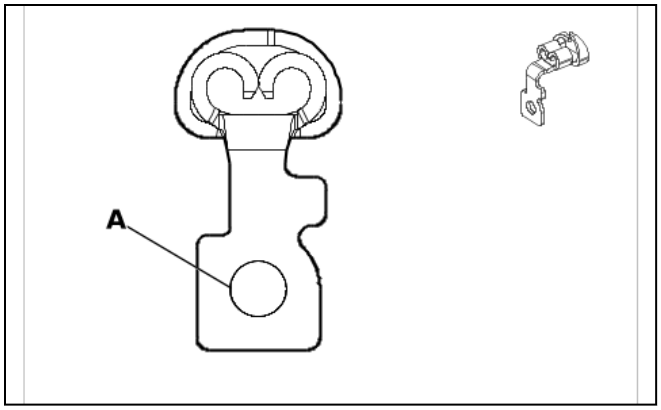
5614953

Usage Table

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
Fuses				
F1	—	F1UD	250A	• G13 Generator • X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F2	—	F2UD	175A	• K43 Power Steering Control Module
F3	—	F3UD	450A	• M64 Starter
F4	—	F4UD	150A	• Not Used
F5	—	F5UD	70A	• Not Used
F6	—	F6UD	80A	• G10R Engine Cooling Fan Motor - Right (LT4)

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F7	—	F7UD	60A	• X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F8	—	F8UD	60A	• K160 Brake System Control Module
F9	—	F9UD	5A	• B110 Battery Monitor Module
F10	—	F10UD	—	• Not Used
F11	—	F11UD	—	• Not Used

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X1



5911326

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84386516
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

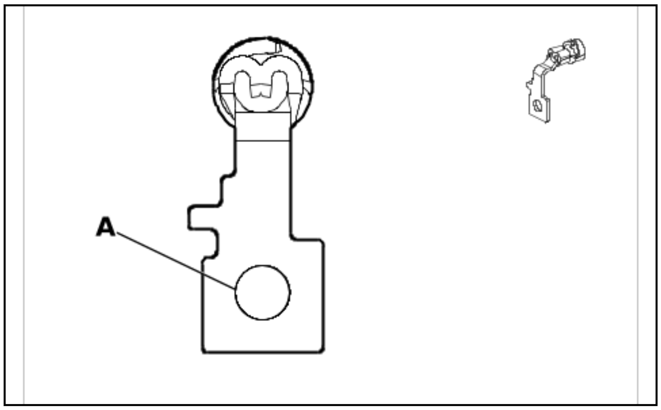
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35	RD / GN	242	Battery Positive Voltage	I	L87

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X2



5664311

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Power Steering Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 84386514
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

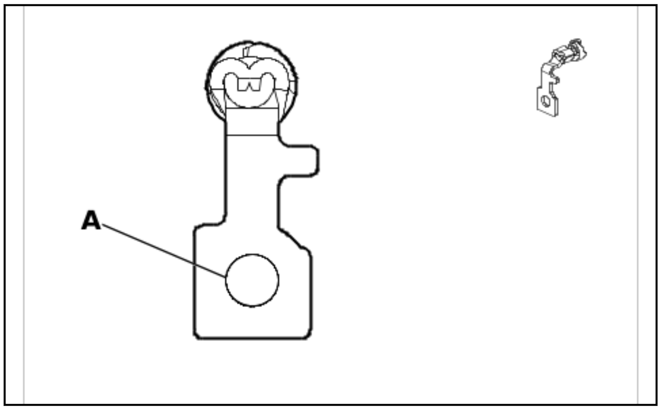
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	—	RD / VT	842	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X3



5881244

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84386515
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

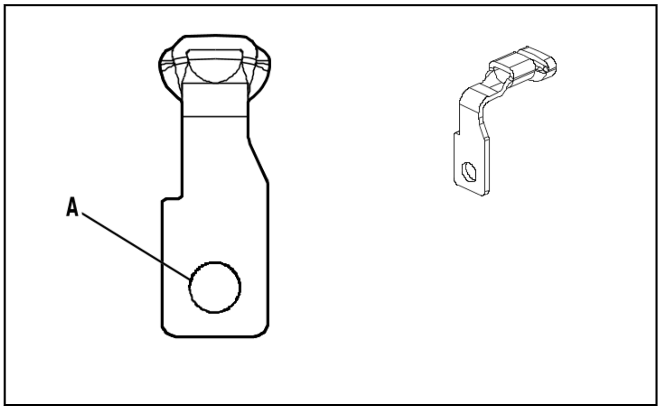
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35	RD / YE	2	Battery Positive Voltage	I	L87

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X6



4994507

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35085183
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

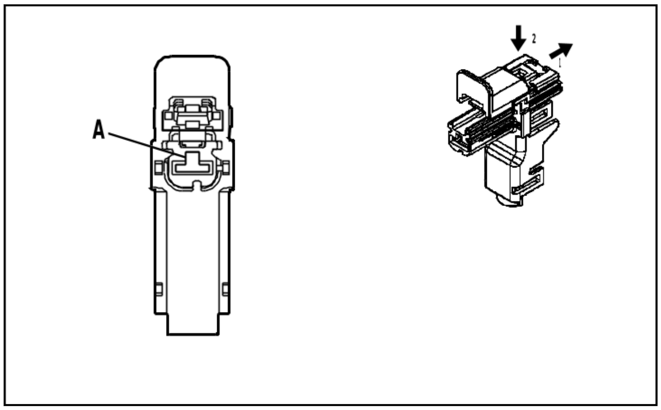
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	10	RD / YE	1442	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X7



4994183

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33297578
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F 6.3 Series(BK)

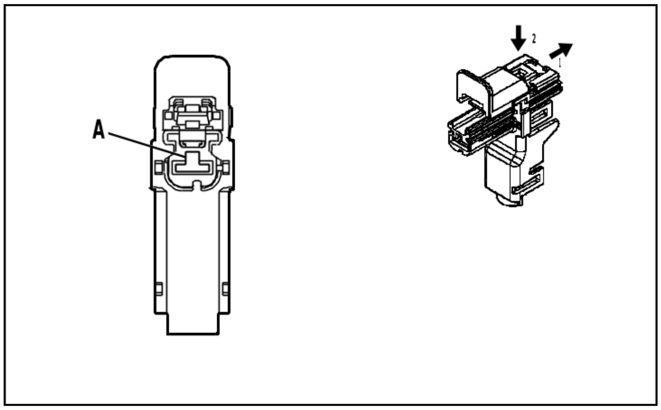
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	5	RD / YE	1442	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X8



4994171

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33297579
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F 6.3 Series(BU)

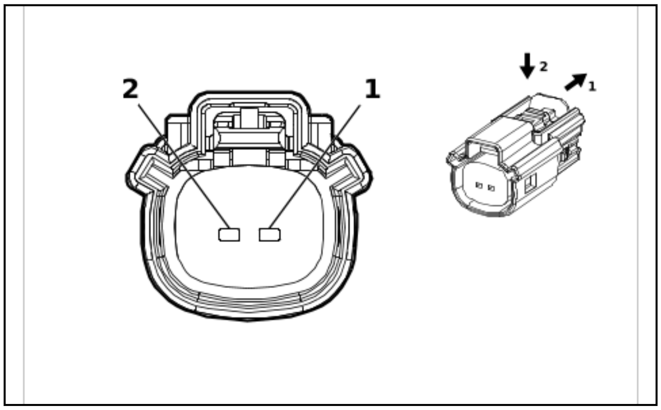
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	6	RD / WH	1642	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X9



2474713

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33471-0206
- Service Connector: 13577534
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

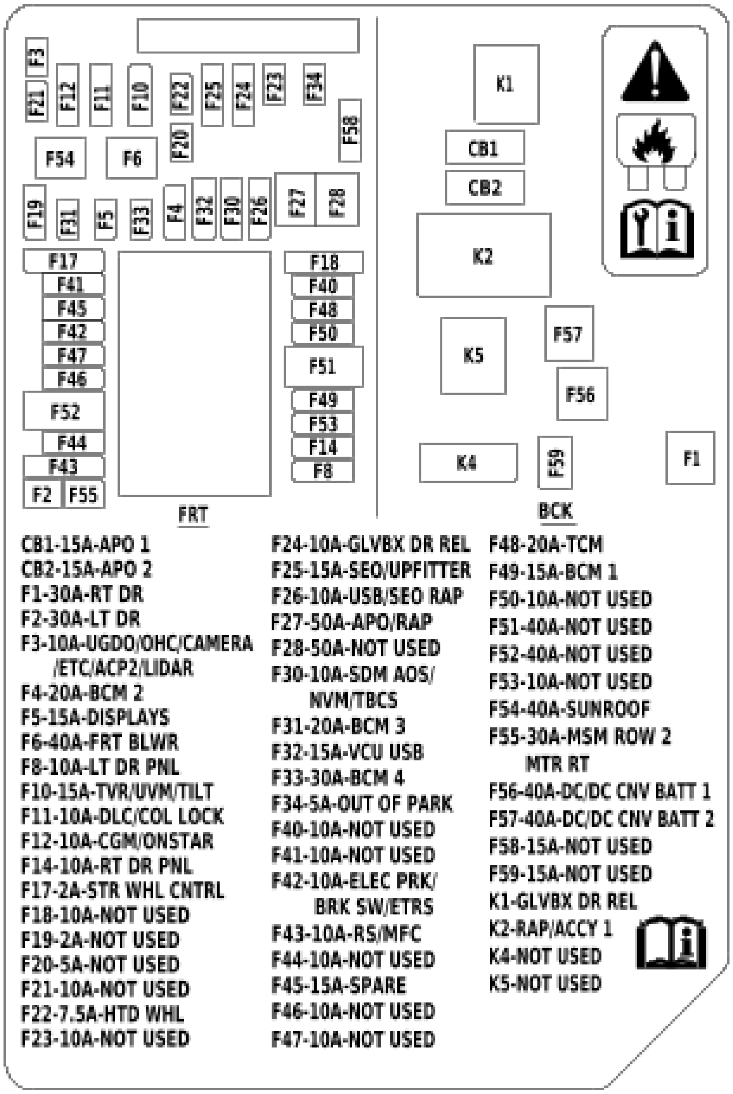
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block X9

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / YE	(1) 2340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

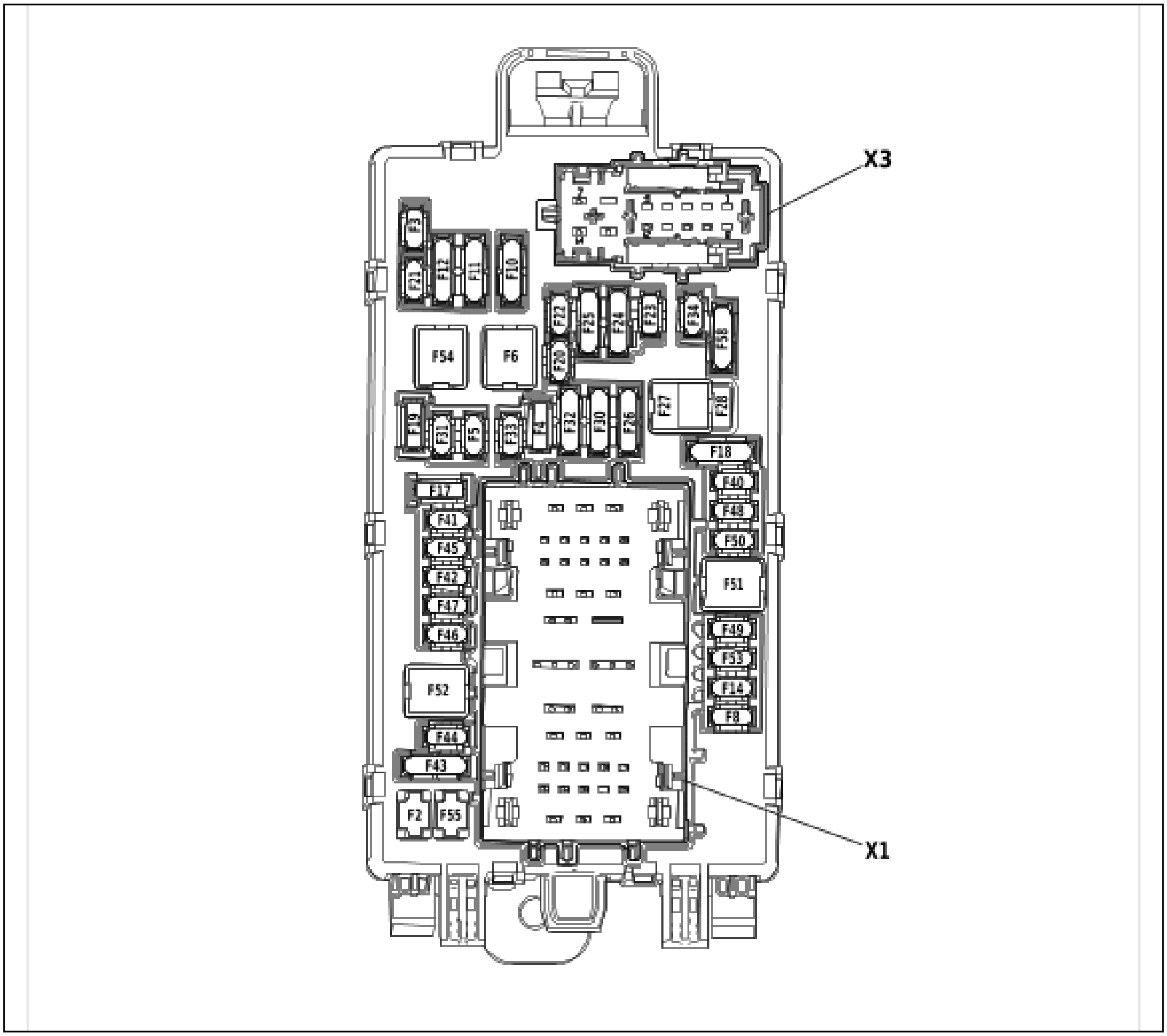
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right Label


F3
F21
F12
F11
F10
F22
F25
F24
F23
F34
F58
F54
F6
F20
F19
F31
F5
F33
F4
F32
F30
F26
F27
F28
F17
F41
F45
F42
F47
F46
F52
F44
F43
F2
F55
FRT
F18
F40
F48
F50
F51
F49
F53
F14
F8
K1
CB1
CB2
K2
K5
F57
F56
K4
F59
F1
BCK

CB1-15A-APO 1
CB2-15A-APO 2
F1-30A-RT DR
F2-30A-LT DR
F3-10A-UGDO/OHC/CAMERA /ETC/ACP2/LIDAR
F4-20A-BCM 2
F5-15A-DISPLAYS
F6-40A-FRT BLWR
F8-10A-LT DR PNL
F10-15A-TVR/UVM/TILT
F11-10A-DLC/COL LOCK
F12-10A-CGM/ONSTAR
F14-10A-RT DR PNL
F17-2A-STR WHL CNTRL
F18-10A-NOT USED
F19-2A-NOT USED
F20-5A-NOT USED
F21-10A-NOT USED
F22-7.5A-HTD WHL
F23-10A-NOT USED
F24-10A-GLVBX DR REL
F25-15A-SEO/UPFITTER
F26-10A-USB/SEO RAP
F27-50A-APO/RAP
F28-50A-NOT USED
F30-10A-SDM AOS/ NVM/TBCS
F31-20A-BCM 3
F32-15A-VCU USB
F33-30A-BCM 4
F34-5A-OUT OF PARK
F40-10A-NOT USED
F41-10A-NOT USED
F42-10A-ELEC PRK/ BRK SW/ETRS
F43-10A-RS/MFC
F44-10A-NOT USED
F45-15A-SPARE
F46-10A-NOT USED
F47-10A-NOT USED
F48-20A-TCM
F49-15A-BCM 1
F50-10A-NOT USED
F51-40A-NOT USED
F52-40A-NOT USED
F53-10A-NOT USED
F54-40A-SUNROOF
F55-30A-MSM ROW 2 MTR RT
F56-40A-DC/DC CNV BATT 1
F57-40A-DC/DC CNV BATT 2
F58-15A-NOT USED
F59-15A-NOT USED
K1-GLVBX DR REL
K2-RAP/ACCY 1
K4-NOT USED
K5-NOT USED

5789420

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right Top View


X3
X1
F3
F21
F12
F11
F10
F22
F25
F24
F23
F34
F58
F20
F54
F6
F27
F28
F19
F31
F5
F33
F4
F32
F30
F26
F18
F17
F40
F41
F48
F45
F50
F42
F51
F47
F46
F49
F53
F52
F14
F8
F44
F43
F2
F55

5651975

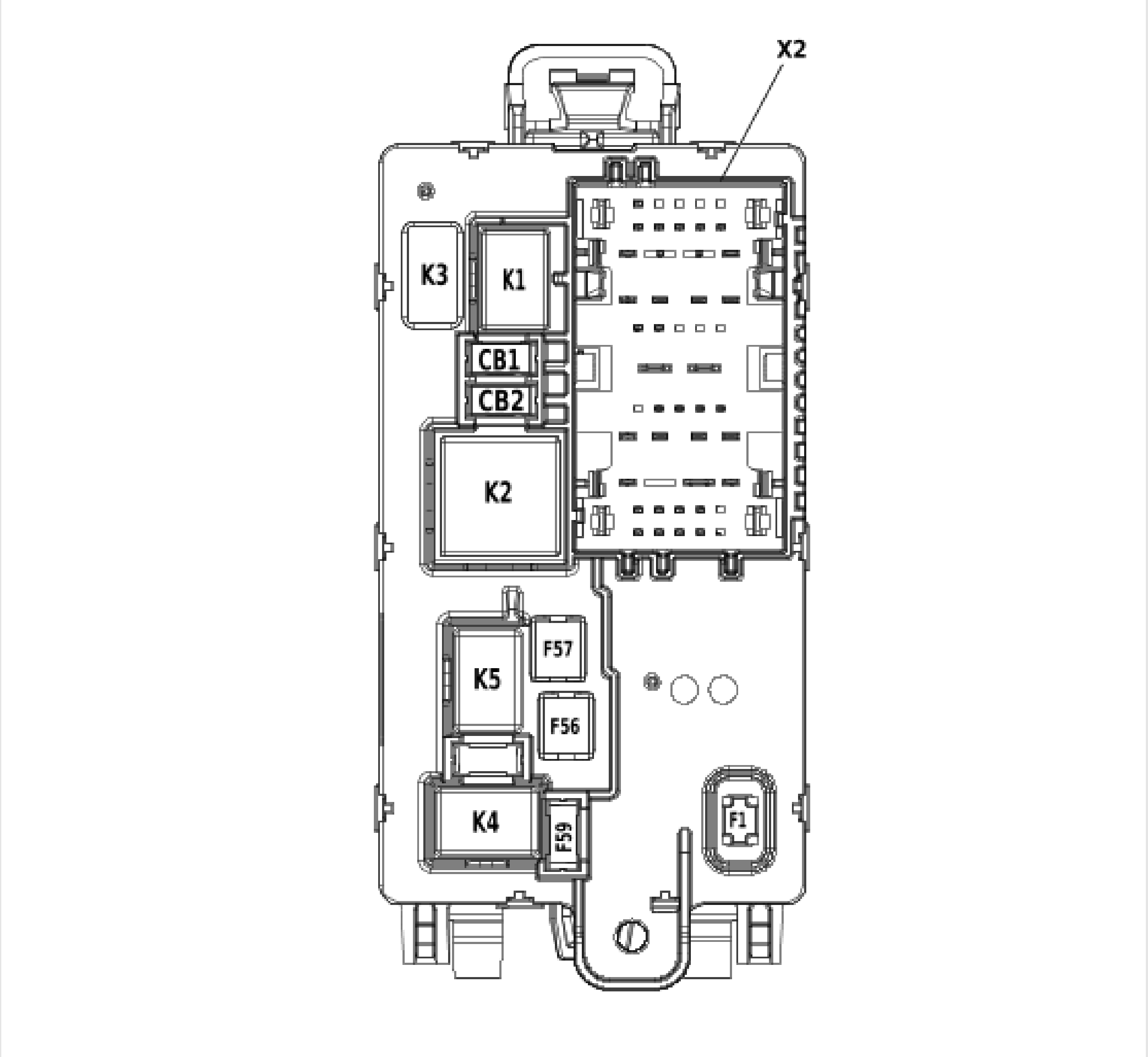
Usage Table

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
Fuses				
F2	LT DR	F2DR	30A	• M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver • M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
F3	UGDO/OHC/ CAMERA/ETC/ ACP2/LIDAR	F3DR	10A	• A103 Roof Console • B174W Front View Camera - Windshield • B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
F4	BCM 2	F4DR	20A	• K9 Body Control Module

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F5	DISPLAYS	F5DR	15A	• A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module • P29 Head-Up Display (UV6)
F6	FRT BLWR	F6DR	40A	• M8 Blower Motor
F8	LT DR PNL	F8DR	10A	• B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD) • A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left • S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
F10	TVR/UVM/TILT	F10DR	15A	• K99 Steering Column Control Module
F11	DLC/COL LOCK	F11DR	10A	• K60 Column Lock Module • X84 Data Link Connector
F12	CGM/ONSTAR	F12DR	10A	• K56 Serial Data Gateway Module • K73 Telematic Control Module
F14	RT DR PNL	F14DR	10A	• S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger • A24P Front Side Door Handle - Right • B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD)
F17	STR WHL CNTRL	F17DR	2A	• S70L Cruise Control Switch • S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel • K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel (UKL)
F18	NOT USED	F18DR	10A	• Not Used
F19	NOT USED	F19DR	2A	• Not Used
F20	NOT USED	F20DR	5A	• Not Used
F21	NOT USED	F21DR	10A	• Not Used
F22	HTD WHL	F22DR	7.5A	• K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module (-UKL) • K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel (UKL)
F23	NOT USED	F23DR	10A	• Not Used
F24	GLVBX DR REL	F24DR	10A	• M91 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator
F25	SEO/UPFITTER	F25DR	15A	• Not Used
F26	USB/SEO RAP	F26DR	10A	• X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right • X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left • X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle • X92CD Dual Charge Only Receptacle - Floor Console Rear (-UW9) • X83B Audio/Video Receptacle (UW9) • X81ACA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 110V AC (KI4) • X81BCA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 220V AC (KI5) • X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front
F27	APO/RAP	F27DR	50A	• CB1DR • CB2DR

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F28	NOT USED	F28DR	50A	• CB1DR • CB2DR
F30	SDM AOS/NVM/ TBSC	F30DR	10A	• S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch (JL1) • K172 Night Vision Control Module (UV3) • K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger • K36 Restraints Control Module
F31	BCM 3	F31DR	20A	• K9 Body Control Module
F32	VCU USB	F32DR	15A	• X23 Multimedia Receptacle • A11 Radio
F33	BCM 4	F33DR	30A	• K9 Body Control Module
F34	OUT OF PARK	F34DR	5A	• KR87 Transmission Park Position Relay
F40	NOT USED	F40DR	10A	• Not Used
F41	NOT USED	F41DR	10A	• Not Used
F42	ELEC PRK/BRK SW/ETRS	F42DR	10A	• S91 Parking Brake Control Switch • S3B Automatic Transmission Electronic Control
F43	RSI/MFC	F43DR	10A	• X83B Audio/Video Receptacle (UW9) • X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle • X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front • S165 Infotainment Control Switch • P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back (UW9) • P22E Video Display - Left Front Seat Back (UW9) • K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module (UW9)
F44	NOT USED	F44DR	10A	• Not Used
F45	SPARE	F45DR	15A	• Not Used
F46	NOT USED	F46DR	10A	• Not Used
F47	NOT USED	F47DR	10A	• Not Used
F48	TCM	F48DR	20A	• K71 Transmission Control Module
F49	BCM 1	F49DR	15A	• K9 Body Control Module
F50	NOT USED	F50DR	10A	• Not Used
F51	NOT USED	F51DR	40A	• Not Used
F52	NOT USED	F52DR	40A	• Not Used
F53	NOT USED	F53DR	10A	• Not Used
F54	SUNROOF	F54DR	40A	• K61 Sunroof Control Module (C3U)
F55	MSM ROW 2 MTR RT	F55DR	30A	• K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right (ABV)
F58	NOT USED	F58DR	15A	• Not Used
Note: Relays listed below are non-serviceable Printed Circuit Board (PCB) relays and are internal to the block.				
—	—	KR87 Transmission Park Position Relay	—	• S144A Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Rear Compartment • S143R Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Right • S143L Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Left

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right Bottom View



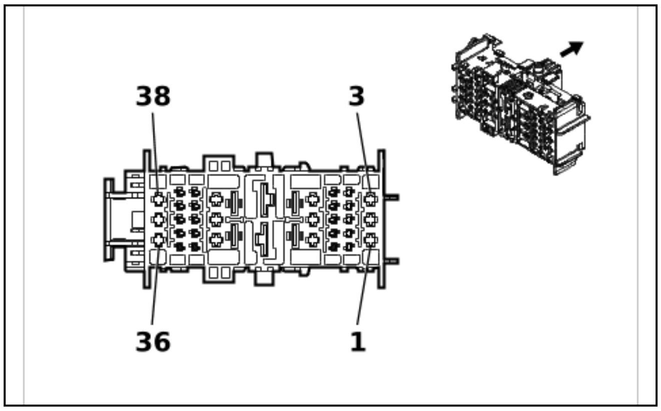
6694770

Usage Table

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
Circuit Breakers				
CB1	APO 1	CB1DR	15A	- Not Used
CB2	APO 2	CB2DR	15A	- X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle
Fuses				
F1	RT DR	F1DR	30A	- M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger - M74RR Rear side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F56	DC/DC CNV BATT 1	F56DR	40A	• T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter (KL9) • X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right (-KL9)
F57	DC/DC CNV BATT 2	F57DR	40A	• T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter (KL9) • X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right (-KL9)
F59	NOT USED	F59DR	15A	• Not Used
Relays				
K1	GLVBX DR REL	KR147 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator Relay	—	• F24DR
K2	RAP/ACCY 1	KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay	—	• F26DR • F27DR
K3	NOT USED	—	—	• Not Used
K4	NOT USED	—	—	• Not Used
K5	NOT USED	—	—	• Not Used

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X1



5402140

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35729471
- Service Connector: 85791494
- Description: 38-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 MCP, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(BU)

Terminal Part Information

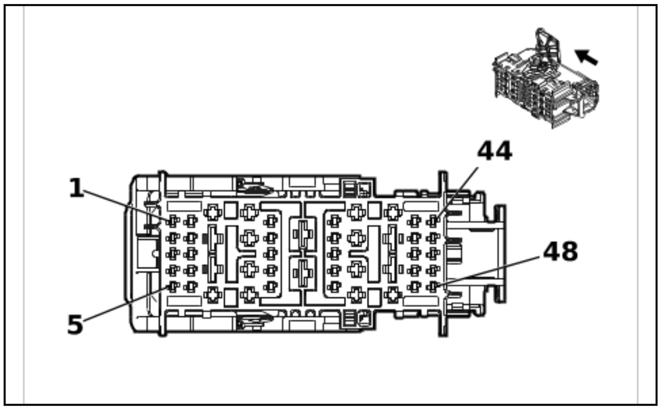
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332366	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
II	19371175	J-35616-2A (GY)	EL-38125-560A
III	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221
IV	84764079	J-35616-22 (RD)	J-38125-11A
V	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / GN	(3) 1840	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) RD / GN	(5) 4440	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT	(6) 4701	(6) Retained Accessory Power Control	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) VT	(7) 4701	(7) Retained Accessory Power Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) VT	(8) 4701	(8) Retained Accessory Power Control	(8) II	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GY / GN	(10) 4083	(10) Retained Accessory Power Relay 2 Coil Control	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) YE / BK	(13) 5813	(13) Park Enable Control	(13) II	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN / WH	(15) 4046	(15) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Relay Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) VT	(16) 1301	(16) Retained Accessory Power Control	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 2.5 (17) 2.5	(17) RD / WH (17) RD / YE	(17) 8040 (17) 2172	(17) Battery Positive Voltage (17) 12V Regulated Supply Voltage 1	(17) III (17) III	(17) - KL9 (17) KL9
(18) 18	(18) 2.5	(18) RD / YE	(18) 8140	(18) Battery Positive Voltage	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 5	(19) RD / YE	(19) 1442	(19) Battery Positive Voltage	(19) IV	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 10	(20) RD / WH	(20) 342	(20) Battery Positive Voltage	(20) V	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 2.5 (21) 2.5	(21) RD / YE (21) RD / GN	(21) 8140 (21) 2173	(21) Battery Positive Voltage (21) 12V Regulated Supply Voltage 2	(21) III (21) III	(21) - KL9 (21) KL9
(22) 22	(22) 2.5	(22) RD / WH	(22) 8040	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) III	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 2.5	(23) RD / BN	(23) 4240	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 2.5	(24) RD / BN	(24) 4240	(24) Battery Positive Voltage	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) RD / GY	(25) 3540	(25) Battery Positive Voltage	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.75	(26) RD / BN	(26) 3640	(26) Battery Positive Voltage	(26) II	(26) —
27 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) RD / BU	(29) 5240	(29) Battery Positive Voltage	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) RD / VT	(30) 1940	(30) Battery Positive Voltage	(30) II	(30) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) RD / WH	(31) 7240	(31) Battery Positive Voltage	(31) II	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) YE	(32) 6812	(32) Out of Park Signal	(32) II	(32) —
33 - 35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 2.5	(36) RD / GN	(36) 10740	(36) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 4	(36) I	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 2.5	(37) RD / GY	(37) 3540	(37) Battery Positive Voltage	(37) I	(37) —
38	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X2



5403539

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35264616
- Service Connector: 19371180
- Description: 48-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series(GN)

Terminal Part Information

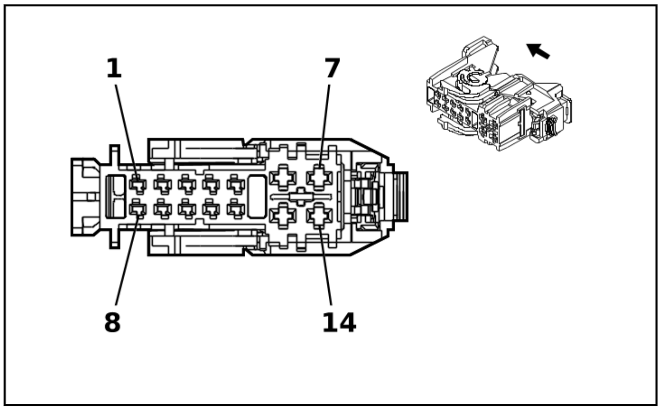
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221
III	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) RD / YE	(9) 6540	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) RD / BU	(14) 3240	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) III	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) RD / BN	(15) 10040	(15) Battery Positive Voltage	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 1	(16) RD / VT	(16) 4640	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) RD / WH	(17) 6440	(17) Battery Positive Voltage	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) RD / VT	(18) 3340	(18) Battery Positive Voltage	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BN / GY	(19) 4048	(19) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Control	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 5	(24) RD / GY	(24) 2042	(24) Battery Positive Voltage	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) RD / BU	(25) 4540	(25) Battery Positive Voltage	(25) II	(25) —
26	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) RD / YE	(27) 2340	(27) Battery Positive Voltage	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) RD / VT	(28) 4040	(28) Battery Positive Voltage	(28) I	(28) —
29 - 31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 1.5	(32) RD / BU	(32) 2540	(32) Battery Positive Voltage	(32) III	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) RD / WH	(33) 1340	(33) Battery Positive Voltage	(33) III	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) RD / GY	(34) 2140	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) III	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 1	(35) RD / GY	(35) 2840	(35) Battery Positive Voltage	(35) III	(35) —
36 - 40	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) RD / GN	(41) 5140	(41) Battery Positive Voltage	(41) I	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) RD / GN	(42) 5140	(42) Battery Positive Voltage	(42) I	(42) —
43 - 44	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) RD / WH	(45) 2740	(45) Battery Positive Voltage	(45) I	(45) —
46 - 48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X3



5190115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33377074
- Service Connector: 13525315
- Description: 14-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MCP Series(GY)

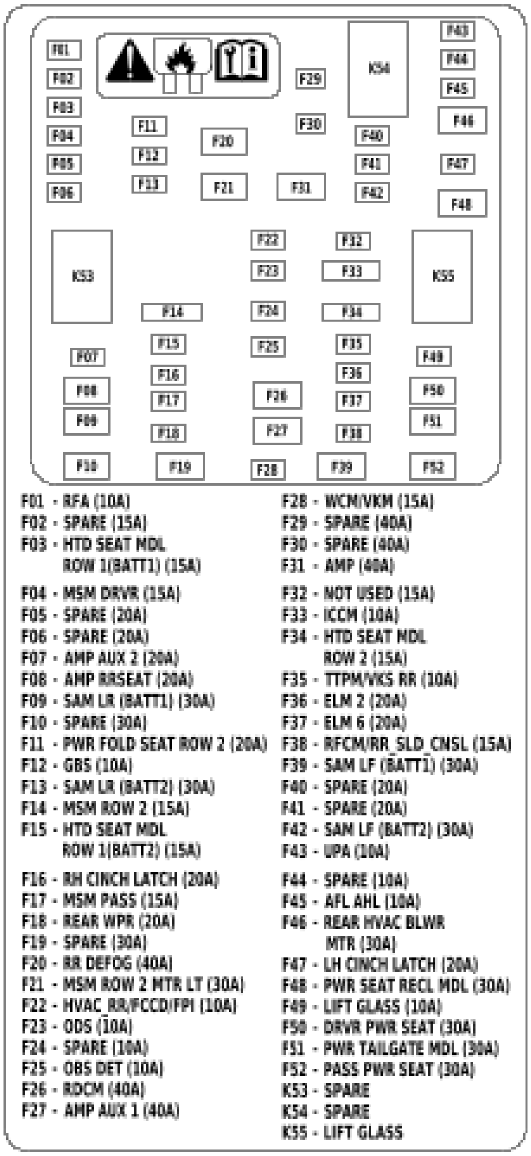
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332366	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212

X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 1	(7) RD / YE	(7) 240	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

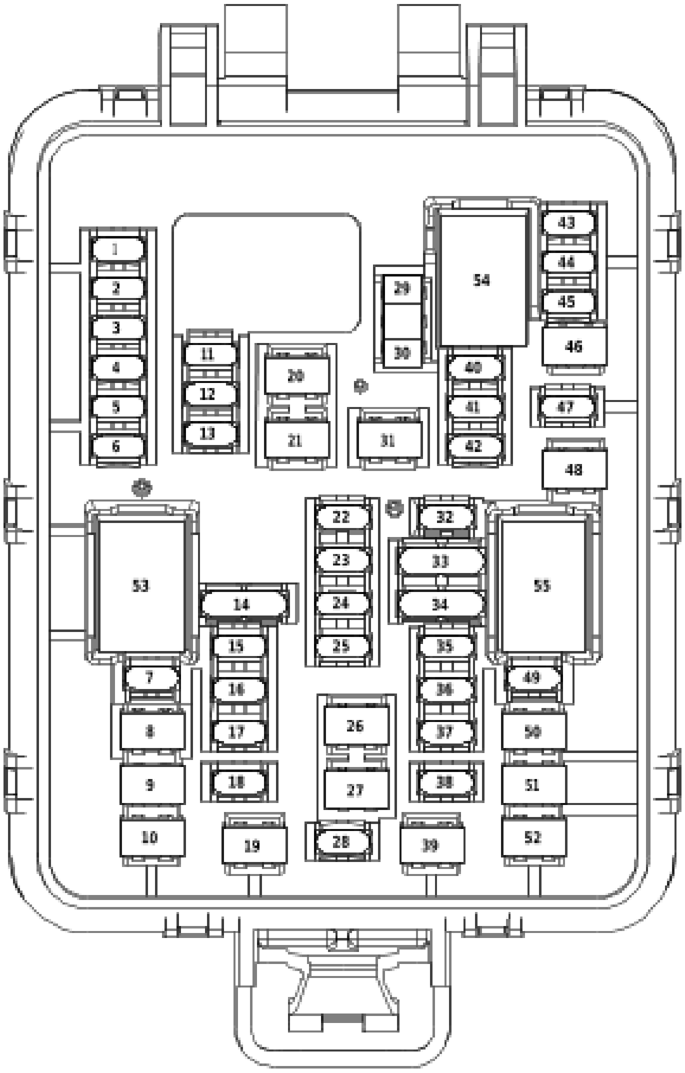
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear Label


F01
F02
F03
F04
F05
F06
F11
F12
F13
F20
F21
F29
F30
F31
K54
F40
F41
F42
F43
F44
F45
F46
F47
F48
K53
F14
F15
F16
F17
F18
F22
F23
F24
F25
F26
F27
F32
F33
F34
F35
F36
F37
F38
K55
F07
F08
F09
F10
F19
F28
F39
F49
F50
F51
F52

F01 - RFA (10A)
F02 - SPARE (15A)
F03 - HTD SEAT MDL ROW 1(BATT1) (15A)
F04 - MSM DRVR (15A)
F05 - SPARE (20A)
F06 - SPARE (20A)
F07 - AMP AUX 2 (20A)
F08 - AMP RRSEAT (20A)
F09 - SAM LR (BATT1) (30A)
F10 - SPARE (30A)
F11 - PWR FOLD SEAT ROW 2 (20A)
F12 - GBS (10A)
F13 - SAM LR (BATT2) (30A)
F14 - MSM ROW 2 (15A)
F15 - HTD SEAT MDL ROW 1(BATT2) (15A)
F16 - RH CINCH LATCH (20A)
F17 - MSM PASS (15A)
F18 - REAR WPR (20A)
F19 - SPARE (30A)
F20 - RR DEFOG (40A)
F21 - MSM ROW 2 MTR LT (30A)
F22 - HVAC_RR/FCCD/FPI (10A)
F23 - ODS (10A)
F24 - SPARE (10A)
F25 - OBS DET (10A)
F26 - RDCM (40A)
F27 - AMP AUX 1 (40A)
F28 - WCM/VKM (15A)
F29 - SPARE (40A)
F30 - SPARE (40A)
F31 - AMP (40A)
F32 - NOT USED (15A)
F33 - ICCM (10A)
F34 - HTD SEAT MDL ROW 2 (15A)
F35 - TTPM/VKS RR (10A)
F36 - ELM 2 (20A)
F37 - ELM 6 (20A)
F38 - RFCM/RR_SLD_CNSL (15A)
F39 - SAM LF (BATT1) (30A)
F40 - SPARE (20A)
F41 - SPARE (20A)
F42 - SAM LF (BATT2) (30A)
F43 - UPA (10A)
F44 - SPARE (10A)
F45 - AFL AHL (10A)
F46 - REAR HVAC BLWR MTR (30A)
F47 - LH CINCH LATCH (20A)
F48 - PWR SEAT RECL MDL (30A)
F49 - LIFT GLASS (10A)
F50 - DRVR PWR SEAT (30A)
F51 - PWR TAILGATE MDL (30A)
F52 - PASS PWR SEAT (30A)
K53 - SPARE
K54 - SPARE
K55 - LIFT GLASS

5789317

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear Top View


1
2
3
4
5
6
11
12
13
20
21
29
30
31
54
43
44
45
46
40
41
42
47
48
53
22
23
24
25
32
33
34
55
14
15
16
17
18
7
8
9
10
19
26
27
28
35
36
37
38
39
49
50
51
52

5614965

Usage Table

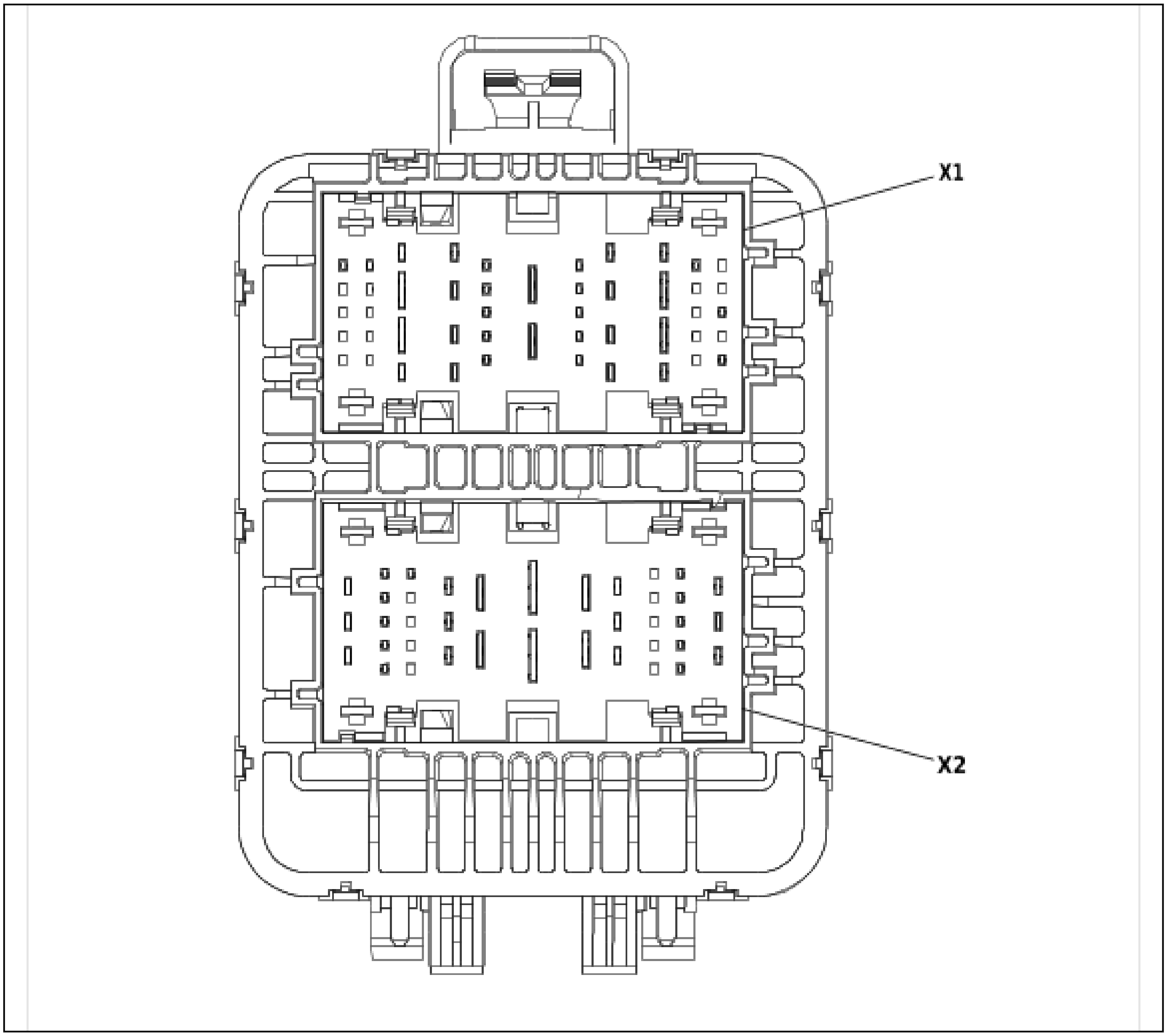
No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
Fuses				
F01	RFA	F1RA	10A	• K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
F02	SPARE	F2RA	15A	• Not Used
F03	HTD SEAT MDL ROW 1(BATT1)	F3RA	15A	• K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module (KQV)
F04	MSM DRVR	F4RA	15A	• K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module • S64D Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver • K104DP Front Seat Bladder Module - Driver Primary • K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary (AF6)

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F05	SPARE	F5RA	20A	• Not Used
F06	SPARE	F6RA	20A	• Not Used
F07	AMP AUX 2	F7RA	20A	• T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 (UQH)
F08	AMP RRSEAT	F8RA	20A	• T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 (UQH+ABV)
F09	SAM LR (BATT1)	F9RA	30A	• K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left (APD)
F10	SPARE	F10RA	30A	• Not Used
F11	PWR FOLD SEAT ROW 2	F11RA	20A	• M107LR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Left (ATN/ATT) • M107RR Folding Rear seat Actuator - Right (ATN/ATT)
F12	GBS	F12RA	10A	• B159BL Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Left (UTV) • B159BR Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Right (UTV)
F13	SAM LR (BATT2)	F13RA	30A	• K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left (APD)
F14	MSM ROW 2	F14RA	15A	• S64RR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Right (ABV) • K134RR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Right (ABV) • K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right (ABV) • K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left (ABV) • S64LR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Left (ABV) • K134LR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Left (ABV)
F15	HTD SEAT MDL ROW1(BATT2)	F15RA	15A	• K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module
F16	RH CINCH LATCH	F16RA	20A	• B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD) • A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right • A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
F17	MSM PASS	F17RA	15A	• K104P Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger (-AKE) • K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module (AKE) • K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary (AKE) • K104PS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Secondary (AKE) • S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger (AKE)
F18	REAR WPR	F18RA	20A	• M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor
F19	SPARE	F19RA	30A	• Not Used
F20	RR DEFOG	F20RA	40A	• E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid • F12RA
F21	MSM ROW 2 MTR LT	F21RA	30A	• K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left (ABV)

No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F22	HVAC_RR/ FCCD/FPI	F22RA	10A	• A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliay Control • K299 Audio/Video Interface Module • A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front
F23	ODS	F23RA	10A	• Not Used
F24	SPARE	F24RA	10A	• Not Used
F25	OBS DET	F25RA	10A	• B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right (UKL) • B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left (-UKL) • B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right (-UKL) • B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left (UKL) • B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right (UKL) • B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left (UKL)
F26	RDCM	F26RA	40A	• K164 Differential Control Module (G96)
F27	AMP AUX 1	F27RA	40A	• T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary (UQH)
F28	WCM/VKM	F28RA	15A	• T22RLB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Left • (K7D+ABV) • K300 Near Field Communication Exterior Module • T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module • K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver
F29	SPARE	F29RA	40A	• Not Used
F30	SPARE	F30RA	40A	• Not Used
F31	AMP	F31RA	40A	• T3 Audio Amplifier
F32	NOT USED	F32RA	15A	• Not Used
F33	ICCM	F33RA	10A	• K38 Chassis Control Module
F34	HTD SEAT MDL ROW 2	F34RA	15A	• K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
F35	TTPM/VKS RR	F35RA	10A	• K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module (UET) • B342B UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 2 • B342D UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 4 • B342E UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 5
F36	ELM 2	F36RA	20A	• K219 Lighting Control Module
F37	ELM 6	F37RA	20A	• K219 Lighting Control Module
F38	RFCM/ RR_SLD_CNSL	F38RA	15A	• K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler (DCK)
F39	SAM LF (BATT1)	F39RA	30A	• K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left (APD)
F40	SPARE	F40RA	20A	• Not Used
F41	SPARE	F41RA	20A	• Not Used

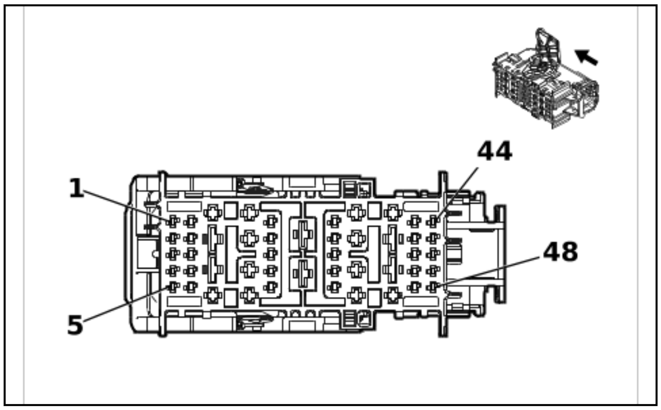
No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
F42	SAM LF (BATT2)	F42RA	30A	• K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left (APD)
F43	UPA	F43RA	10A	• K182 Parking Assist Control Module
F44	SPARE	F44RA	10A	• Not Used
F45	AFL AHL	F45RA	10A	• K26 Headlamp Control Module
F46	REAR HVAC BLWR MTR	F46RA	30A	• K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear
F47	LH CINCH LATCH	F47RA	20A	• A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver (-APD) • A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (-APD) • B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD)
F48	PWR SEAT RECL MDL	F48RA	30A	• K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module
F49	LIFT GLASS	F49RA	10A	• KR162 Liftgate Window Release Relay
F50	DRVR PWR SEAT	F50RA	30A	• K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
F51	PWR TAILGATE MDL	F51RA	30A	• K194 Rear Gate Module
F52	PASS PWR SEAT	F52RA	30A	• K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module • S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger
Relays				
K53	SPARE	—	—	• Not Used
K54	SPARE	—	—	• Not Used
K55	LIFT GLASS	—	KR162 Liftgate Window Release Relay	• M33 Liftgate Window Latch
Important: Relays listed below are non-serviceable Printed Circuit Board (PCB) relays and are internal to the block.				
—	—	KR5 Rear Window Defogger Relay	—	• F20RA

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear Bottom View



5614967

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear X1



5403539

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35264616
- Service Connector: 19371180
- Description: 48-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series(GN)

Terminal Part Information

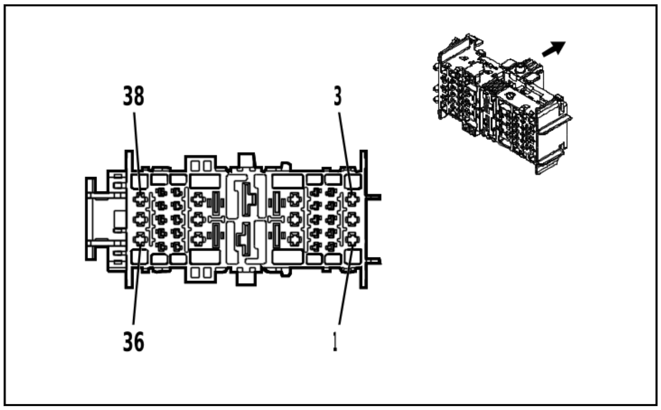
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19369711	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-557
II	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221
III	84779405	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK	(5) 2050	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 1	(11) RD / BU	(11) 6040	(11) Battery Positive Voltage	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 1.5	(12) RD / BN	(12) 8940	(12) Battery Positive Voltage	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) RD / BU	(13) 10640	(13) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 3	(13) II	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 1	(15) RD / WH	(15) 2242	(15) Battery Positive Voltage	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) RD / BU	(16) 3940	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 1	(17) RD / YE	(17) 3040	(17) Battery Positive Voltage	(17) III	(17) —
18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) RD / GN	(19) 6140	(19) Battery Positive Voltage	(19) I	(19) —
20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(21) 21	(21) 1	(21) RD / BN	(21) 4940	(21) Battery Positive Voltage	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) RD / BN	(22) 7540	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) I	(22) —
23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 3	(24) RD / GY	(24) 5540	(24) Battery Positive Voltage	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 4	(25) RD / GN	(25) 3840	(25) Battery Positive Voltage	(25) II	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.75	(26) RD / WH	(26) 5740	(26) Battery Positive Voltage	(26) I	(26) —
27 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) RD / GY	(29) 4840	(29) Battery Positive Voltage	(29) I	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) RD / VT	(30) 6340	(30) Battery Positive Voltage	(30) I	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 1	(31) RD / GN	(31) 1540	(31) Battery Positive Voltage	(31) III	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 1	(32) RD / BU	(32) 840	(32) Battery Positive Voltage	(32) III	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 1	(33) RD / VT	(33) 8640	(33) Battery Positive Voltage	(33) III	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / BN	(34) 8240	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) III	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.35	(35) BU / GN	(35) 4089	(35) Rear Closure Motor Control	(35) III	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 2.5	(36) RD / YE	(36) 5040	(36) Battery Positive Voltage	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 2.5	(37) RD / BN	(37) 3842	(37) Battery Positive Voltage	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 2.5	(38) RD / YE	(38) 7440	(38) Battery Positive Voltage	(38) III	(38) —
39 - 42	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) RD / BU	(43) 6740	(43) Battery Positive Voltage	(43) I	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.35	(44) GY / YE	(44) 6188	(44) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid Motor Unlatch Control	(44) I	(44) —
45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) RD / GN	(46) 2642	(46) Battery Positive Voltage	(46) I	(46) —
47 - 48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear X2



4994230

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35729474
- Service Connector: 85791494
- Description: 38-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 6.3 MCP, 9.5 MCON-LL Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

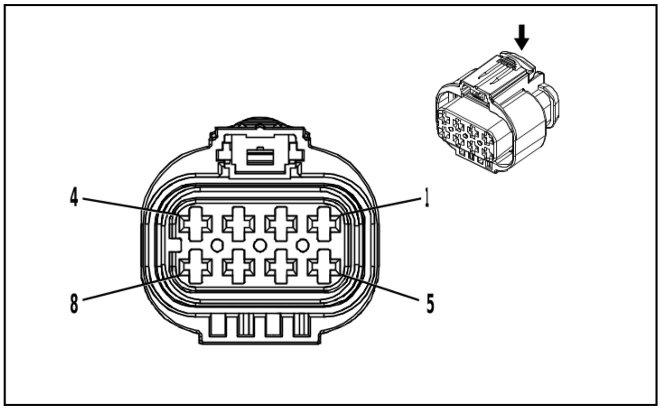
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332366	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
II	19371175	J-35616-2A (GY)	EL-38125-560A
III	84764078	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-221
IV	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BN	(1) 2240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 6640	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) RD / VT	(5) 2640	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / VT	(7) 193	(7) Rear Defogger Relay Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) RD / YE	(8) 8840	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) RD / GY	(13) 10840	(13) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 1	(14) RD / GY	(14) 6240	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) YE / BK	(15) 2930	(15) Glass Breakage Sensor Supply Voltage	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 2.5	(16) RD / WH	(16) 8740	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) I	(16) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(17) 17	(17) 2.5	(17) BN / VT	(17) 293	(17) Rear Defogger Grid Control	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 2.5	(18) RD / GY	(18) 8540	(18) Battery Positive Voltage	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 10	(19) RD / GN	(19) 1942	(19) Battery Positive Voltage	(19) IV	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 10	(20) RD / WH	(20) 2942	(20) Battery Positive Voltage	(20) IV	(20) —
21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 3	(22) RD / YE	(22) 3740	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) III	(22) —
23 - 24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) RD / GN	(25) 8440	(25) Battery Positive Voltage	(25) I	(25) —
26 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) RD / WH	(31) 4740	(31) Battery Positive Voltage	(31) II	(31) —
32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) RD / VT	(33) 5340	(33) Battery Positive Voltage	(33) II	(33) —
34 - 35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 3	(36) RD / GY	(36) 1740	(36) Battery Positive Voltage	(36) I	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 1	(37) RD / YE	(37) 2342	(37) Battery Positive Voltage	(37) I	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 2.5	(38) RD / GY	(38) 7840	(38) Battery Positive Voltage	(38) I	(38) —

A7 Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module



3749582

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2-2109441-5
- Service Connector: 19354078
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

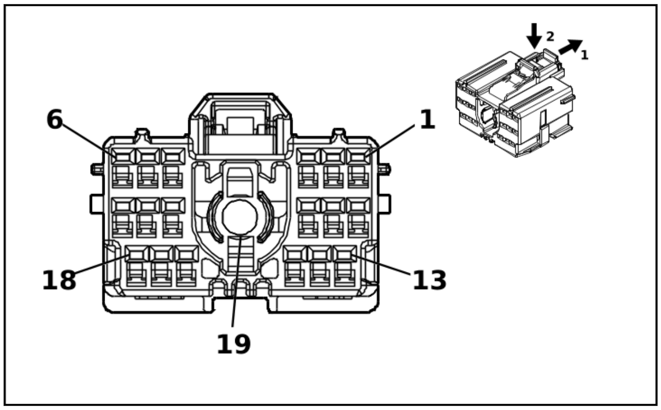
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

A7 Fuel Tank Fuel Pump Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GY	(1) 120	(1) Fuel Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) YE / GY	(2) 4137	(2) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 2.5	(3) WH / BN	(3) 4138	(3) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 3	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 7444	(4) Fuel Pump Assembly Shield Ground	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / GN	(5) 1936	(5) Primary Fuel Level Sensor Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / GN	(6) 6281	(6) Fuel Level Sensor Low Reference	(6) II	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver



5253439

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-8386
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 19-Way F 1.2 MCON, Coaxial Series(BK)

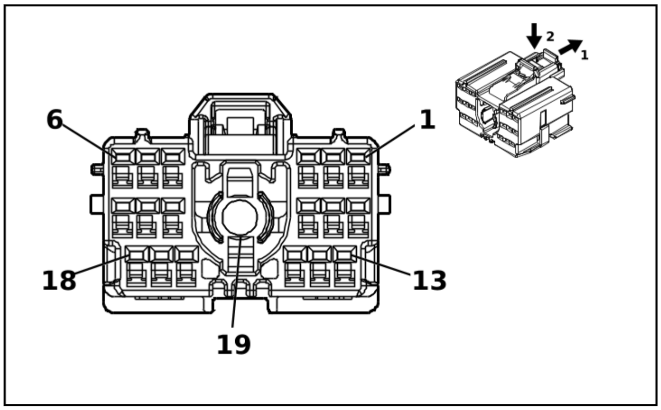
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / BK	(1) 2790	(1) Left Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT / BU	(2) 2788	(2) Left Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / GN	(3) 2786	(3) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / YE	(4) 1760	(4) Left Side Object Detection LED Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GN	(5) 5966	(5) Approach Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / YE	(6) 2792	(6) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 606	(7) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / GY	(8) 2114	(8) Left Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BK	(9) 1150	(9) Ground	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT / RD	(10) 2791	(10) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GY / BN	(11) 2787	(11) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BK / YE	(12) 1691	(12) Automatic Day/Night Mirror Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —
13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) YE / BN	(14) 2789	(14) Left Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY / WH	(15) 2785	(15) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(15) I	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE / WH	(17) 1690	(17) Mirror Dimming Signal	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BK / BN	(18) 673	(18) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0	(19) Coax Cable	(19) 4725	(19) Left Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(19) II	(19) —

A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger



5253439

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-8386
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 19-Way F 1.2 MCON, Coaxial Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

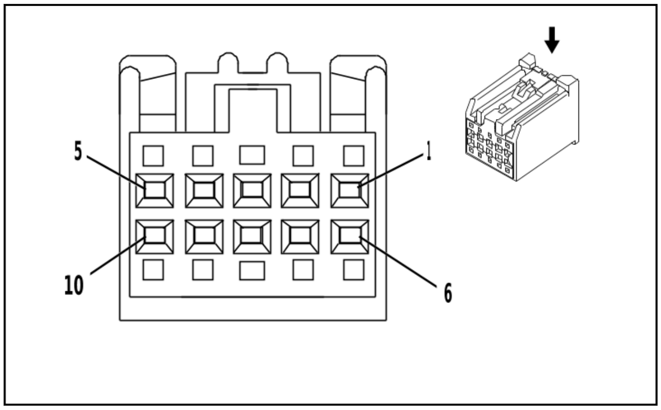
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / BK	(1) 2798	(1) Right Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / VT	(2) 2796	(2) Right Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 2794	(3) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY	(4) 1761	(4) Right Side Object Detection LED Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GN	(5) 5966	(5) Approach Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / WH	(6) 2800	(6) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / VT	(7) 607	(7) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / GY	(8) 2115	(8) Right Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK	(9) 1250	(9) Ground	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / RD	(10) 2799	(10) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BU / YE	(11) 2795	(11) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 2797	(14) Right Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(14) I	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) YE / WH	(15) 2793	(15) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(15) I	(15) —
16 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BK / GN	(18) 675	(18) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0	(19) Coax Cable	(19) 4724	(19) Right Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(19) II	(19) —

A10 Inside Rearview Mirror X1



2180211

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: AIT2PB-10P-2AK
- Service Connector: 13577390
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(BK)

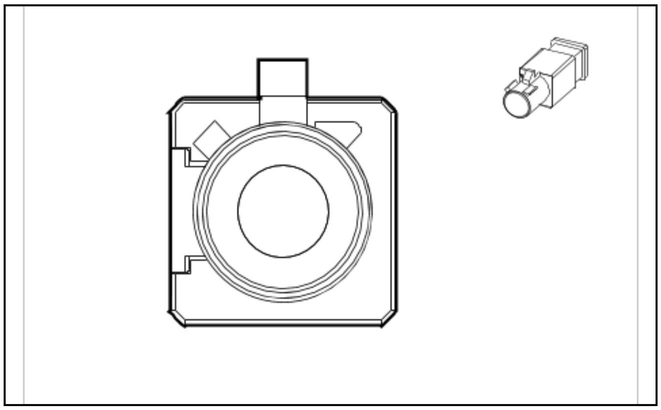
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575742	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

A10 Inside Rearview Mirror X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / WH	(1) 24	(1) Backup Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / WH	(2) 239	(2) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1851	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BK / YE	(8) 1691	(8) Automatic Day/Night Mirror Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / WH	(9) 1690	(9) Mirror Dimming Signal	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A10 Inside Rearview Mirror X2



6410256

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z114-000-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M Coax Type(BK)

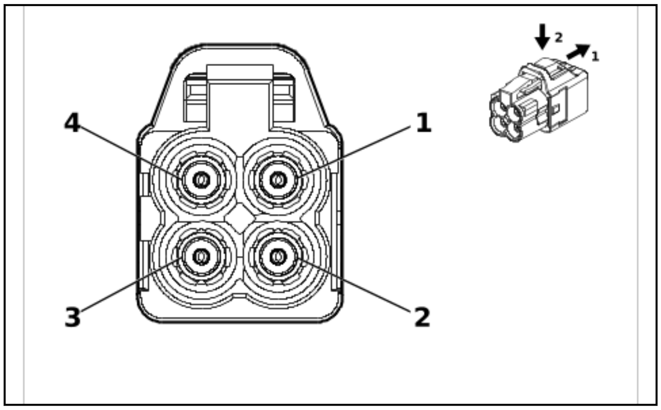
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A10 Inside Rearview Mirror X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	2387	Full Display Mirror Rear Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

A11 Radio X1



5835118

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZW25-001-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BK)

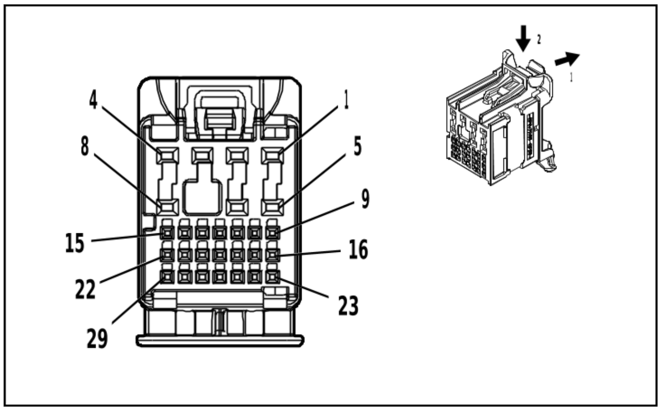
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 6130	(2) Coaxial Antenna XM Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BARE	(3) 3297	(3) Coaxial Antenna DAB Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 6001	(4) Coaxial Antenna RF Signal	(4) I	(4) —

A11 Radio X2



4578560

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160014-0011
- Service Connector: 13534971
- Description: 29-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(DK-GY with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

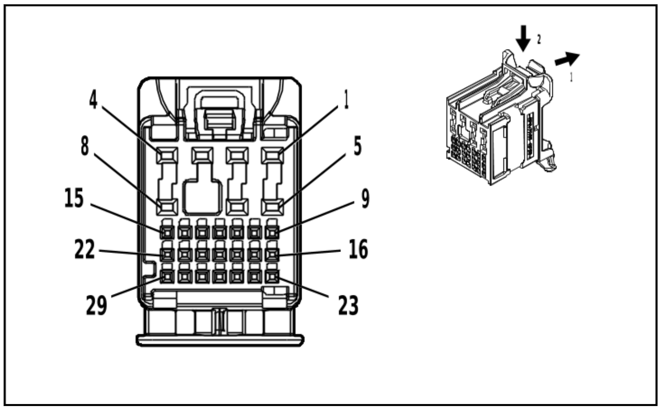
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

A11 Radio X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / WH	(9) 4985	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / YE	(10) 4984	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GN / WH	(13) 24	(13) Backup Lamp Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GN / YE	(14) 7066	(14) Entertainment Remote Enable Signal	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BU / BK	(16) 4057	(16) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) WH / BK	(17) 4056	(17) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / BK	(18) 10652	(18) Radio LIN Bus 1	(18) I	(18) —
19 - 21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) GY / YE	(22) 3885	(22) Forward Collision Alert LED Control	(22) I	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GY / BK	(23) 4787	(23) Day Night LED Control	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A11 Radio X3



4496253

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160014-0014
- Service Connector: 13534974
- Description: 29-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(BK with GY Inner Connector)

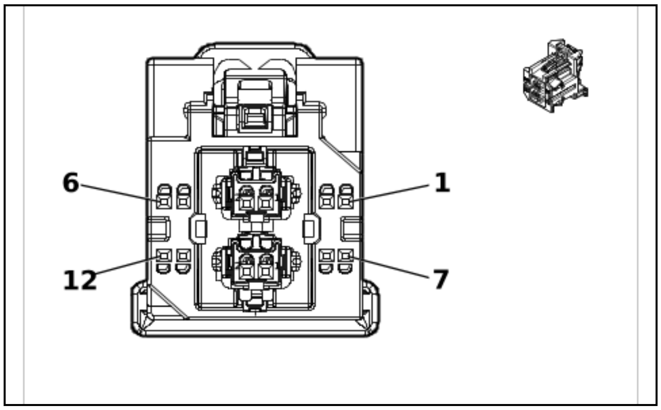
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

A11 Radio X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 2340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) II	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1451	(3) Signal Ground	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU	(9) 655	(9) Cellular Telephone Microphone Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BK / BN	(10) 654	(10) Cellular Telephone Microphone Low Reference	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GN / BN	(29) 507	(29) Wait To Start Indicator Control	(29) I	(29) —

A11 Radio X4



5902882

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13546790
- Service Connector: 86555356
- Description: 12-Way F 0.5 CTS, AMEC High Speed Data Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

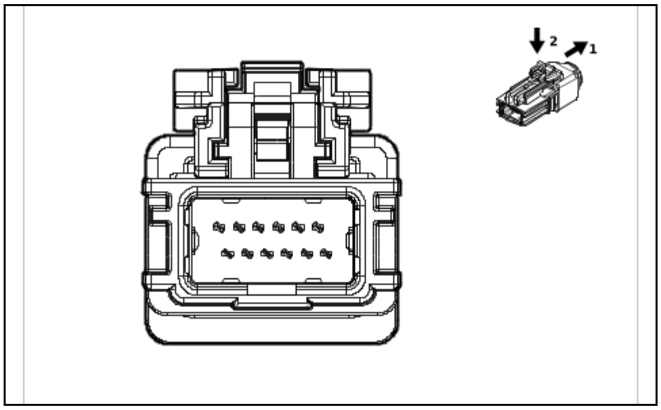
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

A11 Radio X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / WH	(1) 4758	(1) Ethernet Bus 2 [+]	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 4757	(2) Ethernet Bus 2 [-]	(2) II	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH	(5) 8580	(5) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(5) II	(5) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN	(6) 8579	(6) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) VT / WH	(7) 7213	(7) Ethernet Bus 5 [+]	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT	(8) 7212	(8) Ethernet Bus 5 [-]	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) WH	(9) 7210	(9) Ethernet Bus 4 [-]	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) GN / WH	(10) 7211	(10) Ethernet Bus 4 [+]	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A11 Radio X5



6175343

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-7103
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(GY)

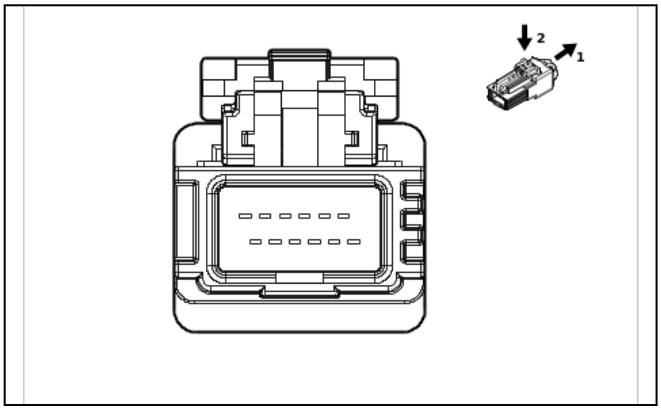
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	Virtual Cockpit Unit Instrument Panel Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	I	—

A11 Radio X6 (- UV6)



6186830

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13551157
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BN)

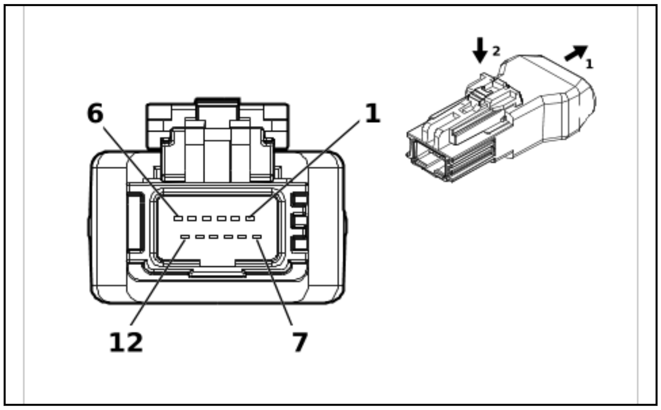
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X6 (- UV6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	Virtual Cockpit Unit Instrument Panel Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	I	—

A11 Radio X6 (UV6)



6425428

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-3407
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BN)

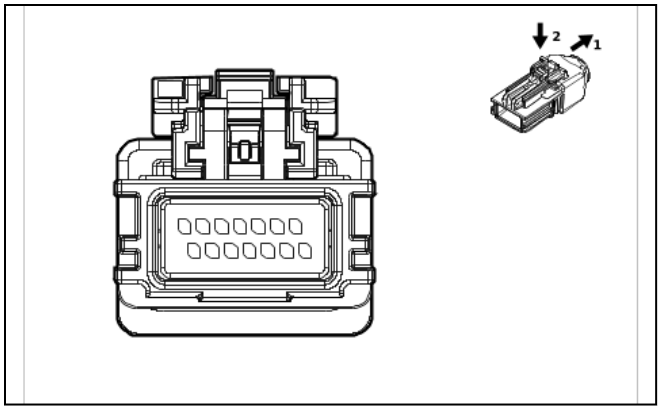
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X6 (UV6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0	(1) BARE	(1) 11603	(1) Virtual Cockpit Unit HVAC Display Auxiliary LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0	(2) BARE	(2) 11604	(2) Virtual Cockpit Unit HVAC Display Auxiliary LVDS (Low Voltage DIfferential Signaling) Signal [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0	(3) BARE	(3) 11605	(3) Virtual Cockpit Unit HVAC Display Auxiliary LVDS (Low Voltage DIfferential Signaling) Signal [-]	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0	(7) BARE	(7) 10618	(7) Head Up Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [+]	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0	(8) BARE	(8) 10619	(8) Head Up Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [-]	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0	(9) BARE	(9) 10617	(9) Head Up Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A11 Radio X7



6002723

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness USB
- OEM Connector: 111146-6000
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BK)

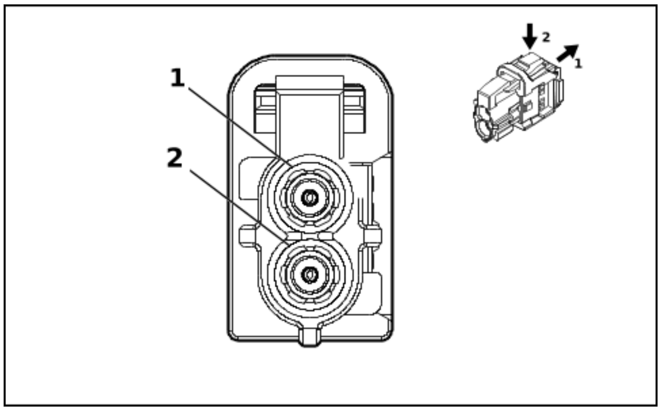
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	USB	—	USB Serial Data	I	—

A11 Radio X8 (UCV)



6154796

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13544814
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F Mini Coax Type(BU)

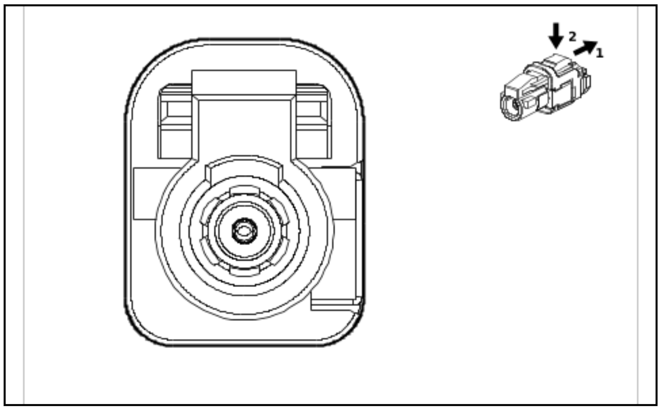
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X8 (UCV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(2) 2	(2) — (2) —	(2) BARE (2) Coax Cable	(2) 10648 (2) 10648	(2) Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal (2) Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) I (2) I	(2) — (2) —

A11 Radio X9



5926227

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13544788
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Mini Coax Type(BK)

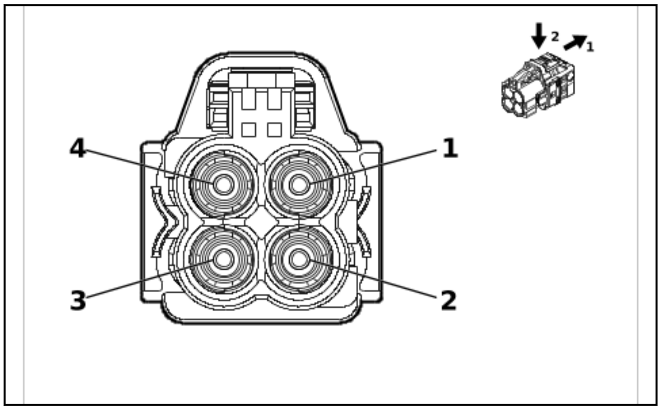
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X9

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BK	3137	Coaxial Antenna WLAN Signal	I	—

A11 Radio X10



5903560

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35850289
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(WH)

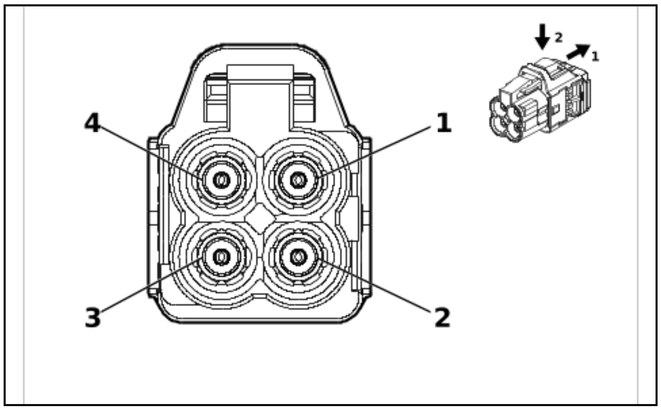
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X10

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4725	(1) Left Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 4722	(2) Frontview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 4724	(3) Right Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 4723	(4) Video Processing Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(4) I	(4) —

A11 Radio X11



6186811

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35856739
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BU)

Terminal Part Information

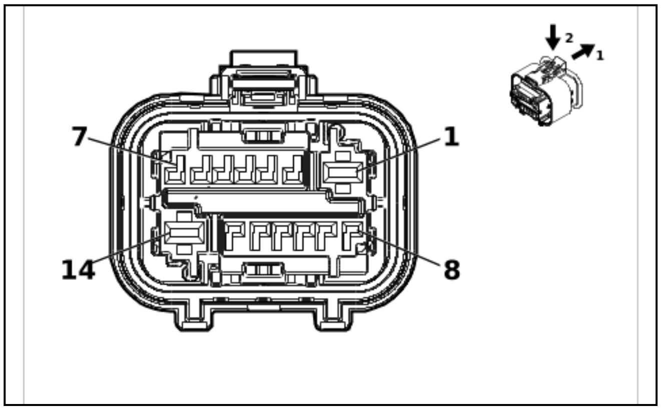
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A11 Radio X11

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 7886	(1) Trailer 2 Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) — (2) —	(2) BARE (2) Coax Cable	(2) 10646 (2) 10646	(2) Night Vision Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal (2) Night Vision Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) I (2) I	(2) — (2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) — (3) —	(3) BARE (3) Coax Cable	(3) 10644 (3) 10644	(3) Augmented Reality Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal (3) Augmented Reality Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) I (3) I	(3) — (3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 2421	(4) Trailer Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(4) I	(4) —

A16 Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Actuator (NP0 / NQH)



6650652

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12192300
- Service Connector: 85086087
- Description: 14-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

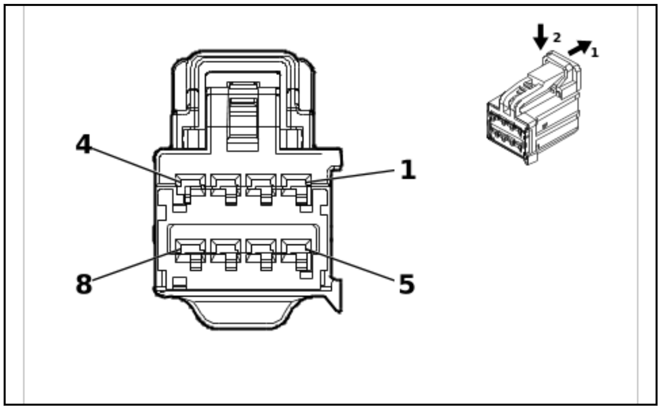
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

A16 Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Actuator (NP0 / NQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) YE / VT	(1) 1553	(1) Transfer Case Motor Counter Clockwise Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 8013	(2) Transfer Case Lock Solenoid Control 2	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / BN	(5) 1569	(5) Transfer Case Lock Solenoid Valve Control	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 7474	(8) Incremental Encoder Direction Signal	(8) I	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / GY	(10) 7473	(10) Incremental Encoder Impulse Signal	(10) I	(10) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / GN	(11) 7475	(11) Incremental Encoder Sensor Voltage Reference	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) VT	(13) 7476	(13) Incremental Encoder Sensor Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) YE / GY	(14) 1552	(14) Transfer Case Motor Clockwise Control	(14) II	(14) —

A23C Liftgate Latch



5377684

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15509366
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 Kaizen Series(BK)

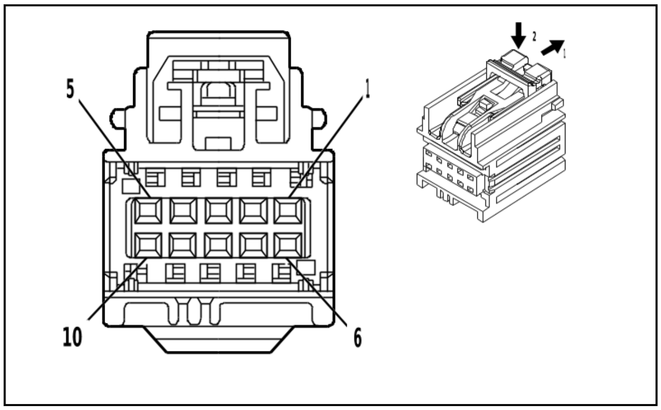
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

A23C Liftgate Latch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4682	(3) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) BN	(4) 4681	(4) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Cinch Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / VT	(5) 4656	(5) Rear Closure Object Sensor Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GY / VT	(6) 4678	(6) Rear Closure Latch Unlatch Status	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / BK	(7) 8085	(7) Rear Closure Latch Primary Status	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH / GN	(8) 8084	(8) Rear Closure Latch Neutral Status	(8) I	(8) —

A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver (- APD)



4891168

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 7289-4885
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(NA)

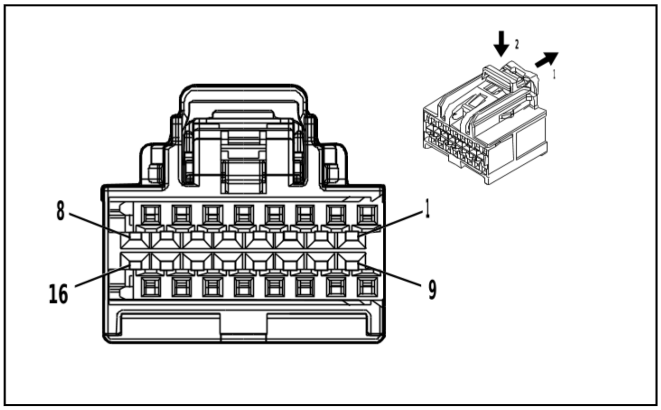
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver (- APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / YE	(3) 2342	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / GY	(4) 126	(4) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 745	(5) Left Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) VT / BU	(7) 2687	(7) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) VT / GY	(8) 2683	(8) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver (APD)



4873254

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 35016344
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

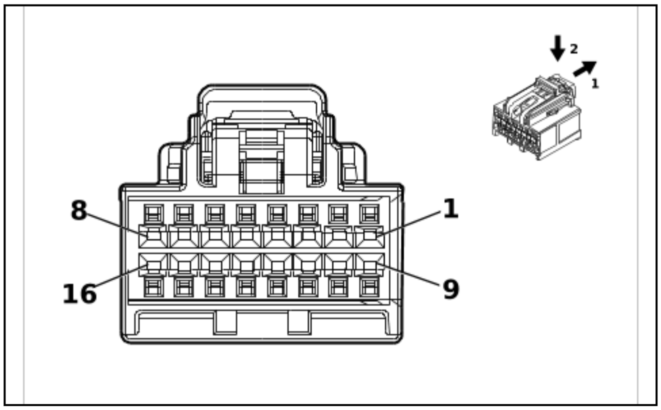
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 745	(2) Left Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / GY	(4) 126	(4) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11714	(6) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11712	(7) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / RD	(8) 11713	(8) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) VT / GY	(12) 2683	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11715	(13) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) VT / BU	(14) 2687	(14) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (- MAS)



5926037

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 35016347
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BU)

Terminal Part Information

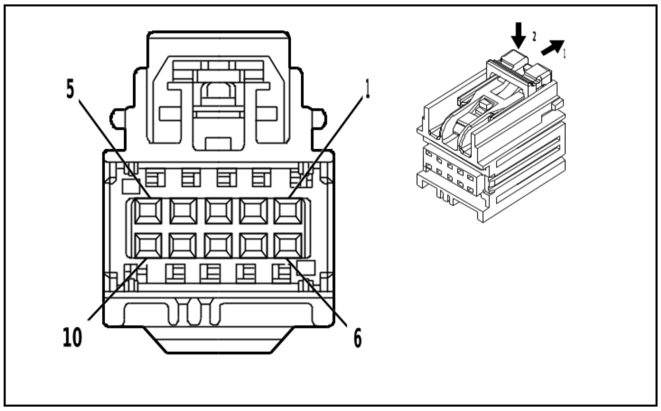
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (- MAS)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 747	(2) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / VT	(4) 1179	(4) Left Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / BU	(5) 4648	(5) Left Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11722	(6) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11720	(7) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35 (8) 0.75	(8) YE / RD (8) RD / YE	(8) 11721 (8) 2342	(8) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference (8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) I (8) I	(8) APD (8) MAS - APD
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / GY	(9) 1092	(9) Left Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY	(11) 5911	(11) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) VT / GY	(12) 2683	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11723	(13) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / WH	(14) 2685	(14) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BN / WH	(15) 3269	(15) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Left Rear	(15) I	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (MAS - APD)



4891168

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 7289-4885
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(NA)

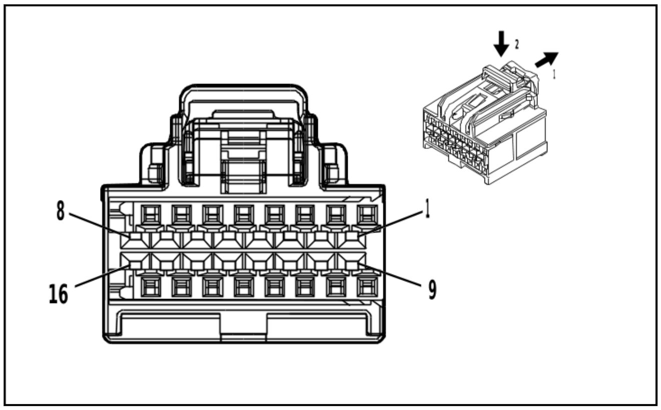
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (MAS - APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / YE	(3) 2342	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 747	(5) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / WH	(6) 3269	(6) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Left Rear	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / WH	(7) 2685	(7) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) VT / GY	(8) 2683	(8) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (MAS & APD)



4873254

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 35016344
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

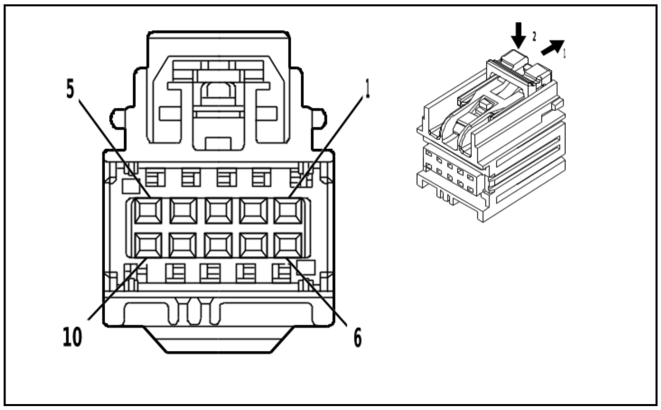
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left (MAS & APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 747	(2) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / VT	(4) 1179	(4) Left Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN / WH	(5) 3269	(5) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Left Rear	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11722	(6) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11720	(7) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / RD	(8) 11721	(8) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GY	(9) 5911	(9) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) VT / GY	(12) 2683	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11723	(13) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / WH	(14) 2685	(14) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger (- APD)



4891168

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 7289-4885
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(NA)

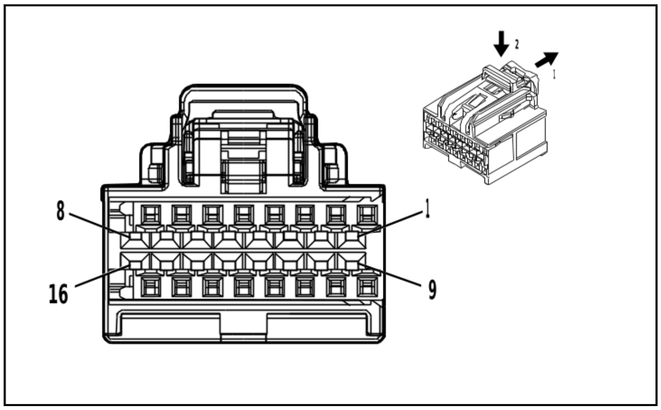
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger (- APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / GY	(2) 1177	(2) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 2242	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 746	(5) Right Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN	(7) 2688	(7) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / BN	(8) 2684	(8) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger (APD)



4873254

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35016344
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

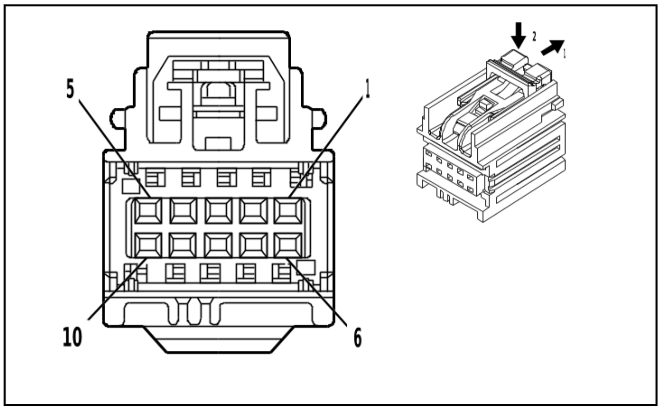
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 746	(2) Right Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / GY	(4) 1177	(4) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11718	(6) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11716	(7) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / RD	(8) 11717	(8) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) WH / BN	(12) 2684	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11719	(13) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) GN	(14) 2688	(14) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (- APD)



4891168

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 7289-4885
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(NA)

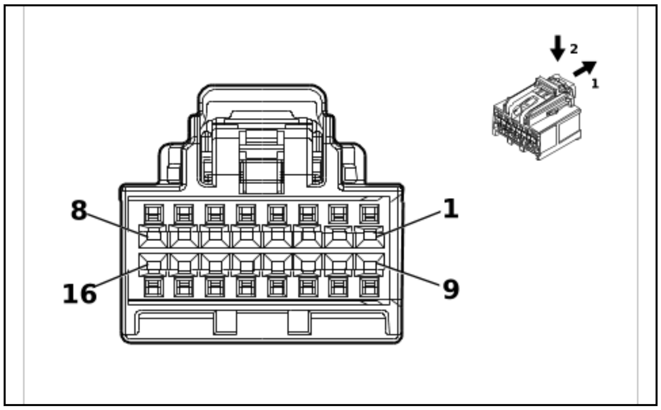
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (- APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 2242	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 748	(5) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY / BK	(6) 3268	(6) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Right Rear	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN / BK	(7) 2686	(7) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / BN	(8) 2684	(8) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (APD)



5926037

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 35016347
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BU)

Terminal Part Information

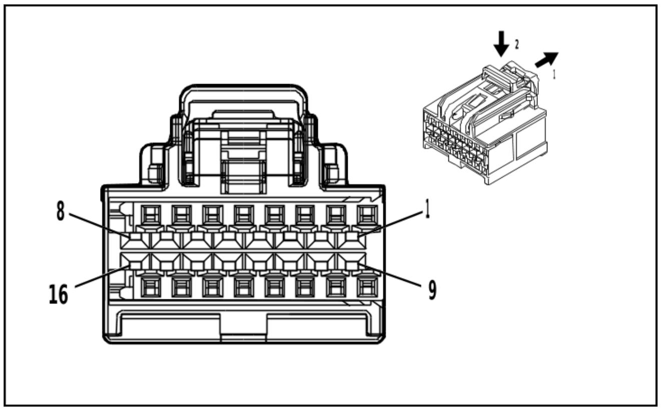
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 748	(2) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) YE / WH	(4) 1181	(4) Right Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4649	(5) Right Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11726	(6) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11724	(7) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75 (8) 0.35	(8) RD / WH (8) YE / RD	(8) 2242 (8) 11725	(8) Battery Positive Voltage (8) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(8) I (8) I	(8) - APD (8) APD
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BN / YE	(9) 1095	(9) Right Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY	(11) 5911	(11) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) WH / BN	(12) 2684	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11727	(13) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) GN / BK	(14) 2686	(14) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY / BK	(15) 3268	(15) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Right Rear	(15) I	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (APD - MAS)



4873254

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 35016344
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

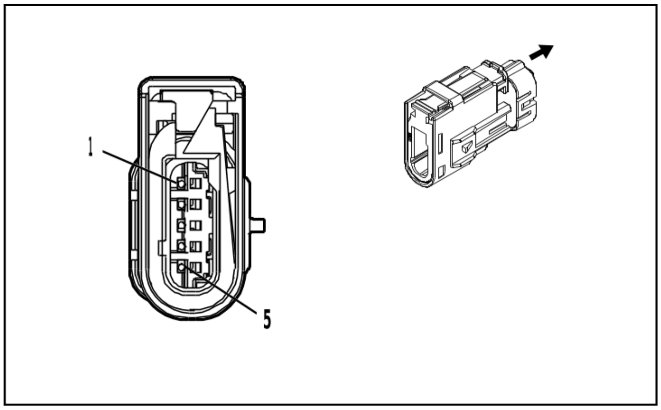
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right (APD - MAS)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 748	(2) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) YE / WH	(4) 1181	(4) Right Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / BK	(5) 3268	(5) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Right Rear	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / GY	(6) 11726	(6) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 11724	(7) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / RD	(8) 11725	(8) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GY	(9) 5911	(9) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) WH / BN	(12) 2684	(12) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GY / WH	(13) 11727	(13) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) GN / BK	(14) 2686	(14) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left



4808321

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: SRVWSB-05A-AH
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 Series, Sealed(GY)

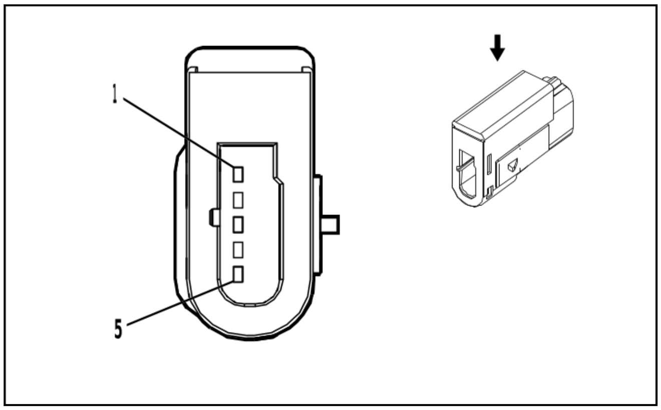
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU	(1) 2675	(1) Left Front Exterior Door Handle Switch Unlock Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 2674	(2) Left Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 4733	(3) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD / VT	(4) 1940	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK	(5) 1150	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —

A24LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Left



3277923

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: SRVWSB-03A-CN
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 Series, Sealed(BN)

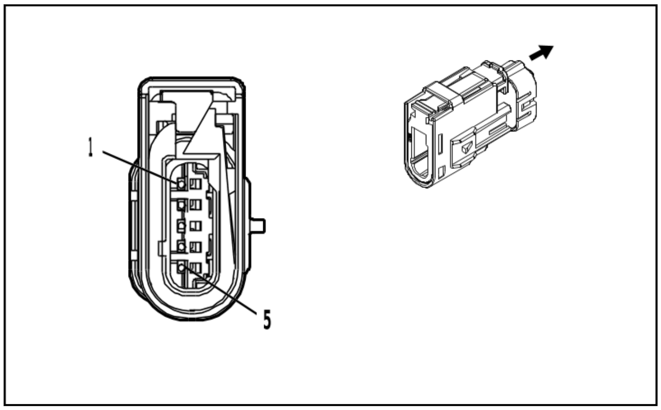
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

A24LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / VT	(1) 4994	(1) Left Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 4733	(3) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK	(5) 1150	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —

A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right



4808321

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: SRVWSB-05A-AH
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 Series, Sealed(GY)

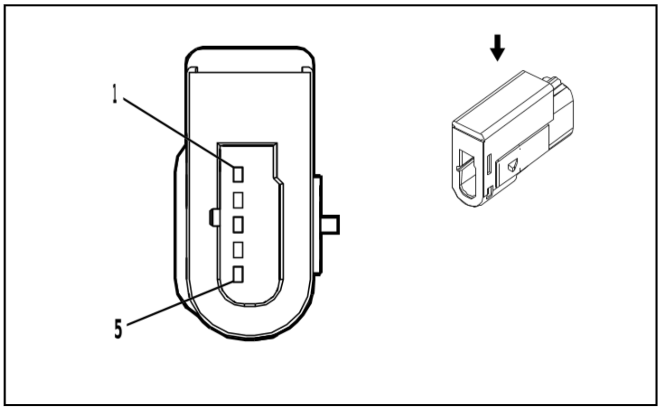
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY / VT	(1) 2676	(1) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY / BU	(2) 2677	(2) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 4733	(3) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD / BU	(4) 5240	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1251	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —

A24RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Right



3277923

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: SRVWSB-03A-CN
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 Series, Sealed(BN)

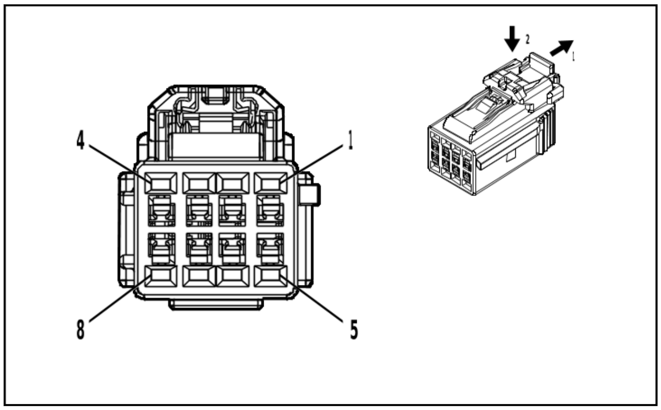
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

A24RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY / BU	(1) 4995	(1) Right Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 4733	(3) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK	(5) 1250	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X1



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

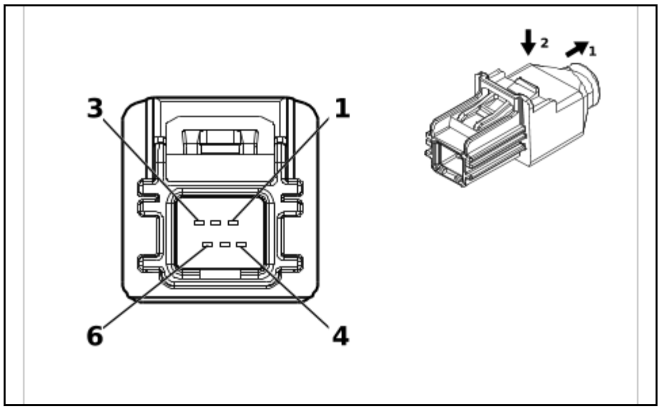
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 7540	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / WH	(8) 1451	(8) Signal Ground	(8) I	(8) —

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X2



5278781

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-3197
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(GY)

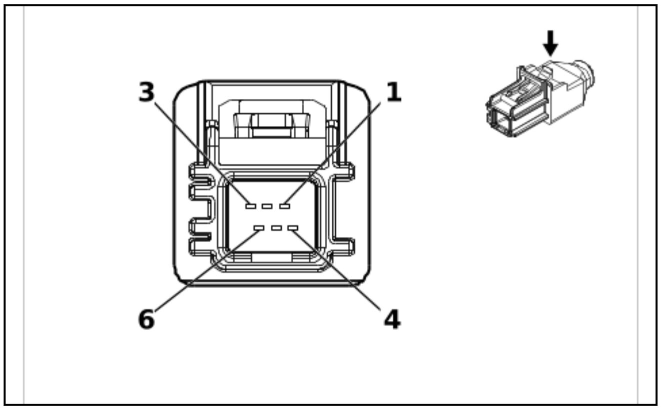
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X3



6175927

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-3397
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(GN)

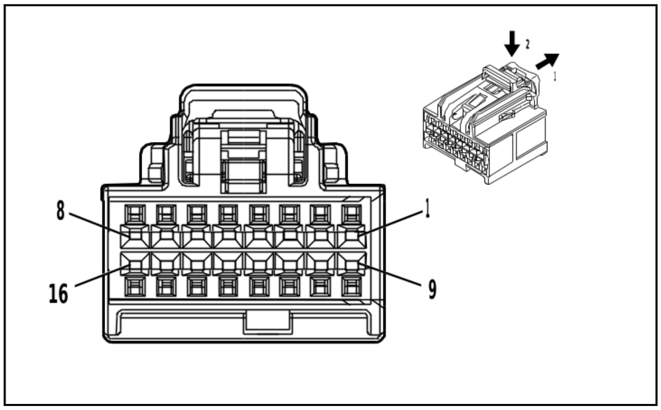
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A26 Heater and Air Conditioning User Interface Control - Front X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GN	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X1 (- ABV)



4873243

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

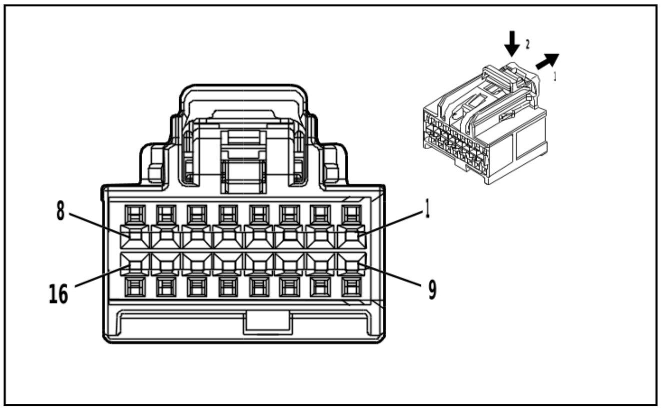
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X1 (- ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / BK	(7) 2211	(7) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / YE	(8) 4984	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / WH	(9) 4985	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) RD / BN	(10) 7540	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BK / WH	(11) 1451	(11) Signal Ground	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / YE	(12) 4984	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(12) I	(12) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BU / WH	(13) 4985	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
14 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X1 (ABC)



4873243

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

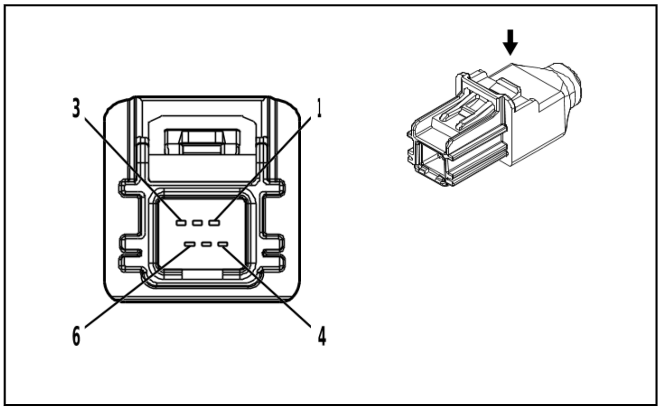
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X1 (ABC)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / BK	(7) 2211	(7) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) RD / BN	(10) 7540	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BK / WH	(11) 1451	(11) Signal Ground	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X2 (- ABV)



4806625

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-1023
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

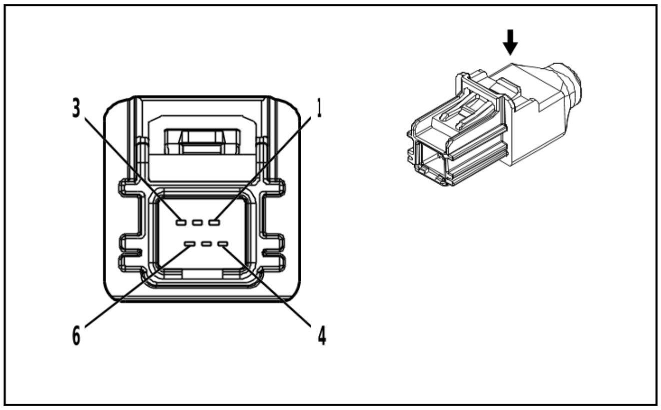
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X2 (- ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X2 (ABV)



4806625

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-1023
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

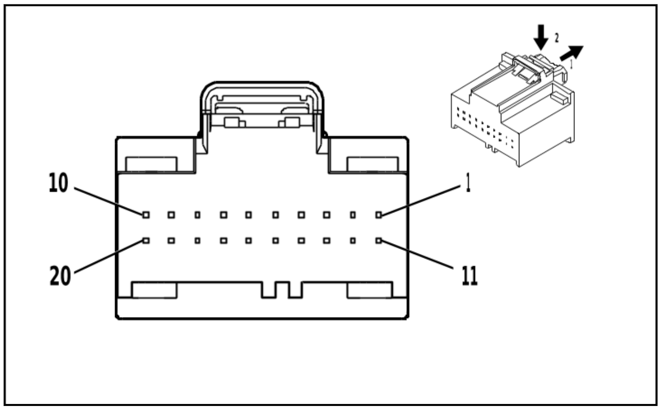
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control X2 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

A103 Roof Console



5112891

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0205
- Service Connector: 13525990
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

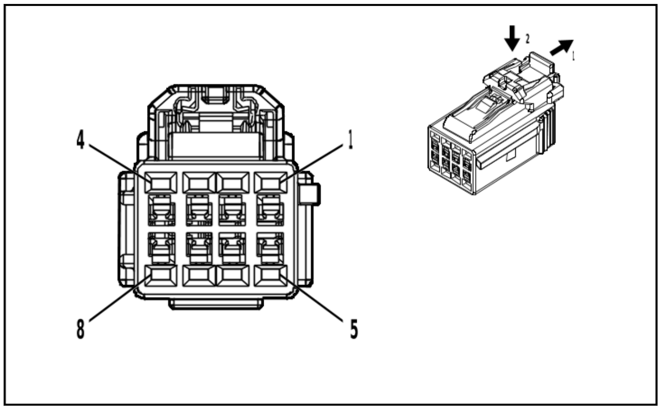
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13584547	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

A103 Roof Console

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / GN	(2) 4785	(2) Interior Lamp Overhead Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GY / WH	(3) 2369	(3) Interior Lamp Overhead 2 Enable Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / YE	(4) 2903	(4) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Interior Lamp Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN / BU	(5) 2905	(5) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Interior Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / BN	(6) 2904	(6) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Switch Signal	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) VT / GY	(7) 2906	(7) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Switch Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT / YE	(8) 2908	(8) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp Switch Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / GY	(9) 2910	(9) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Switch Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / WH	(10) 2854	(10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BU / WH	(11) 2907	(11) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp Interior Lamp Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BN / VT	(12) 2909	(12) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Interior Lamp Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BK / BN	(13) 654	(13) Cellular Telephone Microphone Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU	(14) 655	(14) Cellular Telephone Microphone Signal	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN / BK	(15) 2515	(15) Telematics Switch Supply Voltage	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) GN / WH	(16) 2514	(16) Telematics Switch Signal	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE / VT	(17) 2516	(17) Telematics Switch Green LED Indicator Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BN / WH	(18) 2517	(18) Telematics Switch Red LED Indicator Control	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / BK	(19) 10652	(19) Radio LIN Bus 1	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BK	(20) 1850	(20) Ground	(20) I	(20) —

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X1



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: 84613126
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

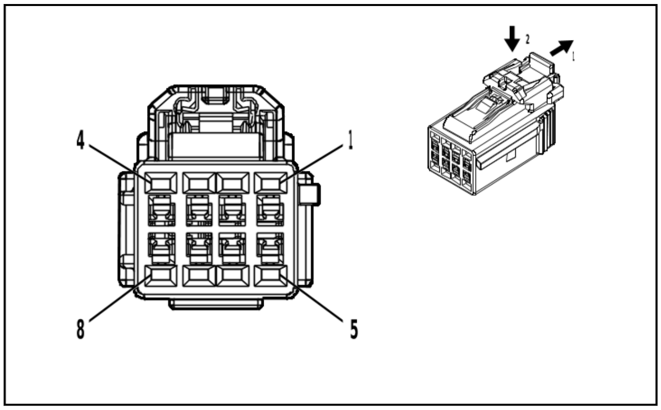
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 1340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) II	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / GN	(3) 10130	(3) Auxiliary Center Stack Display Backlight Dimming Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / WH	(8) 1451	(8) Signal Ground	(8) II	(8) —

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X2



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: 84613126
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

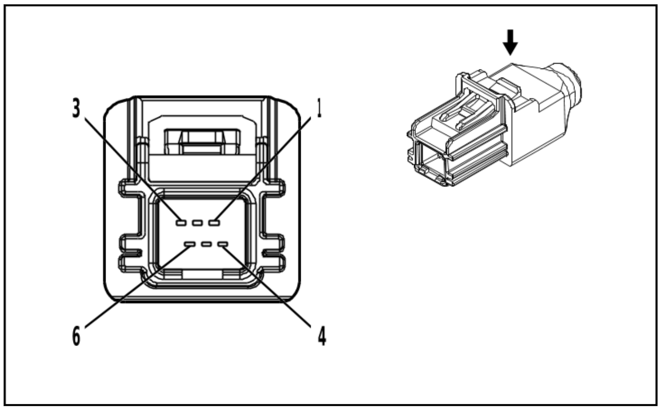
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 1340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / WH	(8) 1451	(8) Signal Ground	(8) I	(8) —

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X3



4806625

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-1023
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

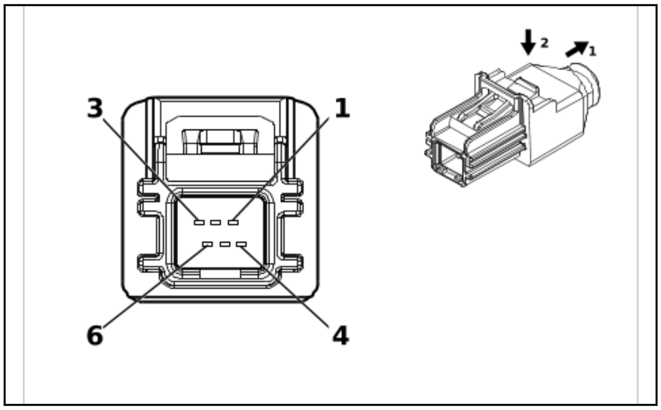
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X4



5278781

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-1123
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(GY)

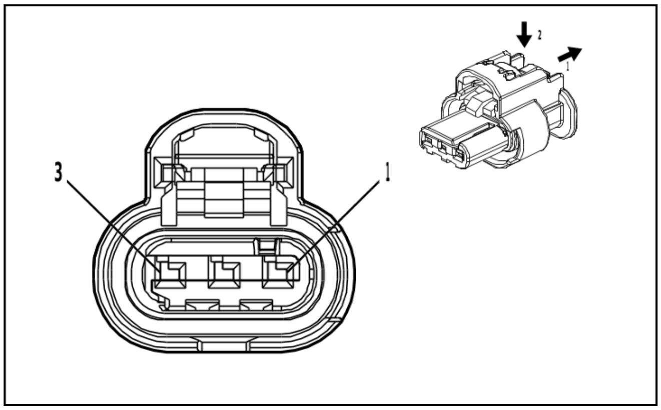
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

B1 Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor



4581126

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-1
- Service Connector: 86792094
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

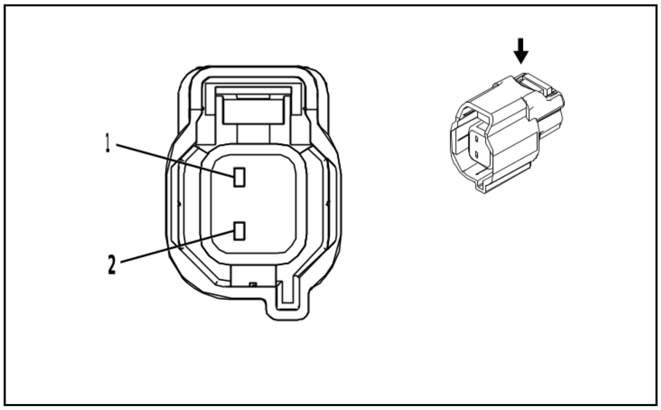
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B1 Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / RD	(1) 480	(1) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN	(2) 380	(2) Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 626	(3) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(3) I	(3) —

B5LF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Left



2900396

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: 19366856
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

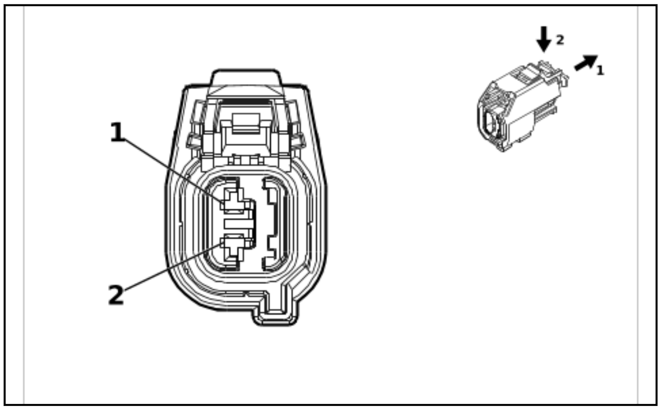
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B5LF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / WH	(1) 7064	(1) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY	(2) 830	(2) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B5LR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Left



5666214

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33189092
- Service Connector: 85526683
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(GY)

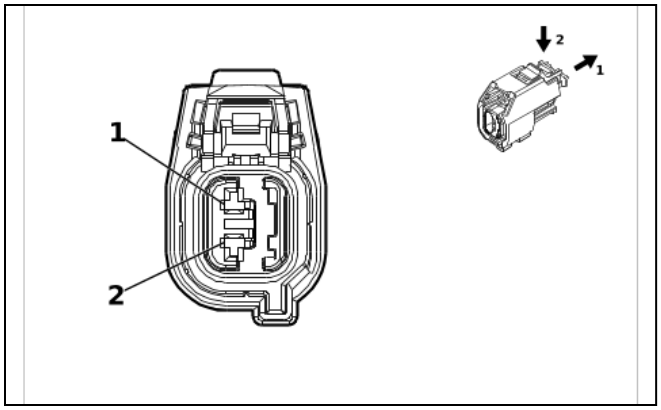
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B5LR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / BK	(1) 7127	(1) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 884	(2) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B5RF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Right



5666214

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33189092
- Service Connector: 85526683
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(GY)

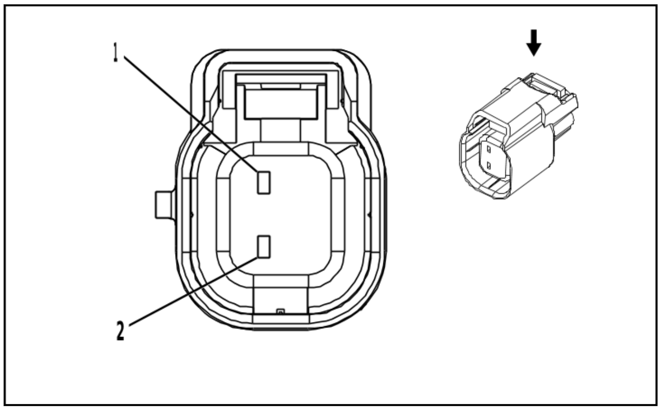
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B5RF Front Wheel Speed Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / BN	(1) 7065	(1) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 872	(2) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B5RR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Right



4115616

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34062-0046
- Service Connector: 19366860
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

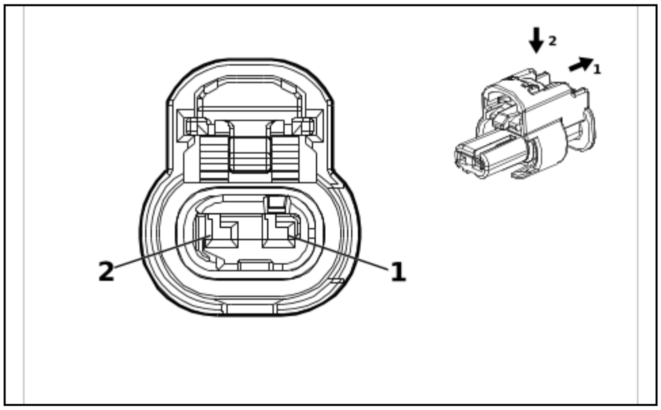
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B5RR Rear Wheel Speed Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / YE	(1) 7128	(1) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT	(2) 882	(2) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B9 Ambient Air Temperature Sensor



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Active Grille Air Shutter
- OEM Connector: 13512365
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

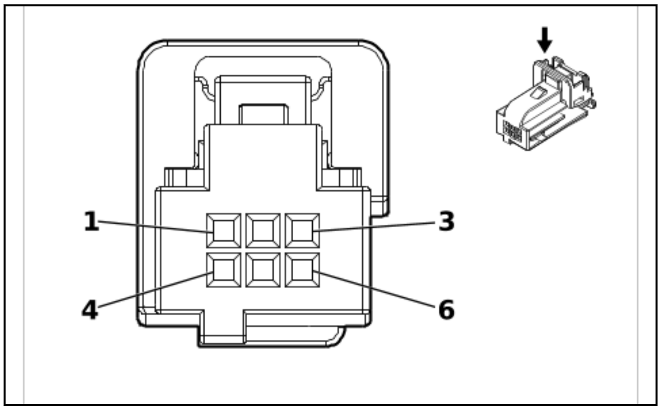
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B9 Ambient Air Temperature Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / GY	(1) 626	(1) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / GY	(2) 636	(2) Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B10D Sun Load and Ambient Light and Security Indicator Sensor



2282896

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294663-1
- Service Connector: 85587649
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

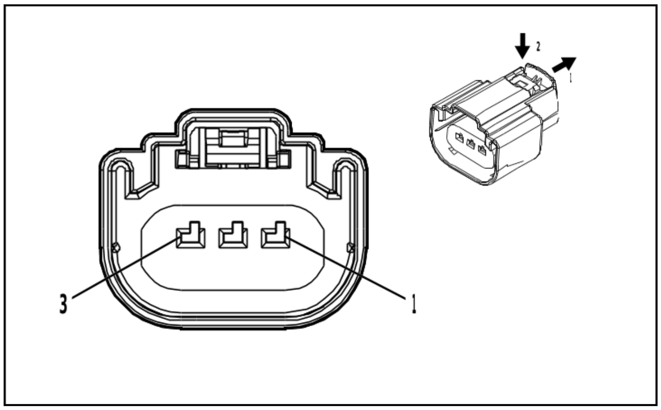
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B10D Sun Load and Ambient Light and Security Indicator Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY	(1) 590	(1) Driver Solar Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / BU	(3) 278	(3) Ambient Light Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / WH	(4) 734	(4) Inside Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BK / YE	(6) 407	(6) Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —

B11LF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Left (F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

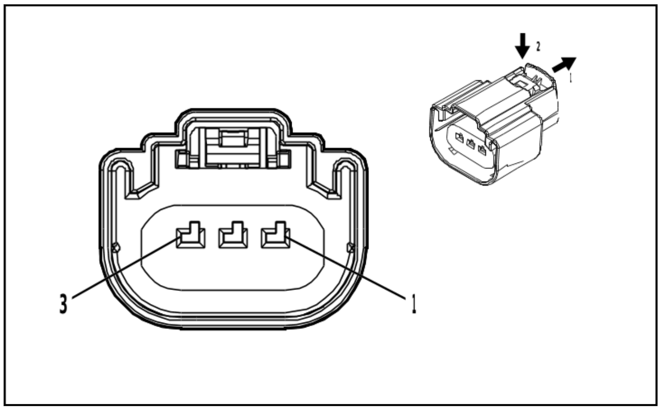
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B11LF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Left (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / RD	(1) 1205	(1) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 1206	(2) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / WH	(3) 1207	(3) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B11LR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Left (F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

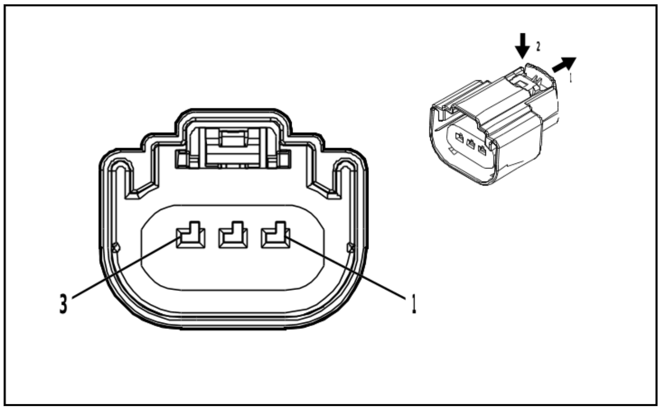
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B11LR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Left (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / RD	(1) 1208	(1) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GN	(2) 1209	(2) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 1210	(3) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B11RF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Right (F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

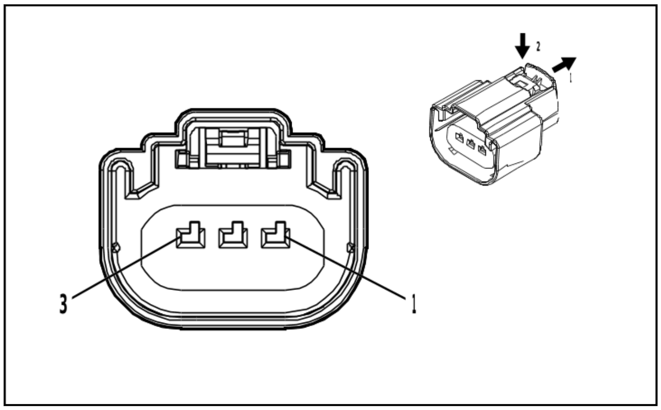
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B11RF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Right (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / RD	(1) 1211	(1) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY	(2) 1212	(2) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 1213	(3) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B11RR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Right (F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

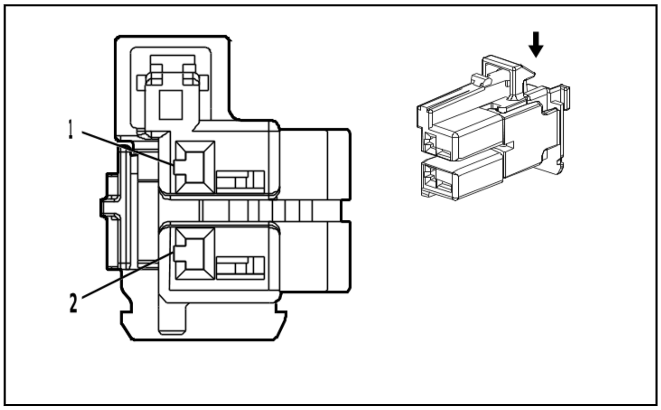
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B11RR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Right (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / RD	(1) 1214	(1) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / YE	(2) 1215	(2) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 1216	(3) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B13 Automatic Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor



4672650

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

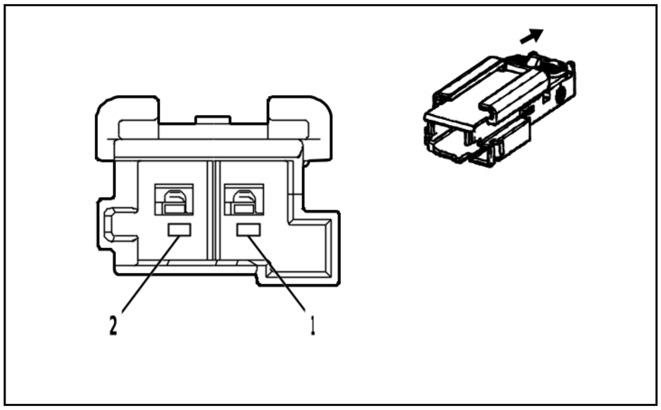
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B13 Automatic Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BU / BN	(1) 586	(1) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / YE	(2) 585	(2) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B14A Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensor



4672593

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2340311-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BU)

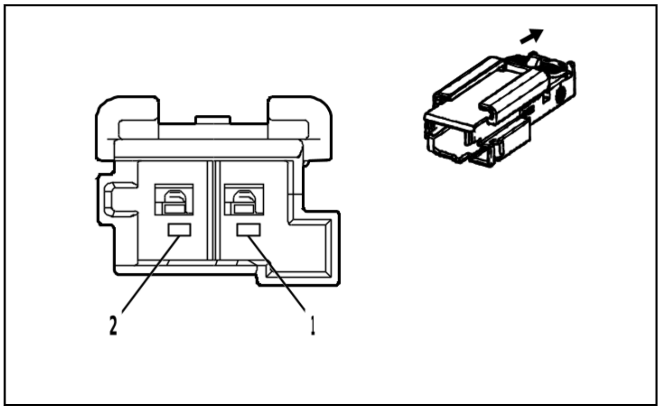
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B14A Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / OG	(1) 6358	(1) Output Speed Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 4170	(2) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B14C Automatic Transmission Input Speed Sensor



4672611

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2340311-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

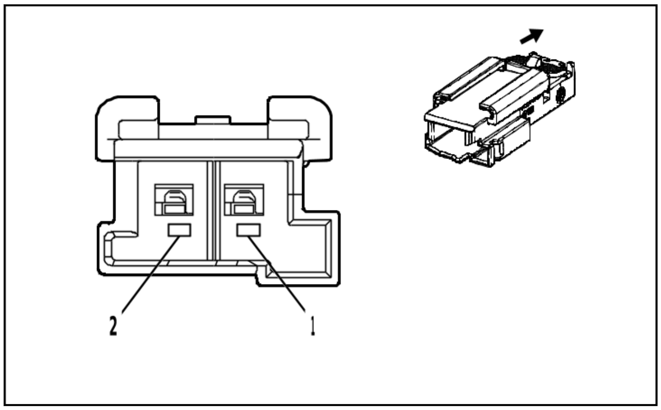
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B14C Automatic Transmission Input Speed Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / VT	(1) 6353	(1) Input Speed Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 4171	(2) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B14DA Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1



4663490

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2340311-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(NA)

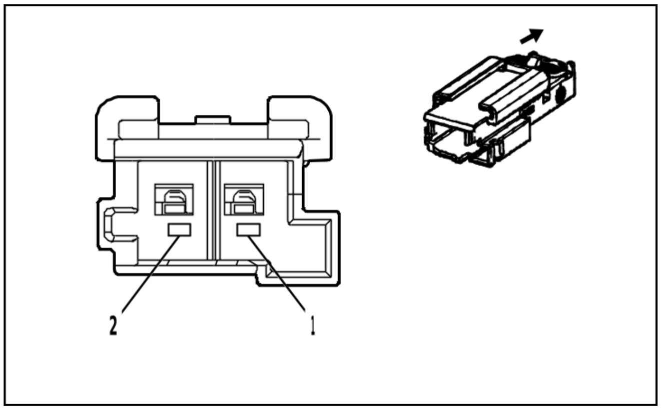
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B14DA Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / GN	(1) 4510	(1) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 4170	(2) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B14DB Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2



4672593

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2340311-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BU)

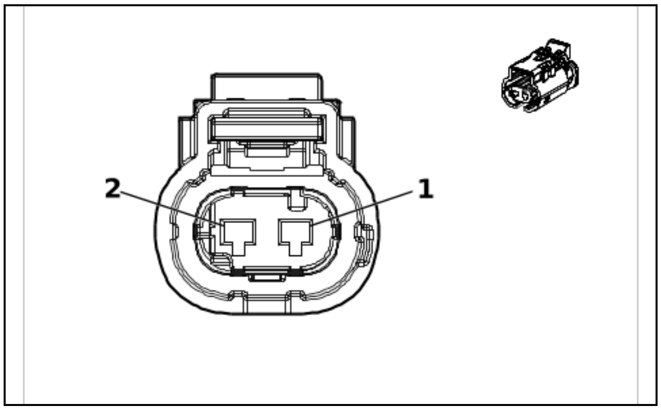
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B14DB Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / BU	(1) 4510	(1) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 4171	(2) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B20A Brake Fluid Level Indicator Switch



6776339

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10530497
- Service Connector: 86308598
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

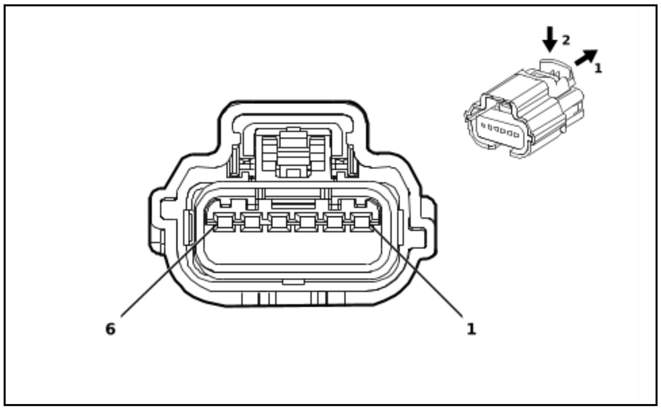
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B20A Brake Fluid Level Indicator Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / GY	(1) 333	(1) Brake Fluid Level Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1151	(2) Signal Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B22 Brake Pedal Position Sensor



4773396

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-7810
- Service Connector: 84683650
- Description: 6-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(NA)

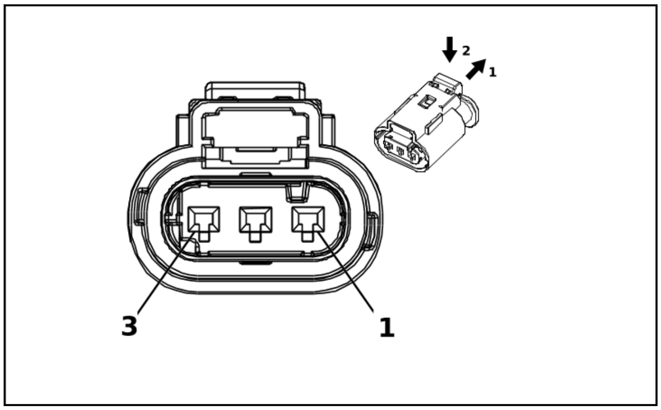
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B22 Brake Pedal Position Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / BN	(1) 5360	(1) Brake Apply Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 5359	(2) Brake Apply Sensor Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / YE	(3) 5361	(3) Brake Apply Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / GN	(4) 5380	(4) Brake Position Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / GY	(5) 626	(5) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / RD	(6) 480	(6) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(6) I	(6) —

B23 Camshaft Position Sensor (L87)



2717069

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13503570
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(BK)

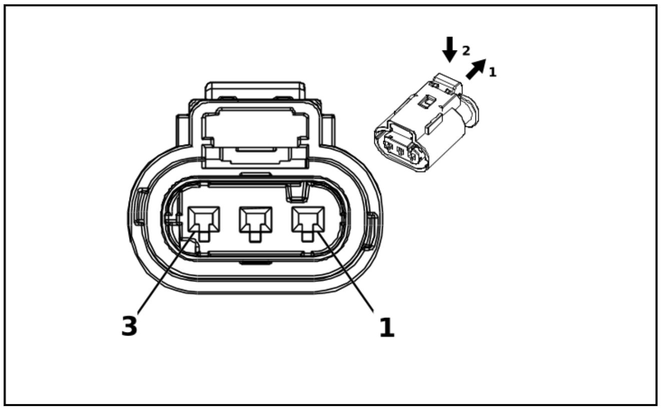
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B23 Camshaft Position Sensor (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(3) I	(3) —

B23F Camshaft Position Sensor - Intake



2717069

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13503570
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(BK)

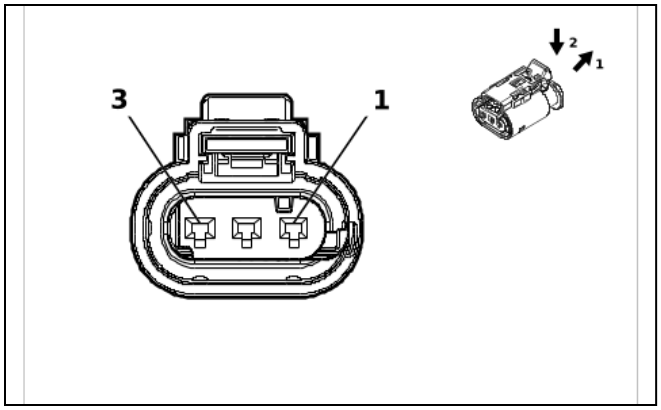
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B23F Camshaft Position Sensor - Intake

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(3) I	(3) —

B26 Crankshaft Position Sensor



6851172

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10531901
- Service Connector: 84601390
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

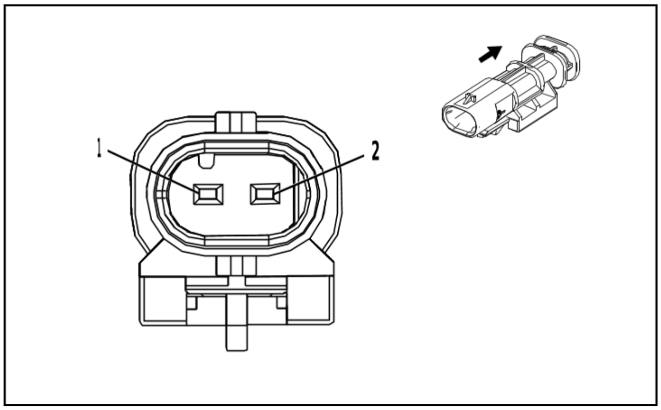
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B26 Crankshaft Position Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN	(1) 6271	(1) Crankshaft Position Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / VT	(2) 6272	(2) Crankshaft Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / BU	(3) 6270	(3) Crankshaft Position Sensor Voltage	(3) I	(3) —

B27E Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left



2474755

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

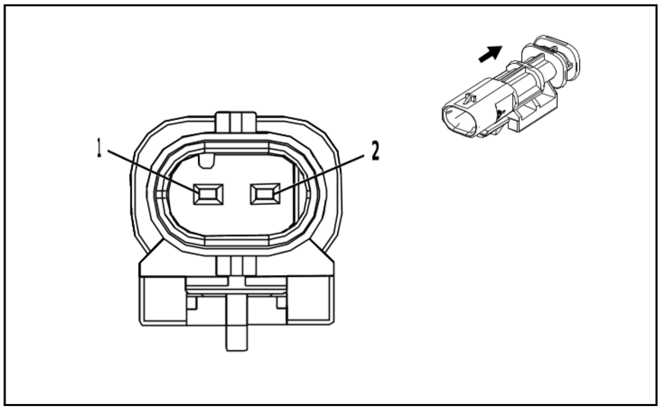
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B27E Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.5	(1) GN / BK (1) GN / BK	(1) 394 (1) 394	(1) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1 (1) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(1) I (1) I	(1) APD (1) - APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B27F Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right



2474755

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

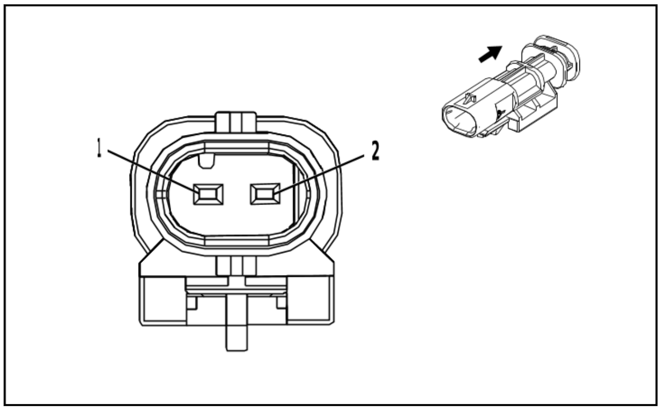
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B27F Front Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.5	(1) BU / YE (1) BU / YE	(1) 395 (1) 395	(1) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1 (1) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(1) I (1) I	(1) APD (1) - APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B27G Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

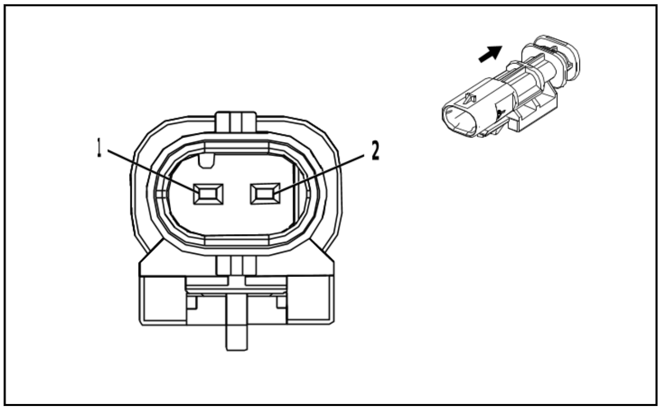
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B27G Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.5	(1) YE (1) YE	(1) 6653 (1) 6653	(1) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2 (1) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(1) I (1) I	(1) APD (1) - APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B27H Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

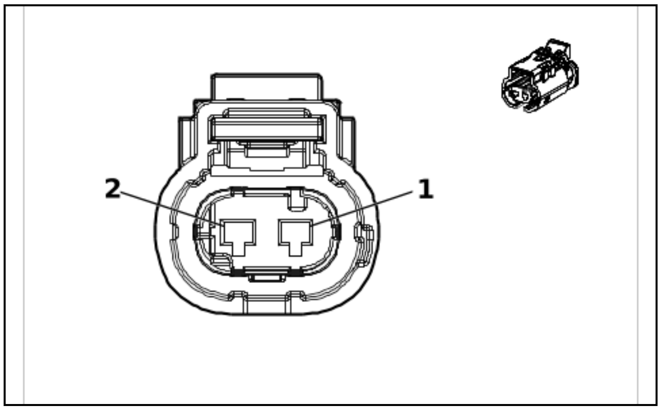
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B27H Rear Side Door Inside Handle Switch - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5 (1) 0.35	(1) BN / WH (1) BN / WH	(1) 6654 (1) 6654	(1) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2 (1) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(1) I (1) I	(1) - APD (1) APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B34 Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor



6776339

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10530497
- Service Connector: 86308598
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

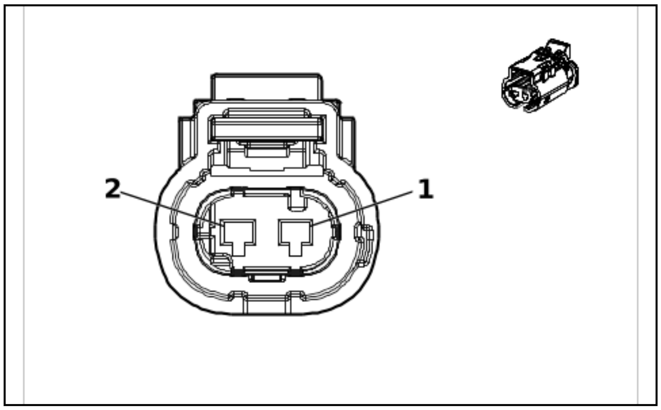
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B34 Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU	(1) 410	(1) Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / YE	(2) 548	(2) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —

B35 Engine Oil Level Indicator Switch



6776339

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10530497
- Service Connector: 86308598
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

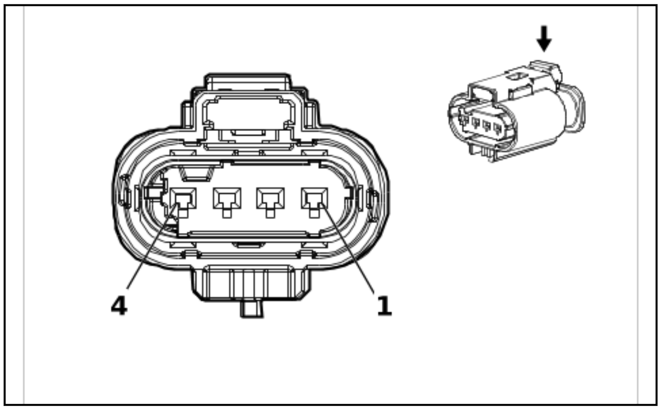
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B35 Engine Oil Level Indicator Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / GN	(1) 1174	(1) Oil Level Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 1	(2) BK / WH	(2) 6151	(2) Engine Control Module Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B37B Engine Oil Pressure Sensor



5402120

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10531905
- Service Connector: 85877329
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(BK)

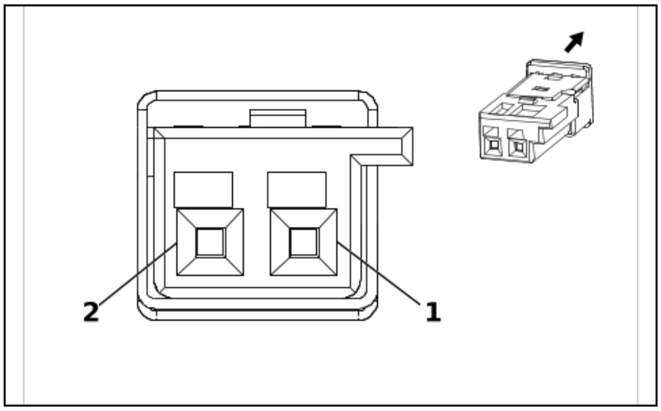
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B37B Engine Oil Pressure Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / YE	(1) 548	(1) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / BN	(2) 331	(2) Oil Pressure Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / RD	(3) 480	(3) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / BU	(4) 357	(4) Oil Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —

B39 Air Conditioning Evaporator Air Temperature Sensor



2780265

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: HVAC Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2-1718333-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(NA)

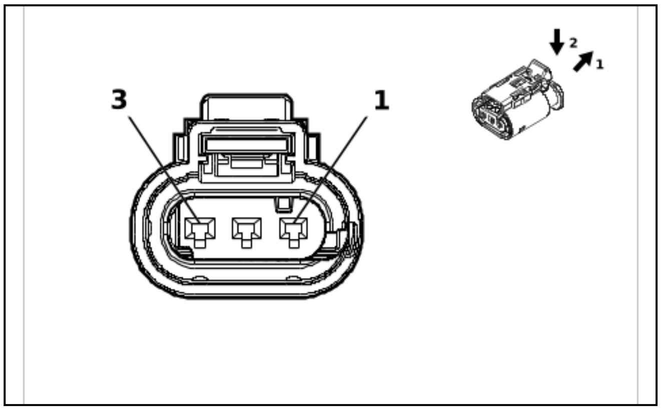
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B39 Air Conditioning Evaporator Air Temperature Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY	(1) 6137	(1) Air Conditioning Evaporator Temperature Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / YE	(2) 407	(2) Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B47 Fuel Pressure Sensor



6851172

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10531901
- Service Connector: 84601390
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

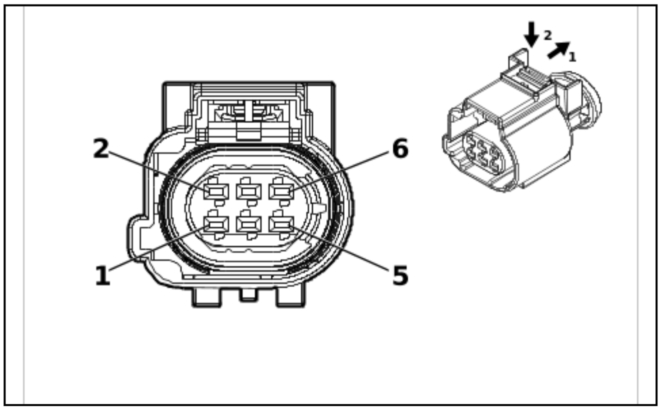
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B47 Fuel Pressure Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / RD	(1) 7445	(1) Fuel Line Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / YE	(2) 7447	(2) Fuel Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 7446	(3) Fuel Pressure Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1 (L87)



6312186

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35617107
- Service Connector: 85686357
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 MCP Series, Sealed(BN)

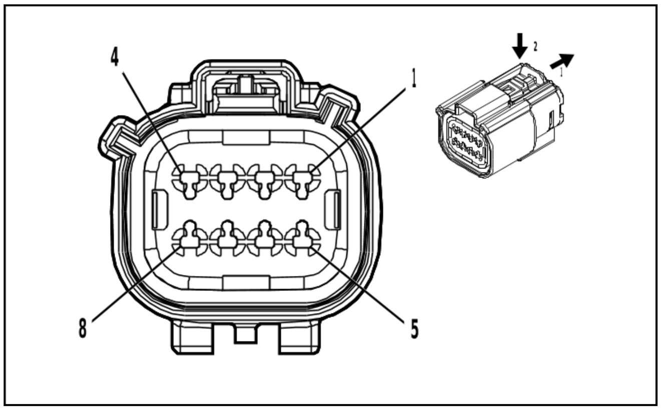
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 6933	(1) HO2S Pump Current Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN	(2) 6934	(2) HO2S Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GY / WH	(3) 3113	(3) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5293	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN	(5) 6935	(5) HO2S Pump Current Trim Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / GY	(6) 6936	(6) HO2S Signal	(6) I	(6) —

B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1 (LT4)



4846378

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35037830
- Service Connector: 19371225
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6934	(1) HO2S Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / GY	(2) 6936	(2) HO2S Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / WH	(3) 6933	(3) HO2S Pump Current Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BU	(5) 5293	(5) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GY / WH	(6) 3113	(6) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 6935	(7) HO2S Pump Current Trim Signal	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B52D Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 2

GRAPHIC PENDING

6946679

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35930711
- Service Connector: 19330920
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(GY)

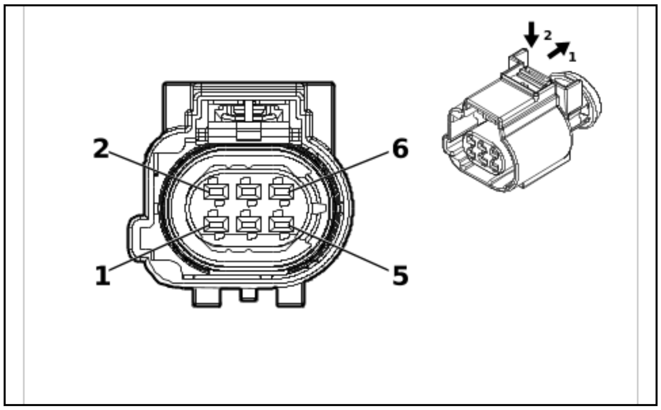
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B52D Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / WH	(1) 3122	(1) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 2	(1) I	(1) L87
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / BU	(2) 5294	(2) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / YE	(3) 3121	(3) HO2S Low Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) VT / BU	(4) 3120	(4) HO2S High Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(4) I	(4) —

B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1 (L87)



6312186

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35617107
- Service Connector: 85686357
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 MCP Series, Sealed(BN)

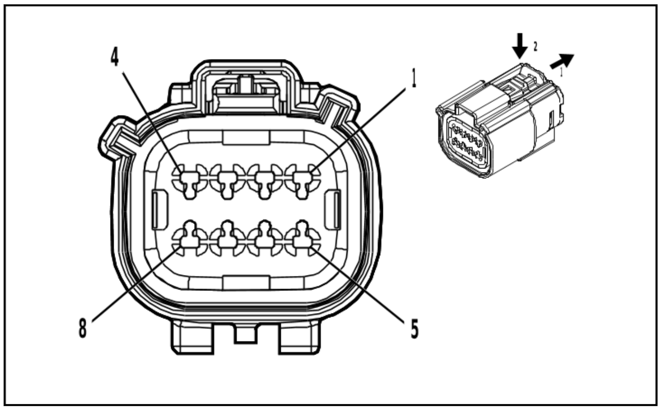
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / WH	(1) 2570	(1) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Pump Current Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH	(2) 2571	(2) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Common Bank 2 Sensor 1 Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 3212	(3) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5294	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU	(5) 2572	(5) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Current Adjust Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / GY	(6) 2573	(6) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Collector Signal	(6) I	(6) —

B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1 (LT4)



4846378

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35037830
- Service Connector: 19371225
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 2571	(1) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Common Bank 2 Sensor 1 Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / GY	(2) 2573	(2) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Collector Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 2570	(3) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Pump Current Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) VT / BU	(5) 5294	(5) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN / YE	(6) 3212	(6) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU	(7) 2572	(7) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Current Adjust Signal	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B52F Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 2

GRAPHIC
PENDING

6946679

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35930711
- Service Connector: 19330920
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(GY)

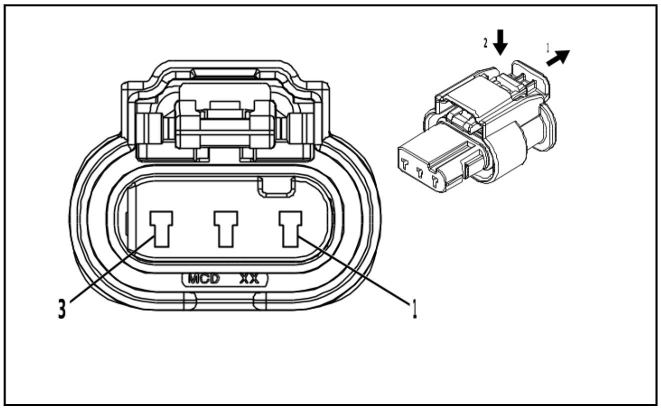
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B52F Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BN	(1) 3223	(1) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 2	(1) I	(1) L87
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / BU	(2) 5294	(2) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BU	(3) 3221	(3) HO2S Low Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) VT / GN	(4) 3220	(4) HO2S High Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(4) I	(4) —

B55 Engine Compartment Cover Switch



4421568

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-3120
- Service Connector: 19368220
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

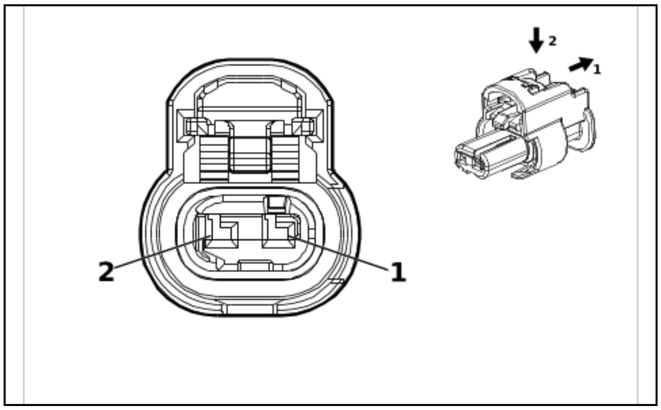
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B55 Engine Compartment Cover Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE	(1) 4063	(1) Hood Status A Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BN / GN	(2) 4064	(2) Hood Status B Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BK	(3) 150	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

B58L Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Left



4649903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

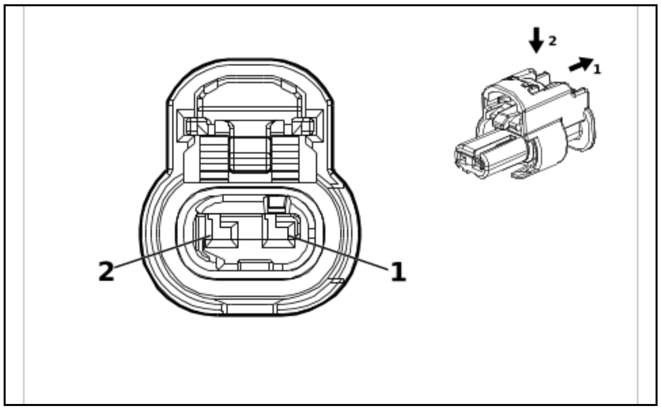
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B58L Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / YE	(1) 354	(1) Left Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 5045	(2) Left Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B58R Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Right



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

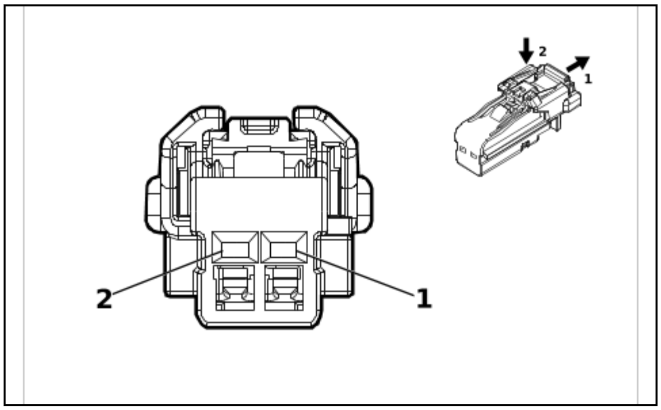
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B58R Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GN	(1) 1409	(1) Right Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 5600	(2) Right Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B61P Seat Belt Tension Sensor - Passenger



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

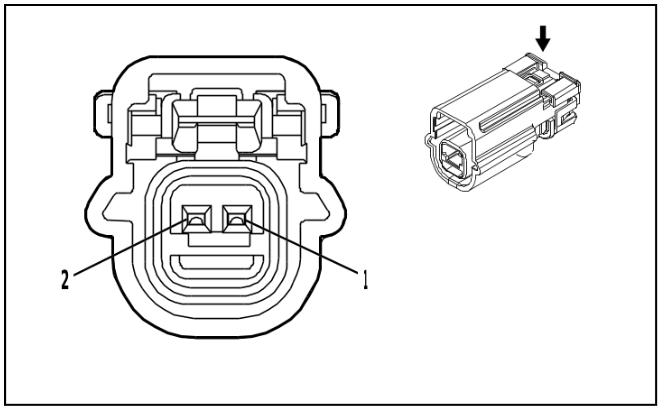
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B61P Seat Belt Tension Sensor - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / OG	(1) 3946	(1) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / BN	(2) 3947	(2) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B62P Airbag Front Seat Position Sensor - Passenger



4806677

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 33174096
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

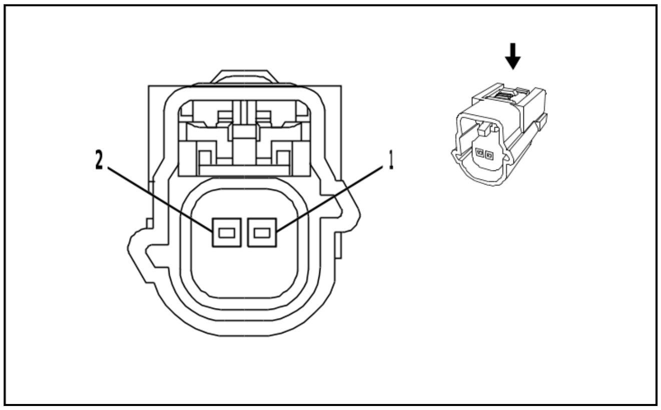
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B62P Airbag Front Seat Position Sensor - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / BU	(2) 5056	(2) Passenger Seat Adjuster Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B63LF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Left Front Door



2179777

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 13610095
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 Series, Sealed(GY)

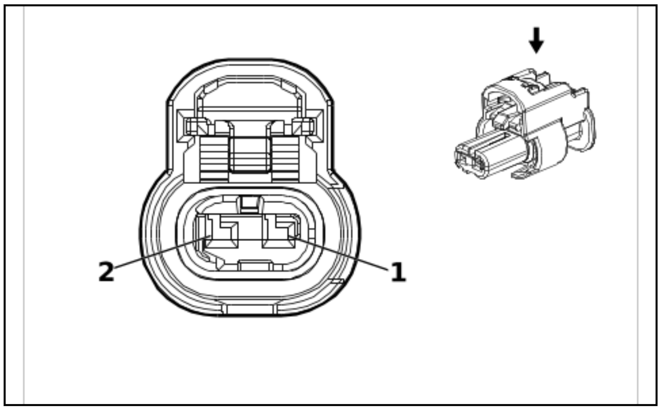
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B63LF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Left Front Door

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GN	(1) 2132	(1) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 6628	(2) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B63LR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Left Door



4335931

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: 19366843
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

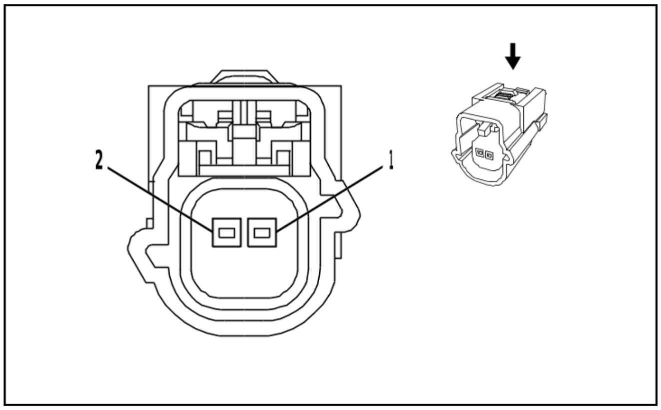
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B63LR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Left Door

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / BU	(1) 6622	(1) Left Rear Side Impact Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 6623	(2) Left Rear Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B63RF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Right Front Door



2179777

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 13610095
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 Series, Sealed(GY)

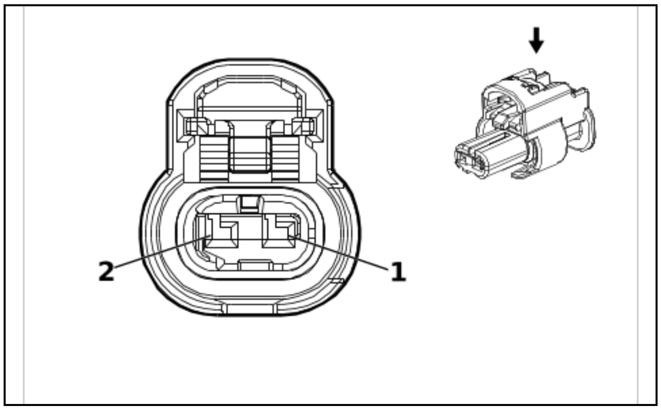
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B63RF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Right Front Door

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / OG	(1) 2134	(1) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 6629	(2) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B63RR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Right Door



4335931

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: 19366843
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

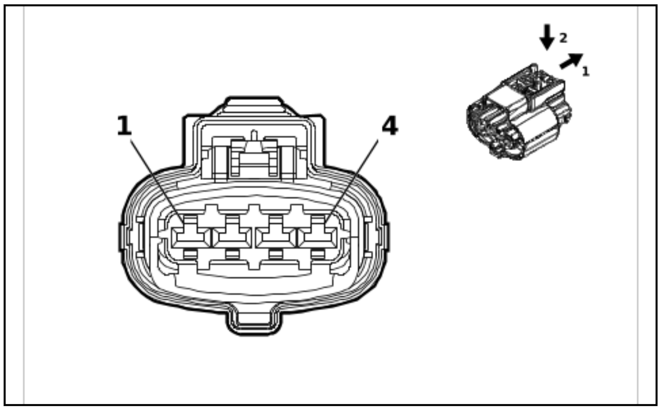
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B63RR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Right Door

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / WH	(1) 6626	(1) Right Rear Side Impact Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 6627	(2) Right Rear Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B65 Manifold Absolute Pressure and Intake Air Temperature Sensor (LT4)



5869064

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35133588
- Service Connector: 19371209
- Description: 4-Way F 2.8 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

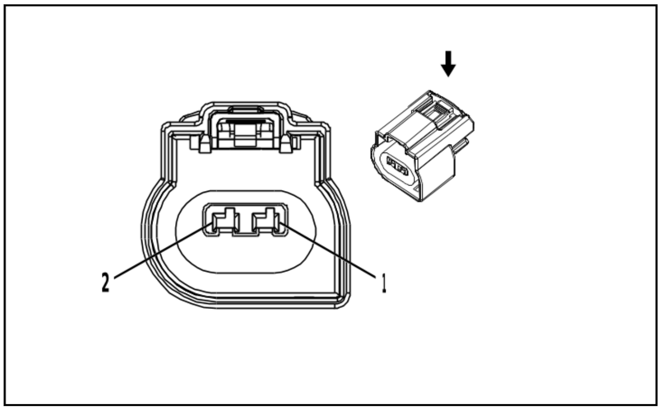
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

B65 Manifold Absolute Pressure and Intake Air Temperature Sensor (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / GN	(1) 469	(1) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BU	(2) 7329	(2) Pre-Throttle Air Temperature Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GY / RD	(3) 2704	(3) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / WH	(4) 432	(4) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —

B68A Knock Sensor 1



2717073

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34752-0204
- Service Connector: 19301207
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

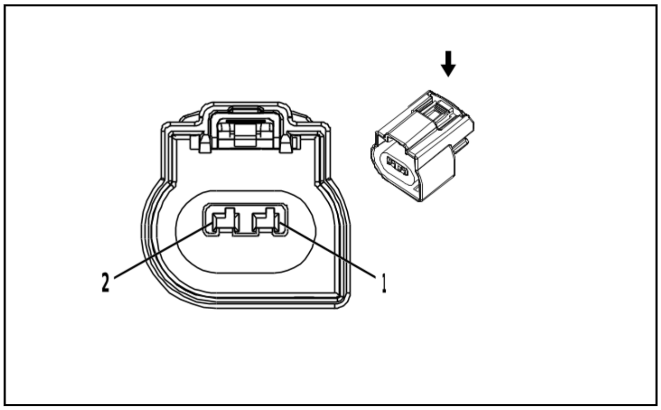
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B68A Knock Sensor 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75 (1) 0.5	(1) BK / YE (1) BK / YE	(1) 1716 (1) 1716	(1) Knock Sensor Low Reference 1 (1) Knock Sensor Low Reference 1	(1) I (1) II	(1) L87 (1) LT4
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) VT / GY (2) VT / GY	(2) 496 (2) 496	(2) Knock Sensor 1 Signal (2) Knock Sensor 1 Signal	(2) I (2) II	(2) L87 (2) LT4

B68B Knock Sensor 2



2717073

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34752-0204
- Service Connector: 19301207
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

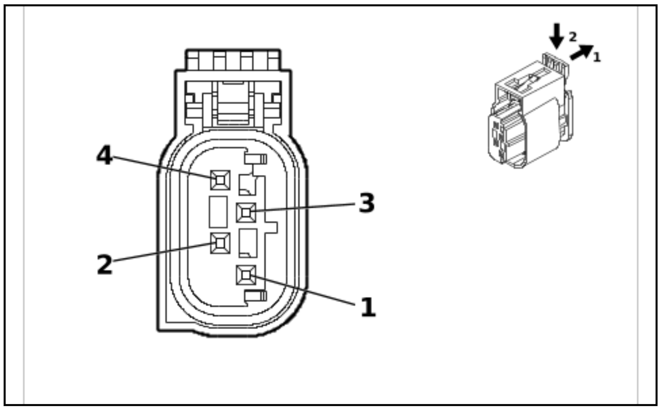
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B68B Knock Sensor 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75 (1) 0.5	(1) WH / GY (1) BK / GY	(1) 1876 (1) 2303	(1) Knock Sensor 2 Signal (1) Knock Sensor Low Reference 2	(1) I (1) II	(1) L87 (1) LT4
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY (2) WH / GY	(2) 2303 (2) 1876	(2) Knock Sensor Low Reference 2 (2) Knock Sensor 2 Signal	(2) I (2) II	(2) L87 (2) LT4

B70 Liftgate Close Switch



5215490

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13655424
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 MTS Series, Sealed(BK)

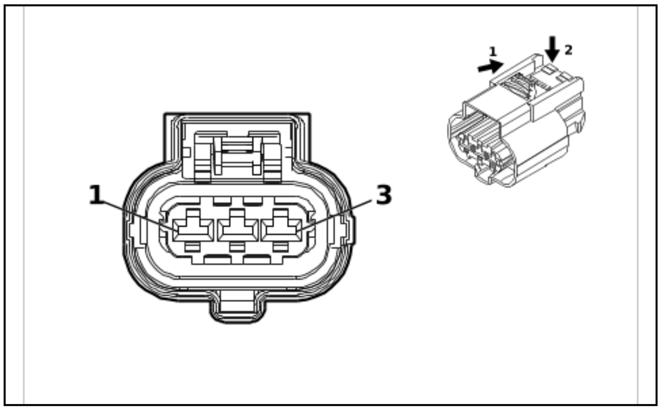
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B70 Liftgate Close Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / VT	(1) 4656	(1) Rear Closure Object Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / WH	(2) 4658	(2) Rear Closure Switch LED Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN	(3) 4657	(3) Rear Closure Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B74 Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (L87)



4900977

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35133579
- Service Connector: 84815530
- Description: 3-Way F 2.8 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

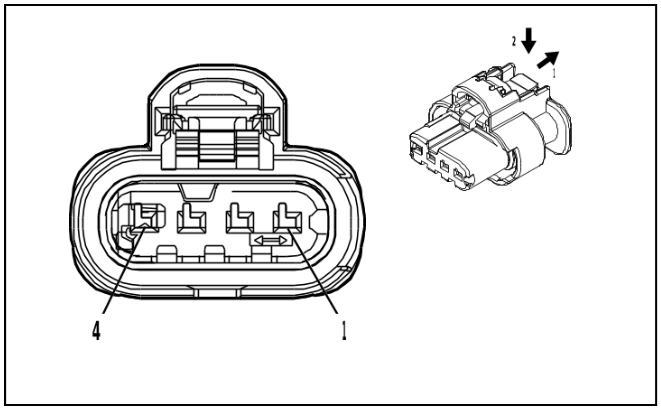
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

B74 Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / RD	(1) 2704	(1) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GN	(2) 469	(2) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 432	(3) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B75 Mass Airflow Sensor



4934614

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296696-2
- Service Connector: 85519071
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

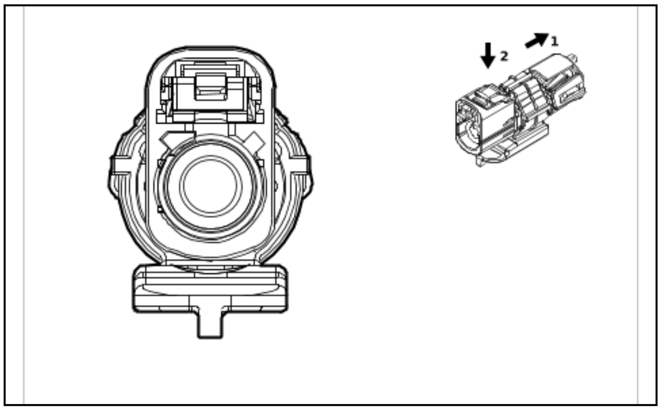
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B75 Mass Airflow Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5294	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / WH	(2) 492	(2) Mass Air Flow Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5 (3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH (3) GN	(3) 4622 (3) 4622	(3) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2 (3) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(3) I (3) I	(3) L87 (3) LT4
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) BK / WH	(4) 6151	(4) Engine Control Module Ground	(4) I	(4) —

B87 Rearview Driver Information Camera



5519150

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187047
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type, Sealed(BK)

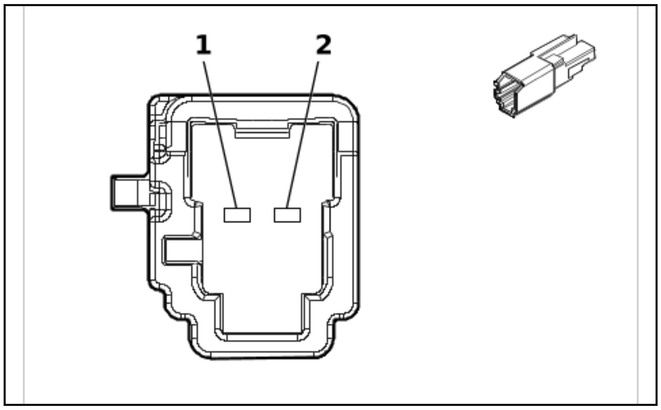
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B87 Rearview Driver Information Camera

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	Coax Cable	4721	Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

B88CL Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Left



6529127

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0611
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(GY)

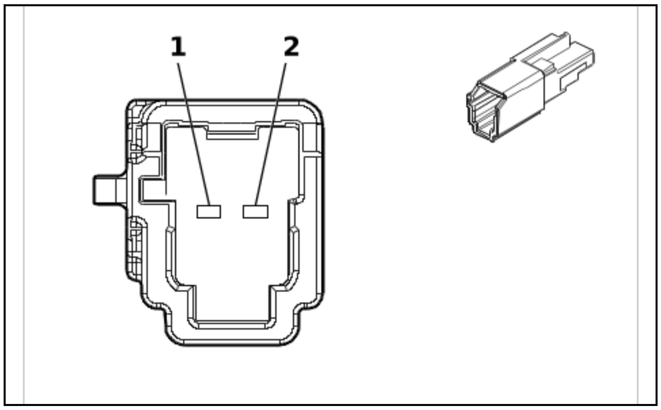
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88CL Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / OG	(2) 3516	(2) 3rd Row Left Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88CM Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Middle



6529124

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0610
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(BK)

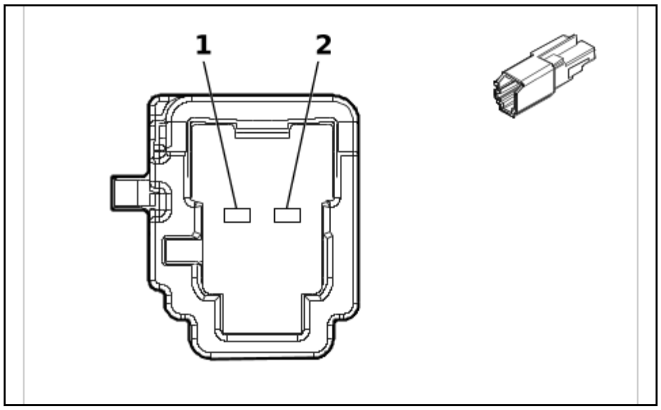
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88CM Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / GN	(2) 3700	(2) 3rd Row Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88CR Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Right



6529127

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0611
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(GY)

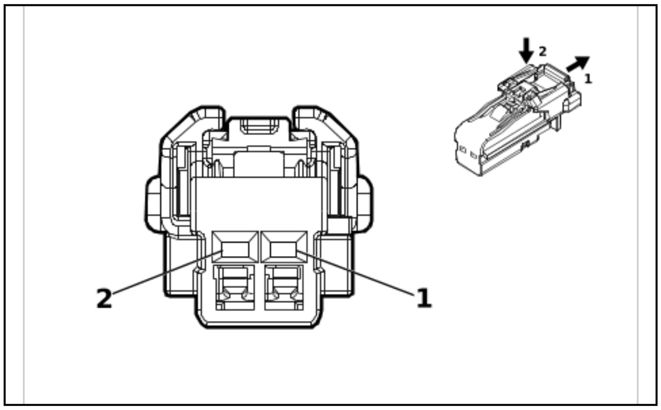
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88CR Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / OG	(2) 3517	(2) 3rd Row Right Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88DB Seat Belt Sensor - Driver



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

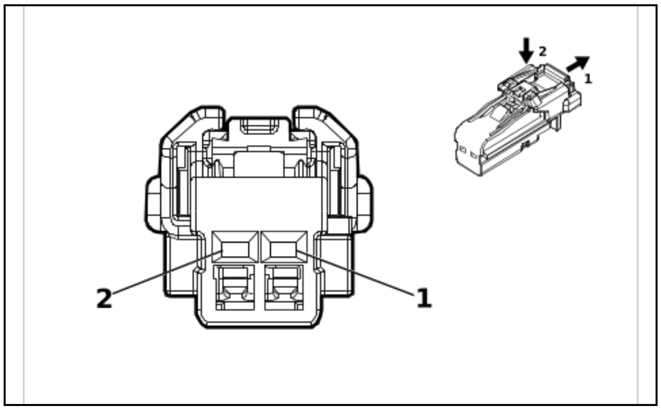
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88DB Seat Belt Sensor - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / GY	(2) 2652	(2) Driver Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88LR Seat Belt Switch - Left Rear



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

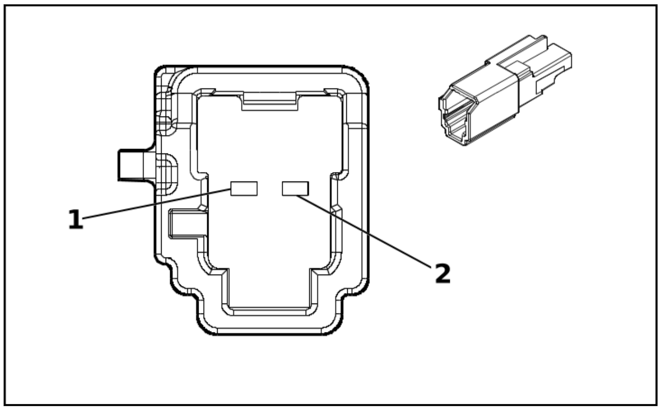
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88LR Seat Belt Switch - Left Rear

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / OG	(2) 5161	(2) Left Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88MR Seat Belt Switch - Rear Middle



5360948

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-9073
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

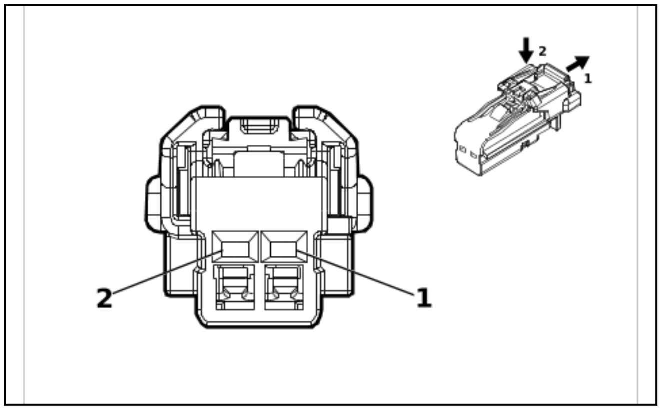
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B88MR Seat Belt Switch - Rear Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / OG	(2) 5163	(2) Rear Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88PB Seat Belt Sensor - Passenger



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

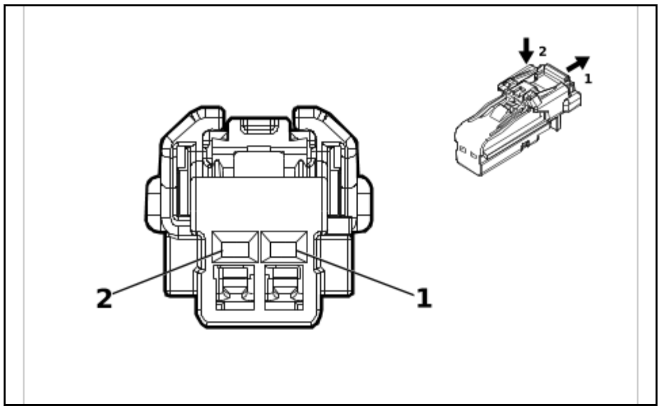
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88PB Seat Belt Sensor - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / WH	(2) 2653	(2) Passenger Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B88RR Seat Belt Switch - Right Rear



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

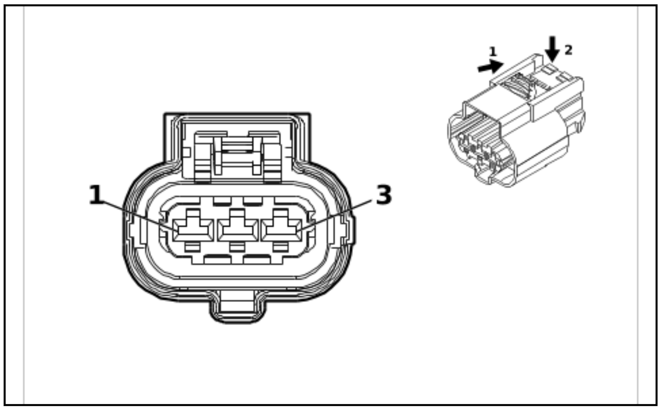
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B88RR Seat Belt Switch - Right Rear

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / OG	(1) 1363	(1) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / OG	(2) 5162	(2) Right Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B105 Supercharger Air Inlet Pressure Sensor (LT4)



4900977

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35133579
- Service Connector: 84815530
- Description: 3-Way F 2.8 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

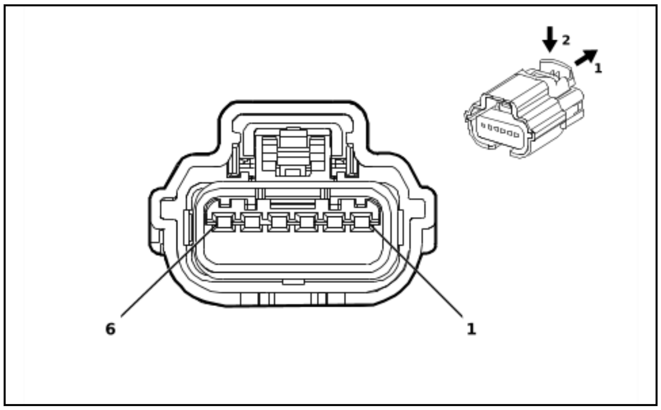
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

B105 Supercharger Air Inlet Pressure Sensor (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / RD	(1) 480	(1) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / YE	(2) 548	(2) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN	(3) 7123	(3) Supercharger Inlet Air Pressure Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B107 Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor



5157678

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-7110
- Service Connector: 84773558
- Description: 6-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

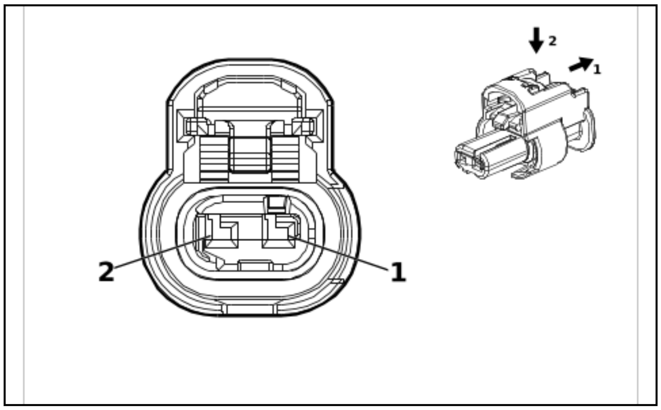
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B107 Accelerator Pedal Position Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / RD	(1) 1164	(1) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 1161	(2) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 1271	(3) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / VT	(4) 1272	(4) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 1162	(5) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 2	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / RD	(6) 1274	(6) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 2	(6) I	(6) —

B110 Battery Monitor Module X1



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

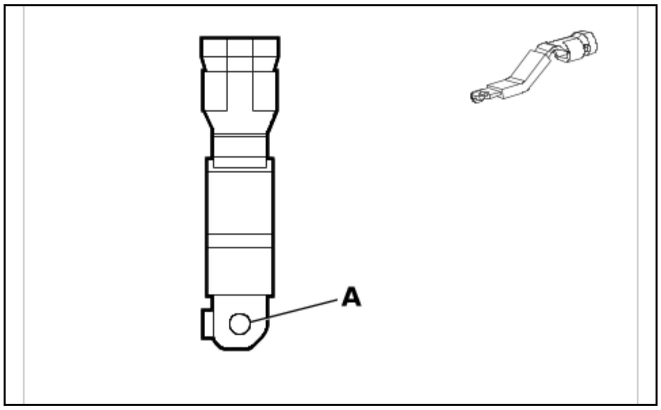
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B110 Battery Monitor Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / YE	(1) 2855	(1) Body Control Module LIN Bus 9	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / YE	(2) 2340	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

B110 Battery Monitor Module X2



6458129

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84892627
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

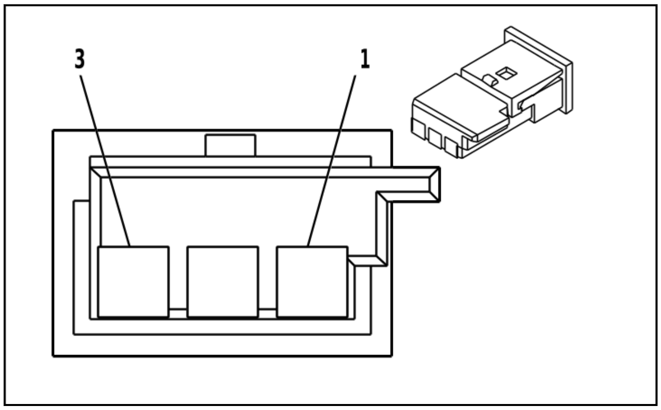
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B110 Battery Monitor Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35 35	BK BK	450 850	Ground Ground	I	— —

B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor



647970

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Windshield Outside Moisture-Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
- OEM Connector: 1-1718346-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

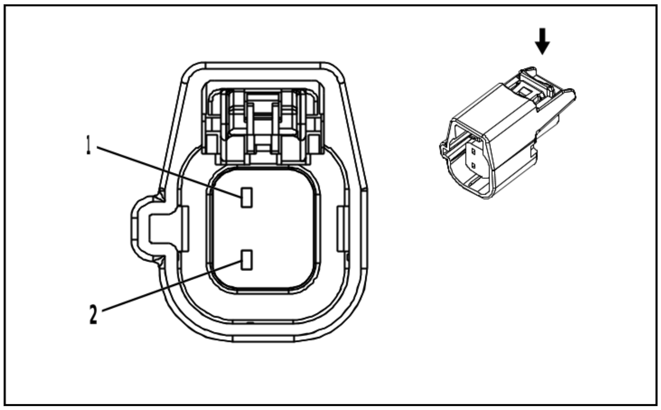
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B117A Windshield Outside Moisture/Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / VT	(1) 1940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BN	(2) 6132	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

B118 Windshield Washer Solvent Container Level Sensor



3958652

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7287-8378-40
- Service Connector: 13593220
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

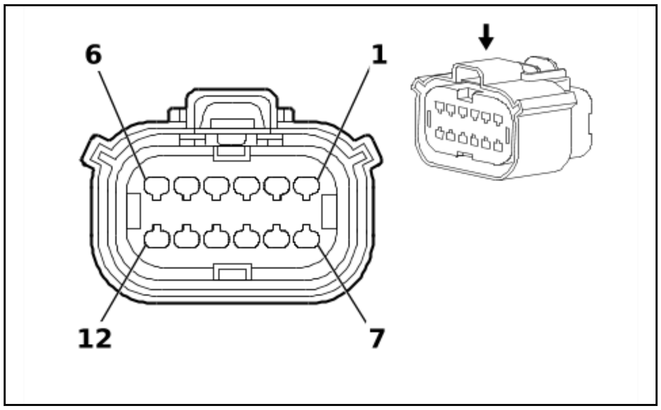
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B118 Windshield Washer Solvent Container Level Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT	(1) 185	(1) Low Washer Fluid Indicator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B137B Power Steering Shaft Torque/Position Sensor



1825165

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13503528
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

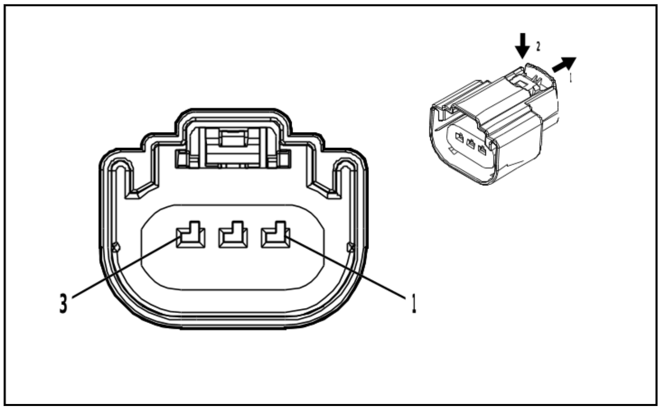
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B137B Power Steering Shaft Torque/Position Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU	(1) 8369	(1) Handwheel Channel A Angle Position Sensor SENT Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) RD	(2) 8366	(2) Handwheel Channel A High Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / GN	(3) 8370	(3) Handwheel Channel A Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / RD	(4) 8375	(4) Handwheel Channel B Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / BU	(5) 8371	(5) Handwheel Channel B High Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / BU	(6) 8374	(6) Handwheel Channel B Angle Position Sensor SENT Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / WH	(7) 8367	(7) Handwheel Channel A Torque Pressure Sensor 1 SENT Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT	(8) 8368	(8) Handwheel Channel A Torque Pressure Sensor 2 SENT Signal	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / BU	(11) 8372	(11) Handwheel Channel B Torque Pressure Sensor 1 SENT Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN	(12) 8373	(12) Handwheel Channel B Torque Pressure Sensor 2 SENT Signal	(12) I	(12) —

B139 Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Position Sensor (NPO / NQH)



4569745

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

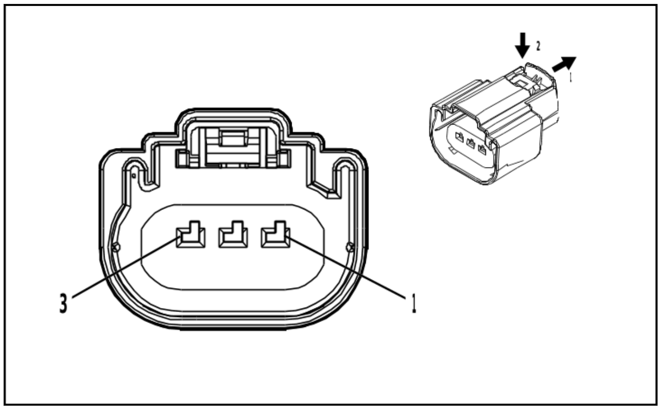
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B139 Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Position Sensor (NPO / NQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / RD	(1) 7477	(1) Gear Position Sensor 5V Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / GN	(2) 7479	(2) Rotary Position Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BK	(3) 7478	(3) Gear Position Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B150 Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor



4589538

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3106
- Service Connector: 84569854
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(GY)

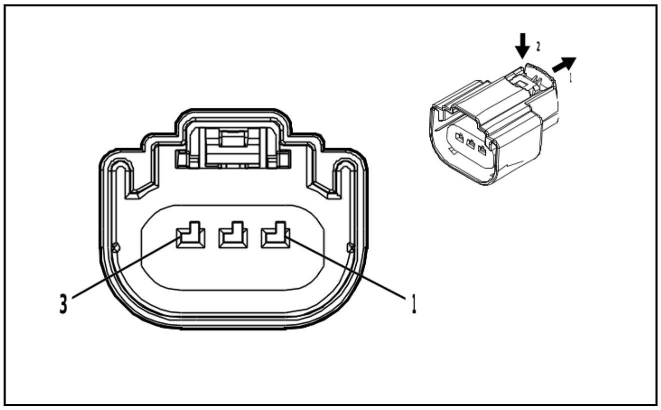
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B150 Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU	(1) 890	(1) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BN	(2) 6284	(2) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / RD	(3) 2709	(3) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B152F Front Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Position Sensor (- F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

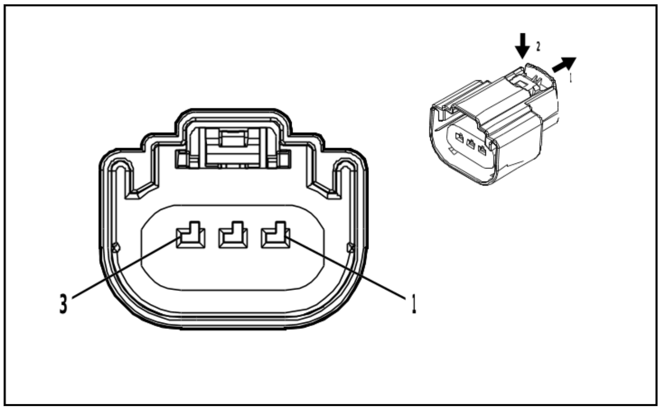
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

B152F Front Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Position Sensor (- F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / RD	(1) 7524	(1) Front Vehicle Level Sensor 5V Reference	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY	(2) 7526	(2) Front Axle Level Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / WH	(3) 7525	(3) Front Vehicle Level Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B152R Rear Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Leveling Position Sensor (- F47)



4569745

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160073-3105
- Service Connector: 19179750
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

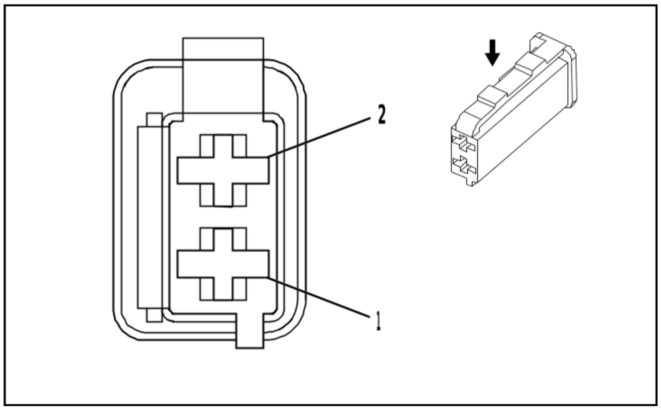
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B152R Rear Suspension Automatic Forward Lighting Leveling Position Sensor (- F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / RD	(1) 2165	(1) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor 5V Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BN	(2) 2185	(2) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN	(3) 2184	(3) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B159BL Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Left (UTU / UTV)



2339593

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1563189-1
- Service Connector: 13580951
- Description: 2-Way F 1.6 Timer Series(BK)

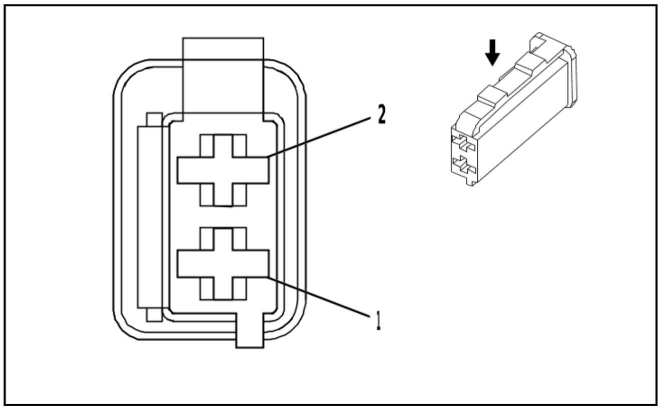
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B159BL Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Left (UTU / UTV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / VT	(1) 7597	(1) Glass Breakage Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT / BU	(2) 7598	(2) Glass Breakage Sensor 2 Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B159BR Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Right (UTU / UTV)



2339593

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1563189-1
- Service Connector: 13580951
- Description: 2-Way F 1.6 Timer Series(BK)

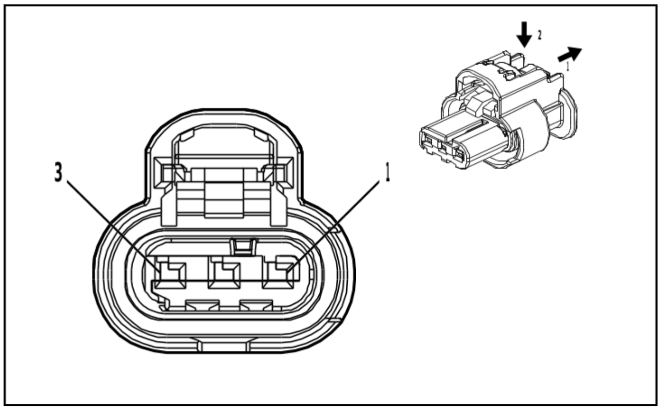
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

B159BR Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Right (UTU / UTV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / BK	(1) 2930	(1) Glass Breakage Sensor Supply Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / VT	(2) 7597	(2) Glass Breakage Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B161LF Electronic Suspension Wheel Front Vertical Accelerometer - Left (Z95)



4778903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-2
- Service Connector: 86792095
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

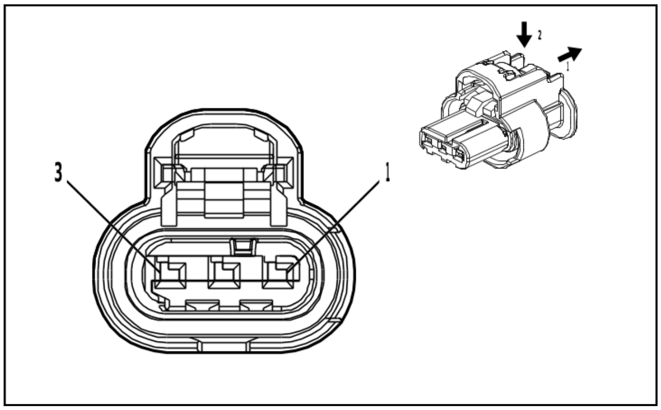
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B161LF Electronic Suspension Wheel Front Vertical Accelerometer - Left (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / RD	(1) 1817	(1) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BN	(2) 1099	(2) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 1100	(3) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B161RF Electronic Suspension Wheel Front Vertical Accelerometer - Right (Z95)



4778903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-2
- Service Connector: 86792095
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

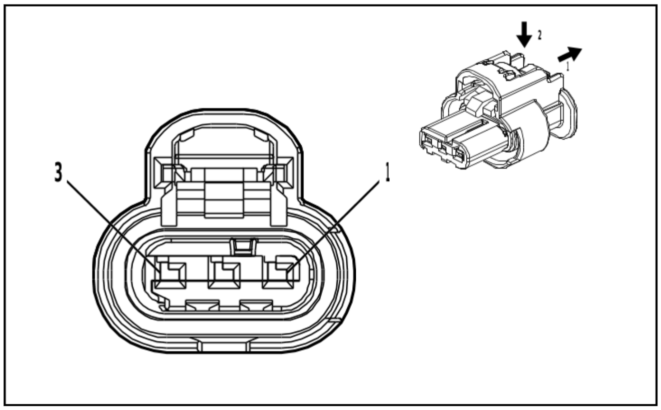
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B161RF Electronic Suspension Wheel Front Vertical Accelerometer - Right (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / RD	(1) 1819	(1) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GN	(2) 1105	(2) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 1106	(3) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B162LR Electronic Suspension Rear Vertical Accelerometer - Left (Z95)



4778903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-2
- Service Connector: 86792095
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

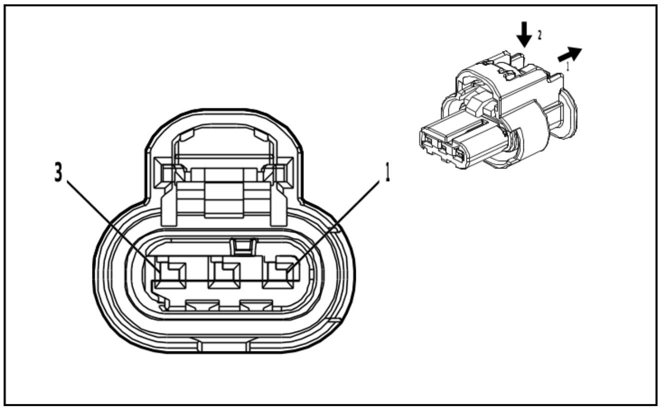
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B162LR Electronic Suspension Rear Vertical Accelerometer - Left (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / RD	(1) 1818	(1) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / VT	(2) 1833	(2) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BN	(3) 1103	(3) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B162RR Electronic Suspension Rear Vertical Accelerometer - Right (Z95)



4778903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-2
- Service Connector: 86792095
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

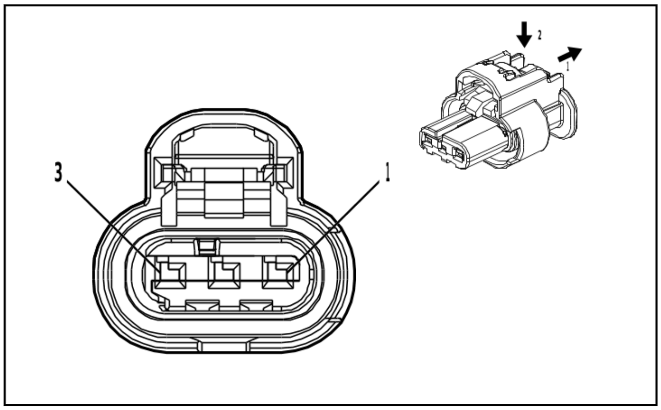
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B162RR Electronic Suspension Rear Vertical Accelerometer - Right (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / RD	(1) 1820	(1) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 1108	(2) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BU	(3) 1109	(3) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —

B166LFB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Side Sensor - Left Front



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

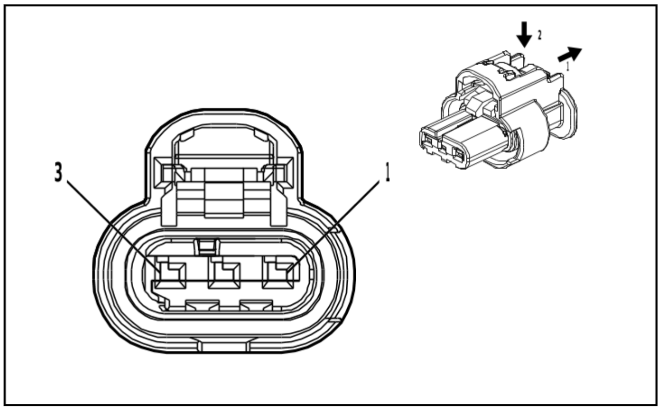
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B166LFB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Side Sensor - Left Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY	(2) 3154	(2) Left Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B166LRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Left



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

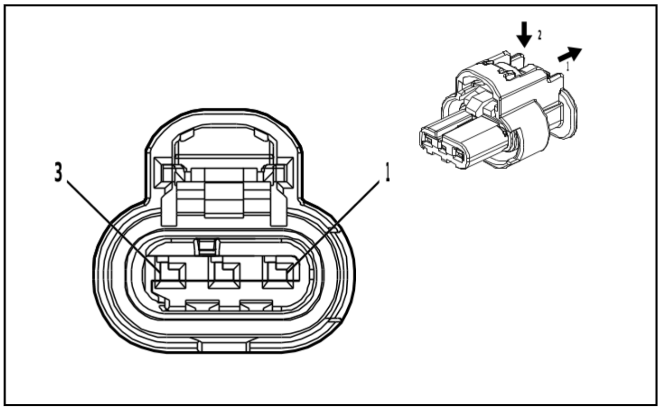
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B166LRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN	(2) 3156	(2) Left Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B166RFB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Side Sensor - Right Front



4994602

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

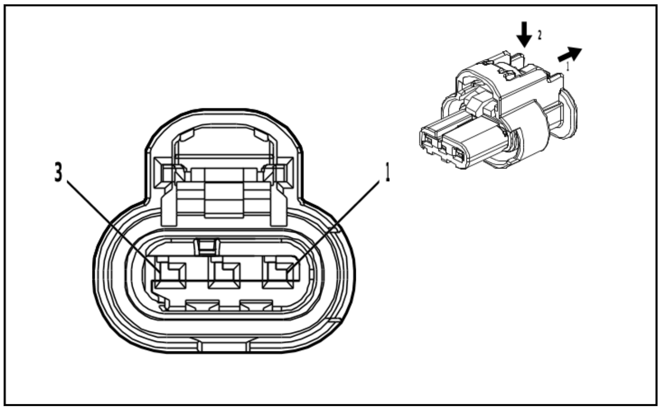
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B166RFB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Side Sensor - Right Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN	(2) 3155	(2) Right Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B166RRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Right



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

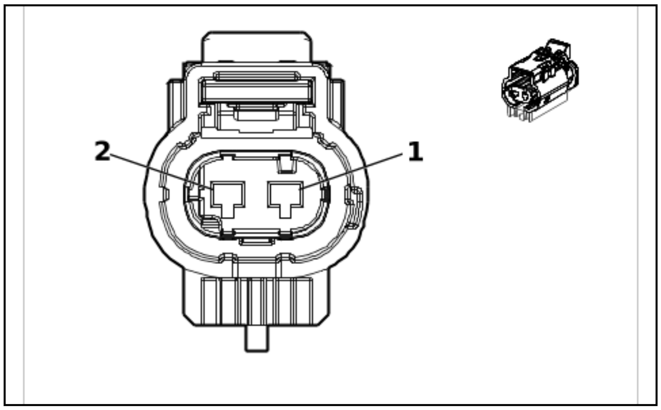
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B166RRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 3157	(2) Right Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B172LF Front Disc Brake Pad Wear Sensor - Left



6819415

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10530492
- Service Connector: 86308596
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

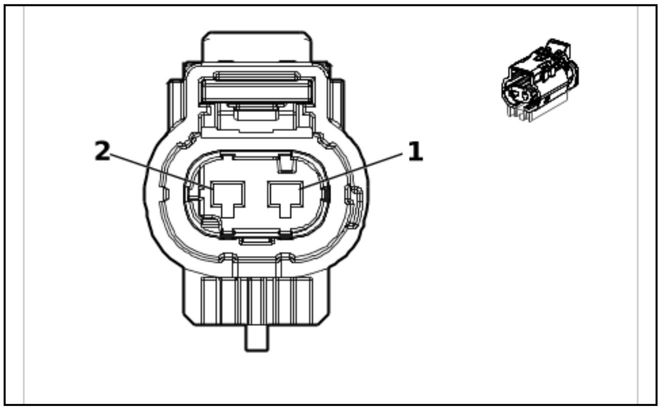
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B172LF Front Disc Brake Pad Wear Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BU	(1) 1602	(1) Front Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B172LR Rear Disc Brake Pad Wear Sensor - Left



6819415

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 10530492
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

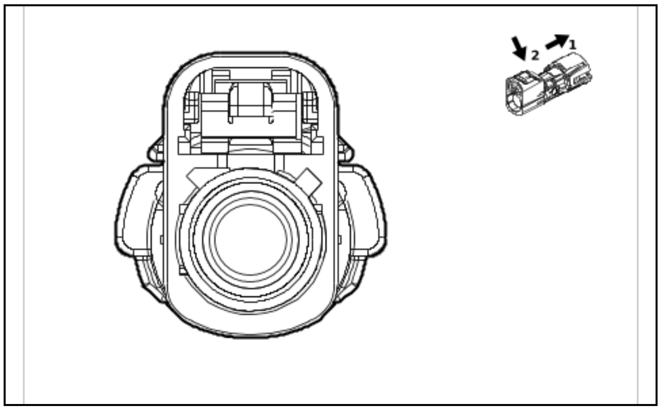
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B172LR Rear Disc Brake Pad Wear Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / YE	(1) 1616	(1) Rear Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B174G Front View Driver Information Camera - Grille



5758030

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187032
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BK)

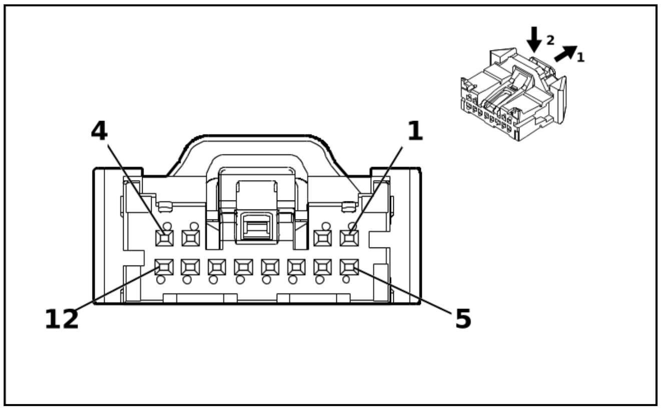
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B174G Front View Driver Information Camera - Grille

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	Coax Cable	4722	Frontview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield (UKL)



5360826

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068239
- Service Connector: 13529935
- Description: 12-Way F 050 CTS Series(BK)

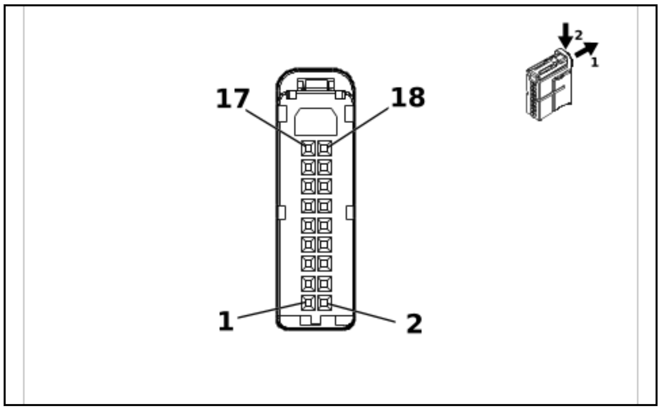
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84944580	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1851	(1) Signal Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) RD / YE	(3) 240	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GY	(5) 4105	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / GY	(6) 4104	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / GY	(7) 4105	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / GY	(8) 4104	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield (- UKL)



6177962

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2312118-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 18-Way F 0.5 GEN 50 Series(BK)

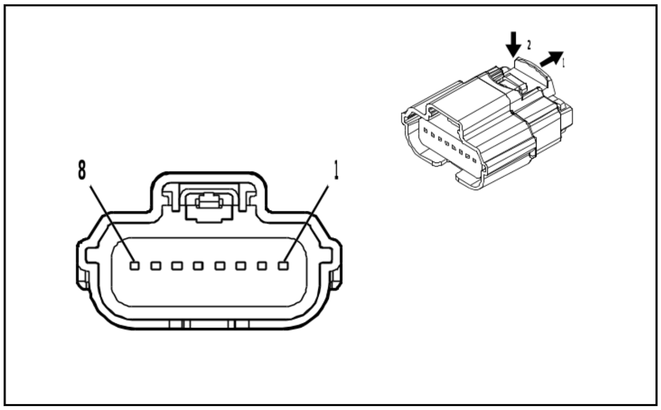
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield (- UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / WH	(1) 7209	(1) Ethernet Bus 3 [+]	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN	(3) 7208	(3) Ethernet Bus 3 [-]	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / YE	(7) 4979	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / YE	(8) 4979	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4978	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH	(10) 4978	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BK / WH	(11) 1851	(11) Signal Ground	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / GY	(13) 4105	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH / GY	(15) 4104	(15) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
16 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) RD / YE	(18) 240	(18) Battery Positive Voltage	(18) I	(18) —

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range



4708234

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Forward Range Radar Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9134
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

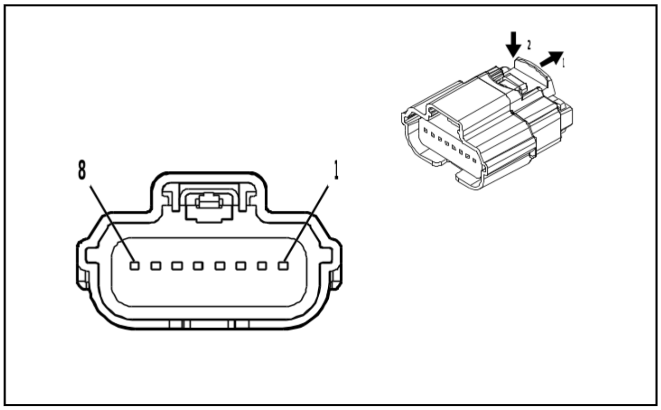
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4105	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / GY	(4) 4104	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) RD / GN	(5) 3140	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / WH	(8) 251	(8) Signal Ground	(8) I	(8) —

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9111
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

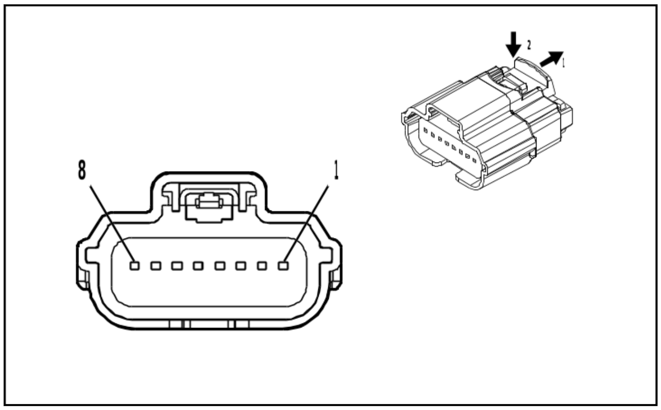
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 251	(1) Signal Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / WH	(2) 251	(2) Signal Ground	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / GN	(4) 3140	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9552
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

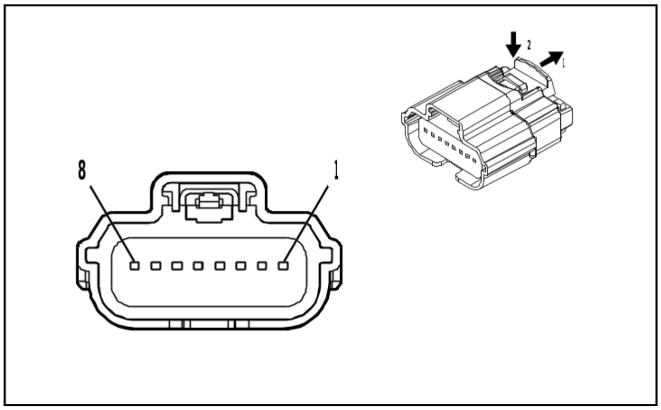
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 4940	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9171
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

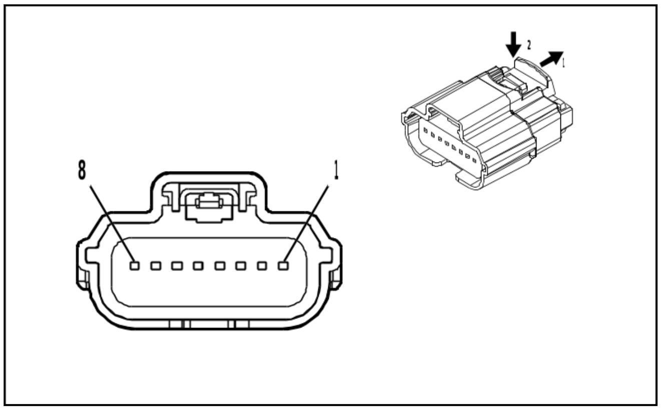
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 251	(1) Signal Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 251	(3) Signal Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / GN	(4) 3140	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9110
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

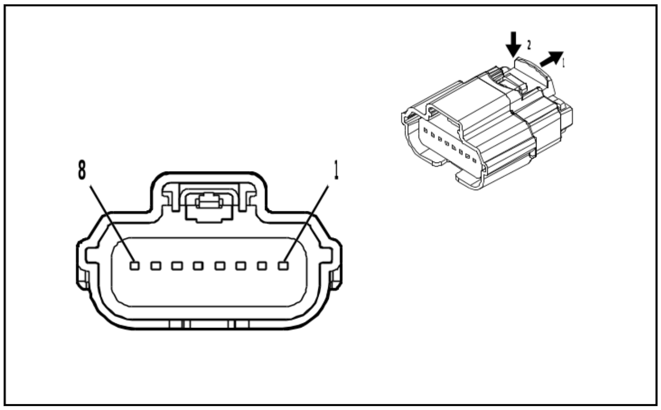
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1450	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 4940	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9552
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

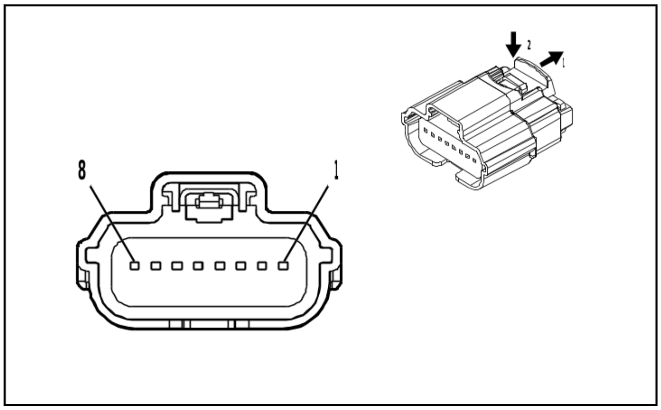
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 4940	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right (UKL)



4708234

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31404-9110
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

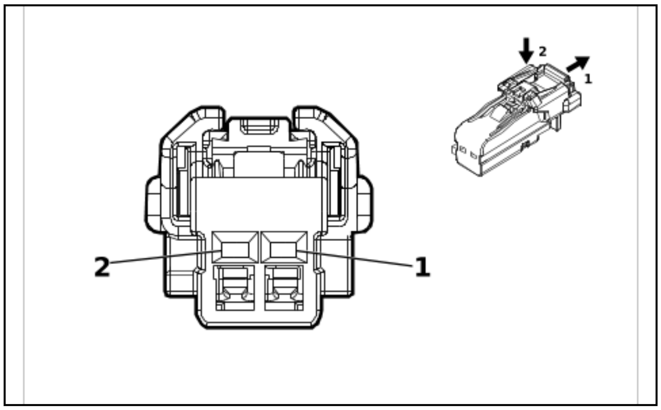
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1450	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 4940	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / GY	(7) 4104	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4105	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

B236LR Rear Seat Recliner Position Switch - Left (ABV)



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

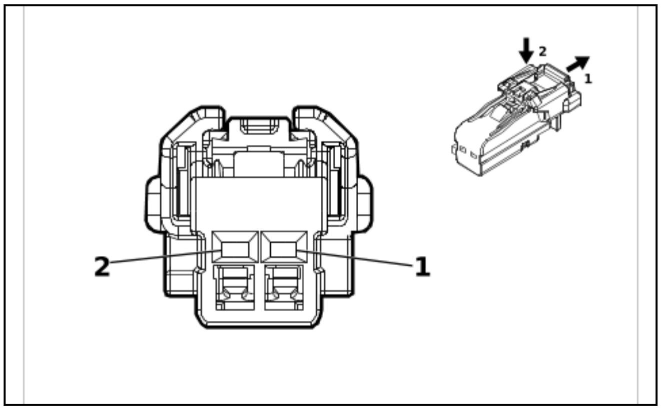
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B236LR Rear Seat Recliner Position Switch - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BK	(1) 12529	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Latch Position Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B236RR Rear Seat Recliner Position Switch - Right (ABV)



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

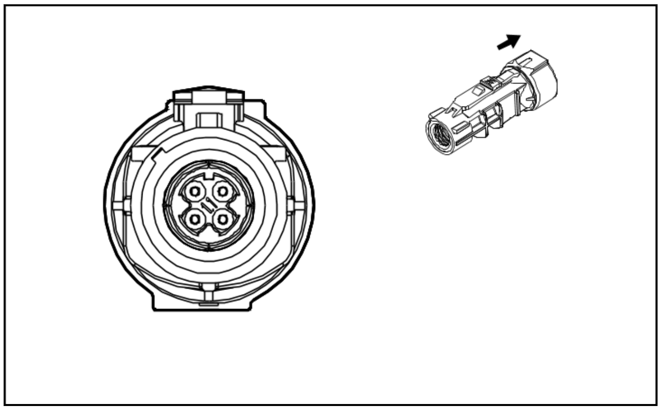
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B236RR Rear Seat Recliner Position Switch - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BK	(1) 12530	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Latch Position Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

B275 Rear Closure Hands Free Sensor (UV3)



4650424

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness COAX
- OEM Connector: D4K14A-1D5A5-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way F High Speed Data Series, Sealed(BK)

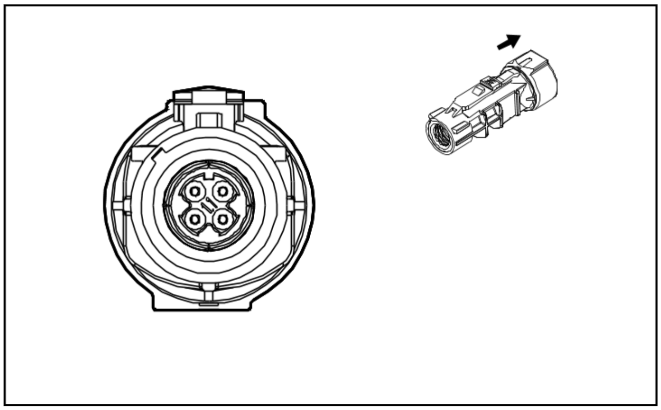
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B275 Rear Closure Hands Free Sensor (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 2669	(1) Night Vision Camera Video Signal [+]	(1) I	(1) —

B276 Night Vision Camera (UV3)



4650424

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: D4K14A-1D5A5-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way F High Speed Data Series, Sealed(BK)

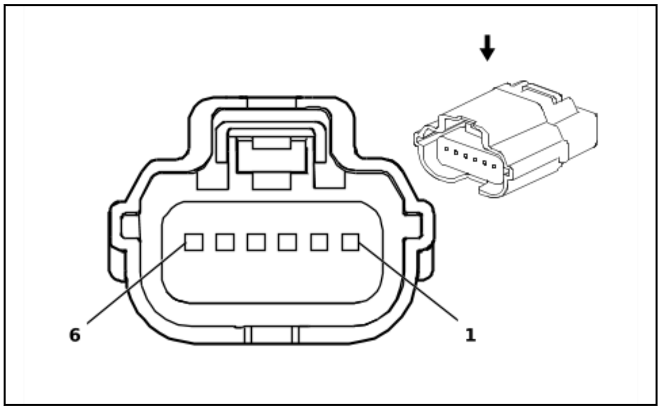
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B276 Night Vision Camera (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	—	—	I	—

B284 Vehicle Dynamics Sensor (UKL)



1974974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35473844
- Service Connector: 84773558
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Series, Sealed(BK)

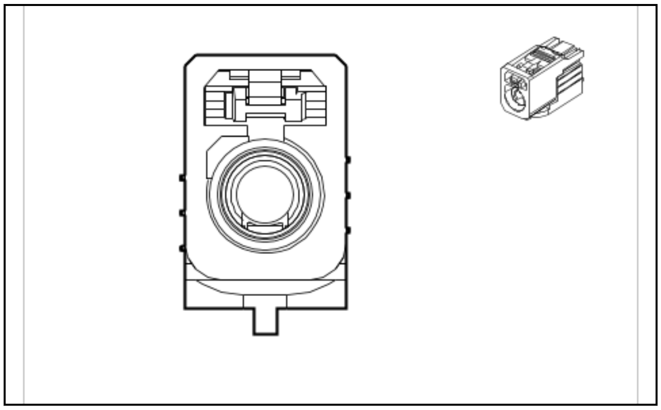
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-35616-215A

B284 Vehicle Dynamics Sensor (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / GY	(1) 8978	(1) Inertial Sensor Supply Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 8977	(2) Private Serial Data Active Safety CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 8976	(3) Private Serial Data Active Safety CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BK / WH	(6) 1351	(6) Signal Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B292 Driver Monitoring Camera (UKL)



5633912

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351016
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(GN)

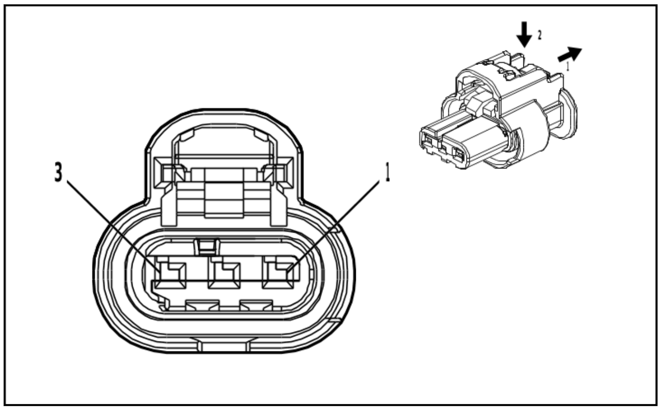
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B292 Driver Monitoring Camera (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GN	—	BK	4726	Driver Monitoring System Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

B306AB Front Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Left



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

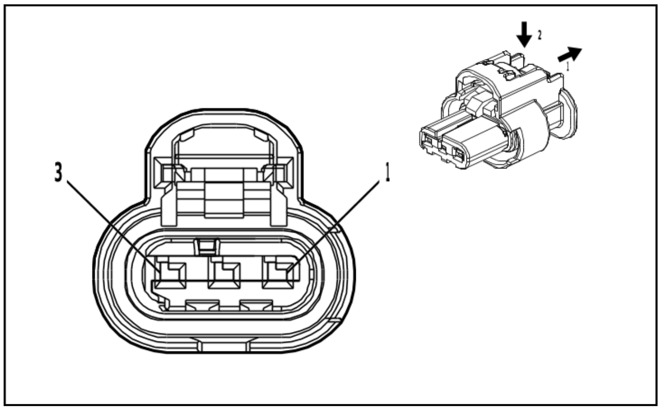
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306AB Front Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / WH	(2) 5215	(2) Left Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306BB Front Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Left Middle



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

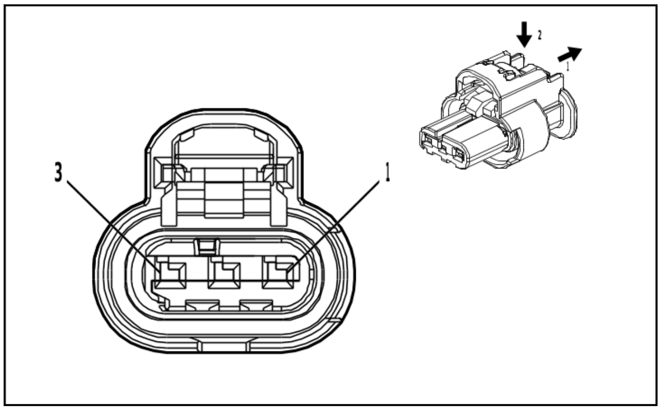
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306BB Front Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Left Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / GY	(2) 5216	(2) Left Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306CB Front Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Right Middle



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

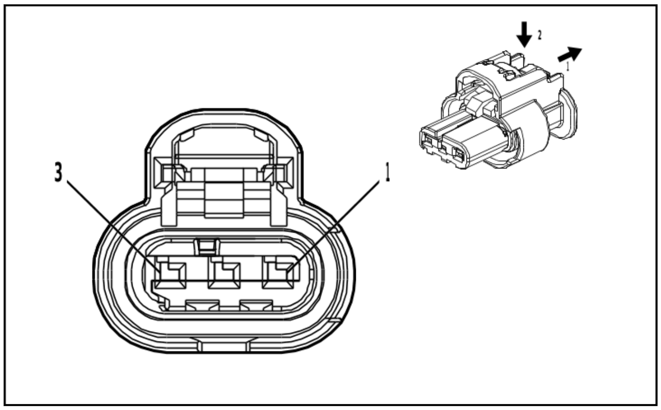
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306CB Front Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Right Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / GY	(2) 5218	(2) Right Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306DB Front Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Right



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

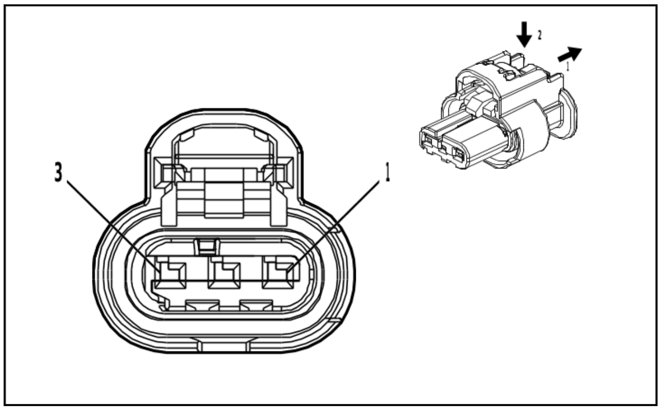
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306DB Front Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN	(1) 6581	(1) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / GY	(2) 5217	(2) Right Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 5214	(3) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306EB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Left



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

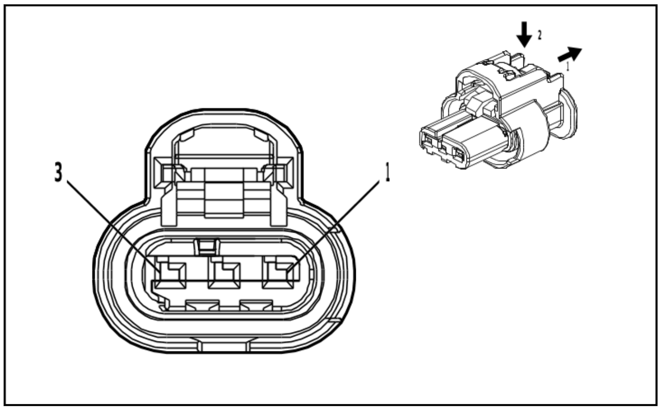
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306EB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 2375	(2) Left Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306FB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Left Middle



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

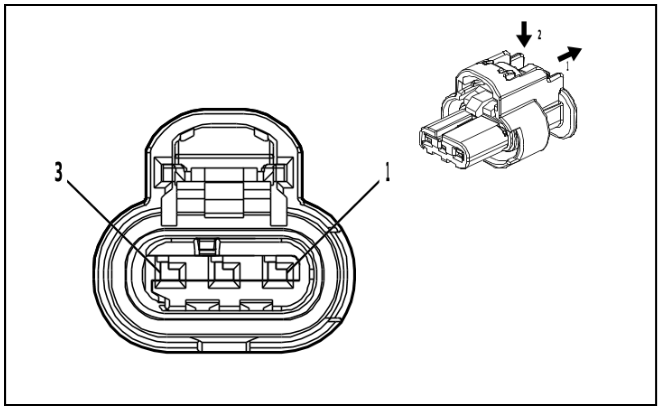
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306FB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Left Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / BU	(2) 2376	(2) Left Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306GB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Right Middle



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

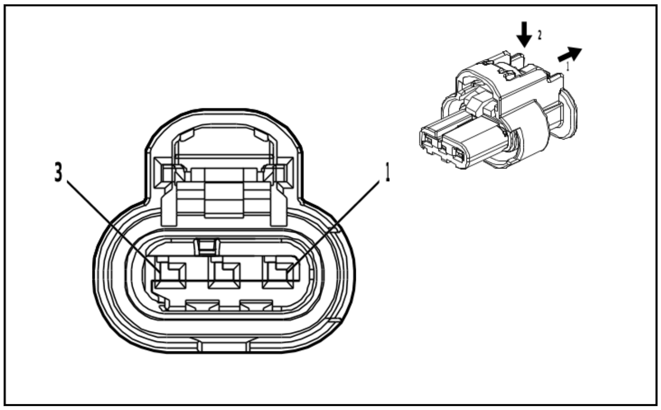
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306GB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Right Middle

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 2377	(2) Right Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B306HB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Right



4994602

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

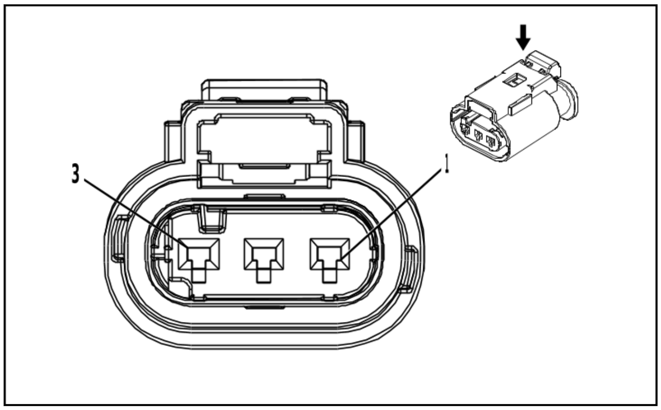
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B306HB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 2374	(1) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / VT	(2) 2378	(2) Right Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2379	(3) Object Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

B310 Fuel Pressure and Temperature Sensor



3240107

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 10010344
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(BK)

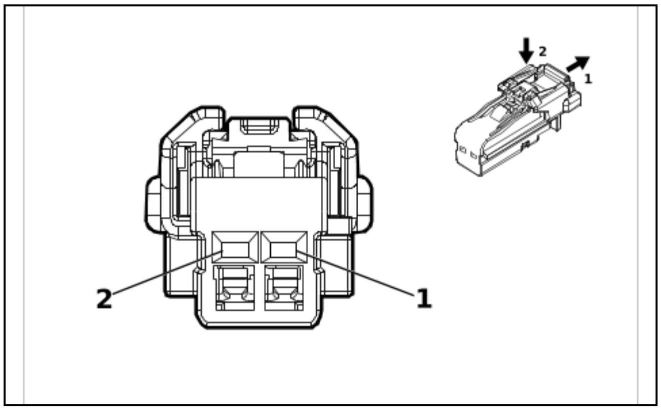
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B310 Fuel Pressure and Temperature Sensor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / GN	(1) 548	(1) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / WH	(2) 2918	(2) Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / RD	(3) 480	(3) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(3) I	(3) —

B312LF Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Front (NKR)



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

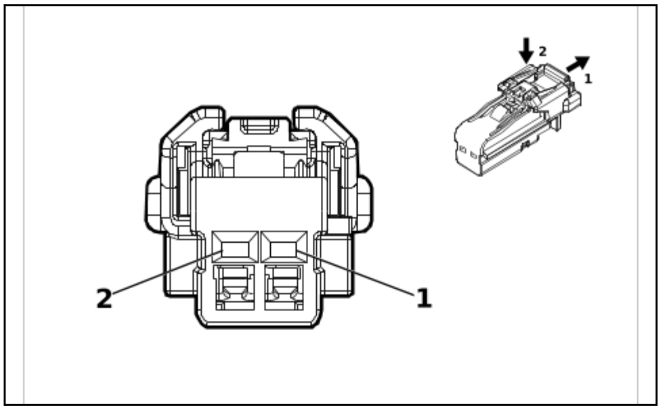
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B312LF Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Front (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / BK	(1) 3008	(1) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Feedback Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / BN	(2) 3005	(2) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B312LR Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Rear (NKR)



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

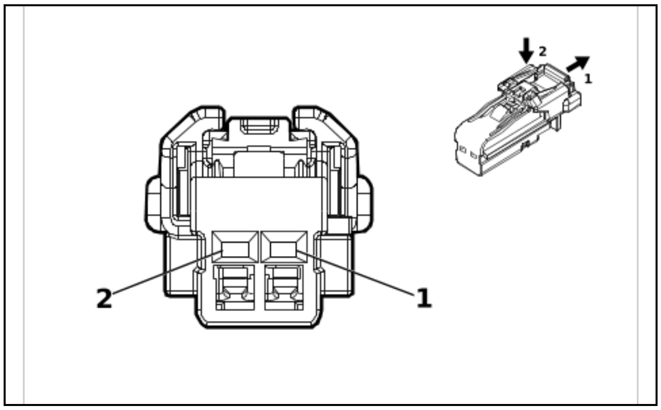
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B312LR Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Left Rear (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / BN	(1) 3010	(1) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Feedback SIgnal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / BU	(2) 3007	(2) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B312RF Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Front (NKR)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

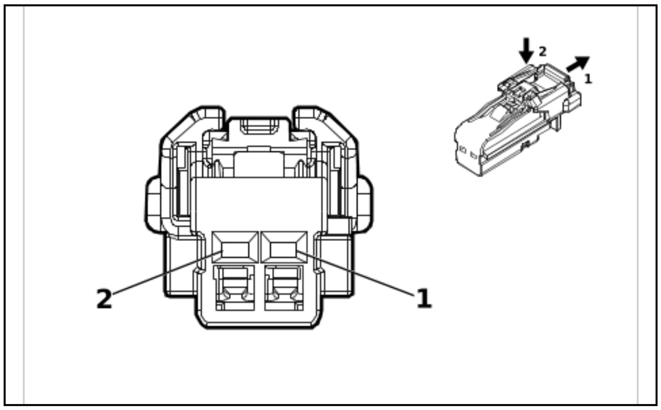
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B312RF Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Front (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / BK	(1) 3009	(1) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Feedback Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / YE	(2) 3006	(2) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B312RR Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Rear (NKR)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

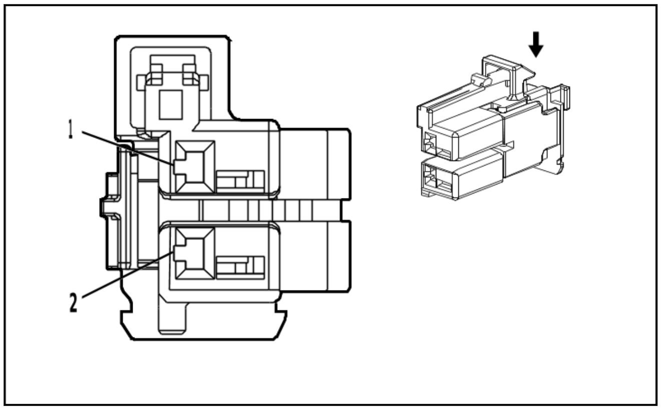
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

B312RR Active Noise Cancellation Microphone - Right Rear (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / GN	(1) 1776	(1) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / BU	(2) 1775	(2) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Signal	(2) I	(2) —

B315A Transmission Range Control Valve 1 Position Switch



4672650

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

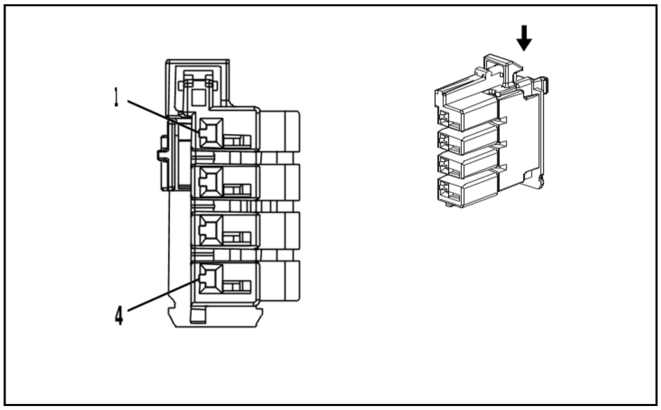
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B315A Transmission Range Control Valve 1 Position Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 3706	(1) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 4171	(2) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —

B316 Transmission Park Valve Position Switch



4364148

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13514144
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

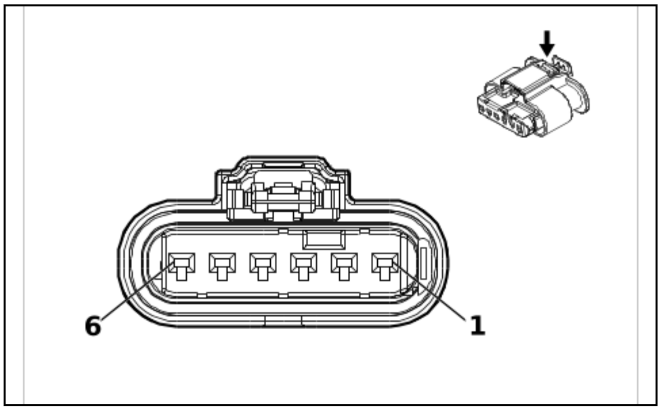
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B316 Transmission Park Valve Position Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 4170	(2) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE	(3) 6317	(3) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) YE / GY	(4) 6319	(4) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(4) I	(4) —

B342A UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 1



5835086

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-6221
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

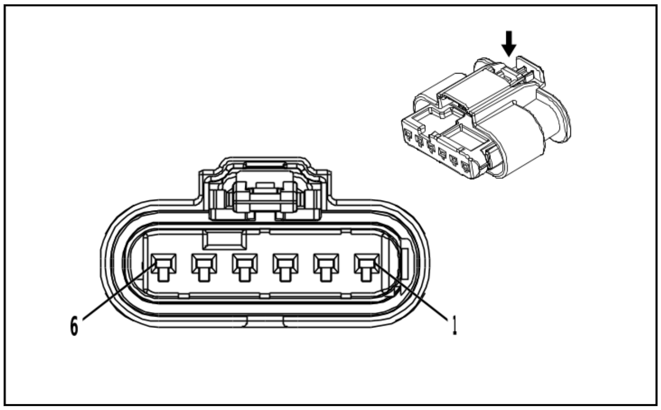
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B342A UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 3140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / WH	(6) 251	(6) Signal Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B342B UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 2



4455148

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-6228
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

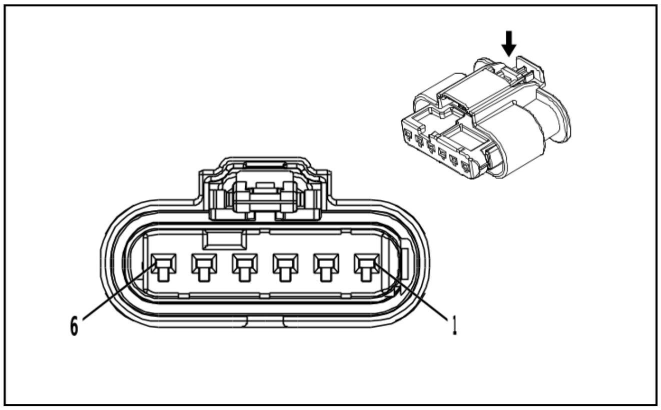
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B342B UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / YE	(2) 11325	(2) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 11326	(3) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK	(6) 1450	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B342C UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 3



4455148

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-6228
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

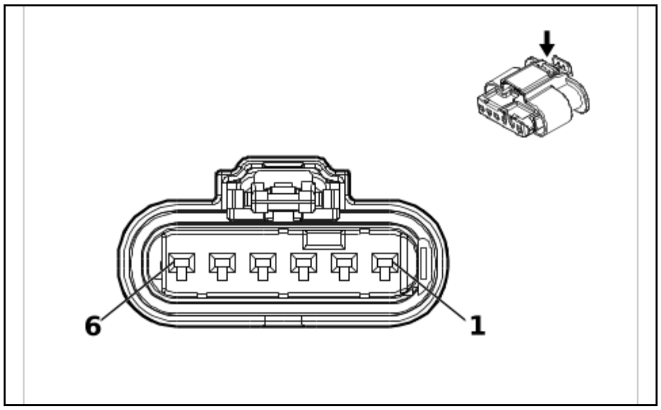
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B342C UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 3140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / YE	(2) 11325	(2) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 11326	(3) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / WH	(6) 251	(6) Signal Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B342D UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 4



5835086

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-6221
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

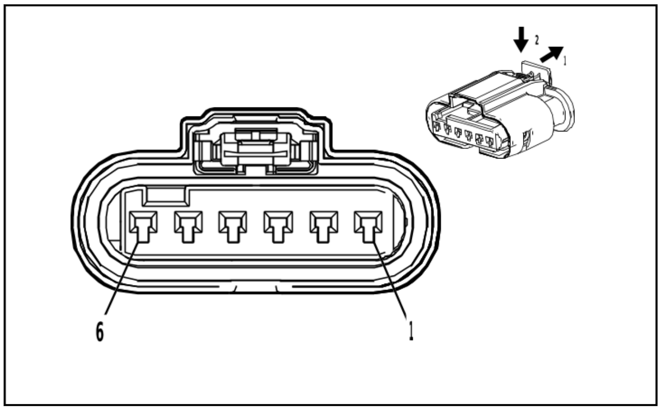
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

B342D UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1450	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK	(6) 1450	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B342E UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 5



3960142

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Roof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-6219
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

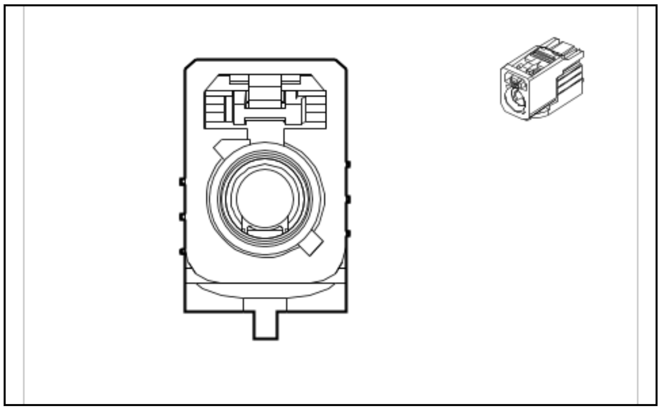
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B342E UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH / YE	(2) 11325	(2) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BU / BN	(3) 11326	(3) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BK	(6) 2050	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —

B350B Interior View Camera (UCV)



6650713

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351019
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(GY)

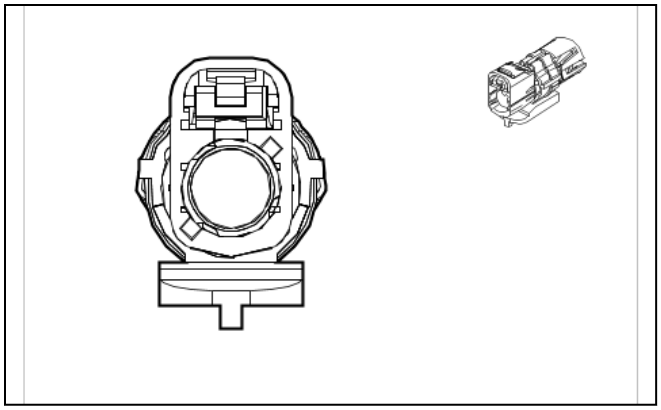
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B350B Interior View Camera (UCV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	— —	BARE Coax Cable	10648 10648	Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I I	— —

B352 Video Display Inside Rearview Mirror Camera (DRZ)



5633894

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187049
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type, Sealed(BU)

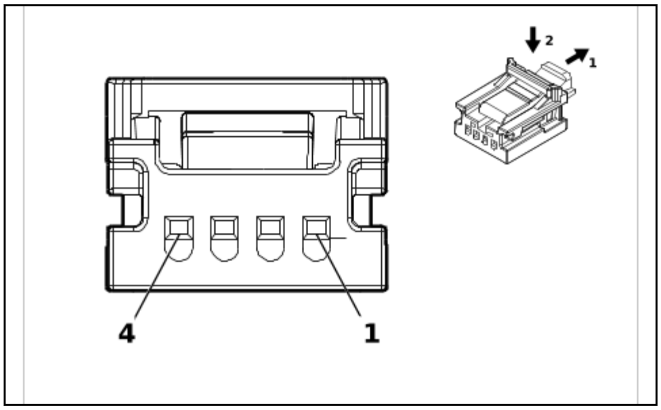
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B352 Video Display Inside Rearview Mirror Camera (DRZ)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BU	—	Coax Cable	2387	Full Display Mirror Rear Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

B355HLF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Left Front



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: 19354840
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

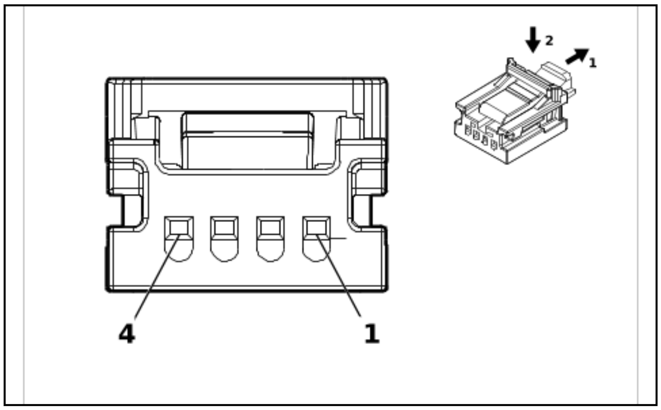
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B355HLF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Left Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU	(1) 8579	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 8580	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 8580	(3) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 8579	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(4) I	(4) —

B355HRB Communication Interface Module Headliner Center Microphone - Rear (UQH)



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: 19354840
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

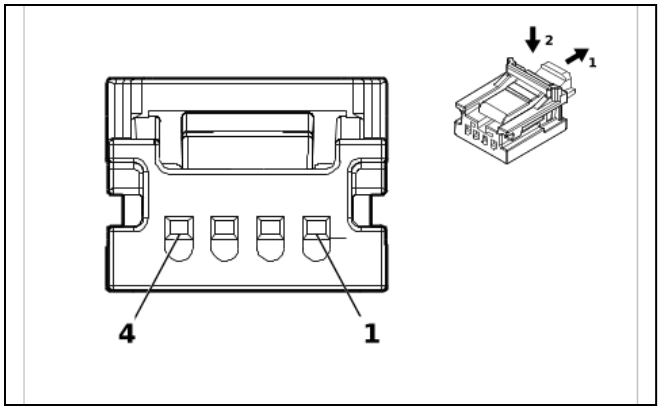
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B355HRB Communication Interface Module Headliner Center Microphone - Rear (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU	(1) 8579	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 8580	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B355HRF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Right Front



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: 19354840
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

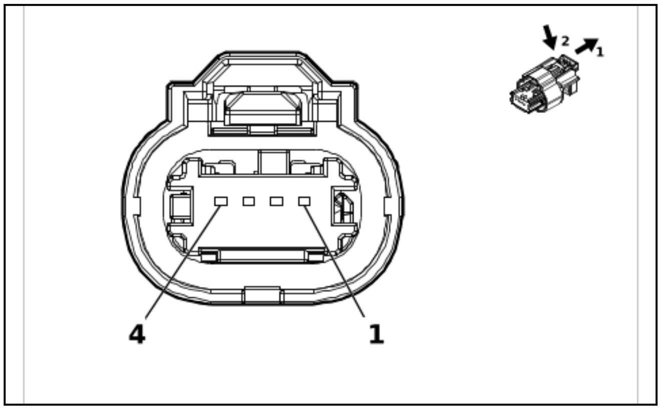
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B355HRF Communication Interface Module Headliner Microphone - Right Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU	(1) 8579	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 8580	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 8580	(3) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 8579	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(4) I	(4) —

B392LF Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Left Front (NKR)



5906126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13539767
- Service Connector: 85090374
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

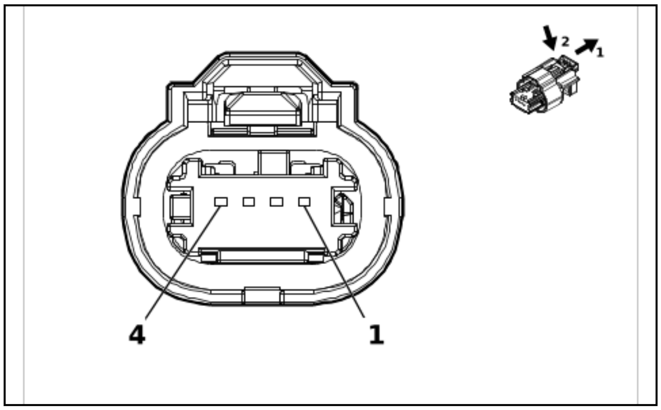
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B392LF Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Left Front (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 10600	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 10601	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

B392LR Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Left Rear (NKR)



5906126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34967-4001
- Service Connector: 85090374
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

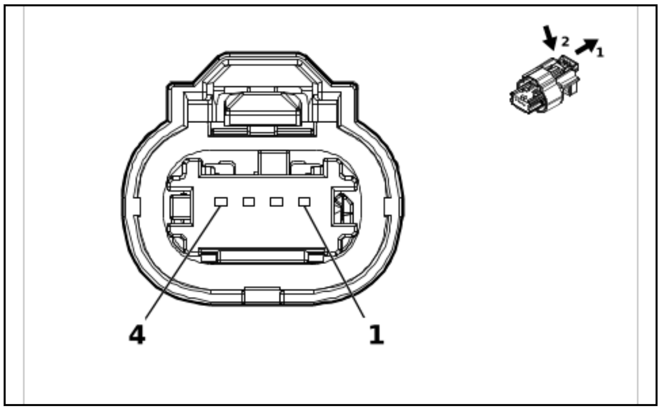
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B392LR Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Left Rear (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 10600	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 10601	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE	(3) 10601	(3) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 10600	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(4) I	(4) —

B392RF Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Right Front (NKR)



5906126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34967-4001
- Service Connector: 85090374
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

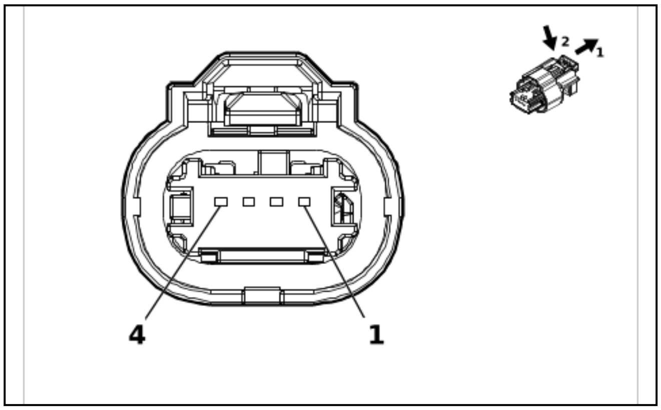
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B392RF Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Right Front (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 10600	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 10601	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE	(3) 10601	(3) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 10600	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(4) I	(4) —

B392RR Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Right Rear (NKR)



5906126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34967-4001
- Service Connector: 85090374
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

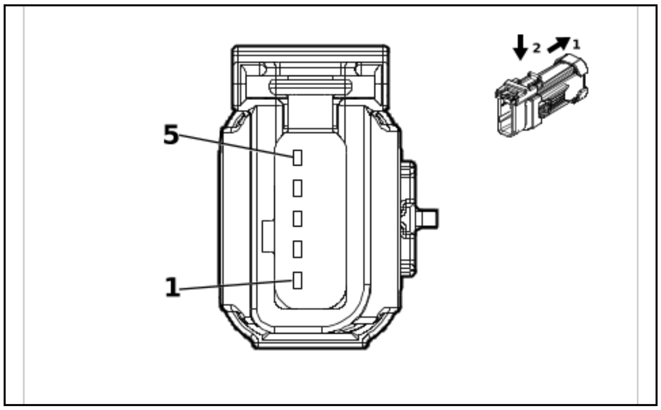
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

B392RR Radio Speaker Amplifier Accelerometer - Right Rear (NKR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 10600	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 10601	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 10601	(3) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 10600	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(4) I	(4) —

B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD)



6411100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6188-6506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 SWS Series, Sealed(BN with NA Lock Cover)

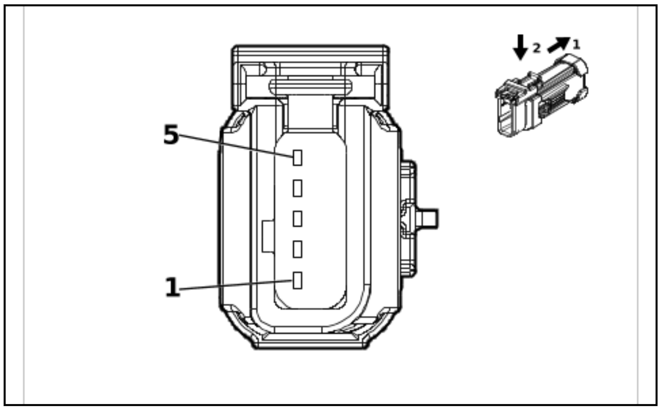
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / BN	(1) 11624	(1) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) RD / VT	(3) 1940	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1151	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —

B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD)



6411100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6188-6506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 SWS Series, Sealed(BN with NA Lock Cover)

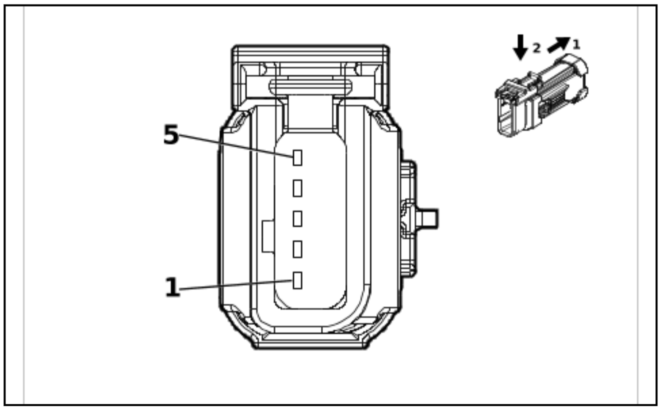
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / YE	(1) 11645	(1) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / YE	(3) 2342	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BK	(5) 1150	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —

B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD)



6411100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6188-6506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 SWS Series, Sealed(BN with NA Lock Cover)

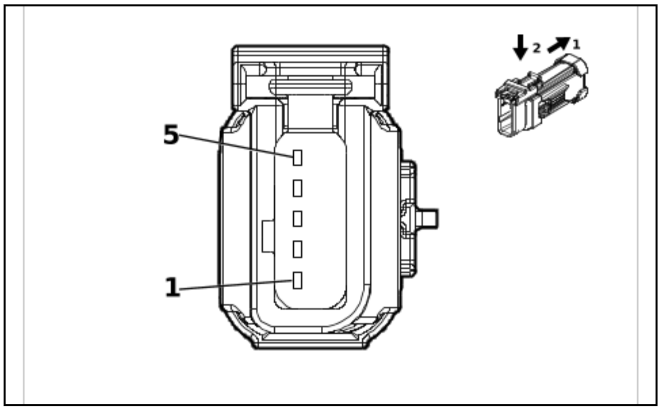
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / BU	(1) 11632	(1) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) RD / BU	(3) 5240	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1251	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —

B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD)



6411100

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6188-6506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 1.2 SWS Series, Sealed(BN with NA Lock Cover)

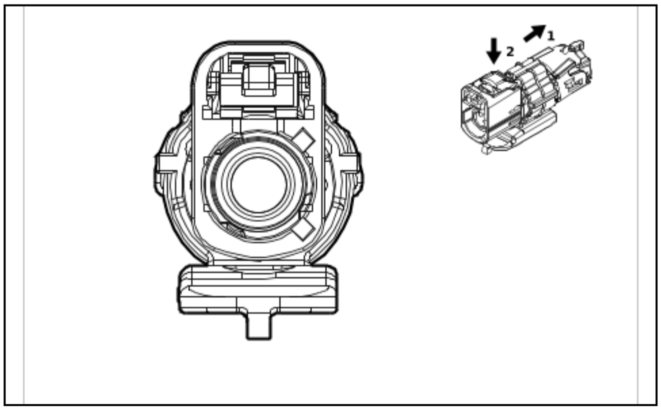
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / GY	(1) 11655	(1) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 2242	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BK	(5) 1250	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —

B410 Front View Video Display Driver Information Camera (UAR)



6661714

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187035
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type, Sealed(VT)

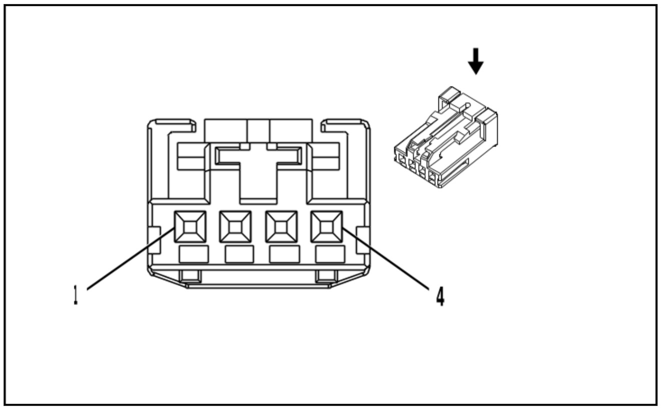
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

B410 Front View Video Display Driver Information Camera (UAR)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
VT	—	Coax Cable	10644	Augmented Reality Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp - Left



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: 19367524
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

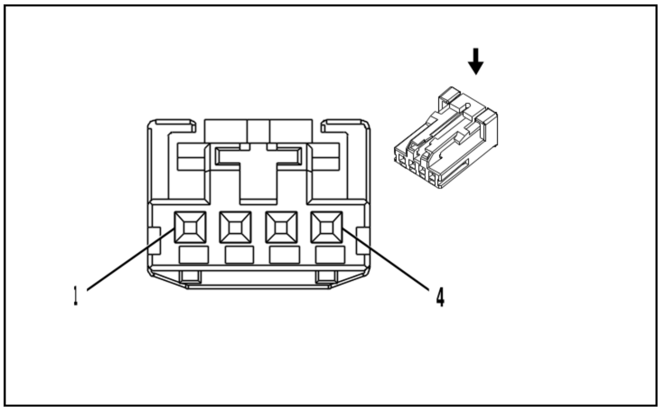
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1850	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / WH	(3) 2861	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN	(4) 8926	(4) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(4) I	(4) —

E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp - Right



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: 19367524
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

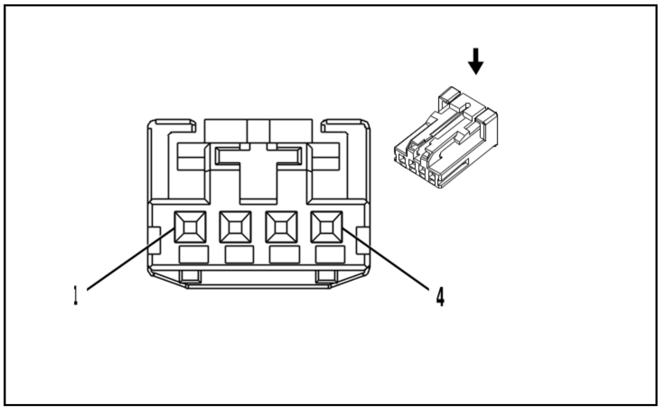
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / WH	(3) 2861	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / GN	(4) 8925	(4) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(4) I	(4) —

E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel X1



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

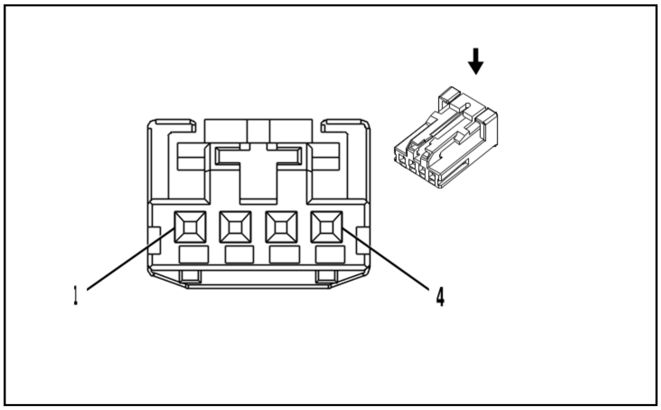
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 8926	(3) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel X2



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

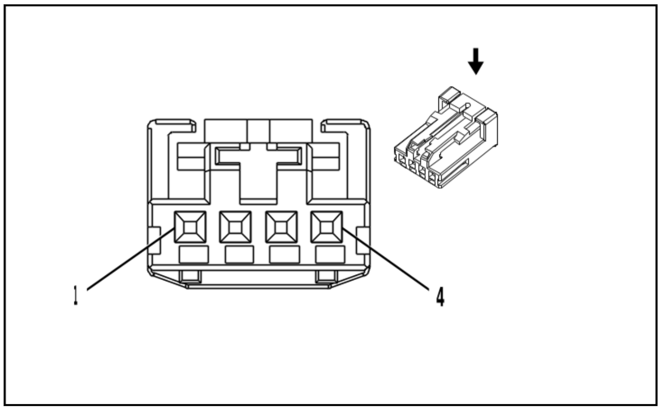
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 8926	(3) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel X1



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

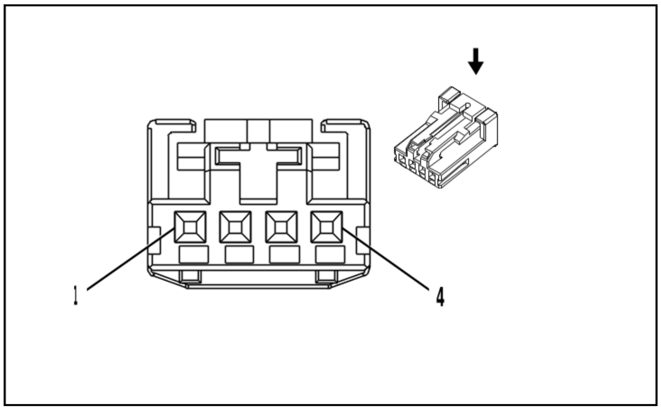
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel X2



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

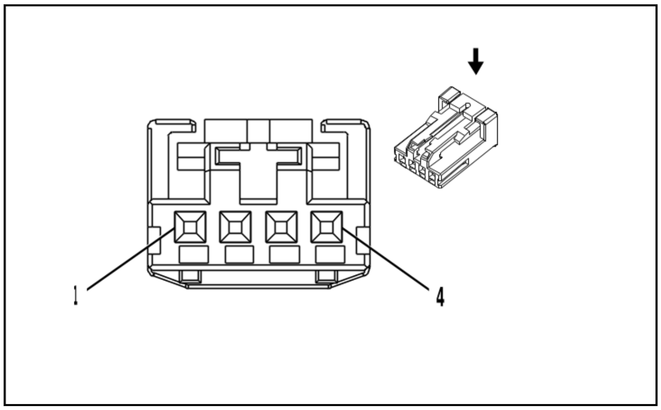
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel X1



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

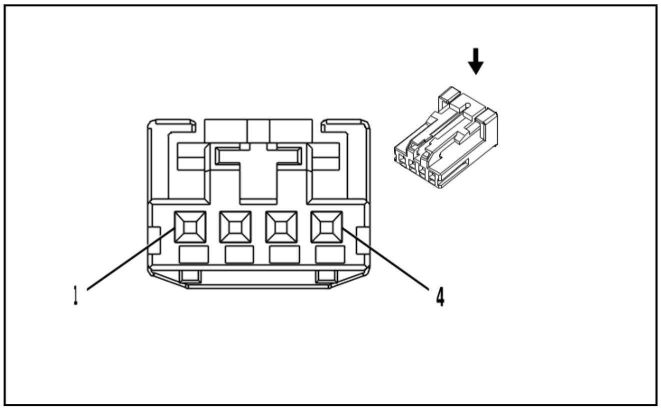
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GN	(3) 8925	(3) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel X2



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

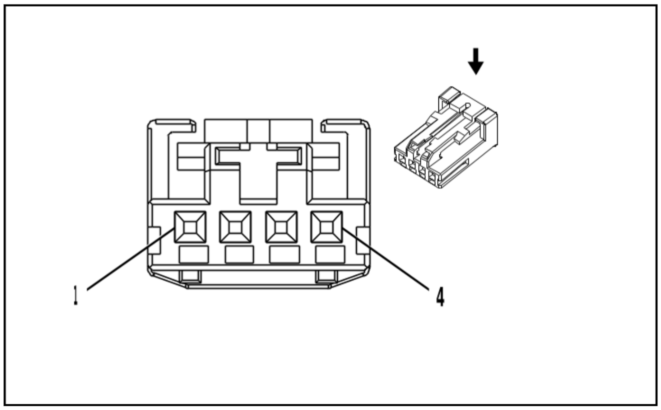
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GN	(3) 8925	(3) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel X1



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

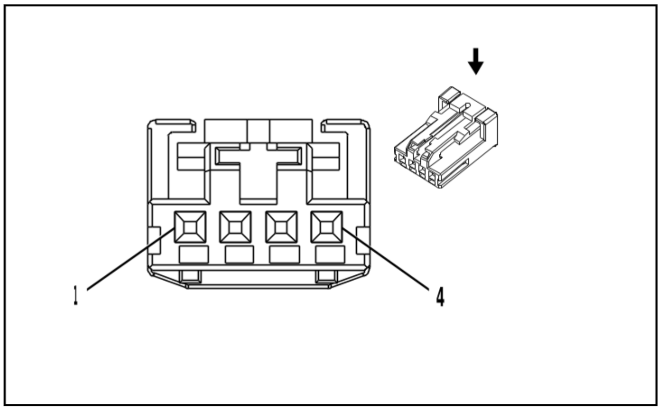
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel X2



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

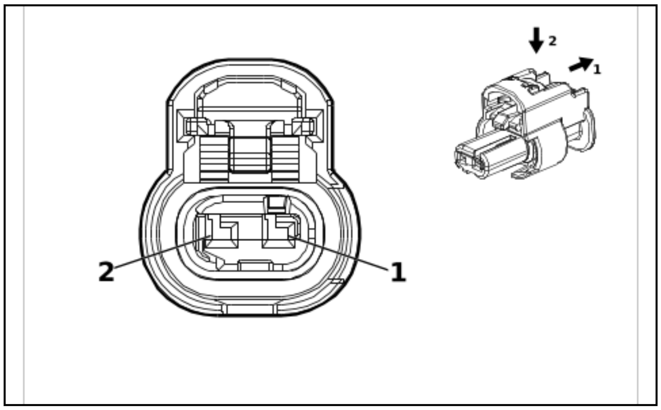
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E2LF Front Side Marker Lamp - Left



4649903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

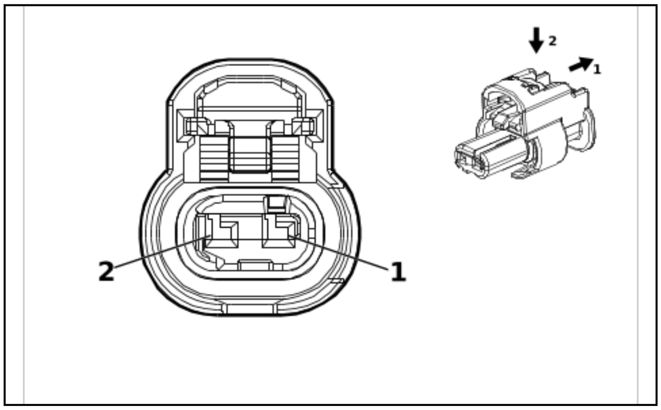
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E2LF Front Side Marker Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / YE	(1) 1254	(1) Left Front Park Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E2RF Front Side Marker Lamp - Right



4649903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

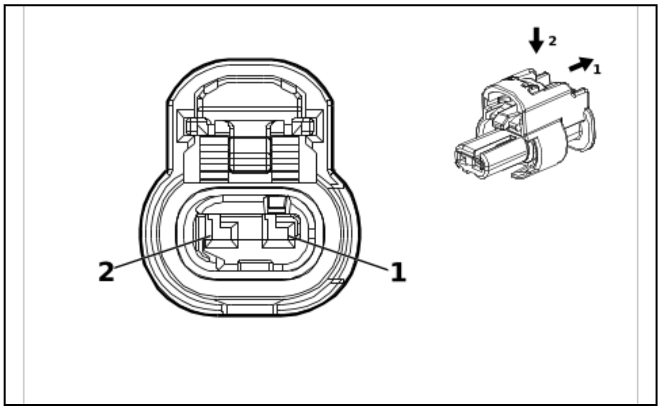
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E2RF Front Side Marker Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / GN	(1) 1253	(1) Right Front Park Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E6 High Mount Stop Lamp



4649903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: High Mount Stop Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13512365
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

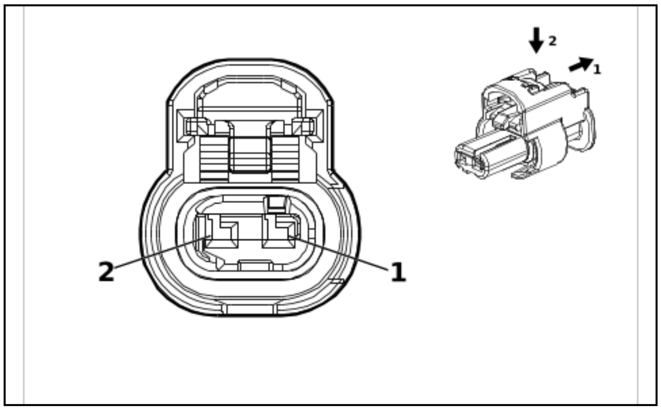
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

E6 High Mount Stop Lamp

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 8350	(1) Antenna Filter Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / YE	(2) 820	(2) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

E7L Rear License Plate Lamp - Left



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

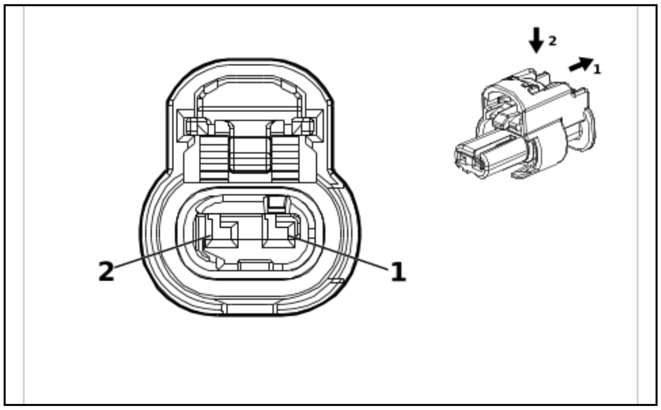
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E7L Rear License Plate Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) Rear License Plate Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —

E7R Rear License Plate Lamp - Right



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

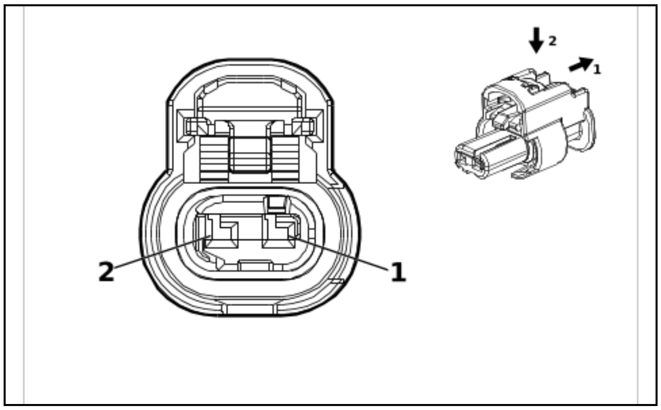
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E7R Rear License Plate Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) Rear License Plate Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —

E8A Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left (B7G)



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

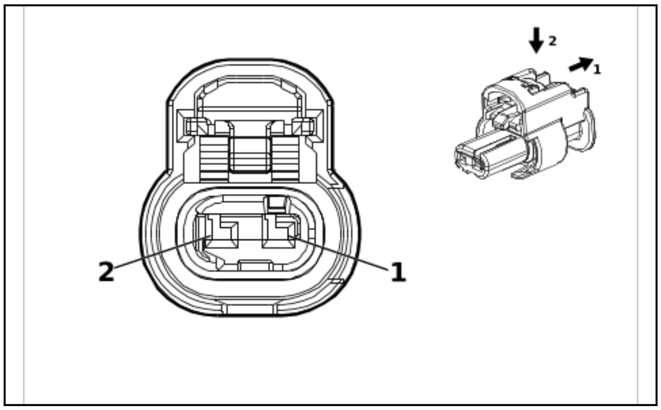
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E8A Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left (B7G)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / GN	(1) 7558	(1) Front Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E8B Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right (B7G)



4649903

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

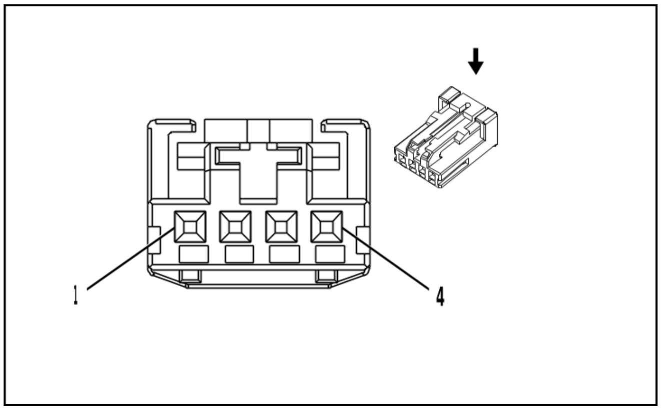
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E8B Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right (B7G)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / GN	(1) 7558	(1) Front Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E8D Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Driver



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

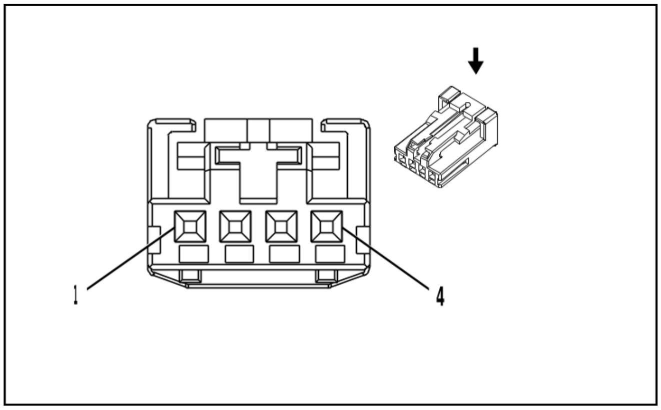
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8D Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY	(3) 157	(3) Interior Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8LR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Left



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

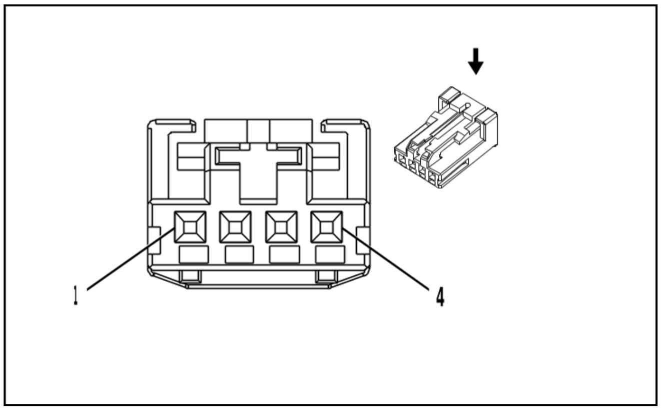
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8LR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY	(3) 157	(3) Interior Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8P Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Passenger



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

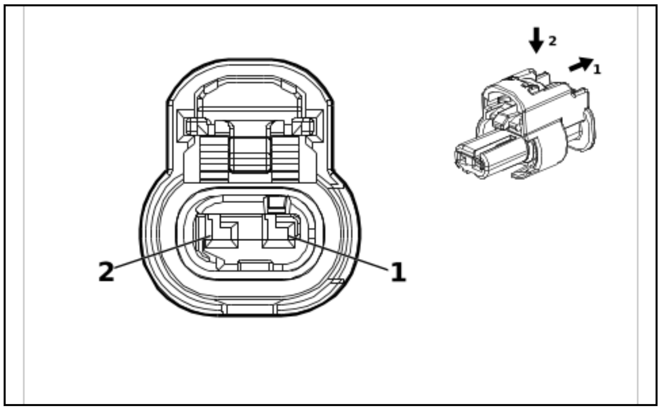
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8P Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY	(3) 157	(3) Interior Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8Q Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left (B7G)



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

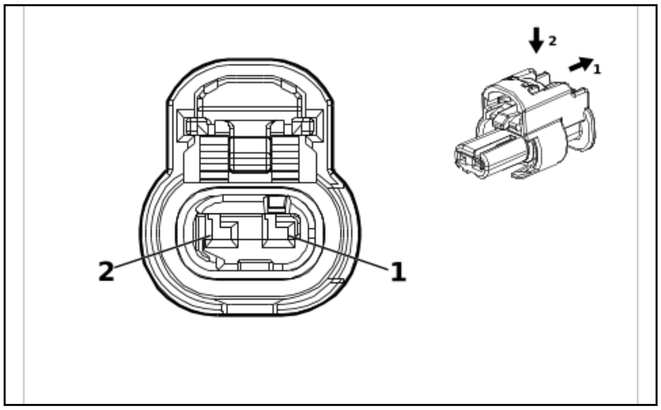
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E8Q Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left (B7G)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / BU	(1) 4783	(1) Rear Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E8R Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right (B7G)



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

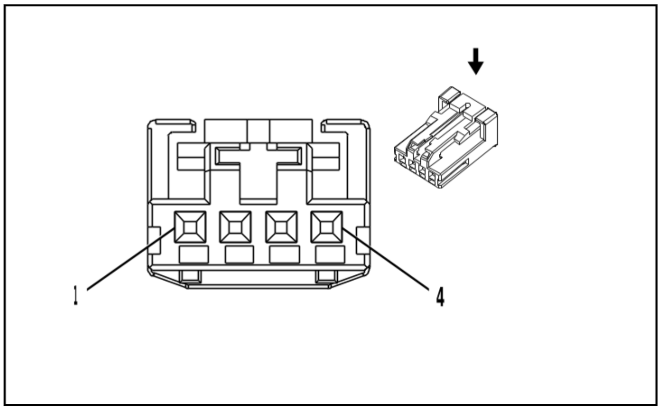
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E8R Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right (B7G)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / BU	(1) 4783	(1) Rear Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E8RR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Right



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

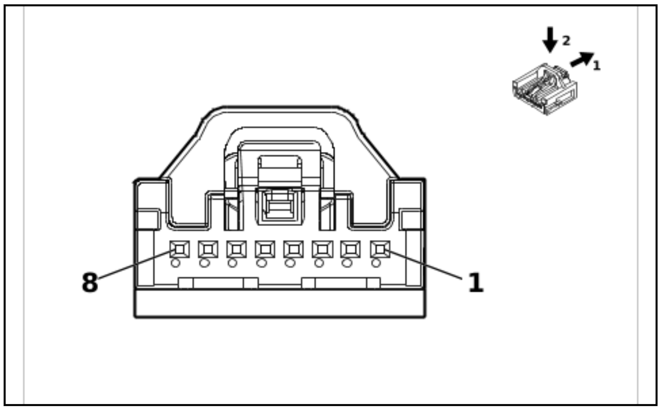
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8RR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY	(3) 157	(3) Interior Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8SR Cargo Center Courtesy Lamp



5810859

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Roof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068230
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F Mini 50 Series(GY)

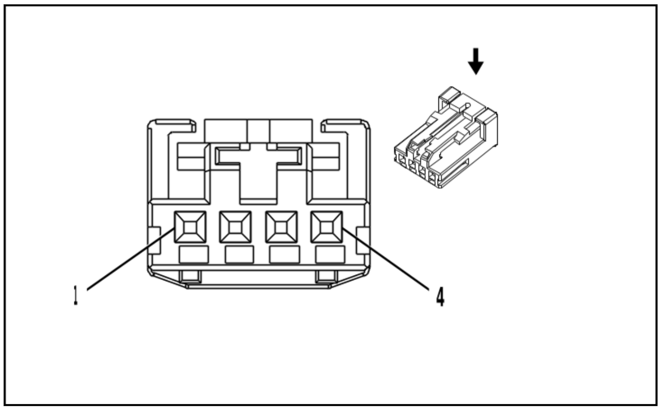
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

E8SR Cargo Center Courtesy Lamp

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GN / GY	(1) 737	(1) Rear Compartment Courtesy Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 2050	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

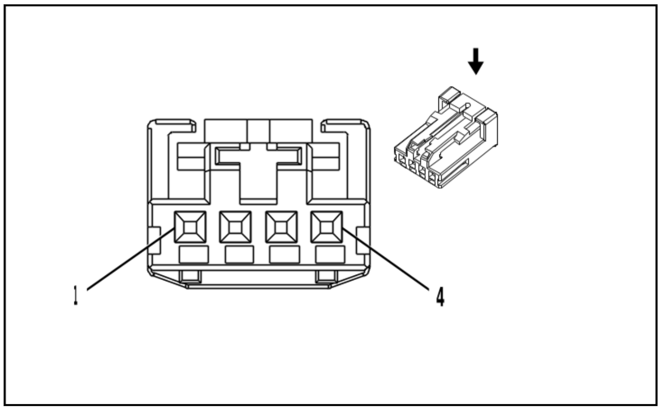
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / WH	(3) 2861	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / GN	(4) 8927	(4) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(4) I	(4) —

E8VDB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Right



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

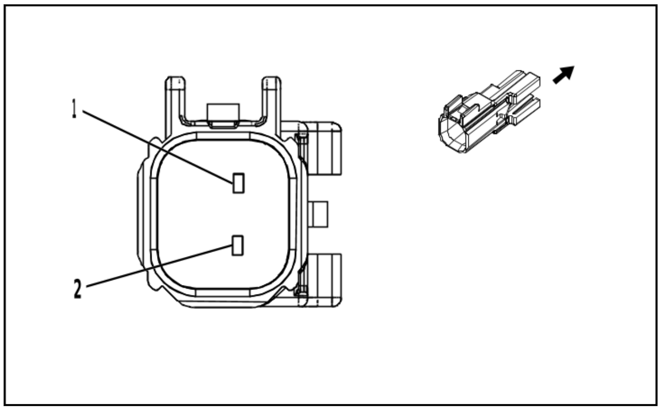
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

E8VDB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E8ZL Assist Step Lamp - Left (B3L)



3271068

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Assist Step
- OEM Connector: 13503926
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

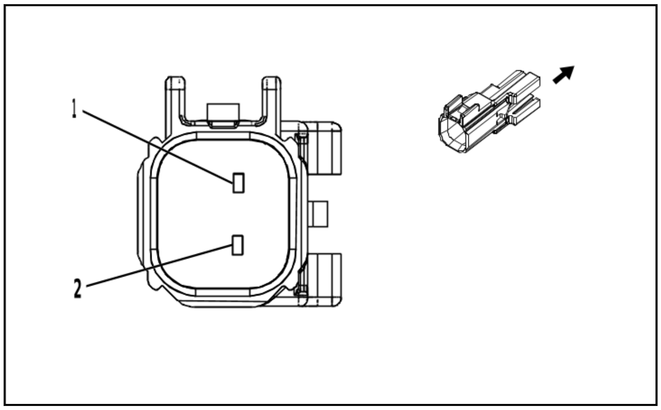
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

E8ZL Assist Step Lamp - Left (B3L)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 1650	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) RD	(2) 4748	(2) Left Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —

E8ZR Assist Step Lamp - Right (B3L)



3271068

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Assist Step
- OEM Connector: 13503926
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

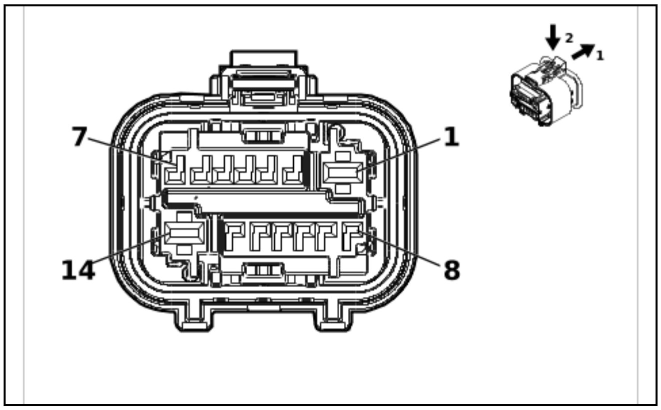
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

E8ZR Assist Step Lamp - Right (B3L)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 1650	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) RD	(2) 4749	(2) Right Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —

E13LA Front Headlamp - Left



6650652

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12192300
- Service Connector: 85086087
- Description: 14-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

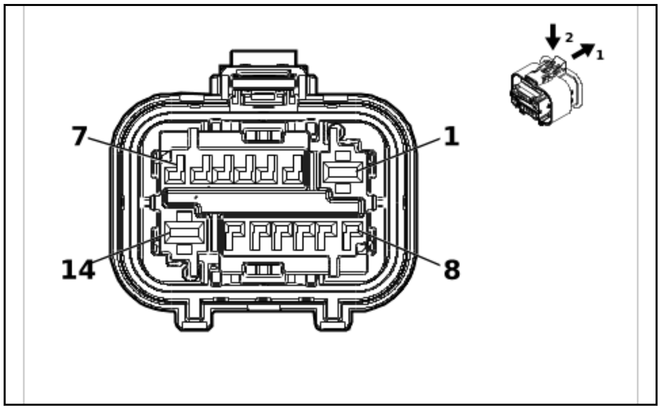
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

E13LA Front Headlamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 150	(1) Ground	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 712	(2) Left Headlamp Low Beam Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 711	(3) Left Headlamp High Beam Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / BU	(4) 7538	(4) Left Front DRL Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / WH	(5) 1314	(5) Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / BK	(6) 6568	(6) Front Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU / BN	(7) 2191	(7) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH / YE	(8) 2190	(8) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE / GN	(9) 2024	(9) Animation Lighting Control	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 1.5	(14) RD / WH	(14) 640	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) II	(14) —

E13RA Front Headlamp - Right



6650652

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12192300
- Service Connector: 85086087
- Description: 14-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

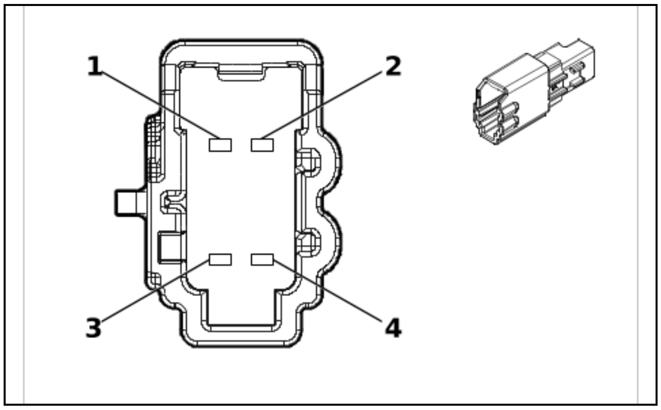
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

E13RA Front Headlamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 250	(1) Ground	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 312	(2) Right Headlamp Low Beam Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 311	(3) Right Headlamp High Beam Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / BN	(4) 7539	(4) Right Front DRL Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / VT	(5) 1315	(5) Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / YE	(6) 7545	(6) Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU / BN	(7) 2191	(7) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH / YE	(8) 2190	(8) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE / GN	(9) 2024	(9) Animation Lighting Control	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 1.5	(14) RD / YE	(14) 740	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) II	(14) —

E14A Front Seat Back Heater - Driver



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

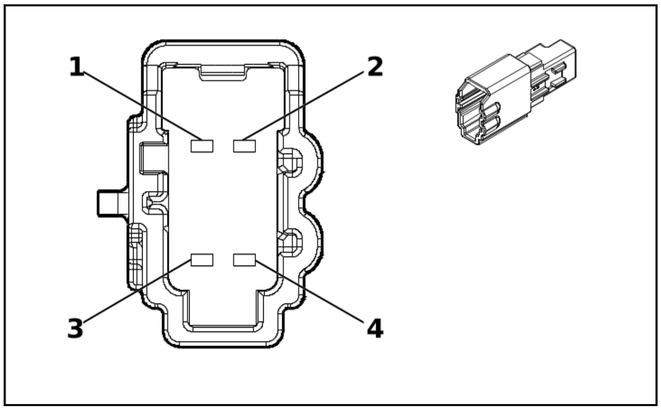
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14A Front Seat Back Heater - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN	(1) 2432	(1) Driver Seat Back Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 2425	(2) Driver Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / YE	(3) 2080	(3) Driver Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / BK	(4) 2078	(4) Driver Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14B Front Seat Cushion Heater - Driver



5360963

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-9046
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

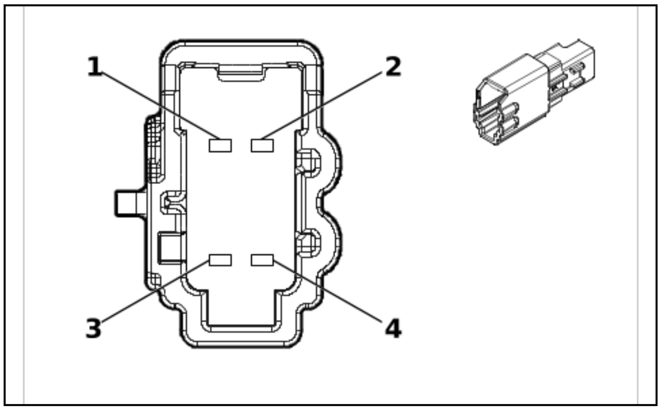
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14B Front Seat Cushion Heater - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / VT	(1) 2077	(1) Driver Seat Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / GY	(2) 2079	(2) Driver Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / YE	(3) 2080	(3) Driver Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / BK	(4) 2078	(4) Driver Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14C Front Seat Back Heater - Passenger



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

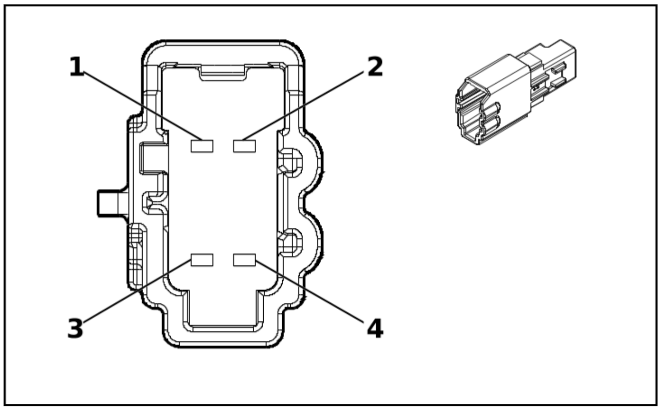
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14C Front Seat Back Heater - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2481	(1) Passenger Seat Back Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BU	(2) 2436	(2) Passenger Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GN	(3) 2482	(3) Passenger Heated Back Thermistor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GY / BK	(4) 2480	(4) Passenger Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14D Front Seat Cushion Heater - Passenger



5360963

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-9046
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

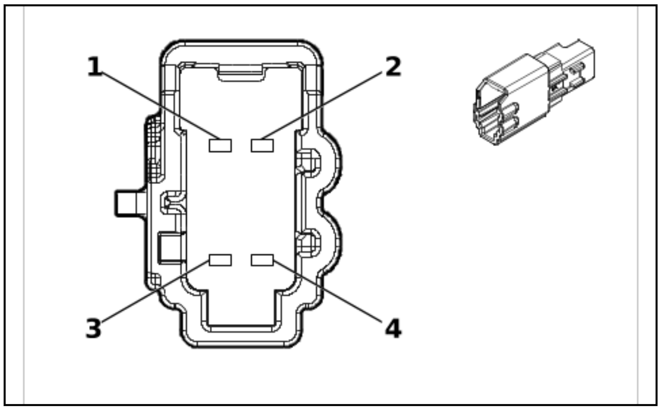
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14D Front Seat Cushion Heater - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BU	(1) 2479	(1) Passenger Seat Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / GY	(2) 2434	(2) Passenger Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / GY	(3) 2435	(3) Passenger Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GY / BK	(4) 2480	(4) Passenger Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14E Rear Seat Back Heater - Left (ABV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

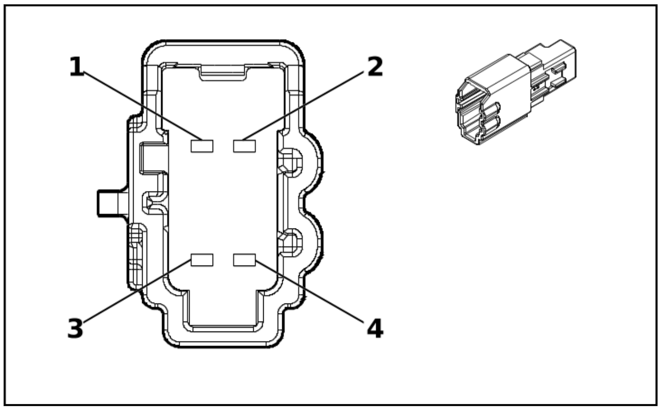
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14E Rear Seat Back Heater - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BN	(1) 2445	(1) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 7045	(2) Left Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 7046	(3) Left Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU / BK	(4) 2446	(4) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14F Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Left Rear (KA6)



5360963

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 6098-9046
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

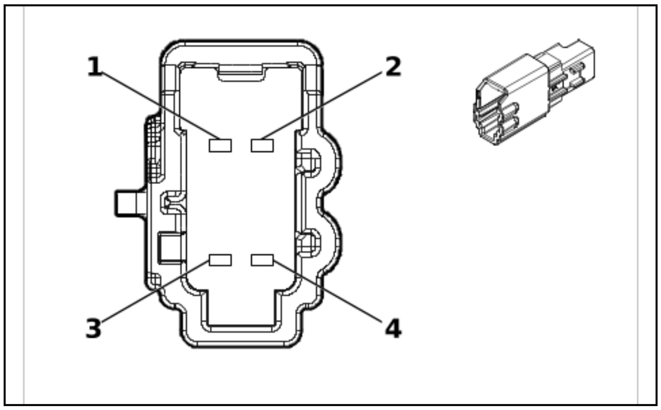
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14F Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Left Rear (KA6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY	(1) 2294	(1) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BU	(2) 7047	(2) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 7048	(3) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU / BK	(4) 2446	(4) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14G Rear Seat Back Heater - Right (ABV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

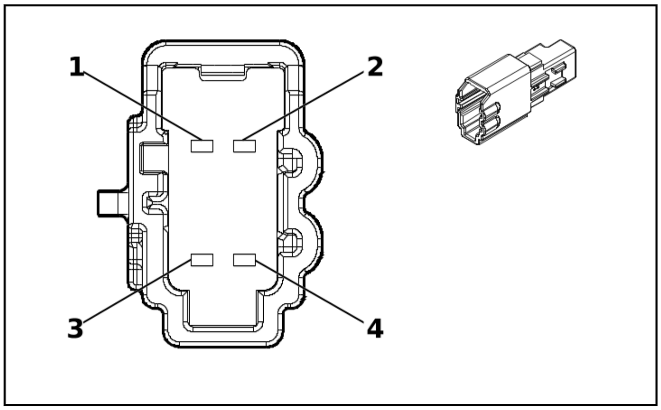
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14G Rear Seat Back Heater - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / VT	(1) 2455	(1) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 7049	(2) Right Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BK	(3) 7052	(3) Right Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / BK	(4) 2457	(4) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E14H Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Right Rear (KA6)



5360963

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 6098-9046
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

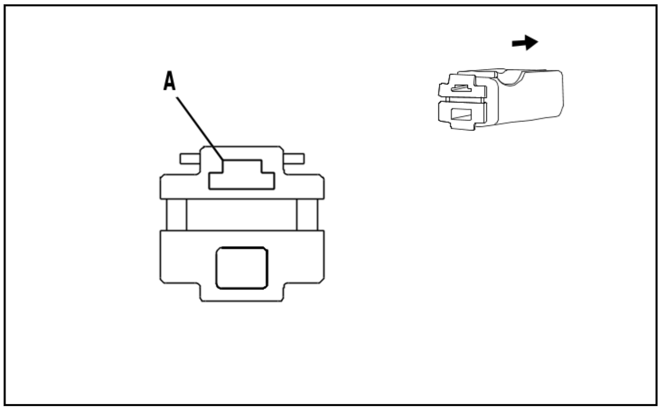
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

E14H Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Right Rear (KA6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BN	(1) 2296	(1) Right Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 7053	(2) Right Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BK	(3) 7054	(3) Right Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / BK	(4) 2457	(4) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid X1



4248834

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7123-5014-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F 250 Series(BK)

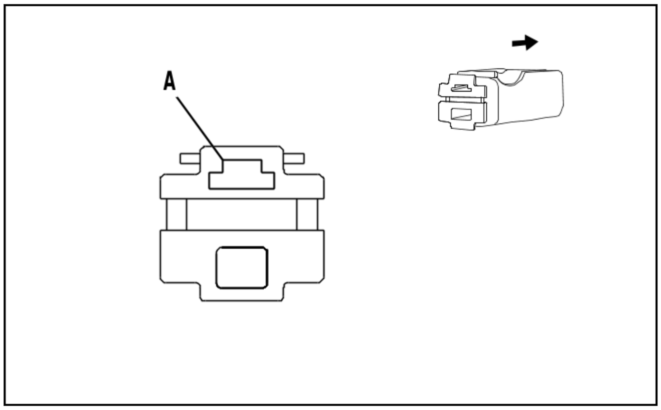
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	2.5	BN / VT	293	Rear Defogger Grid Control	I	—

E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid X2



4248834

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7123-5014-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F 250 Series(BK)

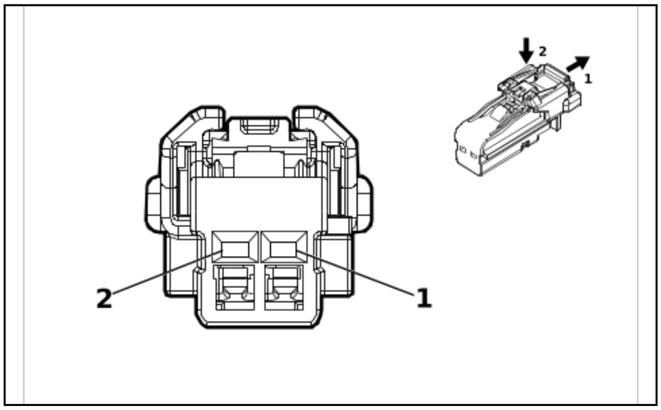
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	2.5	BK	2050	Ground	I	—

E27 Instrument Panel Compartment Lamp



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

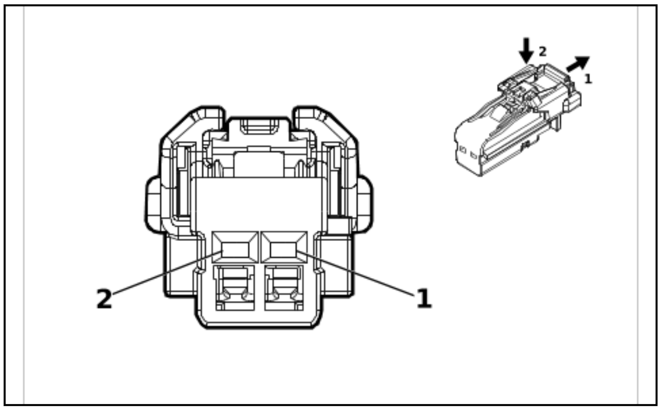
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

E27 Instrument Panel Compartment Lamp

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 4786	(2) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(2) II	(2) —

E28 Front Floor Console Compartment Lamp (D07)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

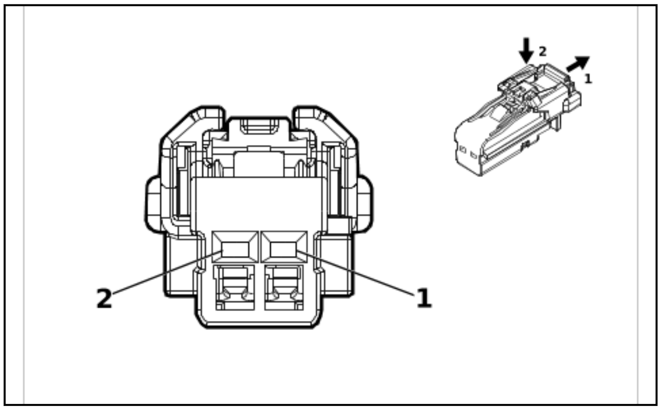
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E28 Front Floor Console Compartment Lamp (D07)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / VT	(2) 4786	(2) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —

E28RR Rear Floor Console Compartment Lamp (ABV)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

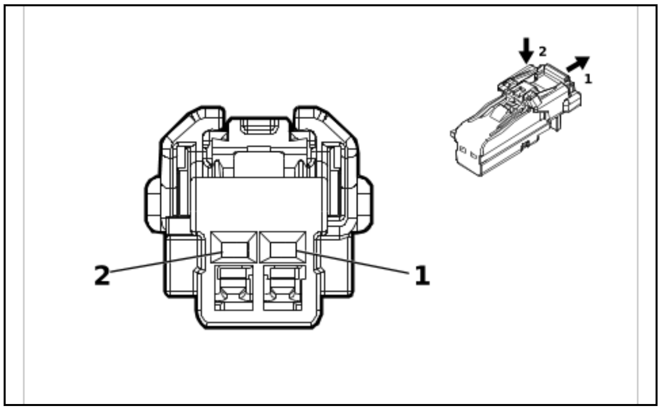
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E28RR Rear Floor Console Compartment Lamp (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 4786	(1) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E31L Sunshade Mirror Lamp - Left



5377746

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8990
- Service Connector: 84867147
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

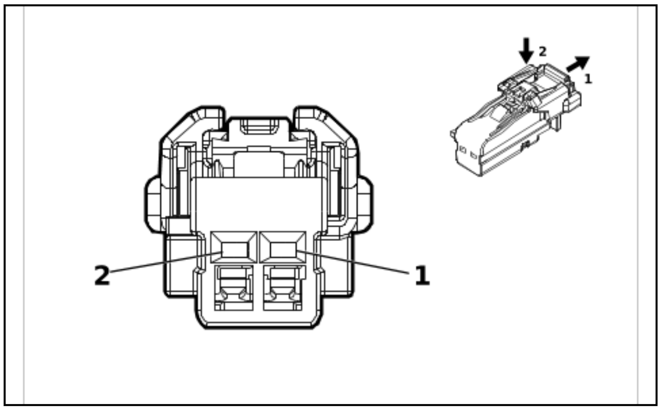
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

E31L Sunshade Mirror Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / GN	(1) 4785	(1) Interior Lamp Overhead Enable Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1850	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E31R Sunshade Mirror Lamp - Right



5377746

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8990
- Service Connector: 84867147
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

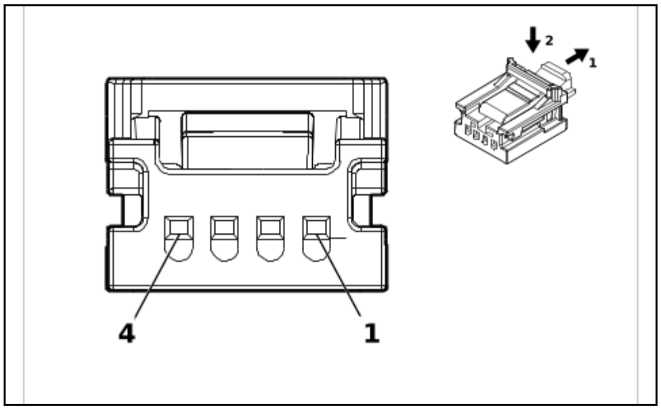
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

E31R Sunshade Mirror Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / WH	(1) 2369	(1) Interior Lamp Overhead 2 Enable Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1850	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

E37H Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Left (C3U)



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: 19354840
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

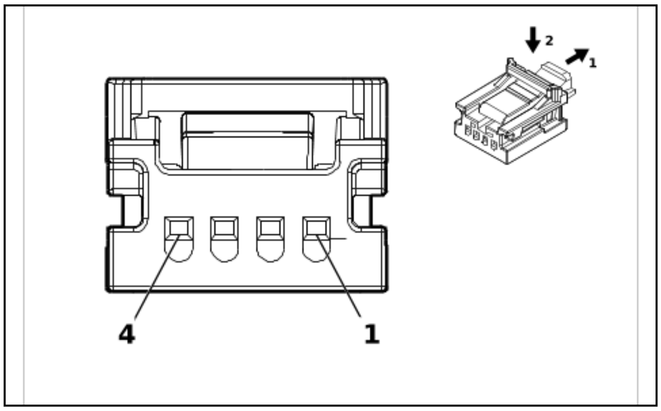
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

E37H Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Left (C3U)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / YE	(1) 2903	(1) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Interior Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / BN	(4) 2904	(4) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —

E37J Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Right (C3U)



5493278

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: 19354840
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

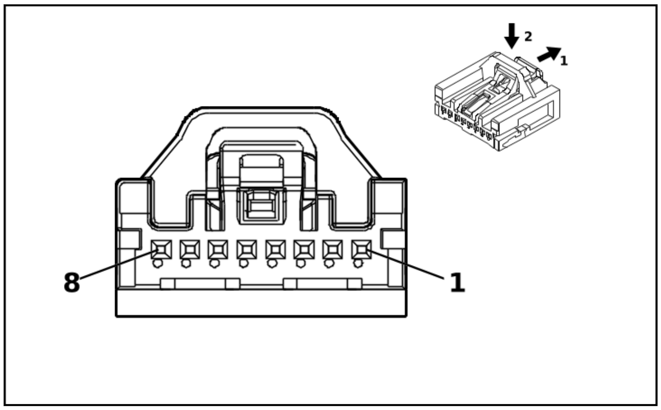
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

E37J Roof Rail Rear Seat Position Reading and Courtesy Lamp - Right (C3U)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / BU	(1) 2905	(1) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Interior Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / GY	(4) 2906	(4) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —

E37SMA Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 2nd Row (- CU3)



5200269

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068228
- Service Connector: 84769201
- Description: 8-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

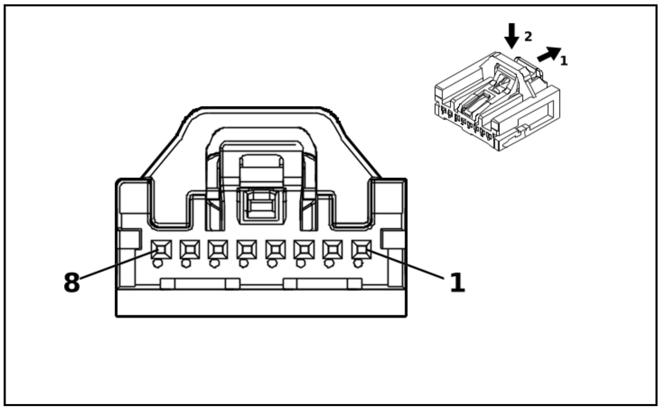
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

E37SMA Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 2nd Row (- CU3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / YE	(1) 2903	(1) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Interior Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BN / BU	(2) 2905	(2) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Interior Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / BN	(4) 2904	(4) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) VT / GY	(5) 2906	(5) Row 2 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E37SMB Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 3rd Row



5200269

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068228
- Service Connector: 84769201
- Description: 8-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

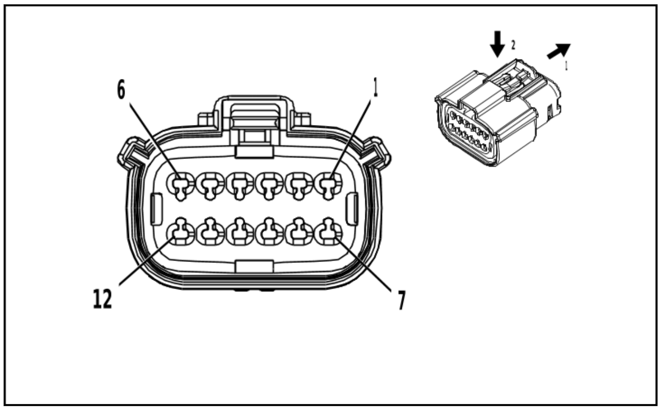
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

E37SMB Rear Seat Position Center Reading and Courtesy Lamp - 3rd Row

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / WH	(1) 2907	(1) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp Interior Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BN / VT	(2) 2909	(2) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Interior Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / YE	(4) 2908	(4) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / GY	(5) 2910	(5) Row 3 Dome Reading Lamp 2 Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left



2871860

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Tail Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1256
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

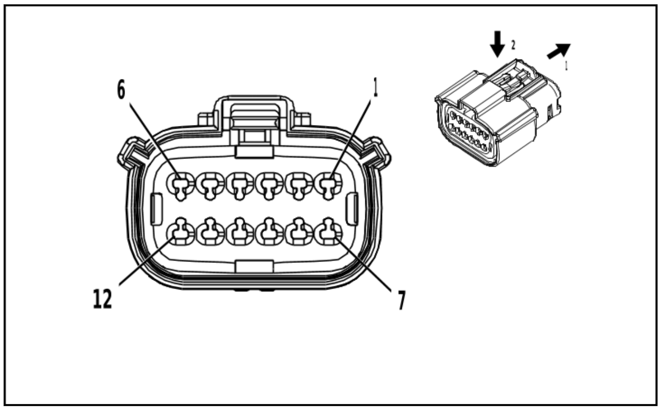
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / GY	(2) 11240	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / YE	(3) 7542	(3) Left Rear Stop Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU	(4) 6993	(4) Left Rear Park Lamp Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1334	(5) Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BK / VT	(6) 6567	(6) Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / WH	(7) 24	(7) Backup Lamp Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / GN	(8) 2024	(8) Animation Lighting Control	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right



2871860

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Tail Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1256
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

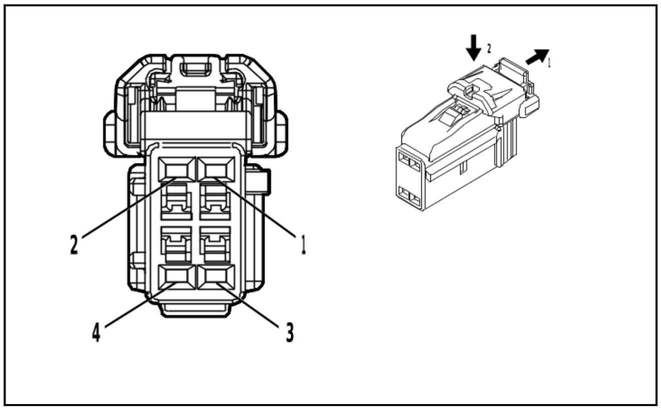
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BU	(2) 11340	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / YE	(3) 7541	(3) Right Rear Stop Lamp Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / GY	(4) 6995	(4) Right Rear Park Lamp Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / VT	(5) 1335	(5) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / BK	(6) 7544	(6) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 24	(7) Backup Lamp Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / GN	(8) 2024	(8) Animation Lighting Control	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E55LF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

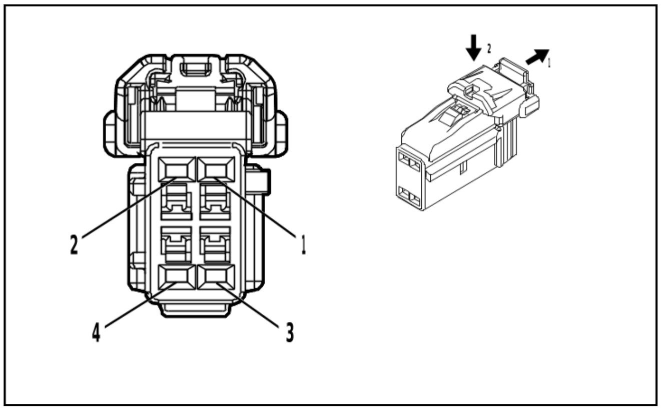
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E55LF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 8926	(3) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E55LR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

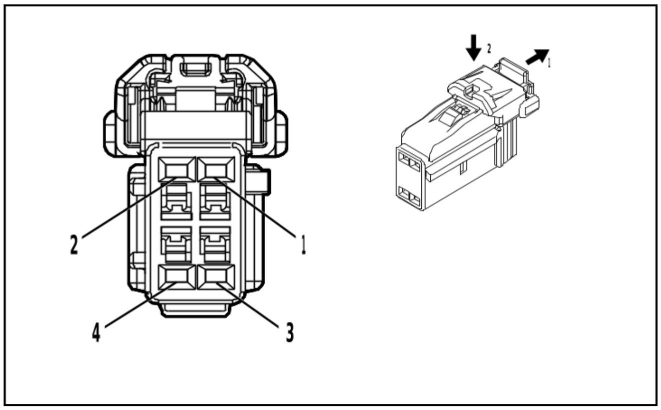
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E55LR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E55RF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

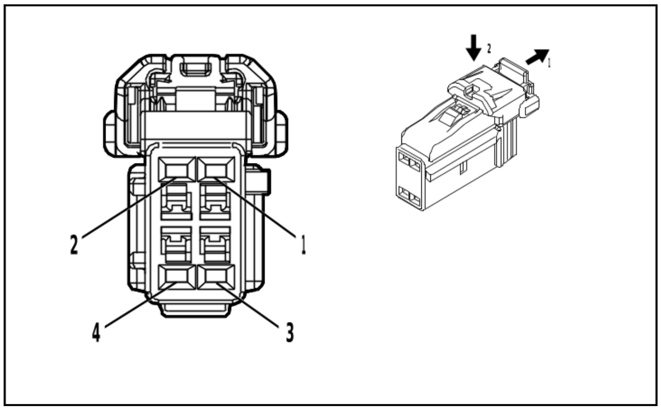
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E55RF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GN	(3) 8925	(3) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E55RR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

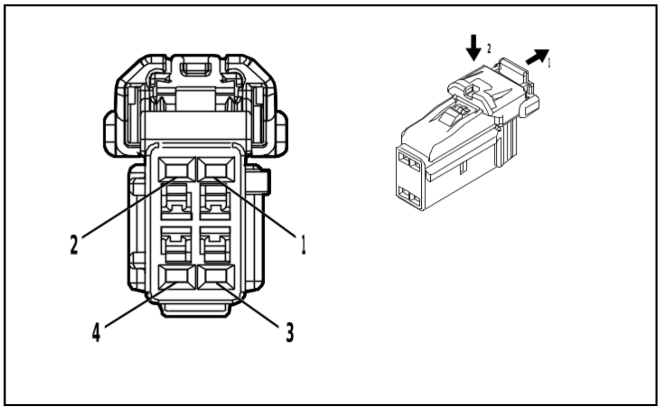
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E55RR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E88L Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Left



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

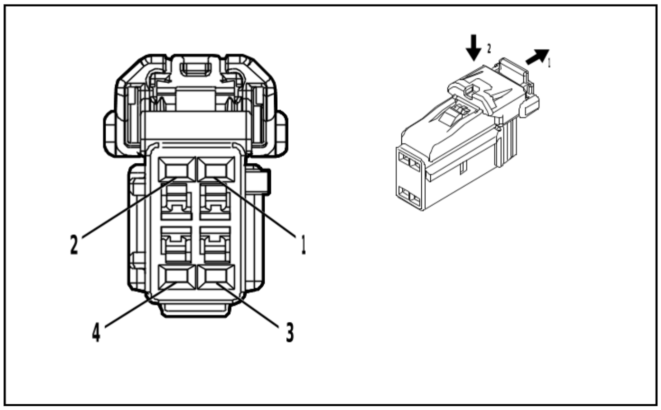
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E88L Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E88R Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Right



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

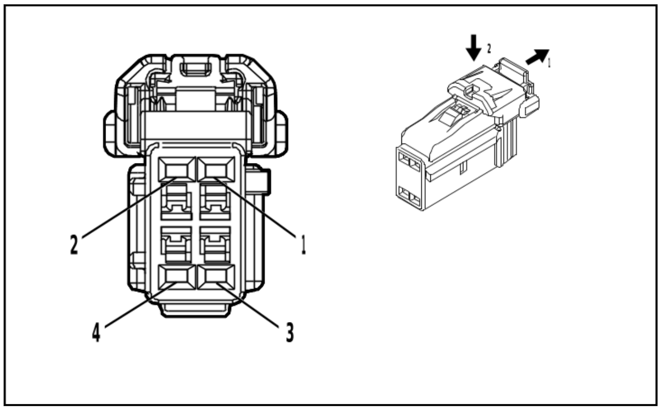
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E88R Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E88RC Rear Floor Console Bin Lamp (ABV)



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

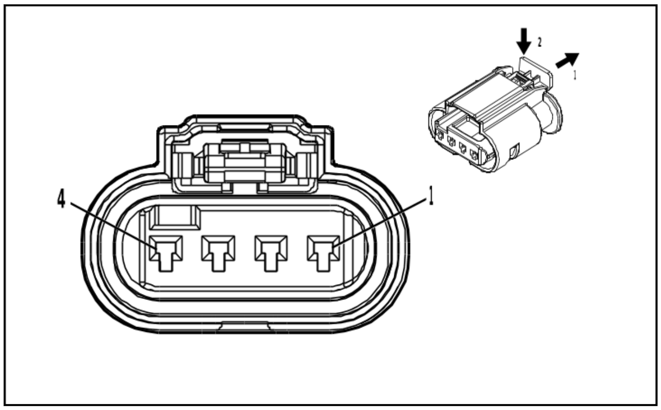
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E88RC Rear Floor Console Bin Lamp (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4849	(2) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 8927	(3) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

E134EM Front Grille Illuminated Emblem



4994577

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34900-4120
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

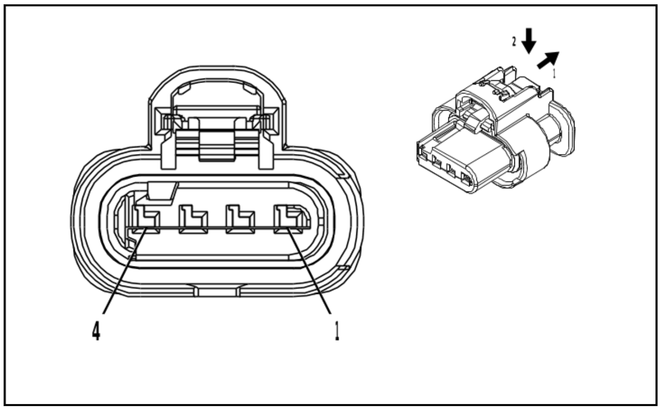
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E134EM Front Grille Illuminated Emblem

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / YE	(2) 740	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 11418	(3) Exterior Emblem Light Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / GN	(4) 2024	(4) Animation Lighting Control	(4) I	(4) —

E134G Front Grille Illumination Lamp (G0V / G2A)



4210809

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296696-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

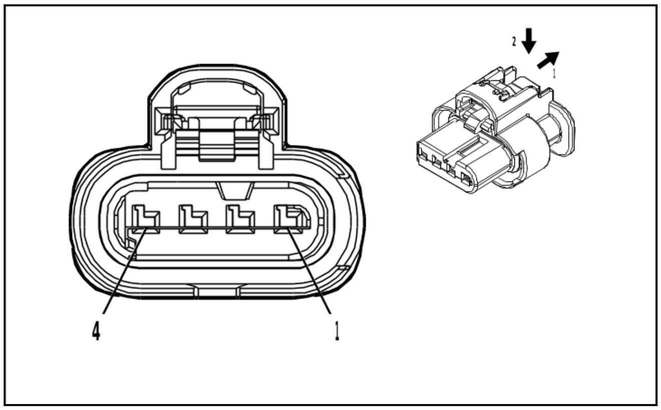
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

E134G Front Grille Illumination Lamp (G0V / G2A)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / WH	(2) 640	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 11418	(3) Exterior Emblem Light Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / GN	(4) 2024	(4) Animation Lighting Control	(4) I	(4) —

F101 Instrument Panel Airbag



4900699

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2296700-3
- Service Connector: 19371193
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(YE)

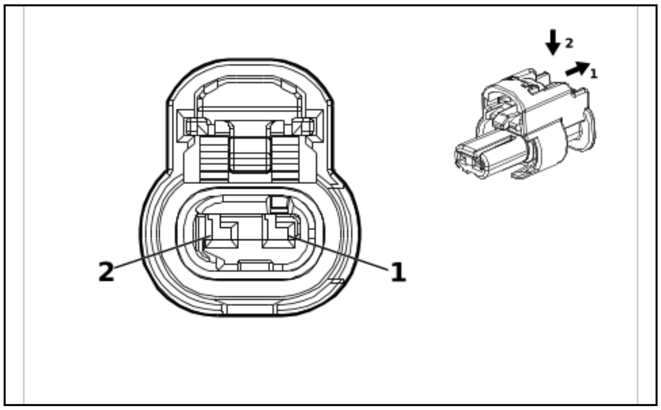
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

F101 Instrument Panel Airbag

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / OG	(1) 3025	(1) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / WH	(2) 3024	(2) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GY / OG	(3) 3027	(3) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) OG / VT	(4) 3026	(4) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(4) I	(4) —

F105LA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Left



4036662

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33386204
- Service Connector: 19369032
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

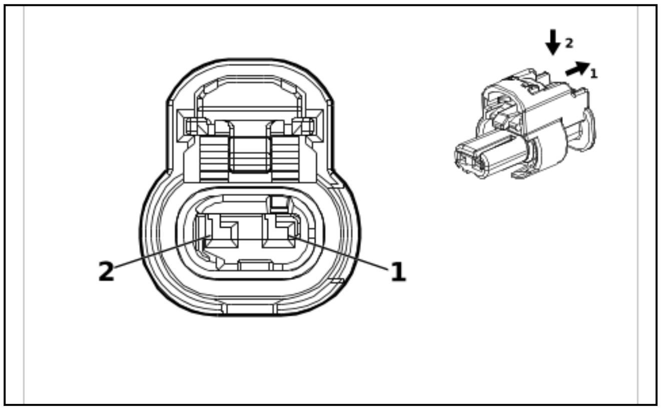
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

F105LA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GN	(1) 5019	(1) Left Front Roof Rail Air Bag High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / OG	(2) 5020	(2) Left Front Roof Rail Air Bag Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F105RA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Right



4036662

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33386204
- Service Connector: 19369032
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

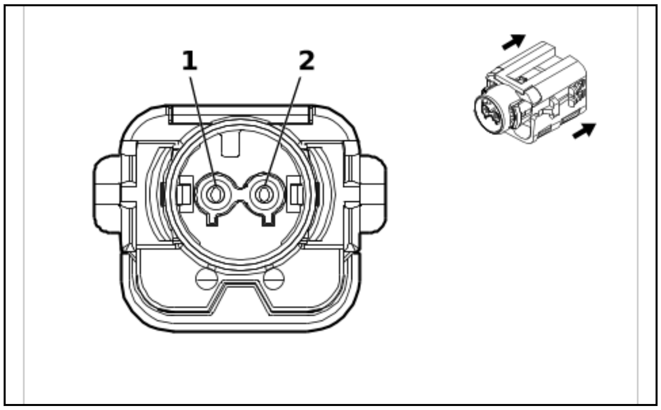
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

F105RA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GY	(1) 5021	(1) Right Front Roof Rail Air Bag High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / OG	(2) 5022	(2) Right Front Roof Rail Air Bag Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F106D Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver



5499727

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 35212936
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PK with YE Cover)

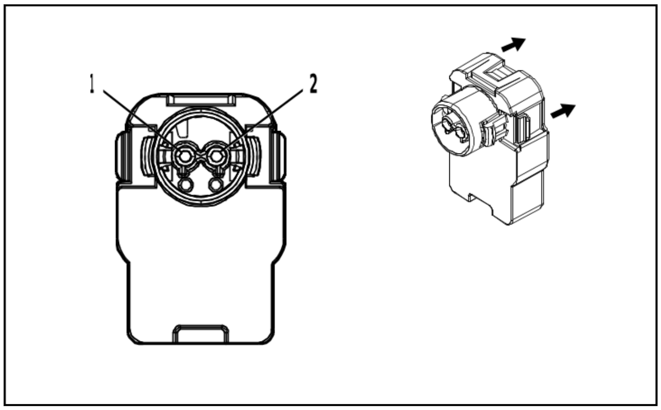
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F106D Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / BU	(1) 4962	(1) Driver Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / OG	(2) 4963	(2) Driver Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F106DA Front Seat Inboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver



4823720

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-1802365-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(GY with YE Cover)

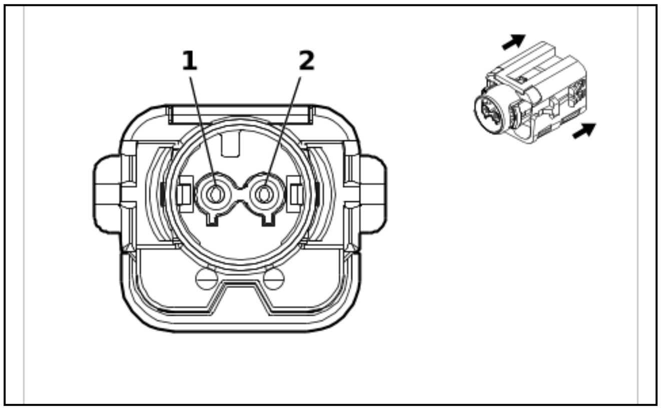
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F106DA Front Seat Inboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / BN	(1) 4207	(1) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / OG	(2) 4208	(2) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F106P Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Passenger



5499727

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35212936
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PK with YE Cover)

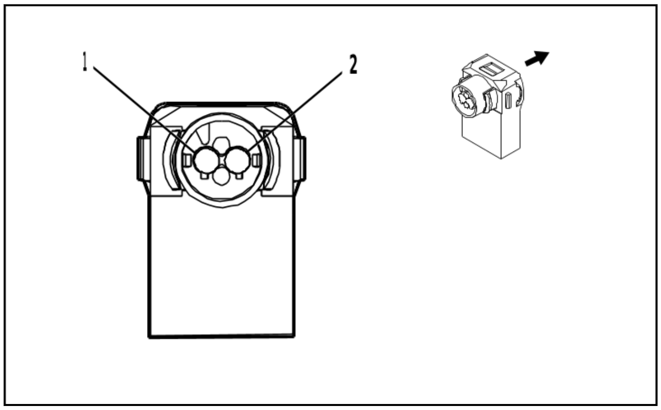
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F106P Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GY	(1) 4956	(1) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / OG	(2) 4957	(2) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F107 Steering Wheel Airbag



4679778

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504154
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(GY with YE Cover)

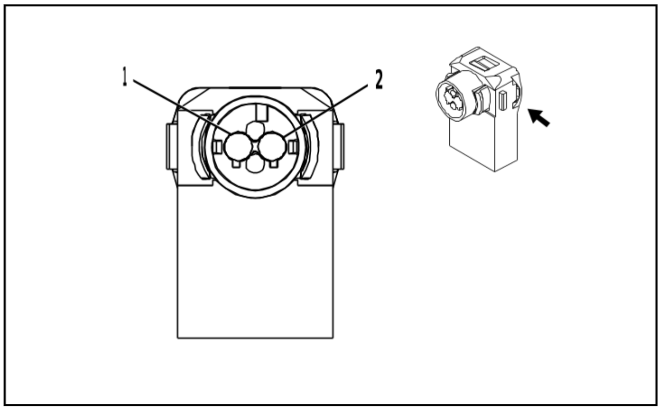
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

F107 Steering Wheel Airbag

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) OG / VT	(1) 3021	(1) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / OG	(2) 3020	(2) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F112D Front Seat Belt Retractor - Driver



4241364

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504153
- Service Connector: 85666123
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PU with YE Cover)

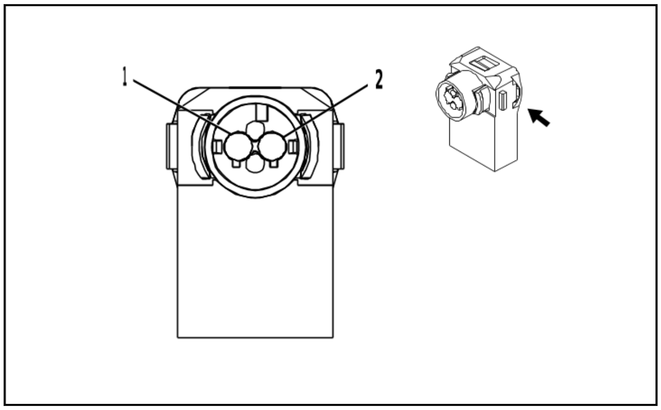
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F112D Front Seat Belt Retractor - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / WH	(1) 3477	(1) Driver Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / OG	(2) 3478	(2) Driver Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F112P Front Seat Belt Retractor - Passenger X1



4241364

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504153
- Service Connector: 85666123
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PU with YE Cover)

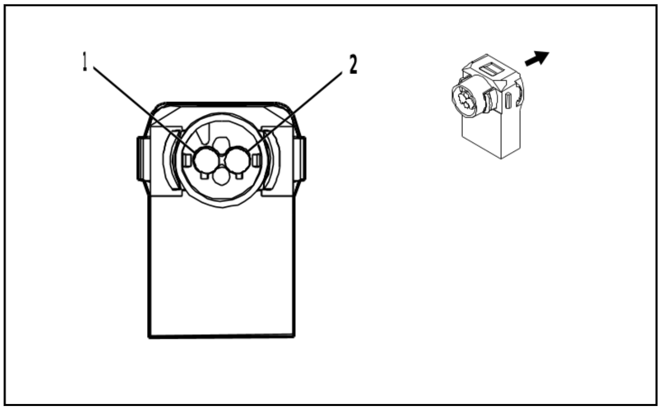
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F112P Front Seat Belt Retractor - Passenger X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / GN	(1) 3475	(1) Passenger Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / OG	(2) 3476	(2) Passenger Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F112P Front Seat Belt Retractor - Passenger X2



4679778

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504154
- Service Connector: 85666124
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(GY with YE Cover)

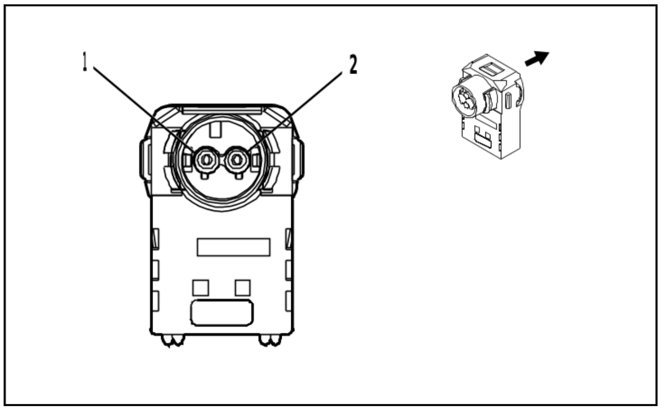
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F112P Front Seat Belt Retractor - Passenger X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / YE	(1) 4211	(1) Passenger Seat Belt Load Limiter High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / OG	(2) 4212	(2) Passenger Seat Belt Load Limiter Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F113D Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Driver



4231869

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504152
- Service Connector: 85666122
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PK with YE Cover)

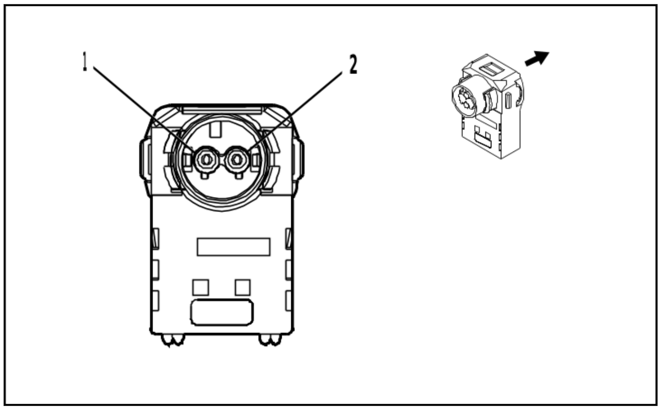
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F113D Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / YE	(1) 3481	(1) Driver Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / OG	(2) 3482	(2) Driver Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

F113P Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Passenger



4231869

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35504152
- Service Connector: 85666122
- Description: 2-Way F ABX-5 Series(PK with YE Cover)

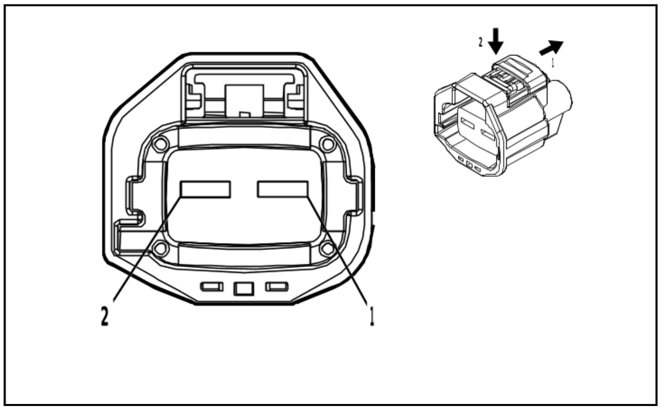
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-10 (GN)	No Tool Required

F113P Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) OG / BN	(1) 3479	(1) Passenger Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / OG	(2) 3480	(2) Passenger Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner Low Control	(2) I	(2) —

G4 Automatic Level Control Air Compressor (F47)



4584202

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7287-6196-10
- Service Connector: 19368222
- Description: 2-Way F 6.3 Series, Sealed(D-GY)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

G4 Automatic Level Control Air Compressor (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GN / BN	(1) 2357	(1) Vehicle Level Control Compressor Motor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GY / BN	(2) 2693	(2) Leveling Compressor Motor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

G5 Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump

—

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Transmission Case Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1630038-3009
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way

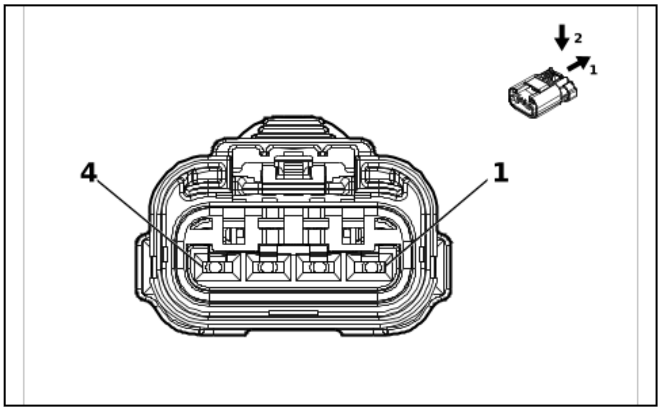
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

G5 Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GN / VT	(1) 8640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BN	(3) 6387	(3) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) GY / OG	(4) 2968	(4) Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control	(4) I	(4) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BK / YE	(6) 6550	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —

G10L Cooling Fan Motor - Left



5838592

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35243535
- Service Connector: 85563415
- Description: 4-Way F 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(BK)

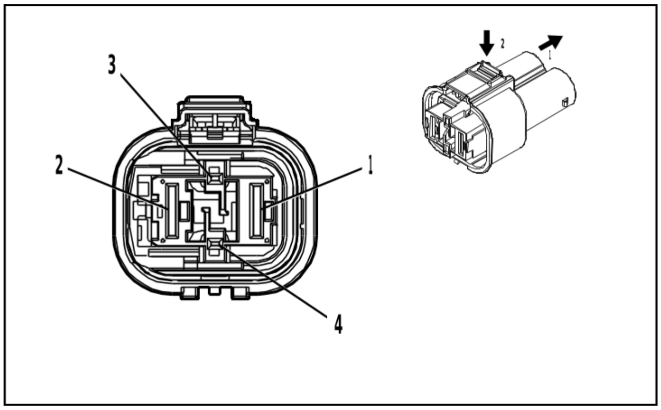
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

G10L Cooling Fan Motor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 5 (1) 5	(1) BK (1) BK	(1) 450 (1) 450	(1) Ground (1) Ground	(1) II (1) III	(1) L87 (1) LT4
(2) 2	(2) 5 (2) 5	(2) RD / BU (2) RD / BU	(2) 1842 (2) 1842	(2) Battery Positive Voltage (2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) II (2) III	(2) L87 (2) LT4
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / VT	(4) 4621	(4) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(4) I	(4) —

G10LW Cooling Fan Motor - Lower



4847569

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 4-2286732-1
- Service Connector: 84766431
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2, 9.5 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

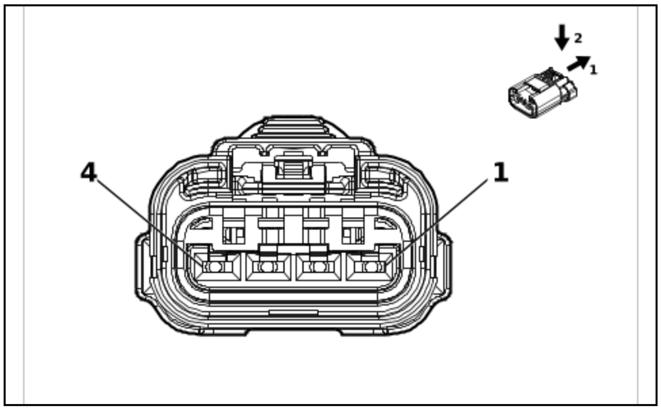
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

G10LW Cooling Fan Motor - Lower

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 1542	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 5	(2) BK	(2) 450	(2) Ground	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 4623	(3) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 3	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right (L87)



5838592

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35243535
- Service Connector: 85563415
- Description: 4-Way F 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(BK)

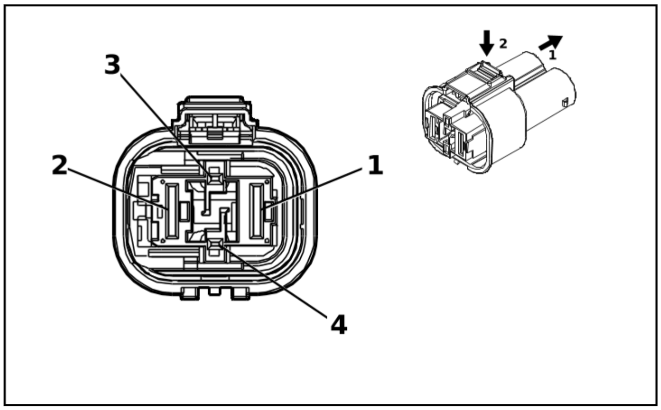
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 5	(1) BK	(1) 450	(1) Ground	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 5	(2) RD / BN	(2) 1742	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) II	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / VT	(4) 4621	(4) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(4) I	(4) —

G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right (LT4)



5187743

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35194180
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2, 9.5 MCON Series(GY)

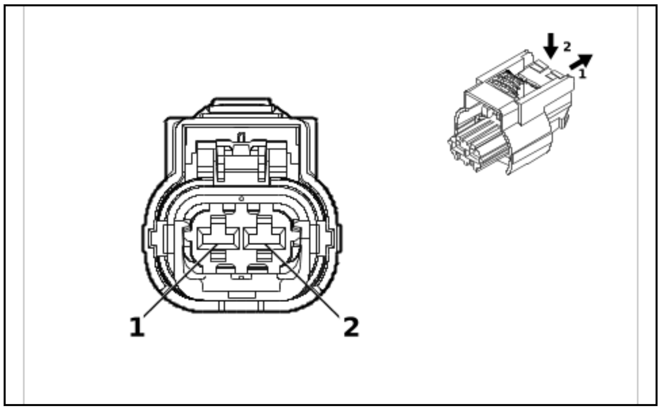
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 10	(1) RD / YE	(1) 1442	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 8	(2) BK	(2) 450	(2) Ground	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / VT	(3) 4621	(3) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

G13 Generator X1



4992524

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35182447
- Service Connector: 84941154
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

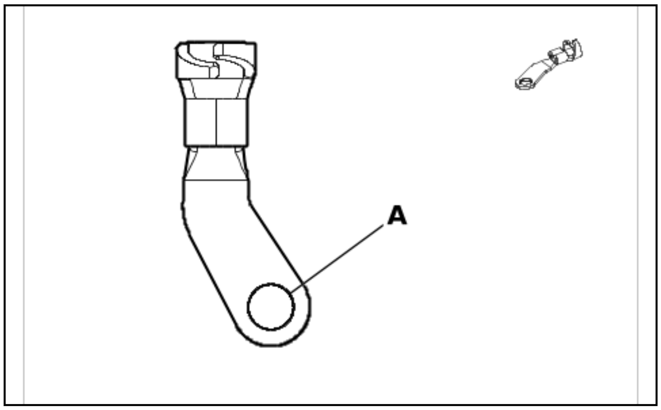
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

G13 Generator X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5 (1) 0.5	(1) BN (1) BN	(1) 25 (1) 25	(1) Charge Indicator Control (1) Charge Indicator Control	(1) I (1) II	(1) L87 (1) LT4
(2) 2	(2) 0.5 (2) 0.5	(2) GY (2) GY	(2) 23 (2) 23	(2) Generator Field Duty Cycle Signal (2) Generator Field Duty Cycle Signal	(2) I (2) II	(2) L87 (2) LT4

G13 Generator X2



5911279

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84238913
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

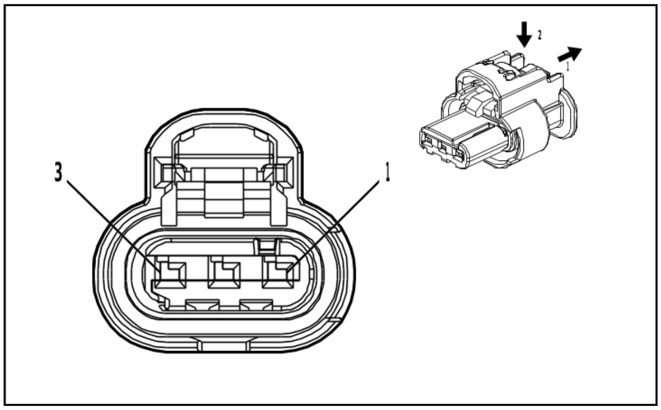
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

G13 Generator X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35	RD / GN	242	Battery Positive Voltage	I	L87

G17 Heater Coolant Pump (L87)



4581126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-1
- Service Connector: 86792094
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

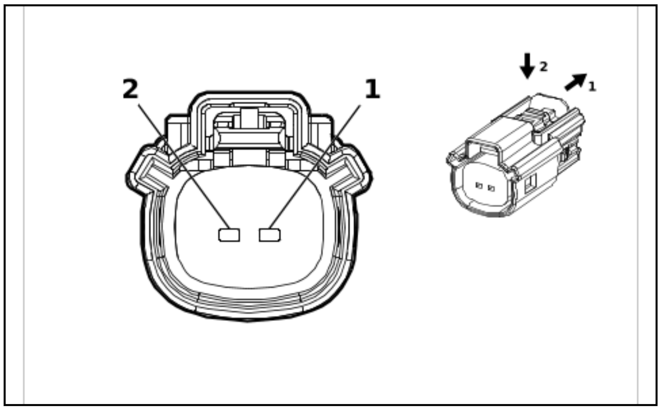
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

G17 Heater Coolant Pump (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 6550	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / BN	(2) 5940	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / VT	(3) 4621	(3) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(3) I	(3) —

G18 Fuel Pump - High Pressure



2474713

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 33471-0206
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

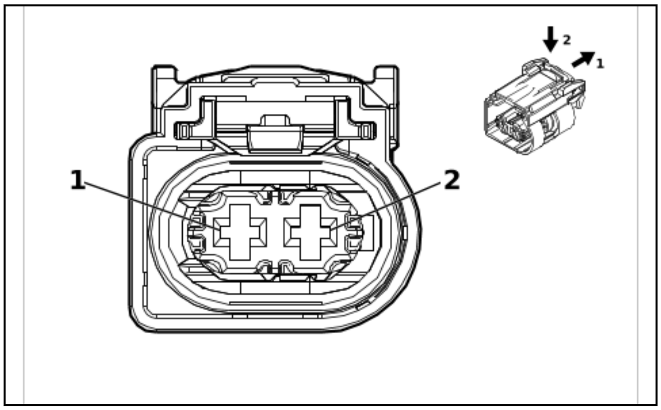
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

G18 Fuel Pump - High Pressure

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BK	(1) 7300	(1) High Pressure Fuel Pump Low Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE	(2) 7301	(2) High Pressure Fuel Pump High Control	(2) I	(2) —

G24 Windshield Washer Pump



5580410

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2425741-1
- Service Connector: 85005016
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

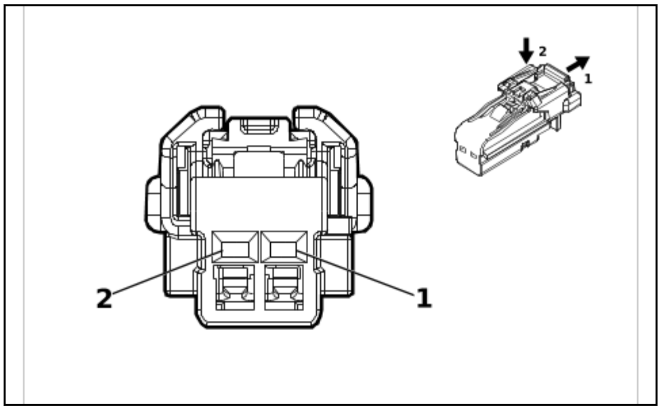
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

G24 Windshield Washer Pump

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / VT	(1) 392	(1) Rear Window Washer Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / VT	(2) 228	(2) Windshield Washer Pump Control	(2) I	(2) —

G31D Front Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Driver



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

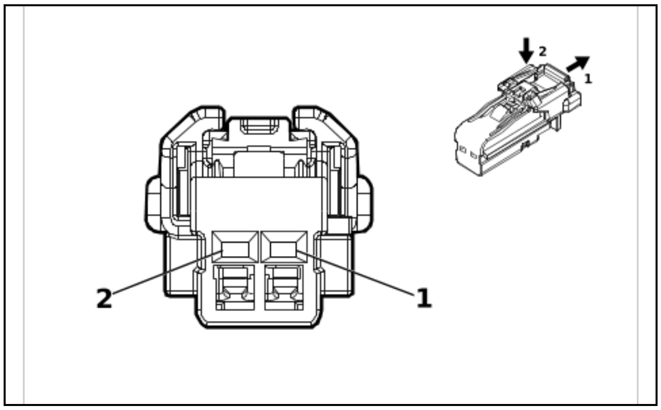
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

G31D Front Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / BU	(1) 4891	(1) Driver Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / BK	(2) 2305	(2) Driver Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

G31LR Rear Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Left (ABV)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

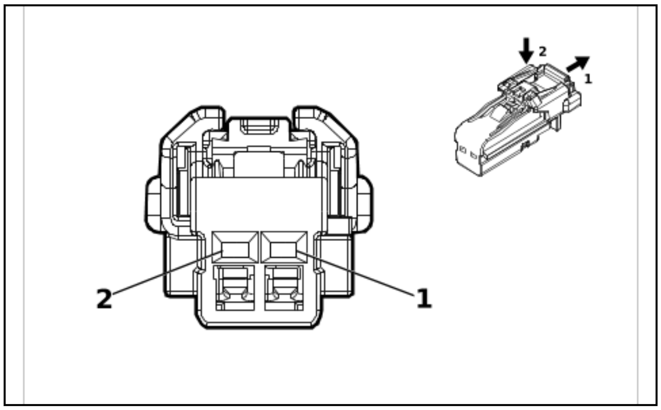
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

G31LR Rear Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / BU	(1) 2324	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / BK	(2) 11679	(2) 2nd Row Left Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

G31P Front Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Passenger



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

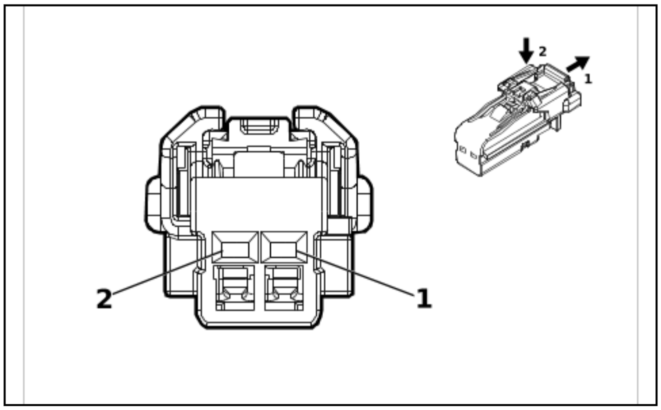
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

G31P Front Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / WH	(1) 4890	(1) Passenger Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.75	(2) BK (2) GY / BK	(2) 1250 (2) 2306	(2) Ground (2) Passenger Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(2) I (2) I	(2) - AKE (2) AKE

G31RR Rear Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Right (ABV)



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

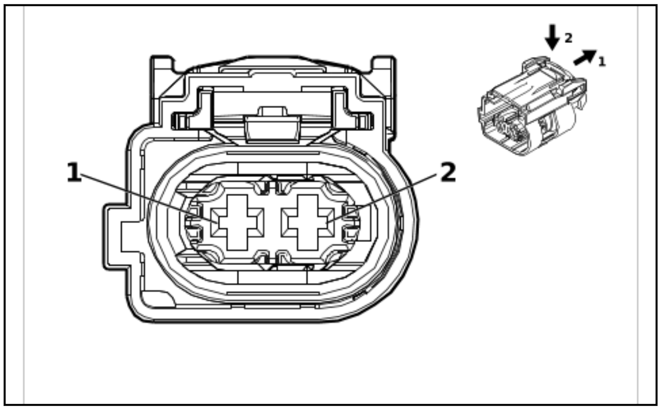
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

G31RR Rear Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / WH	(1) 2341	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / BK	(2) 11691	(2) 2nd Row Right Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

G54 Windshield Washer Pump - Night Vision Camera (UV3)



5581744

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2425741-3
- Service Connector: 85005017
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BU)

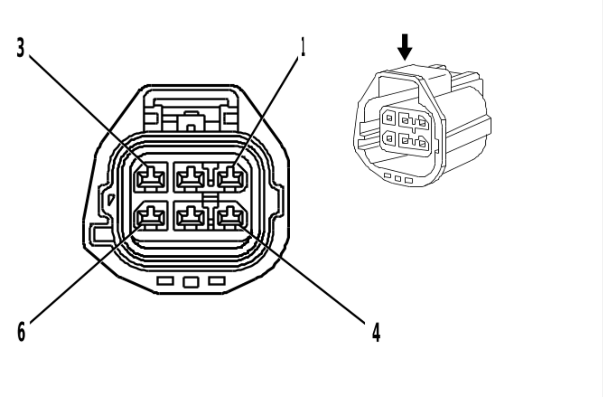
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

G54 Windshield Washer Pump - Night Vision Camera (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / GN	(1) 703	(1) Camera Washer Pump Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

K4 Running Board Control Module X1 (B3L)



1420587

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7287-9814-10
- Service Connector: 19368306
- Description: 6-Way F 2.8 Series, Sealed(GY)

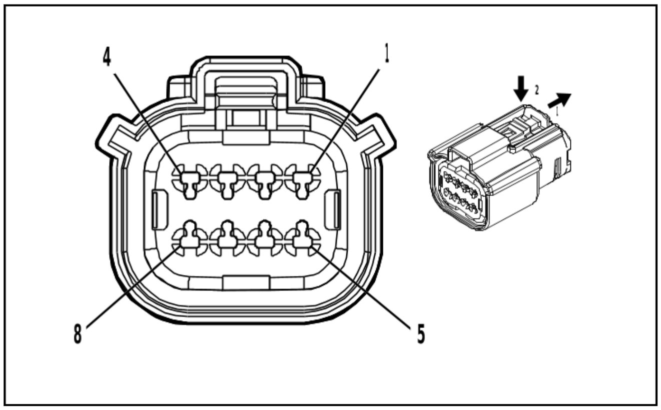
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

K4 Running Board Control Module X1 (B3L)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 1142	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2	(2) GY	(2) 7472	(2) Left Running Board Step Motor Control Retract	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 2	(3) BU	(3) 7470	(3) Right Running Board Step Motor Control Extend	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) BK	(4) 1650	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2	(5) WH / BN	(5) 7471	(5) Left Running Board Step Motor Control Extend	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 2	(6) GN	(6) 7469	(6) Right Left Running Board Step Motor Control Retract	(6) I	(6) —

K4 Running Board Control Module X2 (B3L)



4846407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-4846
- Service Connector: 84928314
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

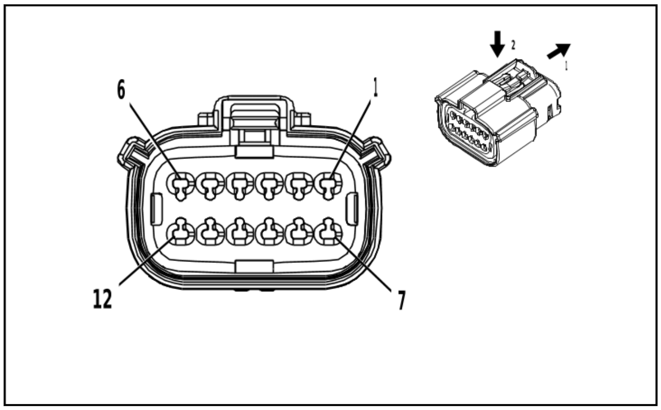
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

K4 Running Board Control Module X2 (B3L)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH	(2) 4986	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU	(3) 4987	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH	(6) 4986	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU	(7) 4987	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K4 Running Board Control Module X3 (B3L)



2871860

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-6223
- Service Connector: 19352907
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

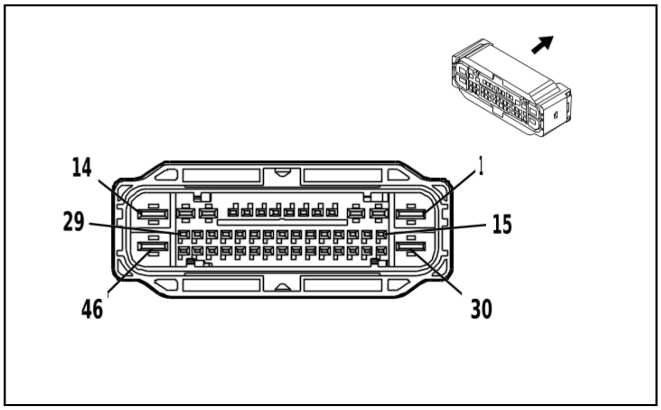
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217

K4 Running Board Control Module X3 (B3L)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / RD	(1) 7464	(1) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor 5V Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT	(2) 7465	(2) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BK	(3) 7463	(3) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN	(4) 4748	(4) Left Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GY / VT	(5) 4749	(5) Right Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) VT / RD	(7) 7468	(7) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor 5V Reference	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 7467	(8) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE / BN	(9) 7466	(9) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Low Reference	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K5 Automatic Level Control Module (F47)



4162046

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35780379
- Service Connector: 85090369
- Description: 46-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

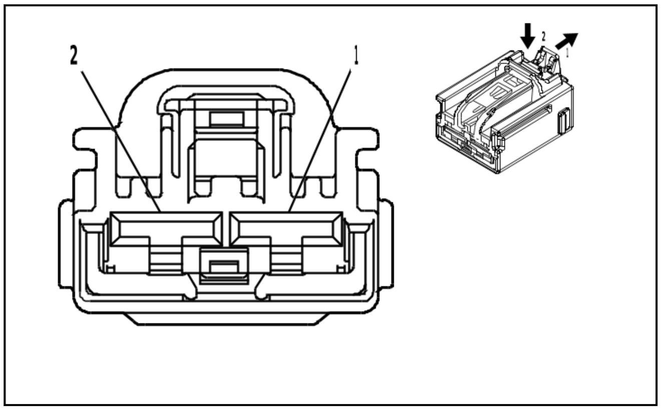
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575368	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212

K5 Automatic Level Control Module (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 3	(1) RD / BU	(1) 7640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BN	(2) 2940	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / GN	(7) 320	(7) Vehicle Level Control Exhaust Solenoid Valve Control	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) WH / BU	(9) 3261	(9) Vehicle Level Control Exhaust Solenoid Valve Control	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / BK	(10) 4977	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4976	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(11) II	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK	(13) 2150	(13) Ground	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 3	(14) BK	(14) 2150	(14) Ground	(14) III	(14) —
15 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BK / BU	(18) 1206	(18) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(18) II	(18) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BN / WH	(19) 1207	(19) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU / RD	(20) 1205	(20) Left Front Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(20) II	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) YE / RD	(21) 1208	(21) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GN / WH	(22) 1210	(22) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / GN	(23) 1209	(23) Left Rear Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BU / BK	(24) 4977	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH	(25) 4976	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(25) II	(25) —
26 - 29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) GN / BN	(30) 2357	(30) Vehicle Level Control Compressor Motor Control	(30) III	(30) —
31 - 33	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) BK / GY	(34) 1212	(34) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(34) II	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) YE / WH	(35) 1213	(35) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BN / RD	(36) 1211	(36) Right Front Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GN / RD	(37) 1214	(37) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) GN / GY	(38) 1216	(38) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Signal	(38) II	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) BK / YE	(39) 1215	(39) Right Rear Suspension Position Sensor Low Reference	(39) II	(39) —
40 - 45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 2.5	(46) GY / BN	(46) 2693	(46) Leveling Compressor Motor Low Reference	(46) III	(46) —

K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear X1



5116029

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Blower Motor
- OEM Connector: 13514655
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 6.3 Series(GY)

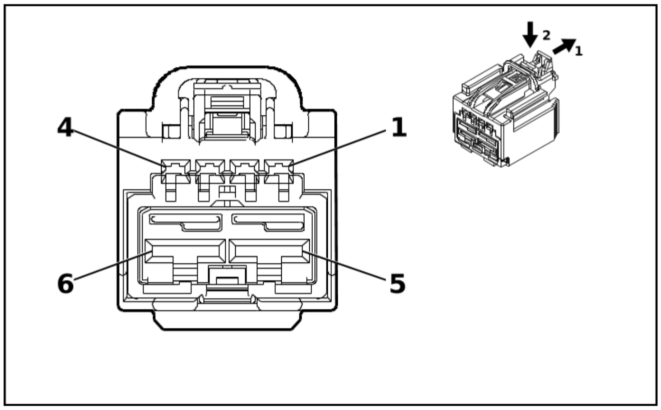
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / BN	(1) 101	(1) Blower Motor Control 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / BK	(2) 5988	(2) Rear Blower Motor Control	(2) I	(2) —

K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear X2



5355899

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-9870-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5, 6.3 YESC Series(BK)

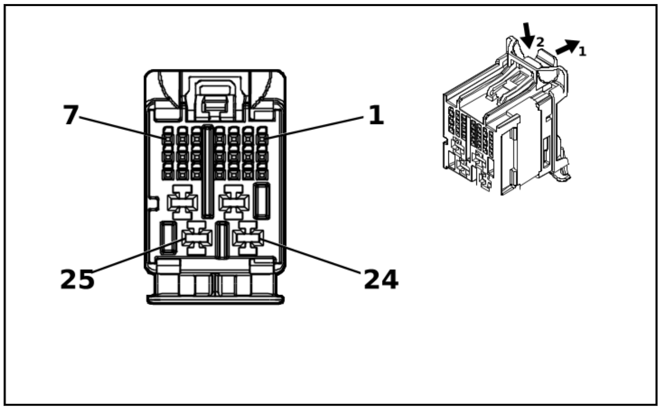
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN	(3) 2211	(3) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 3	(5) BK	(5) 1450	(5) Ground	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 3	(6) RD / YE	(6) 1740	(6) Battery Positive Voltage	(6) II	(6) —

K9 Body Control Module X1



5203995

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160027-0013
- Service Connector: 13534967
- Description: 25-Way F 0.5 MQS, 2.8 MCP Series(BK with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

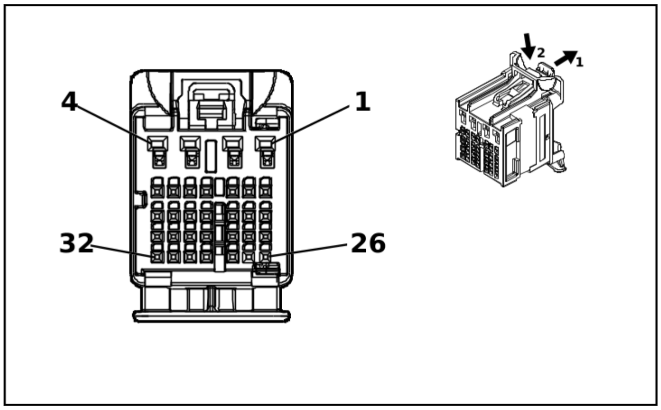
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

K9 Body Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / YE	(3) 7543	(3) Hazard Warning Indicator LED Dimming Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / GN	(4) 7558	(4) Front Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(4) I	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GY	(5) 754	(5) Blower Motor Speed Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / YE	(6) 4634	(6) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GY / GN	(11) 4636	(11) HVAC System Enable Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY	(12) 728	(12) Security Indicator Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) YE	(13) 6812	(13) Out of Park Signal	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BN / WH	(14) 4046	(14) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Relay Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY	(15) 590	(15) Driver Solar Sensor Signal	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) GY	(16) 6137	(16) Air Conditioning Evaporator Temperature Sensor Signal	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) WH / BU	(17) 278	(17) Ambient Light Sensor Signal	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / WH	(18) 734	(18) Inside Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) YE / BN	(19) 1428	(19) Automatic Vehicle Hold Switch Signal	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / VT	(20) 2852	(20) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(20) I	(20) —
21 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 1	(23) RD / GY	(23) 2840	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) II	(23) —
24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.75	(25) RD / GY	(25) 2140	(25) Battery Positive Voltage	(25) II	(25) —

K9 Body Control Module X2



5204222

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160028-0015
- Service Connector: 13534980
- Description: 32-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(PK with GY Inner Connector)

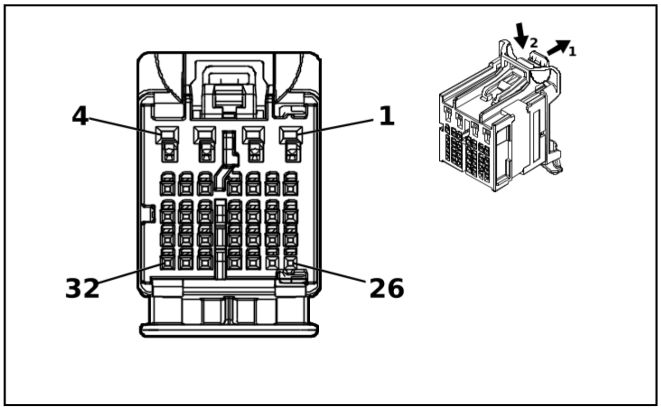
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K9 Body Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GN	(5) 5723	(5) Ignition Mode Switch Mode Voltage	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) VT / YE	(9) 5526	(9) Tap Up/Tap Down Switch Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / BN	(10) 2203	(10) Enhanced Driver Mode 2 Switch Signal	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) YE / BU	(12) 1714	(12) Windshield Wiper Switch Low Signal	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BN / GN	(13) 11875	(13) Cruise Control Bank 2 Switch Signal	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GY / GN	(14) 11874	(14) Cruise Control Bank 1 Switch Signal	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BN / BK	(16) 5720	(16) Ignition Mode Switch Accessory LED Signal	(16) I	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / GY	(18) 2431	(18) Automatic Vehicle Hold Indicator Control	(18) I	(18) —
19 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) VT / BU	(23) 2916	(23) Right Turn Signal Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BK / GY	(25) 6009	(25) Windshield Wiper Switch Low Reference	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) WH / BK	(26) 94	(26) Windshield Washer Switch Signal	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) YE / BN	(27) 307	(27) Headlamp Switch Flash Signal	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN / WH	(28) 3287	(28) Horn Switch Signal	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) WH / GN	(29) 2915	(29) Left Turn Signal Switch Signal	(29) I	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) BK / YE	(30) 407	(30) Sensor Low Reference	(30) I	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) GN / WH	(31) 111	(31) Hazard Warning Switch Signal	(31) I	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) WH	(32) 524	(32) High Beam Select Switch High Beam Signal	(32) I	(32) —

K9 Body Control Module X3



5203925

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160028-0012
- Service Connector: 13534977
- Description: 32-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(BU with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

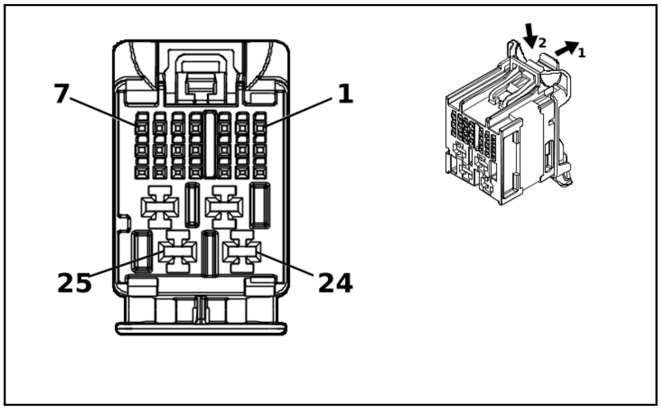
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K9 Body Control Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / VT	(3) 4786	(3) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / BN	(5) 2853	(5) Body Control Module LIN Bus 7	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / BU	(6) 391	(6) Rear Window Wiper Switch Signal	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / GY	(9) 44	(9) Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / BK	(10) 2858	(10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 12	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN / WH	(11) 2861	(11) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN	(15) 1110	(15) Stop/Start Indicator Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) GN / BU	(16) 761	(16) Blower Speed Feedback Signal	(16) I	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BK / YE	(18) 5005	(18) Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Low Reference	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) BU / BK	(19) 5719	(19) Ignition Mode Switch Start LED Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) BU	(23) 1111	(23) Stop/Start Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) WH / BU	(24) 3691	(24) Trailer Brake Apply Signal	(24) I	(24) —
25 - 32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K9 Body Control Module X4



5203893

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160027-0018
- Service Connector: 13534970
- Description: 25-Way F 0.5 MQS, 2.8 MCP Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

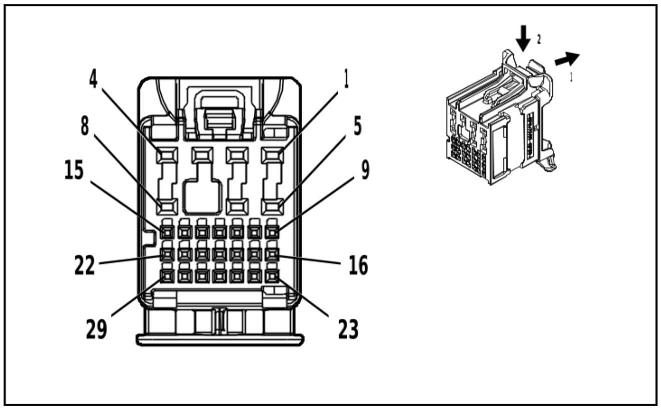
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

K9 Body Control Module X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / BK	(1) 3552	(1) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 High Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 3553	(2) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 Low Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / VT	(3) 1449	(3) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / VT	(5) 5199	(5) Run/Crank Relay Coil Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / BK	(7) 4996	(7) Immobilizer Antenna Signal [+]	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GY / GN	(10) 4083	(10) Retained Accessory Power Relay 2 Coil Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BU / GY	(11) 4990	(11) Driver Mode 1 Switch Signal	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH / GY	(14) 4997	(14) Immobilizer Antenna Low Signal	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) GN / WH	(16) 4115	(16) Body Control Module LIN Bus 5	(16) I	(16) —
17 - 18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) BU / GN	(19) 4103	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) WH / GN	(20) 4102	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) RD / WH	(22) 2740	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 1.5	(23) RD / BU	(23) 2540	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 2.5	(24) BK / WH	(24) 1851	(24) Signal Ground	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) BK	(25) 1850	(25) Ground	(25) II	(25) —

K9 Body Control Module X5



4584346

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160014-0012
- Service Connector: 13534972
- Description: 29-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

Terminal Part Information

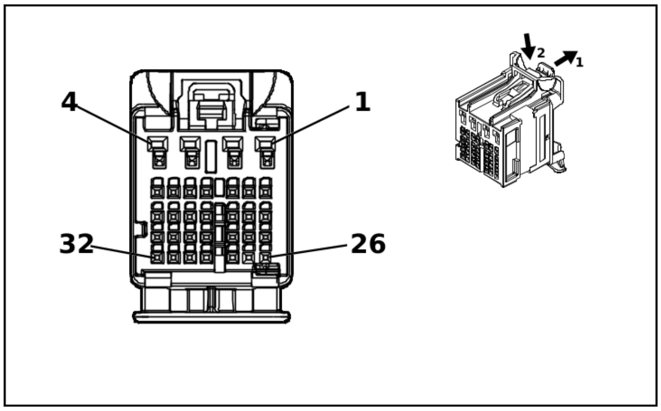
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K9 Body Control Module X5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5 (1) 0.75	(1) GN / VT (1) GN / VT	(1) 4786 (1) 4786	(1) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal (1) Dome/Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(1) II (1) II	(1) ABV (1) D07
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / BN	(2) 7573	(2) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 7574	(3) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) VT / GY	(4) 2683	(4) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GY	(5) 157	(5) Interior Lamp Control	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE	(6) 6817	(6) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(6) II	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) VT / BU	(8) 2687	(8) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BN / WH	(11) 28	(11) Horn Relay Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH / GN	(12) 4102	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / GN	(13) 4103	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
14 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) VT	(16) 4301	(16) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal High	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN / YE	(17) 2855	(17) Body Control Module LIN Bus 9	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) VT / GY	(18) 126	(18) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / YE	(19) 6134	(19) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(19) I	(19) —
20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) WH / BU	(21) 6311	(21) Cruise/ETC/TCC Brake Signal	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) BN / VT	(22) 193	(22) Rear Defogger Relay Control	(22) I	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) VT / WH	(23) 4302	(23) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal Low	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) WH	(24) 5359	(24) Brake Apply Sensor Control	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BU / YE	(25) 5361	(25) Brake Apply Sensor Signal	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) BK / BN	(26) 5360	(26) Brake Apply Sensor Low Reference	(26) I	(26) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN / BK	(28) 394	(28) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) WH / VT	(29) 4849	(29) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(29) I	(29) —

K9 Body Control Module X6



5202291

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160028-0017
- Service Connector: 13534981
- Description: 32-Way F 0.5 MQS, 1.2 OCS Series(BN with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

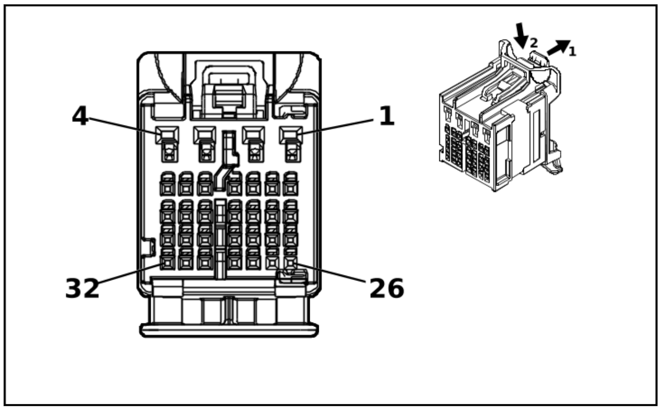
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K9 Body Control Module X6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BK	(2) 2686	(2) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) WH / BN	(3) 2684	(3) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / BU	(5) 5797	(5) Rear Closure Handle Switch Open Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / GN	(7) 3568	(7) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna High Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / GY	(8) 3569	(8) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna Low Signal	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN / BU	(11) 6133	(11) Body Control Module LIN Bus 2	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GN	(14) 11419	(14) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) BN / GN	(22) 4064	(22) Hood Status B Signal	(22) I	(22) —
23 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) BU	(28) 2675	(28) Left Front Exterior Door Handle Switch Unlock Signal	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GY	(29) 2674	(29) Left Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(29) I	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) GY / BU	(30) 2677	(30) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(30) I	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) GY / BU	(31) 4995	(31) Right Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(31) I	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BN / WH	(32) 6654	(32) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(32) I	(32) —

K9 Body Control Module X7



5202294

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160028-0014
- Service Connector: 13534979
- Description: 32-Way F 0.5 MQS, 1.2 OCS Series(PU with GY Inner Connector)

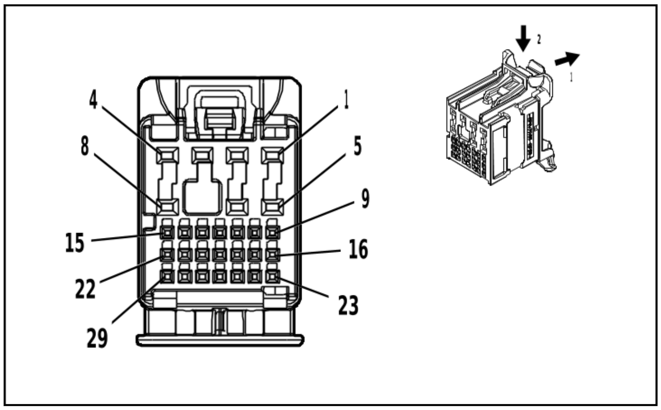
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K9 Body Control Module X7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / BK	(2) 2690	(2) Fuel Door Actuator Unlock Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY	(3) 5911	(3) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / BK	(5) 3268	(5) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Right Rear	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / WH	(6) 3269	(6) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Left Rear	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / VT	(8) 12481	(8) Hands Free Closure Release Sensor Alarm Control	(8) I	(8) —
9 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GY / YE	(17) 6188	(17) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid Motor Unlatch Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / GY	(18) 737	(18) Rear Compartment Courtesy Lamp Control	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / VT	(19) 2857	(19) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GN / BU	(23) 4648	(23) Left Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) YE / BU	(24) 4783	(24) Rear Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) YE	(25) 11420	(25) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) WH / GY	(26) 4649	(26) Right Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) VT / BU	(27) 7598	(27) Glass Breakage Sensor 2 Signal	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN / GY	(28) 1177	(28) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(28) I	(28) —
29 - 32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K9 Body Control Module X8



4578560

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160014-0011
- Service Connector: 13534971
- Description: 29-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(DK-GY with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

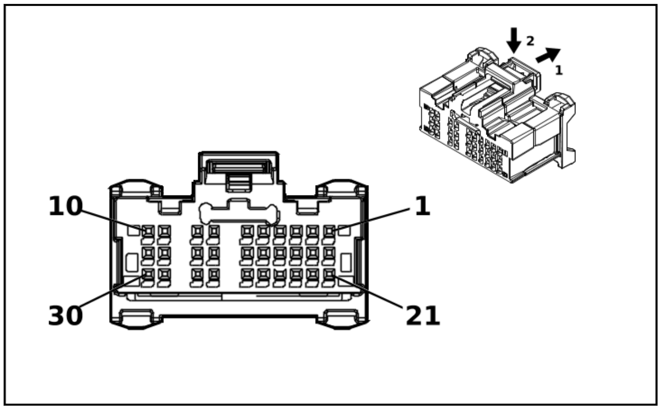
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K9 Body Control Module X8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / YE	(1) 1095	(1) Right Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / GY	(2) 1092	(2) Left Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BU / WH	(3) 2685	(3) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN	(4) 2688	(4) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(4) II	(4) —
5 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / BK	(9) 4304	(9) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal Low	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / YE	(10) 4303	(10) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal High	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BU	(11) 3554	(11) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 2 High Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY / BK	(12) 3555	(12) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 2 Low Signal	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN / BK	(15) 6156	(15) Door Unlatch Motor Low Reference	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / VT	(16) 4994	(16) Left Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(16) I	(16) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN / YE	(17) 2862	(17) Body Control Module LIN Bus 16	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / WH	(18) 2854	(18) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / BK	(19) 6156	(19) Door Unlatch Motor Low Reference	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BU	(20) 2856	(20) Body Control Module LIN Bus 10	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) VT / WH	(21) 6675	(21) Left Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) YE / BK	(22) 6677	(22) Right Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(22) I	(22) —
23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) YE	(24) 6653	(24) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(24) I	(24) —
25	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) BU / YE	(26) 395	(26) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(26) I	(26) —
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GY / VT	(28) 2676	(28) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GN / GY	(29) 6135	(29) Body Control Module LIN Bus 4	(29) I	(29) —

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X1 (APD)



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

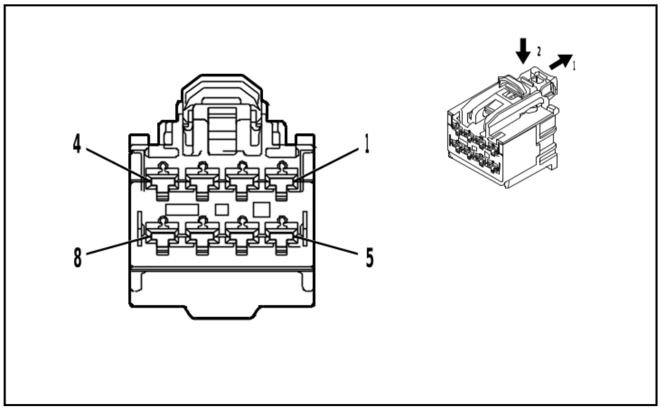
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X1 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / GY	(1) 126	(1) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / GY	(3) 11714	(3) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN	(5) 11419	(5) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4986	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / BN	(9) 11624	(9) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / RD	(10) 11713	(10) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY / GN	(12) 11712	(12) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU	(17) 4987	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU	(18) 4987	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) BU	(19) 2675	(19) Left Front Exterior Door Handle Switch Unlock Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GY	(23) 745	(23) Left Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GN / BK	(29) 394	(29) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(29) I	(29) —
30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X2 (APD)



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

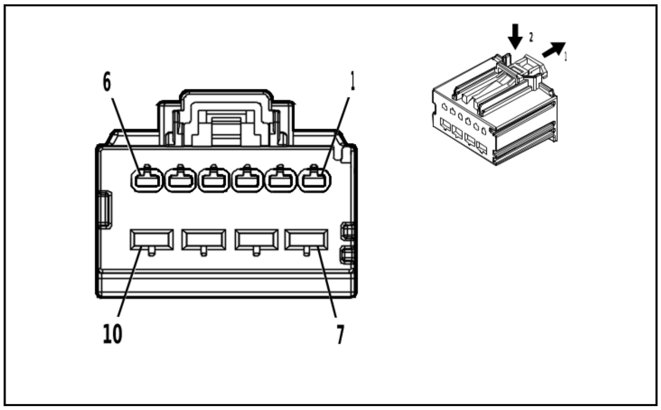
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X2 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 8240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / BK	(2) 8992	(2) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 11715	(3) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / GN	(4) 8440	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1150	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) VT / BU	(6) 2687	(6) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) VT / GY	(7) 8993	(7) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1150	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X3 (APD)



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

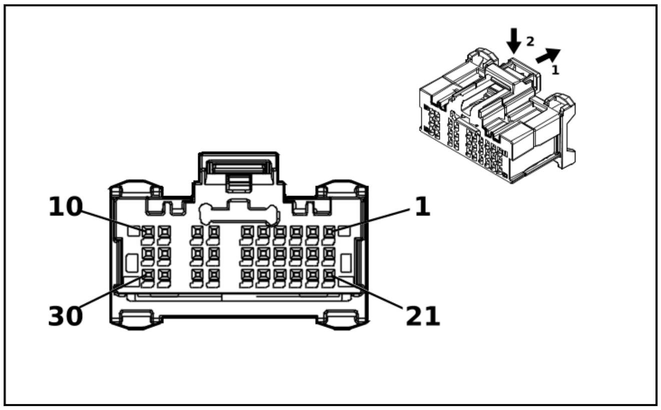
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left X3 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / RD	(1) 8983	(1) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / WH	(2) 11621	(2) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / YE	(3) 11622	(3) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / YE	(6) 8984	(6) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN	(7) 11618	(7) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BU	(8) 11619	(8) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X1 (APD)



5203942

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 2309644-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK with L-GY Front Housing)

Terminal Part Information

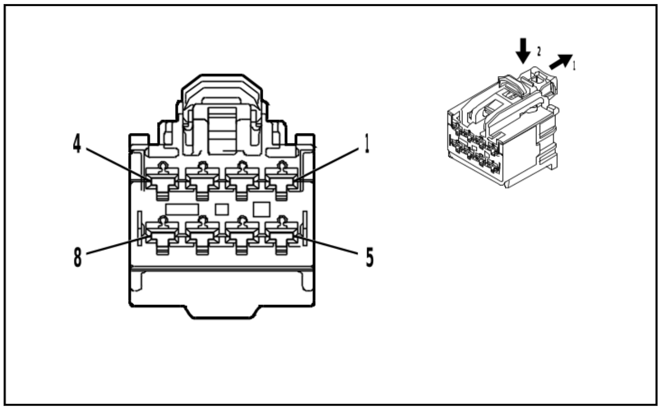
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X1 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / VT	(1) 1179	(1) Left Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / GY	(3) 11722	(3) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN	(5) 11419	(5) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4986	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / YE	(9) 11645	(9) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / RD	(10) 11721	(10) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY / GN	(12) 11720	(12) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU	(17) 4987	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU	(18) 4987	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH / VT	(19) 4994	(19) Left Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GY	(23) 747	(23) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) YE	(29) 6653	(29) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(29) I	(29) —
30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X2 (APD)



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

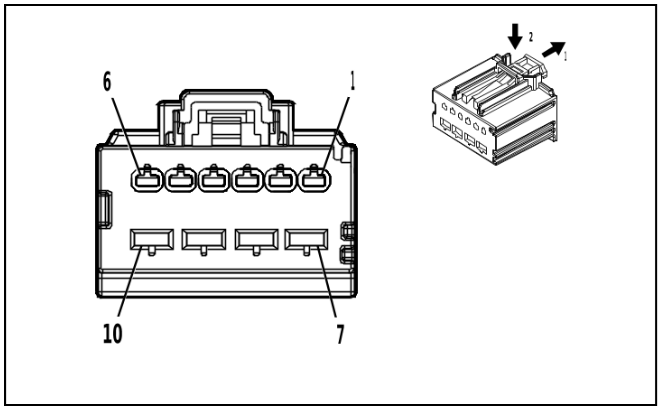
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X2 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 10640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 3	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN	(2) 10045	(2) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 11723	(3) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / WH	(4) 8740	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1150	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BU / WH	(6) 2685	(6) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) YE / BK	(7) 10046	(7) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1150	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X3 (APD)



5035058

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

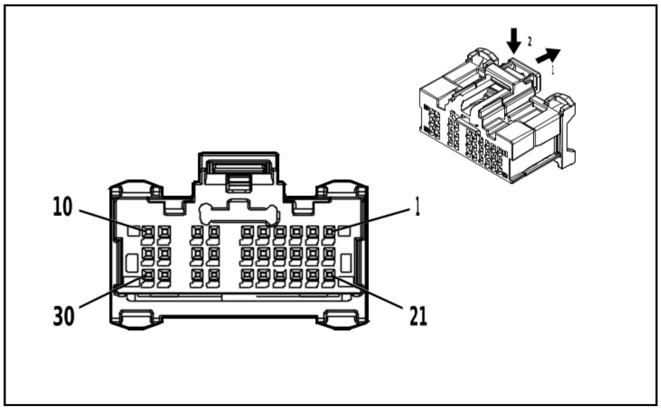
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left X3 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / RD	(1) 10031	(1) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / WH	(2) 11637	(2) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / YE	(3) 11638	(3) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 10032	(6) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN	(7) 11634	(7) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BU	(8) 11635	(8) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X1 (APD)



4900333

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2309644-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK with D-GY Front Housing)

Terminal Part Information

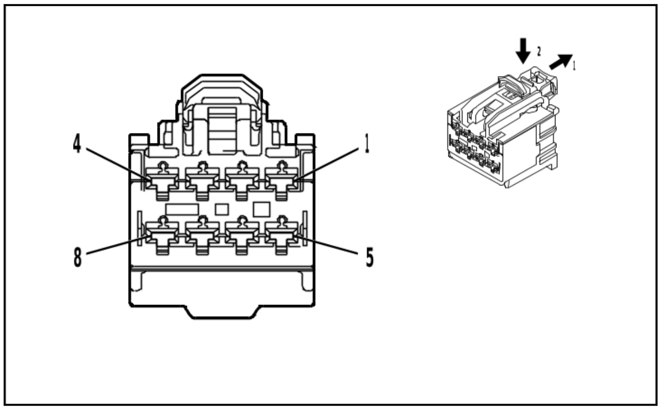
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X1 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / GY	(1) 1177	(1) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / GY	(3) 11718	(3) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE	(5) 11420	(5) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4100	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4100	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / BU	(9) 11632	(9) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / RD	(10) 11717	(10) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY / GN	(12) 11716	(12) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU / VT	(17) 4101	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / VT	(18) 4101	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GY / VT	(19) 2676	(19) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GY	(23) 746	(23) Right Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BU / YE	(29) 395	(29) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(29) I	(29) —
30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X2 (APD)



4875738

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

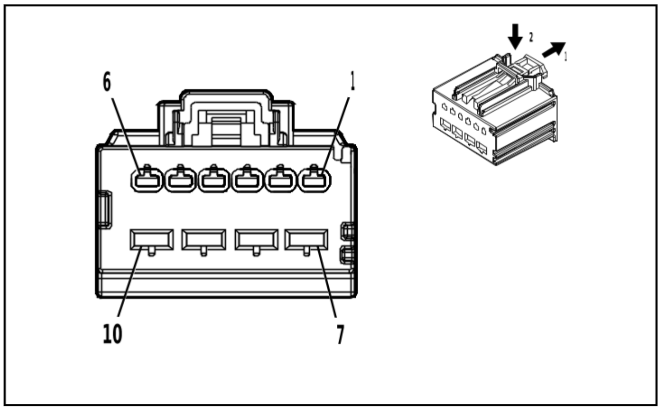
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X2 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 10540	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 10016	(2) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 11719	(3) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / BU	(4) 10140	(4) Battery Positive Voltage Police	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1250	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GN	(6) 2688	(6) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) YE / BK	(7) 10017	(7) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1250	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X3 (APD)



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

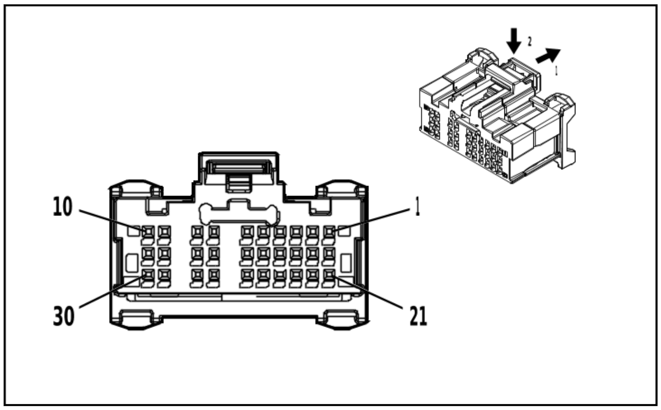
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right X3 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / RD	(1) 10007	(1) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 11629	(2) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 11630	(3) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / WH	(6) 10008	(6) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) WH / BN	(7) 11626	(7) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY	(8) 11627	(8) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X1 (APD)



4897967

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 2309644-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK with BU Front Housing)

Terminal Part Information

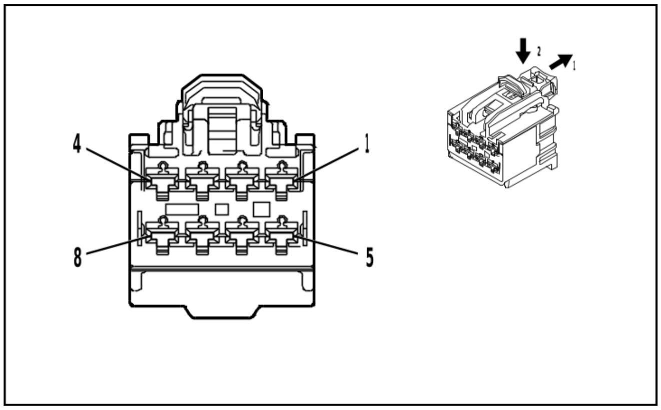
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X1 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / WH	(1) 1181	(1) Right Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / GY	(3) 11726	(3) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE	(5) 11420	(5) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4100	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4100	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / GY	(9) 11655	(9) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / RD	(10) 11725	(10) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY / GN	(12) 11724	(12) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU / VT	(17) 4101	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / VT	(18) 4101	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GY / BU	(19) 4995	(19) Right Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GY	(23) 748	(23) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BN / WH	(29) 6654	(29) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(29) I	(29) —
30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X2 (APD)



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

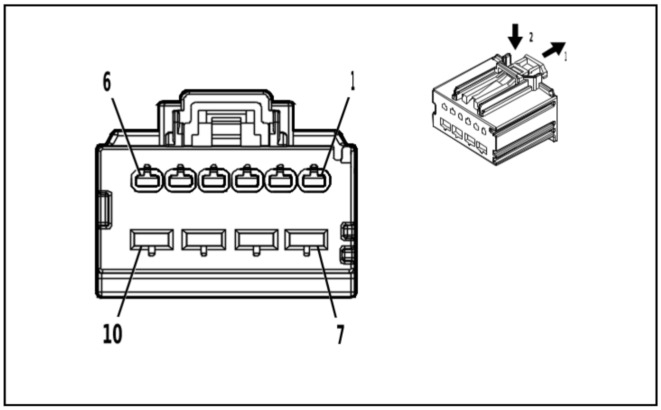
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X2 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 5440	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE	(2) 10071	(2) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 11727	(3) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / YE	(4) 10440	(4) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 1	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1250	(5) Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GN / BK	(6) 2686	(6) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(6) I	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / WH	(7) 10072	(7) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1250	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X3 (APD)



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

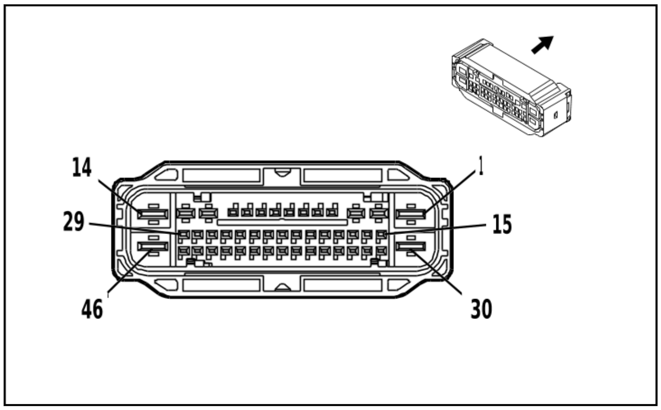
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right X3 (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / RD	(1) 10062	(1) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 11652	(2) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 11653	(3) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / YE	(6) 10063	(6) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) WH / BN	(7) 11647	(7) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY	(8) 11648	(8) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K19 Suspension Control Module (Z95)



4162046

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35780377
- Service Connector: 85090369
- Description: 46-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

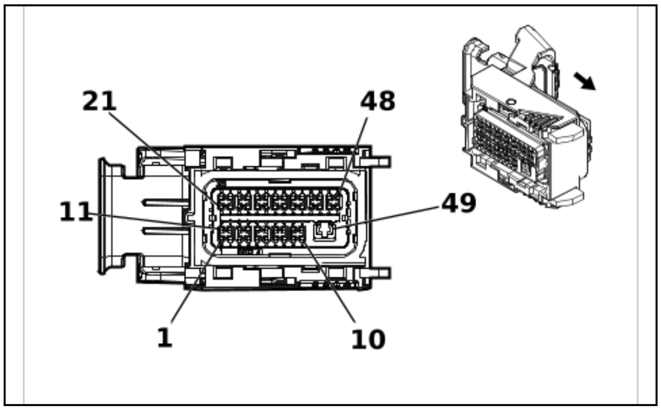
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
II	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212

K19 Suspension Control Module (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / GN	(1) 2440	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) II	(1) —
2 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / BK	(5) 4977	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / BK	(6) 4977	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 4976	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 4976	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BN / BU	(10) 1116	(10) Right Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GY / WH	(11) 1117	(11) Right Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BK	(14) 2150	(14) Ground	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN / WH	(15) 1107	(15) Left Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(15) I	(15) —
16 - 21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / GY	(22) 1114	(22) Left Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(22) I	(22) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / BN	(23) 1099	(23) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) WH	(24) 1100	(24) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) YE / RD	(25) 1817	(25) Left Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) VT / RD	(26) 1818	(26) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) YE / BN	(27) 1103	(27) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / VT	(28) 1833	(28) Left Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BN / GN	(29) 1118	(29) Right Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(29) I	(29) —
30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) GY / BU	(31) 1113	(31) Left Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(31) I	(31) —
32 - 37	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) GN / VT	(38) 1115	(38) Left Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(38) I	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) BK / GN	(39) 1105	(39) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(39) I	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) WH	(40) 1106	(40) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(40) I	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BN / RD	(41) 1819	(41) Right Front Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(41) I	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) GY / RD	(42) 1820	(42) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Voltage Reference	(42) I	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.5	(43) YE / BU	(43) 1109	(43) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Signal	(43) I	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) BK / BU	(44) 1108	(44) Right Rear Vertical Suspension Acceleration Sensor Low Reference	(44) I	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GN / GY	(45) 1119	(45) Right Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(45) I	(45) —
46	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K20 Engine Control Module X1 (L87)



5663663

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216744-0003
- Service Connector: 85669159
- Description: 49-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series, Sealed(BK with BU Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

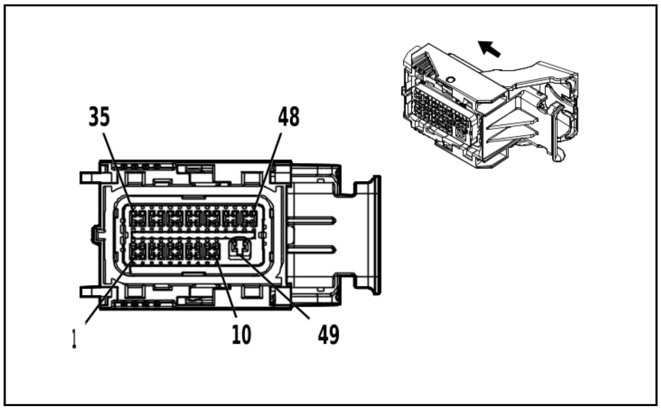
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K20 Engine Control Module X1 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / WH	(1) 492	(1) Mass Air Flow Sensor Signal	(1) II	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4054	(3) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 4978	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE	(9) 5991	(9) Powertrain Relay Coil Control	(9) II	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE	(11) 4063	(11) Hood Status A Signal	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / GY	(12) 636	(12) Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4055	(13) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / GN	(14) 5380	(14) Brake Position Sensor Signal	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / BK	(15) 4977	(15) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(15) II	(15) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BU / YE	(17) 4979	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) WH / GY	(18) 459	(18) Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Relay Control	(18) II	(18) —
19 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.75	(21) GN / BU	(21) 428	(21) EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid Control	(21) II	(21) —
22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / GN	(23) 580	(23) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 2	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BK / BU	(24) 1271	(24) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 1	(24) II	(24) —
25 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BN / GN	(28) 1174	(28) Oil Level Switch Signal	(28) II	(28) —
29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BK / VT	(30) 1272	(30) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 2	(30) II	(30) —
31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) VT / BU	(32) 5291	(32) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(32) II	(32) —
33	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) RD / BN	(34) 440	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) II	(34) —
35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) YE / BK	(36) 625	(36) Starter Enable Relay Control	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GN / GY	(37) 465	(37) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) WH / RD	(38) 1164	(38) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 1	(38) II	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) YE / WH	(39) 1161	(39) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 1	(39) II	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE / BN	(40) 331	(40) Oil Pressure Sensor Signal	(40) II	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) GN	(41) 380	(41) Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor Signal	(41) II	(41) —
42 - 43	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) GN / WH	(44) 1162	(44) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 2	(44) II	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) BN / RD	(45) 1274	(45) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 2	(45) II	(45) —
46	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) VT / GN	(47) 439	(47) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(47) II	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) VT / BU	(48) 5290	(48) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	(48) II	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 2	(49) VT	(49) 5290	(49) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	(49) I	(49) —

K20 Engine Control Module X1 (LT4)



4690155

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216744-0009
- Service Connector: 85690005
- Description: 49-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BU Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

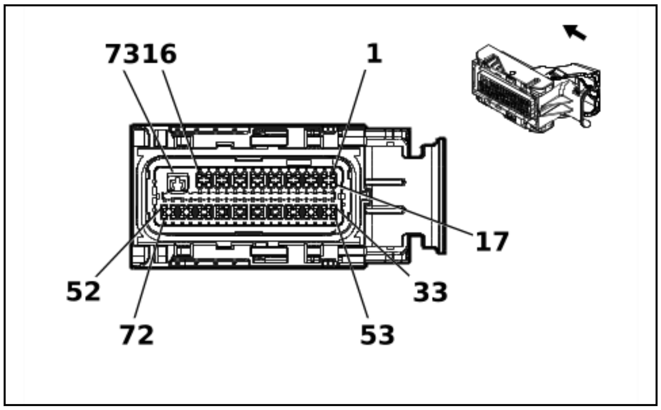
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K20 Engine Control Module X1 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / WH	(1) 492	(1) Mass Air Flow Sensor Signal	(1) II	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4054	(3) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 4978	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE	(9) 5991	(9) Powertrain Relay Coil Control	(9) II	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE	(11) 4063	(11) Hood Status A Signal	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / GY	(12) 636	(12) Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4055	(13) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / GN	(14) 5380	(14) Brake Position Sensor Signal	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / BK	(15) 4977	(15) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(15) II	(15) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BU / YE	(17) 4979	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) WH / GY	(18) 459	(18) Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Relay Control	(18) II	(18) —
19 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) GN / BU	(21) 428	(21) EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid Control	(21) II	(21) —
22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / GN	(23) 580	(23) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 2	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BK / BU	(24) 1271	(24) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 1	(24) II	(24) —
25 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BN / GN	(28) 1174	(28) Oil Level Switch Signal	(28) II	(28) —
29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BK / VT	(30) 1272	(30) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 2	(30) II	(30) —
31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) VT / BU	(32) 5291	(32) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(32) II	(32) —
33	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) RD / BN	(34) 440	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) II	(34) —
35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) YE / BK	(36) 625	(36) Starter Enable Relay Control	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GN / GY	(37) 465	(37) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) WH / RD	(38) 1164	(38) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 1	(38) II	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) YE / WH	(39) 1161	(39) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 1	(39) II	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE / BN	(40) 331	(40) Oil Pressure Sensor Signal	(40) II	(40) —
41 - 43	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) GN / WH	(44) 1162	(44) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 2	(44) II	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) BN / RD	(45) 1274	(45) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 2	(45) II	(45) —
46	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) VT / GN	(47) 439	(47) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(47) II	(47) —
48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 2	(49) VT / BU	(49) 5290	(49) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	(49) I	(49) —

K20 Engine Control Module X2 (L87)



1673472

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216739-0001
- Service Connector: 85761019
- Description: 73-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

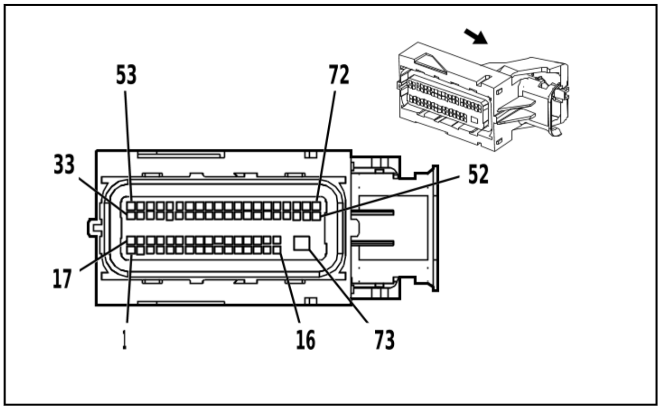
K20 Engine Control Module X2 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 3212	(1) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 1	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY	(2) 5493	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 3	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / YE	(3) 548	(3) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 4622	(7) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GN / VT	(8) 4621	(8) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) YE / BU	(12) 2124	(12) Ignition Control 4	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BN / BU	(13) 2126	(13) Ignition Control 6	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) VT / BU	(14) 5294	(14) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) VT / BU	(15) 5294	(15) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / BU	(16) 5294	(16) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY / WH	(17) 3113	(17) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 1	(17) II	(17) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) YE / GY	(18) 2493	(18) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 3	(18) II	(18) —
19 - 21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GN	(22) 6935	(22) HO2S Pump Current Trim Signal	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BN / WH	(23) 6933	(23) HO2S Pump Current Signal	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BN	(24) 6934	(24) HO2S Ground	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) YE / GY	(25) 6936	(25) HO2S Signal	(25) II	(25) —
26 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) GN / BU	(28) 2123	(28) Ignition Control 3	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / GY	(29) 2125	(29) Ignition Control 5	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.75	(30) BK / GY	(30) 2130	(30) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(30) II	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) BN	(31) 5496	(31) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 6	(31) II	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) YE / BN	(32) 2496	(32) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 6	(32) II	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) WH / BN	(33) 3223	(33) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 2	(33) II	(33) —
34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BU	(35) 179	(35) Engine Oil Pump Control	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) YE / GN	(36) 2494	(36) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 4	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.75	(37) VT / BU	(37) 5294	(37) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(37) II	(37) —
38	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) WH / RD	(39) 480	(39) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(39) II	(39) —
40 - 45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) YE / BU	(46) 3221	(46) HO2S Low Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(46) II	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) VT / GN	(47) 3220	(47) HO2S High Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(47) II	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) BU	(48) 2572	(48) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Current Adjust Signal	(48) II	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) YE / WH	(49) 2570	(49) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Pump Current Signal	(49) II	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.75	(50) BK / GY	(50) 2303	(50) Knock Sensor Low Reference 2	(50) II	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.75	(51) BK / YE	(51) 1716	(51) Knock Sensor Low Reference 1	(51) II	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) BN / WH	(52) 582	(52) Throttle Actuator Close Control	(52) II	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.75	(53) GY / WH	(53) 3122	(53) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 2	(53) II	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) VT	(54) 5495	(54) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 5	(54) II	(54) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) WH / VT	(55) 2495	(55) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 5	(55) II	(55) —
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) YE / BU	(56) 5494	(56) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 4	(56) II	(56) —
(57) 57	(57) 0.5	(57) GN	(57) 5492	(57) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 2	(57) II	(57) —
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) WH / GN	(58) 2492	(58) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 2	(58) II	(58) —
(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) BU / RD	(59) 460	(59) Engine Control Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(59) II	(59) —
60 - 65	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(66) 66	(66) 0.5	(66) WH / YE	(66) 3121	(66) HO2S Low Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(66) II	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.5	(67) VT / BU	(67) 3120	(67) HO2S High Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(67) II	(67) —
(68) 68	(68) 0.5	(68) WH	(68) 2571	(68) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Common Bank 2 Sensor 1 Signal	(68) II	(68) —
(69) 69	(69) 0.5	(69) BN / GY	(69) 2573	(69) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Collector Signal	(69) II	(69) —
(70) 70	(70) 0.75	(70) WH / GY	(70) 1876	(70) Knock Sensor 2 Signal	(70) II	(70) —
(71) 71	(71) 0.75	(71) VT / GY	(71) 496	(71) Knock Sensor 1 Signal	(71) II	(71) —
(72) 72	(72) 0.5	(72) YE	(72) 581	(72) Throttle Actuator Open Control	(72) II	(72) —
(73) 73	(73) 2.5	(73) BK / WH	(73) 6151	(73) Engine Control Module Ground	(73) I	(73) —

K20 Engine Control Module X2 (LT4)



1968294

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216739-0007
- Service Connector: 85690002
- Description: 73-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

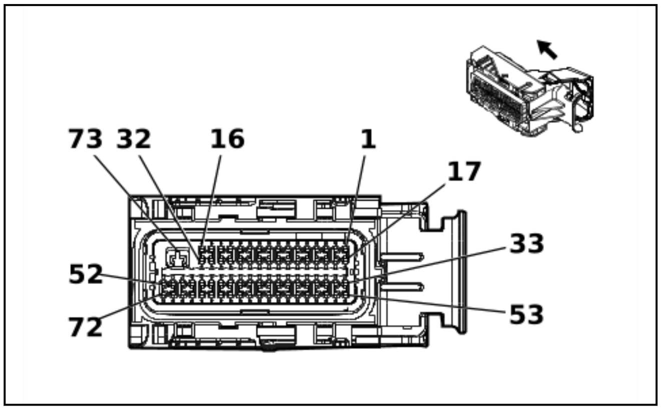
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K20 Engine Control Module X2 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 3212	(1) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 1	(1) II	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / YE	(3) 548	(3) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 4622	(7) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GN / VT	(8) 4621	(8) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) YE / BU	(12) 2124	(12) Ignition Control 4	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BN / BU	(13) 2126	(13) Ignition Control 6	(13) II	(13) —
14 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY / WH	(17) 3113	(17) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 1	(17) II	(17) —
18 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) GN / BU	(28) 2123	(28) Ignition Control 3	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / GY	(29) 2125	(29) Ignition Control 5	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BK / GY	(30) 2130	(30) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(30) II	(30) —
31 - 32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) WH / BN	(33) 3223	(33) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 2 Sensor 2	(33) II	(33) —
34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BU	(35) 179	(35) Engine Oil Pump Control	(35) II	(35) —
36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.75	(37) VT / BU	(37) 5294	(37) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(37) II	(37) —
38	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) WH / RD	(39) 480	(39) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(39) II	(39) —
40 - 45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) YE / BU	(46) 3221	(46) HO2S Low Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(46) II	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) VT / GN	(47) 3220	(47) HO2S High Signal Bank 2 Sensor 2	(47) II	(47) —
48 - 49	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) BK / GY	(50) 2303	(50) Knock Sensor Low Reference 2	(50) II	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) BK / YE	(51) 1716	(51) Knock Sensor Low Reference 1	(51) II	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) BN / WH	(52) 582	(52) Throttle Actuator Close Control	(52) II	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) GY / WH	(53) 3122	(53) HO2S Heater Low Control Bank 1 Sensor 2	(53) II	(53) —
54 - 58	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) BU / RD	(59) 460	(59) Engine Control Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(59) II	(59) —
(60) 60	(60) 0.5	(60) GN / YE	(60) 4623	(60) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 3	(60) II	(60) —
61 - 65	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(66) 66	(66) 0.5	(66) WH / YE	(66) 3121	(66) HO2S Low Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(66) II	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.5	(67) VT / BU	(67) 3120	(67) HO2S High Signal Bank 1 Sensor 2	(67) II	(67) —
68 - 69	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(70) 70	(70) 0.5	(70) WH / GY	(70) 1876	(70) Knock Sensor 2 Signal	(70) II	(70) —
(71) 71	(71) 0.5	(71) VT / GY	(71) 496	(71) Knock Sensor 1 Signal	(71) II	(71) —
(72) 72	(72) 0.5	(72) YE	(72) 581	(72) Throttle Actuator Open Control	(72) II	(72) —
(73) 73	(73) 2.5	(73) BK / WH	(73) 6151	(73) Engine Control Module Ground	(73) I	(73) —

K20 Engine Control Module X3 (L87)



1650395

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216739-0002
- Service Connector: 85761016
- Description: 73-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with GY Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

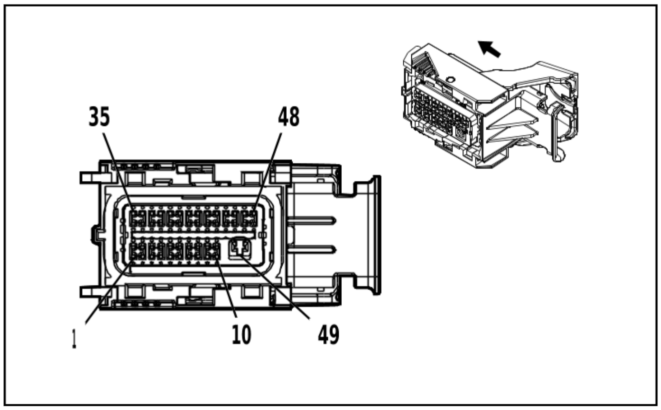
K20 Engine Control Module X3 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 5497	(1) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 7	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / GY	(2) 2497	(2) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 7	(2) II	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / GN	(6) 4320	(6) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(6) II	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / VT	(8) 5275	(8) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GY / BU	(9) 5300	(9) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GN	(10) 6271	(10) Crankshaft Position Sensor Signal	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BU / WH	(12) 2122	(12) Ignition Control 2	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) VT / WH	(13) 2128	(13) Ignition Control 8	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BN	(14) 25	(14) Charge Indicator Control	(14) II	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE	(16) 7301	(16) High Pressure Fuel Pump High Control	(16) II	(16) —
17 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) BK / BN	(21) 6753	(21) Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1 Low Reference	(21) II	(21) —
22 - 23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BK / GN	(24) 5301	(24) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / BU	(25) 6270	(25) Crankshaft Position Sensor Voltage	(25) II	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK / VT	(26) 6272	(26) Crankshaft Position Sensor Low Reference	(26) II	(26) —
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) GN / GY	(28) 2127	(28) Ignition Control 7	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / VT	(29) 2121	(29) Ignition Control 1	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BK / BU	(30) 2129	(30) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(30) II	(30) —
31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) VT / BK	(32) 7300	(32) High Pressure Fuel Pump Low Control	(32) II	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) YE / VT	(33) 4325	(33) Starter Pinion Solenoid Actuator Relay Control	(33) II	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) WH / BU	(34) 2491	(34) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 1	(34) II	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) WH / YE	(35) 2498	(35) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 8	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BK / BN	(36) 2752	(36) Throttle Position Sensor Low Reference	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BK / GN	(37) 469	(37) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(37) II	(37) —
38 - 39	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BN / BU	(40) 357	(40) Oil Temperature Sensor Signal	(40) II	(40) —
41	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BN	(42) 10515	(42) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 1 Signal	(42) II	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.5	(43) BK / GY	(43) 626	(43) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(43) II	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) VT / BU	(44) 5292	(44) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(44) II	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GN	(45) 4803	(45) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 3	(45) II	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) GY / BU	(46) 4804	(46) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 4	(46) II	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) WH / GN	(47) 4805	(47) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 5	(47) II	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) VT / GN	(48) 4806	(48) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 6	(48) II	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.75	(49) BU	(49) 4802	(49) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 2	(49) II	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.75	(50) YE / GY	(50) 4807	(50) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 7	(50) II	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.75	(51) GY	(51) 4808	(51) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 8	(51) II	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.75	(52) BN	(52) 4801	(52) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 1	(52) II	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU	(53) 5491	(53) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 1	(53) II	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) YE	(54) 5498	(54) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 8	(54) II	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) BN / RD	(55) 2701	(55) Throttle Position Sensor 5V Reference	(55) II	(55) —
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) BU / WH	(56) 3630	(56) Throttle Position Sensor SENT 1 Signal	(56) II	(56) —
(57) 57	(57) 0.5	(57) GY / RD	(57) 2704	(57) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(57) II	(57) —
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) GN / WH	(58) 432	(58) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Signal	(58) II	(58) —
59 - 60	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(61) 61	(61) 0.5	(61) BU	(61) 410	(61) Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal	(61) II	(61) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(62) 62	(62) 0.5	(62) GY	(62) 10518	(62) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 2 Signal	(62) II	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) BU / WH	(63) 2918	(63) Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Signal	(63) II	(63) —
(64) 64	(64) 0.5	(64) GY	(64) 23	(64) Generator Field Duty Cycle Signal	(64) II	(64) —
(65) 65	(65) 0.75	(65) GN / GY	(65) 4903	(65) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 3	(65) II	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 0.75	(66) BU / WH	(66) 4904	(66) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 4	(66) II	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.75	(67) GN / WH	(67) 4905	(67) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 5	(67) II	(67) —
(68) 68	(68) 0.75	(68) VT / GY	(68) 4906	(68) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 6	(68) II	(68) —
(69) 69	(69) 0.75	(69) BU / GY	(69) 4902	(69) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 2	(69) II	(69) —
(70) 70	(70) 0.75	(70) WH / YE	(70) 4907	(70) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 7	(70) II	(70) —
(71) 71	(71) 0.75	(71) GY / WH	(71) 4908	(71) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 8	(71) II	(71) —
(72) 72	(72) 0.75	(72) BN / WH	(72) 4901	(72) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 1	(72) II	(72) —
(73) 73	(73) 2.5	(73) BK / WH	(73) 6151	(73) Engine Control Module Ground	(73) I	(73) —

K20 Engine Control Module X3 (LT4)



4690378

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216744-0007
- Service Connector: 85690004
- Description: 49-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

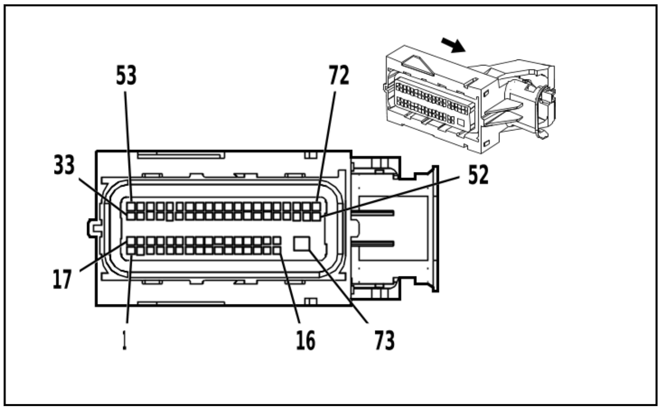
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K20 Engine Control Module X3 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN	(5) 6935	(5) HO2S Pump Current Trim Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / WH	(6) 6933	(6) HO2S Pump Current Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN	(7) 6934	(7) HO2S Ground	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / GY	(8) 6936	(8) HO2S Signal	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU	(15) 2572	(15) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Current Adjust Signal	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / WH	(16) 2570	(16) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Pump Current Signal	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) WH	(17) 2571	(17) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Common Bank 2 Sensor 1 Signal	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BN / GY	(18) 2573	(18) Heated Oxygen Sensor 2 Collector Signal	(18) II	(18) —
19 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) WH / BU	(23) 7329	(23) Pre-Throttle Air Temperature Signal	(23) II	(23) —
24 - 25	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) WH	(26) 2590	(26) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Feedback Signal	(26) II	(26) —
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) WH / BU	(28) 2592	(28) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Close Control	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) WH / BN	(29) 2591	(29) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Open Control	(29) II	(29) —
30 - 31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) VT / BU	(32) 5294	(32) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(32) II	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) VT / BU	(33) 5294	(33) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(33) II	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) VT / BU	(34) 5294	(34) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(34) II	(34) —
35 - 36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BN / BU	(37) 357	(37) Oil Temperature Sensor Signal	(37) II	(37) —
38 - 44	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GY	(45) 10518	(45) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 2 Signal	(45) II	(45) —
46 - 48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 2	(49) VT	(49) 5290	(49) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 1	(49) I	(49) —

K20 Engine Control Module X4 (LT4)



2533189

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216739-0008
- Service Connector: 85690003
- Description: 73-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with GY Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

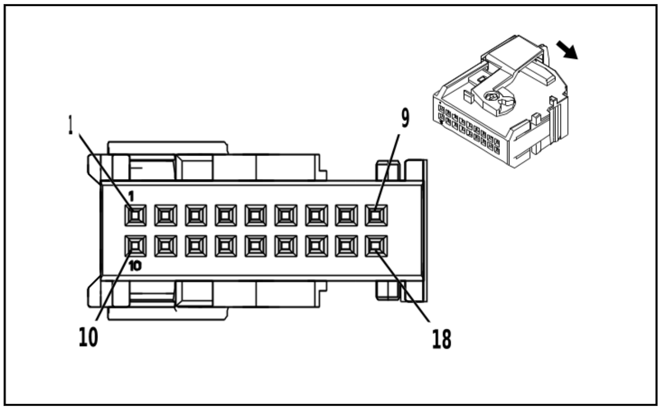
K20 Engine Control Module X4 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / GN	(6) 4320	(6) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(6) II	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / VT	(8) 5275	(8) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GY / BU	(9) 5300	(9) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GN	(10) 6271	(10) Crankshaft Position Sensor Signal	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / WH	(12) 2122	(12) Ignition Control 2	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) VT / WH	(13) 2128	(13) Ignition Control 8	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BN	(14) 25	(14) Charge Indicator Control	(14) II	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE	(16) 7301	(16) High Pressure Fuel Pump High Control	(16) II	(16) —
17 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) BK / BN	(21) 6753	(21) Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1 Low Reference	(21) II	(21) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
22 - 23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BK / GN	(24) 5301	(24) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / BU	(25) 6270	(25) Crankshaft Position Sensor Voltage	(25) II	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK / VT	(26) 6272	(26) Crankshaft Position Sensor Low Reference	(26) II	(26) —
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) GN / GY	(28) 2127	(28) Ignition Control 7	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / VT	(29) 2121	(29) Ignition Control 1	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BK / BU	(30) 2129	(30) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(30) II	(30) —
31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) VT / BK	(32) 7300	(32) High Pressure Fuel Pump Low Control	(32) II	(32) —
33 - 35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BK / BN	(36) 2752	(36) Throttle Position Sensor Low Reference	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BK / GN	(37) 469	(37) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) BN	(38) 7123	(38) Supercharger Inlet Air Pressure Sensor Signal	(38) II	(38) —
39 - 40	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) GN	(41) 380	(41) Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor Signal	(41) II	(41) —
42	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 0.5	(43) BK / GY	(43) 626	(43) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(43) II	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) VT / BU	(44) 5292	(44) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(44) II	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GN	(45) 4803	(45) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 3	(45) II	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) GY / BU	(46) 4804	(46) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 4	(46) II	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) WH / GN	(47) 4805	(47) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 5	(47) II	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) VT / GN	(48) 4806	(48) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 6	(48) II	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.75	(49) BU	(49) 4802	(49) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 2	(49) II	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.75	(50) YE / GY	(50) 4807	(50) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 7	(50) II	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.75	(51) GY	(51) 4808	(51) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 8	(51) II	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.75	(52) BN	(52) 4801	(52) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 1	(52) II	(52) —
53 - 54	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) BN / RD	(55) 2701	(55) Throttle Position Sensor 5V Reference	(55) II	(55) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) BU / WH	(56) 3630	(56) Throttle Position Sensor SENT 1 Signal	(56) II	(56) —
(57) 57	(57) 0.5	(57) GY / RD	(57) 2704	(57) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(57) II	(57) —
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) GN / WH	(58) 432	(58) Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Signal	(58) II	(58) —
59 - 60	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(61) 61	(61) 0.5	(61) BU	(61) 410	(61) Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal	(61) II	(61) —
(62) 62	(62) 0.5	(62) BN	(62) 10515	(62) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 1 Signal	(62) II	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) BU / WH	(63) 2918	(63) Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Signal	(63) II	(63) —
(64) 64	(64) 0.5	(64) GY	(64) 23	(64) Generator Field Duty Cycle Signal	(64) II	(64) —
(65) 65	(65) 0.75	(65) GN / GY	(65) 4903	(65) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 3	(65) II	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 0.75	(66) BU / WH	(66) 4904	(66) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 4	(66) II	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.75	(67) GN / WH	(67) 4905	(67) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 5	(67) II	(67) —
(68) 68	(68) 0.75	(68) VT / GY	(68) 4906	(68) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 6	(68) II	(68) —
(69) 69	(69) 0.75	(69) BU / GY	(69) 4902	(69) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 2	(69) II	(69) —
(70) 70	(70) 0.75	(70) WH / YE	(70) 4907	(70) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 7	(70) II	(70) —
(71) 71	(71) 0.75	(71) GY / WH	(71) 4908	(71) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 8	(71) II	(71) —
(72) 72	(72) 0.75	(72) BN / WH	(72) 4901	(72) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 1	(72) II	(72) —
(73) 73	(73) 2.5	(73) BK / WH	(73) 6151	(73) Engine Control Module Ground	(73) I	(73) —

K26 Headlamp Control Module



4329088

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 3-2282182-1
- Service Connector: 84976200
- Description: 18-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

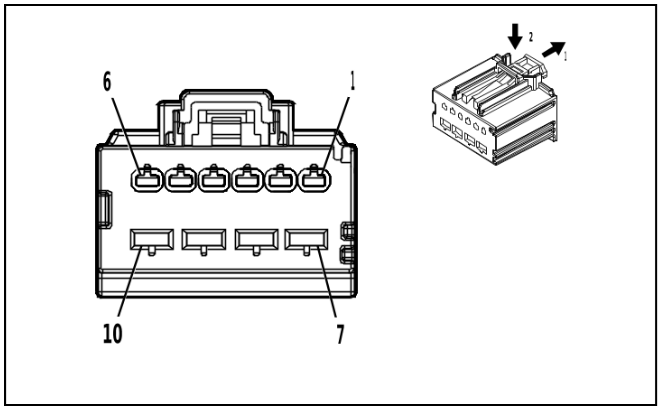
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300632	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K26 Headlamp Control Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 4978	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / YE	(4) 4979	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / RD	(5) 2165	(5) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor 5V Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN	(6) 2184	(6) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / GY	(7) 7526	(7) Front Axle Level Sensor Low Reference	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BN / WH	(8) 7525	(8) Front Vehicle Level Sensor Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) WH / RD	(9) 7524	(9) Front Vehicle Level Sensor 5V Reference	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) RD / VT	(10) 5340	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4978	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / YE	(12) 4979	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) WH	(13) 4978	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / YE	(14) 2190	(14) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / BN	(15) 2191	(15) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) BK / BN	(16) 2185	(16) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Low Reference	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) WH / YE	(17) 2190	(17) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU / BN	(18) 2191	(18) Private Serial Data Headlamp Leveling CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module X1



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

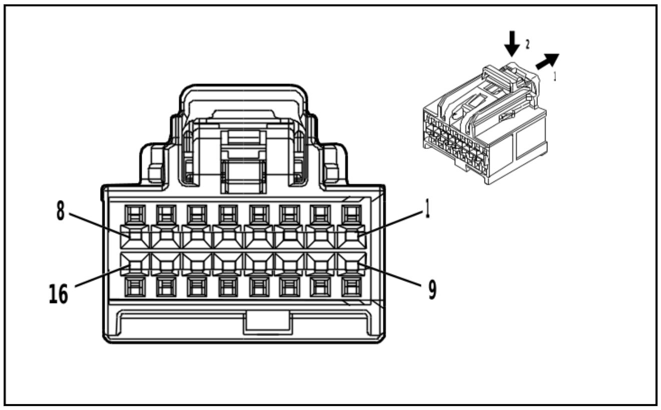
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2481	(1) Passenger Seat Back Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / BU	(2) 2479	(2) Passenger Seat Heating Element Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / BK	(3) 2480	(3) Passenger Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / BK	(4) 2078	(4) Driver Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN	(5) 2432	(5) Driver Seat Back Heating Element Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BN / VT	(6) 2077	(6) Driver Seat Heating Element Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) RD / GN	(7) 6140	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) BK	(8) 1250	(8) Ground	(8) II	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) RD / BN	(10) 6640	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) II	(10) —

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module X2



4873243

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

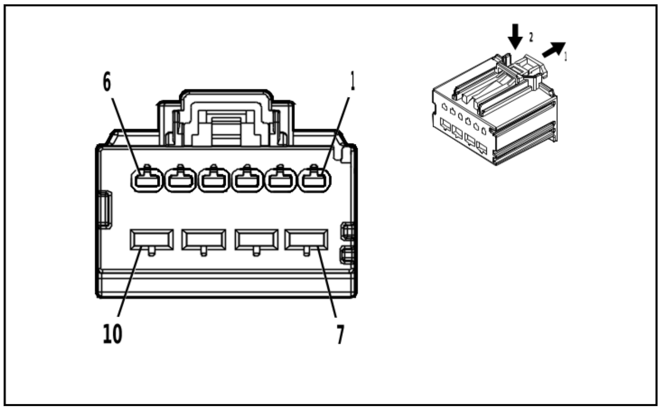
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / YE	(1) 2080	(1) Driver Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY	(2) 2435	(2) Passenger Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU	(3) 2425	(3) Driver Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 2436	(4) Passenger Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GY	(5) 2434	(5) Passenger Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / GY	(6) 2079	(6) Driver Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) GN / VT	(8) 2857	(8) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / VT	(9) 5906	(9) Driver Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT / WH	(10) 5908	(10) Passenger Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / GN	(12) 2482	(12) Passenger Heated Back Thermistor Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module X1 (KA6)



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

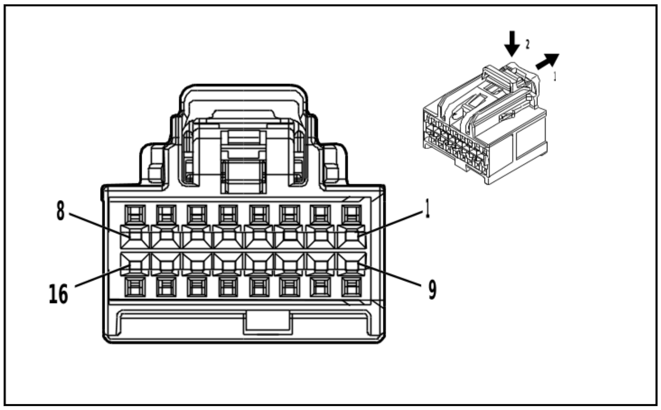
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module X1 (KA6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / VT	(1) 2455	(1) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BN	(2) 2296	(2) Right Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2457	(3) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU / BK	(4) 2446	(4) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BU / BN	(5) 2445	(5) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GY	(6) 2294	(6) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) RD / BU	(7) 6740	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) Ground	(8) II	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) RD / WH	(10) 5740	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) II	(10) —

K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module X2 (KA6)



4873243

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

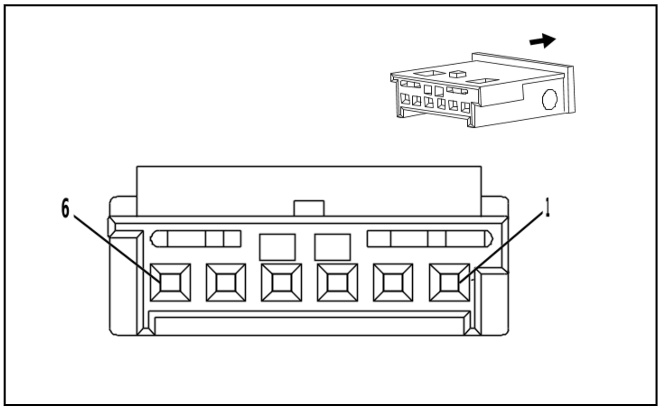
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module X2 (KA6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / WH	(1) 7048	(1) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BK	(2) 7054	(2) Right Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 7045	(3) Left Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE	(4) 7049	(4) Right Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / WH	(5) 7053	(5) Right Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / BU	(6) 7047	(6) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 1450	(7) Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) GN / VT	(8) 2857	(8) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN	(9) 3308	(9) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / GY	(10) 3321	(10) Right Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / WH	(11) 7046	(11) Left Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) YE / BK	(12) 7052	(12) Right Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module X1



1862024

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-1241370-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

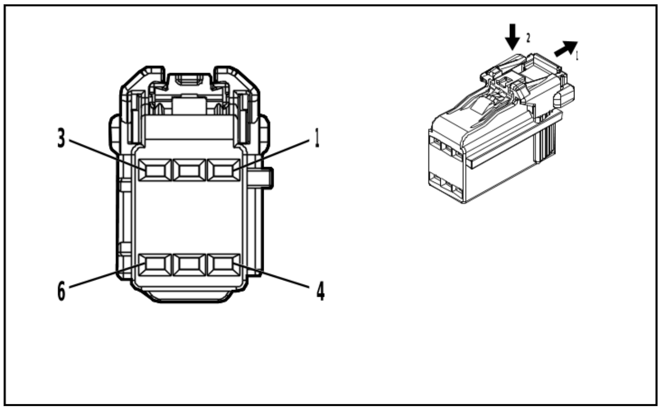
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / GY	(1) 5883	(1) Steering Wheel Heating Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / WH	(2) 5884	(2) Steering Wheel Heating Switch LED Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) RD / BN	(3) 10040	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6050	(4) Steering Wheel Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) BK / WH	(5) 6051	(5) Steering Wheel Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) GN / BK	(6) 2858	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 12	(6) I	(6) —

K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module X2



4862126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: 13517407
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

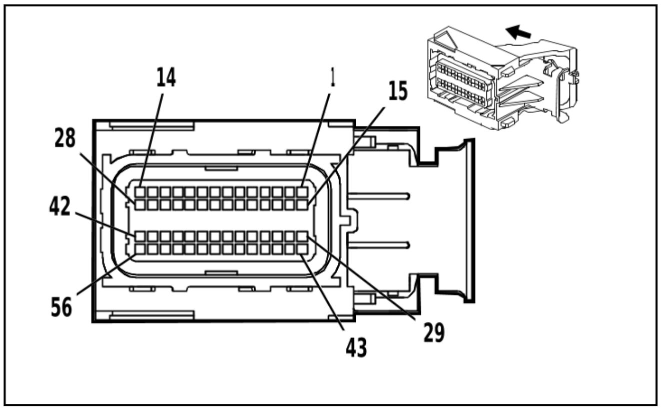
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / YE	(1) 5888	(1) Steering Wheel Heating High Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GY / YE	(2) 5887	(2) Steering Wheel Heating Low Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) VT / BU	(3) 5886	(3) Steering Wheel Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) YE / RD	(4) 5885	(4) Steering Wheel Heating Voltage Reference	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K36 Restraints Control Module X1



1590948

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216783-9007
- Service Connector: 85090371
- Description: 56-Way F 0.64 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BU Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

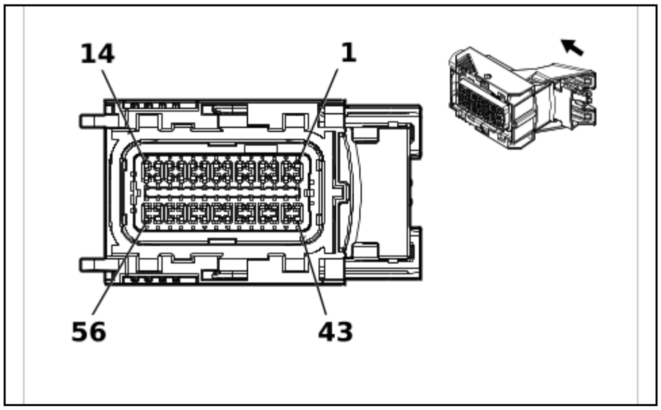
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K36 Restraints Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / OG	(7) 5045	(7) Left Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Low Reference	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) OG / YE	(8) 354	(8) Left Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) OG / GN	(9) 1409	(9) Right Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / OG	(10) 5600	(10) Right Front Impact Discriminating Sensor Low Reference	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / OG	(11) 3476	(11) Passenger Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner Low Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) OG / GN	(12) 3475	(12) Passenger Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner High Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) YE / OG	(13) 3025	(13) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) OG / WH	(14) 3024	(14) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / OG	(25) 3478	(25) Driver Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner Low Control	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) OG / WH	(26) 3477	(26) Driver Seat Belt Retractor Pretensioner High Control	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) OG / VT	(27) 3021	(27) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(27) I	(27) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BN / OG	(28) 3020	(28) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BU / GN	(29) 4103	(29) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(29) I	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) WH / GN	(30) 4102	(30) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(30) I	(30) —
31	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) OG / BN	(32) 3479	(32) Passenger Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner High Control	(32) I	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GY / OG	(33) 3480	(33) Passenger Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner Low Control	(33) I	(33) —
34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) OG / BU	(35) 5056	(35) Passenger Seat Adjuster Switch Signal	(35) I	(35) —
36 - 37	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) OG / VT	(38) 3026	(38) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(38) I	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) GY / OG	(39) 3027	(39) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(39) I	(39) —
40 - 41	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(42) 42	(42) 0.75	(42) BK / WH	(42) 1351	(42) Signal Ground	(42) I	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.35	(43) BU / GN	(43) 4103	(43) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(43) I	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.35	(44) WH / GN	(44) 4102	(44) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(44) I	(44) —
45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) VT / OG	(46) 3482	(46) Driver Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner Low Control	(46) I	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) OG / YE	(47) 3481	(47) Driver Seat Belt Anchor Pretensioner High Control	(47) I	(47) —
48 - 52	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) WH / OG	(53) 3022	(53) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(53) I	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) OG / GN	(54) 3023	(54) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(54) I	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) VT / WH	(55) 239	(55) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(55) I	(55) —
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) RD / GN	(56) 4440	(56) Battery Positive Voltage	(56) I	(56) —

K36 Restraints Control Module X2



5377124

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 216783-9009
- Service Connector: 85004498
- Description: 56-Way F 0.64 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

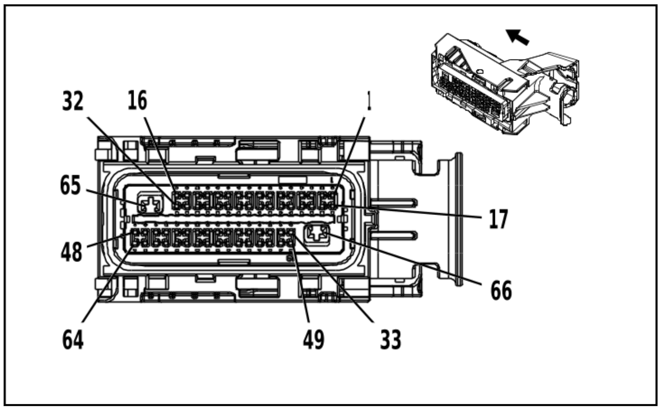
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19354746	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K36 Restraints Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / OG	(3) 4212	(3) Passenger Seat Belt Load Limiter Low Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) OG / YE	(4) 4211	(4) Passenger Seat Belt Load Limiter High Control	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) VT / OG	(9) 3517	(9) 3rd Row Right Seat Belt Switch Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / OG	(10) 5163	(10) Rear Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE / OG	(11) 5161	(11) Left Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) OG / GY	(12) 2652	(12) Driver Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BK / OG	(13) 6627	(13) Right Rear Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) OG / WH	(14) 6626	(14) Right Rear Side Impact Sensor Signal	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) OG / GN	(21) 3700	(21) 3rd Row Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GN / OG	(22) 3516	(22) 3rd Row Left Seat Belt Switch Signal	(22) I	(22) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / OG	(23) 1363	(23) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BN / OG	(24) 5162	(24) Right Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) OG / WH	(25) 2653	(25) Passenger Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(25) I	(25) —
26	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BK / OG	(27) 6628	(27) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) OG / GN	(28) 2132	(28) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(28) I	(28) —
29 - 36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) OG / GY	(37) 5021	(37) Right Front Roof Rail Air Bag High Control	(37) I	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) WH / OG	(38) 5022	(38) Right Front Roof Rail Air Bag Low Control	(38) I	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) BU / OG	(39) 4957	(39) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(39) I	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) OG / GY	(40) 4956	(40) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(40) I	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BK / OG	(41) 6629	(41) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(41) I	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BN / OG	(42) 2134	(42) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(42) I	(42) —
43 - 44	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GY / OG	(45) 4208	(45) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag Low Control	(45) I	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) OG / BN	(46) 4207	(46) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag High Control	(46) I	(46) —
47 - 50	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) OG / GN	(51) 5019	(51) Left Front Roof Rail Air Bag High Control	(51) I	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) VT / OG	(52) 5020	(52) Left Front Roof Rail Air Bag Low Control	(52) I	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BK / OG	(53) 4963	(53) Driver Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(53) I	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) OG / BU	(54) 4962	(54) Driver Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(54) I	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) BK / OG	(55) 6623	(55) Left Rear Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(55) I	(55) —
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) OG / BU	(56) 6622	(56) Left Rear Side Impact Sensor Signal	(56) I	(56) —

K38 Chassis Control Module



3621452

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12707495
- Service Connector: 85761018
- Description: 66-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

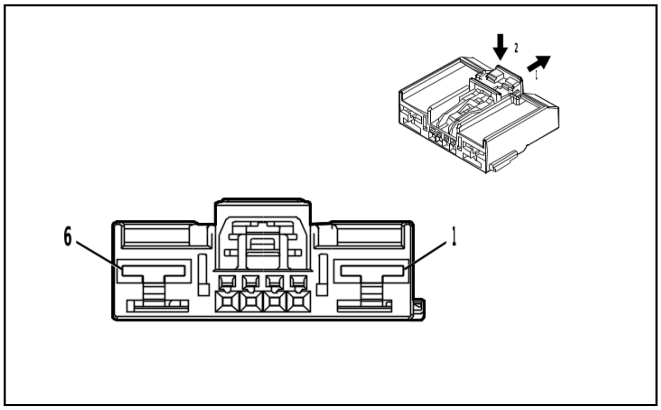
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K38 Chassis Control Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / WH	(6) 639	(6) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(6) II	(6) —
7 - 33	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) BU / BK	(34) 4977	(34) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(34) II	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BU / BK	(35) 4977	(35) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) WH	(36) 4976	(36) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) WH	(37) 4976	(37) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(37) II	(37) —
38 - 64	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(65) 65	(65) 0.5	(65) BK	(65) 2050	(65) Ground	(65) I	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 0.5	(66) RD / GN	(66) 2642	(66) Battery Positive Voltage	(66) I	(66) —

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X1



4650258

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 7289-7139-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64, 6.3 Series(BK)

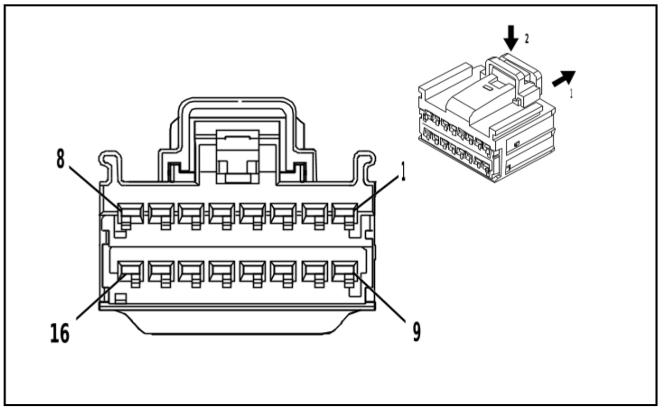
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / BN	(3) 2240	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) RD / YE	(6) 5040	(6) Battery Positive Voltage	(6) I	(6) —

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X2



4332214

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

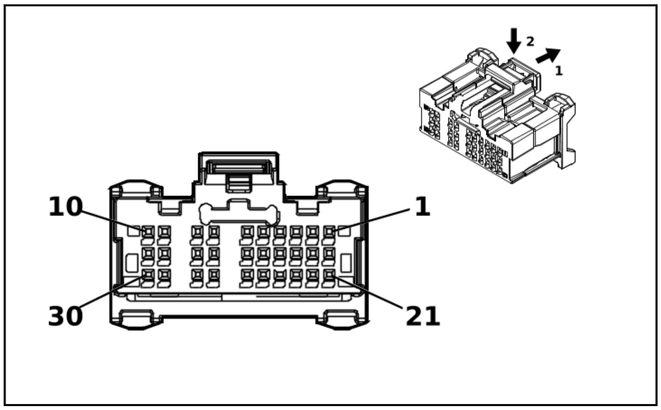
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 285	(1) Driver Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 276	(3) Driver Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 1.5	(6) BU / VT	(6) 287	(6) Driver Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 1.5	(7) YE	(7) 282	(7) Driver Seat Rear Vertical Motor Up Control	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 1.5	(9) BU / YE	(9) 277	(9) Driver Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 1.5	(11) GY / GN	(11) 284	(11) Driver Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 1.5	(13) GY / BU	(13) 283	(13) Driver Seat Rear Vertical Motor Down Control	(13) I	(13) —
14 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) GN / BN	(16) 286	(16) Driver Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(16) I	(16) —

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X3



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

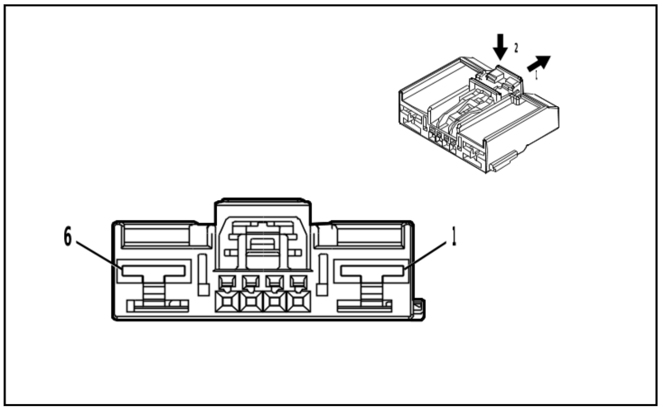
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / GN	(2) 614	(2) Seat Memory Switch Set Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN	(5) 3038	(5) Driver Seat Right Rear Haptic Movement Motor Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) YE / BN	(6) 3037	(6) Driver Seat Left Rear Haptic Movement Motor Control	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / WH	(8) 7530	(8) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 1	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4100	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / VT	(10) 4101	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 615	(16) Seat Memory Switch Signal 1	(16) I	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / GY	(18) 3758	(18) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
21 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X1 (ABV)



4650258

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 7289-7139-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64, 6.3 Series(BK)

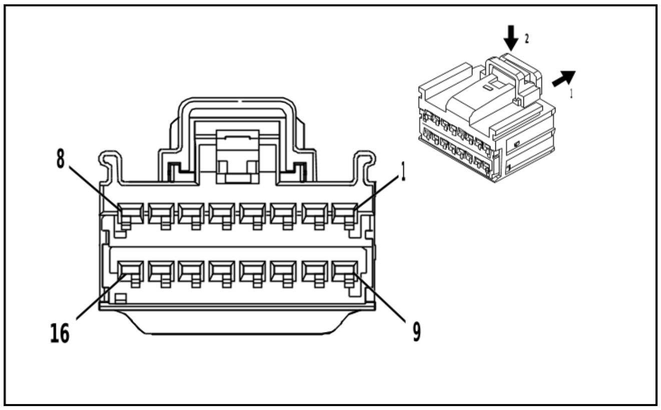
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X1 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / GY	(3) 10840	(3) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) RD / GY	(6) 8540	(6) Battery Positive Voltage	(6) I	(6) —

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X2 (ABV)



4332214

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

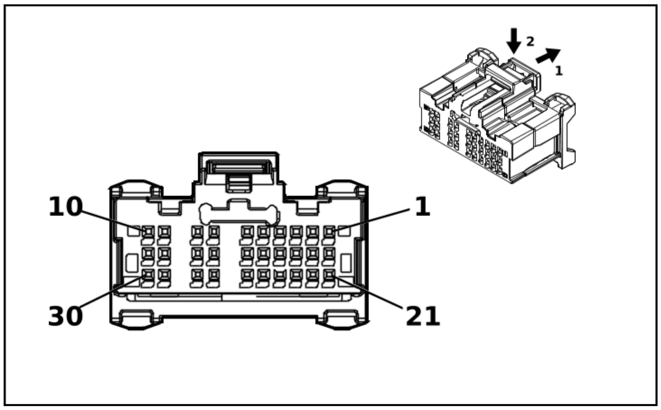
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X2 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 2319	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 2322	(3) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 1.5	(6) BU / VT	(6) 2321	(6) 2nd Row Left Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 1.5	(9) BU / YE	(9) 2323	(9) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 1.5	(11) GY / GN	(11) 2318	(11) 2nd Row Left Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) GN / BN	(16) 2320	(16) 2nd Row Left Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(16) I	(16) —

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X3 (ABV)



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

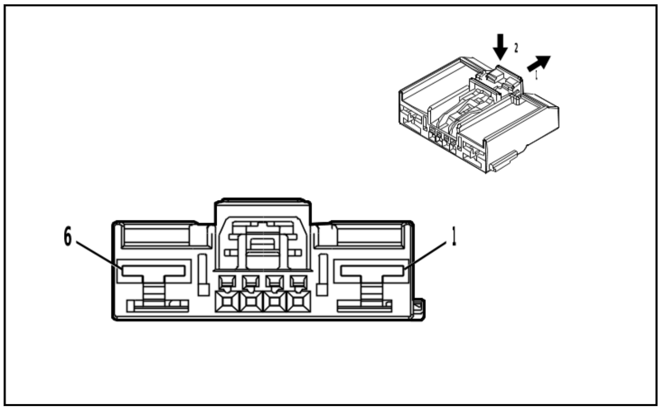
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left X3 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4100	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / VT	(10) 4101	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12529	(11) 2nd Row Left Seat Latch Position Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH / BU	(12) 12745	(12) 2nd Row Left Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / GY	(18) 4120	(18) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left LIN Bus 2	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) GN / GY	(21) 2453	(21) Seat Memory Module Configuration 3	(21) I	(21) —
22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) GN / GY	(23) 2453	(23) Seat Memory Module Configuration 3	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X1 (AKE)



4650258

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 7289-7139-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64, 6.3 Series(BK)

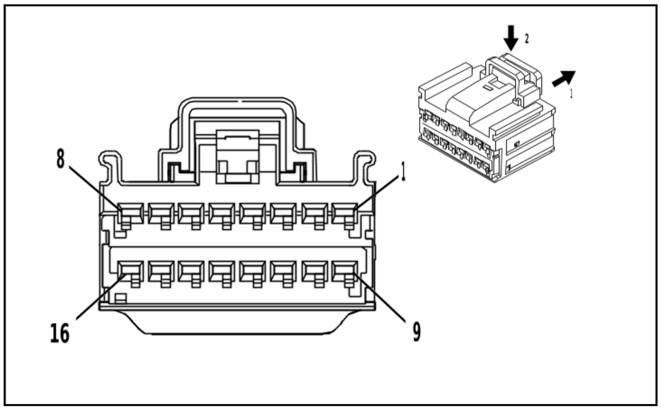
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X1 (AKE)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / BU	(3) 3940	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) RD / YE	(6) 7440	(6) Battery Positive Voltage	(6) I	(6) —

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X2 (AKE)



4332214

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

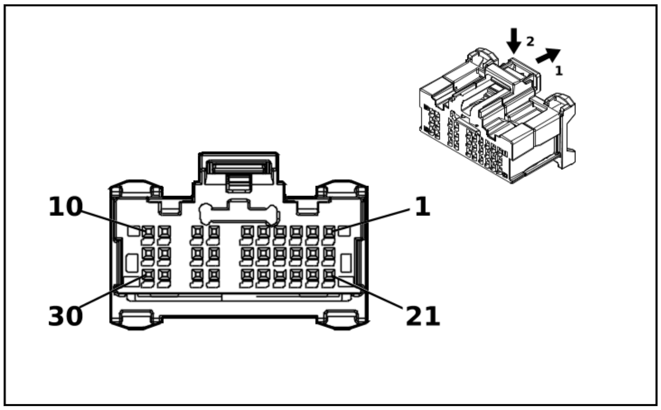
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X2 (AKE)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / WH	(1) 296	(1) Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN	(3) 76	(3) Passenger Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 1.5	(6) GN / BU	(6) 298	(6) Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 1.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 288	(7) Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Up Control	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 1.5	(9) BU / BN	(9) 77	(9) Passenger Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 1.5	(11) YE / BU	(11) 290	(11) Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 1.5	(13) BU / WH	(13) 289	(13) Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Down Control	(13) I	(13) —
14 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) GN / VT	(16) 297	(16) Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(16) I	(16) —

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X3 (AKE)



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

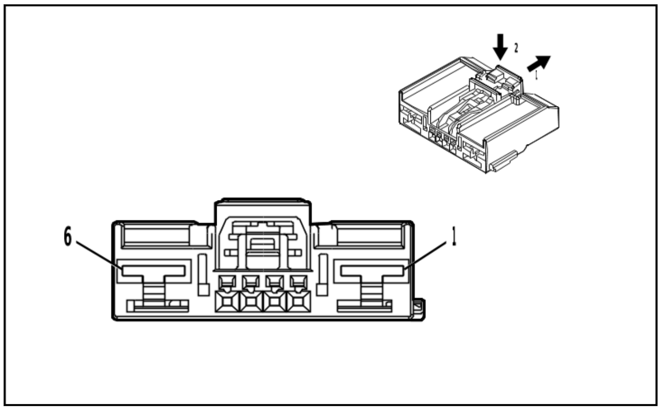
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module X3 (AKE)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4100	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / VT	(10) 4101	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / YE	(18) 4116	(18) Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) BN / VT	(22) 2452	(22) Seat Memory Module Configuration 2	(22) I	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) BN / VT	(23) 2452	(23) Seat Memory Module Configuration 2	(23) I	(23) —
24 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X1 (ABV)



4650258

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 7289-7139-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64, 6.3 Series(BK)

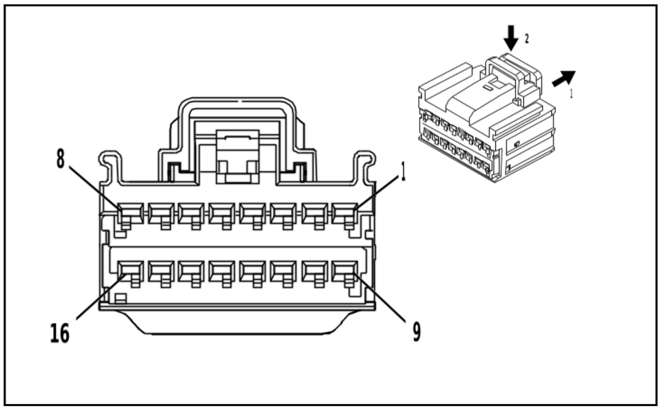
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X1 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / YE	(3) 8840	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) RD / GN	(6) 10740	(6) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 4	(6) I	(6) —

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X2 (ABV)



4332214

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

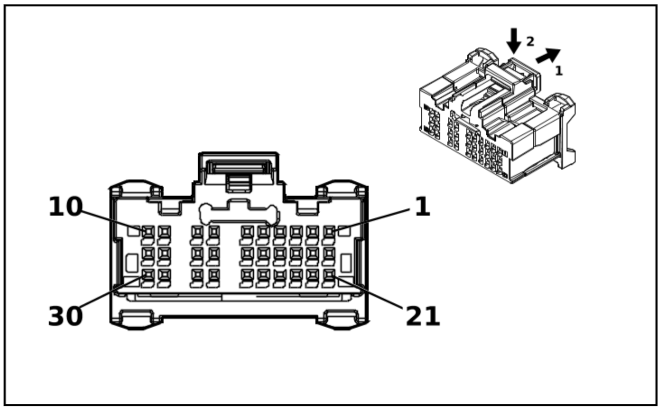
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X2 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / WH	(1) 2334	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN	(3) 2337	(3) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 1.5	(6) GN / BU	(6) 2336	(6) 2nd Row Right Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 1.5	(9) BU / BN	(9) 2338	(9) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 1.5	(11) YE / BU	(11) 2333	(11) 2nd Row Right Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(11) I	(11) —
12 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) GN / VT	(16) 2335	(16) 2nd Row Right Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(16) I	(16) —

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X3 (ABV)



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

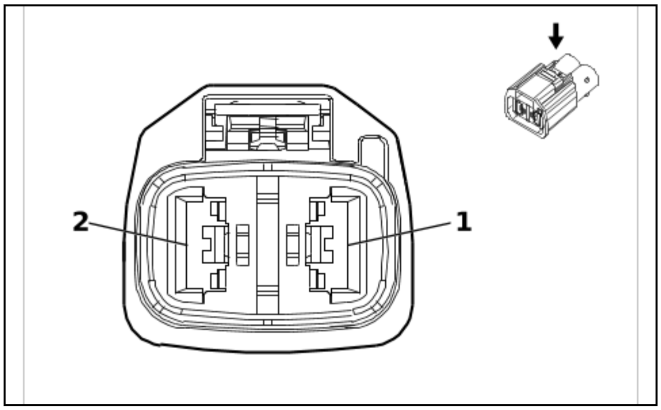
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right X3 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4100	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / VT	(10) 4101	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12530	(11) 2nd Row Right Seat Latch Position Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) YE / GY	(12) 12746	(12) 2nd Row Right Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal	(12) I	(12) —
13 - 17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / BK	(18) 4624	(18) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right LIN Bus 2	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) WH / BU	(21) 2454	(21) Seat Memory Module Configuration 4	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) WH / BU	(22) 2454	(22) Seat Memory Module Configuration 4	(22) I	(22) —
23 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K43 Power Steering Control Module X1



6536323

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13521271
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 9.5 Series, Sealed(GY)

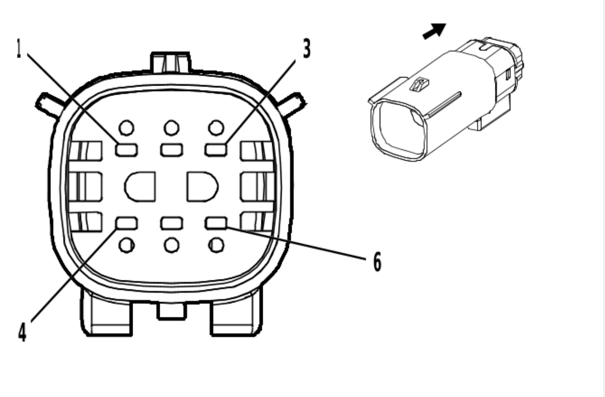
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

K43 Power Steering Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 16	(1) BK	(1) 350	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 16	(2) RD / VT	(2) 842	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

K43 Power Steering Control Module X2



1986159

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 38292372
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

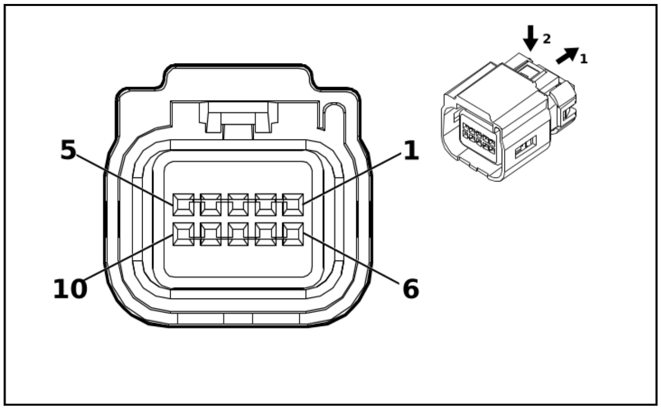
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

K43 Power Steering Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 4978	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / YE	(2) 4979	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4978	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K43 Power Steering Control Module X3



3608469

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13587228
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

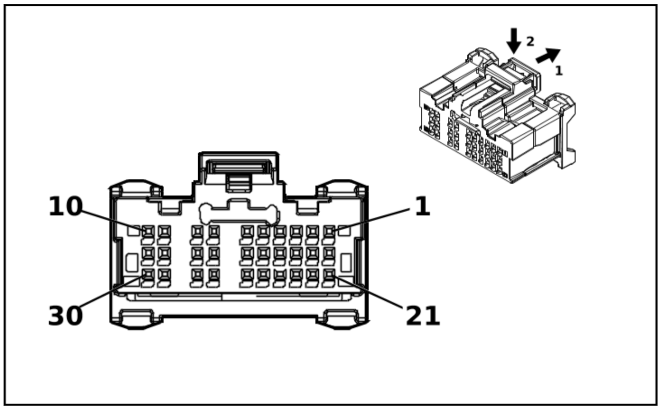
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K43 Power Steering Control Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / WH	(1) 8367	(1) Handwheel Channel A Torque Pressure Sensor 1 SENT Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / BU	(2) 8366	(2) Handwheel Channel A High Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / GN	(3) 8370	(3) Handwheel Channel A Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / RD	(4) 8371	(4) Handwheel Channel B High Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) RD	(5) 8372	(5) Handwheel Channel B Torque Pressure Sensor 1 SENT Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN	(6) 8368	(6) Handwheel Channel A Torque Pressure Sensor 2 SENT Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 8369	(7) Handwheel Channel A Angle Position Sensor SENT Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BK / GY	(8) 8375	(8) Handwheel Channel B Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / BU	(9) 8374	(9) Handwheel Channel B Angle Position Sensor SENT Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / GN	(10) 8373	(10) Handwheel Channel B Torque Pressure Sensor 2 SENT Signal	(10) I	(10) —

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X1



5202284

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2309644-1
- Service Connector: 84766507
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

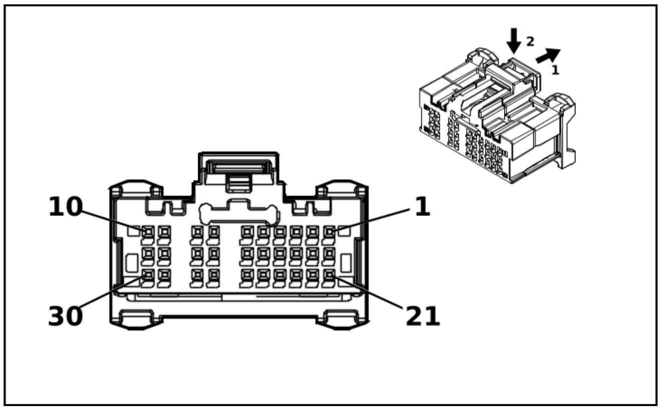
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / VT	(1) 3340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / GY	(2) 4105	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / GY	(3) 4104	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BK	(4) 1050	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU	(5) 4987	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH	(6) 4986	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4100	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / VT	(8) 4101	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4976	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / BK	(10) 4977	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) WH / GY	(13) 4104	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BU / GY	(14) 4105	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BU	(15) 4987	(15) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 4986	(16) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) WH	(17) 4978	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / YE	(18) 4979	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) BU / YE	(19) 4984	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / WH	(20) 4985	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) BN / WH	(21) 7209	(21) Ethernet Bus 3 [+]	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) BN	(22) 7208	(22) Ethernet Bus 3 [-]	(22) II	(22) —
23 - 24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BU	(25) 4987	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) WH	(26) 4986	(26) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) WH	(27) 4978	(27) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) BU / YE	(28) 4979	(28) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(28) I	(28) —
29 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X2



5203942

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2309644-2
- Service Connector: 84766509
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK with L-GY Front Housing)

Terminal Part Information

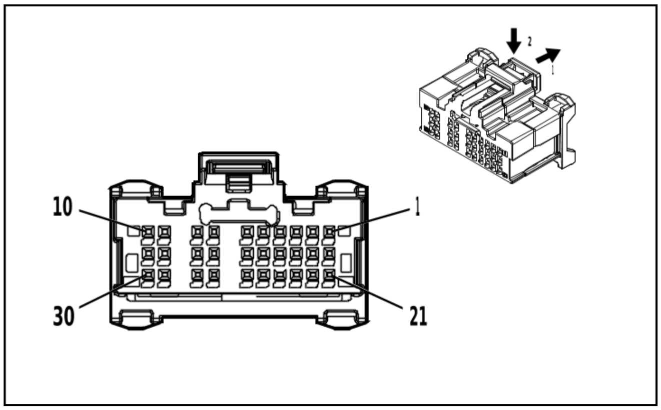
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / GY	(5) 3559	(5) Passive Start Switch 2 Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / VT	(7) 5199	(7) Run/Crank Relay Coil Control	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / WH	(9) 4973	(9) Ethernet Bus 1R [+]	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE	(10) 4972	(10) Ethernet Bus 1R [-]	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / BN	(13) 4983	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 7 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 4982	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 7 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN / BK	(15) 3558	(15) Passive Start Switch Signal 2	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 4980	(16) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 6 Serial Data	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN	(17) 2578	(17) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BN	(18) 2577	(18) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 7207	(19) Ethernet Bus 1 Enable Signal	(19) I	(19) —
20 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) BU / WH	(23) 4985	(23) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BU / YE	(24) 4984	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(24) I	(24) —
25	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) YE	(26) 4981	(26) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 6 Serial Data	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) VT	(27) 2580	(27) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GY	(28) 2579	(28) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GN / WH	(29) 4975	(29) Ethernet Bus 1T [+]	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) GN	(30) 4974	(30) Ethernet Bus 1T [-]	(30) II	(30) —

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X3



4900333

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2309644-3
- Service Connector: 13519319
- Description: 30-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK with D-GY Front Housing)

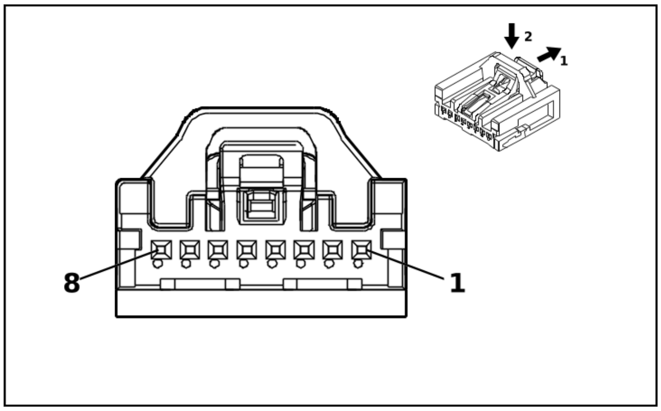
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K56 Serial Data Gateway Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / GN	(1) 4103	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / GN	(2) 4102	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU	(5) 4987	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH	(6) 4986	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / WH	(7) 4758	(7) Ethernet Bus 2 [+]	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU	(8) 4757	(8) Ethernet Bus 2 [-]	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 28	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) VT	(29) 7233	(29) Ethernet Bus 15 [+]	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) VT / WH	(30) 7232	(30) Ethernet Bus 15 [-]	(30) II	(30) —

K60 Column Lock Module



5200269

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068228
- Service Connector: 84769201
- Description: 8-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

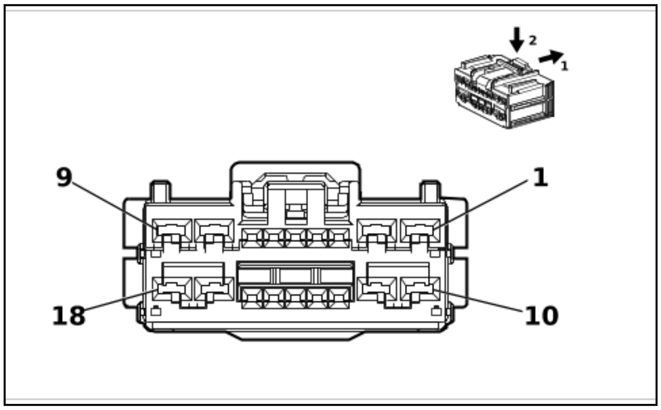
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K60 Column Lock Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / WH	(1) 6440	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 4987	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU	(5) 4987	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH	(6) 4986	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4986	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / VT	(8) 807	(8) Ignition Off/Accessory Ignition Voltage	(8) I	(8) —

K61 Sunroof Control Module (C3U)



5671221

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Sunroof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-9550-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 18-Way F 0.64 GEN-Y, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

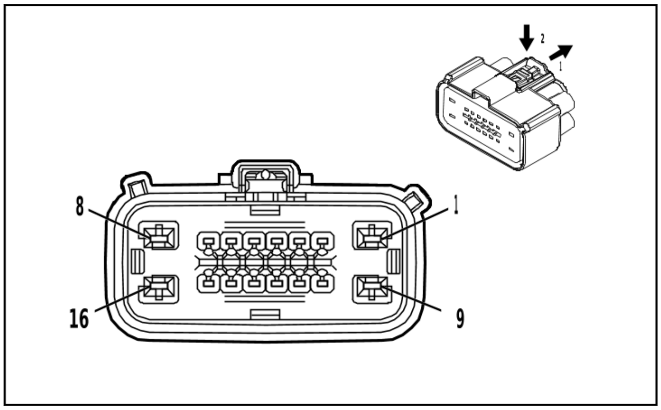
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K61 Sunroof Control Module (C3U)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 2	(2) BK	(2) 1850	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU	(7) 2854	(7) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2	(8) BN	(8) 1850	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 2	(10) OG	(10) 4540	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 2	(11) RD	(11) 4540	(11) Battery Positive Voltage	(11) I	(11) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BK / BN	(12) 128	(12) Sunroof Switch Low Reference	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) RD / WH	(13) 5033	(13) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Voltage Reference	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) VT	(14) 5124	(14) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Signal 2	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) YE	(15) 5034	(15) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Signal 1	(15) III	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 1.5	(17) BU	(17) 3782	(17) Front Sunshade Motor Close Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 1.5	(18) PK	(18) 3781	(18) Front Sunroof Sunshade Motor Open Control	(18) I	(18) —

K67 Trailer Brake Control Module (JL1)



4624589

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34985-4016
- Service Connector: 13599889
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

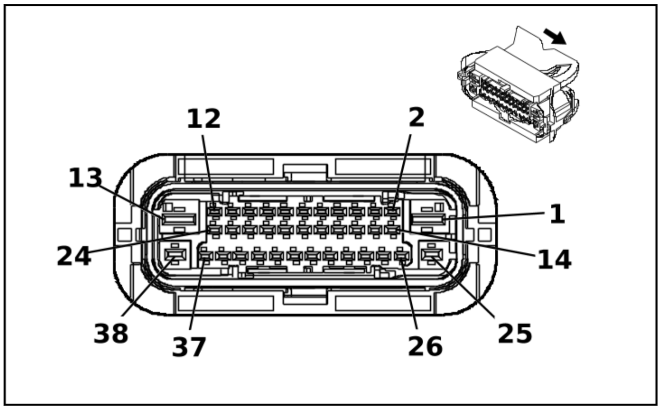
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13576377	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A
II	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217

K67 Trailer Brake Control Module (JL1)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 3	(1) RD / VT	(1) 1242	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 1.5	(2) WH / BK	(2) 2223	(2) Trailer Brake Apply Signal	(2) II	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 1.5	(5) YE / BK	(5) 2224	(5) Trailer Brake Enable Signal	(5) II	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BU	(8) 47	(8) Trailer Auxiliary Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) BK	(9) 1950	(9) Ground	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) GN / BU	(12) 2733	(12) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 2	(12) II	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (UET)



5199340

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35497867
- Service Connector: 86825458
- Description: 38-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 4.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK with BN Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

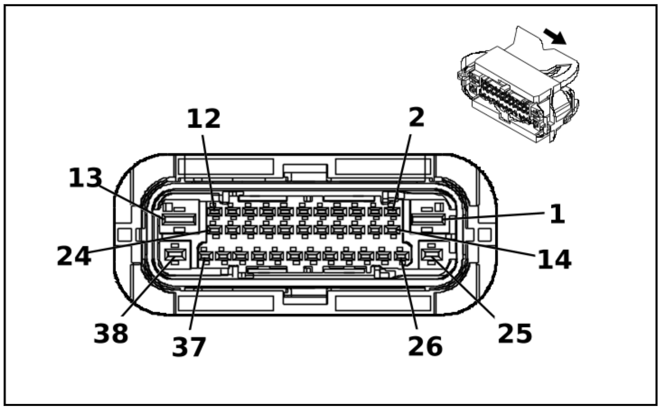
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19368624	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19369235	J-35616-14 (GN)	EL-38125-560A
III	85158596	J-35616-40 (BU)	J-38125-556

K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module (UET)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 3	(1) RD / VT	(1) 5640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / WH	(2) 5186	(2) Left Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) YE / GY	(3) 5187	(3) Right Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / YE	(4) 5188	(4) Trailer Stop Lamp Control	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN / GY	(5) 5184	(5) Left Trailer Park Lamp Control	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GY	(6) 5185	(6) Right Trailer Park Lamp Control	(6) II	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN / WH	(7) 5189	(7) Trailer Backup Lamp Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) YE / WH	(8) 5190	(8) Trailer Fog Lamp Control	(8) II	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) VT / BK	(10) 339	(10) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BN / YE	(11) 820	(11) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(11) II	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) BK	(13) 2050	(13) Ground	(13) III	(13) —
14 - 24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.75	(25) BN / GY	(25) 5184	(25) Left Trailer Park Lamp Control	(25) I	(25) —
26	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BU / VT	(27) 4101	(27) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(27) II	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) WH / GN	(28) 4100	(28) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / VT	(29) 4101	(29) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) WH	(30) 4100	(30) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(30) II	(30) —
31 - 37	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 2	(38) RD / YE	(38) 5840	(38) Battery Positive Voltage	(38) I	(38) —

K69 Transfer Case Control Module (NP0 / UQH)



5199340

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35497867
- Service Connector: 86825458
- Description: 38-Way F 1.5, 2.8, 4.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK with BN Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

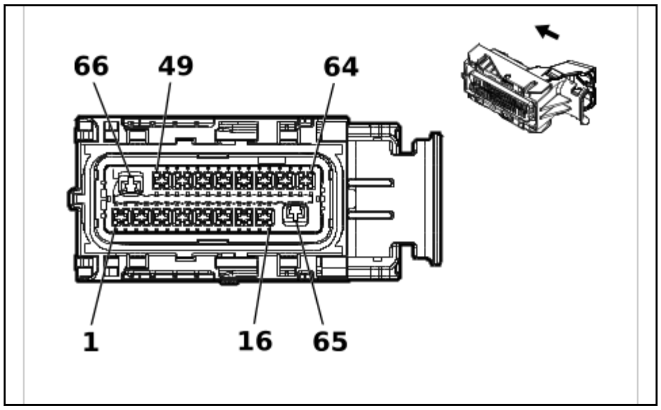
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19368624	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19369235	J-35616-14 (GN)	EL-38125-560A
III	85158596	J-35616-40 (BU)	J-38125-556

K69 Transfer Case Control Module (NP0 / UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 1342	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) III	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4978	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / GN	(5) 7479	(5) Rotary Position Sensor Signal	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE	(7) 7474	(7) Incremental Encoder Direction Signal	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) YE / WH	(9) 1695	(9) 4WD Locked Range Indicator Control	(9) II	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / GY	(11) 8017	(11) Secondary Axle Motor Relay Control	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) GY / BK	(12) 1570	(12) Front Axle Actuator Control	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) YE / VT	(13) 1553	(13) Transfer Case Motor Counter Clockwise Control	(13) III	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / YE	(15) 4979	(15) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) WH	(16) 4978	(16) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(16) II	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) VT / BK	(18) 2139	(18) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(18) II	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BU / GY	(19) 7473	(19) Incremental Encoder Impulse Signal	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) WH / RD	(20) 7477	(20) Gear Position Sensor 5V Reference	(20) II	(20) —
21 - 23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BK	(24) 8015	(24) Transfer Case Motor Low Reference	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) BK	(25) 6550	(25) Ground	(25) I	(25) —
26	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BK	(27) 8014	(27) Transfer Case Lock Solenoid Low Reference	(27) II	(27) —
28 - 29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) YE / BK	(30) 7478	(30) Gear Position Sensor Low Reference	(30) II	(30) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) WH / GN	(31) 7475	(31) Incremental Encoder Sensor Voltage Reference	(31) II	(31) —
32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BU	(33) 8013	(33) Transfer Case Lock Solenoid Control 2	(33) II	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) YE / BN	(34) 1569	(34) Transfer Case Lock Solenoid Valve Control	(34) II	(34) —
35	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) VT	(36) 7476	(36) Incremental Encoder Sensor Low Reference	(36) II	(36) —
37	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 2.5	(38) YE / GY	(38) 1552	(38) Transfer Case Motor Clockwise Control	(38) I	(38) —

K71 Transmission Control Module (L87)



6608989

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35605971
- Service Connector: 85786014
- Description: 66-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

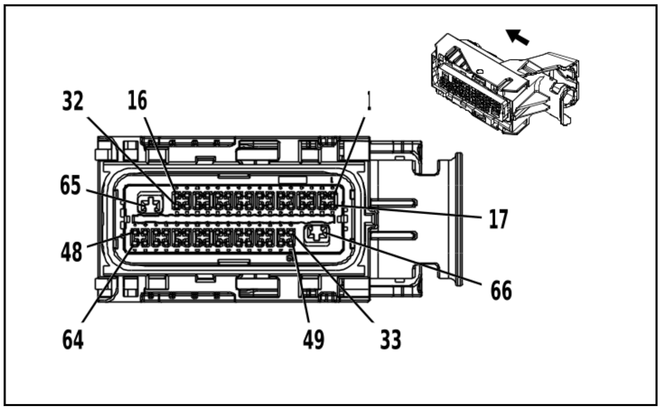
K71 Transmission Control Module (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 422	(1) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / GN	(2) 6403	(2) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 4507	(3) Transmission Clutch H Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4508	(4) Transmission Clutch G Control	(4) II	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / GN	(7) 4170	(7) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / BU	(8) 4171	(8) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) GN / YE	(12) 6353	(12) Input Speed Signal	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) GN / VT	(13) 4510	(13) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) GY / BU	(14) 6358	(14) Output Speed Signal	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN / BU	(15) 6254	(15) Transmission Input Speed Sensor Signal	(15) II	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GN / WH	(17) 1530	(17) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) YE / BN	(18) 6404	(18) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(18) II	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) GY	(19) 6402	(19) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) VT	(20) 4509	(20) Transmission Clutch F Control	(20) II	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) YE	(21) 2159	(21) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GN / BK	(22) 7819	(22) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(22) II	(22) —
23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GN	(24) 2968	(24) Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control	(24) II	(24) —
25 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / BN	(28) 586	(28) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(28) II	(28) —
29 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.75	(31) GN / VT	(31) 4621	(31) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(31) II	(31) —
32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GN / GY	(33) 6387	(33) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(33) II	(33) —
34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) VT / BK	(35) 2139	(35) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(35) II	(35) —
36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BU / YE	(37) 4979	(37) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) WH	(38) 4978	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(38) II	(38) —
39 - 48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) GY / BN	(49) 6388	(49) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(49) II	(49) —
50 - 52	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / YE	(53) 4979	(53) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(53) II	(53) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) WH	(54) 4978	(54) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(54) II	(54) —
55 - 58	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) VT / WH	(59) 6319	(59) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(59) II	(59) —
60	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(61) 61	(61) 0.5	(61) WH / YE	(61) 6317	(61) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(61) II	(61) —
(62) 62	(62) 0.5	(62) BN	(62) 3706	(62) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(62) II	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) BN / WH	(63) 585	(63) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(63) II	(63) —
64	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(65) 65	(65) 1	(65) BK / WH	(65) 6151	(65) Engine Control Module Ground	(65) I	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 1	(66) RD / GN	(66) 1840	(66) Battery Positive Voltage	(66) I	(66) —

K71 Transmission Control Module (LT4)



3621452

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12707495
- Service Connector: 85761018
- Description: 66-Way F 0.64, 2.8 MX123 Series, Sealed(BK with BK Terminal Position Assurance)

Terminal Part Information

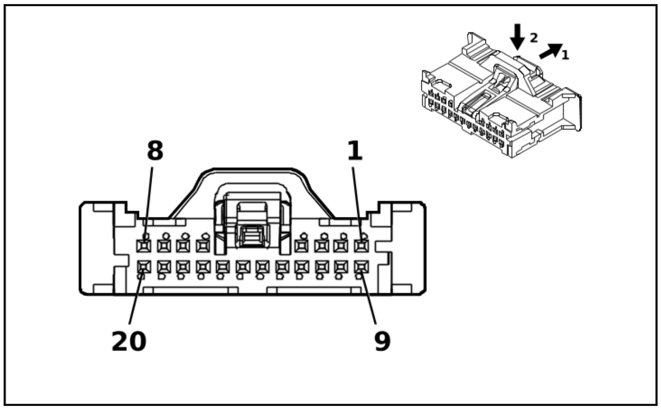
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13587518	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-11A
II	19351723	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-213

K71 Transmission Control Module (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 422	(1) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / GN	(2) 6403	(2) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 4507	(3) Transmission Clutch H Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4508	(4) Transmission Clutch G Control	(4) II	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / GN	(7) 4170	(7) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / BU	(8) 4171	(8) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) GN / YE	(12) 6353	(12) Input Speed Signal	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) GN / VT	(13) 4510	(13) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) GY / BU	(14) 6358	(14) Output Speed Signal	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN / BU	(15) 6254	(15) Transmission Input Speed Sensor Signal	(15) II	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GN / WH	(17) 1530	(17) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) YE / BN	(18) 6404	(18) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(18) II	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) GY	(19) 6402	(19) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) VT	(20) 4509	(20) Transmission Clutch F Control	(20) II	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) YE	(21) 2159	(21) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GN / BK	(22) 7819	(22) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(22) II	(22) —
23	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GN	(24) 2968	(24) Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control	(24) II	(24) —
25 - 27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / BN	(28) 586	(28) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(28) II	(28) —
29 - 30	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.75	(31) GN / VT	(31) 4621	(31) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(31) II	(31) —
32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GN / GY	(33) 6387	(33) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(33) II	(33) —
34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) VT / BK	(35) 2139	(35) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(35) II	(35) —
36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BU / YE	(37) 4979	(37) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(37) II	(37) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) WH	(38) 4978	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(38) II	(38) —
39 - 48	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) GY / BN	(49) 6388	(49) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(49) II	(49) —
50 - 52	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / YE	(53) 4979	(53) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(53) II	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) WH	(54) 4978	(54) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(54) II	(54) —
55 - 58	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) VT / WH	(59) 6319	(59) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(59) II	(59) —
60	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(61) 61	(61) 0.5	(61) WH / YE	(61) 6317	(61) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(61) II	(61) —
(62) 62	(62) 0.5	(62) BN	(62) 3706	(62) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(62) II	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) BN / WH	(63) 585	(63) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(63) II	(63) —
64	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(65) 65	(65) 1	(65) BK / WH	(65) 6151	(65) Engine Control Module Ground	(65) I	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 1	(66) RD / GN	(66) 1840	(66) Battery Positive Voltage	(66) I	(66) —

K73 Telematic Control Module X1



5200955

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068196
- Service Connector: 84769280
- Description: 20-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

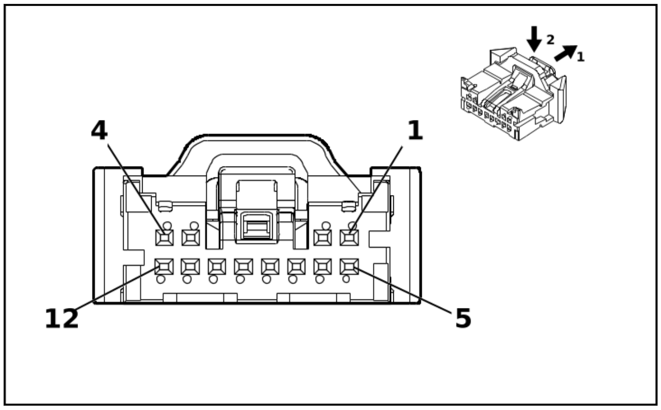
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84944580	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K73 Telematic Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / BU	(1) 3240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2515	(3) Telematics Switch Supply Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / WH	(4) 2514	(4) Telematics Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / VT	(5) 2516	(5) Telematics Switch Green LED Indicator Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / WH	(6) 2517	(6) Telematics Switch Red LED Indicator Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / WH	(7) 4985	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / YE	(8) 4984	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK / WH	(9) 1451	(9) Signal Ground	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) BU / WH	(19) 4985	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / YE	(20) 4984	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(20) I	(20) —

K73 Telematic Control Module X2



5360826

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35068239
- Service Connector: 13529935
- Description: 12-Way F 050 CTS Series(BK)

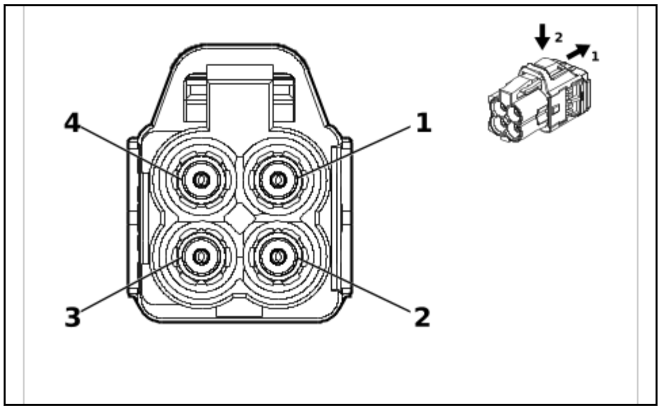
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84944580	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

K73 Telematic Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY / GN	(1) 4770	(1) Emergency Call Backup Speaker [+] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / BK	(2) 4769	(2) Emergency Call Backup Speaker [-] Control	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU	(8) 655	(8) Cellular Telephone Microphone Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK / BN	(9) 654	(9) Cellular Telephone Microphone Low Reference	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 ((UE1 & UKL) - MAH)



6058670

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13563025
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BN)

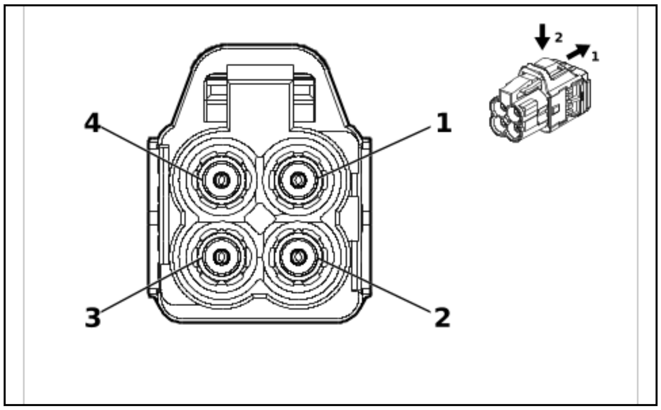
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 ((UE1 & UKL) - MAH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 10292	(3) Cell Phone Antenna 2 Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6449	(4) Coaxial Antenna Cell Phone Signal	(4) I	(4) —

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 (MAH - (UE1 & UKL))



6186811

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35856739
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BU)

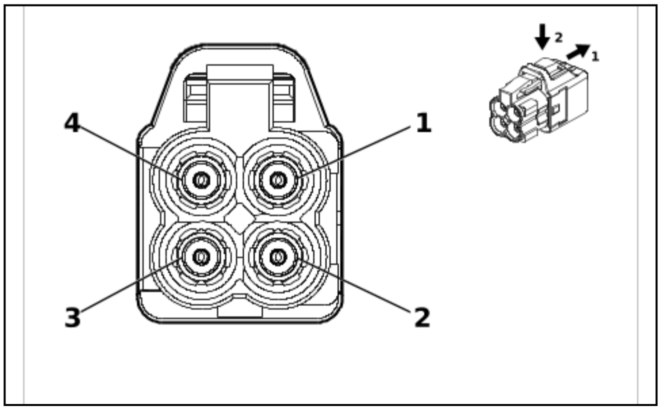
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 (MAH - (UE1 & UKL))

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 10292	(3) Cell Phone Antenna 2 Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6449	(4) Coaxial Antenna Cell Phone Signal	(4) I	(4) —

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 (UE1 & UKL & MAH)



6759178

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35857383
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(GN)

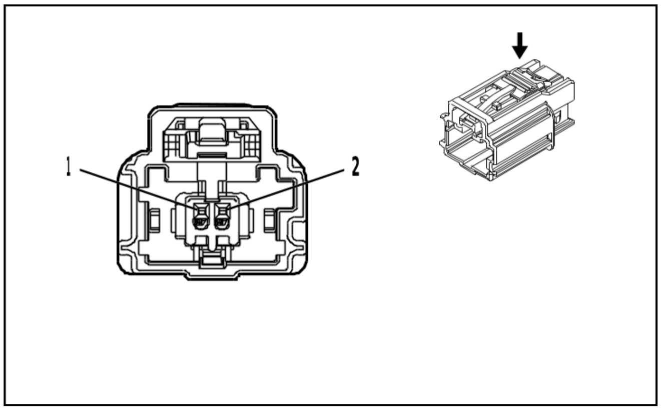
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K73 Telematic Control Module X3 (UE1 & UKL & MAH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 10292	(3) Cell Phone Antenna 2 Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6449	(4) Coaxial Antenna Cell Phone Signal	(4) I	(4) —

K73 Telematic Control Module X7



4942391

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35122188
- Service Connector: 13532867
- Description: 2-Way F 0.5 CTS, AMEC High Speed Data Series(BK)

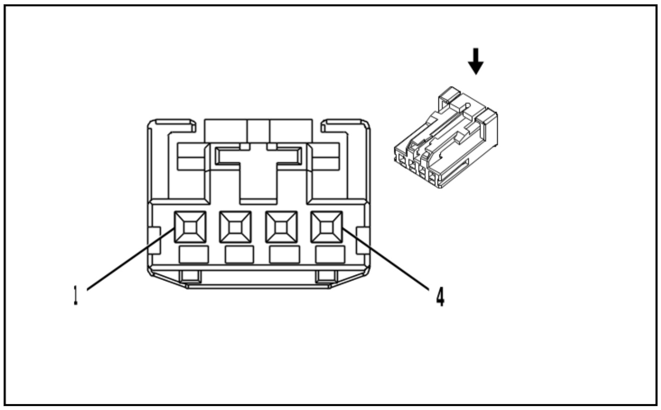
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-35616-215A

K73 Telematic Control Module X7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.13	(1) GN	(1) 7211	(1) Ethernet Bus 4 [+]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.13	(2) WH	(2) 7210	(2) Ethernet Bus 4 [-]	(2) I	(2) —

K77 Remote Function Actuator Module



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: 19367524
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

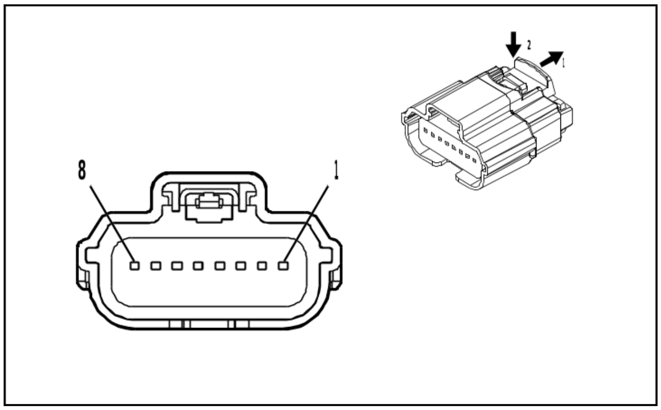
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K77 Remote Function Actuator Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / VT	(1) 2640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 2862	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 16	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1351	(4) Signal Ground	(4) I	(4) —

K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger



4708234

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 31404-9110
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 64 Series, Sealed(BK)

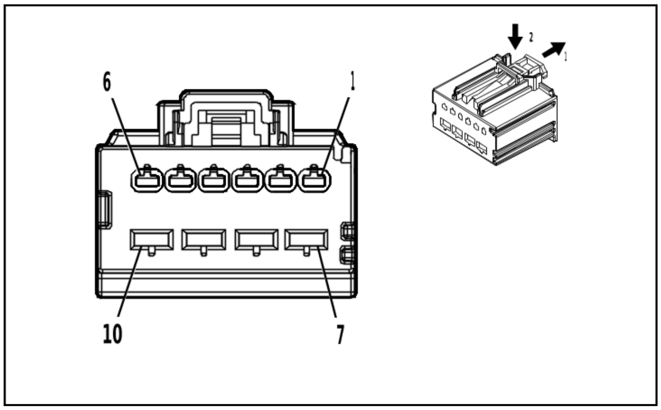
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 4440	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 4987	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU	(3) 4987	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4986	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4986	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BK / WH	(6) 1351	(6) Signal Ground	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) OG / BN	(7) 3947	(7) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / OG	(8) 3946	(8) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —

K99 Steering Column Control Module X1



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: 13525907
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

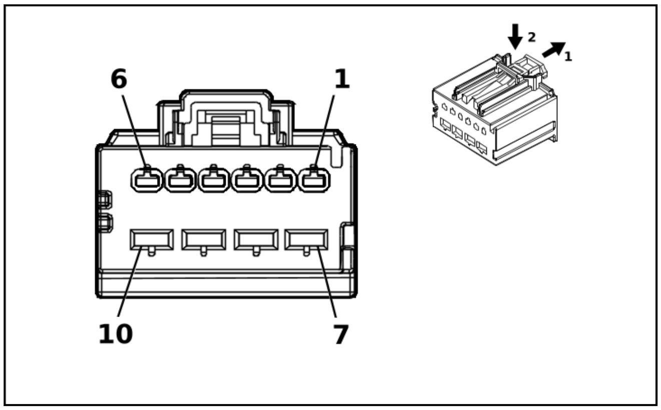
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300432	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-557
II	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A

K99 Steering Column Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / BK	(1) 2020	(1) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Feedback Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / WH	(2) 7530	(2) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / BN	(3) 2095	(3) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Rearward Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / GY	(4) 2096	(4) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Up Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / BN	(5) 2097	(5) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Down Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / YE	(6) 2094	(6) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Forward Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 1	(7) RD / VT	(7) 4640	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1850	(8) Ground	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K99 Steering Column Control Module X2



5190551

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Wheel Actuator Motor Harness
- OEM Connector: 31372-1700
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(GY)

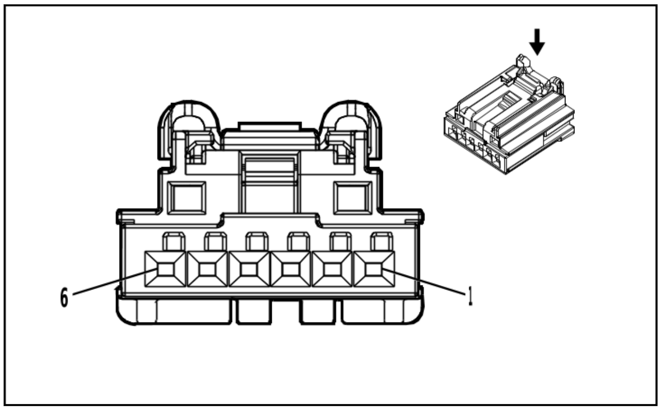
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K99 Steering Column Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD	(1) 2153	(1) Steering Column Telescope Motor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 2152	(2) Steering Column Telescope Motor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE	(3) 2154	(3) Steering Column Tilt Motor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 2157	(4) Steering Column Tilt Motor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 1	(7) GN	(7) 2098	(7) Steering Column Telescope Motor Forward Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) RD	(8) 2110	(8) Steering Column Telescope Motor Rearward Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 1	(9) GY	(9) 2112	(9) Steering Column Tilt Motor Down Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 1	(10) VT	(10) 2111	(10) Steering Column Tilt Motor Up Control	(10) I	(10) —

K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary (- AF6)



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

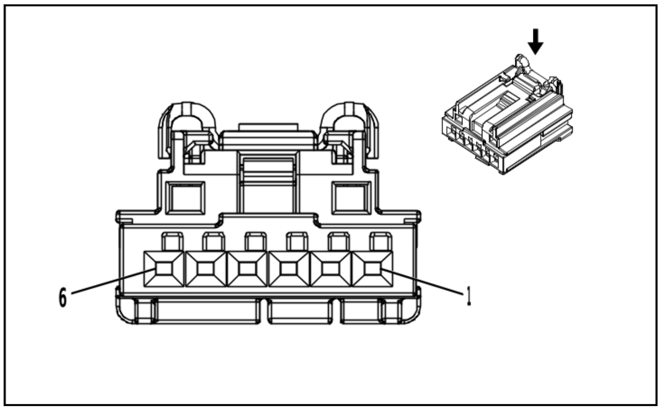
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary (- AF6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BN	(1) 2240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / GY	(2) 3758	(2) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) WH / BU	(3) 4891	(3) Driver Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1150	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN / BK	(5) 2305	(5) Driver Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary (AF6)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

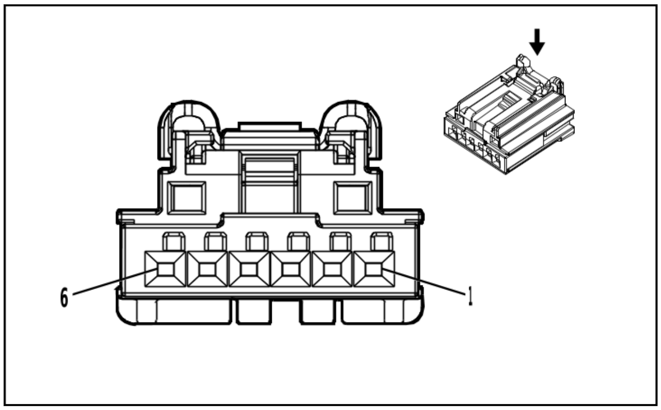
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary (AF6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BN	(1) 2240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / GY	(2) 3758	(2) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) WH / BU	(3) 4891	(3) Driver Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1150	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN / BK	(5) 2305	(5) Driver Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / BK	(6) 2637	(6) Front Seat Bolster Memory Module - Driver LIN Bus 1	(6) I	(6) —

K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

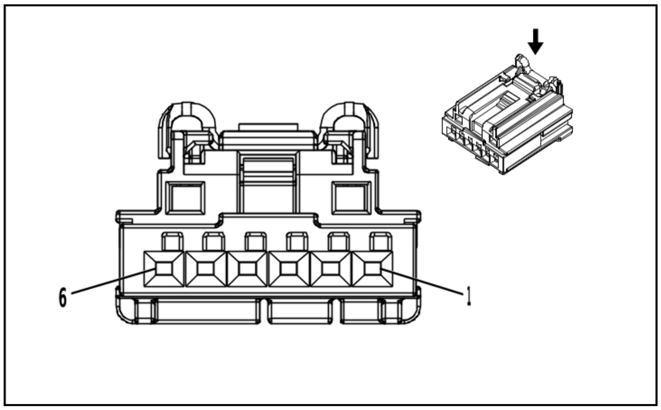
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BN	(1) 2240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BK	(2) 2637	(2) Front Seat Bolster Memory Module - Driver LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1150	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K104P Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

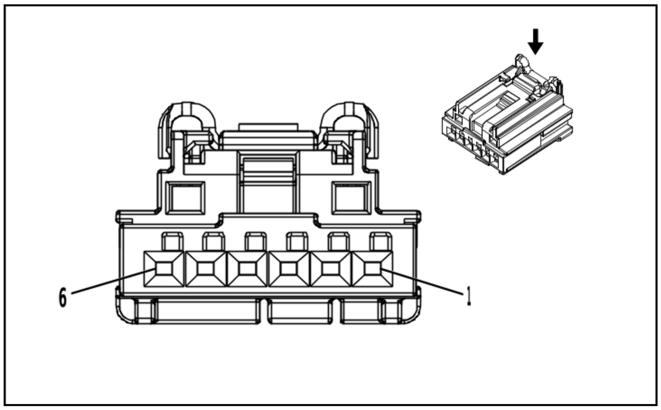
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104P Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BU	(1) 3940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 4890	(3) Passenger Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1250	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / BU	(5) 2194	(5) Passenger Seat Position Switch Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / GN	(6) 1068	(6) Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Switch Analog Signal	(6) I	(6) —

K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary



3960313

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

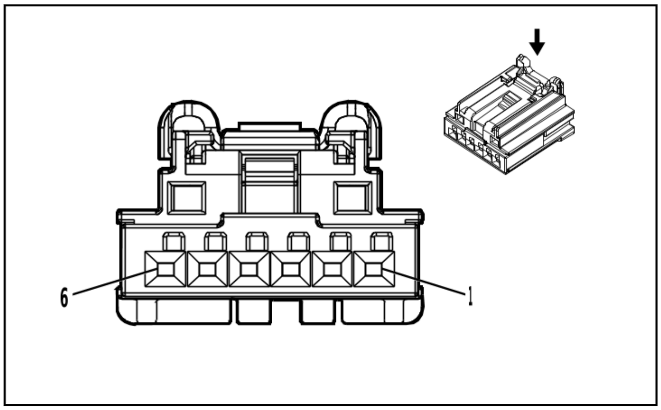
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BU	(1) 3940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 4116	(2) Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 4890	(3) Passenger Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1250	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY / BK	(5) 2306	(5) Passenger Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / BU	(6) 2638	(6) Front Seat Bolster Memory Module - Passenger LIN Bus 1	(6) I	(6) —

K104PS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Secondary



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

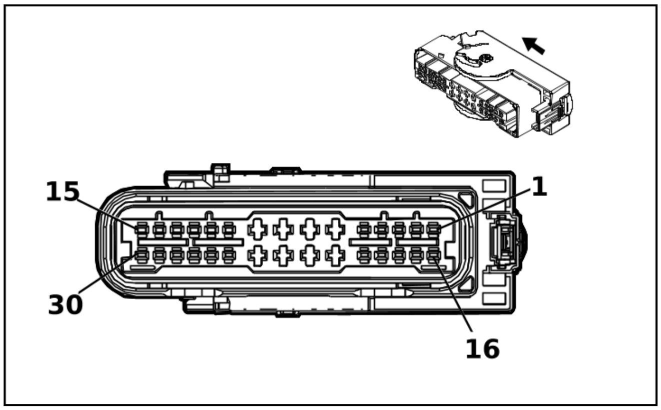
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K104PS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Secondary

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BU	(1) 3940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BU	(2) 2638	(2) Front Seat Bolster Memory Module - Passenger LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK	(4) 1250	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module (L87)



3240109

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 5-2109446-7
- Service Connector: 86545828
- Description: 30-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

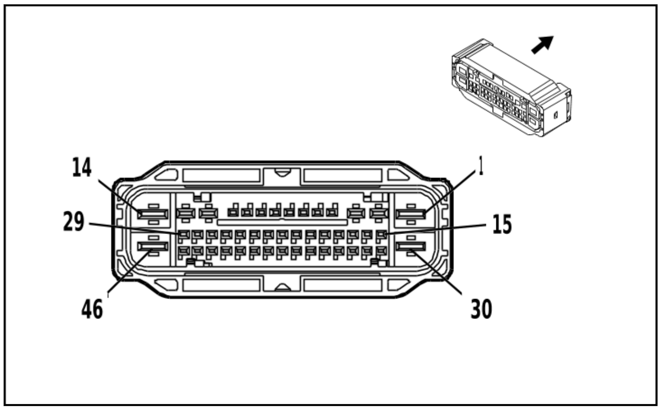
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19329958	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	19371214	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556

K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 2.5	(7) RD / VT	(7) 1940	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) GY	(8) 120	(8) Fuel Pump Control	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) YE / GY	(9) 4137	(9) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 2	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) YE / RD	(10) 2709	(10) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU	(11) 890	(11) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BN / RD	(12) 7445	(12) Fuel Line Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BU / GN	(13) 1936	(13) Primary Fuel Level Sensor Signal	(13) I	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / GY	(15) 4054	(15) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / GN	(16) 4320	(16) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(16) I	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) GN / GY	(18) 465	(18) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(18) I	(18) —
19 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH	(21) 1310	(21) EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 2.5	(22) BK	(22) 1950	(22) Ground	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK	(23) 7444	(23) Fuel Pump Assembly Shield Ground	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 2.5	(24) WH / BN	(24) 4138	(24) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 3	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) BK / BN	(25) 6284	(25) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BU / WH	(26) 7446	(26) Fuel Pressure Sensor Signal	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BK / YE	(27) 7447	(27) Fuel Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / GN	(28) 6281	(28) Fuel Level Sensor Low Reference	(28) I	(28) —
29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) WH	(30) 4055	(30) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(30) I	(30) —

K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module (LT4)



4162046

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35492372
- Service Connector: 85090369
- Description: 46-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

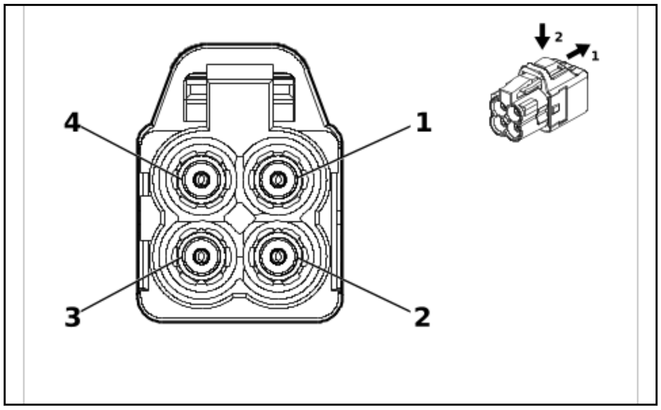
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575368	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212

K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) WH / BN	(1) 4138	(1) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 3	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GY	(2) 120	(2) Fuel Pump Control	(2) I	(2) —
3 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 4055	(7) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / GY	(8) 4054	(8) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(8) II	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT / GN	(10) 4320	(10) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / GY	(11) 465	(11) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(11) II	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) BK	(14) 1950	(14) Ground	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK	(15) 7444	(15) Fuel Pump Assembly Shield Ground	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) BU / WH	(16) 4306	(16) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 1 - Cylinder Deactivation Feedback Signal	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) VT / YE	(17) 4317	(17) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 2 - Cylinder Deactivation Feedback Signal	(17) II	(17) —
18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BN / RD	(19) 7445	(19) Fuel Line Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU / WH	(20) 7446	(20) Fuel Pressure Sensor Signal	(20) II	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) BK / GN	(21) 6281	(21) Fuel Level Sensor Low Reference	(21) II	(21) —
22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BK / BN	(23) 6284	(23) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(23) II	(23) —
24 - 26	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BN / GN	(27) 4305	(27) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 1	(27) II	(27) —
28 - 29	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) YE / GY	(30) 4137	(30) Fuel Pump Supply Voltage Phase 2	(30) III	(30) —
31 - 34	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BK / YE	(35) 7447	(35) Fuel Pressure Sensor Low Reference	(35) II	(35) —
36	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BU / GN	(37) 1936	(37) Primary Fuel Level Sensor Signal	(37) II	(37) —
38	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) YE / RD	(39) 2709	(39) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor 5V Reference	(39) II	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BU	(40) 890	(40) Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Signal	(40) II	(40) —
41 - 42	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(43) 43	(43) 0.5	(43) WH	(43) 1310	(43) EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control	(43) II	(43) —
44 - 45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 2.5	(46) RD / VT	(46) 1940	(46) Battery Positive Voltage	(46) III	(46) —

K124 Image Processing Module X1



5835118

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZW25-001-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BK)

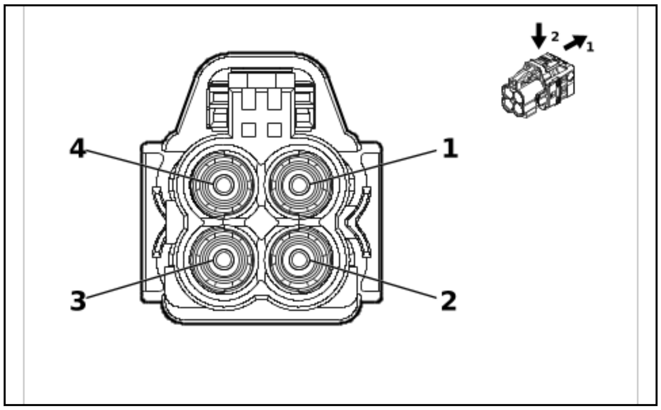
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K124 Image Processing Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 4723	(4) Video Processing Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(4) I	(4) —

K124 Image Processing Module X2



6904492

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZW25-001-D
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(VT)

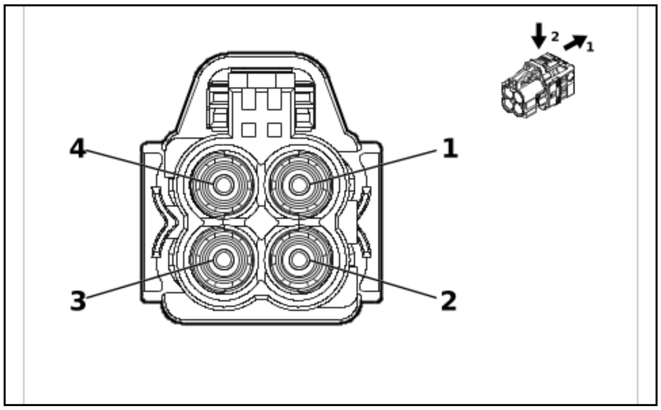
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K124 Image Processing Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4722	(1) Frontview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 4725	(2) Left Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 4724	(3) Right Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 4721	(4) Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(4) I	(4) —

K124 Image Processing Module X3



5903560

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35850289
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(WH)

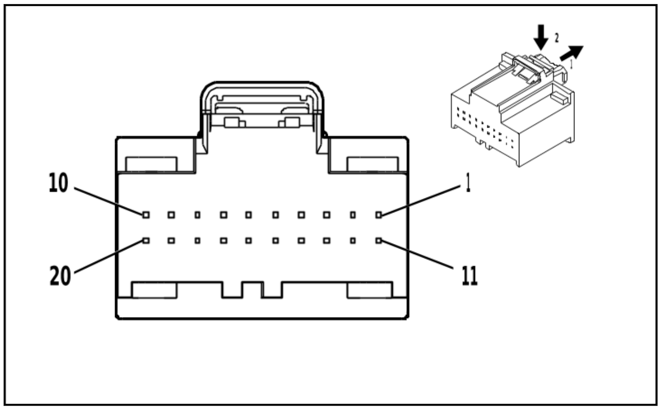
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K124 Image Processing Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 4726	(3) Driver Monitoring System Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —

K124 Image Processing Module X6



5109511

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0208
- Service Connector: 13525993
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(GN)

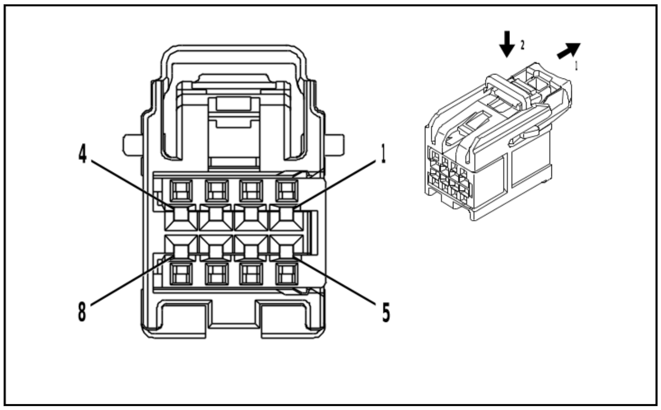
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13584547	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K124 Image Processing Module X6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 4978	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 4978	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / YE	(4) 4979	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5 (5) 0.35	(5) WH (5) WH	(5) 4978 (5) 4978	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data (5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(5) I (5) I	(5) G96 & UKL (5) UKL - G96
(6) 6	(6) 0.5 (6) 0.35	(6) BU / YE (6) BU / YE	(6) 4979 (6) 4979	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data (6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(6) I (6) I	(6) G96 & UKL (6) UKL - G96
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BN / WH	(9) 7209	(9) Ethernet Bus 3 [+]	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BN	(10) 7208	(10) Ethernet Bus 3 [-]	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 8976	(11) Private Serial Data Active Safety CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BU	(12) 8977	(12) Private Serial Data Active Safety CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH / GY	(13) 4104	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / GY	(14) 4105	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K124 Image Processing Module X7



4232228

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526973
- Service Connector: 19353873
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

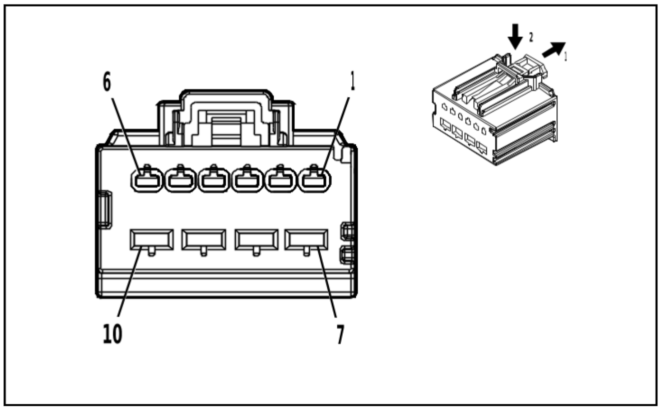
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K124 Image Processing Module X7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH	(2) 4976	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / BK	(3) 4977	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / GY	(5) 8978	(5) Inertial Sensor Supply Voltage	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / GY	(6) 11023	(6) Image Processing Module LIN Bus 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 4976	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / BK	(8) 4977	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

K124 Image Processing Module X8



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: 13525907
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

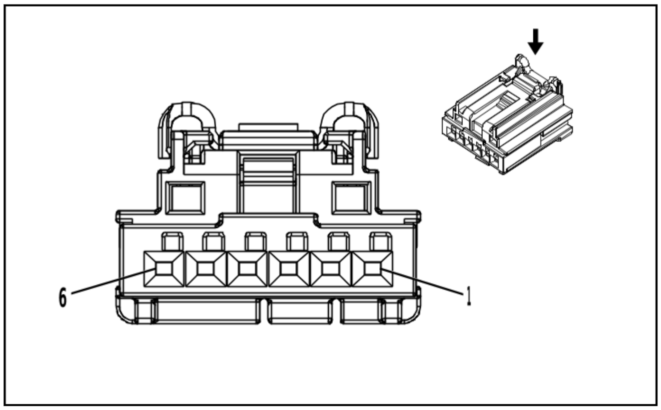
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300432	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-557
II	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A

K124 Image Processing Module X8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BN	(1) 7744	(1) Driver Illumination Lamp Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 2246	(2) Driver Illumination Lamp 1 Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2245	(3) Driver Illumination Lamp 2 Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 1	(7) RD / BN	(7) 13240	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) Ground	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K134LR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Left (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

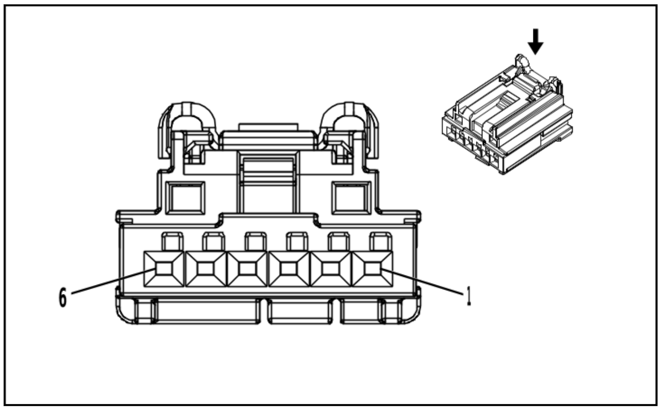
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K134LR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 10840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / GY	(2) 4120	(2) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) WH / BU	(3) 2324	(3) 2nd Row Left Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 2050	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN / BK	(5) 11679	(5) 2nd Row Left Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K134RR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Right (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

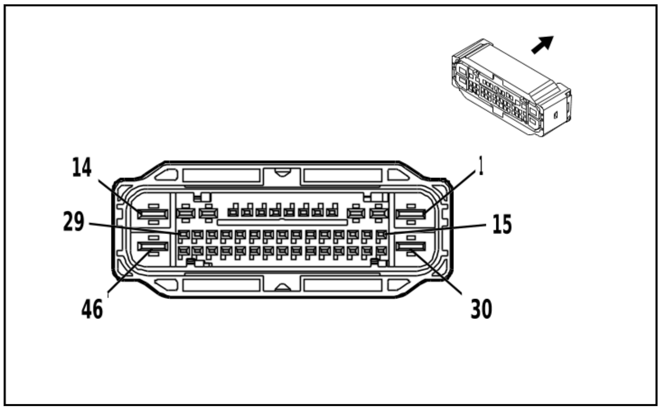
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K134RR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 8840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BK	(2) 4624	(2) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY / WH	(3) 2341	(3) 2nd Row Right Seat Lumbar/Bolster Pump Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1450	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY / BK	(5) 11691	(5) 2nd Row Right Seat Bolster Pump Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K160 Brake System Control Module



4162046

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13557960
- Service Connector: 85090369
- Description: 46-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

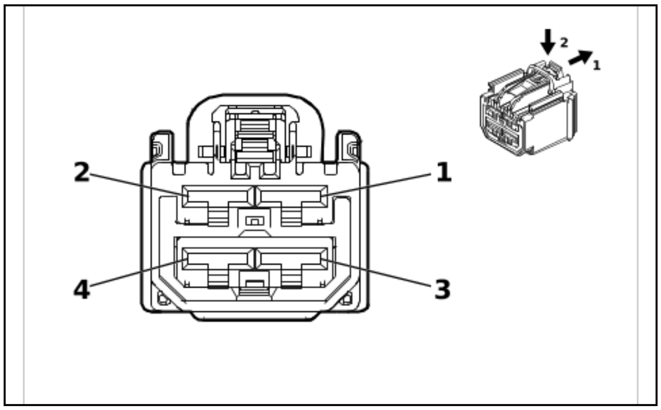
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575368	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212

K160 Brake System Control Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 6	(1) BK	(1) 150	(1) Ground	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) WH	(2) 2001	(2) Left Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 2.5	(3) GY / BK	(3) 4369	(3) Left Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY / WH	(4) 7064	(4) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GY	(5) 830	(5) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(5) II	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) VT / WH	(9) 639	(9) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GY / BN	(10) 7065	(10) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE	(11) 872	(11) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) GN / VT	(12) 1988	(12) Right Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) GY	(13) 4368	(13) Right Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 6	(14) RD / YE	(14) 442	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GY / BK	(15) 7127	(15) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) BU	(16) 884	(16) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(16) II	(16) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU / YE	(17) 4979	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / YE	(18) 4979	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(18) II	(18) —
19 - 22	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) GN / YE	(23) 2731	(23) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 1	(23) II	(23) —
24	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH	(25) 4976	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(25) II	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) WH	(26) 4976	(26) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(26) II	(26) —
27	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) GY / YE	(28) 7128	(28) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(28) II	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) VT	(29) 882	(29) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(29) II	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 6	(30) BK	(30) 150	(30) Ground	(30) III	(30) —
31 - 32	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) WH	(33) 4978	(33) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(33) II	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.35	(34) WH	(34) 4978	(34) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(34) II	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) GN / BU	(35) 2733	(35) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 2	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.75	(36) WH / BK	(36) 2223	(36) Trailer Brake Apply Signal	(36) II	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.75	(37) YE / BK	(37) 2224	(37) Trailer Brake Enable Signal	(37) II	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) GN / GY	(38) 333	(38) Brake Fluid Level Signal	(38) II	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.75	(39) BN / BU	(39) 1602	(39) Front Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(39) II	(39) —
40	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU / BK	(41) 4977	(41) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(41) II	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BU / BK	(42) 4977	(42) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(42) II	(42) —
43	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / YE	(44) 1616	(44) Rear Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(44) II	(44) —
45	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 6	(46) RD / WH	(46) 1642	(46) Battery Positive Voltage	(46) III	(46) —

K164 Differential Control Module X1 (G96)



5492913

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7459-40
- Service Connector: 84766433
- Description: 4-Way F 6.3 YESC Series(GY)

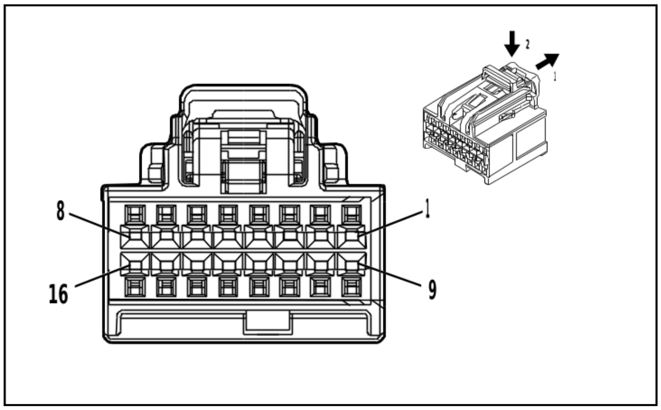
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required

K164 Differential Control Module X1 (G96)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 4	(1) GY / BN	(1) 7968	(1) Axle Differential Lock Control High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 3	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 3	(3) RD / GY	(3) 5540	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 4	(4) YE / WH	(4) 7969	(4) Axle Differential Lock Control Low	(4) I	(4) —

K164 Differential Control Module X2 (G96)



4873243

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: 13519738
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

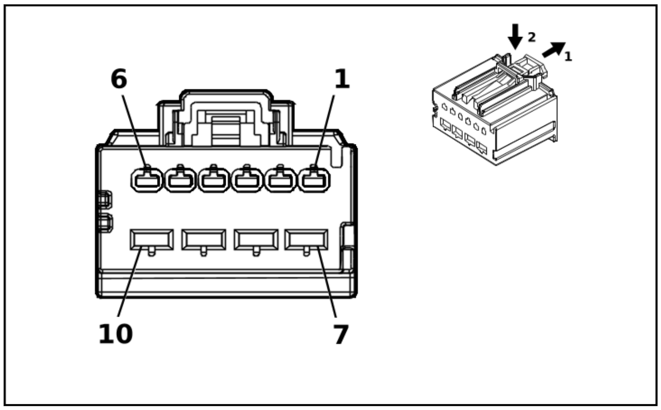
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84619127	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K164 Differential Control Module X2 (G96)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 4978	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 4978	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 4978	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / WH	(4) 7978	(4) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GY	(5) 7976	(5) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 2	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN / BN	(6) 7975	(6) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) VT / BK	(7) 7972	(7) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control Low	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BARE	(8) 7970	(8) Axle Differential Lock Control Shield	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / YE	(9) 4979	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / YE	(10) 4979	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / YE	(11) 4979	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / YE	(12) 7977	(12) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BK / VT	(13) 7974	(13) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) WH / RD	(14) 7973	(14) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor High Reference	(14) I	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) WH	(16) 7971	(16) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control High	(16) I	(16) —

K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module X1



5190551

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31372-1700
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

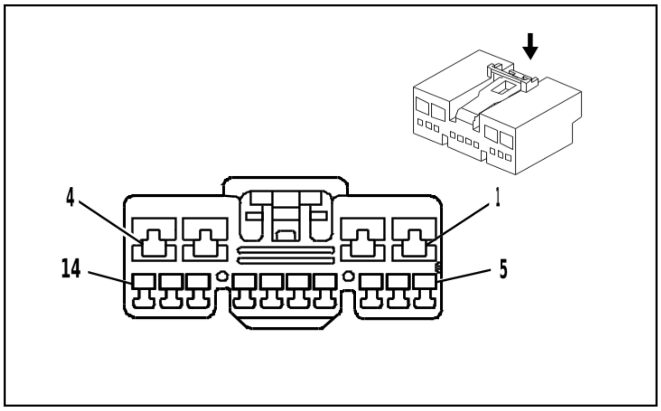
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BN	(1) 8921	(1) Right 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / VT	(2) 8920	(2) Right 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control Low	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BN	(3) 4214	(3) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Position Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) 3rd Row Seat Sensor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4213	(5) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Position Sensor Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN / BU	(6) 2856	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 10	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 1.5	(7) BU	(7) 4217	(7) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) GY / OG	(8) 4218	(8) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Rearward Control	(8) II	(8) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 2.5	(10) BK	(10) 1450	(10) Ground	(10) II	(10) —

K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module X2



1469285

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7283-8397-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way F 0.64, 2.8 YESC Series(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

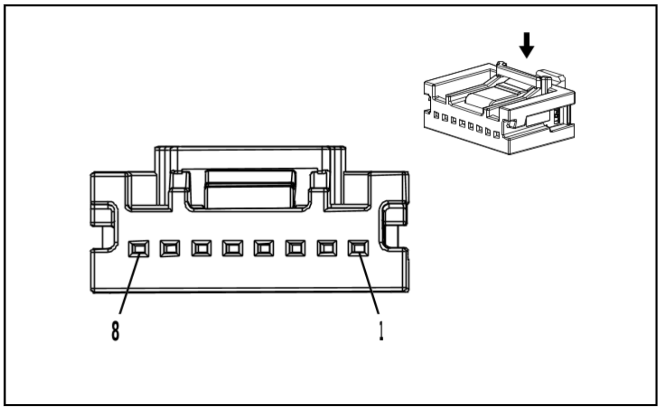
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 7840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) VT / BK	(3) 4221	(3) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1.5	(4) BN	(4) 4222	(4) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / BU	(6) 2698	(6) Left 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / GY	(7) 2699	(7) Right 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(7) II	(7) —
8 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY / WH	(11) 8922	(11) Left 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control Low	(11) II	(11) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) YE / BK	(12) 8923	(12) Left 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control High	(12) II	(12) —
13 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K172 Night Vision Control Module X1 (UV3)



4017639

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34791-5180
- Service Connector: 19354223
- Description: 8-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

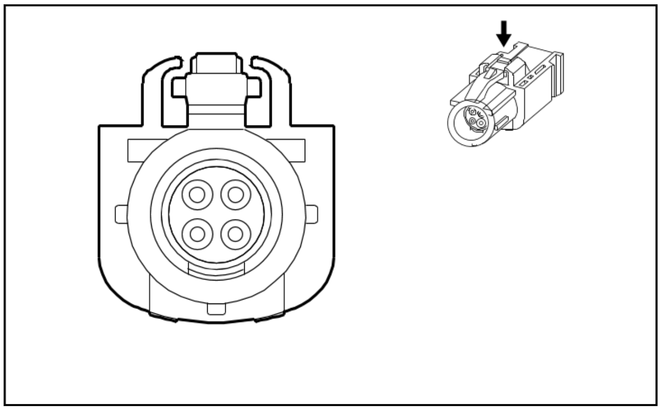
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

K172 Night Vision Control Module X1 (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / YE	(1) 4979	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / YE	(2) 4979	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 4978	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 4978	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BK / WH	(6) 1451	(6) Signal Ground	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) RD / VT	(8) 4040	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) I	(8) —

K172 Night Vision Control Module X2 (UV3)



5354995

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness COAX
- OEM Connector: D4K10A-1D5A5-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way F HSD Series(BK)

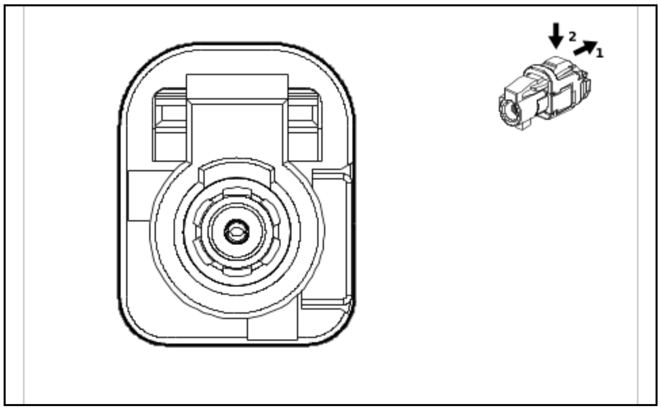
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K172 Night Vision Control Module X2 (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 2669	(1) Night Vision Camera Video Signal [+]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BARE	(2) 2665	(2) Night Vision Camera Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BARE	(3) 2668	(3) Night Vision Camera Video Signal [-]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BARE	(4) 2666	(4) Night Vision Camera Supply Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
BK	—	—	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling Cable	I	—

K172 Night Vision Control Module X3 (UV3)



6407892

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13544793
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Mini Coax Type(BN)

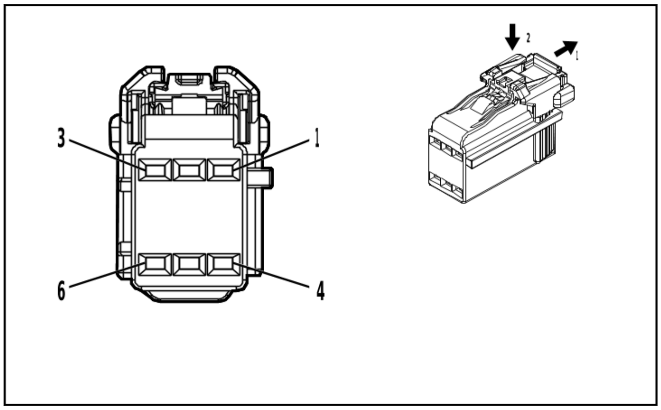
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K172 Night Vision Control Module X3 (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BN	— —	BARE Coax Cable	10646 10646	Night Vision Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal Night Vision Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I I	— —

K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler (DCK)



4862126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8996
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler (DCK)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / VT	(1) 8640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / VT	(3) 2857	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / WH	(4) 7846	(4) Refrigerator On Indicator Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GN	(5) 7845	(5) Refrigerator Freeze Indicator Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / BK	(6) 7844	(6) Refrigerator Enable Signal	(6) I	(6) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X1 (UKL)

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X1 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) <p01>	(1) —	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH	(2) <p01>	(2) —	(2) I	(2) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X2 (UKL)

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way

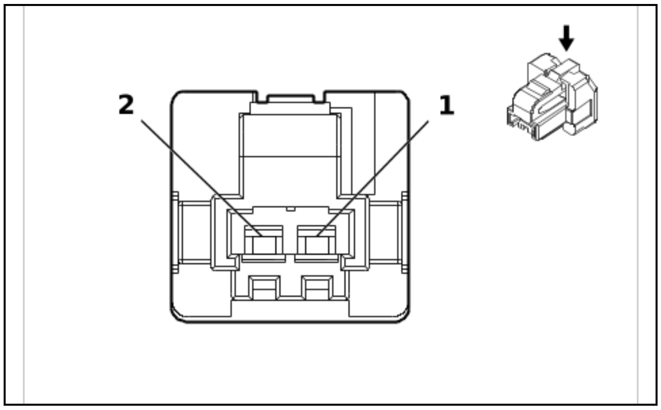
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X2 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GN	(1) 5140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK	(2) <p01>	(2) —	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) WH	(3) <p01>	(3) —	(3) I	(3) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X3 (UKL)



6280465

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 502380-0200
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F Click-Mate Series(NA)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X3 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / GY	(1) 5883	(1) Steering Wheel Heating Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / WH	(2) 5884	(2) Steering Wheel Heating Switch LED Control	(2) I	(2) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X4 (UKL)

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X4 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5886	(1) Steering Wheel Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE / RD	(2) 5885	(2) Steering Wheel Heating Voltage Reference	(2) I	(2) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X5 (UKL)

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way

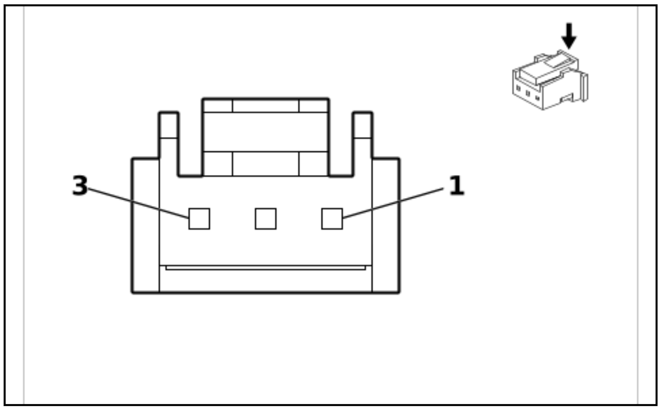
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X5 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN / VT	(1) 7745	(1) Steering Wheel Lightbar Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / GN	(2) 7748	(2) Steering Wheel Lightbar Blue Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) VT / YE	(3) 7747	(3) Steering Wheel Lightbar Green Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) GY / BU	(4) 7746	(4) Steering Wheel Lightbar Red Control	(4) I	(4) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X6 (UKL)



5867324

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: PAP-03V-5
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 050 Series(WH)

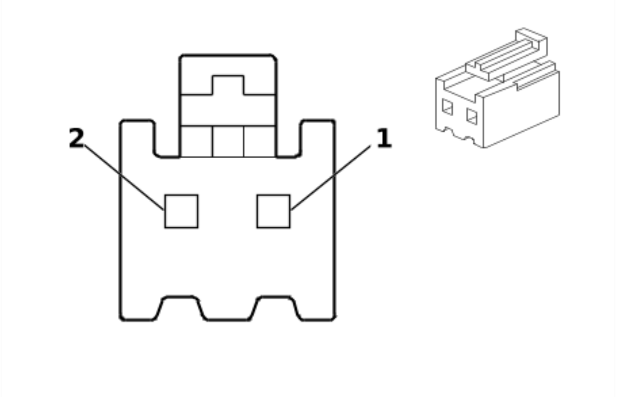
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X6 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GN	(1) 5140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / GY	(2) 11023	(2) Image Processing Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK / WH	(3) 6051	(3) Steering Wheel Ground	(3) I	(3) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X7 (UKL)



2212059

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: VHR-2N-R
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F VH Series(RD)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X7 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) — (1) —	(1) RD / BN (1) BK	(1) 10040 (1) 6050	(1) Battery Positive Voltage (1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I (1) I	(1) — (1) —
(2) 2	(2) — (2) —	(2) RD / BN (2) BK	(2) 10040 (2) 6050	(2) Battery Positive Voltage (2) Steering Wheel Ground	(2) I (2) I	(2) — (2) —

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X8 (UKL)

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way

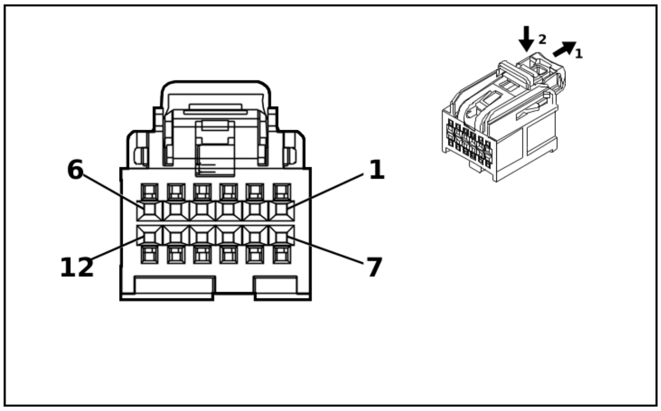
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel X8 (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / YE	(1) 5887	(1) Steering Wheel Heating Low Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH / YE	(2) 5888	(2) Steering Wheel Heating High Control	(2) I	(2) —

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X1



4975223

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016616
- Service Connector: 13519750
- Description: 12-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

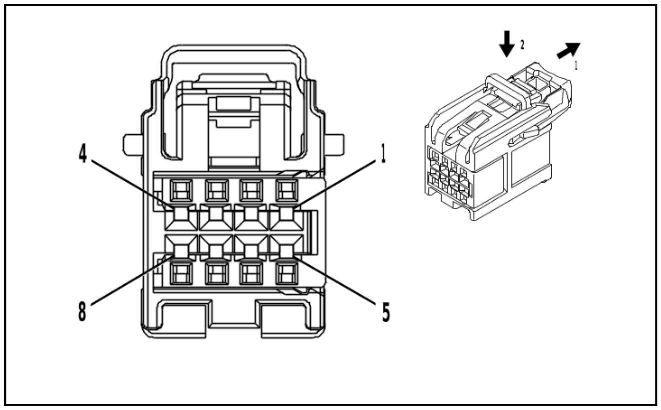
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19354230	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 4740	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK	(6) 1450	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X2



4232228

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526973
- Service Connector: 19353873
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

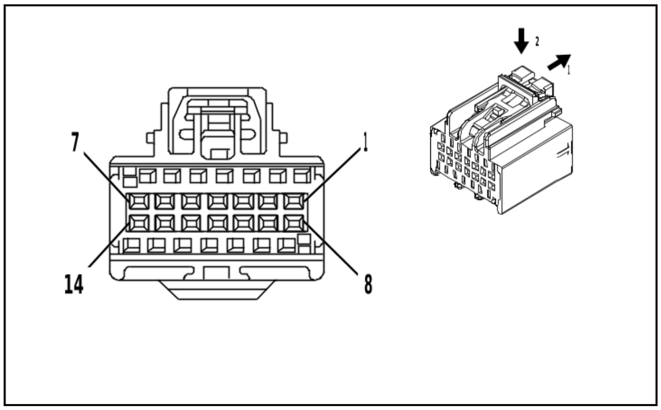
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU	(1) 3157	(1) Right Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 2377	(2) Right Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE	(3) 2375	(3) Left Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / WH	(4) 2374	(4) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / VT	(5) 2378	(5) Right Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / BU	(6) 2376	(6) Left Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 3156	(7) Left Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / GY	(8) 2379	(8) Object Sensor Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X3



4547098

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-2897-90
- Service Connector: 19354933
- Description: 14-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(BU)

Terminal Part Information

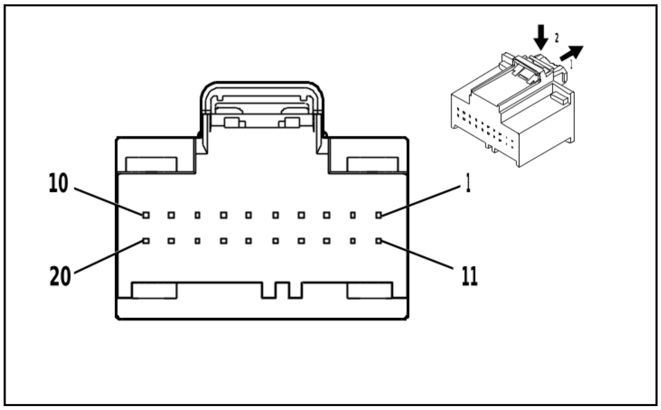
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19303553	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K182 Parking Assist Control Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / GY	(1) 4104	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / GY	(2) 4105	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY	(4) 3154	(4) Left Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / GY	(5) 5216	(5) Left Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / GY	(6) 5217	(6) Right Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN	(7) 6581	(7) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / GY	(8) 4104	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / GY	(9) 4105	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / WH	(11) 5215	(11) Left Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) VT / GY	(12) 5218	(12) Right Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(12) I	(12) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) GN	(13) 3155	(13) Right Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BK / BU	(14) 5214	(14) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(14) I	(14) —

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver



5112891

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0205
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

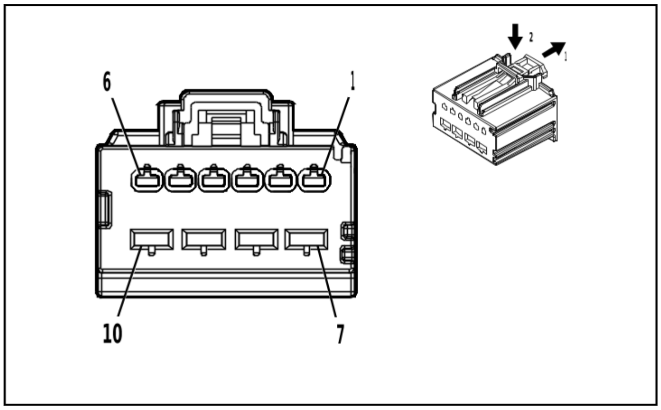
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / BK	(1) 2738	(1) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / BN	(2) 11326	(2) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / YE	(3) 11325	(3) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / WH	(6) 4985	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / YE	(7) 4984	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / BN	(12) 11326	(12) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH / YE	(13) 11325	(13) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
14 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BU / WH	(16) 4985	(16) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU / YE	(17) 4984	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BK / WH	(18) 1351	(18) Signal Ground	(18) I	(18) —
19	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) RD / VT	(20) 6340	(20) Battery Positive Voltage	(20) I	(20) —

K194 Rear Gate Module X1



5035058

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31372-1600
- Service Connector: 13525907
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series(BK)

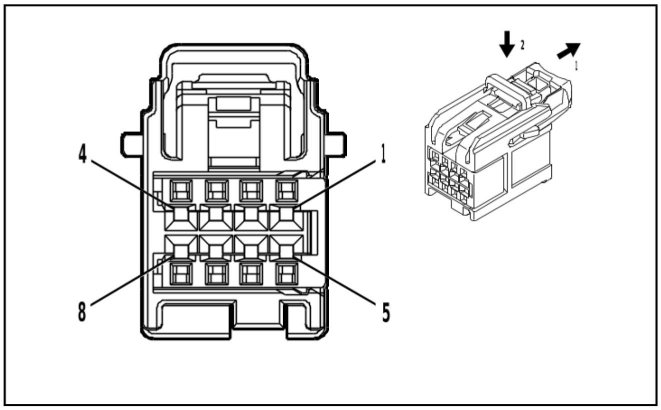
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A

K194 Rear Gate Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 2.5	(7) RD / BN	(7) 3842	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 2.5	(10) BK	(10) 2050	(10) Ground	(10) I	(10) —

K194 Rear Gate Module X2



4935776

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526972
- Service Connector: 19370429
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

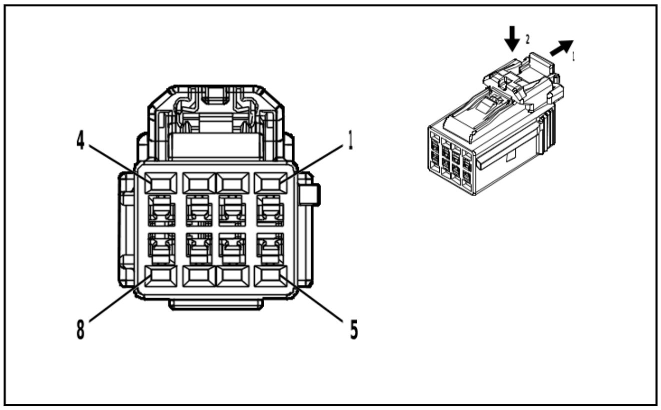
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K194 Rear Gate Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 4100	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35 (3) 0.5	(3) WH (3) WH	(3) 4100 (3) 4100	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data (3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(3) I (3) I	(3) - APD (3) APD
(4) 4	(4) 0.35 (4) 0.5	(4) BU / VT (4) BU / VT	(4) 4101 (4) 4101	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data (4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(4) I (4) I	(4) - APD (4) APD
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / VT	(6) 4101	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 4100	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / VT	(8) 4101	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —

K194 Rear Gate Module X3



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Left Liftgate Actuator
- OEM Connector: 13533339
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

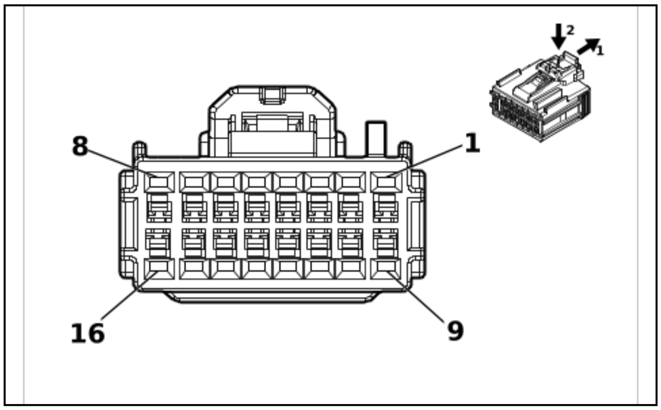
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K194 Rear Gate Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 4689	(1) Rear Closure Open/Close Motor Open Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GN / YE	(3) 4686	(3) Rear Closure Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BN / RD	(4) 4683	(4) Rear Closure Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) BN / WH	(5) 4690	(5) Rear Closure Open/Close Motor Close Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE	(6) 4687	(6) Rear Closure Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) RD	(7) 4685	(7) Rear Closure Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K194 Rear Gate Module X4



6074391

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9012
- Service Connector: 13541574
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

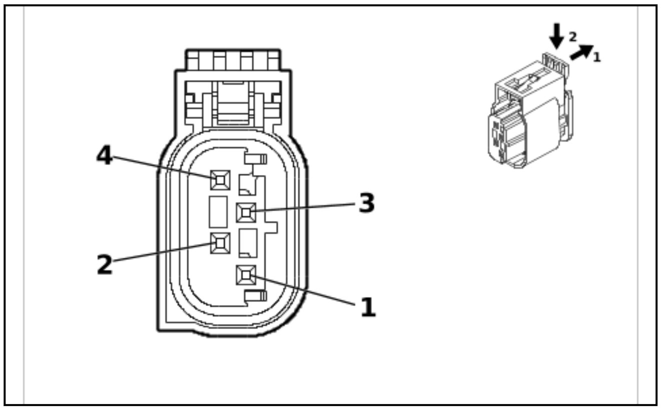
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19371240	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	84962854	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K194 Rear Gate Module X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BN	(1) 4681	(1) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Cinch Control	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / VT	(4) 4678	(4) Rear Closure Latch Unlatch Status	(4) II	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / GN	(6) 8084	(6) Rear Closure Latch Neutral Status	(6) II	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / WH	(8) 4658	(8) Rear Closure Switch LED Control	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 1	(9) BU / GY	(9) 4682	(9) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BK / VT	(10) 4656	(10) Rear Closure Object Sensor Low Reference	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) YE / BK	(13) 8085	(13) Rear Closure Latch Primary Status	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GY / GN	(14) 6190	(14) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid, Exterior Unlatch Signal	(14) II	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) GN	(16) 4657	(16) Rear Closure Switch Signal	(16) II	(16) —

K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module (UET & (MAH / MBC / MCX))



5215490

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13655424
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 MTS Series, Sealed(BK)

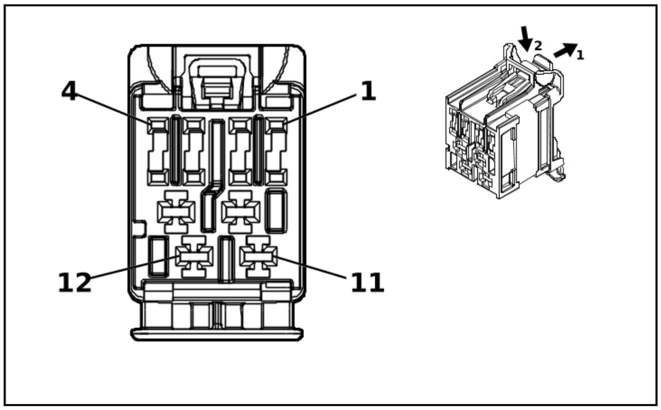
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module (UET & (MAH / MBC / MCX))

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 2862	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 16	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K219 Lighting Control Module X1



5203784

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160026-0003
- Service Connector: 13509990
- Description: 12-Way F 1.2, 2.8 stAK50h Series(L-PU)

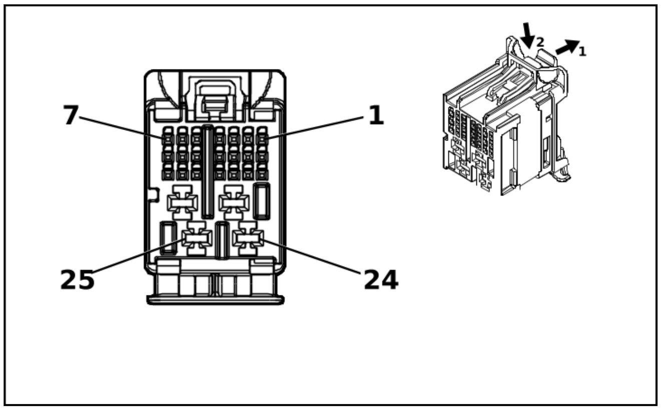
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

K219 Lighting Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE	(1) 712	(1) Left Headlamp Low Beam Control	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / GN	(7) 2024	(7) Animation Lighting Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH / GN	(8) 5966	(8) Approach Lamp Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 1	(9) RD / VT	(9) 7140	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) WH / YE	(10) 1254	(10) Left Front Park Lamp Control	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K219 Lighting Control Module X2



5203807

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160027-0012
- Service Connector: 13534966
- Description: 25-Way F 0.5 MQS, 2.8 MCP Series(GY with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

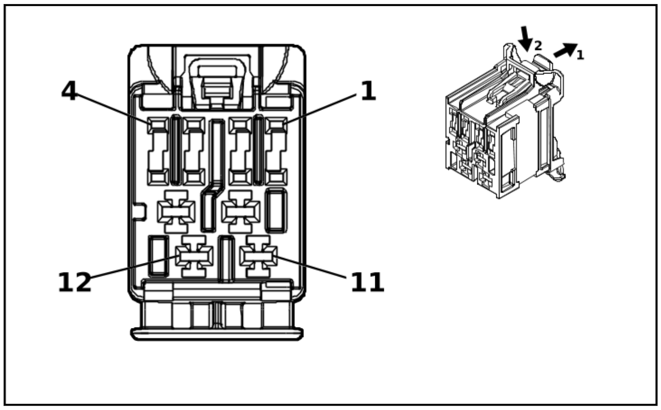
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

K219 Lighting Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / YE	(1) 6846	(1) Rear License Plate Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / VT	(2) 1315	(2) Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / GY	(3) 2268	(3) Windshield Washer Relay Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 711	(4) Left Headlamp High Beam Control	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BN / GN	(10) 196	(10) Windshield Wiper Motor Park Switch Signal	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) VT / BK	(11) 6568	(11) Front Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GY	(12) 91	(12) Windshield Wiper Motor Relay Coil Control	(12) I	(12) —
13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) VT	(14) 185	(14) Low Washer Fluid Indicator Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH / GY	(15) 704	(15) Camera Washer Relay Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / BU	(16) 318	(16) Left Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BU / WH	(17) 1314	(17) Left Front Turn Signal Lamp Control	(17) I	(17) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH	(18) 311	(18) Right Headlamp High Beam Control	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH / BN	(19) 7055	(19) Auxiliary Park Lamp Relay Control	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) WH / YE	(20) 7545	(20) Right Front Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) WH / VT	(21) 860	(21) Windshield Wiper Switch High Signal	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 1	(22) RD / GN	(22) 7740	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 1	(23) RD / BU	(23) 840	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) II	(23) —
24 - 25	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

K219 Lighting Control Module X3



5203797

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160026-0002
- Service Connector: 13509989
- Description: 12-Way F 1.2, 2.8 stAK50h Series(GN)

Terminal Part Information

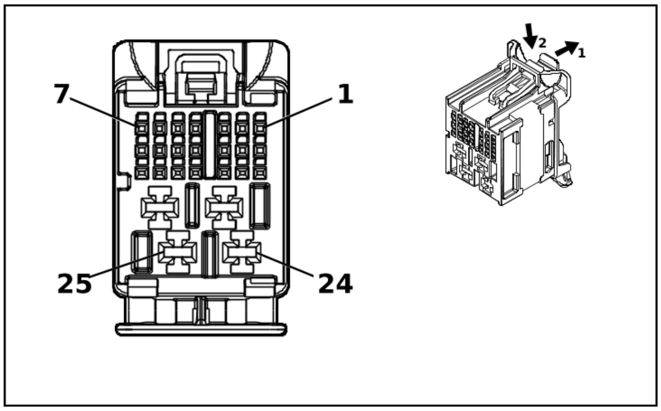
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557

K219 Lighting Control Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE	(4) 312	(4) Right Headlamp Low Beam Control	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 1	(9) RD / BU	(9) 540	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) II	(9) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(10) 10	(10) 1	(10) RD / BN	(10) 1440	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / GN	(12) 1253	(12) Right Front Park Lamp Control	(12) II	(12) —

K219 Lighting Control Module X4



5203416

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160027-0015
- Service Connector: 13534969
- Description: 25-Way F 0.5 MQS, 2.8 MCP Series(PU with GY Inner Connector)

Terminal Part Information

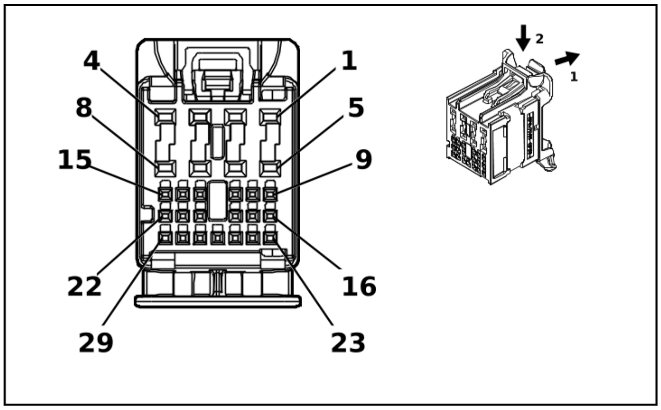
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	87814662	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-557
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K219 Lighting Control Module X4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GN	(3) 4103	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / GN	(4) 4102	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GN	(5) 4103	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / GN	(6) 4102	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH / BU	(7) 6311	(7) Cruise/ETC/TCC Brake Signal	(7) I	(7) —
8 - 9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / GN	(10) 4102	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 9 Serial Data	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) BU / GN	(11) 4103	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 9 Serial Data	(11) III	(11) —
12 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) VT / BU	(15) 4001	(15) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / YE	(16) 4002	(16) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN / BN	(17) 4003	(17) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / GY	(18) 4004	(18) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(18) I	(18) —
19	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / YE	(20) 2279	(20) Liftgate Window Ajar Switch Signal	(20) I	(20) —
21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 1	(22) RD / BN	(22) 1140	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) II	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 1	(23) BK / WH	(23) 1151	(23) Signal Ground	(23) II	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 1	(24) RD / GN	(24) 1540	(24) Battery Positive Voltage	(24) II	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 1	(25) BK / WH	(25) 1151	(25) Signal Ground	(25) II	(25) —

K219 Lighting Control Module X5



5203373

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 160029-0013
- Service Connector: 13534975
- Description: 29-Way F 0.5 NANO, 1.2 MCON, stAK50h Series(BU with GY Inner Connector)

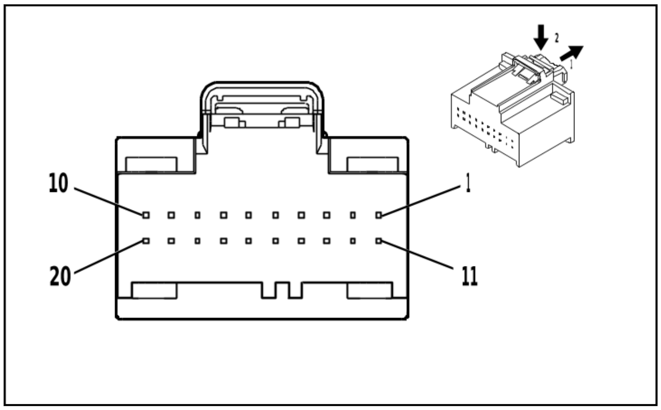
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370262	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58
II	84729890	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A

K219 Lighting Control Module X5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / YE	(1) 11418	(1) Exterior Emblem Light Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / GY	(2) 6995	(2) Right Rear Park Lamp Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 4733	(3) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / VT	(4) 1335	(4) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 24	(5) Backup Lamp Control	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / BU	(6) 6993	(6) Left Rear Park Lamp Control	(6) II	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / WH	(8) 1334	(8) Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / GY	(9) 2115	(9) Right Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / GY	(10) 2114	(10) Left Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GY	(11) 1715	(11) Windshield Wiper Switch High Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / BN	(13) 7539	(13) Right Front DRL Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) VT / GN	(14) 10130	(14) Auxiliary Center Stack Display Backlight Dimming Control	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / YE	(16) 7541	(16) Right Rear Stop Lamp Control	(16) I	(16) —
17	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) VT / WH	(18) 1139	(18) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(18) I	(18) —
20 - 21	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) GN / WH	(22) 2270	(22) Rear Window Washer Relay Control	(22) I	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) WH / VT	(23) 6567	(23) Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) WH / BK	(24) 7544	(24) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BN / YE	(25) 820	(25) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GN / BN	(26) 319	(26) Right Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	(26) I	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) BU / BN	(27) 38	(27) Backup Lamp Relay Control	(27) I	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GY / YE	(28) 7542	(28) Left Rear Stop Lamp Control	(28) I	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) GY / BU	(29) 7538	(29) Left Front DRL Control	(29) I	(29) —

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X1



5112891

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0205
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

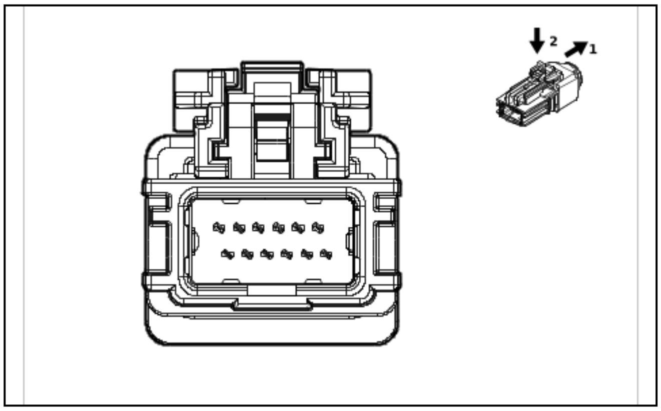
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 7540	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / WH	(3) 4985	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / YE	(4) 4984	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 8580	(9) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE	(10) 8579	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / WH	(12) 1451	(12) Signal Ground	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BU / WH	(13) 4985	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4984	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 7232	(16) Ethernet Bus 15 [-]	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE	(17) 7233	(17) Ethernet Bus 15 [+]	(17) II	(17) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) YE	(19) 8579	(19) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) WH	(20) 8580	(20) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(20) II	(20) —

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X2



6175343

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-7103
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(GY)

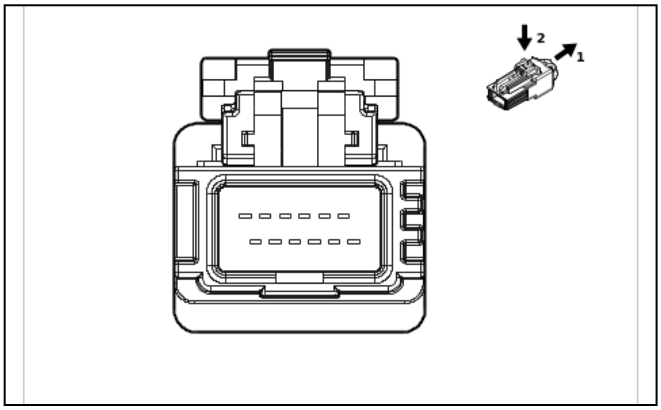
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	Front Passenger Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	I	—

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X3



6186830

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13551157
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BN)

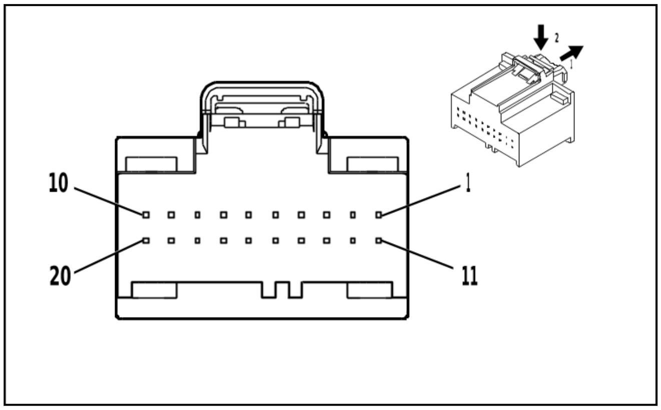
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K299 Audio/Video Interface Module X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	Front Passenger Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	I	—

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X1 (UW9)



5112891

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0205
- Service Connector: 13525990
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(BK)

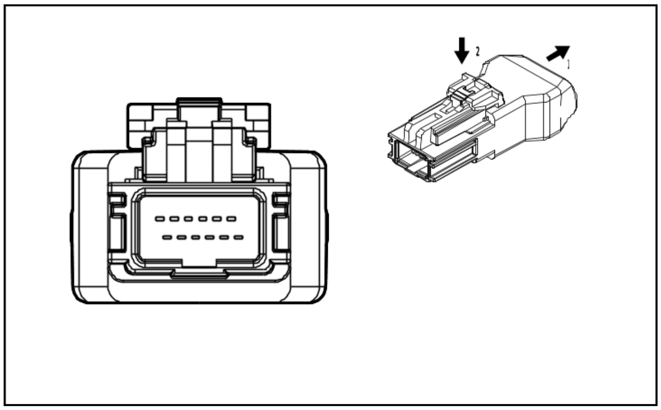
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13584547	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X1 (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / BN	(1) 3640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 4985	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / YE	(4) 4984	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 8580	(9) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN	(10) 8579	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BK / WH	(12) 1451	(12) Signal Ground	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BU / WH	(13) 4985	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4984	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) VT	(16) 7212	(16) Ethernet Bus 5 [-]	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) VT / WH	(17) 7213	(17) Ethernet Bus 5 [+]	(17) II	(17) —
18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN	(19) 8579	(19) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) WH	(20) 8580	(20) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(20) II	(20) —

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X2 (UW9)



4584321

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness COAX
- OEM Connector: 111146-3307
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(GY)

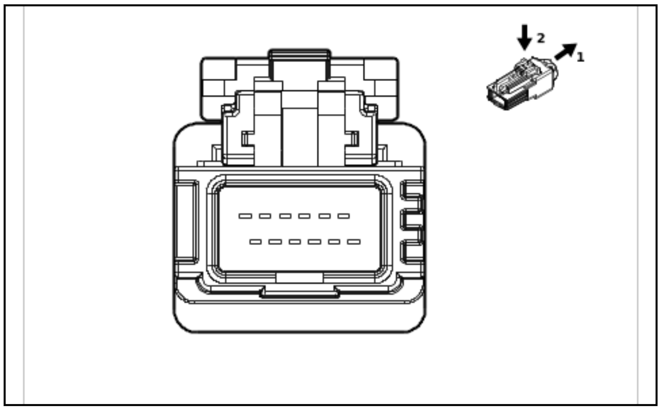
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X2 (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0	(1) BARE	(1) 7868	(1) Rear Seat Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0	(2) BARE	(2) 7869	(2) Driver Seat Back Video Display LVDS Signal [+]	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0	(3) BARE	(3) 7870	(3) Rear Seat Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [-]	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0	(4) BARE	(4) 4819	(4) Rear Seat Infotainment Display 2 LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0	(5) BARE	(5) 4820	(5) Passenger Seat Back Video Display Signal [+]	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0	(6) BARE	(6) 4821	(6) Rear Seat Infotainment Display 2 LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [-]	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
GY	—	—	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling Cable	I	—

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X3 (UW9)



6186830

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13551157
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BN)

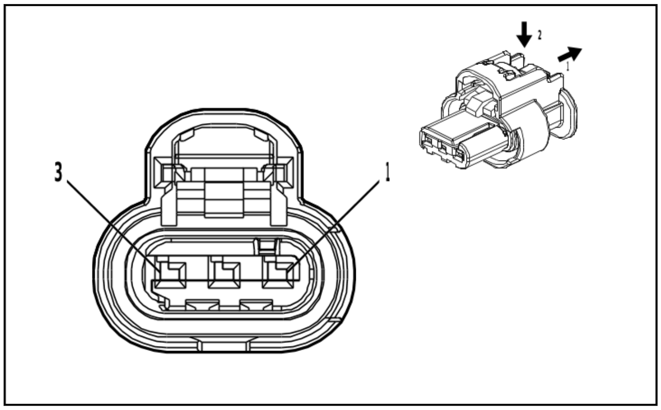
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module X3 (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	Rear Seat Infotainment Auxiliary Audio/Video Jack LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	I	—

K300 Near Field Communication Exterior Module



4581126

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296695-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

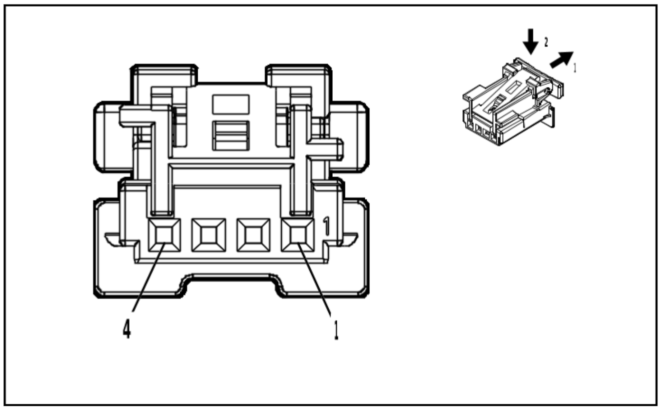
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

K300 Near Field Communication Exterior Module

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN / BK	(1) 2738	(1) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / VT	(2) 6340	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 2050	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

M4P Programmable Air Inlet Valve Actuator



4997407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Heater Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

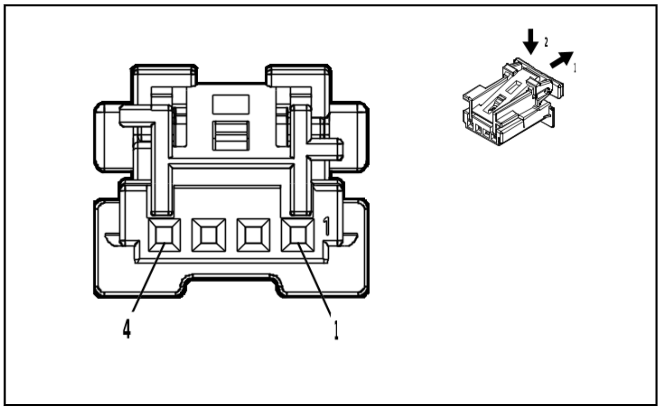
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M4P Programmable Air Inlet Valve Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 2852	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1050	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M6BP Rear Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator



4997407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

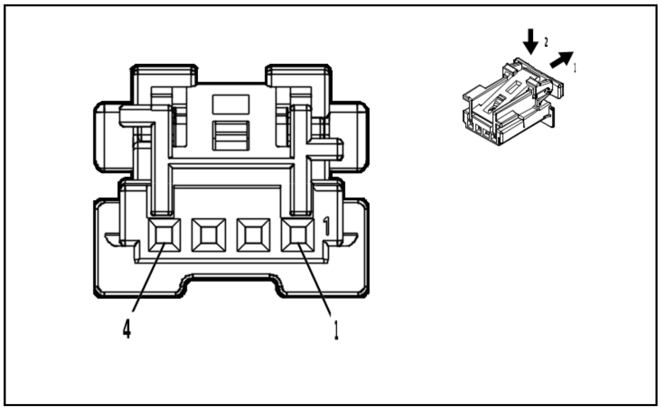
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M6BP Rear Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / WH	(2) 2853	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 7	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD / WH	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M6PL Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Left



4997407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Heater Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

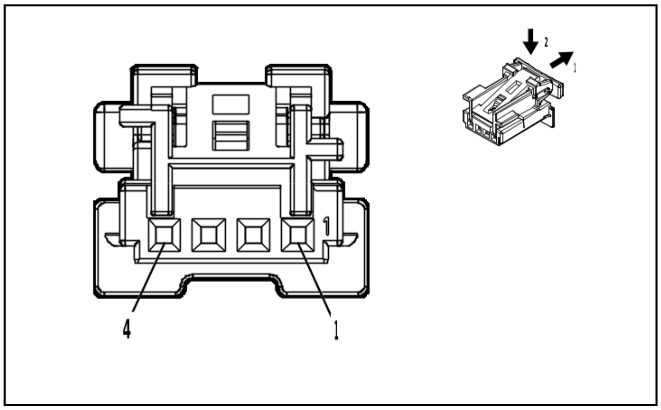
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M6PL Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 2852	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1050	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M6PR Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Right



4997407

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Heater Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

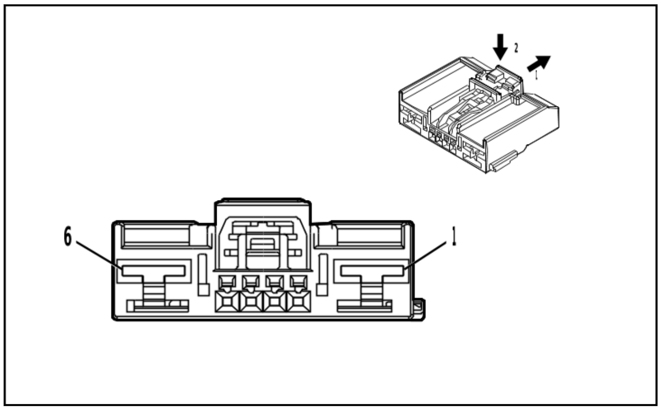
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M6PR Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 2852	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M8 Blower Motor



4650258

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7139-30
- Service Connector: 19356432
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64, 6.3 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M8 Blower Motor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 2042	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / GY	(2) 754	(2) Blower Motor Speed Control	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / BU	(3) 761	(3) Blower Speed Feedback Signal	(3) II	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 5	(6) BK	(6) 1050	(6) Ground	(6) I	(6) —

M8B Blower Motor - Rear

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Blower Motor
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way

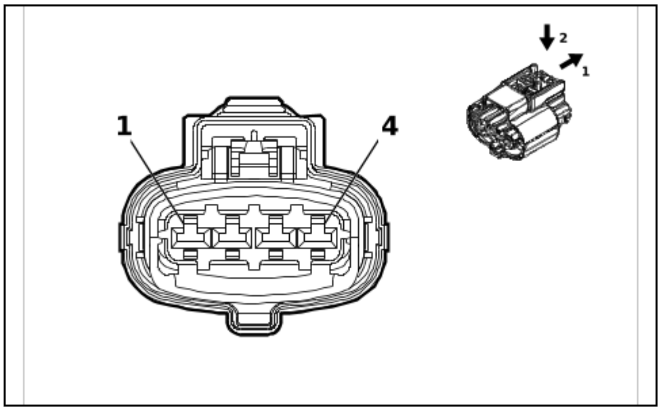
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M8B Blower Motor - Rear

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BU / BK	(1) 5988	(1) Rear Blower Motor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GY / BN	(2) 101	(2) Blower Motor Control 2	(2) I	(2) —

M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump (LT4)



5869064

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35810340
- Service Connector: 19371209
- Description: 4-Way F 2.8 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

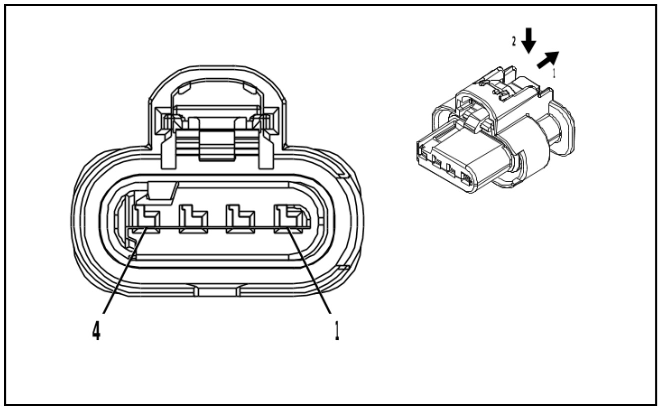
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5294	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 5	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 4621	(2) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) BK	(4) 6550	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

M26 Front Drive Axle Actuator (NP0 / UQH)



4210809

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Transfer Case Selector Shift Control Switch Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296696-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

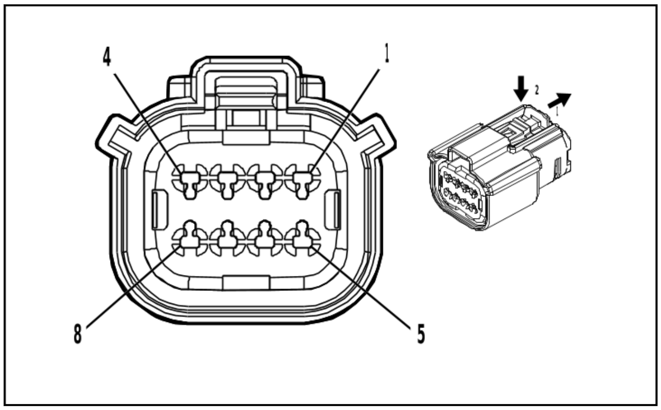
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M26 Front Drive Axle Actuator (NP0 / UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN	(1) 8016	(1) Secondary Axle Motor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / BK	(2) 1570	(2) Front Axle Actuator Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 1695	(3) 4WD Locked Range Indicator Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 6550	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

M31L Liftgate Power Assist Actuator - Left



4846407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Left Liftgate Power Assist Actuator
- OEM Connector: 13520074
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

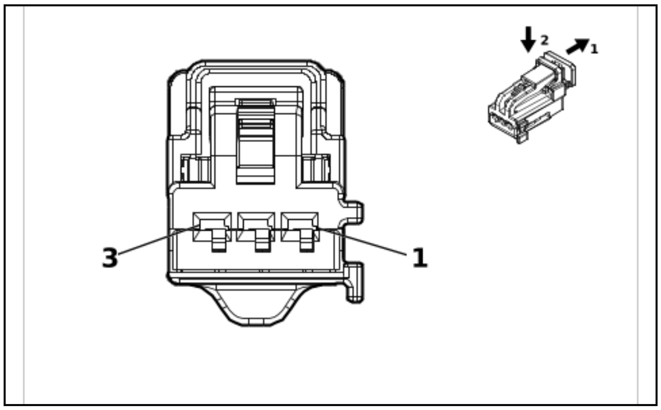
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M31L Liftgate Power Assist Actuator - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 4689	(1) Rear Closure Open/Close Motor Open Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GN / YE	(3) 4686	(3) Rear Closure Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BN / RD	(4) 4683	(4) Rear Closure Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) BN / WH	(5) 4690	(5) Rear Closure Open/Close Motor Close Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE	(6) 4687	(6) Rear Closure Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) RD	(7) 4685	(7) Rear Closure Position Sensor Signal 1	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M33 Liftgate Window Latch



6548001

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15509304
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.5 YESC Series(BK)

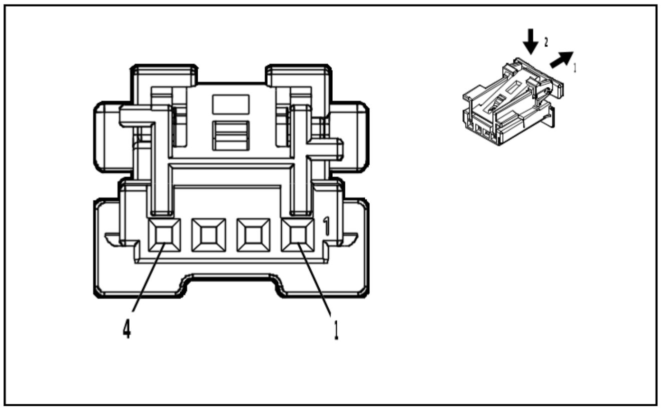
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

M33 Liftgate Window Latch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / GN	(1) 4089	(1) Rear Closure Motor Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 2279	(3) Liftgate Window Ajar Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —

M37BP Rear Programmable Mode Valve Actuator



4997407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

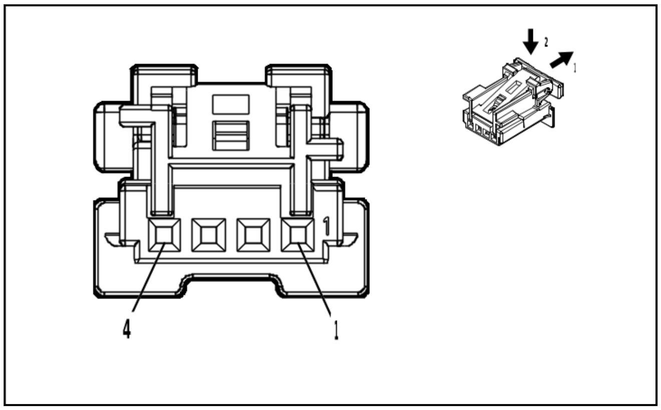
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M37BP Rear Programmable Mode Valve Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1450	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / WH	(2) 2853	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 7	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1450	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD / WH	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M37P Programmable Mode Valve Actuator



4997407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Heater Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

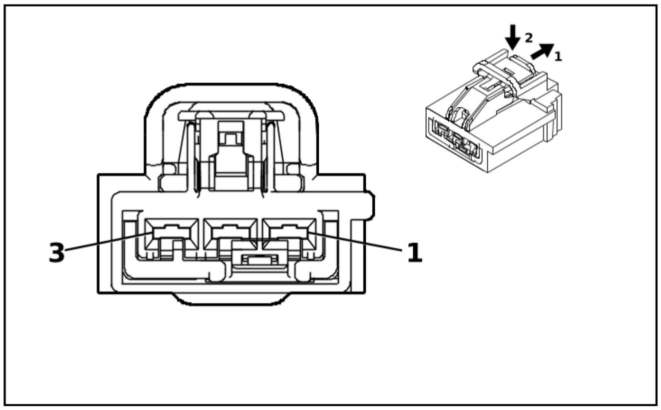
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M37P Programmable Mode Valve Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU	(2) 2852	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) RD	(4) 4634	(4) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —

M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor



5215435

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-9738-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 2.8 YESC Series(GY)

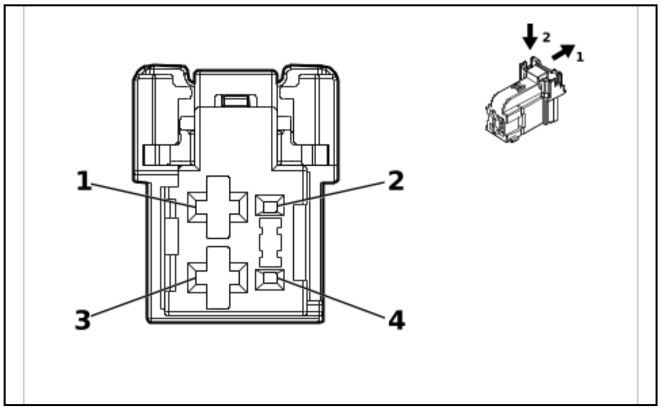
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / BU	(2) 2856	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 10	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1	(3) RD / YE	(3) 3040	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —

M50D Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Driver



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

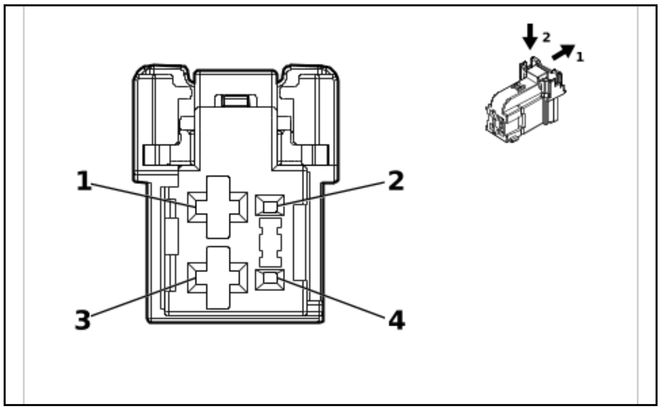
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M50D Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) BU / VT	(1) 287	(1) Driver Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / BN	(3) 286	(3) Driver Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M50LR Rear Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Left (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

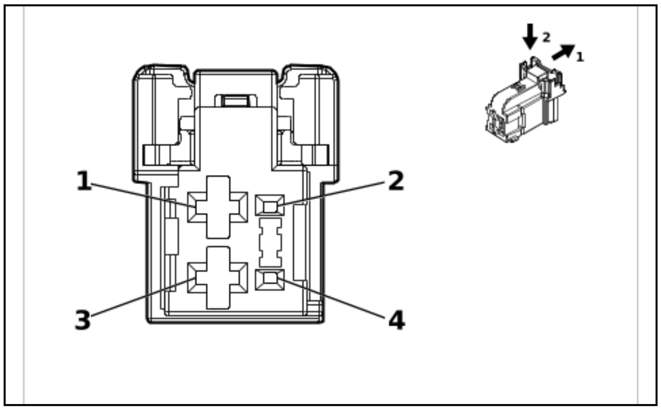
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M50LR Rear Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) BU / VT	(1) 2321	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / BN	(3) 2320	(3) 2nd Row Left Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M50P Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Passenger



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

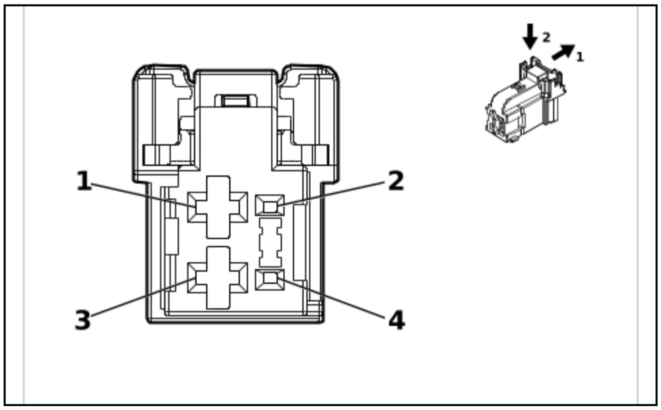
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M50P Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 297	(1) Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / BU	(3) 298	(3) Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M50RR Rear Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Right (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

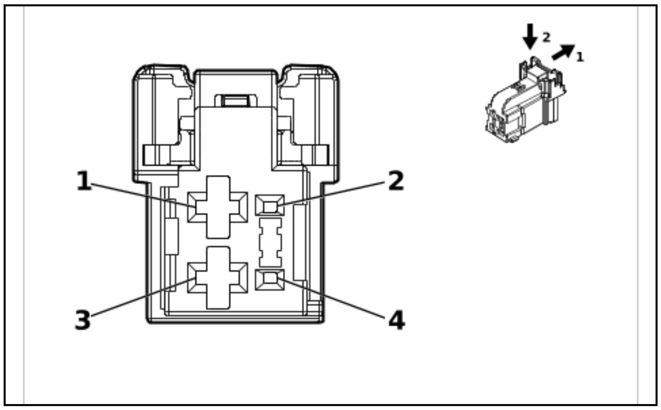
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M50RR Rear Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 2335	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / BU	(3) 2336	(3) 2nd Row Right Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M51D Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Driver



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

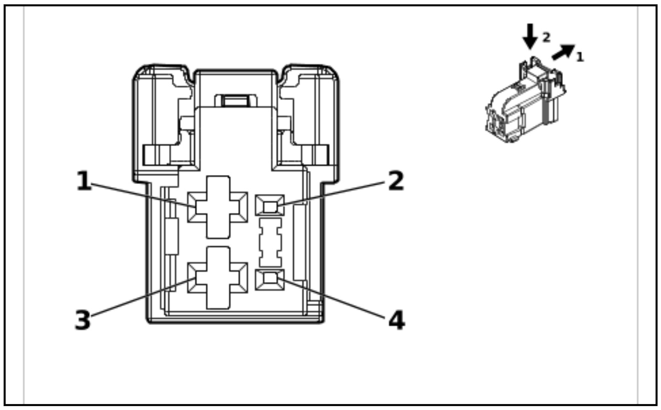
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M51D Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GY / GN	(1) 284	(1) Driver Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) YE / BU	(3) 285	(3) Driver Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M51LR Rear Seat Adjuster Actuator - Left (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

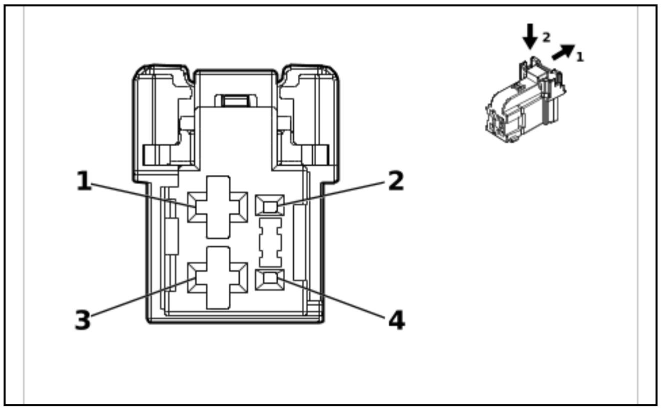
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M51LR Rear Seat Adjuster Actuator - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GY / GN	(1) 2318	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2319	(3) 2nd Row Left Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M51P Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Passenger



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

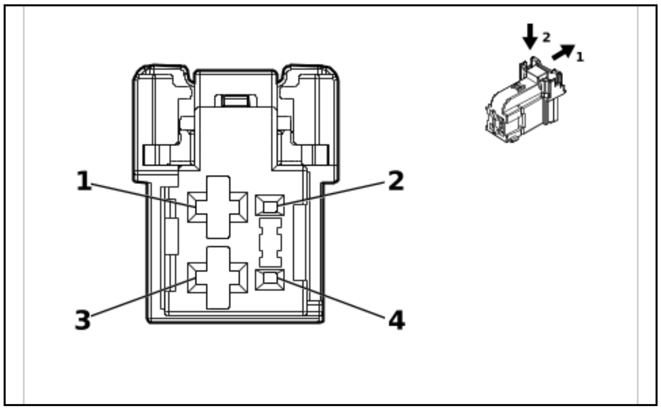
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M51P Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 290	(1) Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 296	(3) Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M51RR Rear Seat Adjuster Actuator - Right (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

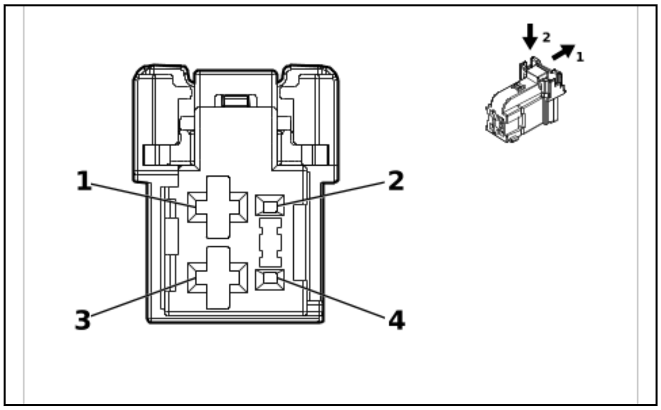
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M51RR Rear Seat Adjuster Actuator - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 2333	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 2334	(3) 2nd Row Right Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M55D Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Driver



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

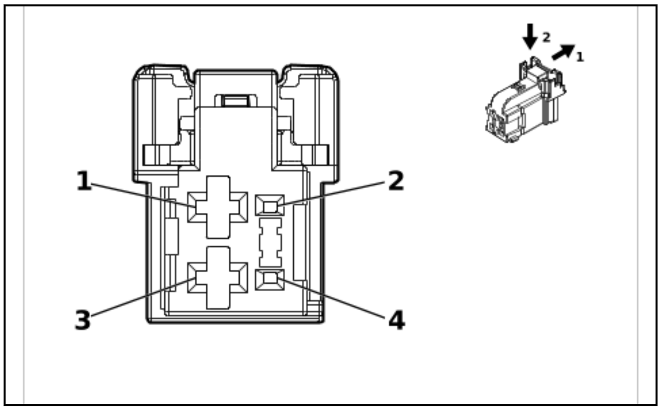
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M55D Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GY / BU	(1) 283	(1) Driver Seat Rear Vertical Motor Down Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) YE	(3) 282	(3) Driver Seat Rear Vertical Motor Up Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M55P Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Passenger



5410027

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

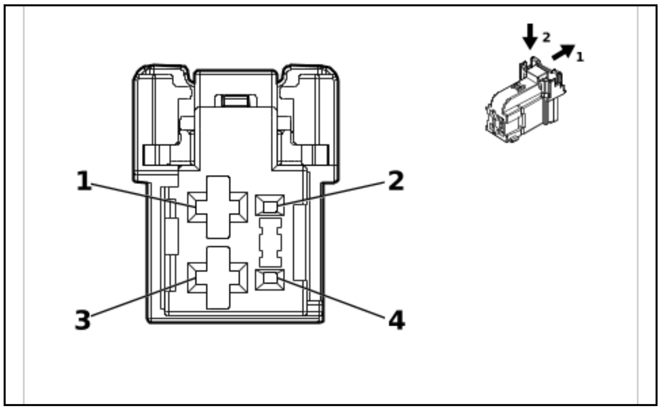
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M55P Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) BU / WH	(1) 289	(1) Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Down Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 288	(3) Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Up Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M56D Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Driver



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

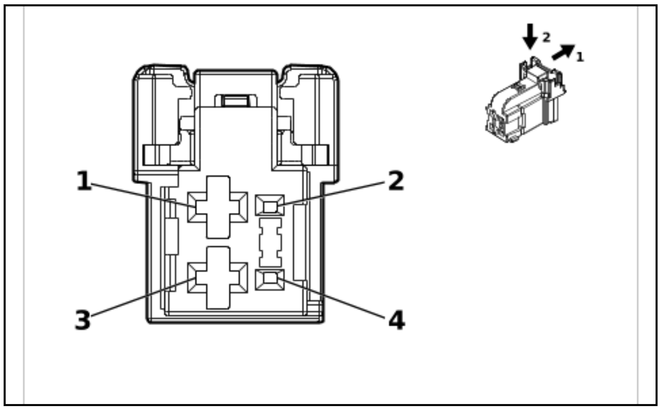
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M56D Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 276	(1) Driver Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 277	(3) Driver Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M56LR Rear Seat Recliner Actuator - Left (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

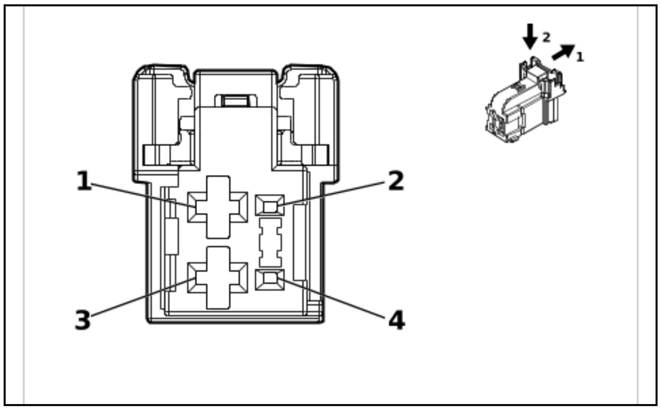
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M56LR Rear Seat Recliner Actuator - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 2322	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 2323	(3) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M56P Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Passenger



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

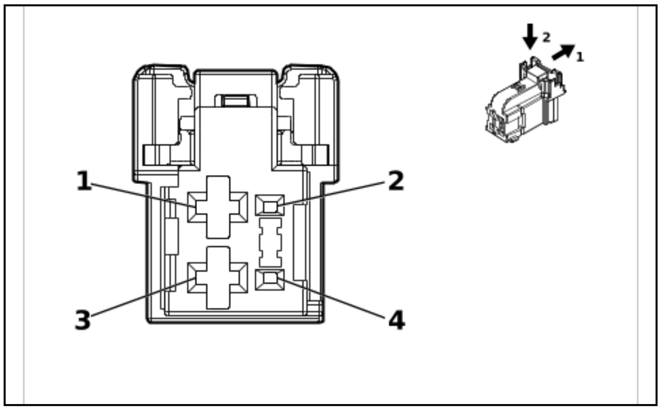
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M56P Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN	(1) 76	(1) Passenger Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 77	(3) Passenger Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M56RR Rear Seat Recliner Actuator - Right (ABV)



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

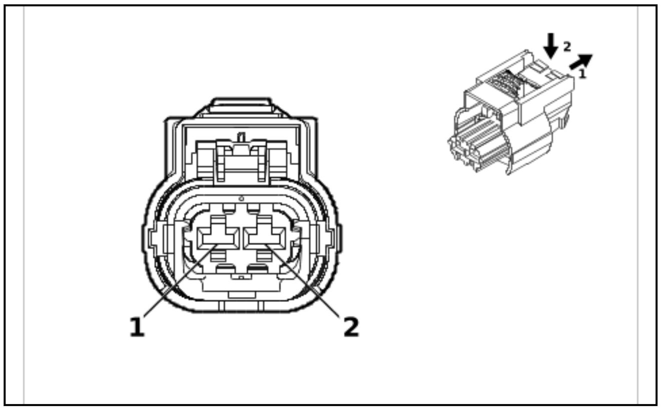
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M56RR Rear Seat Recliner Actuator - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GN	(1) 2337	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 2338	(3) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M64 Starter X1 (L87)



4992524

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35182447
- Service Connector: 84941154
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

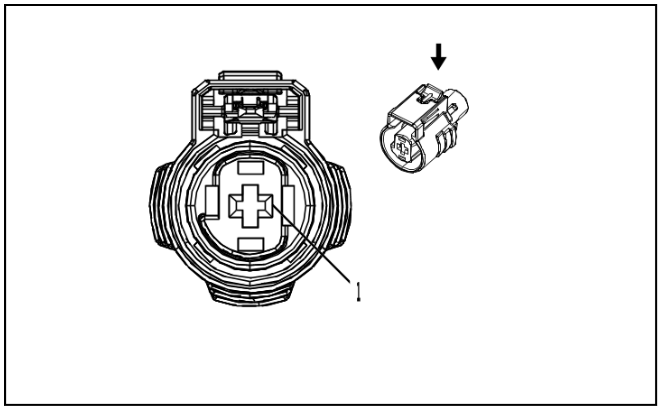
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

M64 Starter X1 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) YE	(1) 6	(1) Starter Solenoid Crank Ignition Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) YE / GN	(2) 4358	(2) Starter Pinion Solenoid Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

M64 Starter X1 (LT4)



2717134

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526411
- Service Connector: 19300471
- Description: 1-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

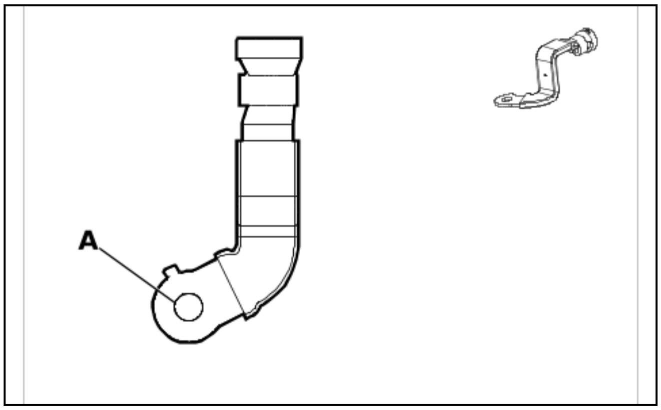
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

M64 Starter X1 (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) YE	(1) 6	(1) Starter Solenoid Crank Ignition Voltage	(1) I	(1) —

M64 Starter X2



6458097

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Starter Solenoid Cable
- OEM Connector: 84406835
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way Ring Terminal

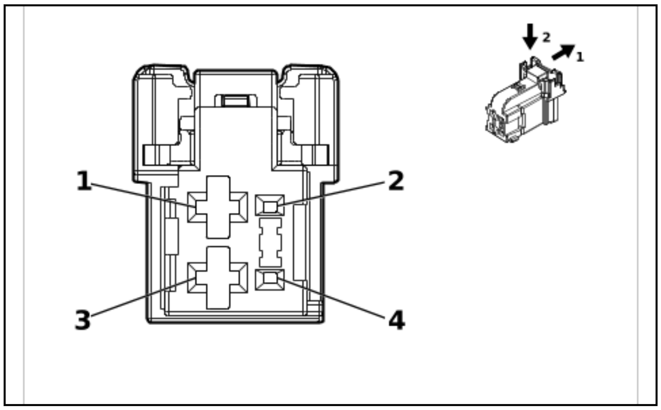
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M64 Starter X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	35	RD / YE	2	Battery Positive Voltage	I	L87

M65 Steering Column Telescope Actuator



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Wheel Actuator Motor Harness
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

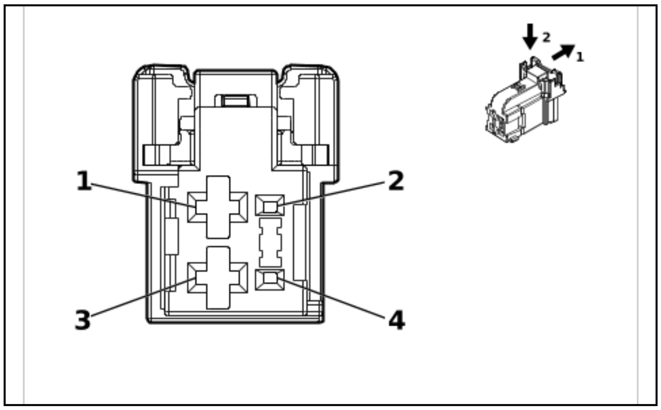
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M65 Steering Column Telescope Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) GN	(1) 2098	(1) Steering Column Telescope Motor Forward Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 2110	(2) Steering Column Telescope Motor Rearward Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1	(3) RD	(3) 2153	(3) Steering Column Telescope Motor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 2152	(4) Steering Column Telescope Motor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

M68 Steering Column Tilt Wheel Actuator



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Wheel Actuator Motor Harness
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

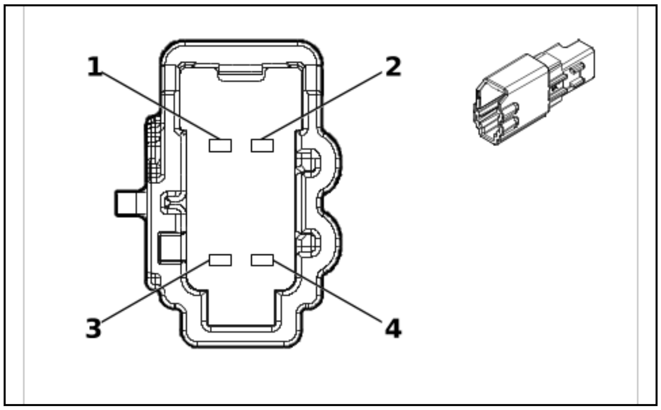
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M68 Steering Column Tilt Wheel Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) VT	(1) 2111	(1) Steering Column Tilt Motor Up Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 2112	(2) Steering Column Tilt Motor Down Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1	(3) YE	(3) 2154	(3) Steering Column Tilt Motor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 2157	(4) Steering Column Tilt Motor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

M73A Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

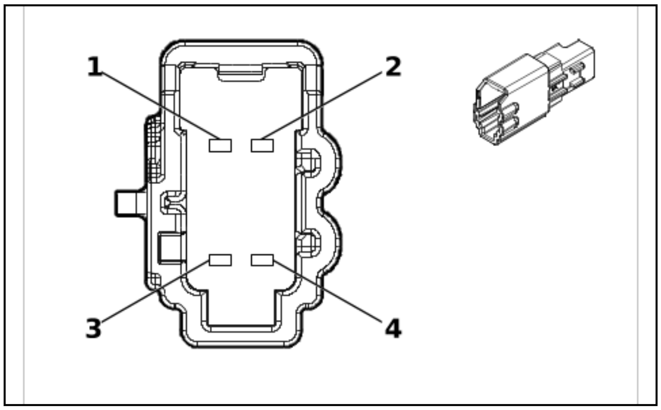
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

M73A Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 5906	(2) Driver Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1150	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73B Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

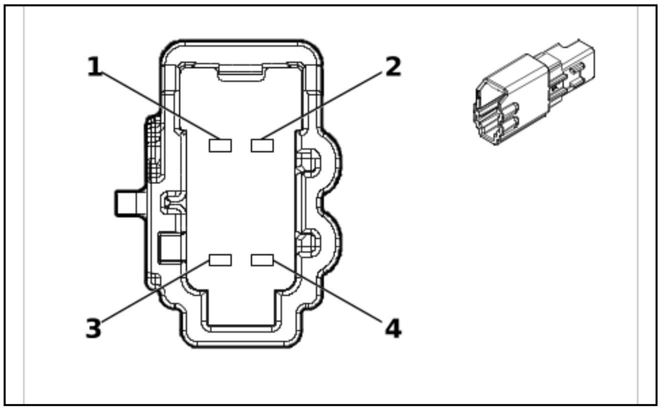
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

M73B Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / WH	(2) 5908	(2) Passenger Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1250	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73D Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

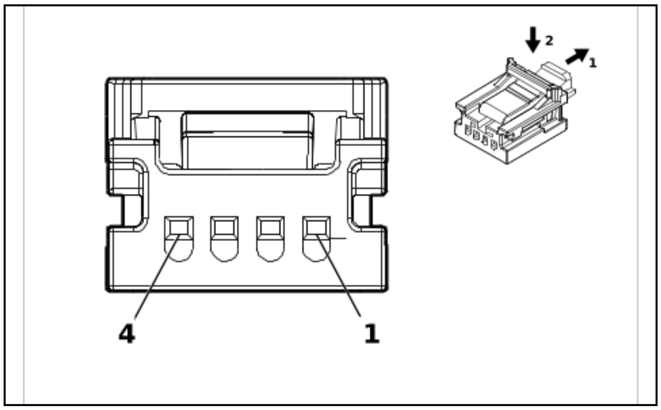
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

M73D Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Driver (KQV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 5906	(2) Driver Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1150	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73EB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF)



5493278

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

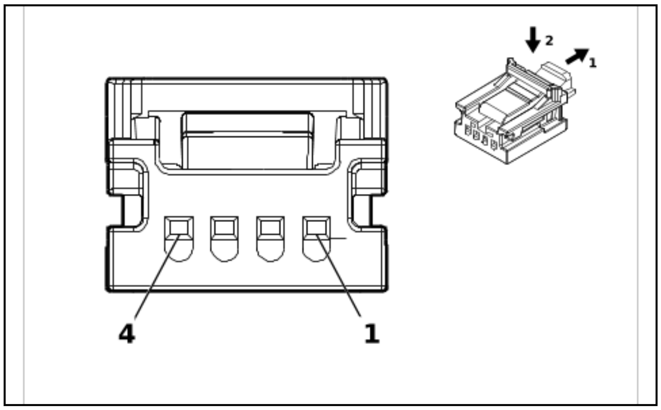
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

M73EB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 3308	(3) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73FB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Right (ABV)



5493278

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

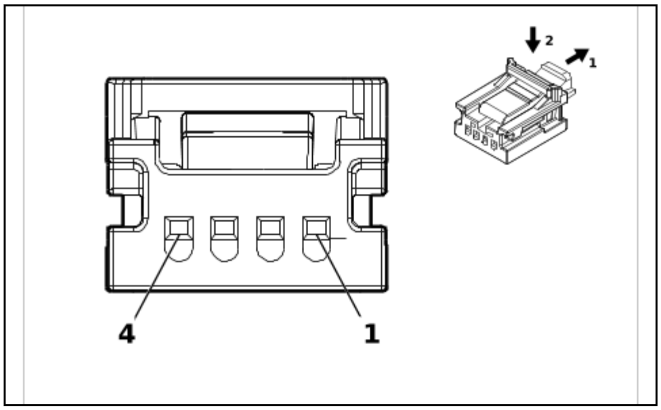
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

M73FB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 3321	(3) Right Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73GB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF)



5493278

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

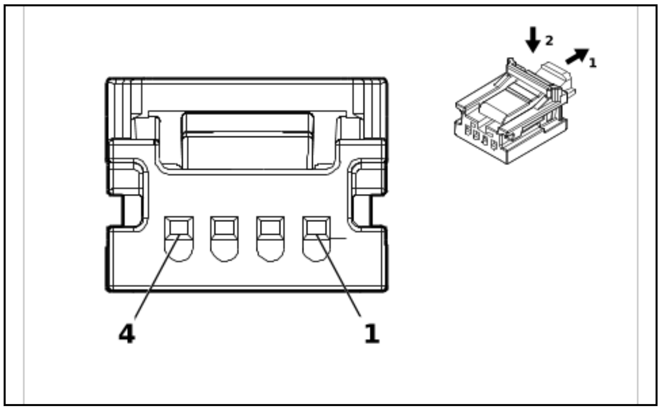
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

M73GB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Left (KUF)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 3308	(3) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73HB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Right (ABV)



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34791-5140
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

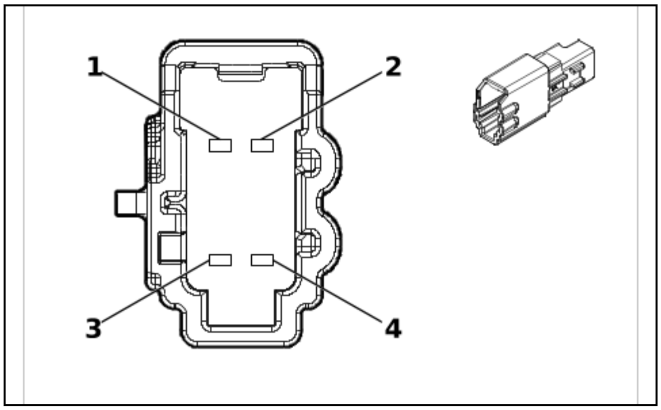
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

M73HB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 3321	(3) Right Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M73P Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV)



5423974

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6098-9049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

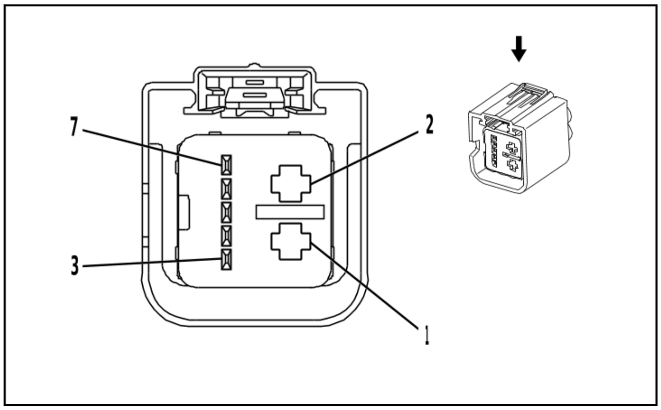
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

M73P Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Passenger (KQV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 1139	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / WH	(2) 5908	(2) Passenger Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1250	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver



2282932

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-1732115-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 7-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Kaizen Timer Series, Sealed(GY)

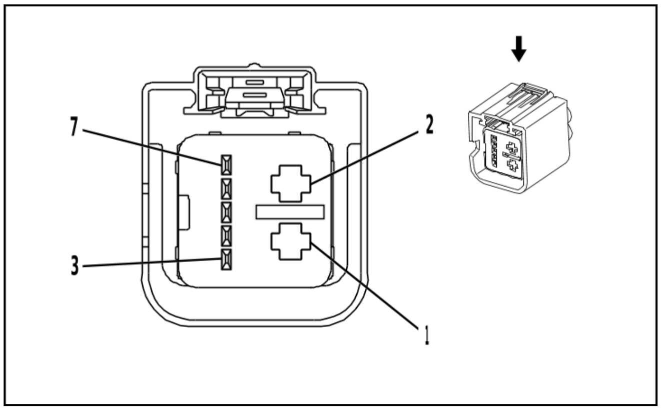
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / GY	(2) 3540	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / GN	(3) 2763	(3) Window Switch Left Front Up Signal	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / YE	(4) 6134	(4) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN	(5) 2766	(5) Power Window Switch Left Front Express Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 745	(6) Left Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH / BN	(7) 2764	(7) Window Switch Left Front Down Signal	(7) II	(7) —

M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left



2282932

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-1732115-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 7-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Kaizen Timer Series, Sealed(GY)

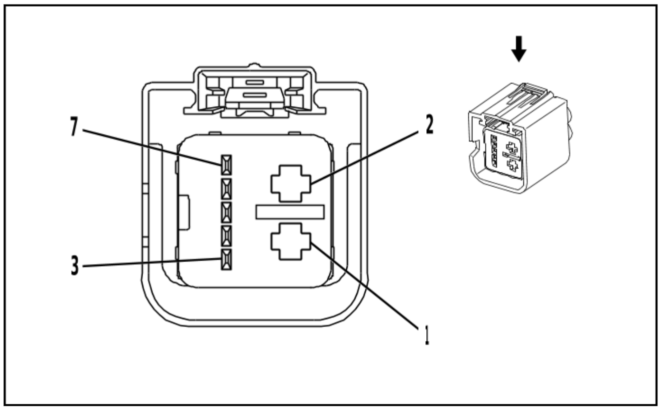
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / GY	(2) 3540	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 1185	(3) Window Switch Left Rear Up Signal	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / GY	(4) 6135	(4) Body Control Module LIN Bus 4	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / GN	(5) 5048	(5) Window Switch Left Rear Express Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 747	(6) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / BU	(7) 1187	(7) Window Switch Left Rear Down Signal	(7) II	(7) —

M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger



2282932

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-1732115-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 7-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Kaizen Timer Series, Sealed(GY)

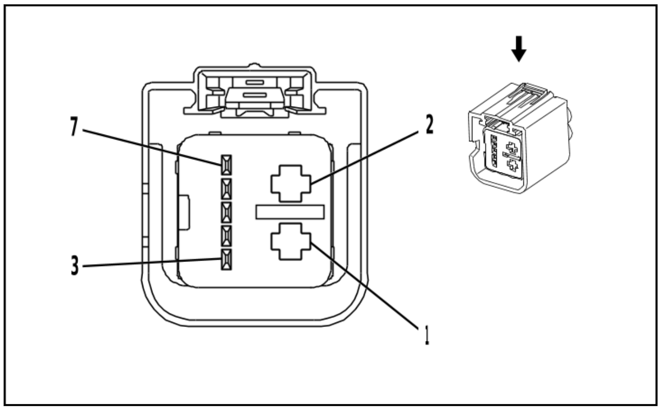
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / BN	(2) 4240	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 1184	(3) Window Switch Right Front Up Signal	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / YE	(4) 6134	(4) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) VT / GY	(5) 2765	(5) Window Switch Right Front Express Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 746	(6) Right Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN	(7) 5295	(7) Window Switch Right Front Down Signal	(7) II	(7) —

M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right



2282932

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-1732115-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 7-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Kaizen Timer Series, Sealed(GY)

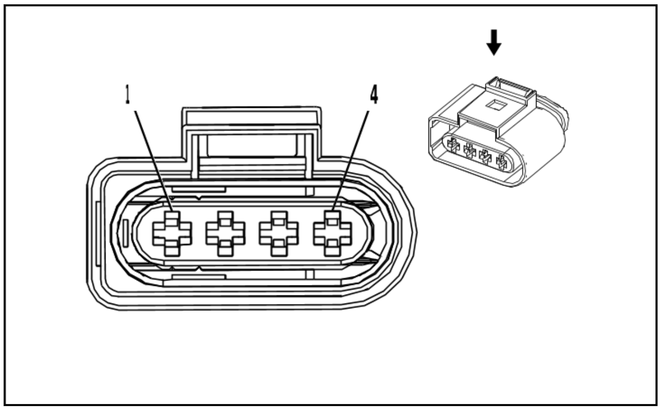
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / BN	(2) 4240	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 1186	(3) Window Switch Right Rear Up Signal	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / GY	(4) 6135	(4) Body Control Module LIN Bus 4	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GN	(5) 5049	(5) Window Switch Right Rear Express Signal	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 748	(6) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN / BU	(7) 1188	(7) Window Switch Right Rear Down Signal	(7) II	(7) —

M75 Windshield Wiper Motor



2474722

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 638245-2
- Service Connector: 85596545
- Description: 4-Way F Junior Power Timer Series, Sealed(BK)

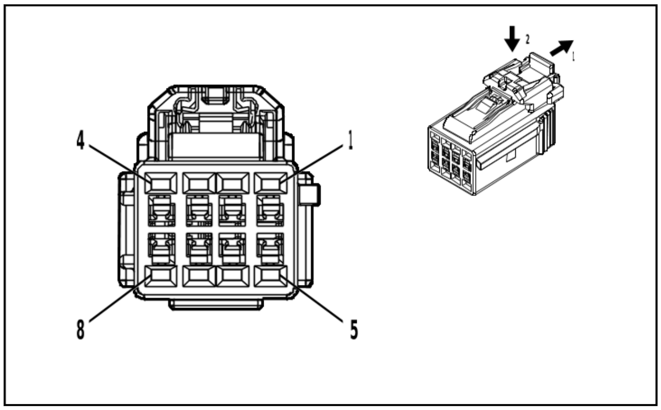
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

M75 Windshield Wiper Motor

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) WH	(1) 92	(1) Windshield Wiper Motor High Speed Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2	(2) YE / BN	(2) 95	(2) Windshield Wiper Motor Low Speed Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / GN	(3) 196	(3) Windshield Wiper Motor Park Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2	(4) BK	(4) 150	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

M81 Sunroof Sunshade Motor (C3U)



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Sunroof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

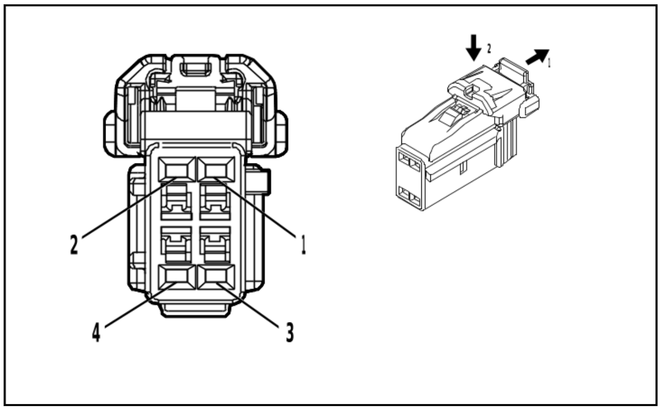
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M81 Sunroof Sunshade Motor (C3U)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) PK	(1) 3781	(1) Front Sunroof Sunshade Motor Open Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT	(2) 5124	(2) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Signal 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) RD / WH	(3) 5033	(3) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Voltage Reference	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 1.5	(5) BU	(5) 3782	(5) Front Sunshade Motor Close Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) YE	(6) 5034	(6) Sunroof Obstruction Sensor Signal 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BK / BN	(7) 128	(7) Sunroof Switch Low Reference	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M91 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: 19369633
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

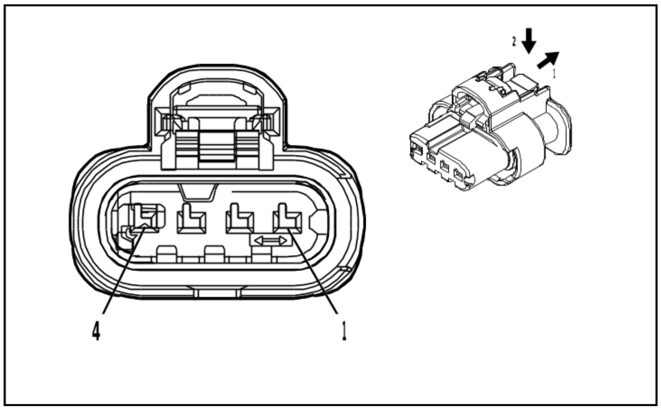
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

M91 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / GY	(1) 4048	(1) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / GY	(3) 4048	(3) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1050	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

M96A Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator 1



4934614

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Air Shutter Jumper
- OEM Connector: 13514087
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

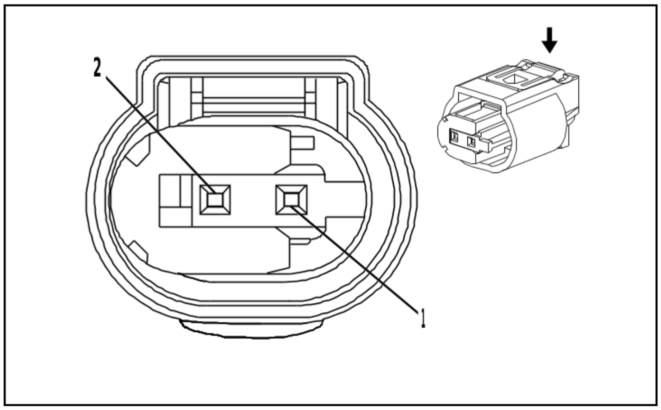
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M96A Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5705	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / VT	(2) 4621	(2) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6550	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

M97 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Actuator



1869767

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Release Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13623700
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series, Sealed(BK)

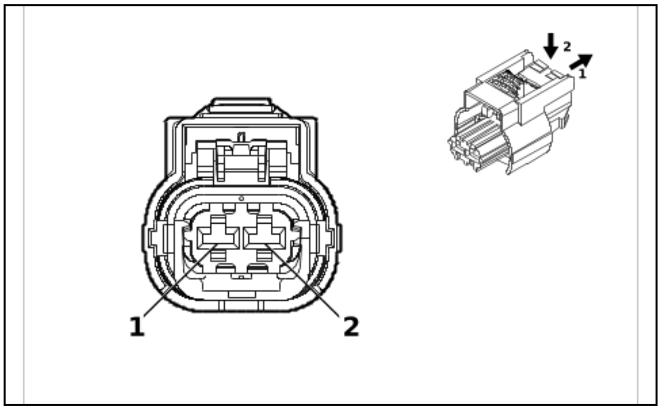
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M97 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / BK	(1) 2690	(1) Fuel Door Actuator Unlock Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / GY	(2) 2683	(2) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —

M104L Parking Brake Actuator - Left



4992524

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 35182447
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

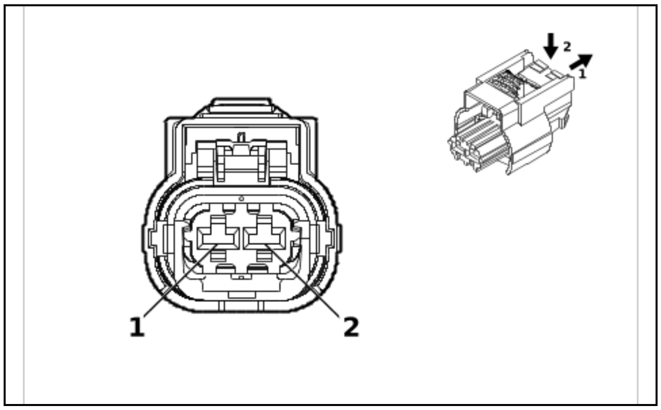
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M104L Parking Brake Actuator - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) WH	(1) 2001	(1) Left Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GY / BK	(2) 4369	(2) Left Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

M104R Parking Brake Actuator - Right



4992524

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 35182447
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

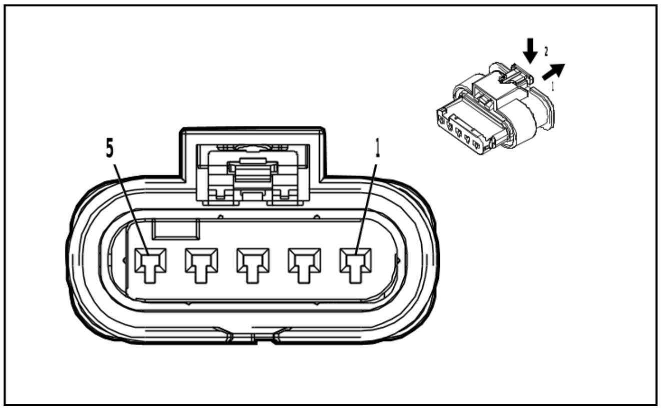
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M104R Parking Brake Actuator - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 1988	(1) Right Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GY	(2) 4368	(2) Right Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(2) I	(2) —

M106V Exhaust Control Valve Actuator - Variable (LT4)



3338689

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-1718806-1
- Service Connector: 19119351
- Description: 5-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

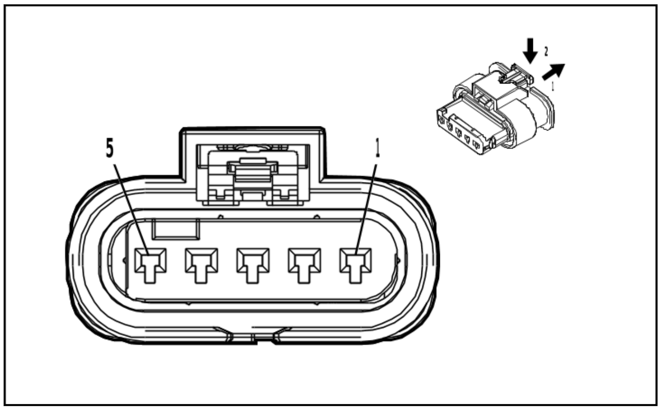
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

M106V Exhaust Control Valve Actuator - Variable (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / GN	(2) 4305	(2) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / BK	(3) 2139	(3) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / WH	(4) 4306	(4) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 1 - Cylinder Deactivation Feedback Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M106VB Exhaust Control Valve 2 Actuator - Variable (LT4)



3338689

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-1718806-1
- Service Connector: 19119351
- Description: 5-Way F 1.2 MCON-LL Series, Sealed(BK)

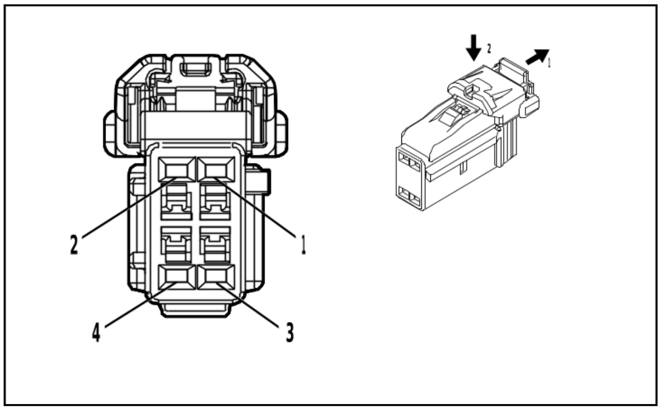
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

M106VB Exhaust Control Valve 2 Actuator - Variable (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / GN	(2) 4305	(2) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / BK	(3) 2139	(3) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) VT / YE	(4) 4317	(4) Exhaust Flow Control Valve 2 - Cylinder Deactivation Feedback Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M107LR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Left (ATN / ATT)



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

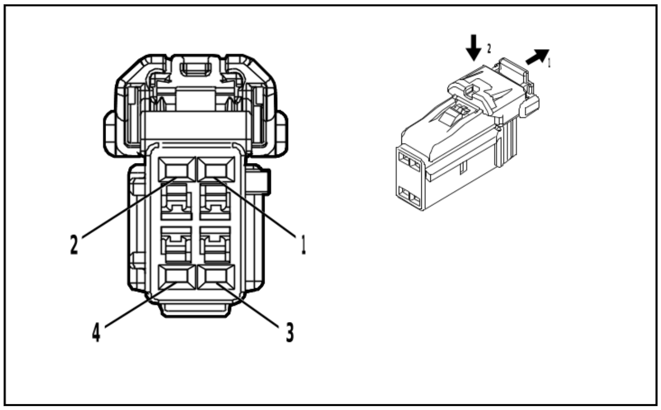
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M107LR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Left (ATN / ATT)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GY	(1) 6240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GN	(3) 6808	(3) Left Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M107RR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Right (ATN / ATT)



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

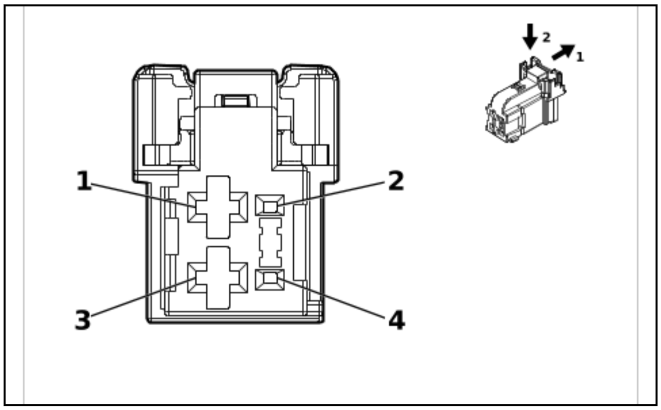
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M107RR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Right (ATN / ATT)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GY	(1) 6240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BN / WH	(3) 6809	(3) Right Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M108LR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Left



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

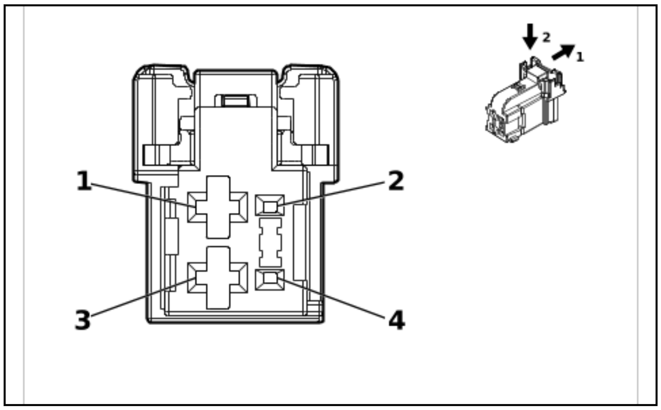
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M108LR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) BN	(1) 4222	(1) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / BN	(2) 4214	(2) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Position Sensor Signal	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) VT / BK	(3) 4221	(3) 3rd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) 3rd Row Seat Sensor Low Reference	(4) II	(4) —

M108RR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Right



5410027

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2316171-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64, 2.8 Series(BK)

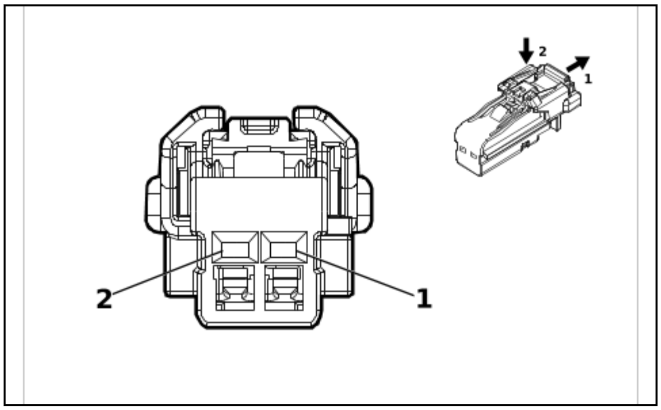
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

M108RR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) GY / OG	(1) 4218	(1) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Rearward Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / VT	(2) 4213	(2) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Position Sensor Signal	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1.5	(3) BU	(3) 4217	(3) 3rd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) 3rd Row Seat Sensor Low Reference	(4) II	(4) —

M109LR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Left



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

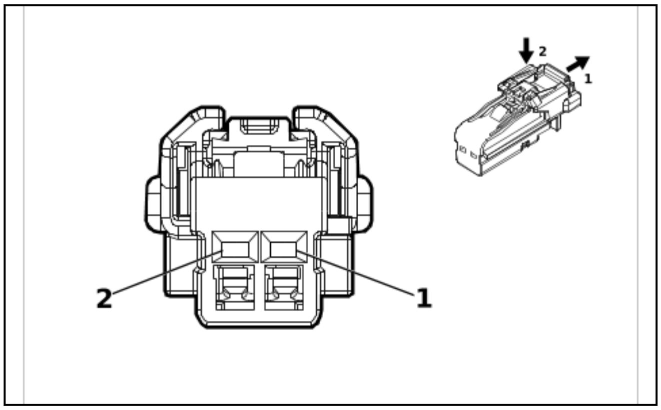
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M109LR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 8923	(1) Left 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / WH	(2) 8922	(2) Left 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control Low	(2) I	(2) —

M109RR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Right



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

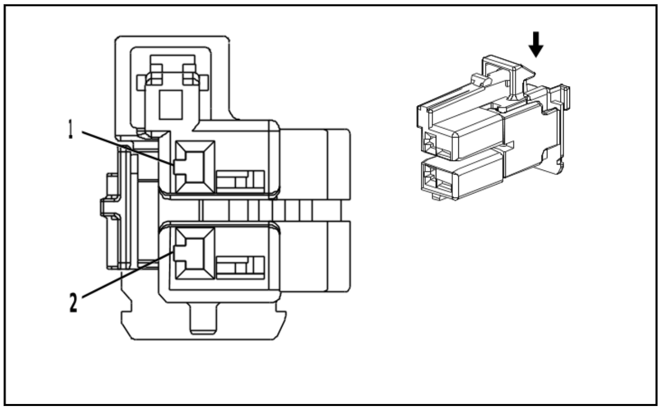
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M109RR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BN	(1) 8921	(1) Right 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / VT	(2) 8920	(2) Right 3rd Row Folding Seat Back Unlatch Motor Control Low	(2) I	(2) —

M123 Transmission Park Valve Lock Solenoid Actuator



4364736

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BU)

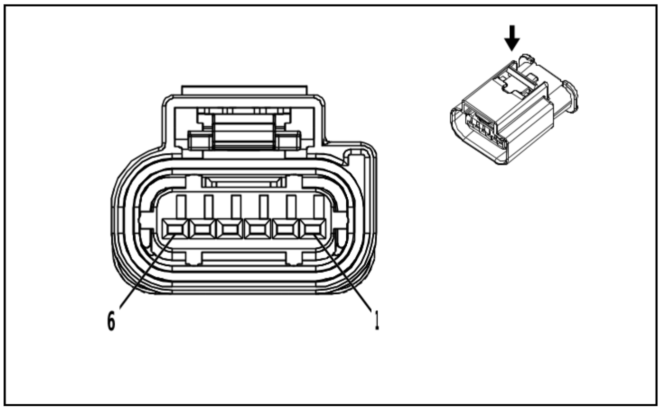
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M123 Transmission Park Valve Lock Solenoid Actuator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 6387	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) OG	(2) 2159	(2) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(2) I	(2) —

M131 Supercharger Bypass Valve Actuator (LT4)



3747579

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Turbo Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2272975-5
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

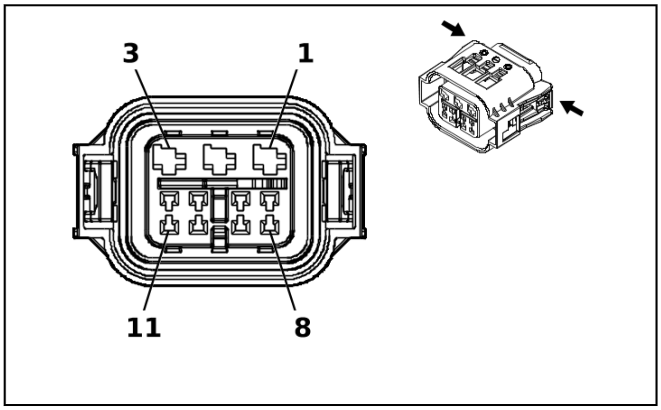
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

M131 Supercharger Bypass Valve Actuator (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2591	(1) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Open Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH / BU	(2) 2592	(2) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Close Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) WH	(3) 2590	(3) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Feedback Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK / YE	(4) 548	(4) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) WH / RD	(5) 480	(5) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

M135 Differential Lock Motor (G69)



5202126

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Differential Carrier Lock Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10090636
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 11-Way F 1.2 Multilock, 2.8 SLK Series, Sealed(BK)

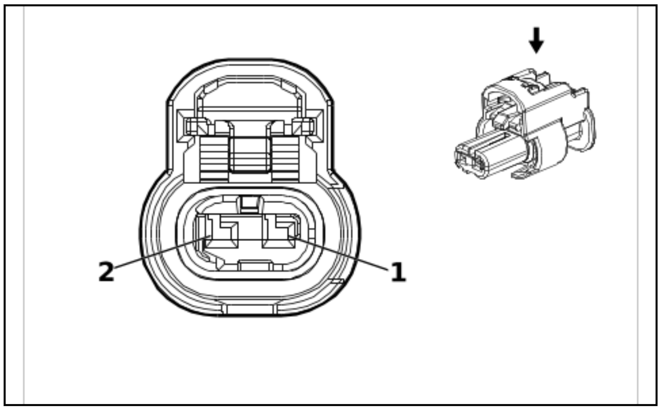
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

M135 Differential Lock Motor (G69)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 7969	(2) Axle Differential Lock Control Low	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 2.5	(3) GY / BN	(3) 7968	(3) Axle Differential Lock Control High	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / RD	(4) 7973	(4) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor High Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / WH	(5) 7978	(5) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN / BN	(6) 7975	(6) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 1	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH	(7) 7971	(7) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control High	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK / YE	(8) 7977	(8) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK / VT	(9) 7974	(9) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Low Reference	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GY	(10) 7976	(10) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 2	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / BK	(11) 7972	(11) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control Low	(11) I	(11) —

M143D Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Driver (APD)



4335931

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

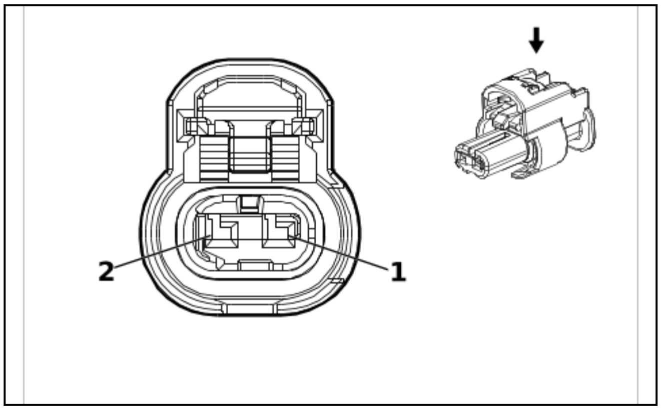
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M143D Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Driver (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / GY	(1) 8993	(1) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / BK	(2) 8992	(2) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —

M143LR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Left (APD)



4335931

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

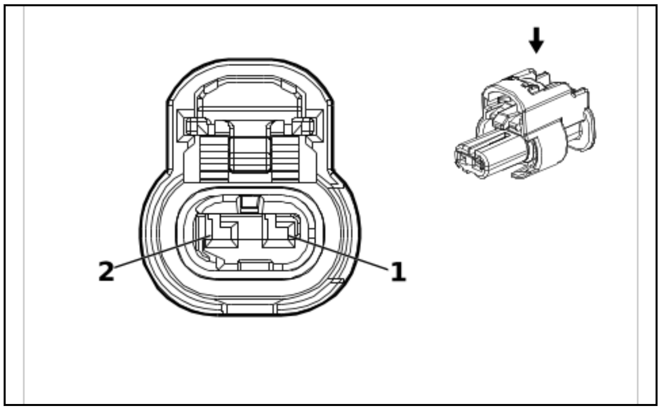
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M143LR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Left (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 10046	(1) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN	(2) 10045	(2) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —

M143P Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Passenger (APD)



4335931

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

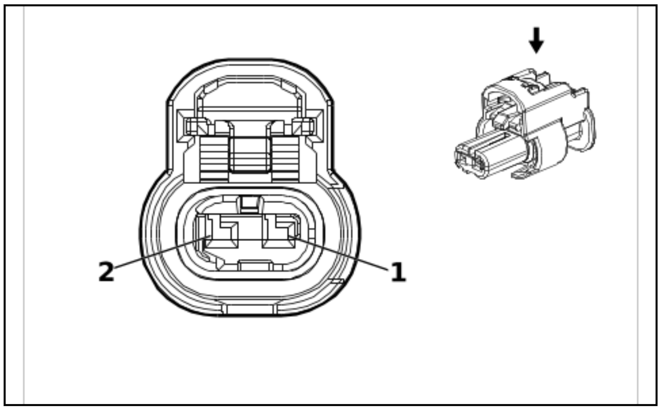
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M143P Front Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Passenger (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 10017	(1) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 10016	(2) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —

M143RR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Right (APD)



4335931

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

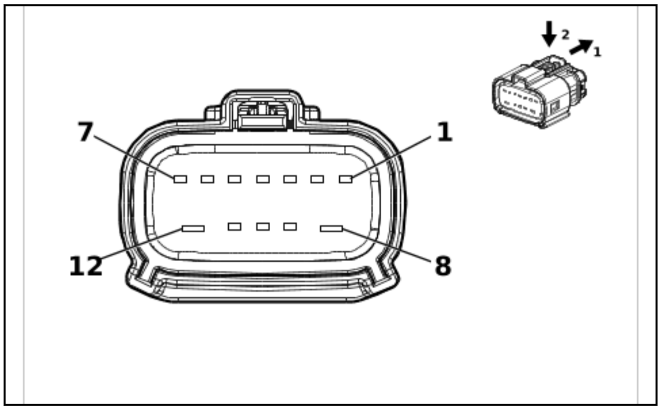
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

M143RR Rear Side Door Latch Cinch Actuator - Right (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / WH	(1) 10072	(1) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE	(2) 10071	(2) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(2) I	(2) —

M154D Front Side Door Actuator - Driver Door Presenter (APD)



6144266

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 13547094
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX, 2.8 Sumitomo Series, Sealed(BK)

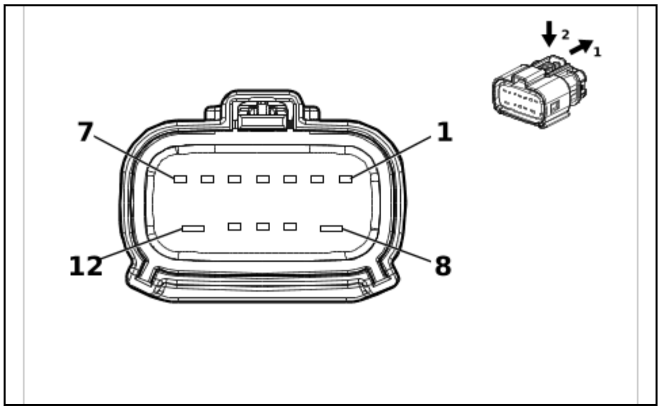
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M154D Front Side Door Actuator - Driver Door Presenter (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 11621	(3) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / YE	(4) 11622	(4) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / YE	(5) 8984	(5) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) GN	(8) 11618	(8) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BN / RD	(11) 8983	(11) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) BU	(12) 11619	(12) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(12) II	(12) —

M154LR Rear Side Door Actuator - Left Rear Door Presenter (APD)



6144266

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 13547094
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX, 2.8 Sumitomo Series, Sealed(BK)

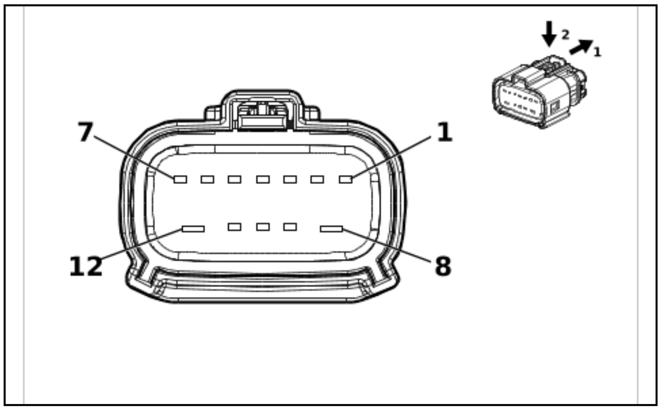
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M154LR Rear Side Door Actuator - Left Rear Door Presenter (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 11637	(3) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / YE	(4) 11638	(4) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / BN	(5) 10032	(5) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) GN	(8) 11634	(8) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / RD	(11) 10031	(11) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) BU	(12) 11635	(12) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(12) II	(12) —

M154P Front Side Door Actuator - Passenger Door Presenter (APD)



6144266

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 13547094
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX, 2.8 Sumitomo Series, Sealed(BK)

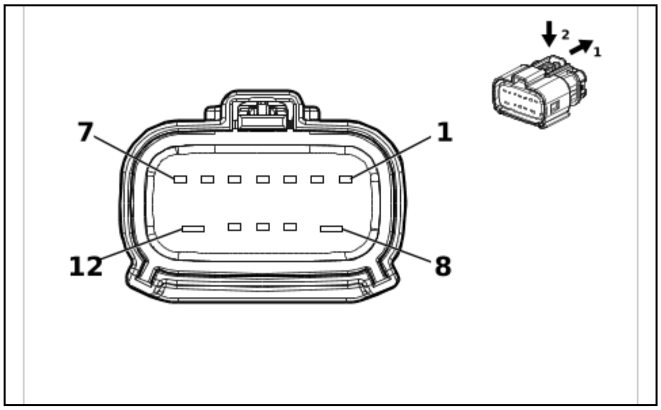
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M154P Front Side Door Actuator - Passenger Door Presenter (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / VT	(3) 11629	(3) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 11630	(4) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 10008	(5) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) WH / BN	(8) 11626	(8) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / RD	(11) 10007	(11) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) GY	(12) 11627	(12) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(12) II	(12) —

M154RR Rear Side Door Actuator - Right Rear Door Presenter (APD)



6144266

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 13547094
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX, 2.8 Sumitomo Series, Sealed(BK)

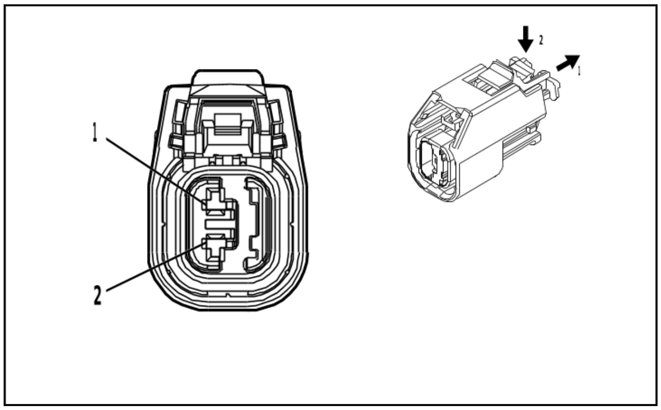
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

M154RR Rear Side Door Actuator - Right Rear Door Presenter (APD)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / VT	(3) 11652	(3) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 11653	(4) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / YE	(5) 10063	(5) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) WH / BN	(8) 11647	(8) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GY / RD	(11) 10062	(11) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) GY	(12) 11648	(12) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(12) II	(12) —

P13 Horn



4889830

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33164011
- Service Connector: 86802964
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

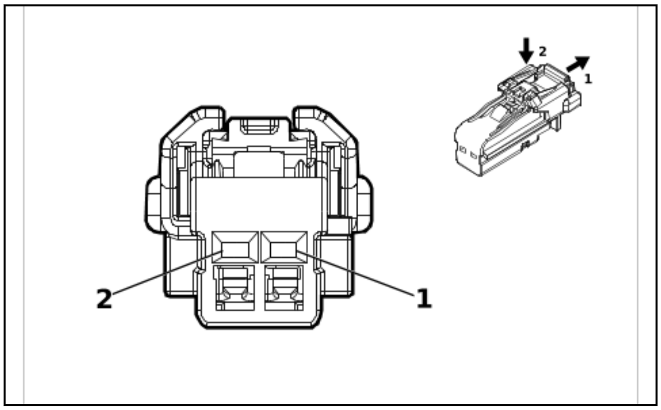
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P13 Horn

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / GY	(2) 29	(2) Horn Control	(2) I	(2) —

P18 Door Lock Status Indicator



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

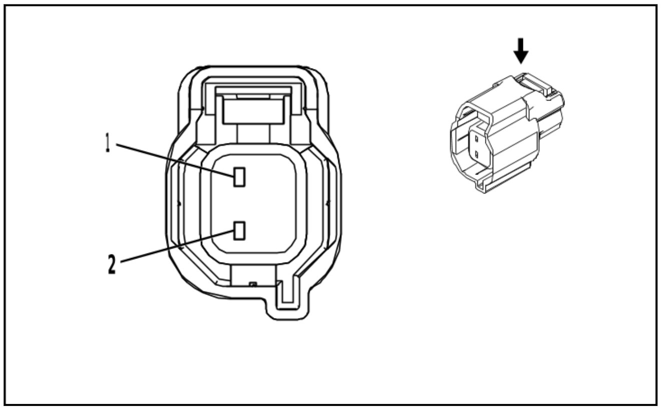
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P18 Door Lock Status Indicator

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY	(1) 728	(1) Security Indicator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 1150	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

P19AFC Front Floor Speaker - Console (UQH)



2900396

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: 19366856
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

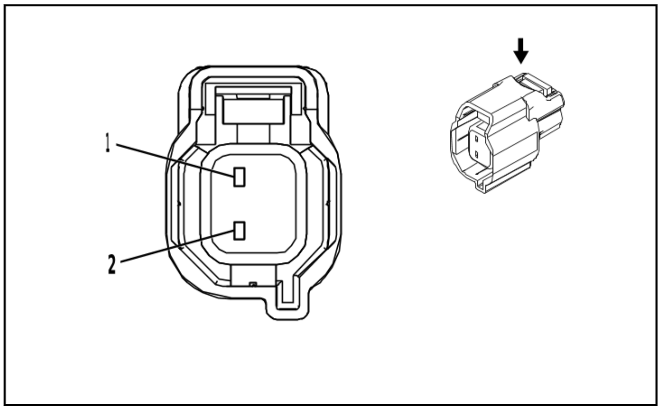
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P19AFC Front Floor Speaker - Console (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BU	(1) 5766	(1) Center Console Center Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / GN	(2) 5756	(2) Center Console Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19AG Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Left



2900396

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

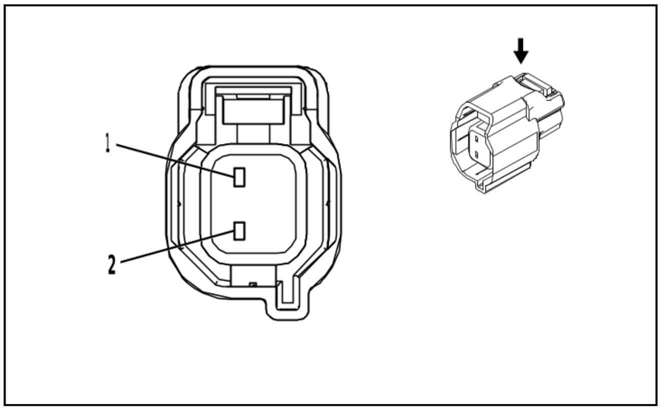
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P19AG Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BU	(1) 118	(1) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU	(2) 201	(2) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19AH Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Right



2900396

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

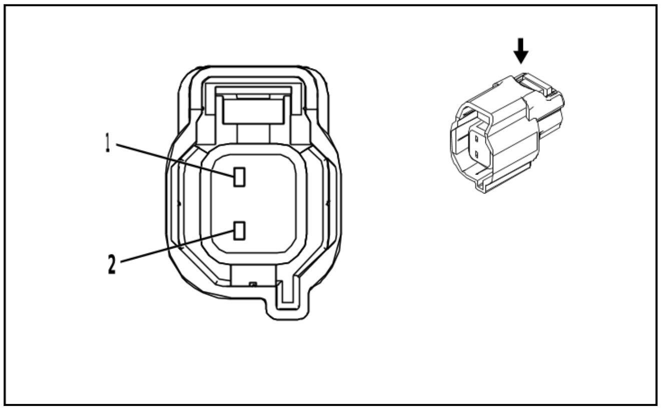
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P19AH Radio Front Side Door Speaker - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 117	(1) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE	(2) 200	(2) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19AL Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Left



2900396

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

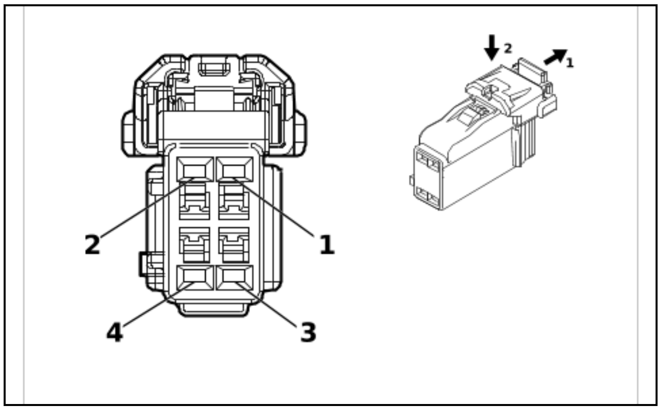
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P19AL Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BK	(1) 116	(1) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN	(2) 199	(2) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left (UQH)



5490507

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8438
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

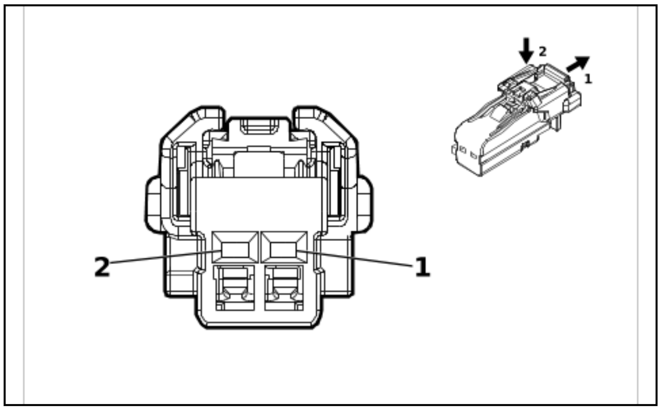
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BK	(1) 1959	(1) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / BN	(2) 1859	(2) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / YE	(3) 1958	(3) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 1858	(4) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —

P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left (UQP)



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

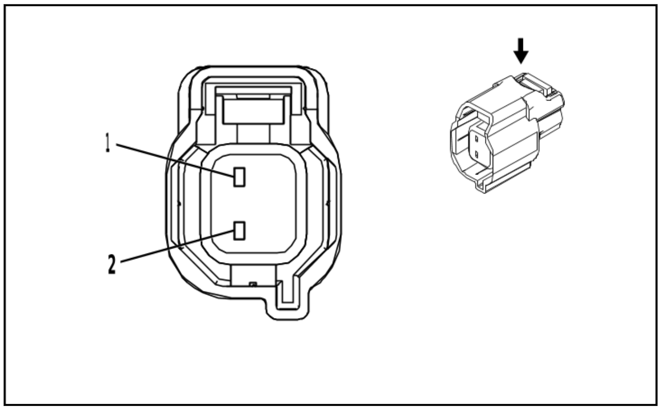
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19ALU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Left (UQP)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BK	(1) 116	(1) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN	(2) 199	(2) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19AM Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Right



2900396

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 34062-0026
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(L-GY)

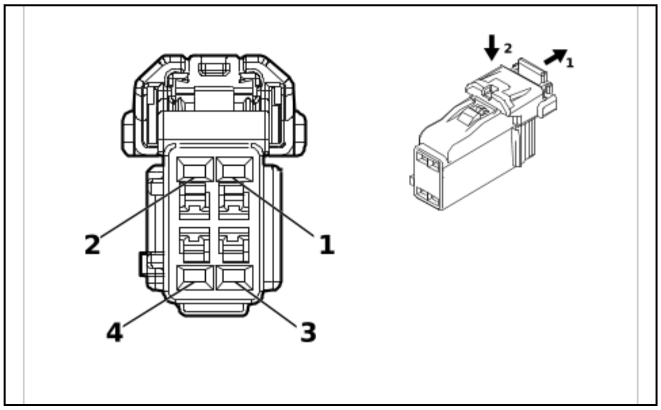
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

P19AM Radio Rear Side Door Speaker - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 115	(1) Right Rear Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH	(2) 46	(2) Right Rear Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right (UQH)



5490507

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8438
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

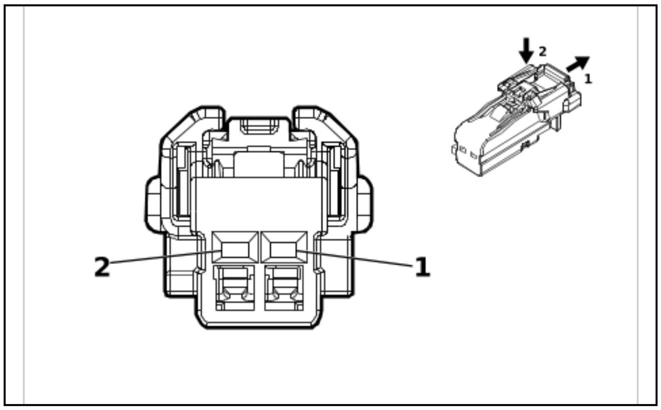
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / BU	(1) 1955	(1) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / GN	(2) 1855	(2) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) YE / VT	(3) 1949	(3) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) WH / GY	(4) 1854	(4) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —

P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right (UQS)



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

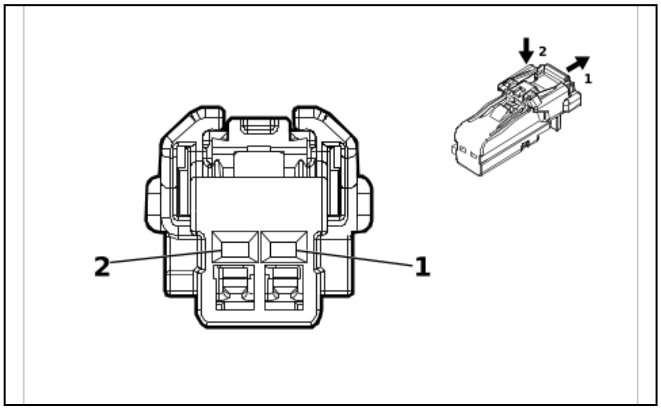
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19AMU Radio Rear Side Door Upper Speaker - Right (UQS)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 115	(1) Right Rear Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH	(2) 46	(2) Right Rear Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19B Radio Front Center Speaker



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

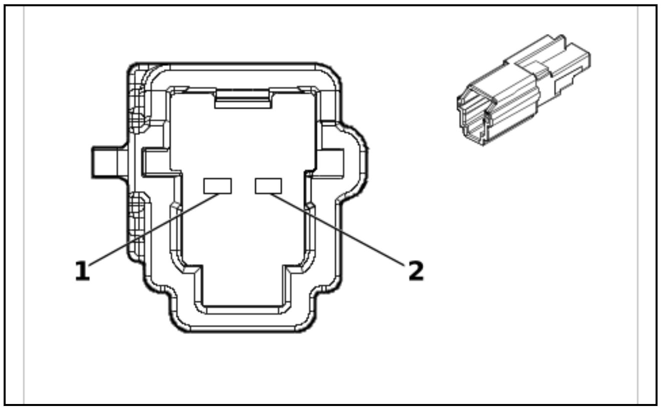
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19B Radio Front Center Speaker

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / YE	(1) 1960	(1) Front Center Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / WH	(2) 1860	(2) Front Center Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19C Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Left Side



5596432

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6099-0612
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

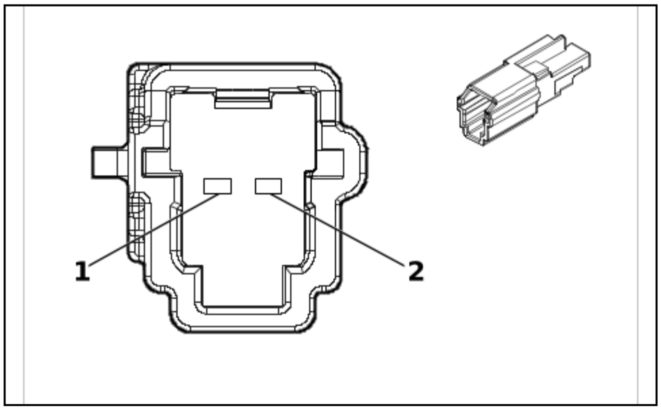
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19C Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Left Side

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / GY	(1) 5767	(1) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / VT	(2) 5757	(2) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19CSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Left Side (ABV)



5596432

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 6099-0612
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

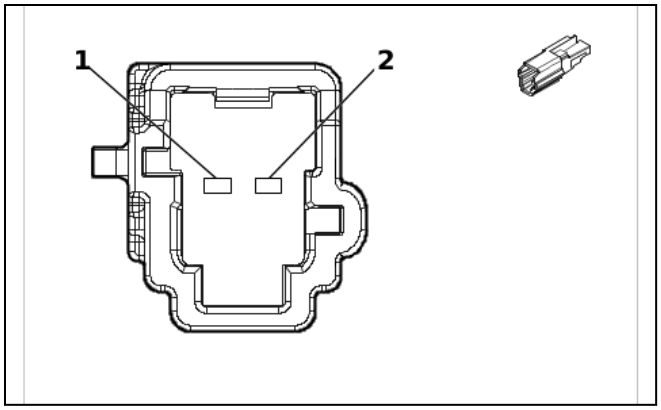
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19CSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Left Side (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BK	(1) 11707	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / BU	(2) 11703	(2) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19D Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Right Side



5873743

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6099-0613
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

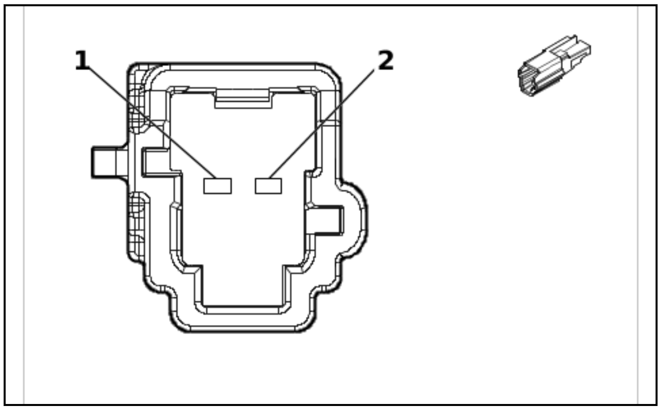
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19D Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Right Side

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / BK	(1) 5768	(1) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / GY	(2) 5758	(2) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19DSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Right Side (ABV)



5873743

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 6099-0613
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

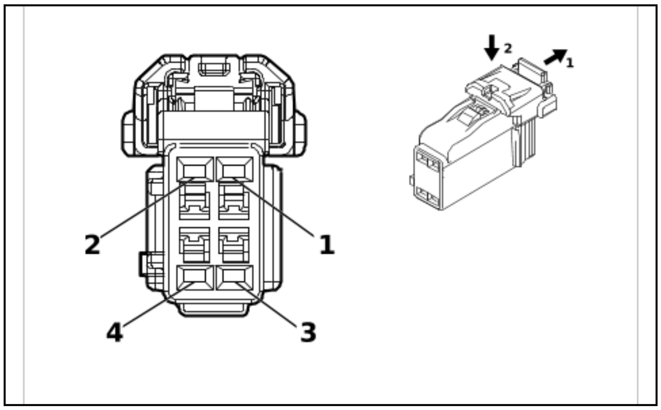
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19DSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Left Seat Right Side (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BK	(1) 11708	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / WH	(2) 11704	(2) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19H Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Left Front



5490507

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8438
- Service Connector: 84941157
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

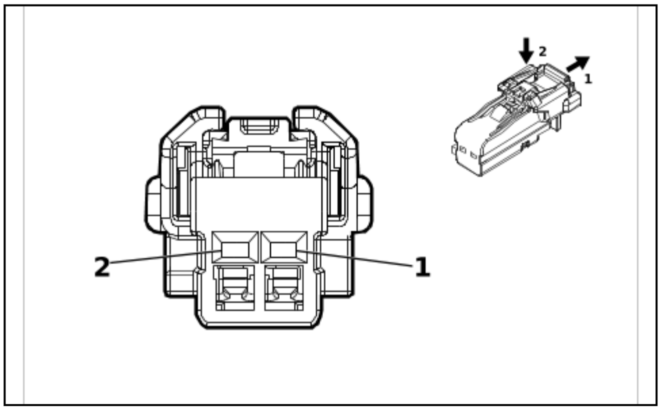
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19H Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Left Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BN	(1) 1957	(1) Left Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / VT	(2) 1857	(2) Left Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) YE / GY	(3) 1956	(3) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) YE / BU	(4) 1856	(4) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —

P19J Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Left



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

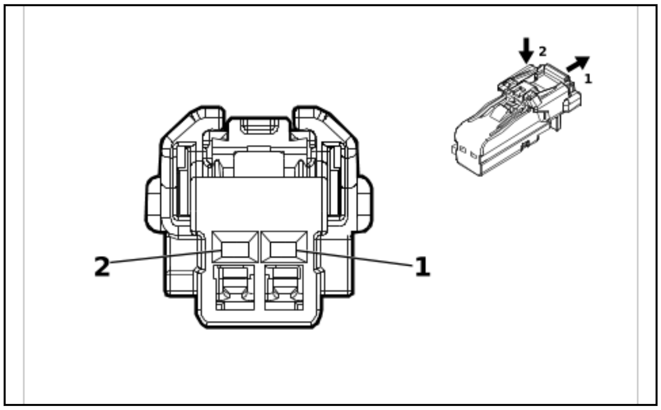
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19J Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / BK	(1) 1974	(1) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / VT	(2) 1874	(2) Left Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(2) I	(2) —

P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

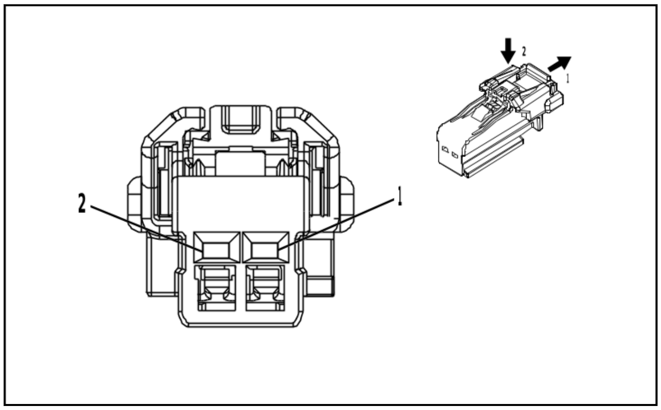
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / VT	(1) 7432	(1) Rear Center Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / WH	(2) 7431	(2) Rear Center Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left (UQP)



4373379

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8989
- Service Connector: 19369632
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

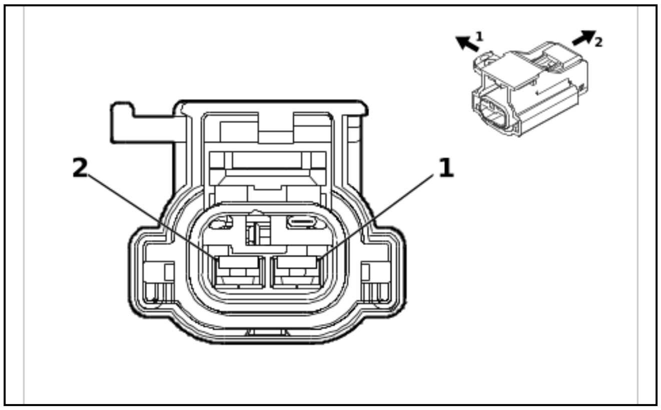
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19JX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Left (UQP)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BU	(1) 118	(1) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU	(2) 201	(2) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19LA Radio Rear Compartment Speaker



5495479

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33512073
- Service Connector: 84941152
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 APEX Series(NA)

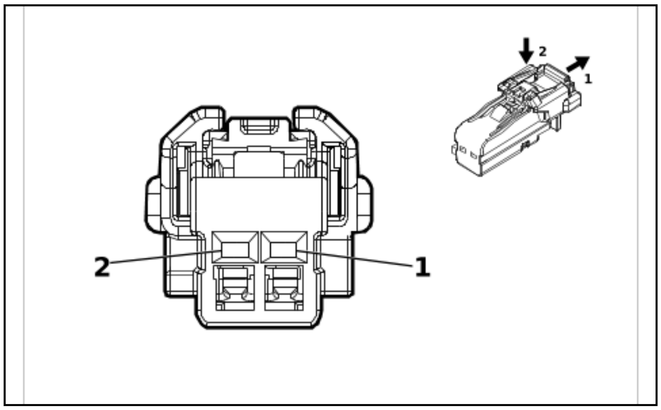
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

P19LA Radio Rear Compartment Speaker

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5 (1) 2.5	(1) GN / BK (1) GY / BK	(1) 1794 (1) 315	(1) Left/Rear Subwoofer [-] Control (1) Right Subwoofer [-] Control	(1) I (1) I	(1) UQH (1) UQP
(2) 2	(2) 2.5 (2) 2.5	(2) BU / GY (2) GN / VT	(2) 346 (2) 1795	(2) Left/Rear Subwoofer [+] Control (2) Right Subwoofer [+] Control	(2) I (2) I	(2) UQH (2) UQP

P19M Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Left



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

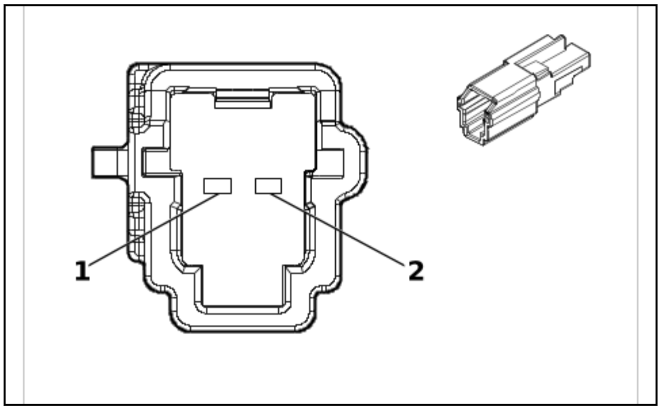
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19M Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 8575	(1) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / GN	(2) 8576	(2) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19Q Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Left Side



5596432

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6099-0612
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

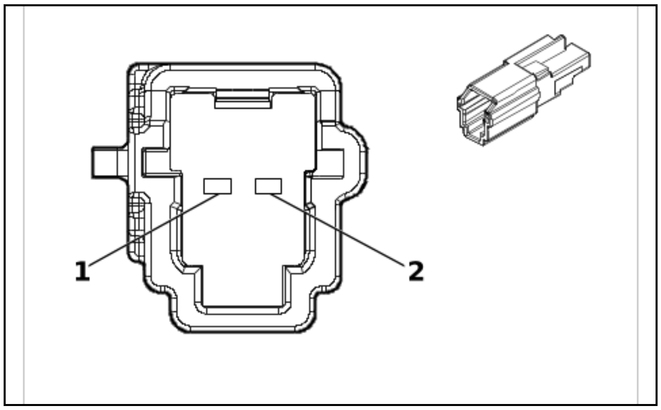
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19Q Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Left Side

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 5769	(1) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / YE	(2) 5759	(2) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19QSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Left Side (ABV)



5596432

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 6099-0612
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

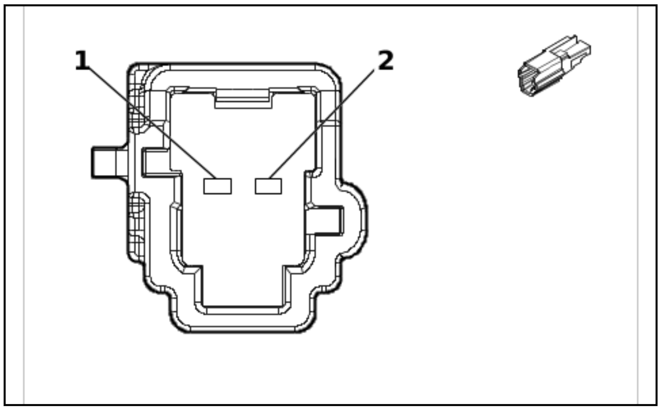
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19QSL Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Left Side (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / BK	(1) 11709	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH / BU	(2) 11705	(2) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19R Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Right Side



5873743

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6099-0613
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

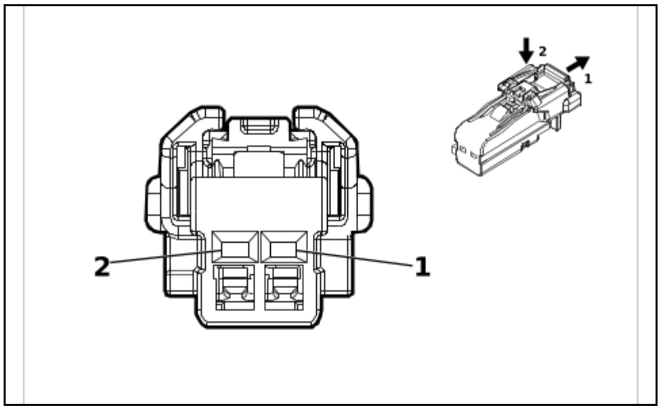
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19R Front Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Right Side

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BK	(1) 5770	(1) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / GN	(2) 5760	(2) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19RHA Radio Roof Speaker - Left Front (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

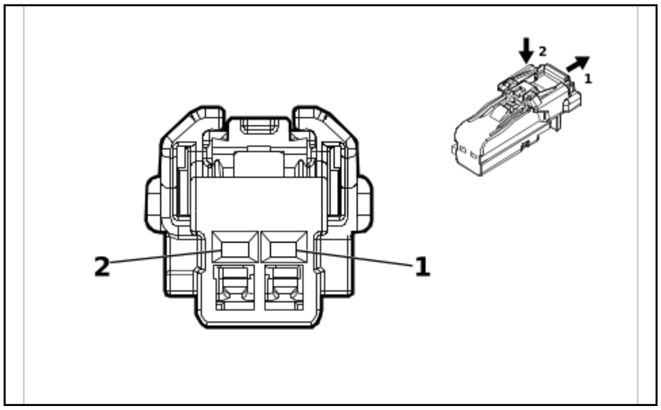
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19RHA Radio Roof Speaker - Left Front (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / WH	(1) 8571	(1) Left Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BN	(2) 8572	(2) Left Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19RHB Radio Roof Speaker - Right Front (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

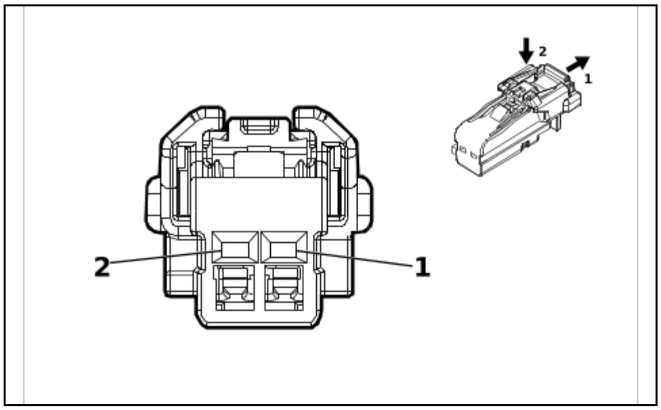
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19RHB Radio Roof Speaker - Right Front (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / VT	(1) 8573	(1) Right Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / GN	(2) 8574	(2) Right Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19RHC Radio Roof Speaker - Left Rear (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

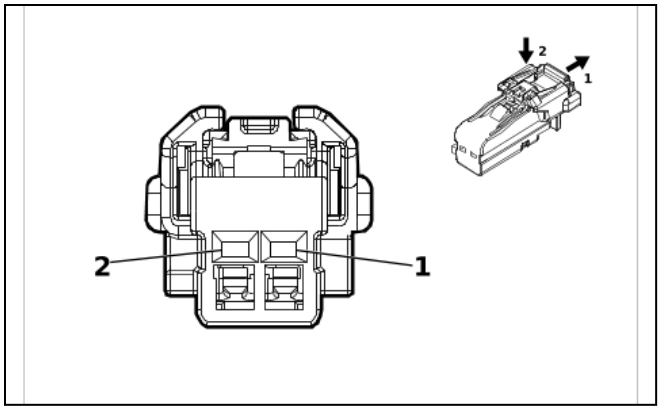
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19RHC Radio Roof Speaker - Left Rear (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / WH	(1) 8567	(1) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / BN	(2) 8568	(2) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19RHD Radio Roof Speaker - Right Rear (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

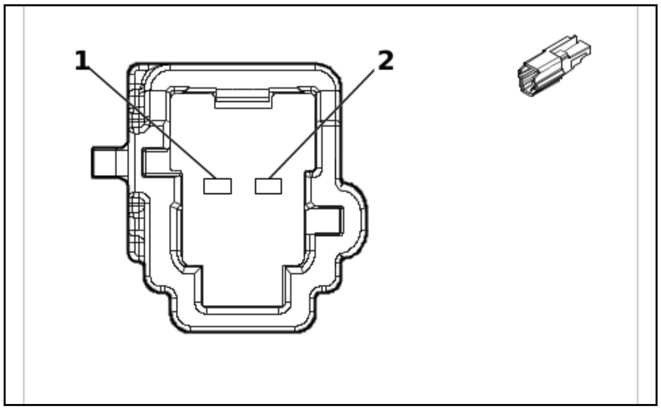
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19RHD Radio Roof Speaker - Right Rear (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN	(1) 8569	(1) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / GY	(2) 8570	(2) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19RSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Right Side (ABV)



5873743

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 6099-0613
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

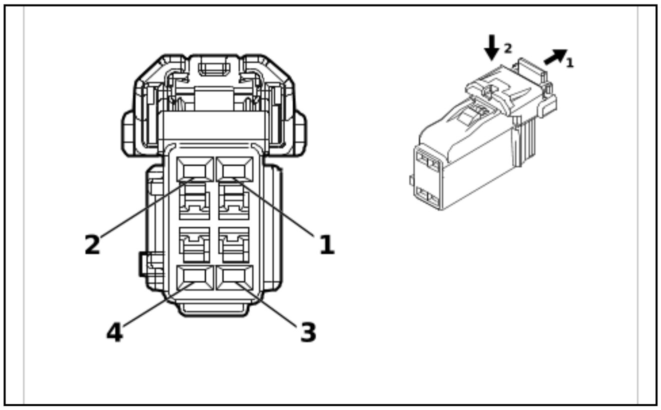
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P19RSR Rear Seat Head Restraint Speaker - Right Seat Right Side (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 11710	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / BN	(2) 11706	(2) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19V Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Right Front



5490507

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8438
- Service Connector: 84941157
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

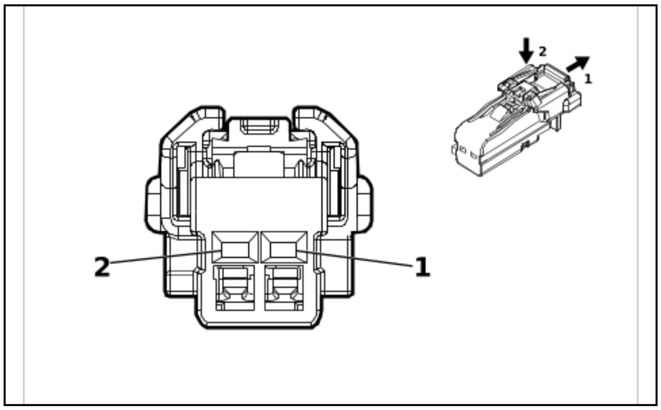
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19V Radio Windshield Side Garnish Molding Speaker - Right Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BK	(1) 1953	(1) Right Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH / YE	(2) 1853	(2) Right Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) VT / BN	(3) 1952	(3) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / GN	(4) 1852	(4) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —

P19W Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Right



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

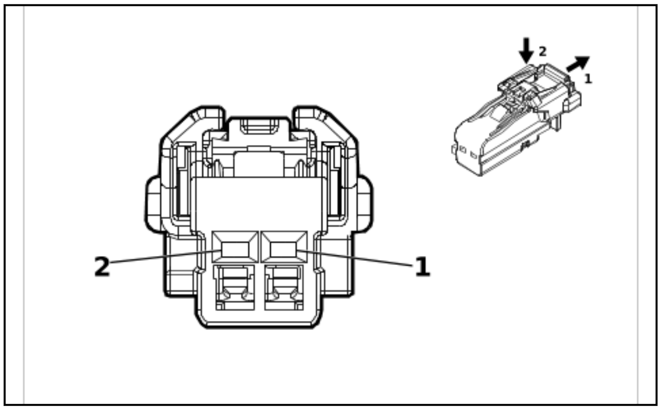
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19W Radio Front Speaker - Instrument Panel Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / BK	(1) 1975	(1) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BU	(2) 1875	(2) Right Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(2) I	(2) —

P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right (UQH)



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

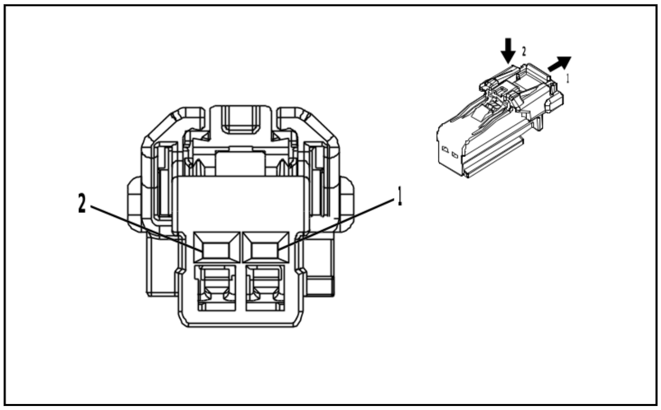
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / YE	(1) 8565	(1) Front Center Speaker [-] 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / GN	(2) 8566	(2) Front Center Speaker 2 [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right (UQP)



4373379

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8989
- Service Connector: 19369632
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

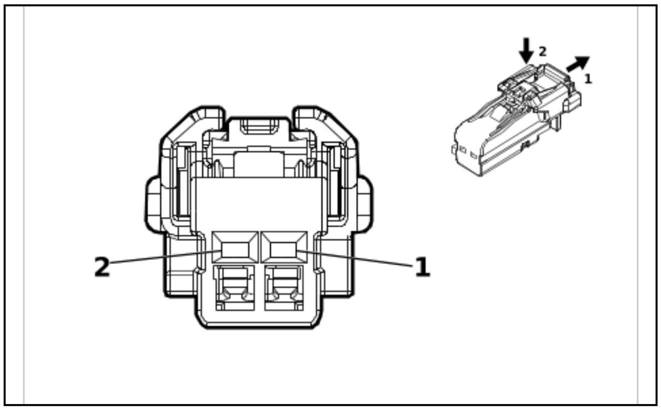
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19WX Radio Front Auxiliary Speaker - Instrument Panel Right (UQP)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) YE / BK	(1) 117	(1) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE	(2) 200	(2) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P19Z Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Right



5490513

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8991
- Service Connector: 84941158
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Series(GN)

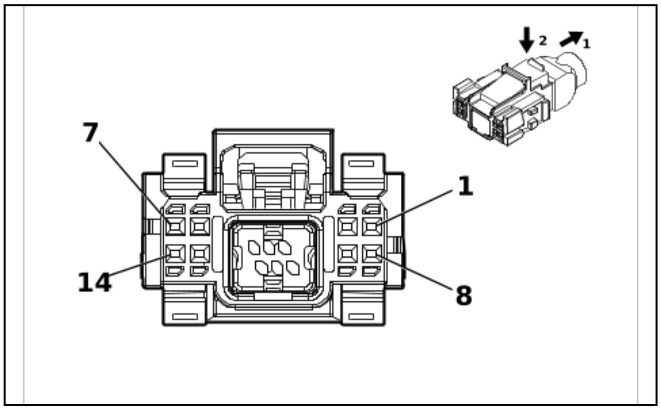
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

P19Z Radio Body Rear Corner Upper Garnish Molding Speaker - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / WH	(1) 8577	(1) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT	(2) 8578	(2) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P22E Video Display - Left Front Seat Back (UW9)



5500325

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 13532130
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way F 0.5 MQS, High Speed Autolink Series(GY)

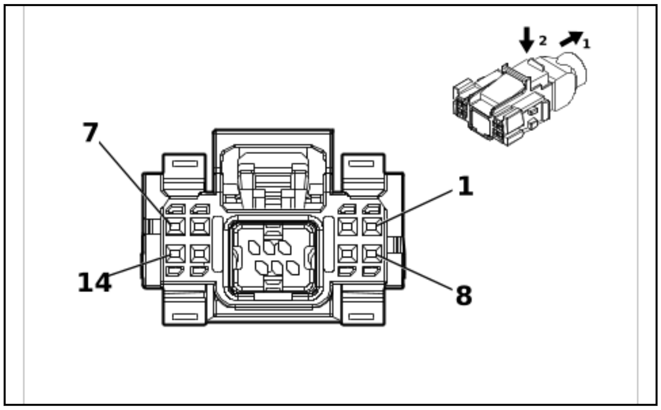
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

P22E Video Display - Left Front Seat Back (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / BN	(1) 3640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.13	(3) BARE	(3) 7868	(3) Rear Seat Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.13	(4) BU	(4) 7869	(4) Driver Seat Back Video Display LVDS Signal [+]	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.13	(5) WH	(5) 7870	(5) Rear Seat Infotainment Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [-]	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK / WH	(9) 1451	(9) Signal Ground	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back



5500325

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 13532130
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way F 0.5 MQS, High Speed Autolink Series(GY)

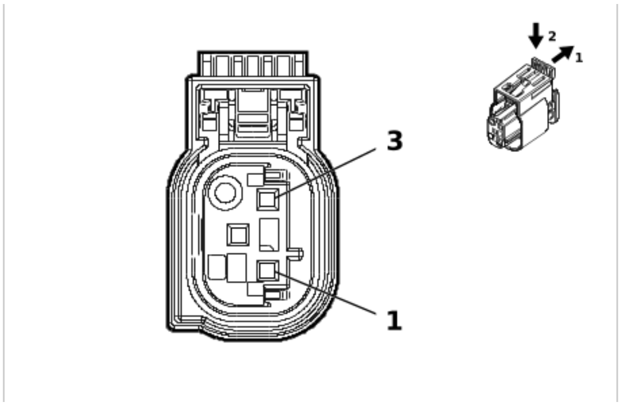
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	EL-35616-58 (BK)	EL-38125-58

P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / BN	(1) 3640	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.13	(3) BARE	(3) 4819	(3) Rear Seat Infotainment Display 2 LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.13	(4) BU	(4) 4820	(4) Passenger Seat Back Video Display Signal [+]	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.13	(5) WH	(5) 4821	(5) Rear Seat Infotainment Display 2 LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Signal [-]	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK / WH	(9) 1451	(9) Signal Ground	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm



2534360

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13623745
- Service Connector: 84999471
- Description: 3-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series, Sealed(BK)

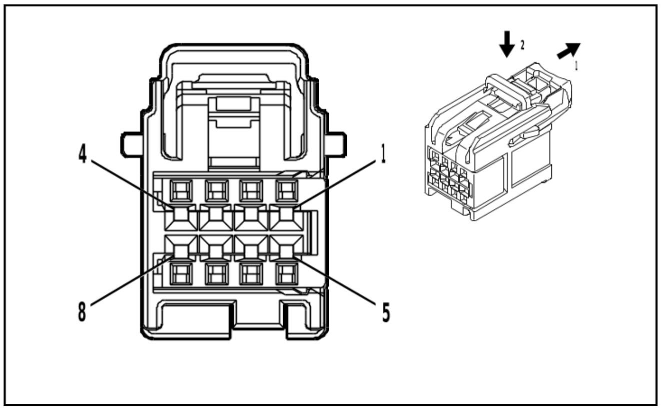
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / BU	(2) 6133	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) RD / YE	(3) 13140	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —

P29 Head-Up Display X1 (UV6)



4935776

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526972
- Service Connector: 19370429
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

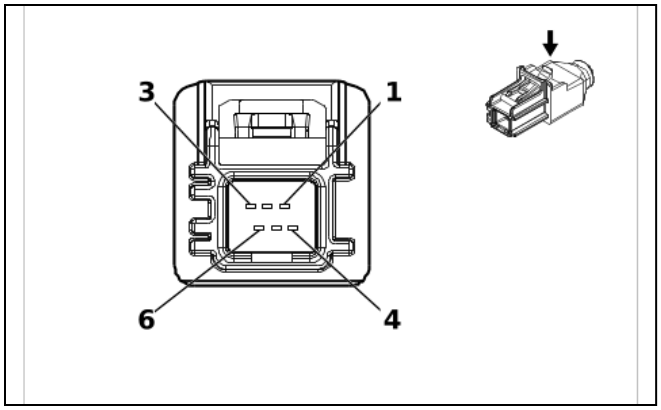
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

P29 Head-Up Display X1 (UV6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1451	(4) Signal Ground	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) RD / WH	(6) 1340	(6) Battery Positive Voltage	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

P29 Head-Up Display X2 (UV6)



6175927

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-1323
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(GN)

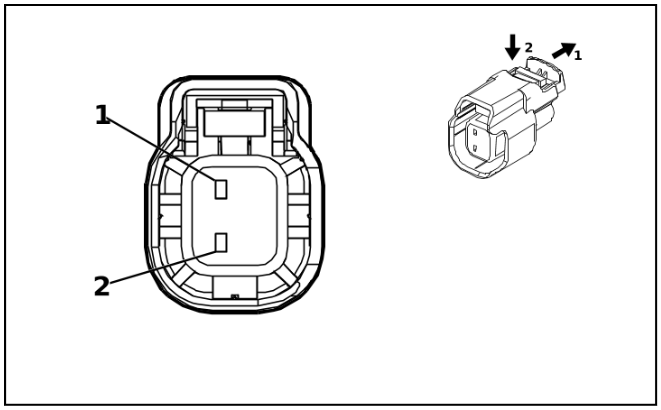
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

P29 Head-Up Display X2 (UV6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GN	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

P37LG Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm



3028817

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34062-0030
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(GY)

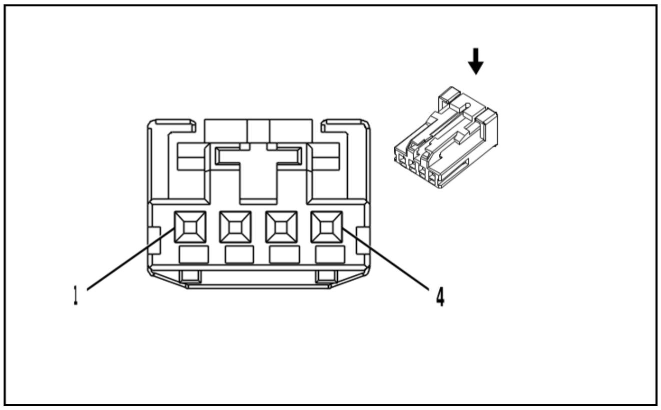
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

P37LG Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / VT	(2) 12481	(2) Hands Free Closure Release Sensor Alarm Control	(2) I	(2) —

P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (- UV6)



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: 19367524
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

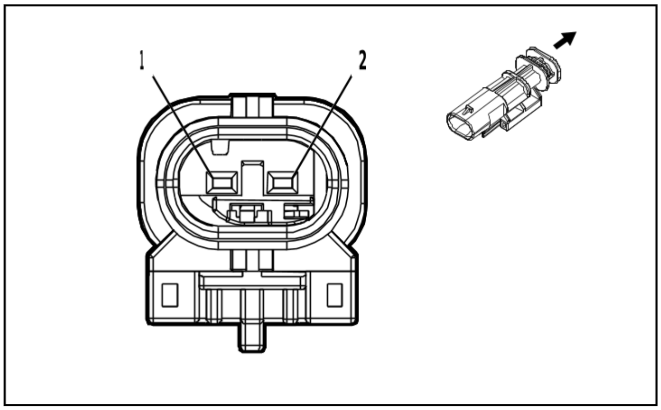
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (- UV6)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT / WH	(1) 639	(1) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY / YE	(2) 3885	(2) Forward Collision Alert LED Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / BK	(3) 4787	(3) Day Night LED Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1851	(4) Signal Ground	(4) I	(4) —

P45L Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Left



4569729

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 34899-2080
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

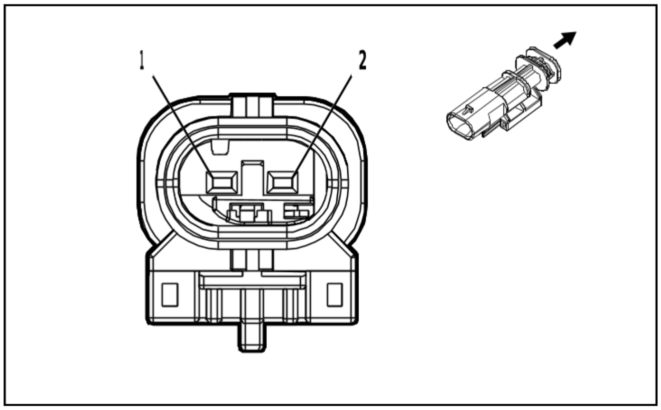
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P45L Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / BN	(2) 3037	(2) Driver Seat Left Rear Haptic Movement Motor Control	(2) I	(2) —

P45R Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Right



4569729

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 34899-2080
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

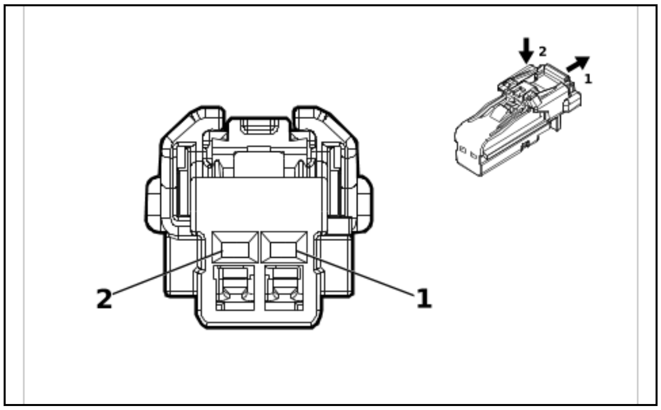
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

P45R Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BN	(2) 3038	(2) Driver Seat Right Rear Haptic Movement Motor Control	(2) I	(2) —

P50 Regulatory Emergency Call Backup Speaker (UER)



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: 87816612
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

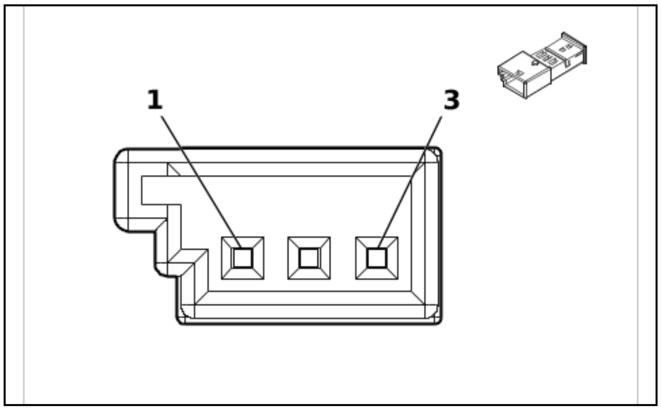
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

P50 Regulatory Emergency Call Backup Speaker (UER)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / BK	(1) 4769	(1) Emergency Call Backup Speaker [-] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY / GN	(2) 4770	(2) Emergency Call Backup Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —

P51 Steering Wheel LED Display (UKL)



6280498

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-968700-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way M 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

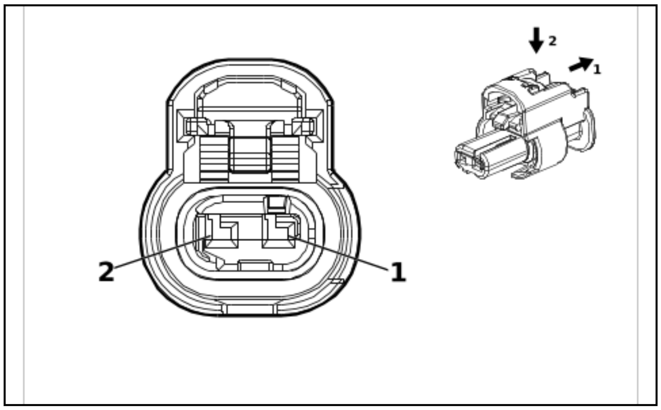
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

P51 Steering Wheel LED Display (UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BU / BN	(1) 7744	(1) Driver Illumination Lamp Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH / VT	(2) 2246	(2) Driver Illumination Lamp 1 Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2245	(3) Driver Illumination Lamp 2 Control	(3) I	(3) —

Q2 Air Conditioning Clutch



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

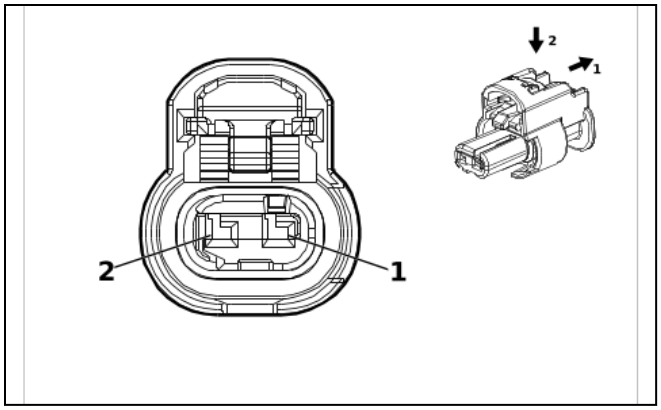
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q2 Air Conditioning Clutch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 6550	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN / GN	(2) 59	(2) Air Conditioning Compressor Clutch Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q4 Automatic Level Control Solenoid Valve (F47)



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: 85761014
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

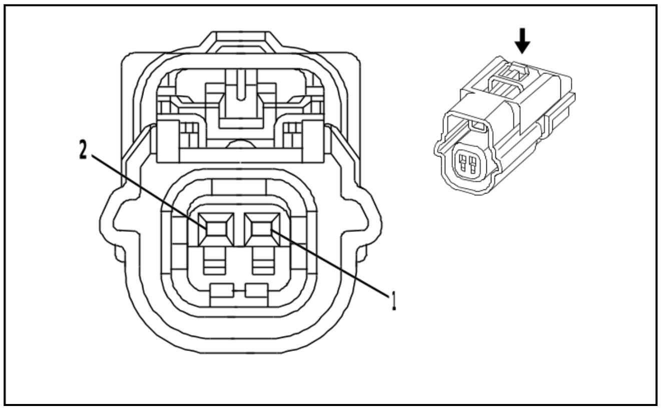
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q4 Automatic Level Control Solenoid Valve (F47)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BU	(1) 3261	(1) Vehicle Level Control Exhaust Solenoid Valve Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / GN	(2) 320	(2) Vehicle Level Control Exhaust Solenoid Valve Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q6F Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve - Intake



1664592

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 89047381
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series, Sealed(BK)

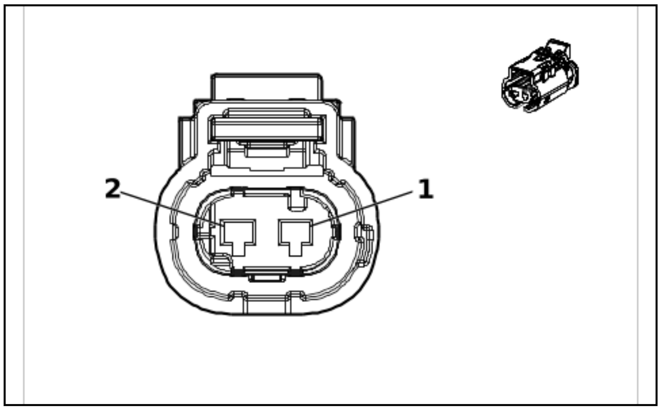
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q6F Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve - Intake

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / BN	(1) 6753	(1) Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1 Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) VT / BN	(2) 5284	(2) Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1	(2) I	(2) —

Q12 Evaporative Emission Canister Purge Solenoid Valve



6776339

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10530497
- Service Connector: 86308598
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MLK Series, Sealed(BK)

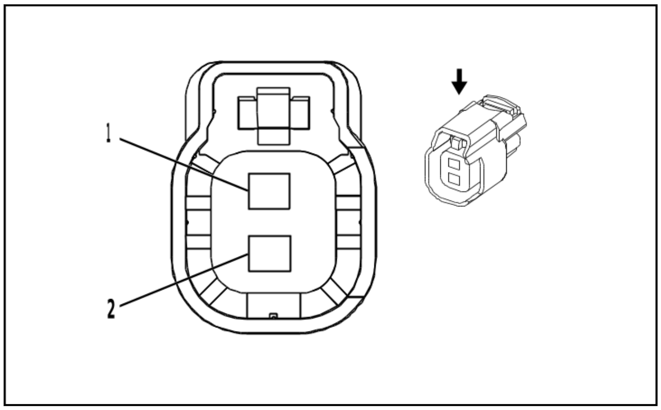
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q12 Evaporative Emission Canister Purge Solenoid Valve

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5293	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) GN / BU (2) GN / BU	(2) 428 (2) 428	(2) EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid Control (2) EVAP Canister Purge Solenoid Control	(2) I (2) I	(2) L87 (2) LT4

Q13 Evaporative Emission Canister Vent Solenoid Valve



2422378

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34062-0028
- Service Connector: 13579002
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

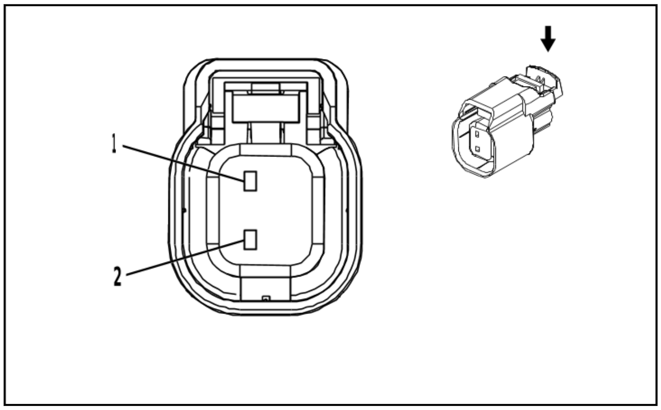
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

Q13 Evaporative Emission Canister Vent Solenoid Valve

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 1310	(1) EVAP Vent Solenoid Valve Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / WH	(2) 2040	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

Q17A Fuel Injector 1



2792100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

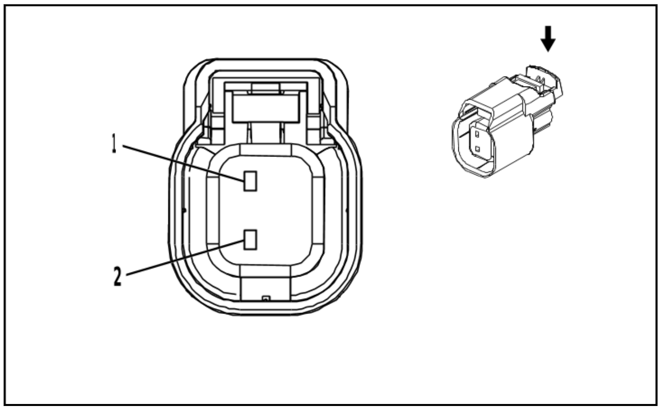
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17A Fuel Injector 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / WH	(1) 4901	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BN	(2) 4801	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 1	(2) I	(2) —

Q17B Fuel Injector 2



2792100

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

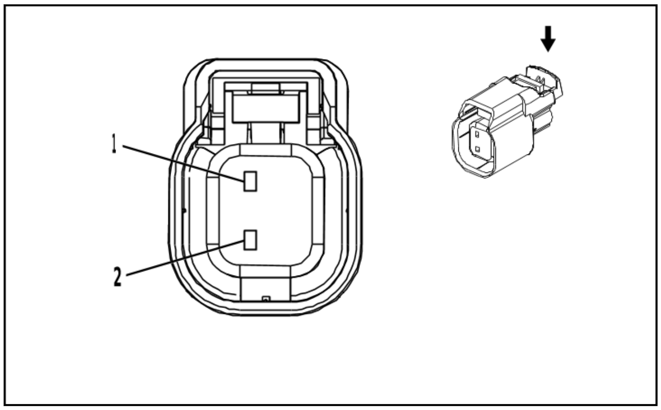
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17B Fuel Injector 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / GY	(1) 4902	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU	(2) 4802	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 2	(2) I	(2) —

Q17C Fuel Injector 3



2792100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

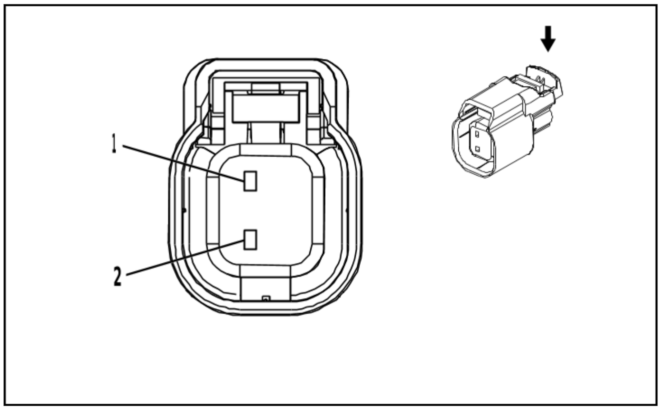
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17C Fuel Injector 3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / GY	(1) 4903	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 3	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN	(2) 4803	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 3	(2) I	(2) —

Q17D Fuel Injector 4



2792100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

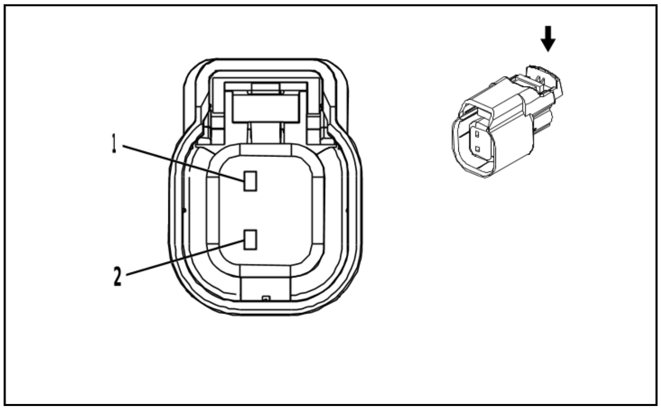
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17D Fuel Injector 4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / WH	(1) 4904	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 4	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / BU	(2) 4804	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 4	(2) I	(2) —

Q17E Fuel Injector 5



2792100

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

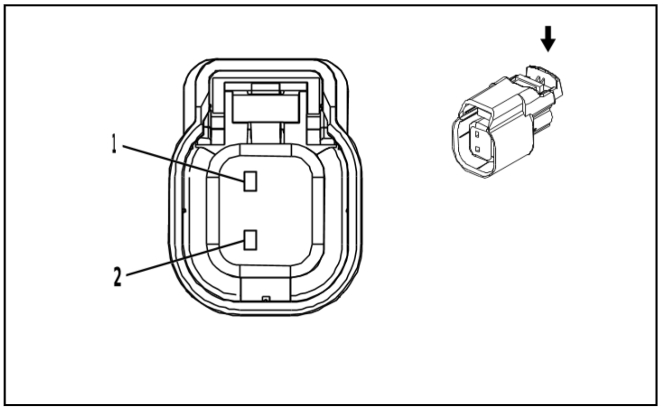
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17E Fuel Injector 5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0	(1) GN / WH	(1) 4905	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 5	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0	(2) WH / GN	(2) 4805	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 5	(2) I	(2) —

Q17F Fuel Injector 6



2792100

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

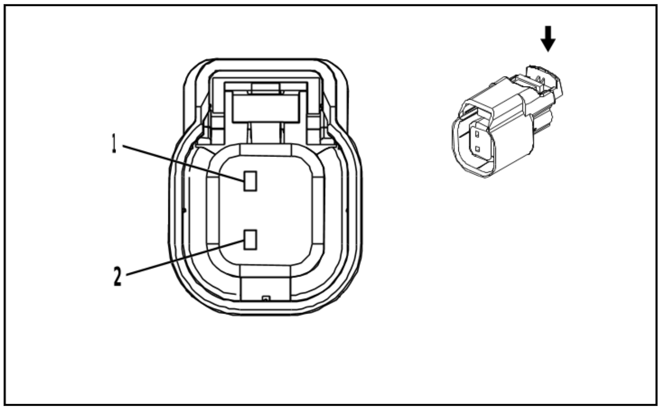
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17F Fuel Injector 6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / GY	(1) 4906	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 6	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / GN	(2) 4806	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 6	(2) I	(2) —

Q17G Fuel Injector 7



2792100

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

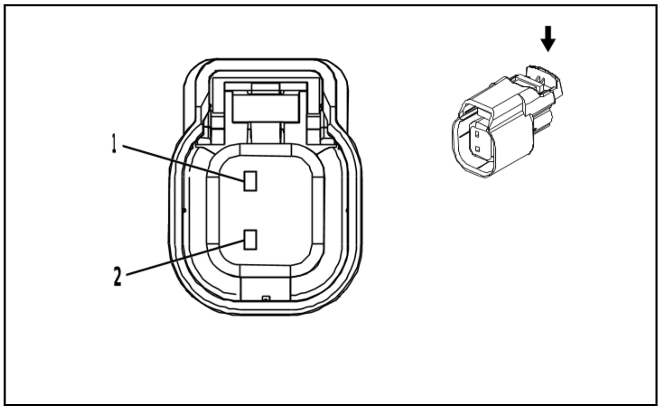
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17G Fuel Injector 7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) WH / YE	(1) 4907	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 7	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / GY	(2) 4807	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 7	(2) I	(2) —

Q17H Fuel Injector 8



2792100

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 340624008
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed(BK)

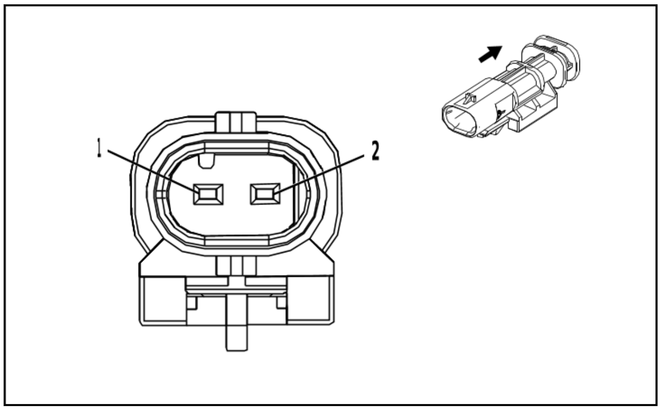
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required

Q17H Fuel Injector 8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / WH	(1) 4908	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 8	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 4808	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 8	(2) I	(2) —

Q37LFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Left (Z95)



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: 85533165
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

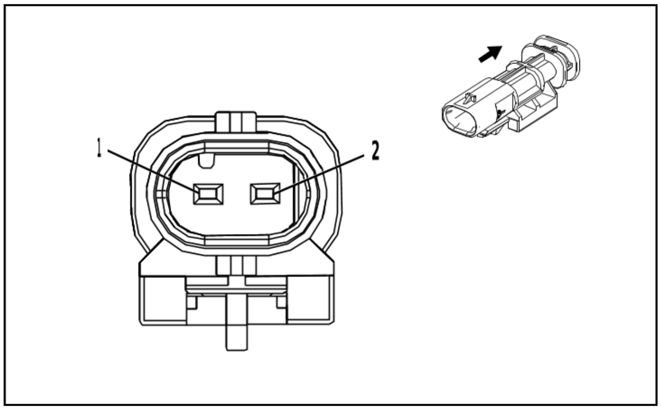
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q37LFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Left (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / WH	(1) 1107	(1) Left Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / BU	(2) 1113	(2) Left Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q37LRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Left (Z95)



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: 85533165
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

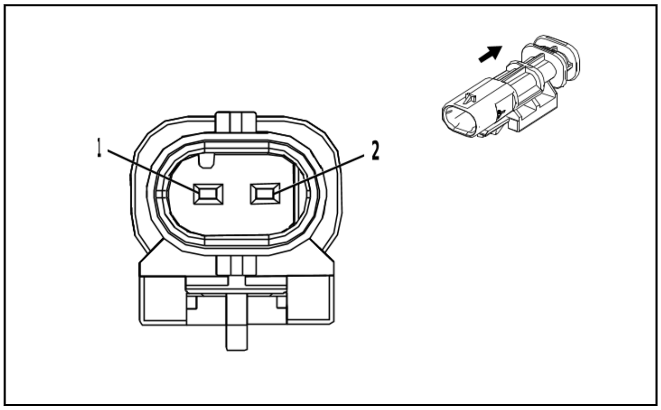
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q37LRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Left (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / GY	(1) 1114	(1) Left Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 1115	(2) Left Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q37RFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Right (Z95)



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: 85533165
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

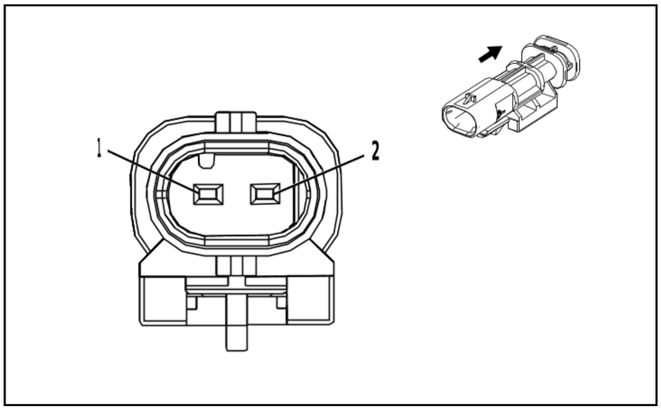
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q37RFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Right (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / BU	(1) 1116	(1) Right Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / WH	(2) 1117	(2) Right Front Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q37RRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Right (Z95)



2474755

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: 85533165
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

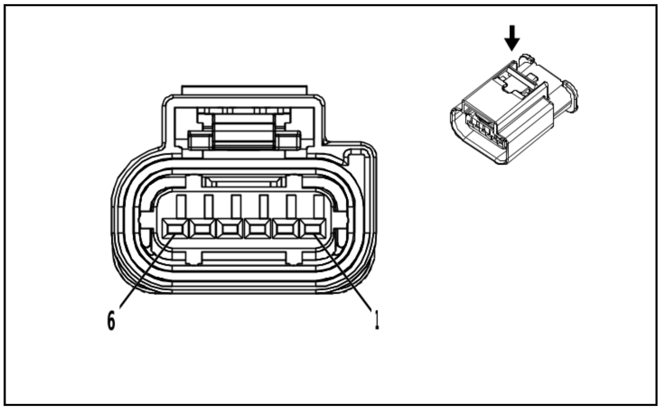
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q37RRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Right (Z95)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / GN	(1) 1118	(1) Right Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / GY	(2) 1119	(2) Right Rear Shock Absorber Actuator Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q38 Throttle Body



3747579

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2272975-5
- Service Connector: 19352911
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

Q38 Throttle Body

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE	(1) 581	(1) Throttle Actuator Open Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / WH	(2) 582	(2) Throttle Actuator Close Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 3630	(3) Throttle Position Sensor SENT 1 Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BN	(4) 2752	(4) Throttle Position Sensor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BN / RD	(5) 2701	(5) Throttle Position Sensor 5V Reference	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Q44 Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Oil Pump Flow Control Solenoid Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way

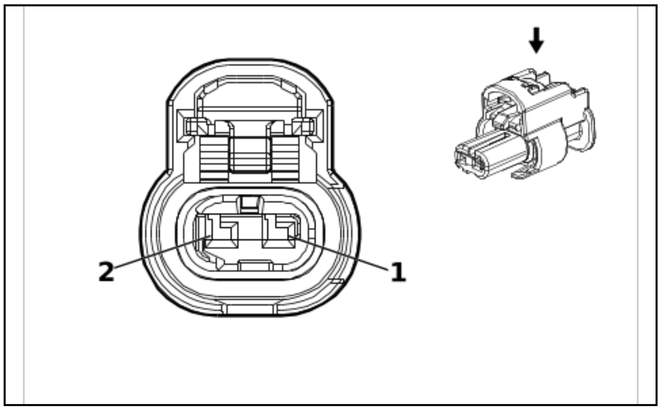
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q44 Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5293	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 179	(2) Engine Oil Pump Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q46 Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve



4335931

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-2
- Service Connector: 19366843
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

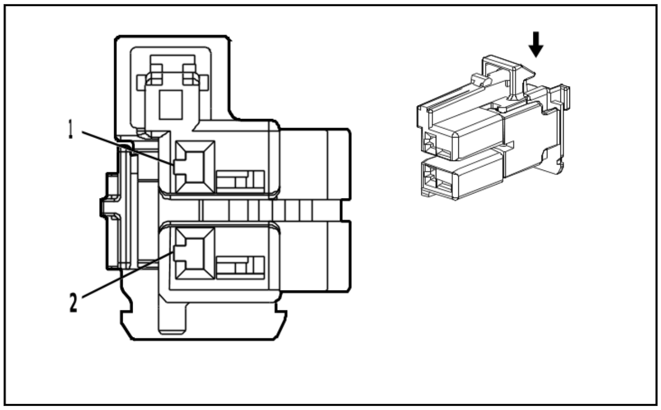
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

Q46 Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / YE	(1) 7574	(1) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / BN	(2) 7573	(2) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77A Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1



4672650

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

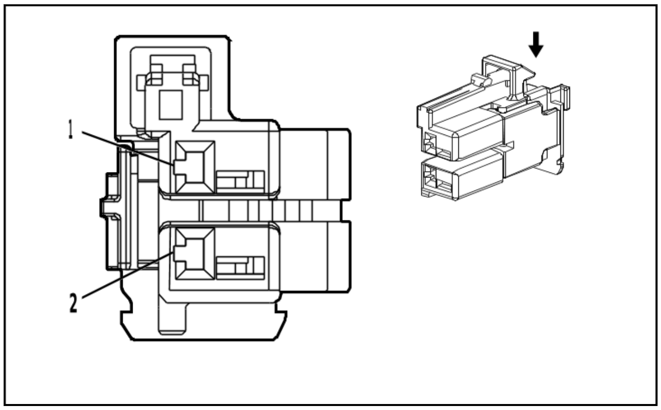
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77A Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / GN	(2) 6404	(2) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77B Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2



4672650

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

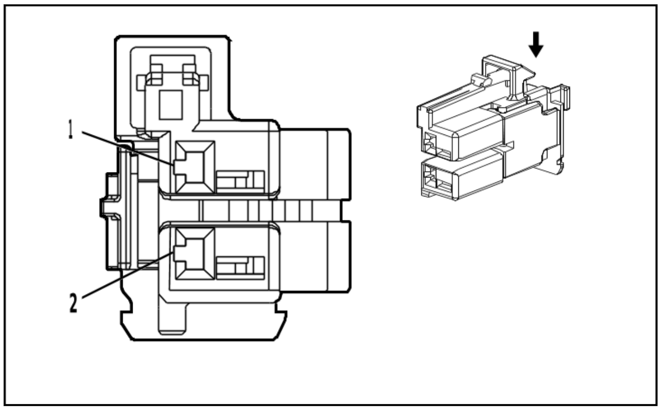
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77B Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / BN	(2) 6403	(2) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77C Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3



4672650

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

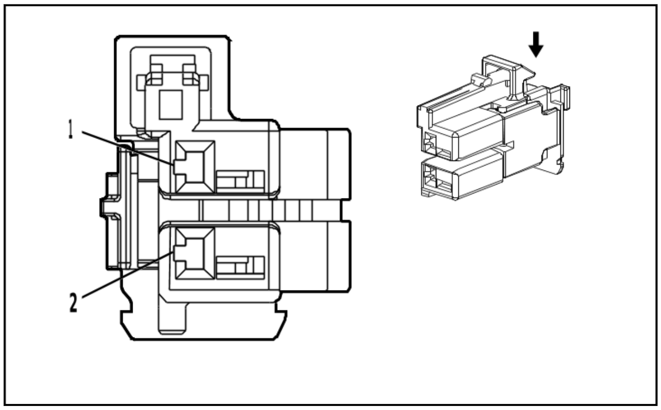
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77C Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GY	(2) 6402	(2) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77D Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4



4672650

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

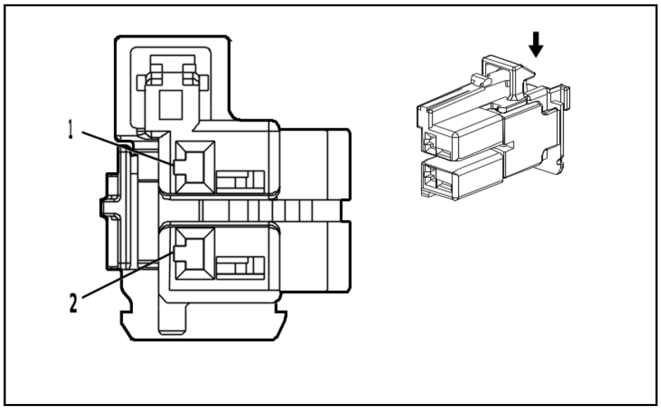
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77D Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / WH	(2) 4509	(2) Transmission Clutch F Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77E Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5



4672650

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

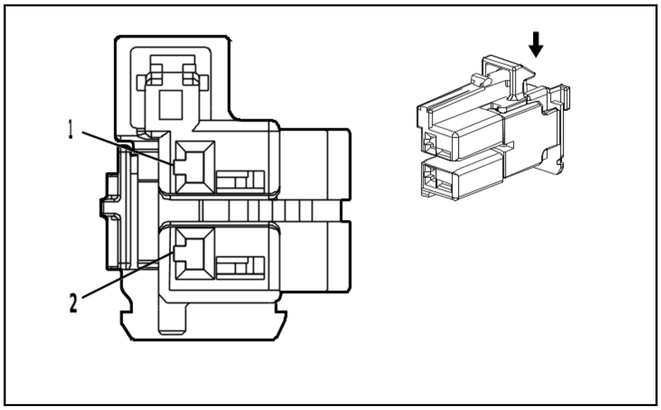
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77E Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE / VT	(2) 4507	(2) Transmission Clutch H Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77F Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6



4672650

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

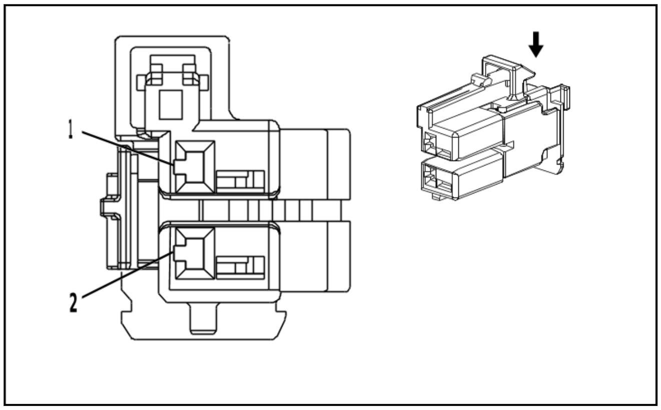
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77F Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / GY	(2) 4508	(2) Transmission Clutch G Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77G Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 7



4364736

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540049
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BU)

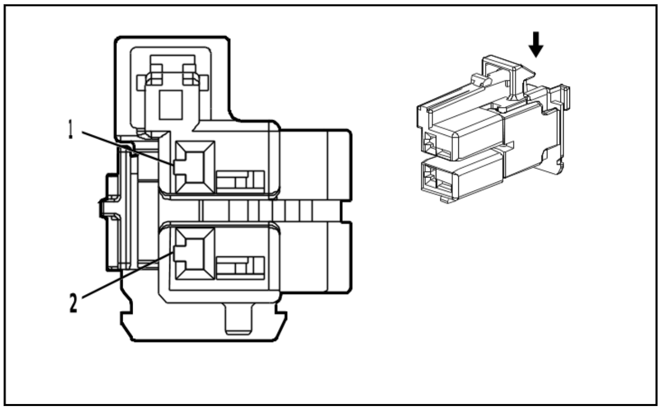
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77G Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 6387	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / OG	(2) 1530	(2) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77H Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 8



4672683

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540050
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(GN)

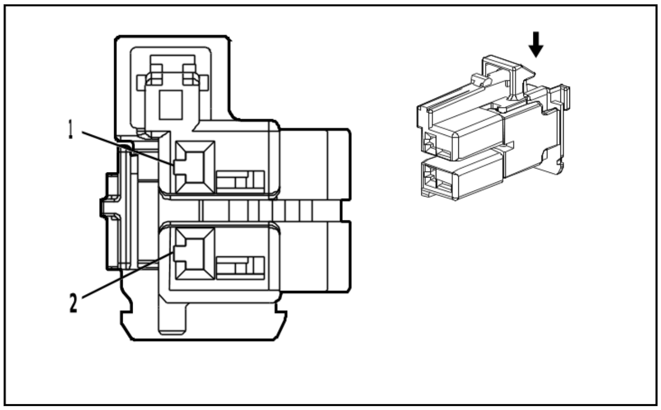
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77H Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 6387	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GY / BN	(2) 422	(2) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q77J Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 9



4672650

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13540048
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

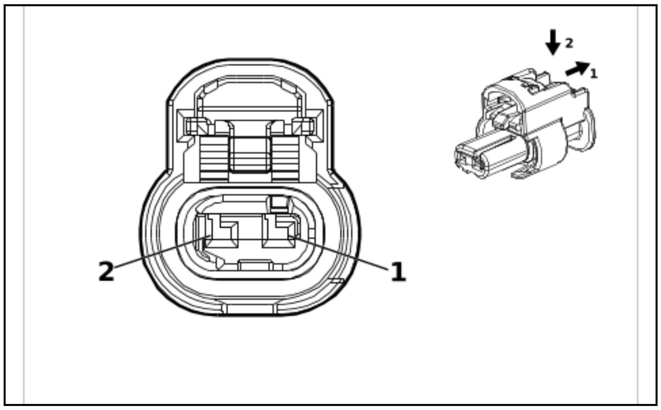
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q77J Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 9

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH	(1) 6388	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) VT	(2) 7819	(2) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AA Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 1 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

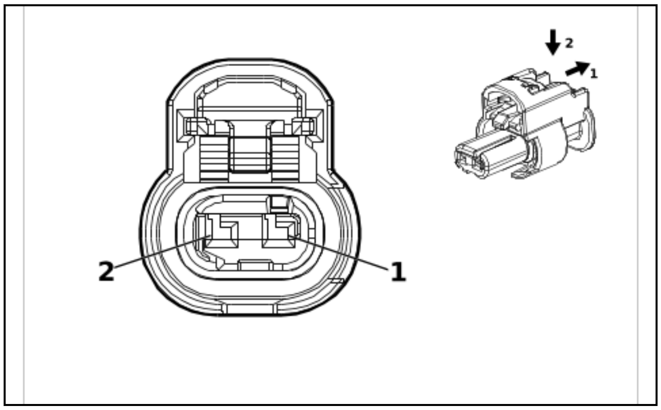
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AA Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 1 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / BU	(1) 2491	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 1	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 5491	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 1	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AB Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 2 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

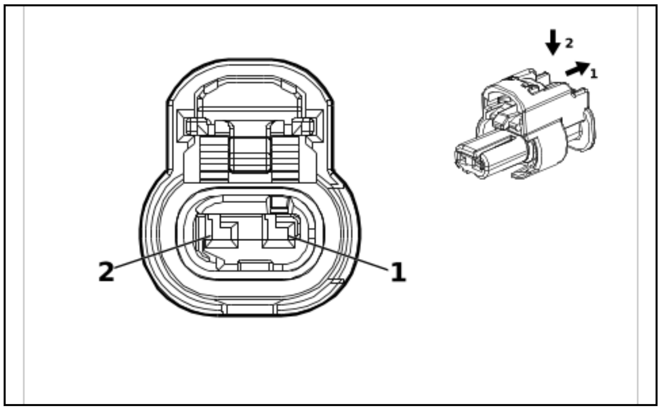
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AB Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 2 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2492	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 2	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 5492	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 2	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AC Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 3 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

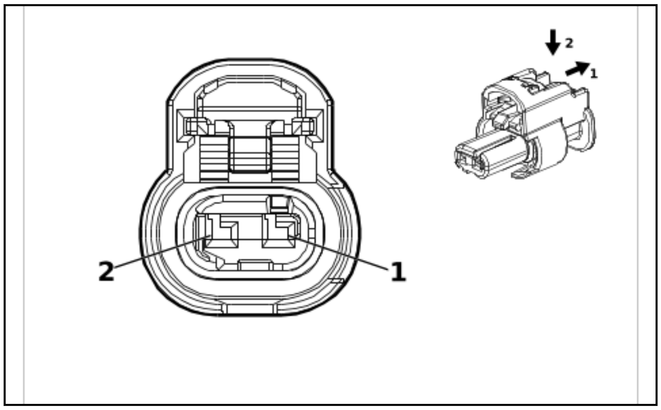
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AC Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 3 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / GY	(1) 2493	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 3	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GY	(2) 5493	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 3	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AD Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 4 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

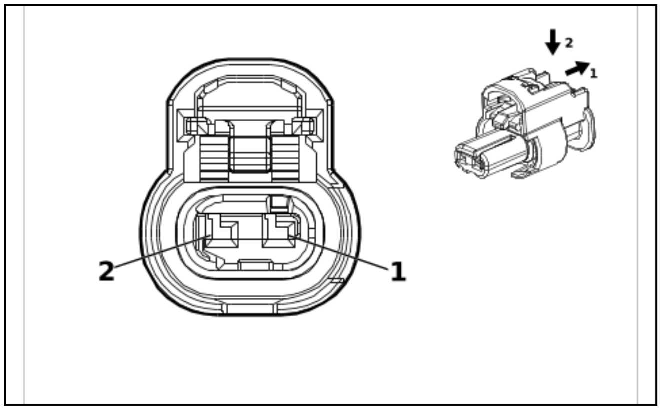
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AD Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 4 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / GN	(1) 2494	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 4	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE / BU	(2) 5494	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 4	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AE Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 5 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

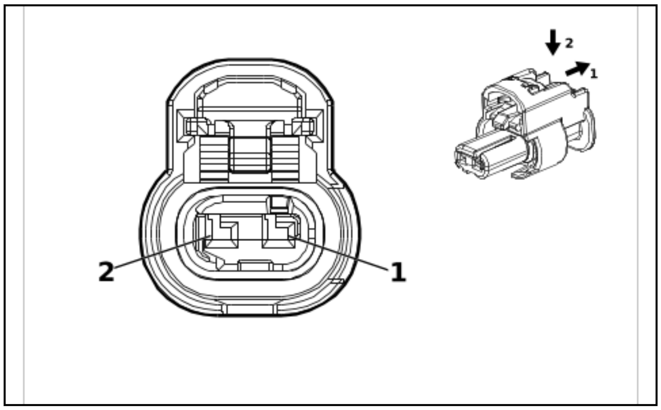
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AE Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 5 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / VT	(1) 2495	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 5	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) VT	(2) 5495	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 5	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AF Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 6 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

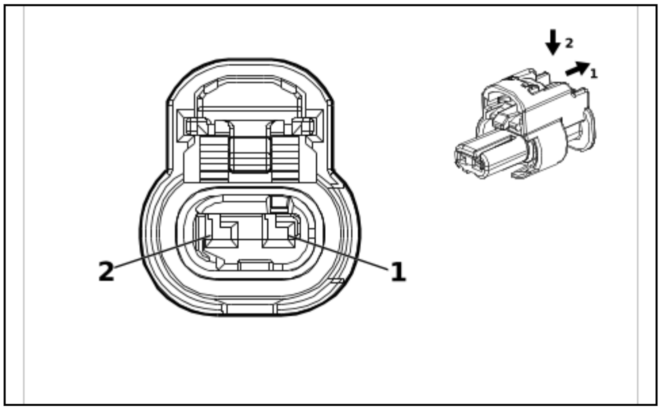
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AF Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 6 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / BN	(1) 2496	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 6	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN	(2) 5496	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 6	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AG Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 7 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

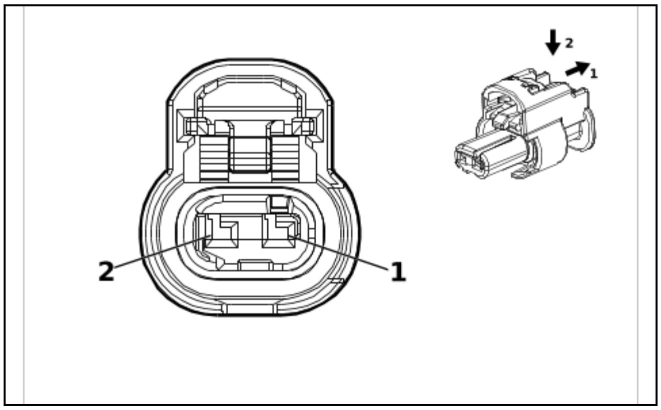
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AG Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 7 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GN / GY	(1) 2497	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 7	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) WH	(2) 5497	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 7	(2) I	(2) —

Q83AH Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 8 (L87)



4036662

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296704-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON-CB Series, Sealed(BK)

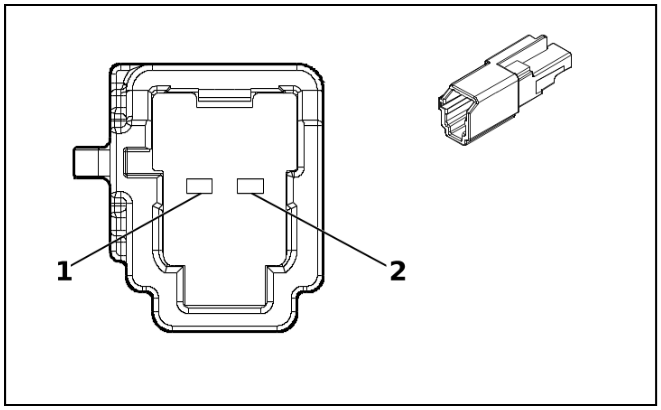
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

Q83AH Valve Lifter Oil Solenoid Valve - Cylinder 8 (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / YE	(1) 2498	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 8	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE	(2) 5498	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 8	(2) I	(2) —

R44 Radio AM Antenna Signal Filter Module - Center High Mounted Stop Lamp X1



5355341

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9070
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

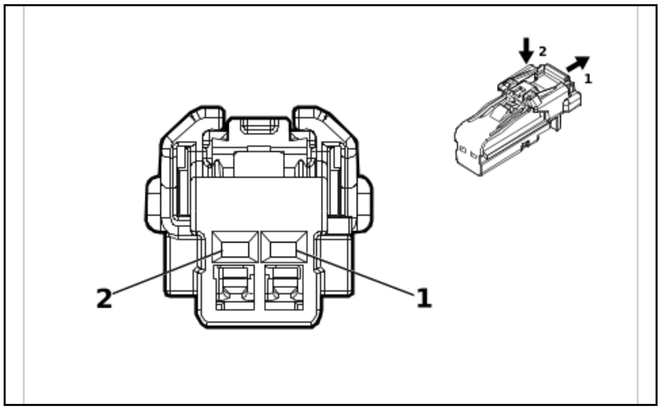
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

R44 Radio AM Antenna Signal Filter Module - Center High Mounted Stop Lamp X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 8350	(1) Antenna Filter Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / YE	(2) 820	(2) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

R44 Radio AM Antenna Signal Filter Module - Center High Mounted Stop Lamp X2



4115691

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

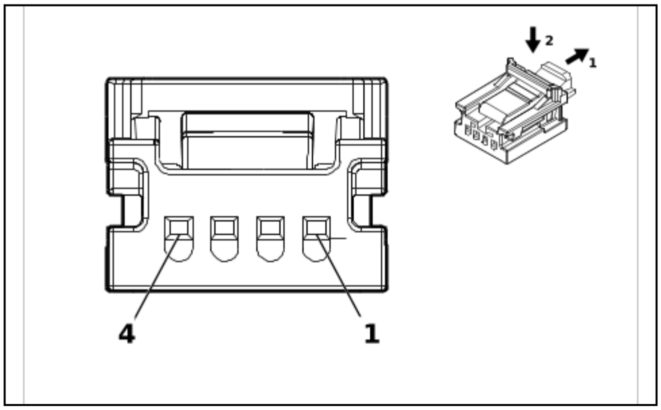
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

R44 Radio AM Antenna Signal Filter Module - Center High Mounted Stop Lamp X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 8350	(1) Antenna Filter Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / YE	(2) 820	(2) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(2) I	(2) —

S2L Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Left



5493278

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: 13507113
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(BK)

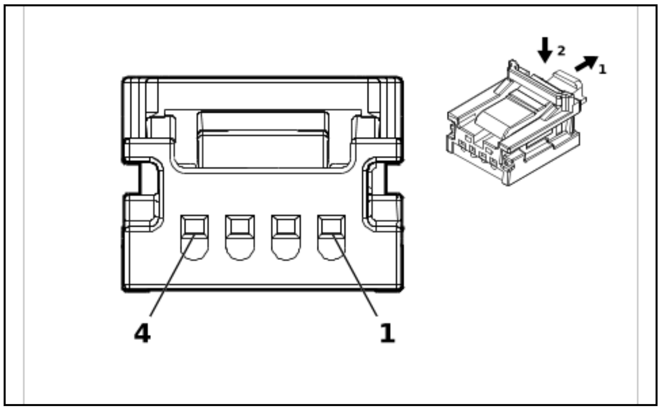
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S2L Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / WH	(1) 6051	(1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / BU	(3) 6855	(3) Transmission Tap Down Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S2R Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Right



5493584

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel
- OEM Connector: 13507115
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini 50 Series(GY)

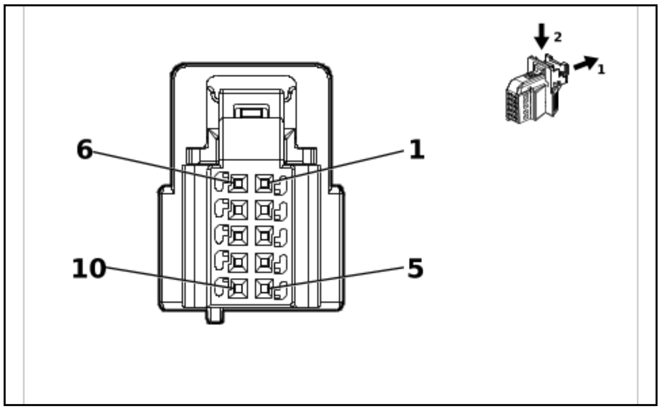
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S2R Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / WH	(1) 6051	(1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / BU	(3) 6855	(3) Transmission Tap Down Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) VT / YE	(4) 5526	(4) Tap Up/Tap Down Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —

S3B Automatic Transmission Electronic Control



5837272

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2310000-2
- Service Connector: 13518418
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 MQS Series(GY)

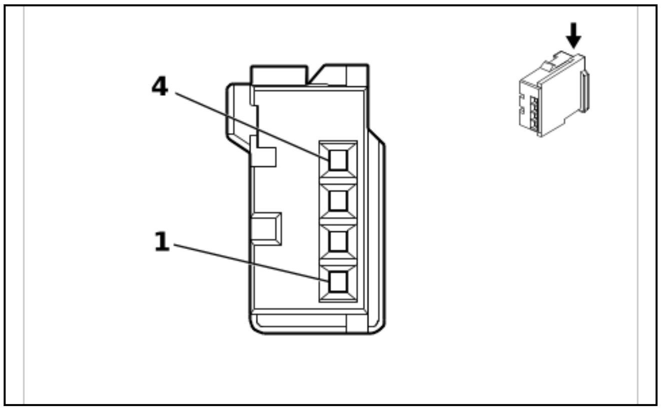
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300632	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

S3B Automatic Transmission Electronic Control

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / GN	(1) 5140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / RD	(2) 480	(2) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / GN	(3) 580	(3) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BK / YE	(4) 548	(4) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN	(5) 10515	(5) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 1 Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 4622	(6) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY	(8) 10518	(8) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 2 Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK / WH	(9) 1851	(9) Signal Ground	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / RD	(10) 460	(10) Engine Control Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(10) I	(10) —

S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume Switch



6280508

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2332184-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 0.64 MQS Series

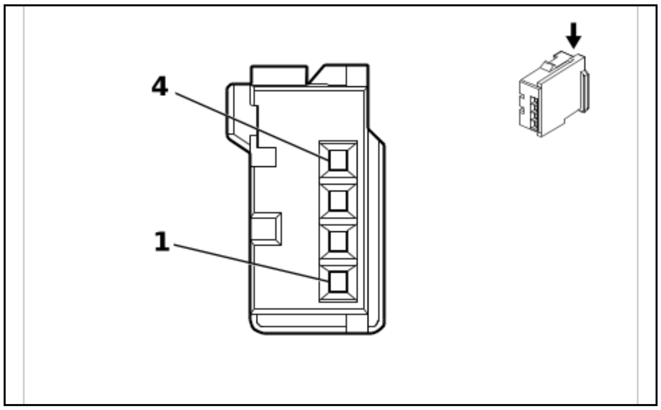
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S9 Cruise Control Set/Resume Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / BK	(1) 3893	(1) Steering Wheel LED Backlight Dimming Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / WH	(2) 6051	(2) Steering Wheel Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK / VT	(3) 1449	(3) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BN / GN	(4) 11875	(4) Cruise Control Bank 2 Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —

S16 Driver Information Display Switch



6280508

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2332184-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 0.64 MQS Series

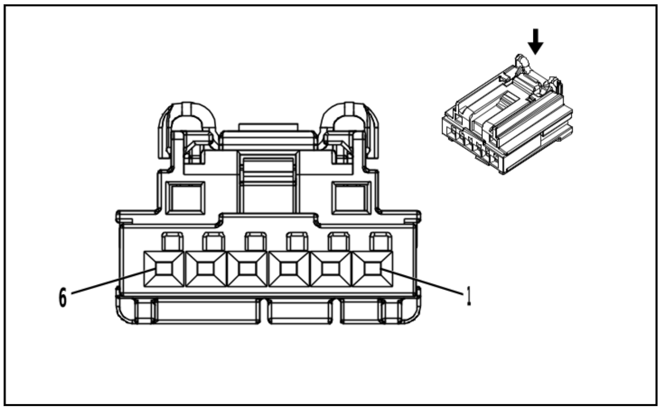
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S16 Driver Information Display Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / BK	(1) 3893	(1) Steering Wheel LED Backlight Dimming Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / WH	(2) 6051	(2) Steering Wheel Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK / BU	(3) 12063	(3) Driver Information Center and Radio Volume Switch Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) YE / BN	(4) 12062	(4) Driver Information Center and Radio Volume Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —

S26 Hazard Warning Switch



3960313

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

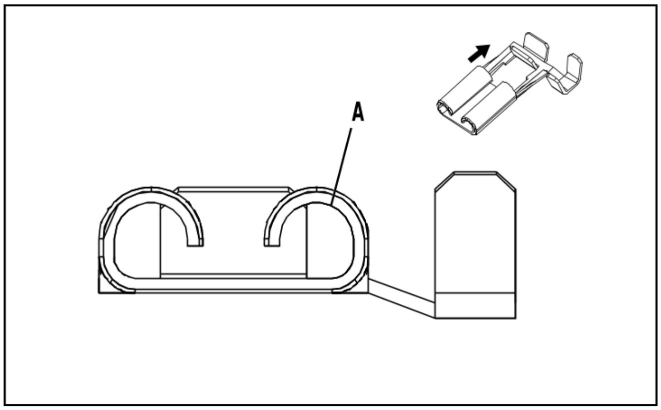
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S26 Hazard Warning Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY / YE	(2) 7543	(2) Hazard Warning Indicator LED Dimming Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / WH	(4) 111	(4) Hazard Warning Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S33 Steering Wheel Horn Contact X1



3214054

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1742086-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Fast-In-On Series

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S33 Steering Wheel Horn Contact X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	—	GN / WH	3287	Horn Switch Signal	I	—

S33 Steering Wheel Horn Contact X2

—

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 4203-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way

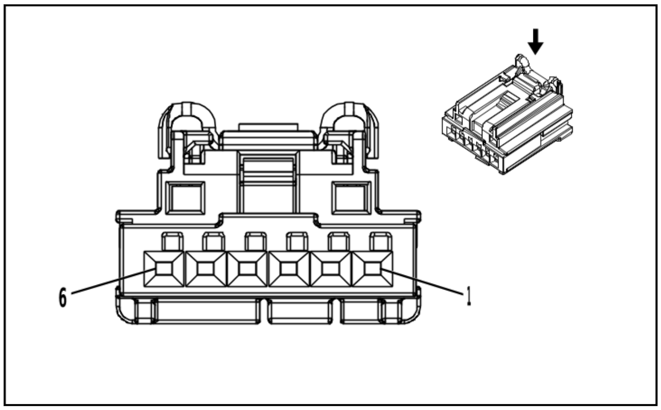
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S33 Steering Wheel Horn Contact X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / WH	(1) 6051	(1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I	(1) —

S36 Dimmer Switch



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: 19332786
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

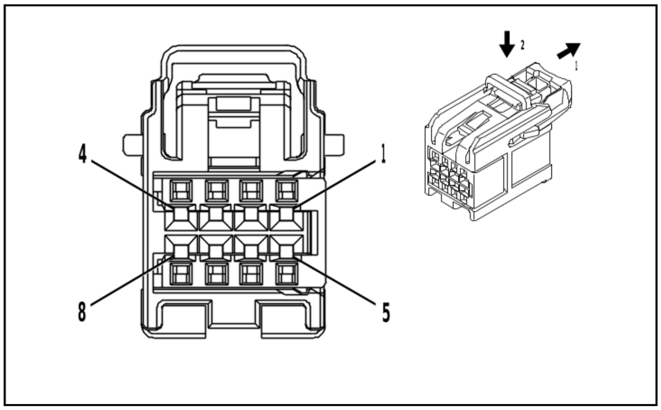
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S36 Dimmer Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / YE	(1) 5005	(1) Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / GY	(2) 44	(2) Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BK	(4) 1850	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE	(5) 6817	(5) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch



4232228

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15526973
- Service Connector: 19353873
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

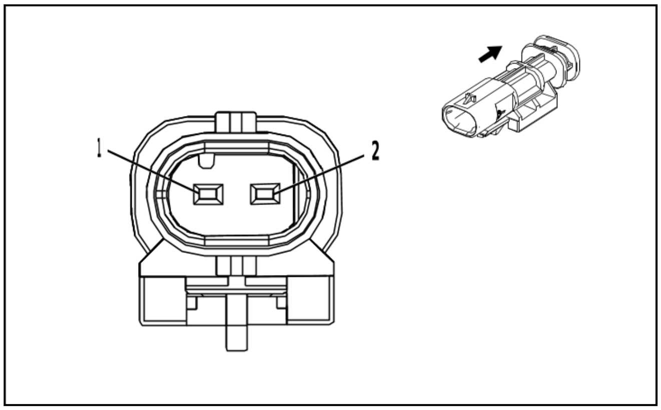
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BK	(1) 5719	(1) Ignition Mode Switch Start LED Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BN / BK	(2) 5720	(2) Ignition Mode Switch Accessory LED Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1851	(3) Signal Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / GN	(4) 5723	(4) Ignition Mode Switch Mode Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE	(5) 6817	(5) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BK / GY	(7) 3559	(7) Passive Start Switch 2 Low Reference	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / BK	(8) 3558	(8) Passive Start Switch Signal 2	(8) I	(8) —

S45A Liftgate Release Switch - Exterior



2474755

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

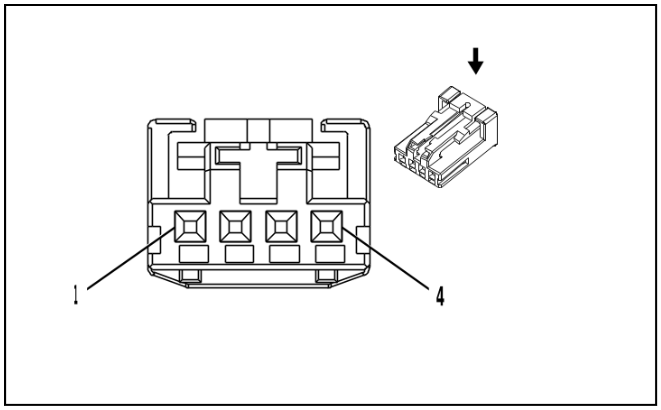
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

S45A Liftgate Release Switch - Exterior

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / BU	(1) 5797	(1) Rear Closure Handle Switch Open Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

S47D Front Seat Adjuster Memory Switch - Driver



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

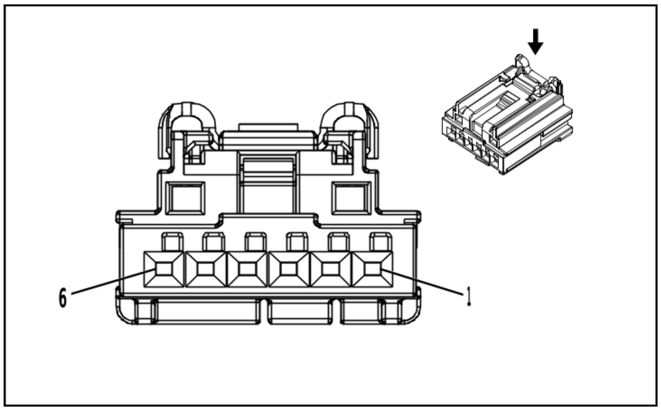
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S47D Front Seat Adjuster Memory Switch - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / GY	(1) 4784	(1) Left Front Door LED Backlight Dimming Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1151	(2) Signal Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 615	(3) Seat Memory Switch Signal 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / GN	(4) 614	(4) Seat Memory Switch Set Signal	(4) I	(4) —

S64D Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver



3960313

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

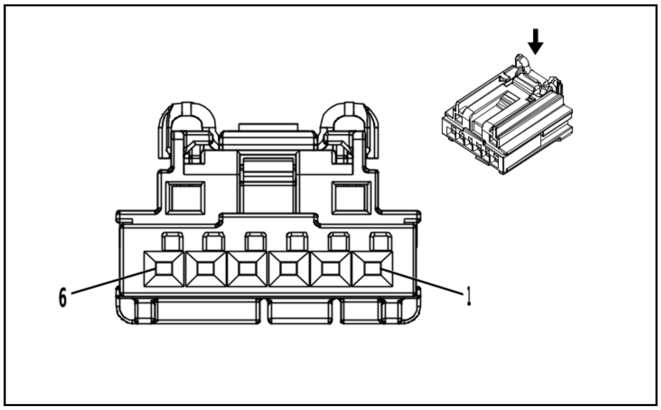
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S64D Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 2240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 3758	(3) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1150	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / YE	(5) 2818	(5) Driver Seat Auxiliary Adjustment Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / VT	(6) 2817	(6) Auxiliary Driver Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —

S64LR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Left (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

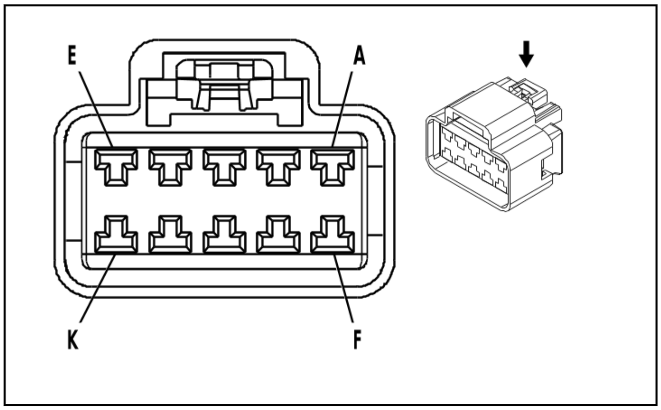
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S64LR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 10840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 4120	(3) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left LIN Bus 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 2050	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / YE	(5) 11636	(5) Auxiliary 2nd Row Left Seat Adjustment Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / VT	(6) 11644	(6) Auxiliary 2nd Row Left Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —

S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger (- AKE)



623046

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35058909
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 280 GT Series(BK)

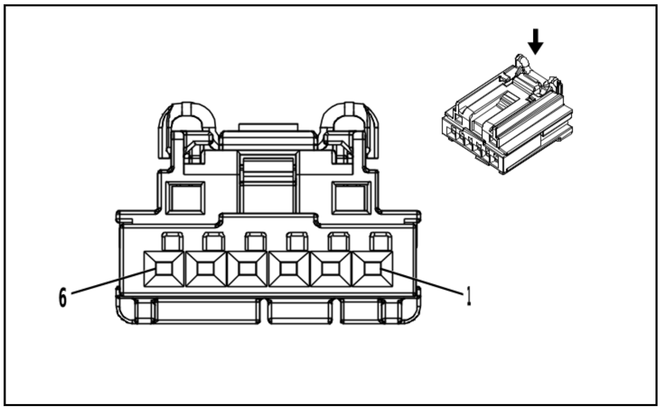
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger (- AKE)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	1.5	BU / WH	289	Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Down Control	I	—
B	1.5	YE / BU	290	Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Rearward Control	I	—
C	1.5	YE / WH	296	Passenger Seat Horizontal Motor Forward Control	I	—
D	1.5	BU / BN	77	Passenger Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	I	—
E	2.5	BK	1250	Ground	I	—
F	1.5	GN / BU	298	Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Down Control	I	—
G	2.5	RD / YE	7440	Battery Positive Voltage	I	—
H	1.5	GN	76	Passenger Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	I	—
J	1.5	GN / WH	288	Passenger Seat Rear Vertical Motor Up Control	I	—
K	1.5	GN / VT	297	Passenger Seat Front Vertical Motor Up Control	I	—

S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger (AKE)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

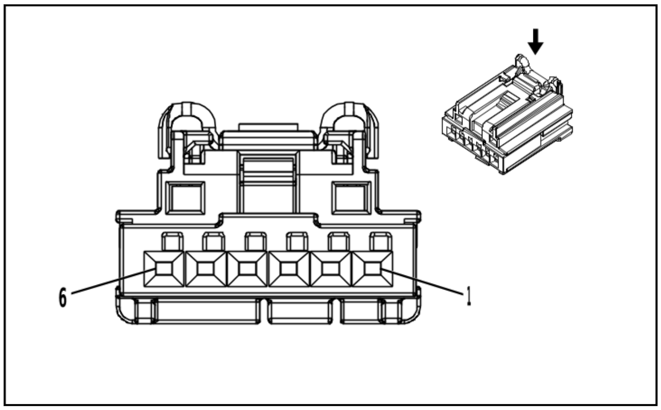
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger (AKE)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 3940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 4116	(3) Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1250	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 2816	(5) Passenger Seat Auxiliary Adjustment Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 2815	(6) Auxiliary Passenger Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —

S64RR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Right (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

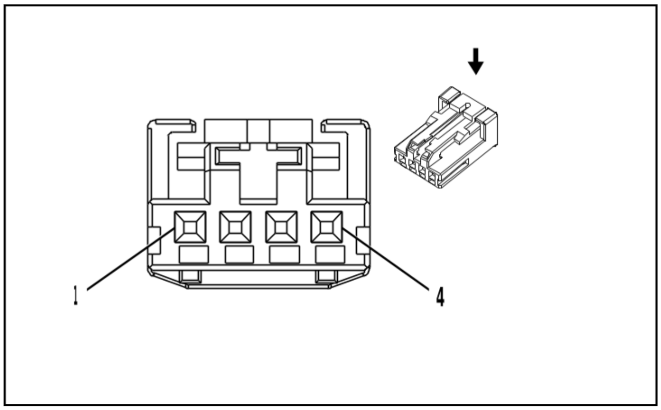
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S64RR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 8840	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / BK	(3) 4624	(3) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right LIN Bus 2	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1450	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 11680	(5) Auxiliary 2nd Row Right Seat Adjustment Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 11681	(6) Auxiliary 2nd Row Right Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —

S65D Front Seat Lumbar Switch - Driver



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

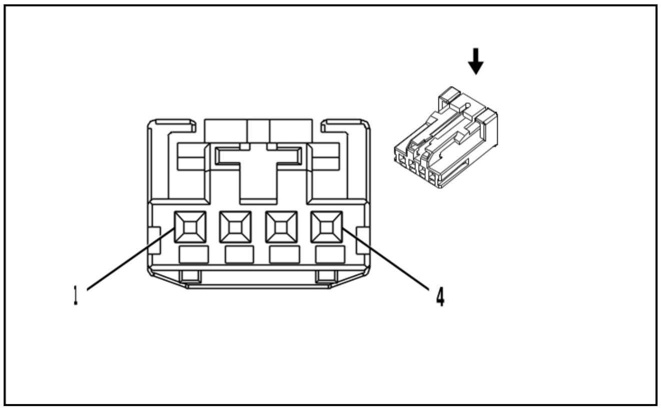
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S65D Front Seat Lumbar Switch - Driver

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 2818	(3) Driver Seat Auxiliary Adjustment Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / VT	(4) 2817	(4) Auxiliary Driver Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

S65LR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Left (ABV)



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

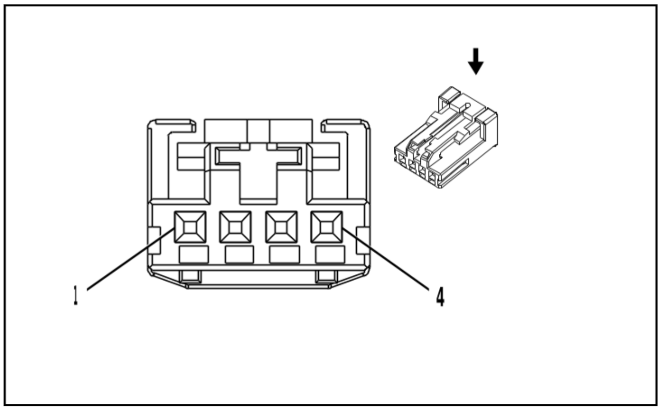
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S65LR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 11636	(3) Auxiliary 2nd Row Left Seat Adjustment Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / VT	(4) 11644	(4) Auxiliary 2nd Row Left Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

S65P Front Seat Lumbar Switch - Passenger



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

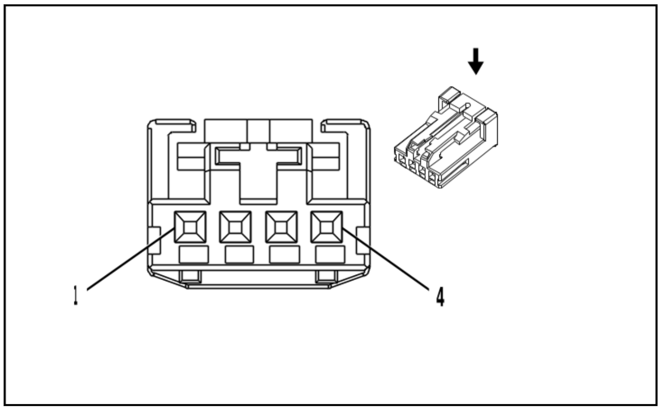
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S65P Front Seat Lumbar Switch - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5 (3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN (3) GN / WH	(3) 1068 (3) 2816	(3) Passenger Seat Lumbar Support Switch Analog Signal (3) Passenger Seat Auxiliary Adjustment Switch Signal	(3) I (3) I	(3) - AKE (3) AKE
(4) 4	(4) 0.5 (4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU (4) BK / BN	(4) 2194 (4) 2815	(4) Passenger Seat Position Switch Low Reference (4) Auxiliary Passenger Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(4) I (4) I	(4) - AKE (4) AKE

S65RR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Right (ABV)



2717162

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

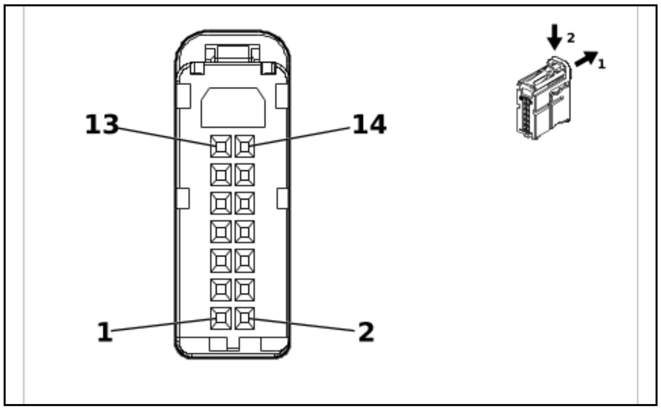
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S65RR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 11680	(3) Auxiliary 2nd Row Right Seat Adjustment Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BN	(4) 11681	(4) Auxiliary 2nd Row Right Seat Adjustment Switch Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —

S70L Cruise Control Switch



5925568

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2320014-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

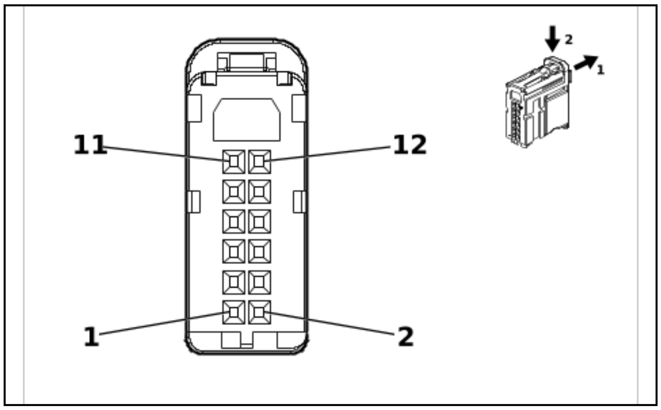
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S70L Cruise Control Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / WH	(1) 6051	(1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU / GY	(2) 4990	(2) Driver Mode 1 Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) RD / GN	(3) 5140	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) GN / WH	(5) 10652	(5) Radio LIN Bus 1	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE / BK	(6) 3893	(6) Steering Wheel LED Backlight Dimming Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) BU / RD	(7) 12060	(7) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Drive Exciter [+]	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) BK / BU	(8) 12061	(8) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Drive Exciter [-]	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) BN / WH	(9) 5884	(9) Steering Wheel Heating Switch LED Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) VT	(10) 3892	(10) Indicator Dimming Control 2	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) GY / GN	(11) 11874	(11) Cruise Control Bank 1 Switch Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) —	(12) BK / VT	(12) 1449	(12) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) YE / GY	(13) 5883	(13) Steering Wheel Heating Switch Signal	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) —	(14) BN / GN	(14) 12059	(14) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Analog Signal	(14) I	(14) —

S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel



5925563

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2312212-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 0.5 MQS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

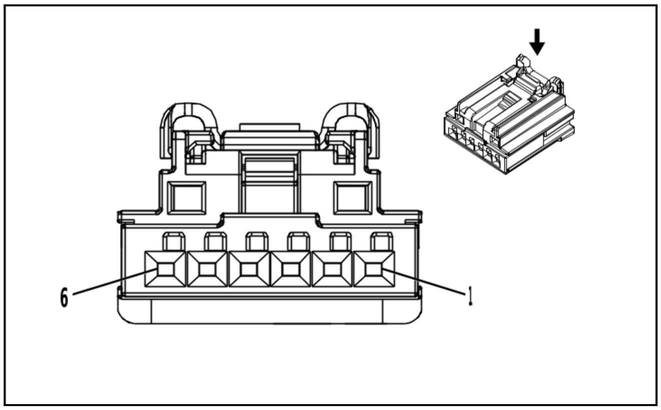
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) RD / GN	(1) 5140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BN / GN	(2) 12059	(2) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Analog Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK / WH	(3) 6051	(3) Steering Wheel Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK / BU	(4) 12063	(4) Driver Information Center and Radio Volume Switch Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) GN / WH	(5) 10652	(5) Radio LIN Bus 1	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE / BK	(6) 3893	(6) Steering Wheel LED Backlight Dimming Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) YE / BN	(7) 12062	(7) Driver Information Center and Radio Volume Switch Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) VT	(8) 3892	(8) Indicator Dimming Control 2	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) BU / RD	(9) 12060	(9) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Drive Exciter [+]	(9) I	(9) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BK / BU	(10) 12061	(10) Steering Wheel Controls Haptic Switch Drive Exciter [-]	(10) I	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S71 Steering Column Tilt Wheel and Telescope Switch



4145138

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-2
- Service Connector: 19356359
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

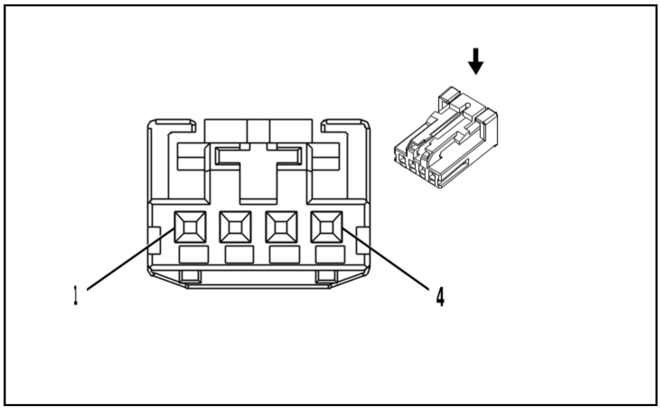
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S71 Steering Column Tilt Wheel and Telescope Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / YE	(1) 2094	(1) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Forward Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / BN	(2) 2097	(2) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Down Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / GY	(3) 2096	(3) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Up Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / BN	(5) 2095	(5) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Rearward Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) VT / BK	(6) 2020	(6) Steering Column Tilt and Telescope Switch Feedback Signal	(6) I	(6) —

S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch (JL1)



2717162

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-936119-2
- Service Connector: 84867143
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(YE)

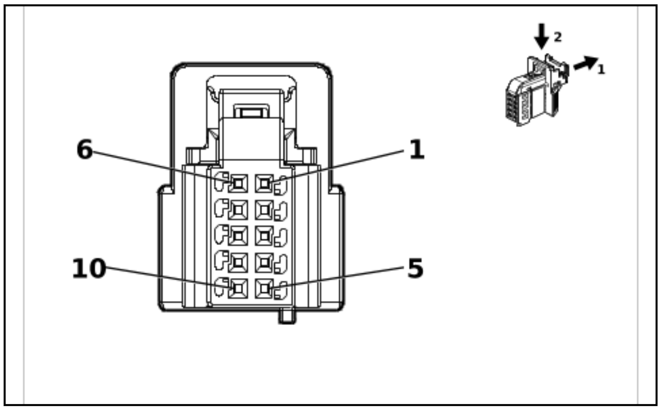
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch (JL1)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / VT	(1) 4040	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BU	(2) 2733	(2) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 2	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S78 Turn Signal Switch



5838155

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2310000-1
- Service Connector: 13518417
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 MQS Series(BK)

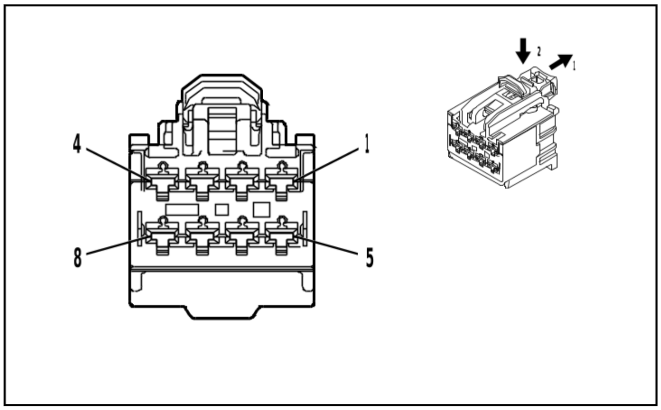
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300632	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

S78 Turn Signal Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2915	(1) Left Turn Signal Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT / BU	(2) 2916	(2) Right Turn Signal Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 1850	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / BU	(4) 391	(4) Rear Window Wiper Switch Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / BK	(5) 94	(5) Windshield Washer Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) YE / BN	(6) 307	(6) Headlamp Switch Flash Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH	(7) 524	(7) High Beam Select Switch High Beam Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BK / GY	(8) 6009	(8) Windshield Wiper Switch Low Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GY	(9) 1715	(9) Windshield Wiper Switch High Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE / BU	(10) 1714	(10) Windshield Wiper Switch Low Signal	(10) I	(10) —

S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver X1



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

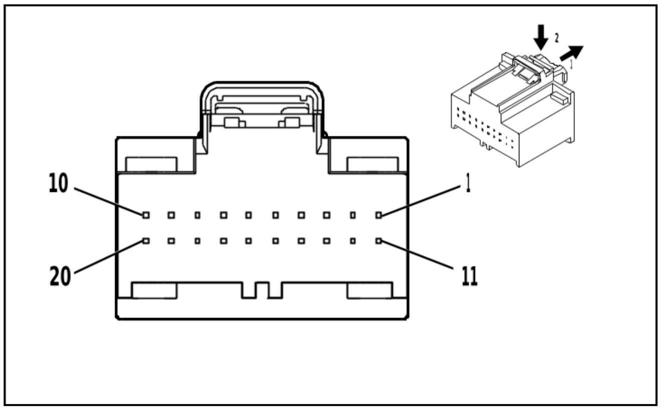
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / VT	(1) 1940	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY / GN	(2) 2763	(2) Window Switch Left Front Up Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / GN	(3) 2786	(3) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 606	(4) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / WH	(5) 2785	(5) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) WH / BN	(7) 2764	(7) Window Switch Left Front Down Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK	(8) 1150	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver X2



5109537

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 31410-0206
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

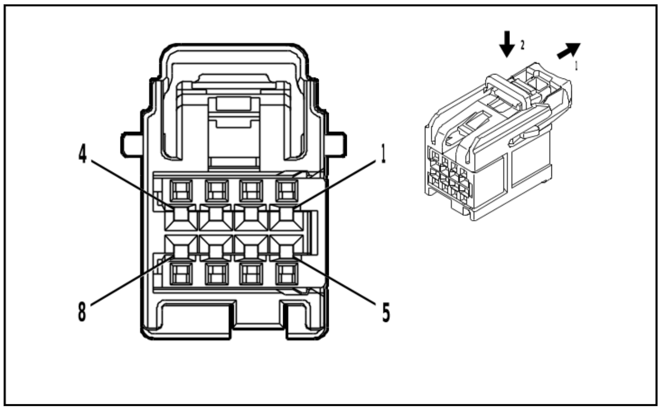
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / BN	(1) 673	(1) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT / RD	(2) 2791	(2) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY / BN	(4) 2787	(4) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / YE	(5) 2792	(5) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / YE	(6) 6134	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BN / BK	(8) 2790	(8) Left Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) VT / BU	(9) 2788	(9) Left Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN	(12) 2766	(12) Power Window Switch Left Front Express Signal	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) YE / BN	(13) 2789	(13) Left Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(13) I	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY / YE	(15) 1760	(15) Left Side Object Detection LED Control	(15) I	(15) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BN / GY	(16) 4784	(16) Left Front Door LED Backlight Dimming Control	(16) I	(16) —
17 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left



4935776

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 15526972
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

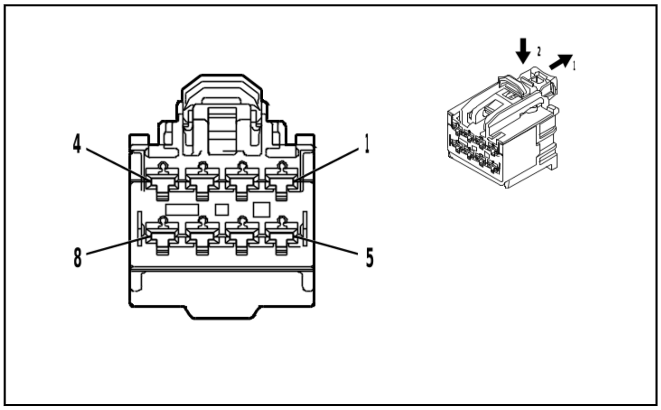
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT / BU	(2) 4001	(2) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 1185	(3) Window Switch Left Rear Up Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / BU	(4) 1187	(4) Window Switch Left Rear Down Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / GN	(5) 5048	(5) Window Switch Left Rear Express Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / YE	(6) 4002	(6) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) YE	(7) 6817	(7) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT / WH	(8) 6675	(8) Left Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(8) I	(8) —

S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger X1



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

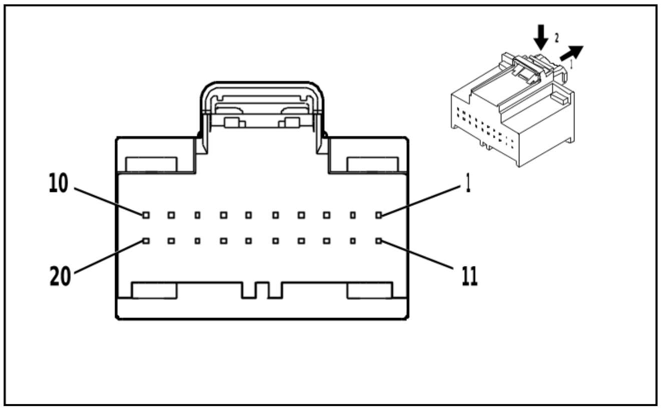
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 5240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 1184	(2) Window Switch Right Front Up Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 2794	(3) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / VT	(4) 607	(4) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / WH	(5) 2793	(5) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN	(7) 5295	(7) Window Switch Right Front Down Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK	(8) 1250	(8) Ground	(8) I	(8) —

S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger X2



5109537

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 31410-0206
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

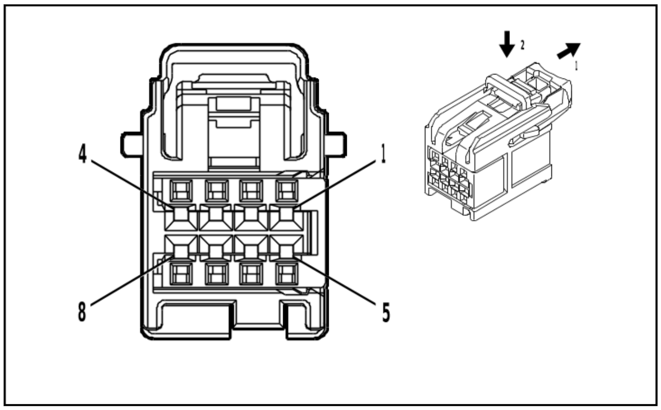
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK / GN	(1) 675	(1) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / RD	(2) 2799	(2) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / YE	(4) 2795	(4) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) VT / WH	(5) 2800	(5) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / YE	(6) 6134	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(6) I	(6) —
7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / BK	(8) 2798	(8) Right Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / VT	(9) 2796	(9) Right Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(9) I	(9) —
10 - 11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) VT / GY	(12) 2765	(12) Window Switch Right Front Express Signal	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) WH	(13) 2797	(13) Right Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(13) I	(13) —
14	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY	(15) 1761	(15) Right Side Object Detection LED Control	(15) I	(15) —
16 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right



4935776

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 15526972
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

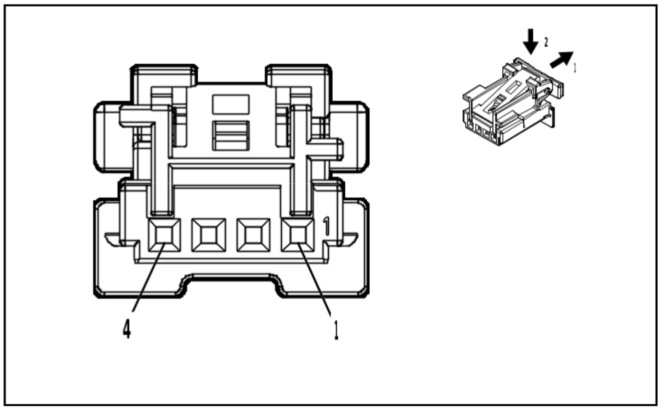
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / GY	(2) 4004	(2) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 1186	(3) Window Switch Right Rear Up Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / BU	(4) 1188	(4) Window Switch Right Rear Down Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GN	(5) 5049	(5) Window Switch Right Rear Express Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / BN	(6) 4003	(6) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) YE	(7) 6817	(7) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / BK	(8) 6677	(8) Right Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(8) I	(8) —

S91 Parking Brake Control Switch



4997407

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-1
- Service Connector: 19371192
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BK)

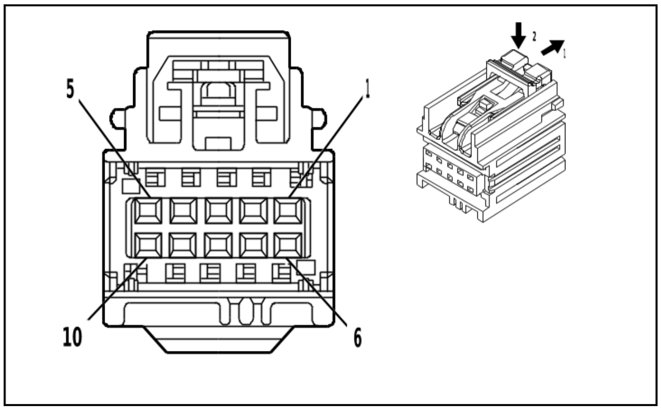
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S91 Parking Brake Control Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / GN	(1) 5140	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 2731	(2) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 1	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1851	(4) Signal Ground	(4) I	(4) —

S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch



4822741

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-4886-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(BK)

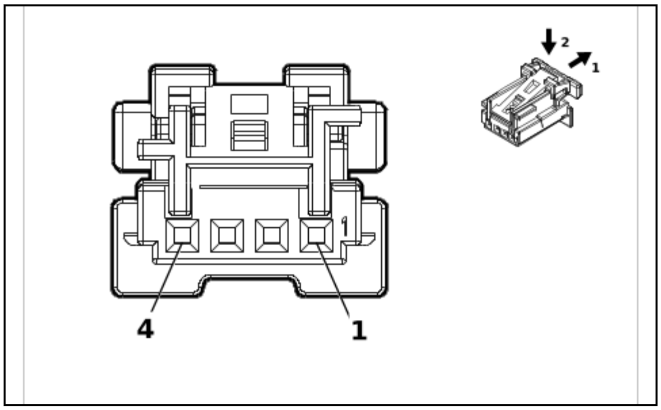
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY / GN	(1) 4636	(1) HVAC System Enable Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / BN	(2) 1428	(2) Automatic Vehicle Hold Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 2431	(3) Automatic Vehicle Hold Indicator Control	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN	(6) 1110	(6) Stop/Start Indicator Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU	(7) 1111	(7) Stop/Start Switch Signal	(7) I	(7) —
8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK	(9) 1250	(9) Ground	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) YE	(10) 6817	(10) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(10) I	(10) —

S126 Ride Control Switch



5490483

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2294218-2
- Service Connector: 84941153
- Description: 4-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock Series(BN)

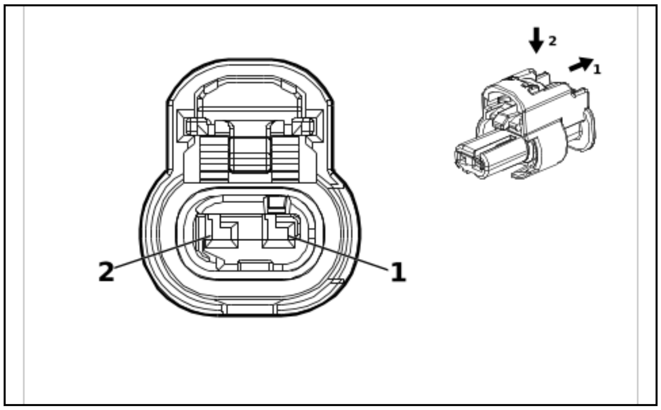
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S126 Ride Control Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2203	(1) Enhanced Driver Mode 2 Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / VT	(3) 1449	(3) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BK	(4) 1850	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —

S141 Liftgate Window Release Switch - Exterior



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

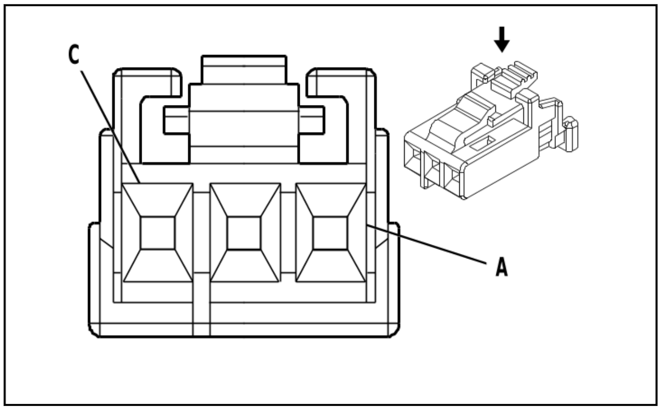
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

S141 Liftgate Window Release Switch - Exterior

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY / GN	(1) 6190	(1) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid, Exterior Unlatch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

S143L Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Left (ATN / ATT)



1376712

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15417063
- Service Connector: 85823188
- Description: 3-Way F 0.64 Micro-Pack Series(BK)

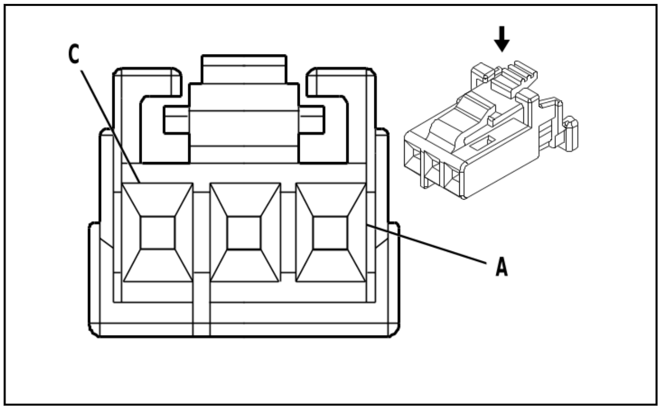
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S143L Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Left (ATN / ATT)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	0.5 0.35	WH / BU YE / BK	12745 5813	2nd Row Left Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal Park Enable Control	I I	ABV ATN / ATT
B	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C	0.5 0.5	BK GN	2050 6808	Ground Left Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	I I	ABV ATN / ATT

S143R Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Right (ATN / ATT)



1376712

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15417063
- Service Connector: 85823188
- Description: 3-Way F 0.64 Micro-Pack Series(BK)

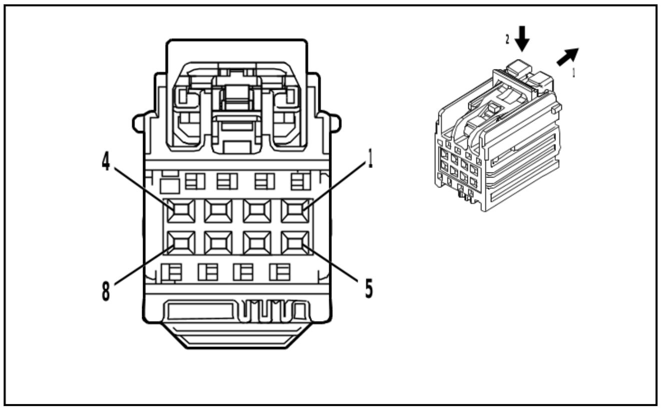
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S143R Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Right (ATN / ATT)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	0.5 0.35	YE / GY YE / BK	12746 5813	2nd Row Right Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal Park Enable Control	I I	ABV ATN / ATT
B	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
C	0.5 0.5	BK BN / WH	1450 6809	Ground Right Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	I I	ABV ATN / ATT

S144A Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Rear Compartment (ATN / ATT)



4808677

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-2894-30
- Service Connector: 19368548
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 YESC Series(BK)

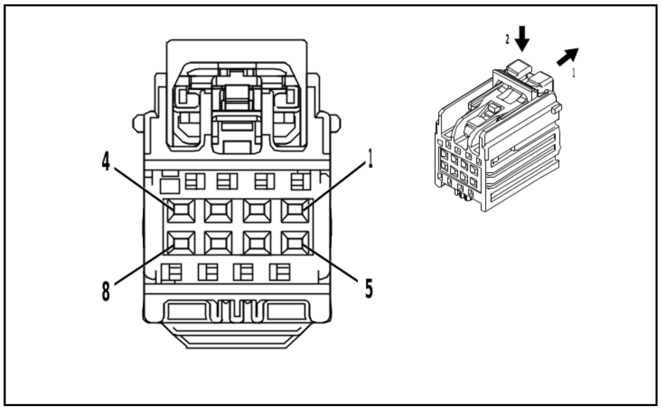
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S144A Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Rear Compartment (ATN / ATT)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE / BK	(2) 5813	(2) Park Enable Control	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN	(4) 6808	(4) Left Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN / WH	(5) 6809	(5) Right Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S144B 3rd Row Seat Folding Switch - Rear Compartment



4280711

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-2895-40
- Service Connector: 19355209
- Description: 8-Way F 0.64 Kaizen Series(GY)

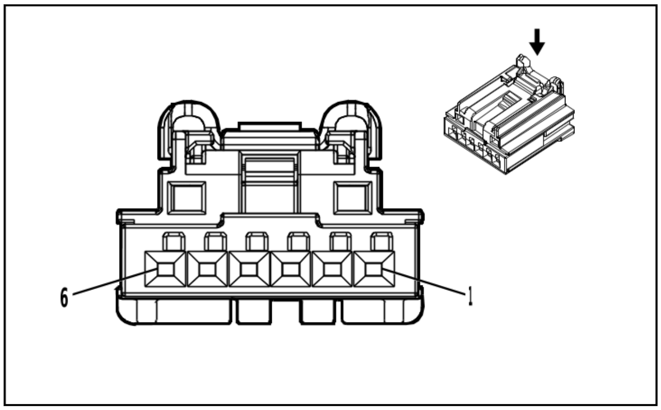
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S144B 3rd Row Seat Folding Switch - Rear Compartment

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 2698	(1) Left 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(1) I	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) 3rd Row Seat Sensor Low Reference	(4) I	(4) —
5	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN / GY	(6) 2699	(6) Right 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S145 Beverage Cooler Switch (DCK)



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

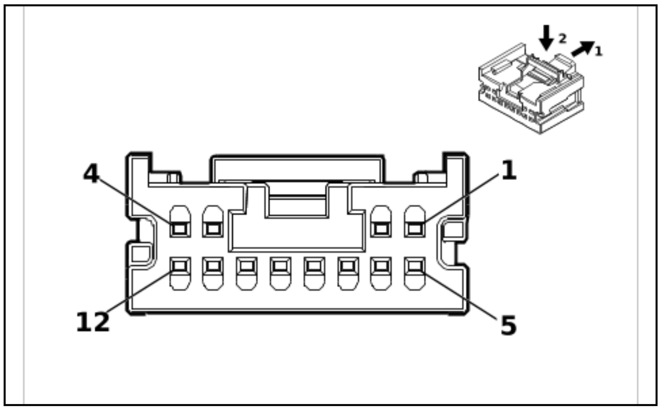
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

S145 Beverage Cooler Switch (DCK)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / WH	(3) 7846	(3) Refrigerator On Indicator Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / BK	(4) 7844	(4) Refrigerator Enable Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GN	(5) 7845	(5) Refrigerator Freeze Indicator Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

S165 Infotainment Control Switch



4539608

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34824-5125
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F Mini 50 Series(GY)

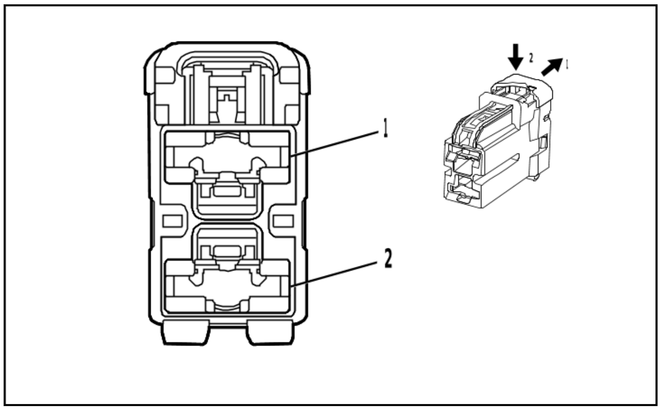
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	EL-35616-58 (BK)	No Tool Required

S165 Infotainment Control Switch

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BK	(1) 4057	(1) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BU / YE	(2) 4984	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / WH	(3) 4985	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1451	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / BK	(6) 4056	(6) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / YE	(7) 4984	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / WH	(8) 4985	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(8) I	(8) —
9	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) RD / WH	(10) 7240	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN / WH	(11) 2861	(11) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module X1



2453116

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7283-0724-30
- Service Connector: 85011842
- Description: 2-Way F 9.5 Series(BK)

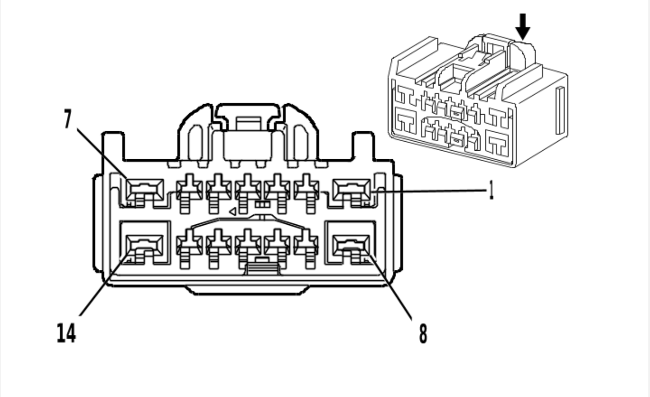
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-22 (RD)	No Tool Required

T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 5	(1) BN / BK	(1) 4629	(1) DC/AC Inverter Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 5	(2) BK	(2) 1450	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —

T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module X2



1540775

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7631-90
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way F 1.5, 2.8 YESC Series(BU)

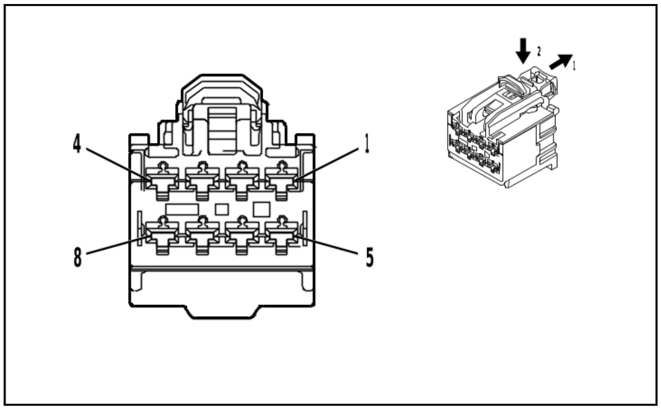
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN	(1) 10117	(1) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / RD	(2) 4049	(2) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / WH	(3) 1139	(3) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / GN	(4) 4628	(4) DC/AC Inverter Relay Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / BN	(5) 6807	(5) DC/AC Inverter Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN / WH	(7) 2262	(7) 230V AC Phase A 2	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BU	(8) 6865	(8) 230V AC Phase B	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BARE	(9) 2526	(9) 230V AC Outlet Low Reference	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GN / BU	(10) 6133	(10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 2	(10) I	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) GN / BN	(12) 2266	(12) DC/AC Inverter Control 2	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BARE	(13) 10119	(13) AC Outlet 2 Low Reference	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / WH	(14) 10121	(14) AC Outlet 2 Phase B Control	(14) II	(14) —

T3 Audio Amplifier X1



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: 19369366
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

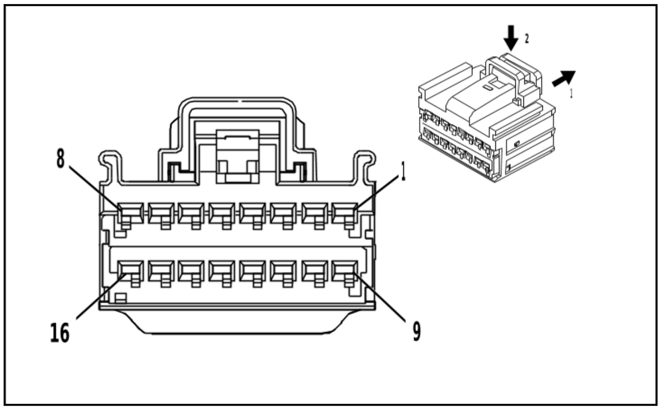
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

T3 Audio Amplifier X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75 (1) 2.5	(1) BU / VT (1) GN / VT	(1) 1857 (1) 1795	(1) Left Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control (1) Right Subwoofer [+] Control	(1) I (1) I	(1) UQH (1) UQP
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 2.5	(2) BU / BN (2) GY / BK	(2) 1957 (2) 315	(2) Left Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control (2) Right Subwoofer [-] Control	(2) I (2) I	(2) UQH (2) UQP
(3) 3	(3) 3	(3) RD / YE	(3) 3740	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 3	(4) RD / YE	(4) 3740	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75 (5) 0.5	(5) GY / BU (5) BN / WH	(5) 1955 (5) 8575	(5) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control (5) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(5) I (5) I	(5) UQH (5) UQP
(6) 6	(6) 0.75 (6) 0.5	(6) YE / GN (6) WH / GN	(6) 1855 (6) 8576	(6) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control (6) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control	(6) I (6) I	(6) UQH (6) UQP
(7) 7	(7) 2.5	(7) BK / WH	(7) 1451	(7) Signal Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK / WH	(8) 1451	(8) Signal Ground	(8) I	(8) —

T3 Audio Amplifier X2



4332214

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: 13591061
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

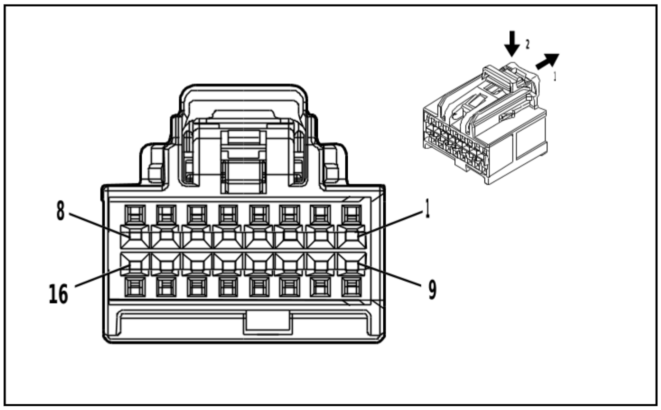
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84757974	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-215A

T3 Audio Amplifier X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1 (1) 0.75	(1) BU / VT (1) YE	(1) 1874 (1) 200	(1) Left Front Speaker [+] Control 2 (1) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(1) I (1) I	(1) UQH (1) UQP
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH	(2) 46	(2) Right Rear Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 1 (3) 0.75	(3) WH / YE (3) GN	(3) 1853 (3) 199	(3) Right Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control (3) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control	(3) I (3) I	(3) UQH (3) UQP
(4) 4	(4) 0.75 (4) 0.75	(4) GN (4) BU	(4) 199 (4) 201	(4) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control (4) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(4) I (4) I	(4) UQH (4) UQP
(5) 5	(5) 0.5 (5) 1	(5) WH / GN (5) YE / WH	(5) 8576 (5) 1860	(5) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control (5) Front Center Speaker [+] Control	(5) I (5) I	(5) UQH (5) UQP
(6) 6	(6) 0.75 (6) 0.75	(6) VT (6) GN / BU	(6) 8578 (6) 1875	(6) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control (6) Right Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(6) I (6) I	(6) UQH (6) UQP
(7) 7	(7) 0.5 (7) 1	(7) YE / BN (7) BU / VT	(7) 1859 (7) 1874	(7) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control (7) Left Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(7) I (7) I	(7) UQH (7) UQP
(8) 8	(8) 0.75 (8) 0.5	(8) VT (8) GN / YE	(8) 8578 (8) 1858	(8) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control (8) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(8) I (8) I	(8) UQH (8) UQP
(9) 9	(9) 1 (9) 0.75	(9) GY / BK (9) YE / BK	(9) 1974 (9) 117	(9) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 2 (9) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(9) I (9) I	(9) UQH (9) UQP
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) BU / BK	(10) 115	(10) Right Rear Speaker [-] Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 1 (11) 0.75	(11) BN / BK (11) GN / BK	(11) 1953 (11) 116	(11) Right Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control (11) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control	(11) I (11) I	(11) UQH (11) UQP
(12) 12	(12) 0.75 (12) 0.75	(12) GN / BK (12) BN / BU	(12) 116 (12) 118	(12) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control (12) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(12) I (12) I	(12) UQH (12) UQP
(13) 13	(13) 0.5 (13) 1	(13) BN / WH (13) BU / YE	(13) 8575 (13) 1960	(13) Left Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control (13) Front Center Speaker [-] Control	(13) I (13) I	(13) UQH (13) UQP
(14) 14	(14) 0.75 (14) 0.75	(14) BN / BK (14) GY / WH	(14) 1975 (14) 8577	(14) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 2 (14) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(14) I (14) I	(14) UQH (14) UQP

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.5 (15) 1	(15) WH / BK (15) GY / BK	(15) 1959 (15) 1974	(15) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control (15) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 2	(15) I (15) I	(15) UQH (15) UQP
(16) 16	(16) 0.5 (16) 0.75	(16) VT / YE (16) GY / WH	(16) 1958 (16) 8577	(16) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (16) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(16) I (16) I	(16) UQH (16) UQP

T3 Audio Amplifier X3



4873243

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: 13519738
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

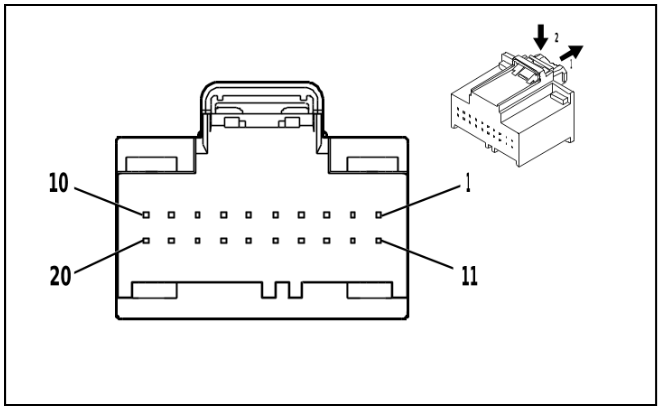
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84619127	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

T3 Audio Amplifier X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / BN	(1) 3005	(1) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / YE	(2) 3006	(2) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GY / BU	(3) 3007	(3) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) VT / BU	(4) 1775	(4) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75 (5) 0.75	(5) BN / GN (5) YE / GN	(5) 1852 (5) 5760	(5) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (5) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(5) I (5) I	(5) UQH (5) UQP

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.75 (6) 0.75	(6) GN / BU (6) GY / YE	(6) 1875 (6) 5759	(6) Right Front Speaker [+] Control 2 (6) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(6) I (6) I	(6) UQH (6) UQP
(7) 7	(7) 0.75 (7) 0.75	(7) WH / GY (7) BN / GY	(7) 1854 (7) 5758	(7) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (7) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(7) I (7) I	(7) UQH (7) UQP
(8) 8	(8) 0.75 (8) 0.75	(8) YE / BU (8) GN / VT	(8) 1856 (8) 5757	(8) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (8) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(8) I (8) I	(8) UQH (8) UQP
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / BK	(9) 3008	(9) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Feedback Signal	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / BK	(10) 3009	(10) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Feedback Signal	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GY / BN	(11) 3010	(11) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Feedback SIgnal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) WH / GN	(12) 1776	(12) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75 (13) 0.75	(13) VT / BN (13) GN / BK	(13) 1952 (13) 5770	(13) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (13) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(13) I (13) I	(13) UQH (13) UQP
(14) 14	(14) 0.75 (14) 0.75	(14) BN / BK (14) YE / BK	(14) 1975 (14) 5769	(14) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 2 (14) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(14) I (14) I	(14) UQH (14) UQP
(15) 15	(15) 0.75 (15) 0.75	(15) YE / VT (15) GY / BK	(15) 1949 (15) 5768	(15) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (15) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(15) I (15) I	(15) UQH (15) UQP
(16) 16	(16) 0.75 (16) 0.75	(16) YE / GY (16) GN / GY	(16) 1956 (16) 5767	(16) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (16) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(16) I (16) I	(16) UQH (16) UQP

T3 Audio Amplifier X5



5112891

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 31410-0205
- Service Connector: 13525990
- Description: 20-Way F 0.64 Series(BK)

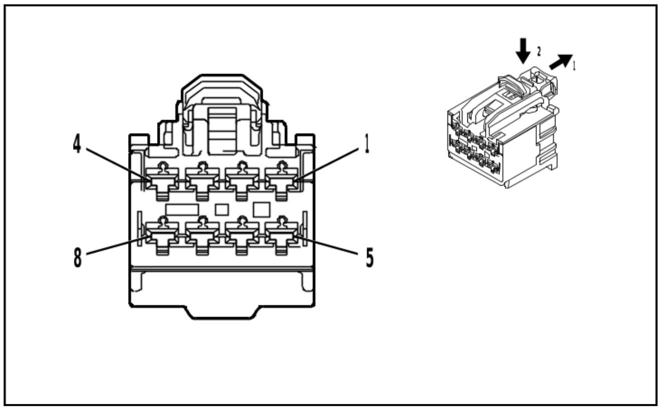
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13584547	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

T3 Audio Amplifier X5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 10600	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 10601	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(2) II	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH	(4) 8581	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN	(5) 8582	(5) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(5) II	(5) —
6 - 10	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN	(11) 8579	(11) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH	(12) 8580	(12) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(12) II	(12) —
13	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 8580	(14) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN	(15) 8579	(15) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(15) II	(15) —
16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BU / YE	(17) 4984	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU / WH	(18) 4985	(18) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(18) I	(18) —
19 - 20	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X1 (UQH)



4875738

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33223792
- Service Connector: 19369366
- Description: 8-Way F 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

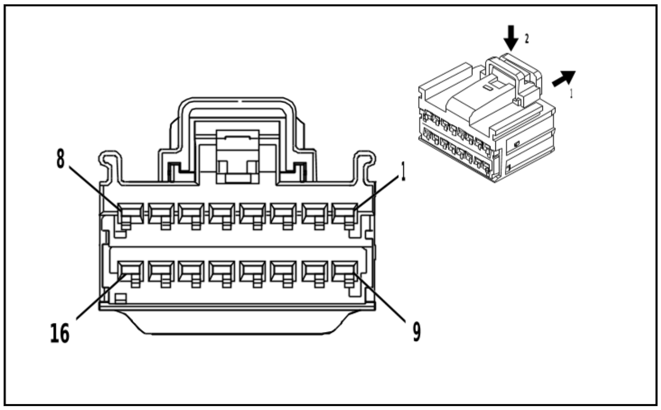
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X1 (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BU / GY	(1) 346	(1) Left/Rear Subwoofer [+] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GN / BK	(2) 1794	(2) Left/Rear Subwoofer [-] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 3	(3) RD / GN	(3) 3840	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 3	(4) RD / GN	(4) 3840	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) I	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 3	(7) BK / WH	(7) 1451	(7) Signal Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 3	(8) BK / WH	(8) 1451	(8) Signal Ground	(8) I	(8) —

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X2 (UQH)



4332214

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: 13591061
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

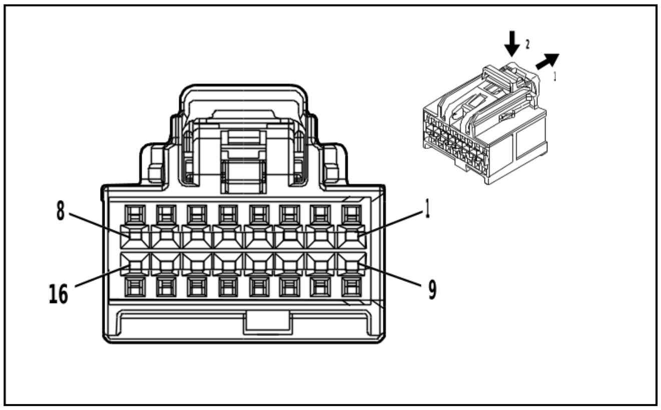
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84757974	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-215A

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X2 (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / WH	(1) 7431	(1) Rear Center Speaker [+] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 1	(2) YE / WH	(2) 1860	(2) Front Center Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) YE	(3) 200	(3) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU	(4) 201	(4) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) VT / GN	(5) 5756	(5) Center Console Speaker [+] Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BU / GN	(6) 8566	(6) Front Center Speaker 2 [+] Control	(6) I	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GY / VT	(9) 7432	(9) Rear Center Speaker [-] Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 1	(10) BU / YE	(10) 1960	(10) Front Center Speaker [-] Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) YE / BK	(11) 117	(11) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BN / BU	(12) 118	(12) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BN / BU	(13) 5766	(13) Center Console Center Speaker [-] Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BN / YE	(14) 8565	(14) Front Center Speaker [-] 2 Control	(14) I	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X3 (UQH)



4873243

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016343
- Service Connector: 13519738
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BK)

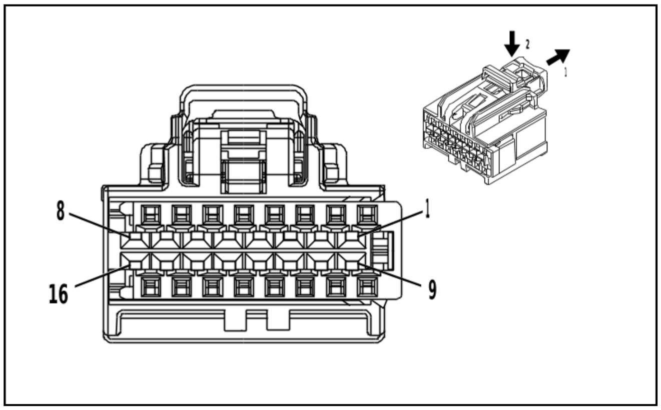
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-35616-215A

T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary X3 (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH	(1) 8581	(1) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 8582	(2) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN	(4) 8582	(4) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH	(5) 8581	(5) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 16	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 X1 (UQH)



4256181

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016345
- Service Connector: 13519740
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(BN)

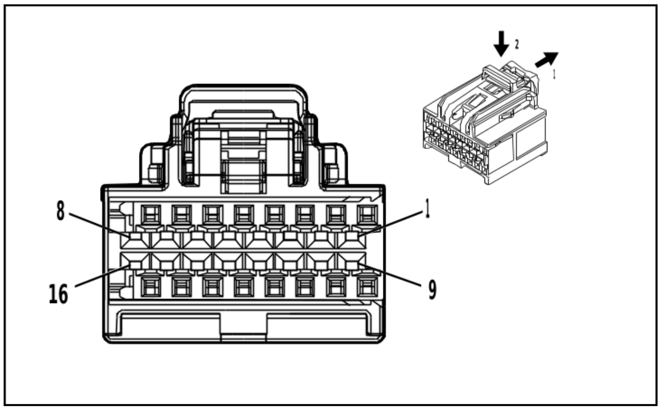
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84619127	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A

T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 X1 (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GY / BN	(1) 8568	(1) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY / GN	(2) 8574	(2) Right Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / BN	(3) 8572	(3) Left Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1451	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) RD / BU	(8) 6040	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / WH	(9) 8567	(9) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) BN / VT	(10) 8573	(10) Right Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BU / WH	(11) 8571	(11) Left Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK / WH	(13) 1451	(13) Signal Ground	(13) I	(13) —
14 - 15	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) RD / BU	(16) 6040	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) I	(16) —

T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 X2 (UQH)



4873254

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016344
- Service Connector: 13519739
- Description: 16-Way F 0.64 OCS Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

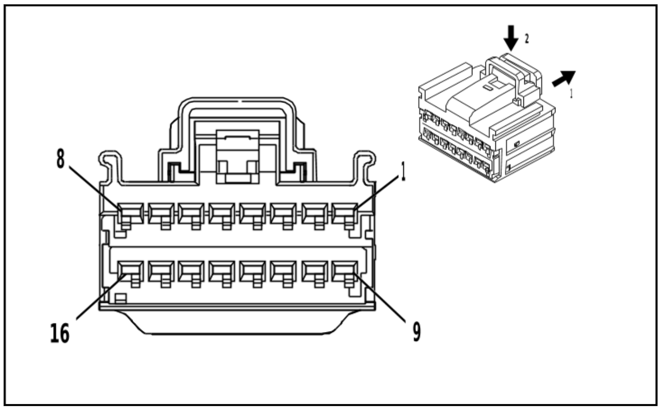
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84619127	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-35616-215A

T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 X2 (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GN	(1) 8582	(1) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 8581	(2) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(2) II	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) YE / GN	(4) 5760	(4) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY / YE	(5) 5759	(5) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BN / GY	(6) 5758	(6) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN / VT	(7) 5757	(7) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) VT / GY	(8) 8570	(8) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN	(9) 8582	(9) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH	(10) 8581	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) GN / BK	(12) 5770	(12) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) YE / BK	(13) 5769	(13) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) GY / BK	(14) 5768	(14) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(14) I	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) GN / GY	(15) 5767	(15) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BN	(16) 8569	(16) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(16) I	(16) —

T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2 (UQH & ABV)



4332214

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15512506
- Service Connector: 13591061
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

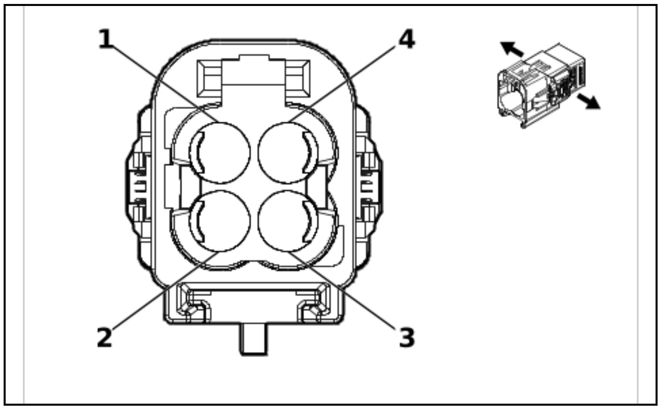
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84757974	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-35616-215A

T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2 (UQH & ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BN / BK	(4) 11707	(4) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) YE / BU	(5) 11703	(5) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) VT / BK	(6) 11708	(6) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / WH	(7) 11704	(7) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) RD / BN	(8) 8940	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN	(9) 8582	(9) Infotainment Audio Serial Data [+] 2	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH	(10) 8581	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 2 [-]	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) WH / BK	(12) 11709	(12) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) WH / BU	(13) 11705	(13) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / BK	(14) 11710	(14) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) BU / BN	(15) 11706	(15) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) BK / WH	(16) 1451	(16) Signal Ground	(16) I	(16) —

T4P High Frequency Antenna X1 (MAH & UE1 - UKL)



6425092

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZ040-C00-C
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(BU)

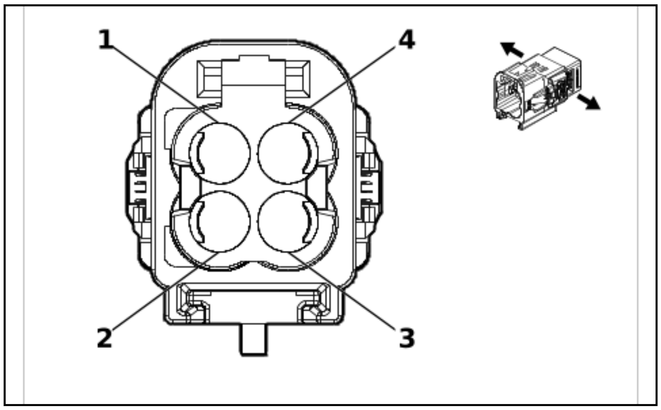
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T4P High Frequency Antenna X1 (MAH & UE1 - UKL)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 10292	(3) Cell Phone Antenna 2 Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6449	(4) Coaxial Antenna Cell Phone Signal	(4) I	(4) —

T4P High Frequency Antenna X1 (UE1 & UKL & MAH)



6002390

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35270034
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(GN)

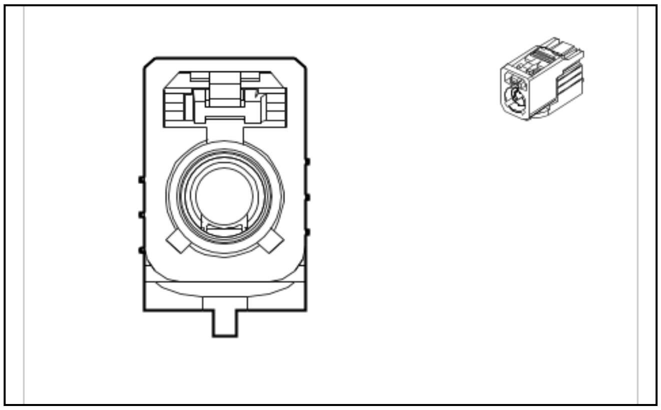
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T4P High Frequency Antenna X1 (UE1 & UKL & MAH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BARE	(1) 10314	(1) Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BK	(3) 10292	(3) Cell Phone Antenna 2 Coaxial Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BK	(4) 6449	(4) Coaxial Antenna Cell Phone Signal	(4) I	(4) —

T4P High Frequency Antenna X2 (U2K)



5661657

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351022
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(YE)

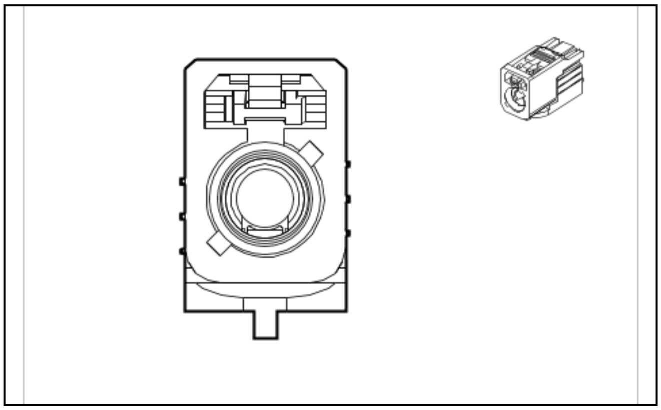
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T4P High Frequency Antenna X2 (U2K)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
YE	—	Coax Cable	6130	Coaxial Antenna XM Signal	I	—

T4P High Frequency Antenna X3 (- UE1)



6267120

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351013
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BU)

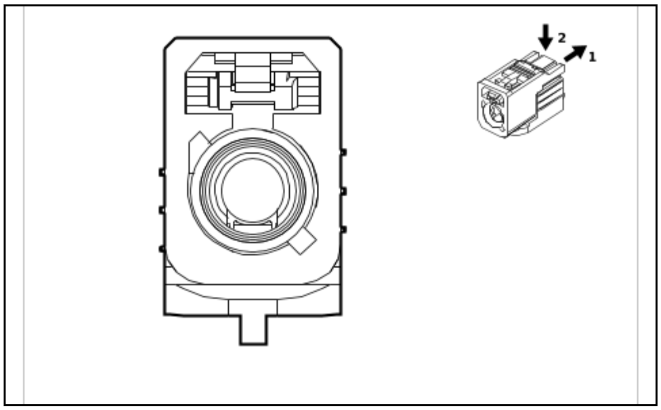
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T4P High Frequency Antenna X3 (- UE1)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BU	—	Coax Cable	10314	Global Navigation Satellite System Antenna Coaxial Signal	I	—

T4TA Auxiliary Wireless Communication Interface Antenna



5518436

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351021
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BG)

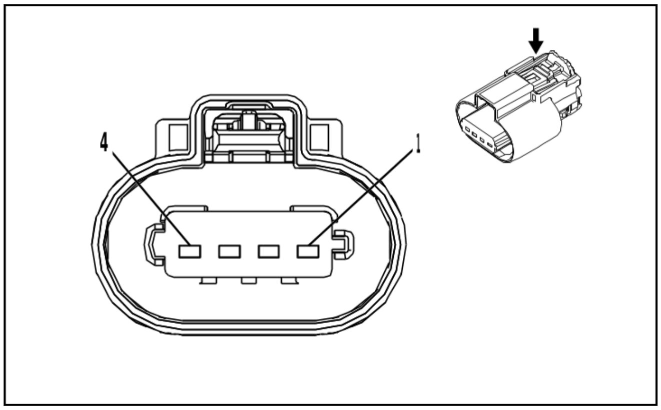
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T4TA Auxiliary Wireless Communication Interface Antenna

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BG	—	BK	3137	Coaxial Antenna WLAN Signal	I	—

T8A Ignition Coil 1



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

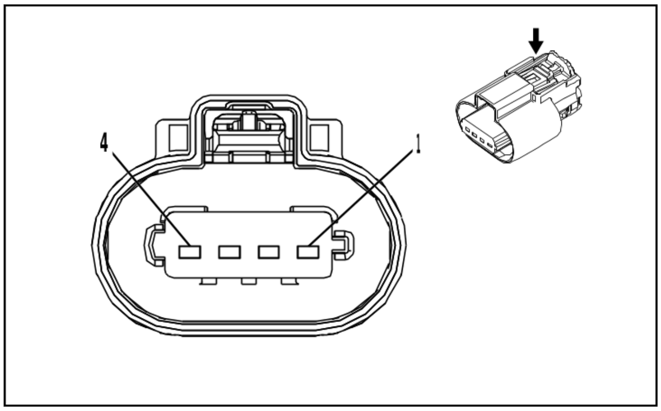
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8A Ignition Coil 1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6150	(1) Engine Odd Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 2129	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / VT	(3) 2121	(3) Ignition Control 1	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5291	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(4) I	(4) —

T8B Ignition Coil 2



3240115

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

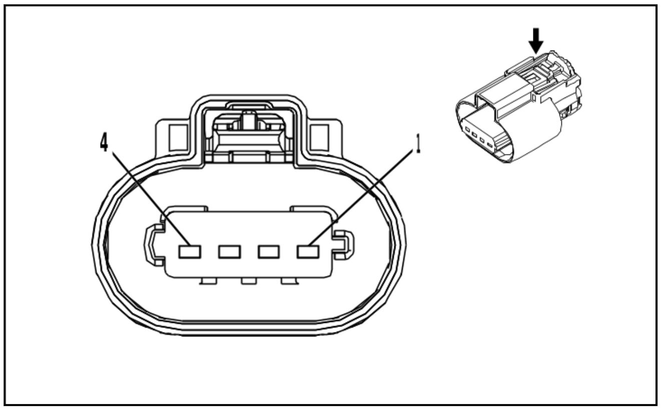
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8B Ignition Coil 2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6450	(1) Engine Even Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY (2) BK / GY	(2) 2130 (2) 2130	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2 (2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(2) I (2) I	(2) L87 (2) LT4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.75 (3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH (3) BU / WH	(3) 2122 (3) 2122	(3) Ignition Control 2 (3) Ignition Control 2	(3) I (3) I	(3) L87 (3) LT4
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5292	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(4) I	(4) —

T8C Ignition Coil 3



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

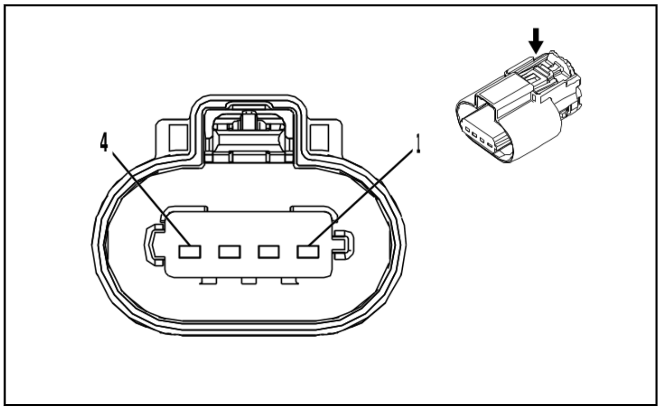
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8C Ignition Coil 3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6150	(1) Engine Odd Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 2129	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BU	(3) 2123	(3) Ignition Control 3	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5291	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(4) I	(4) —

T8D Ignition Coil 4



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

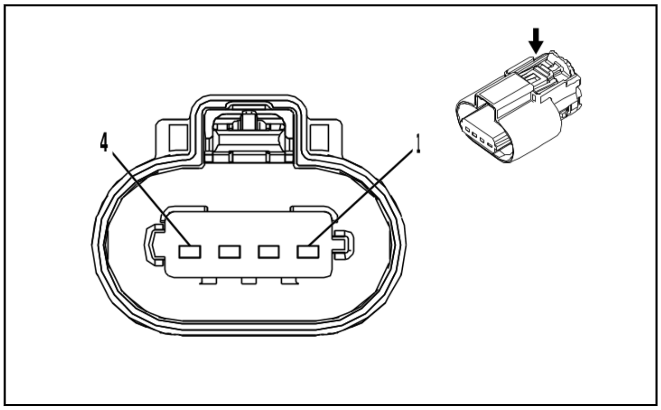
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8D Ignition Coil 4

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6450	(1) Engine Even Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY (2) BK / GY	(2) 2130 (2) 2130	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2 (2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(2) I (2) I	(2) L87 (2) LT4
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2124	(3) Ignition Control 4	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5292	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(4) I	(4) —

T8E Ignition Coil 5



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

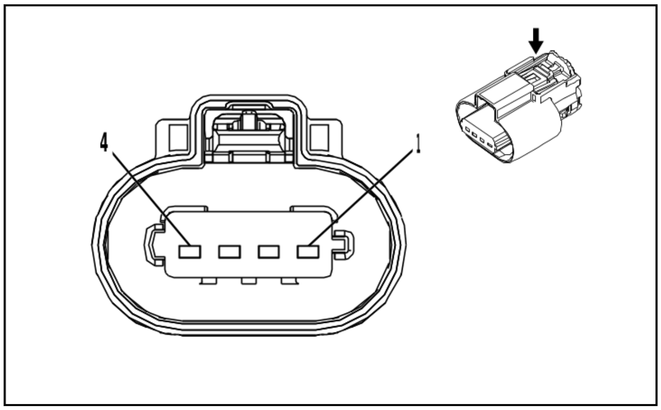
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8E Ignition Coil 5

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6150	(1) Engine Odd Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 2129	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / GY	(3) 2125	(3) Ignition Control 5	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5291	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(4) I	(4) —

T8F Ignition Coil 6



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

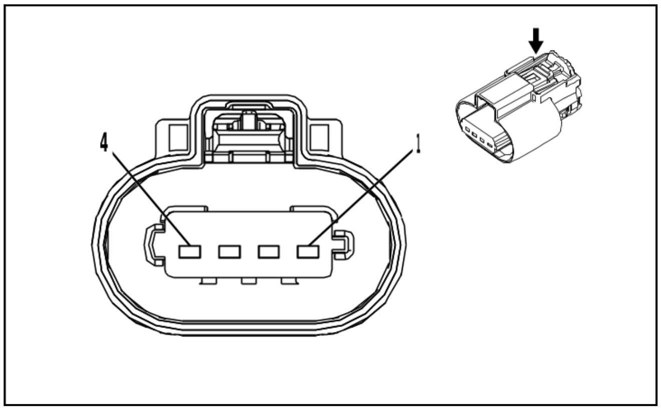
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8F Ignition Coil 6

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6450	(1) Engine Even Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY (2) BK / GY	(2) 2130 (2) 2130	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2 (2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(2) I (2) I	(2) L87 (2) LT4
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / BU	(3) 2126	(3) Ignition Control 6	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5292	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(4) I	(4) —

T8G Ignition Coil 7



3240115

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

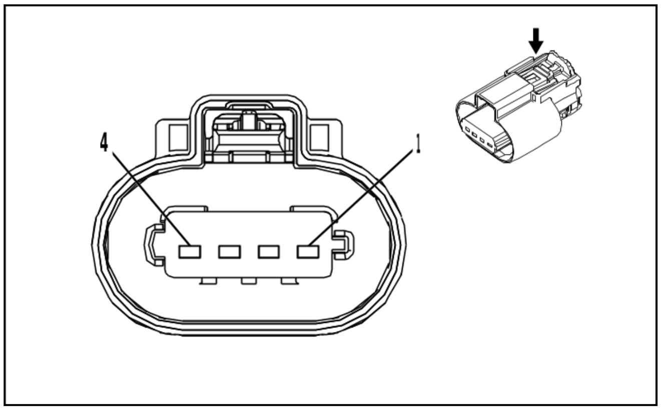
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8G Ignition Coil 7

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6150	(1) Engine Odd Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / BU	(2) 2129	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 2127	(3) Ignition Control 7	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5291	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 2	(4) I	(4) —

T8H Ignition Coil 8



3240115

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34770-0402
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

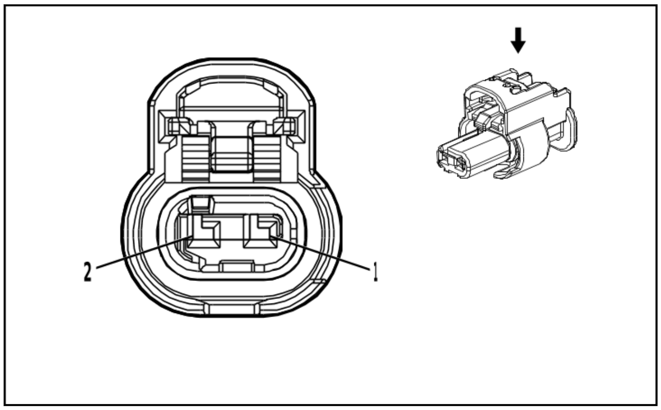
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required

T8H Ignition Coil 8

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 6450	(1) Engine Even Bank Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75 (2) 0.5	(2) BK / GY (2) BK / GY	(2) 2130 (2) 2130	(2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2 (2) Ignition Control Low Reference Bank 2	(2) I (2) I	(2) L87 (2) LT4
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / WH	(3) 2128	(3) Ignition Control 8	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) VT / BU	(4) 5292	(4) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 3	(4) I	(4) —

T10E Low Frequency Rear Compartment Antenna



4690744

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-3
- Service Connector: 19366871
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

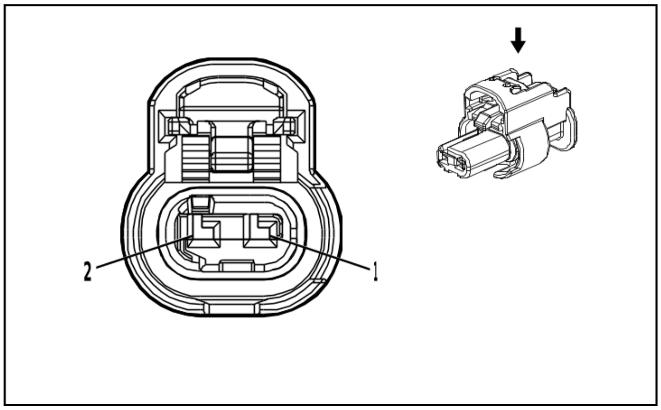
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10E Low Frequency Rear Compartment Antenna

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU	(1) 3554	(1) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 2 High Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY / BK	(2) 3555	(2) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 2 Low Signal	(2) I	(2) —

T10G Low Frequency Rear Bumper Antenna



4690744

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

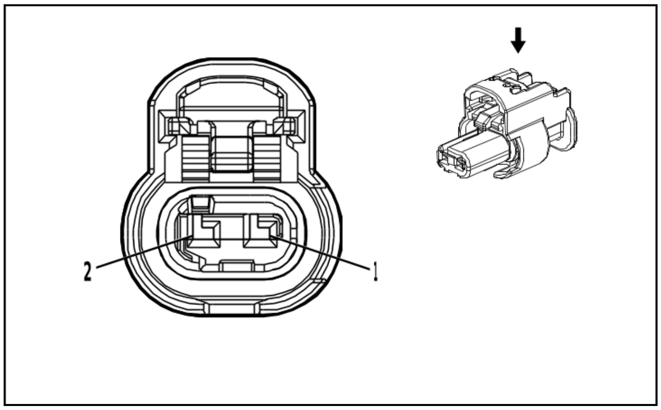
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10G Low Frequency Rear Bumper Antenna

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BN / GN	(1) 3568	(1) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna High Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / GY	(2) 3569	(2) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna Low Signal	(2) I	(2) —

T10KA Low Frequency Console Number 2 Antenna



4690744

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

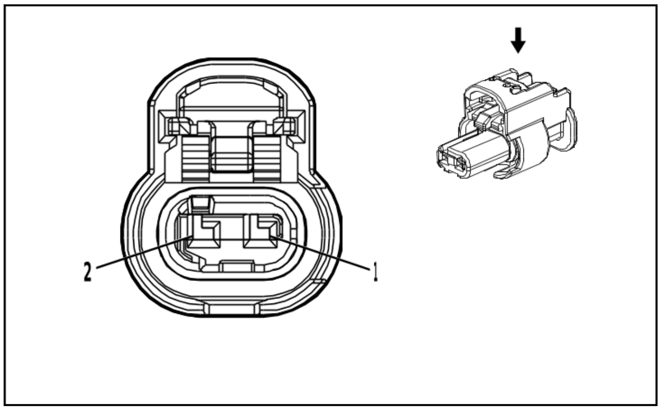
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10KA Low Frequency Console Number 2 Antenna

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / BK	(1) 3552	(1) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 High Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 3553	(2) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 Low Signal	(2) I	(2) —

T10L Low Frequency Body Side Antenna - Left



4690744

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

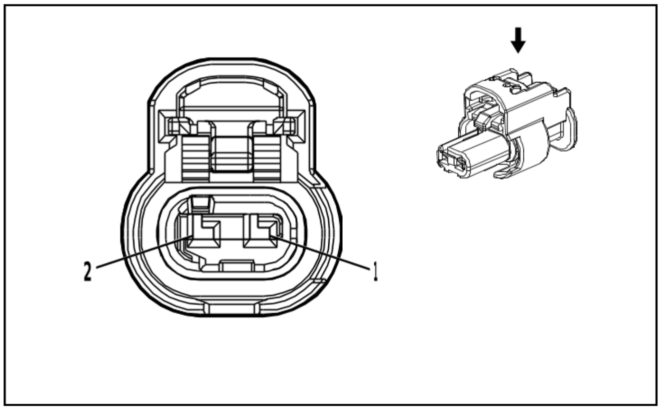
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10L Low Frequency Body Side Antenna - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT	(1) 4301	(1) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / GY	(2) 4302	(2) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal Low	(2) I	(2) —

T10R Low Frequency Body Side Antenna - Right



4690744

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-3
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

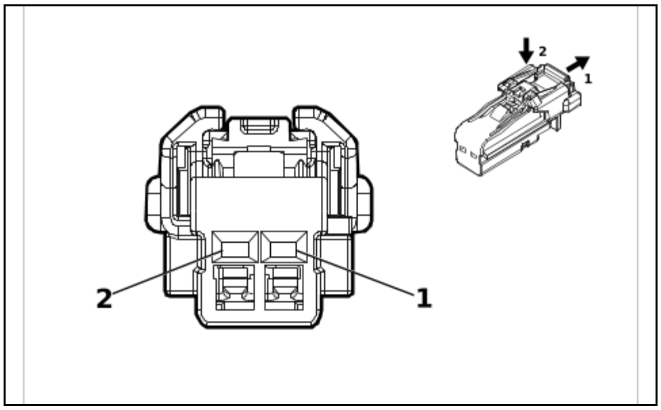
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10R Low Frequency Body Side Antenna - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 4303	(1) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal High	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / BK	(2) 4304	(2) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal Low	(2) I	(2) —

T10U Low Frequency Console Antenna - Front



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8988
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

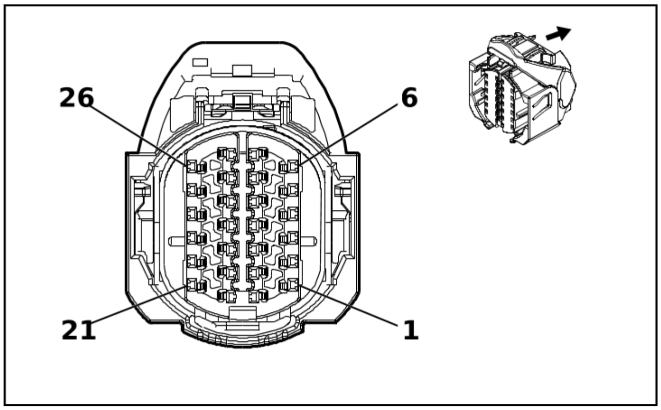
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

T10U Low Frequency Console Antenna - Front

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BN / BK	(1) 4996	(1) Immobilizer Antenna Signal [+]	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / GY	(2) 4997	(2) Immobilizer Antenna Low Signal	(2) I	(2) —

T12 Automatic Transmission X1



5275597

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2327375-1
- Service Connector: 13528029
- Description: 26-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

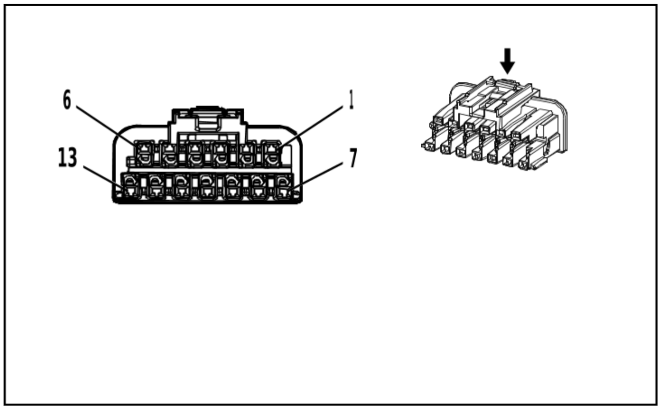
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19331733	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553

T12 Automatic Transmission X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / YE	(1) 6353	(1) Input Speed Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 4510	(2) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / BU	(3) 6254	(3) Transmission Input Speed Sensor Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY / BU	(4) 6358	(4) Output Speed Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 6317	(5) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / WH	(6) 6319	(6) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / GN	(7) 4170	(7) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / BU	(8) 4171	(8) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GY / BN	(9) 6388	(9) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) RD / VT	(10) 7940	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / GY	(11) 6387	(11) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) YE	(12) 2159	(12) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BN / WH	(13) 585	(13) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(13) I	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) YE / BN	(14) 6404	(14) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GY / GN	(15) 6403	(15) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) GY	(16) 6402	(16) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.75	(17) BK	(17) 6550	(17) Ground	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) GN	(18) 2968	(18) Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) GN / BK	(19) 7819	(19) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BN	(20) 3706	(20) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) VT	(21) 4509	(21) Transmission Clutch F Control	(21) I	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) WH / BU	(22) 4507	(22) Transmission Clutch H Control	(22) I	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) WH	(23) 4508	(23) Transmission Clutch G Control	(23) I	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GN / WH	(24) 1530	(24) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(24) I	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / WH	(25) 422	(25) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(25) I	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK / BN	(26) 586	(26) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(26) I	(26) —

T12 Automatic Transmission X2



4757907

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203990-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 13-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

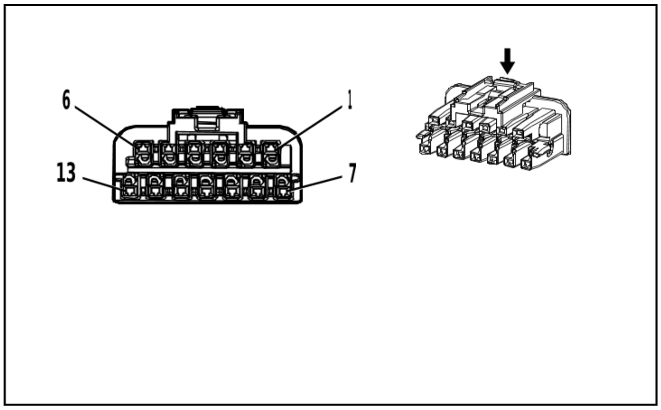
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T12 Automatic Transmission X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) YE / GY	(1) 6319	(1) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE	(2) 6317	(2) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / OG	(3) 6358	(3) Output Speed Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) WH / BU	(4) 4510	(4) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / GN	(5) 4510	(5) Transmission Intermediate Speed Signal	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / VT	(6) 6353	(6) Input Speed Signal	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) BN / YE	(7) 585	(7) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) OG	(8) 2159	(8) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) BN	(9) 6387	(9) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) GN / VT	(10) 8640	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) WH	(11) 6388	(11) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) —	(12) BU	(12) 4171	(12) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) GN	(13) 4170	(13) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(13) I	(13) —

T12 Automatic Transmission X3



4757999

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203990-2
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 13-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BN)

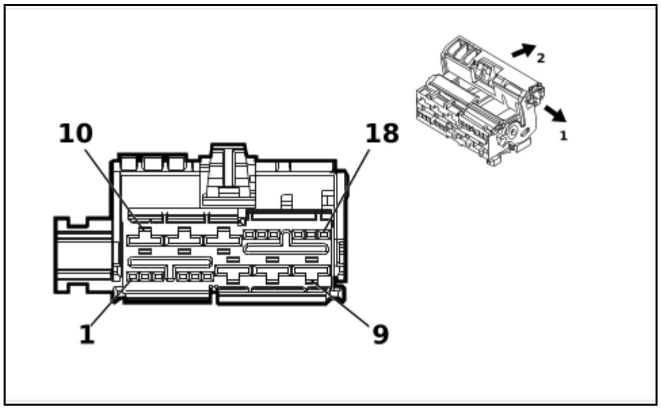
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T12 Automatic Transmission X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN / WH	(1) 4509	(1) Transmission Clutch F Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) YE / VT	(2) 4507	(2) Transmission Clutch H Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4508	(3) Transmission Clutch G Control	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) GN / OG	(4) 1530	(4) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) GY / BN	(5) 422	(5) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BU / BN	(6) 586	(6) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) BU / GN	(7) 6404	(7) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) GN / BN	(8) 6403	(8) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) GY	(9) 6402	(9) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BK / YE	(10) 6550	(10) Ground	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) GY / OG	(11) 2968	(11) Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump Control	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) —	(12) VT	(12) 7819	(12) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) BN	(13) 3706	(13) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(13) I	(13) —

T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter (KL9)



3825662

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35509388
- Service Connector: 13549243
- Description: 18-Way F 0.64 MTS, 6.3 MCP Series(BK)

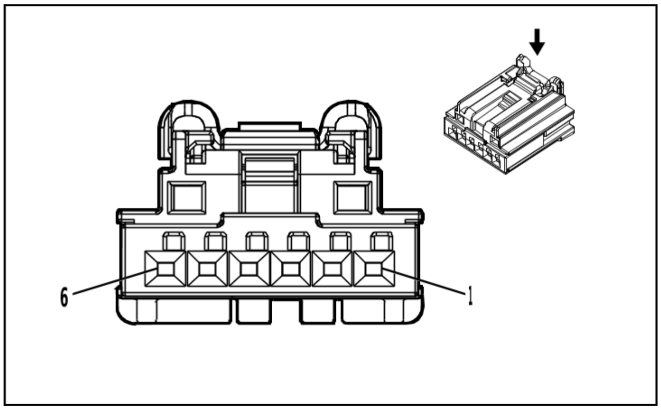
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19300632	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	19367600	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-556

T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter (KL9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / GN	(4) 4320	(4) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) YE / BK	(5) 625	(5) Starter Enable Relay Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 2.5	(7) BK	(7) 250	(7) Ground	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) RD / YE	(8) 8140	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) RD / GN	(9) 2173	(9) 12V Regulated Supply Voltage 2	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 2.5	(10) RD / YE	(10) 2172	(10) 12V Regulated Supply Voltage 1	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 2.5	(11) RD / WH	(11) 8040	(11) Battery Positive Voltage	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 2.5	(12) BK	(12) 250	(12) Ground	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / GY	(13) 4054	(13) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BU / GY	(14) 4054	(14) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH	(15) 4055	(15) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 4055	(16) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(16) I	(16) —
17 - 18	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module (- ABV)



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

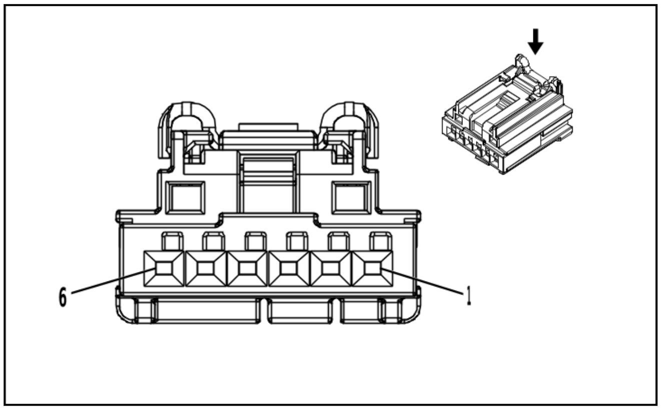
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module (- ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / VT	(1) 6340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4984	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / WH	(4) 4985	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / YE	(5) 4984	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / WH	(6) 4985	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

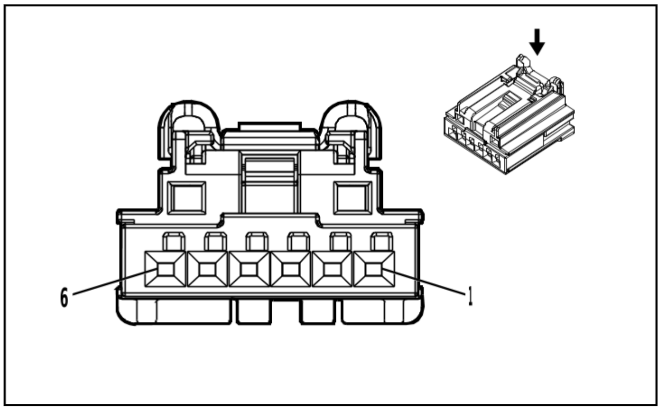
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / VT	(1) 6340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4984	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / WH	(4) 4985	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / YE	(5) 4984	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / WH	(6) 4985	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —

T22RLB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Left (ABV)



5020940

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-6
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

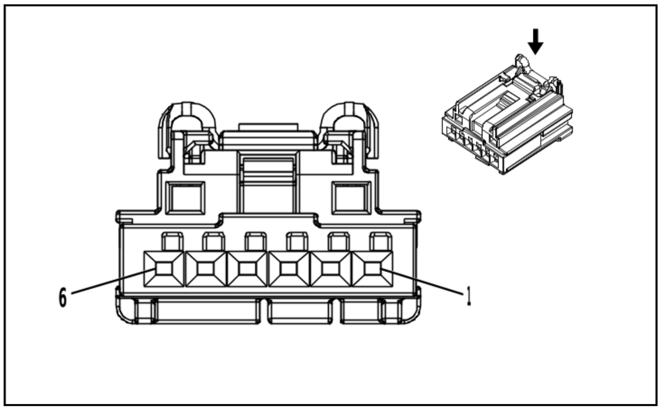
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

T22RLB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Left (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / VT	(1) 6340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4984	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / WH	(4) 4985	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / YE	(5) 4984	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 4985	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —

T22RRB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Right (ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 2035363-4
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

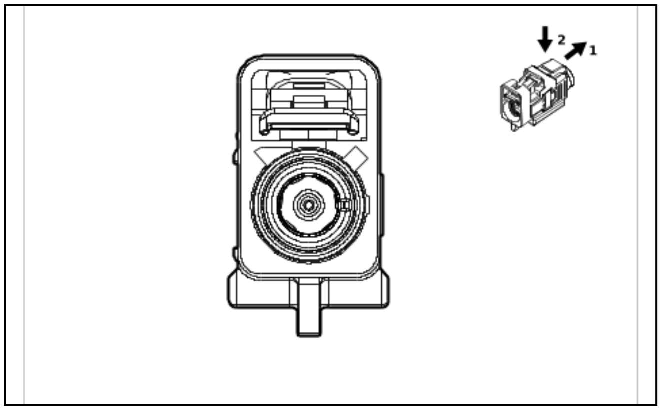
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

T22RRB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Right (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / VT	(1) 6340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4984	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / WH	(4) 4985	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / YE	(5) 4984	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 4985	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —

T35AF Radio Antenna Amplifier - AM/FM



6186584

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z153-C00-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BK)

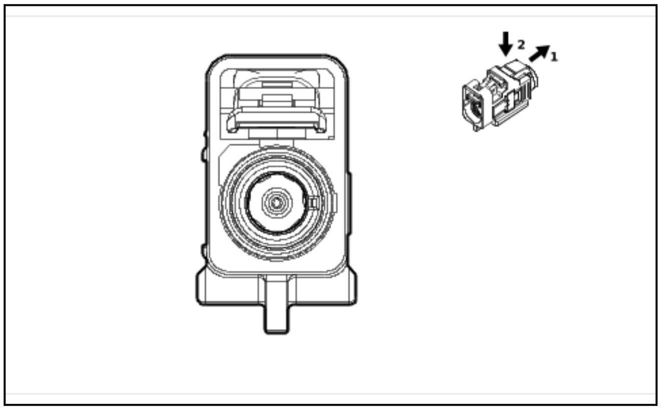
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T35AF Radio Antenna Amplifier - AM/FM

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	6001	Coaxial Antenna RF Signal	I	—

T35FD Radio Antenna Amplifier - FM2/DAB (U2Q)



6186774

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z153-C00-E
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(GN)

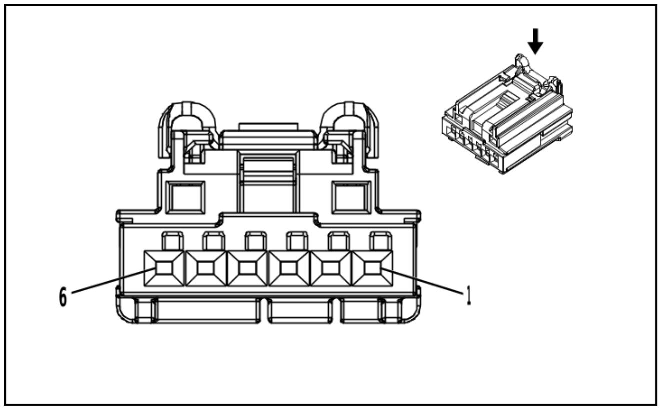
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

T35FD Radio Antenna Amplifier - FM2/DAB (U2Q)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GN	—	BARE	3297	Coaxial Antenna DAB Signal	I	—

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X1 (- ABV)



3960313

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13920633
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 0.64 Generation Y Series(BK)

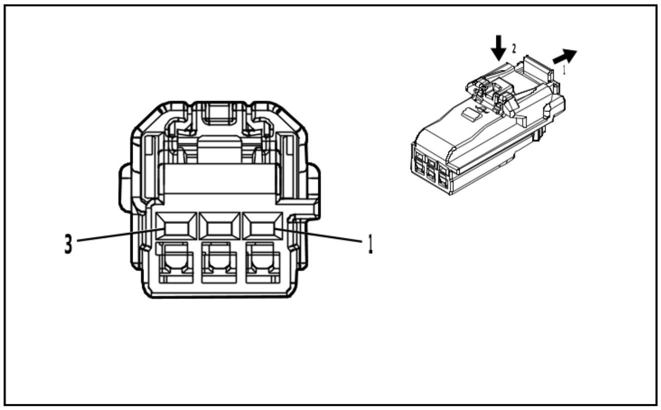
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	No Tool Required

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X1 (- ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 2340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1451	(3) Signal Ground	(3) I	(3) —
4 - 6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X1 (ABV)



4971604

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33380214
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

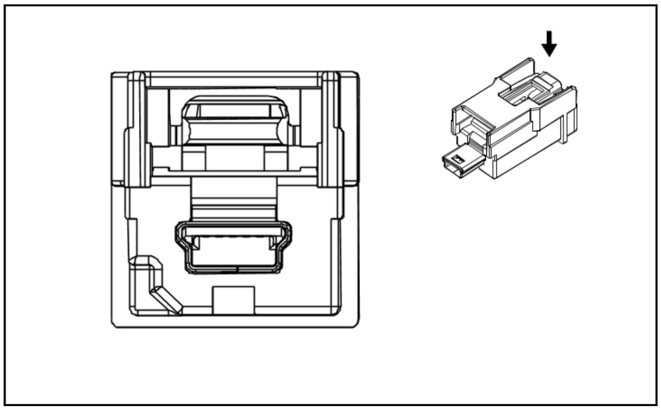
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X1 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 2340	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1451	(3) Signal Ground	(3) I	(3) —

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X2



2807491

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111014-9001
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 2.0 Mini-B USB Type(GY)

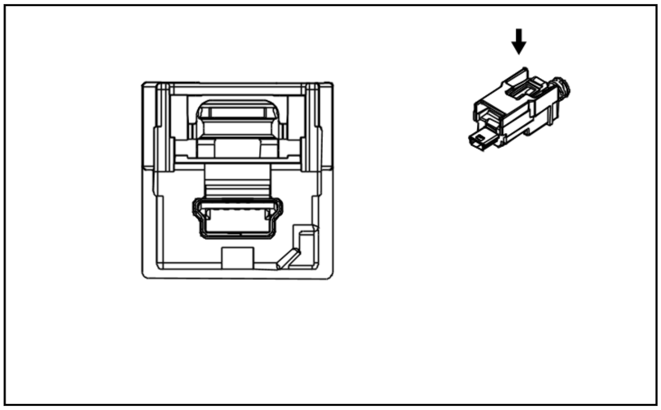
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	—	BARE	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X3



2807425

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13868727
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 2.0 Mini-B USB Type(BK)

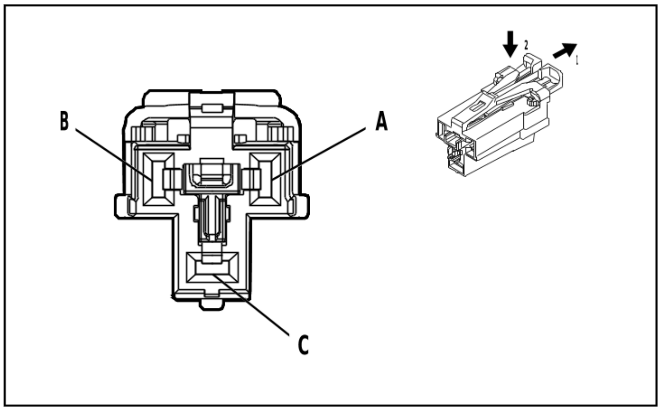
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X23 Multimedia Receptacle X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—
	—	BK	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—
	—	GN	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—
	—	RD	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—
	—	WH	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—

X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle (KD4)



4872413

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33386302
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 2.8 APEX Series(GY)

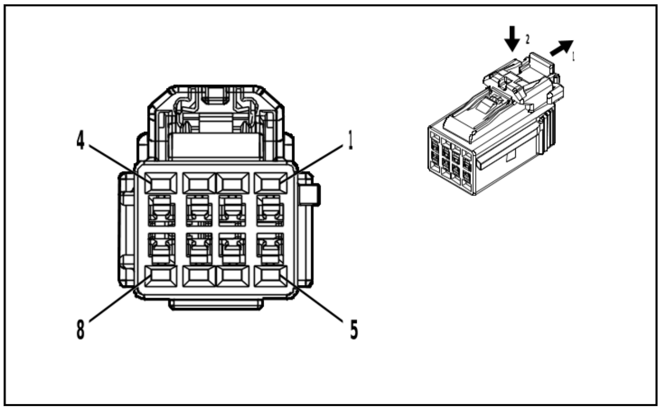
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle (KD4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	1.5	VT	1301	Retained Accessory Power Control	II	—
B	0.35	YE	6817	LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	III	—
C	1	BK	1250	Ground	I	—

X81ACA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 110V AC (KI4)



5086387

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

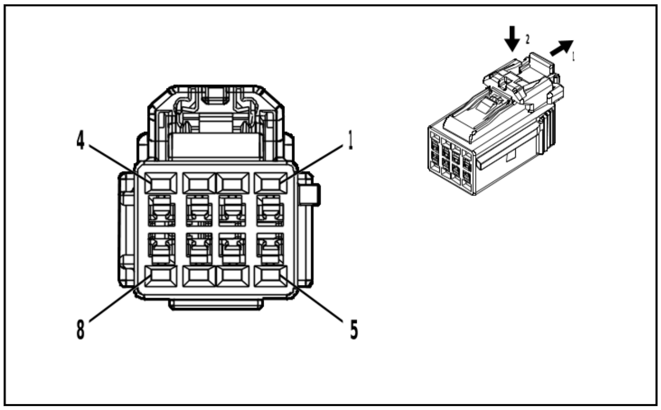
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X81ACA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 110V AC (KI4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 10117	(1) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU / BN	(4) 6807	(4) DC/AC Inverter Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) RD	(5) 10118	(5) AC Outlet Phase B Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 1250	(7) Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT	(8) 4701	(8) Retained Accessory Power Control	(8) I	(8) —

X81BCA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 220V AC (KI5)



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

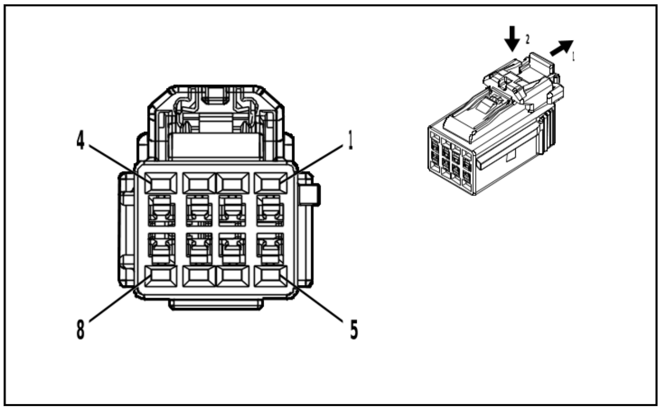
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X81BCA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 220V AC (KI5)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 10117	(1) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BU / BN	(4) 6807	(4) DC/AC Inverter Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) RD	(5) 10118	(5) AC Outlet Phase B Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 1250	(7) Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) VT	(8) 4701	(8) Retained Accessory Power Control	(8) I	(8) —

X81RA Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC (KI4)



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: 84613126
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

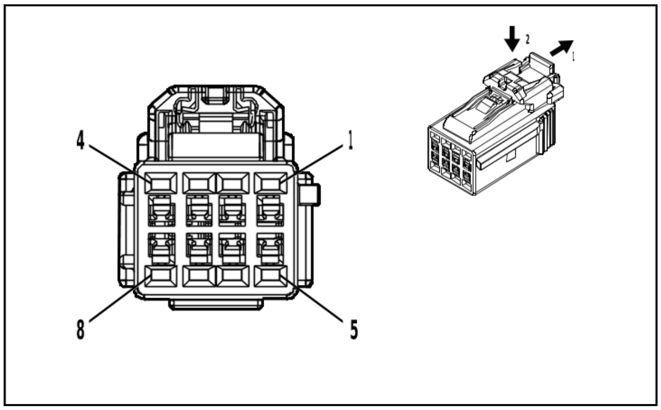
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

X81RA Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC (KI4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 10120	(1) AC Outlet 2 Phase A Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / BN	(4) 2266	(4) DC/AC Inverter Control 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) RD / WH	(5) 10121	(5) AC Outlet 2 Phase B Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK	(7) 1450	(7) Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 6817	(8) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(8) I	(8) —

X81RB Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC (KI5)



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: 84613126
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

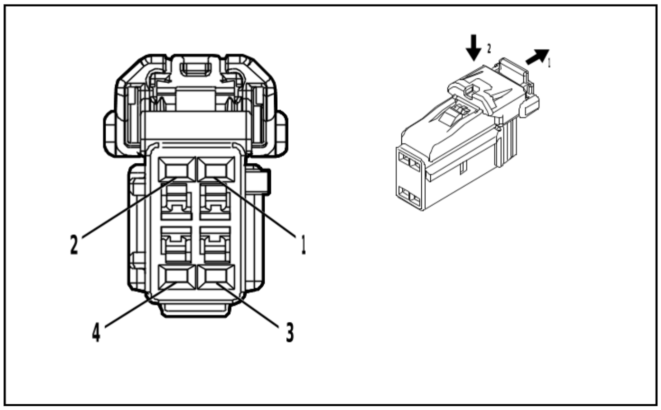
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

X81RB Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC (KI5)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 10120	(1) AC Outlet 2 Phase A Control	(1) I	(1) —
2	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GN / BN	(4) 2266	(4) DC/AC Inverter Control 2	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / WH	(5) 10121	(5) AC Outlet 2 Phase B Control	(5) I	(5) —
6	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK	(7) 1450	(7) Ground	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 6817	(8) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(8) I	(8) —

X83B Audio/Video Receptacle X1 (UW9)



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

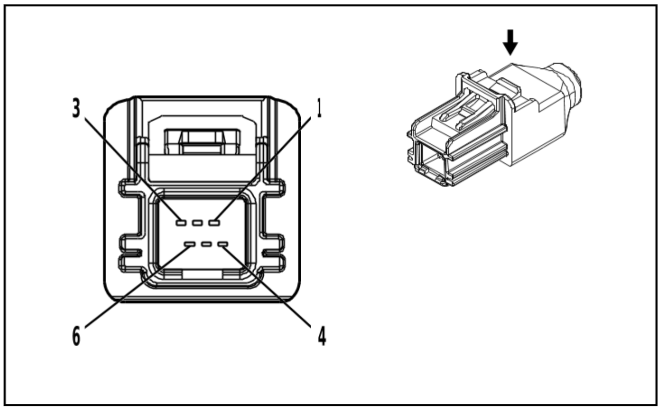
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X83B Audio/Video Receptacle X1 (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / WH	(1) 7240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) Signal Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 7066	(3) Entertainment Remote Enable Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) VT	(4) 4701	(4) Retained Accessory Power Control	(4) I	(4) —

X83B Audio/Video Receptacle X3 (UW9)



4806625

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-3097
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

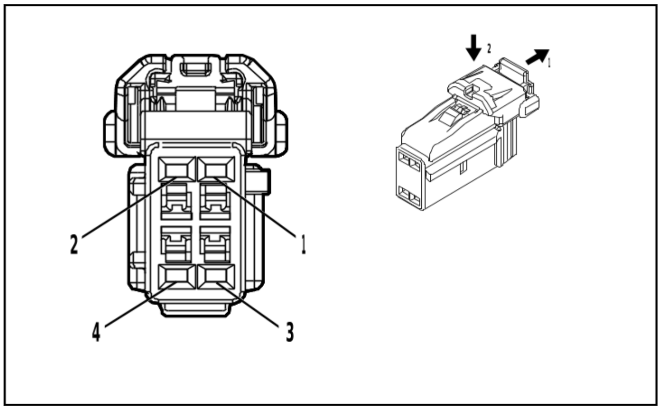
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X83B Audio/Video Receptacle X3 (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle X1



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

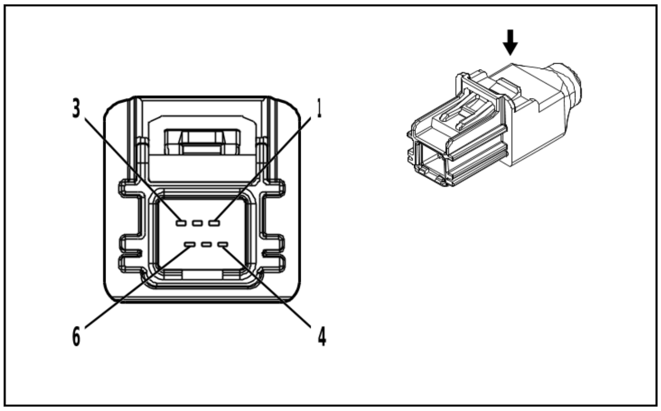
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 7240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) Signal Ground	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / YE	(3) 7066	(3) Entertainment Remote Enable Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) VT	(4) 4701	(4) Retained Accessory Power Control	(4) I	(4) —

X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle X2



4806625

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100337-3097
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

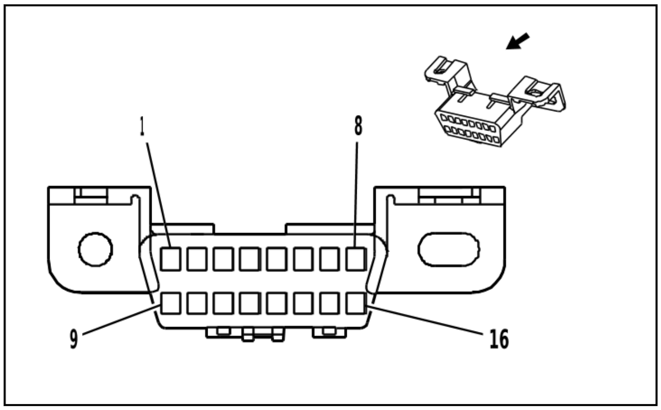
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	I	—

X84 Data Link Connector



68793

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 12110250
- Service Connector: 12110250
- Description: 16-Way F 150 Metri-Pack Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

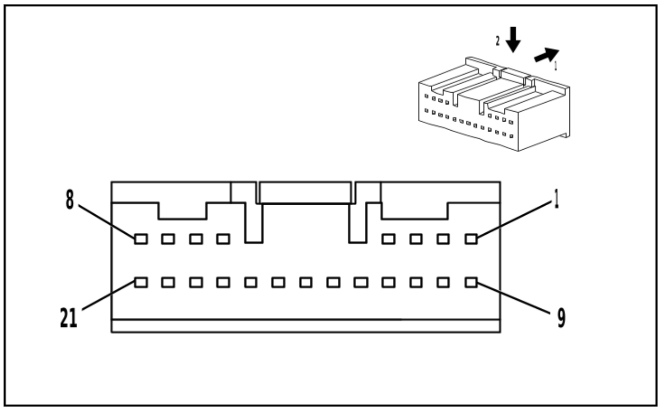
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13580059	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-12A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-12A

X84 Data Link Connector

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BN	(1) 4983	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 7 Serial Data	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN	(2) 2578	(2) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / WH	(3) 4973	(3) Ethernet Bus 1R [+]	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 1	(4) BK	(4) 1850	(4) Ground	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1851	(5) Signal Ground	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) YE	(6) 4981	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 6 Serial Data	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) VT	(7) 2580	(7) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 7207	(8) Ethernet Bus 1 Enable Signal	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH	(9) 4982	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 7 Serial Data	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BN	(10) 2577	(10) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) YE	(11) 4972	(11) Ethernet Bus 1R [-]	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / WH	(12) 4975	(12) Ethernet Bus 1T [+]	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GN	(13) 4974	(13) Ethernet Bus 1T [-]	(13) II	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 4980	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 6 Serial Data	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY	(15) 2579	(15) Private Serial Data Presentation CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) RD / YE	(16) 6540	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) I	(16) —

X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil X1



3960237

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: ATLCPB-21B-2AY
- Service Connector: 13510218
- Description: 21-Way F 0.64 Series(YE)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575742	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
II	13575865	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-215A
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1851	(1) Signal Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / WH	(2) 3287	(2) Horn Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4990	(3) Driver Mode 1 Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
4	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) OG / GN	(5) 3023	(5) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / OG	(6) 3022	(6) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(6) II	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN / OG	(7) 3020	(7) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) OG / VT	(8) 3021	(8) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN / BK	(9) 10652	(9) Radio LIN Bus 1	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35 (10) 0.35	(10) GN / BK (10) GN / GY	(10) 2858 (10) 11023	(10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 12 (10) Image Processing Module LIN Bus 1	(10) III (10) I	(10) - UKL (10) UKL
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GY / GN	(11) 11874	(11) Cruise Control Bank 1 Switch Signal	(11) I	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BK / VT	(12) 1449	(12) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) WH / VT	(13) 2246	(13) Driver Illumination Lamp 1 Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) RD / GN	(14) 5140	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BN / GN	(15) 11875	(15) Cruise Control Bank 2 Switch Signal	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) VT / YE	(16) 5526	(16) Tap Up/Tap Down Switch Signal	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE / BU	(17) 2245	(17) Driver Illumination Lamp 2 Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BU / BN	(18) 7744	(18) Driver Illumination Lamp Ground	(18) I	(18) —
19	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.75	(20) BK	(20) 1850	(20) Ground	(20) I	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) RD / BN	(21) 10040	(21) Battery Positive Voltage	(21) I	(21) —

X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil X2

—

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Steering Wheel Horn Switch Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: ALTCPB-21B-2AY
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: —

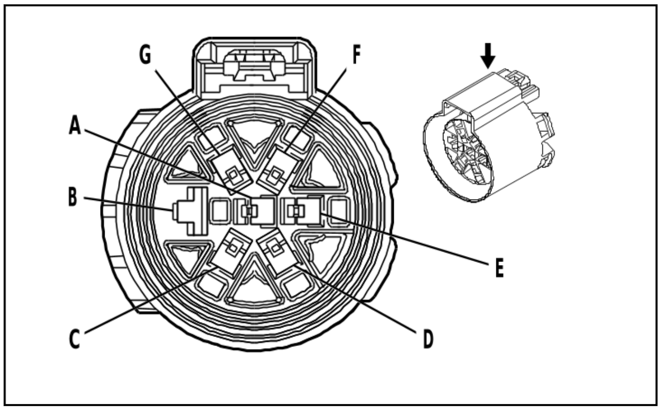
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK / WH	(1) 6051	(1) Steering Wheel Ground	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / WH	(2) 3287	(2) Horn Switch Signal	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4990	(3) Driver Mode 1 Switch Signal	(3) I	(3) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) BN / OG	(7) 3020	(7) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) OG / VT	(8) 3021	(8) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) RD / BN	(9) 10040	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BK	(10) 6050	(10) Steering Wheel Ground	(10) I	(10) —
(12) 12	(12) —	(12) BU / BN	(12) 7744	(12) Driver Illumination Lamp Ground	(12) I	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) YE / BU	(13) 2245	(13) Driver Illumination Lamp 2 Control	(13) I	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) —	(14) VT / YE	(14) 5526	(14) Tap Up/Tap Down Switch Signal	(14) I	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) —	(15) BN / GN	(15) 11875	(15) Cruise Control Bank 2 Switch Signal	(15) I	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) —	(16) RD / GN	(16) 5140	(16) Battery Positive Voltage	(16) I	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) —	(17) WH / VT	(17) 2246	(17) Driver Illumination Lamp 1 Control	(17) I	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) —	(18) BK / VT	(18) 1449	(18) Steering Wheel Resistor Ladder Low Reference	(18) I	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) —	(19) GY / GN	(19) 11874	(19) Cruise Control Bank 1 Switch Signal	(19) I	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) — (20) —	(20) GN / GY (20) GN / BK	(20) 11023 (20) 2858	(20) Image Processing Module LIN Bus 1 (20) Body Control Module LIN Bus 12	(20) I (20) I	(20) UKL (20) - UKL
(21) 21	(21) —	(21) GN / WH	(21) 10652	(21) Radio LIN Bus 1	(21) I	(21) —

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X1 (- MAS)



2056936

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13857223
- Service Connector: 86816072
- Description: 7-Way F 280, 630 Metri-Pack Series, Sealed(BK)

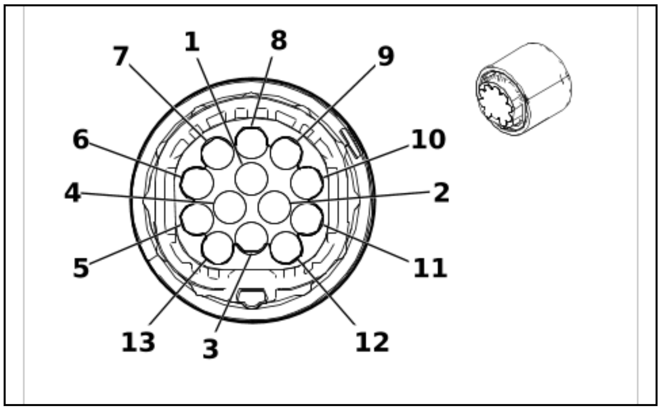
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X1 (- MAS)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
A	0.75 0.75	GN / WH GY	5189 1624	Trailer Backup Lamp Control Trailer Backup Lamp Control	II II	UET - UET
B	5	WH	1950	Ground	I	—
C	2.5	BU	47	Trailer Auxiliary Control	II	—
D	0.75 0.75	YE / GY GN	5187 1619	Right Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control Right Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	II II	MAS/ MBR - UET
E	4	RD / GN	742	Battery Positive Voltage	II	—
F	0.75 1.5	BN / GY BN	5184 2109	Left Trailer Park Lamp Control Trailer Park Lamp Control	II II	UET - UET
G	0.75 0.75	BU / WH YE	5186 1618	Left Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control Left Rear Trailer Stop/Turn Lamp Control	II II	UET - UET

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X1 (MAS)



5499621

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 382598
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 13-Way F 2.5 Series(BK)

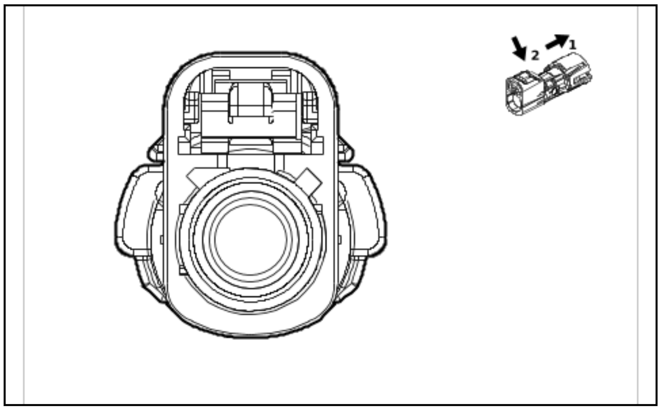
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X1 (MAS)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / WH	(1) 5186	(1) Left Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) YE / WH	(2) 5190	(2) Trailer Fog Lamp Control	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 2.5	(3) BK	(3) 2350	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) YE / GY	(4) 5187	(4) Right Trailer Turn Signal Lamp Control	(4) I	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY	(5) 5185	(5) Right Trailer Park Lamp Control	(5) I	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BN / YE	(6) 5188	(6) Trailer Stop Lamp Control	(6) I	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / GY	(7) 5184	(7) Left Trailer Park Lamp Control	(7) I	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GN / WH	(8) 5189	(8) Trailer Backup Lamp Control	(8) I	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) OG	(9) 742	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) I	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 1.5	(10) VT / BK	(10) 339	(10) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(10) I	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 1.5	(11) BK	(11) 2350	(11) Ground	(11) I	(11) —
12	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) BK	(13) 2350	(13) Ground	(13) I	(13) —

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X2



5758030

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187032
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BK)

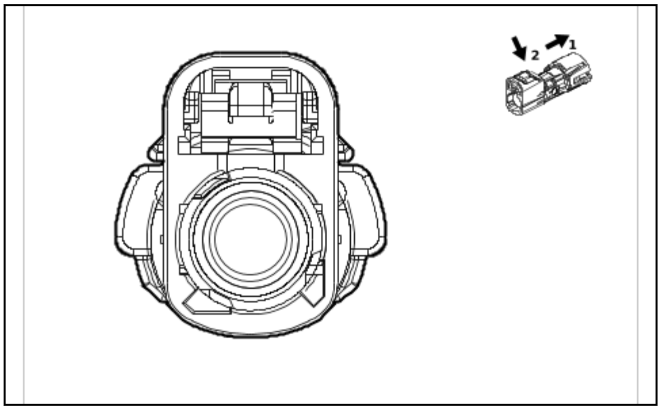
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	Coax Cable	2421	Trailer Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X3



5757455

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35187043
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(OG)

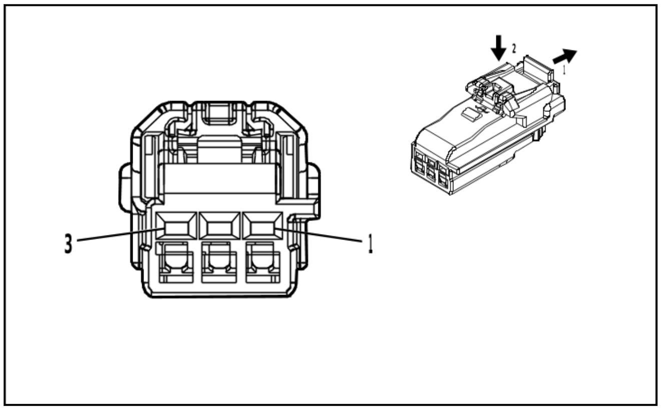
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle X3

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
OG	—	Coax Cable	7886	Trailer 2 Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	I	—

X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left



4971604

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8153
- Service Connector: 84644600
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

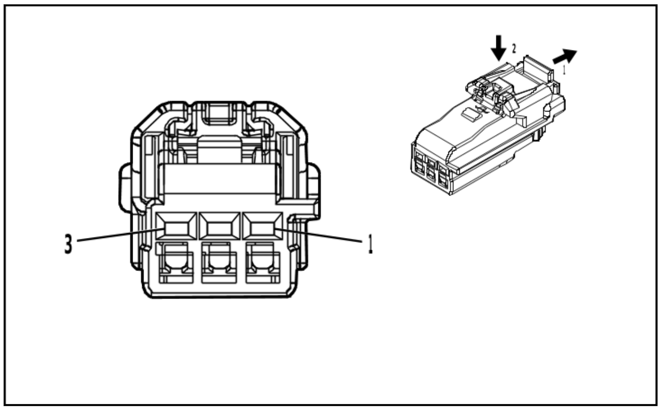
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT	(1) 4701	(1) Retained Accessory Power Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1150	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right



4971604

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8153
- Service Connector: 84644600
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

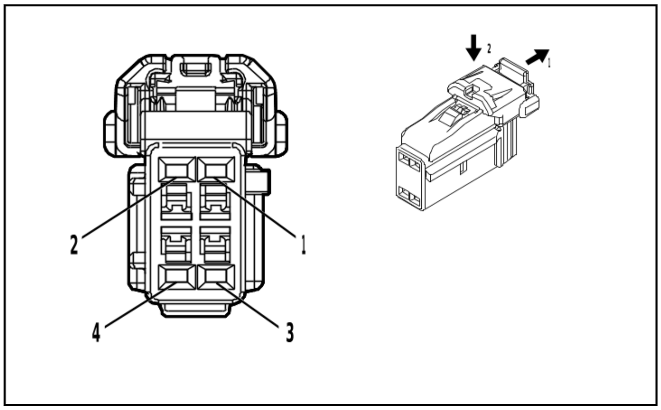
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT	(1) 4701	(1) Retained Accessory Power Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1450	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

X92CD Dual Charge Only Receptacle - Floor Console Rear (- UW9)



4872683

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

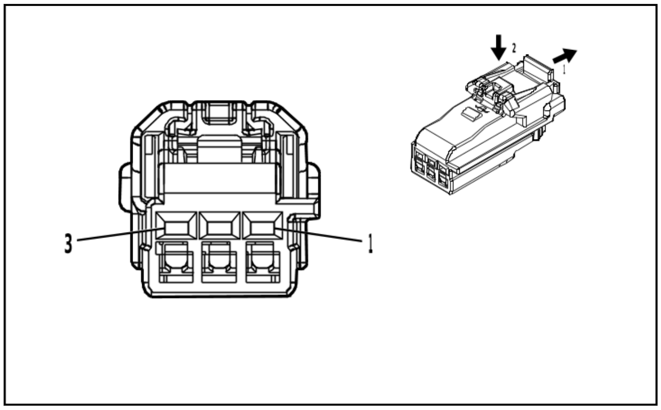
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X92CD Dual Charge Only Receptacle - Floor Console Rear (- UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) VT	(1) 4701	(1) Retained Accessory Power Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) Ground	(2) I	(2) —
3	—	—	—	Not Occupied	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT	(4) 4701	(4) Retained Accessory Power Control	(4) I	(4) —

X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front X1



4971604

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8153
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

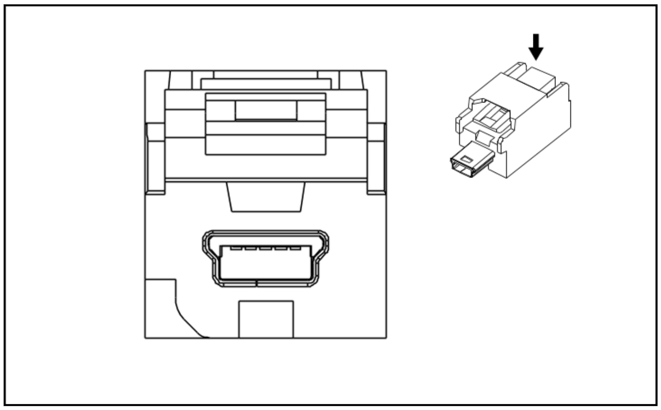
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front X1

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 7240	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1451	(3) Signal Ground	(3) I	(3) —

X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front X2



3214018

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13868840
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 5-Way M 2.0 Mini-B USB Type(GY)

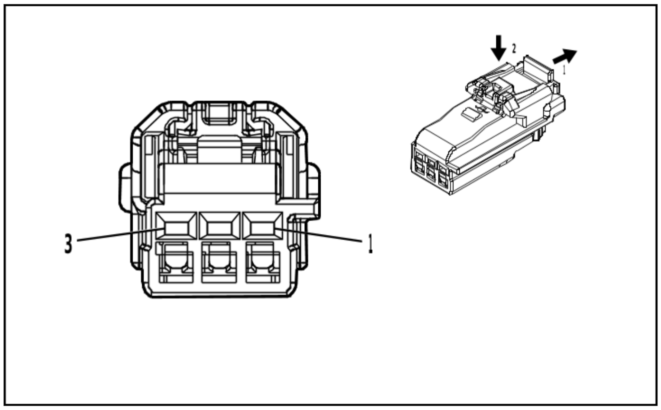
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front X2

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	—	BARE	USB	USB Serial Data	I	—

X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X1 (ABV)



4971604

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8153
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 3-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

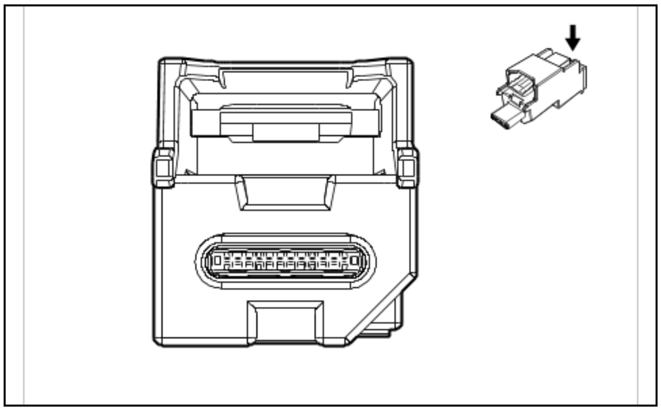
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required

X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X1 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT	(1) 4701	(1) Retained Accessory Power Control	(1) I	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 6817	(2) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(2) I	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK	(3) 1250	(3) Ground	(3) I	(3) —

X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X2 (ABV)



6763496

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Floor Console Wiring Harness USB
- OEM Connector: 13546302
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 24-Way M 3.0 USB Type C Series(BK)

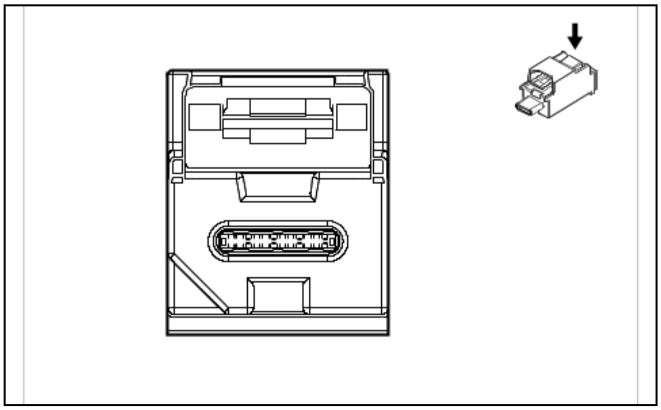
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X2 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	—	USB	Universal Serial Bus Cable	I	—

X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X3 (ABV)



6763440

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Floor Console Wiring Harness USB
- OEM Connector: 13546303
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 24-Way M 3.0 USB Type C Series(BK)

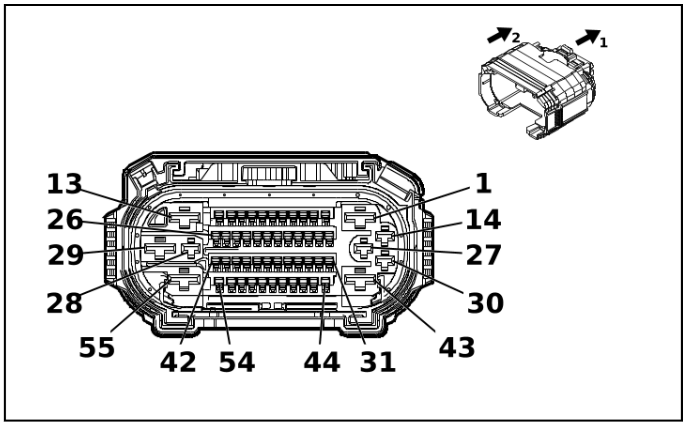
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

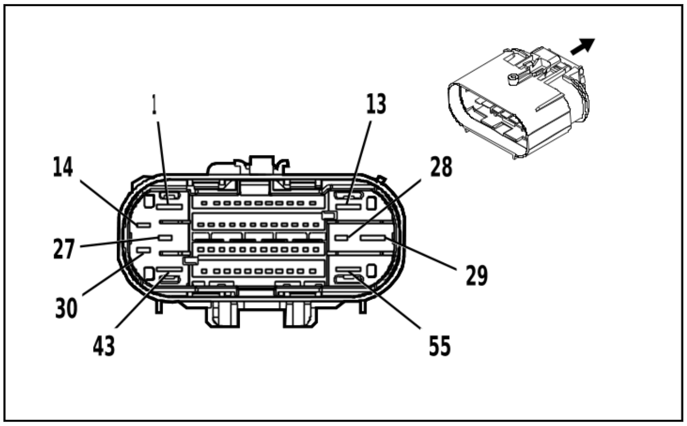
X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear X3 (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	—	USB	Universal Serial Bus Cable	I	—

X125 Engine Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



5246872



4994369

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016653
- Service Connector: 19371184
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13530983
- Service Connector: 84727363
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(GY)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332901	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
II	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	19371217	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
IV	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212
V	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
VI	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VII	84992391	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-36

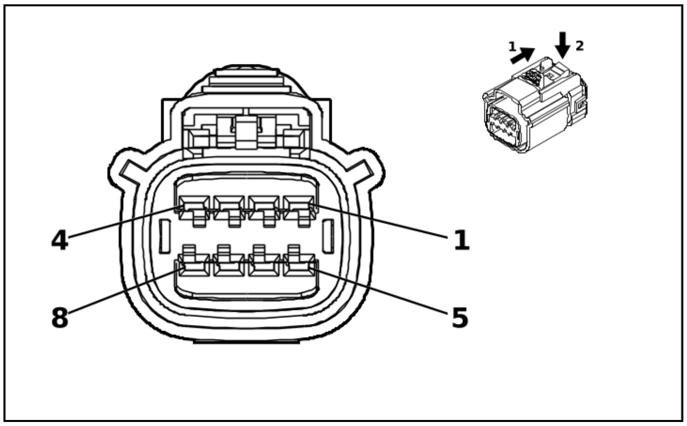
X125 Engine Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 1271	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / BU	(3) 1271	(3) VI	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 1162	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 2	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 1162	(5) VI	(5) —
6 - 11	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 11	—	—	—	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BN / YE	(12) 820	(12) II	(12) —	(12) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BN / YE	(12) 820	(12) VI	(12) —
13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) BU	(14) 47	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Trailer Auxiliary Control	(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) BU	(14) 47	(14) VII	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) YE	(15) 4063	(15) II	(15) —	(15) Hood Status A Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) YE	(15) 4063	(15) VI	(15) —
16 - 23	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16 - 23	—	—	—	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BU / GY	(24) 4054	(24) II	(24) —	(24) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data (24) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(24) 24	(24) 0.35 (24) 0.5	(24) BU / GY (24) BU / GY	(24) 4054 (24) 4054	(24) VI (24) VI	(24) KL9 (24) L87

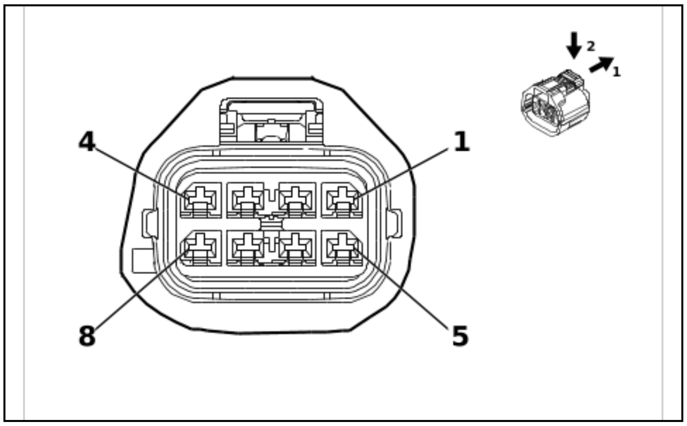
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH	(25) 4055	(25) II	(25) —	(25) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data (25) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(25) 25	(25) 0.35 (25) 0.5	(25) WH (25) WH	(25) 4055 (25) 4055	(25) VI (25) VI	(25) KL9 (25) L87
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) WH / RD	(26) 480	(26) II	(26) —	(26) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) WH / RD	(26) 480	(26) VI	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BK / GN	(27) 580	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 2	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) BK / GN	(27) 580	(27) VII	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / YE	(28) 548	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BK / YE	(28) 548	(28) VII	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / RD	(29) 460	(29) IV	(29) —	(29) Engine Control Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / RD	(29) 460	(29) V	(29) —
30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) BN	(32) 10515	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 1 Signal	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) BN	(32) 10515	(32) VI	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GY	(33) 10518	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 2 Signal	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GY	(33) 10518	(33) VI	(33) —
34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BK / GY	(35) 626	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BK / GY	(35) 626	(35) VI	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) WH / GN	(36) 5380	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Brake Position Sensor Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) WH / GN	(36) 5380	(36) VI	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) WH / RD	(37) 480	(37) II	(37) —	(37) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(37) 37	(37) 0.35	(37) WH / RD	(37) 480	(37) VI	(37) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
38	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	38	—	—	—	—	—
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) GN / WH	(39) 4622	(39) II	(39) —	(39) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) GN / WH	(39) 4622	(39) VI	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BK / VT	(40) 1272	(40) II	(40) —	(40) Accelerator Pedal Position Low Reference 2	(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BK / VT	(40) 1272	(40) VI	(40) —
41	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	41	—	—	—	—	—
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) YE / BK	(42) 625	(42) II	(42) —	(42) Starter Enable Relay Control	(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) YE / BK	(42) 625	(42) VI	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 6	(43) BK / WH	(43) 6151	(43) IV	(43) —	(43) Engine Control Module Ground	(43) 43	(43) 6	(43) BK / WH	(43) 6151	(43) V	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 1	(44) RD / GN	(44) 1840	(44) III	(44) —	(44) Battery Positive Voltage	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) RD / GN	(44) 1840	(44) VI	(44) —
45 - 46	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	45 - 46	—	—	—	—	—
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 7573	(47) II	(47) —	(47) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 7573	(47) VI	(47) —
48	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	48	—	—	—	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) YE / WH	(49) 1161	(49) II	(49) —	(49) Accelerator Pedal Position Signal 1	(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) YE / WH	(49) 1161	(49) VI	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) WH / RD	(50) 1164	(50) II	(50) —	(50) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 1	(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) WH / RD	(50) 1164	(50) VI	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) BN / RD	(51) 1274	(51) II	(51) —	(51) Accelerator Pedal Position 5V Reference 2	(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) BN / RD	(51) 1274	(51) VI	(51) —
52	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	52	—	—	—	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / YE	(53) 7574	(53) II	(53) —	(53) Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve Control	(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / YE	(53) 7574	(53) VI	(53) —
54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—

X128B Engine Wiring Harness to Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness



5253496



5881462

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15514667
- Service Connector: 84766296
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way M (BK)

Terminal Part Information

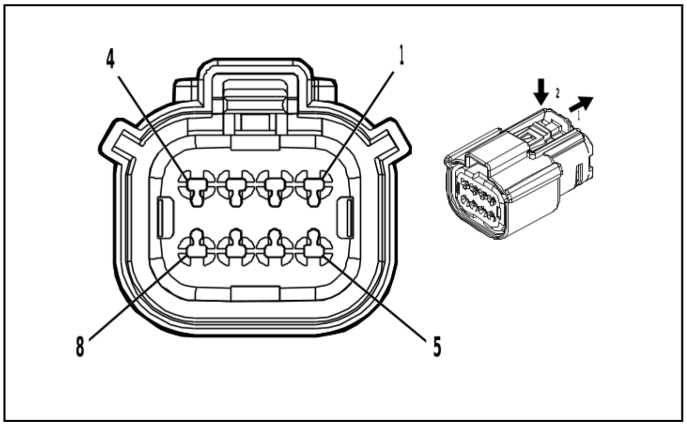
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X128B Engine Wiring Harness to Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness

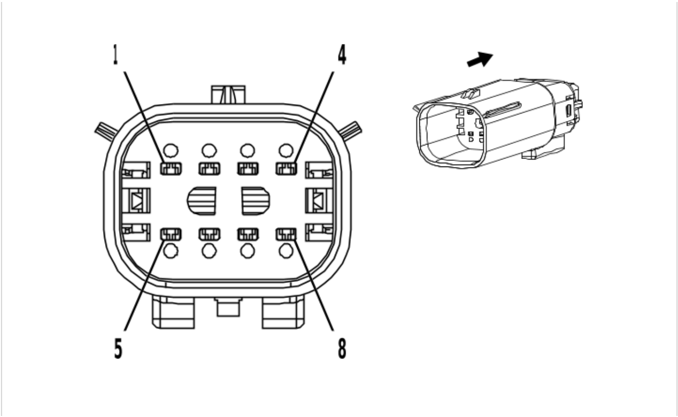
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU	(4) 179	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Engine Oil Pump Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU	(4) 179	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) III	(5) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 6753	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1 Low Reference	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 6753	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) VT / BU	(7) 5293	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) VT / BU	(7) 5293	(7) III	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—

X128C Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness to Engine Camshaft Jumper Wiring Harness (L87)



4846407



2667653

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13520074
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Camshaft Jumper Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13520589
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

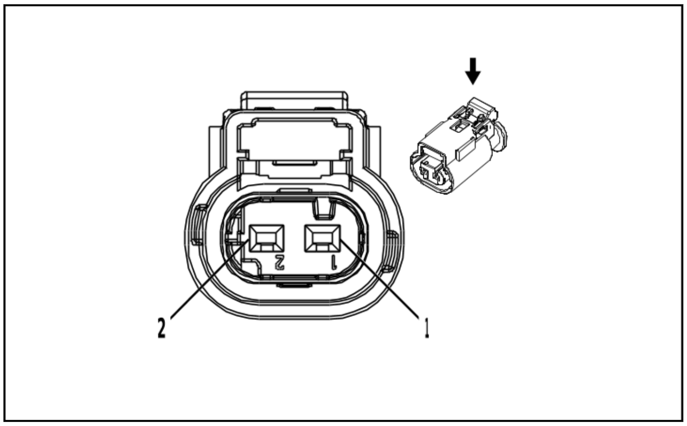
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X128C Engine Camshaft Wiring Harness to Engine Camshaft Jumper Wiring Harness (L87)

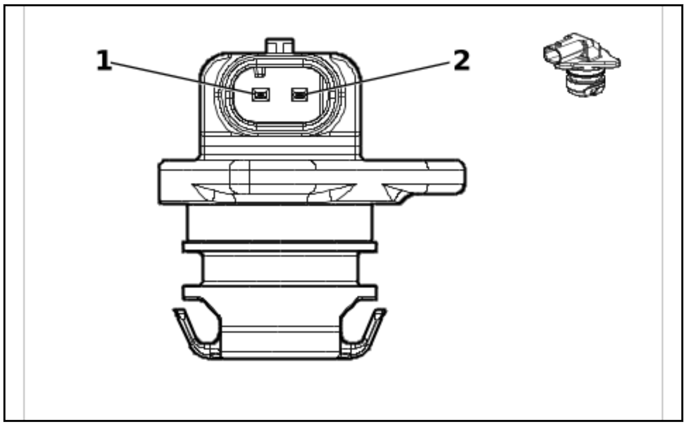
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1 Voltage Reference	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) GY / BU	(1) 5300	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Low Reference 1	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BK / GN	(2) 5301	(2) II	(2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Intake Camshaft Position Sensor 1	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / VT	(3) 5275	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1	(5) 5	(5) —	(5) VT / BN	(5) 5284	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BK / BN	(6) 6753	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Camshaft Position Actuator Solenoid Valve 1 Low Reference	(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BK / BN	(6) 6753	(6) II	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—

X129 Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness to Oil Pump Flow Control Solenoid Valve Wiring Harness



2717066



5869753

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13503566
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 Multilock Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Oil Pump Flow Control Solenoid Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 310832b
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 Series, Sealed(BK)

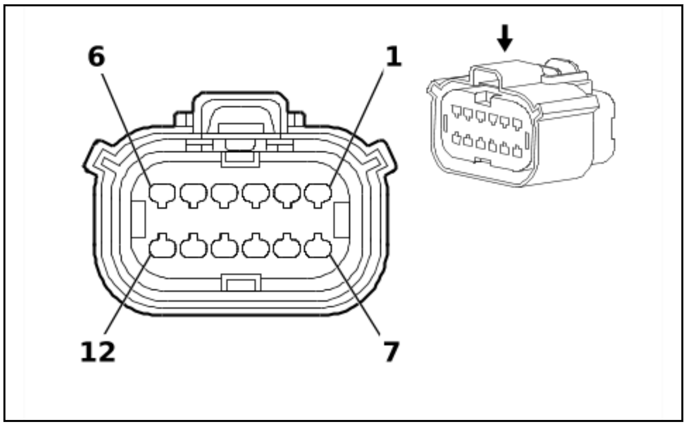
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

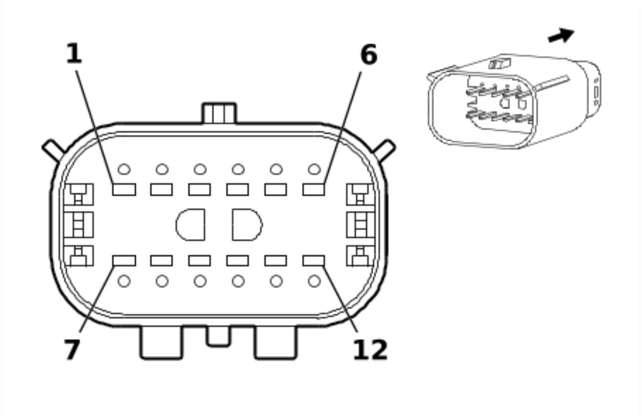
X129 Camshaft Position Sensor Wiring Harness to Oil Pump Flow Control Solenoid Valve Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5293	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Powertrain Main Relay Fused Supply Voltage 4	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT / BU	(1) 5293	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 179	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Engine Oil Pump Control	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) BU	(2) 179	(2) II	(2) —

X160 Engine Wiring Harness to Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even



1825165



1825167

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1226
- Service Connector: 19352907
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even
- OEM Connector: 334826211
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

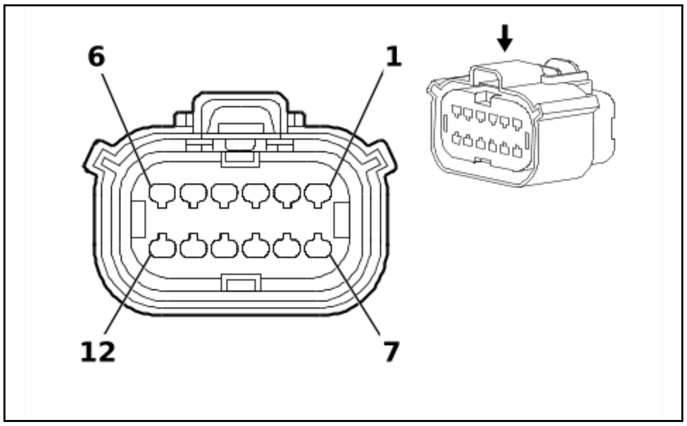
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

X160 Engine Wiring Harness to Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Even

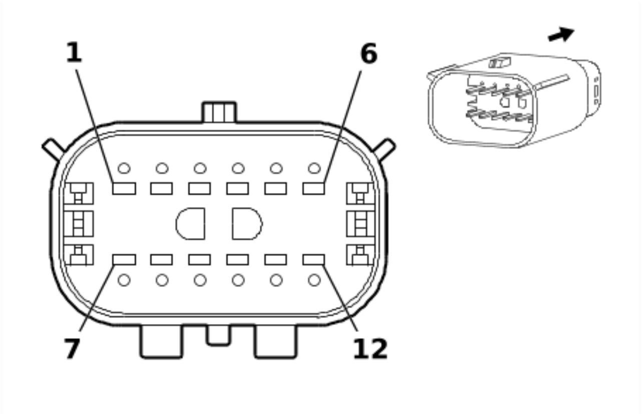
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / GY	(1) 4902	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 2	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / GY	(1) 4902	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / WH	(2) 4904	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 4	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU / WH	(2) 4904	(2) II	(2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) VT / GY	(3) 4906	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 6	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) VT / GY	(3) 4906	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GY / WH	(4) 4908	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 8	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) GY / WH	(4) 4908	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BU	(5) 4802	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 2	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BU	(5) 4802	(5) II	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY / BU	(8) 4804	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 4	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY / BU	(8) 4804	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) VT / GN	(9) 4806	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 6	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) VT / GN	(9) 4806	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) GY	(10) 4808	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 8	(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) GY	(10) 4808	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) VT / BK	(11) 7300	(11) I	(11) —	(11) High Pressure Fuel Pump Low Control	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) VT / BK	(11) 7300	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) YE	(12) 7301	(12) I	(12) —	(12) High Pressure Fuel Pump High Control	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) YE	(12) 7301	(12) II	(12) —

X161 Engine Wiring Harness to Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd



1825165



1825167

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1216
- Service Connector: 19352907
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd
- OEM Connector: 13520581
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

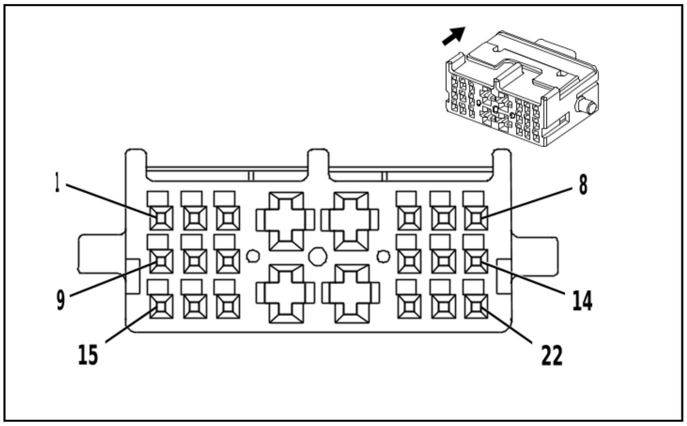
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

X161 Engine Wiring Harness to Fuel Injector Wiring Harness - Odd

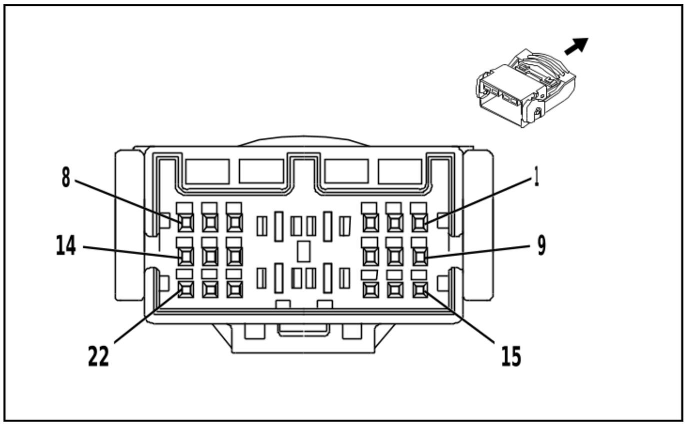
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / WH	(1) 4901	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 1	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN / WH	(1) 4901	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / GY	(2) 4903	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 3	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / GY	(2) 4903	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / WH	(3) 4905	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 5	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / WH	(3) 4905	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) WH / YE	(4) 4907	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Supply Cylinder 7	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) WH / YE	(4) 4907	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN	(5) 4801	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 1	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BN	(5) 4801	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN	(7) 4803	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 3	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GN	(7) 4803	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / GN	(8) 4805	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 5	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / GN	(8) 4805	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) YE / GY	(9) 4807	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Direct Fuel Injector High Voltage Control Cylinder 7	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) YE / GY	(9) 4807	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) WH / RD	(10) 480	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BN / RD	(10) 480	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / WH	(11) 2918	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / WH	(11) 2918	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / YE	(12) 548	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / GN	(12) 548	(12) II	(12) —

X176 Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness to Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness



3977748



3977770

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1897543-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 22-Way F 0.64 Micro-Quadlock, 2.8 Micro-Power Series(NA)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13584916
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 22-Way M 0.64 Micro-Quadlock, 2.8 Micro-Power Series(NA)

Terminal Part Information

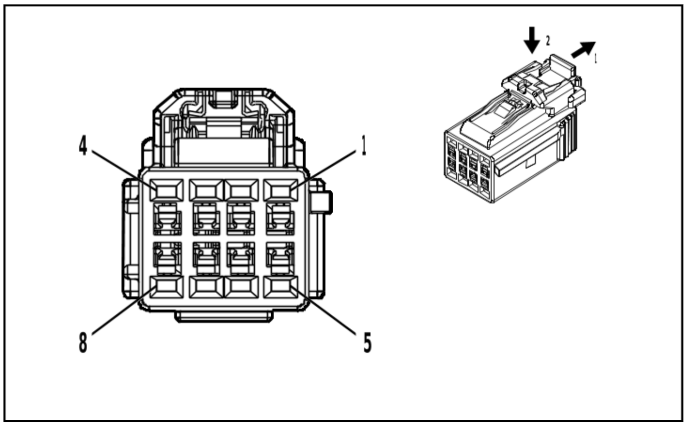
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X176 Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness to Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness

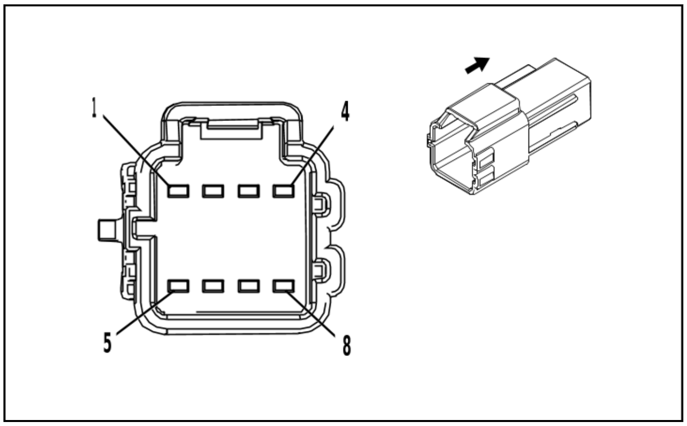
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT	(1) 7819	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) VT	(1) 7819	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / OG	(2) 1530	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / OG	(2) 1530	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GY / BN	(3) 422	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GY / BN	(3) 422	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BN	(4) 6387	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(4) 4	(4) —	(4) BN	(4) 6387	(4) II	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE	(6) 6317	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch Signal	(6) 6	(6) —	(6) YE	(6) 6317	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) YE / GY	(7) 6319	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Electronic Transmission Range Select Out of Park Switch 2 Signal	(7) 7	(7) —	(7) YE / GY	(7) 6319	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) GN	(8) 4170	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(8) 8	(8) —	(8) GN	(8) 4170	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) OG	(9) 2159	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Park Inhibit Solenoid Assembly Control	(9) 9	(9) —	(9) OG	(9) 2159	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BN	(10) 3706	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BN	(10) 3706	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) BU	(11) 4171	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(11) 11	(11) —	(11) BU	(11) 4171	(11) II	(11) —
12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12	—	—	—	—	—
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) BU / BN	(13) 586	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(13) 13	(13) —	(13) BU / BN	(13) 586	(13) II	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) —	(14) BN / YE	(14) 585	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Signal	(14) 14	(14) —	(14) BN / YE	(14) 585	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) —	(15) BU / GN	(15) 6404	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Clutch Solenoid Valve E Control	(15) 15	(15) —	(15) BU / GN	(15) 6404	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) —	(16) GN / BN	(16) 6403	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Clutch Solenoid Valve D Control	(16) 16	(16) —	(16) GN / BN	(16) 6403	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) —	(17) GY	(17) 6402	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Clutch Solenoid Valve C Control	(17) 17	(17) —	(17) GY	(17) 6402	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) —	(18) WH	(18) 6388	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(18) 18	(18) —	(18) WH	(18) 6388	(18) II	(18) —
19	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	19	—	—	—	—	—
(20) 20	(20) —	(20) BN / WH	(20) 4509	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Transmission Clutch F Control	(20) 20	(20) —	(20) BN / WH	(20) 4509	(20) II	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) —	(21) YE / VT	(21) 4507	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Transmission Clutch H Control	(21) 21	(21) —	(21) YE / VT	(21) 4507	(21) II	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) —	(22) BU / GY	(22) 4508	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Transmission Clutch G Control	(22) 22	(22) —	(22) BU / GY	(22) 4508	(22) II	(22) —

X177 Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness to Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness



5086387



4331672

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13522953
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13522954
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way M 1.2 Series(BK)

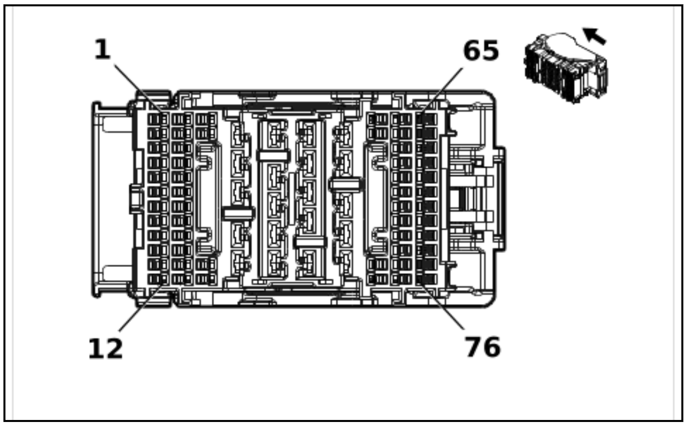
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

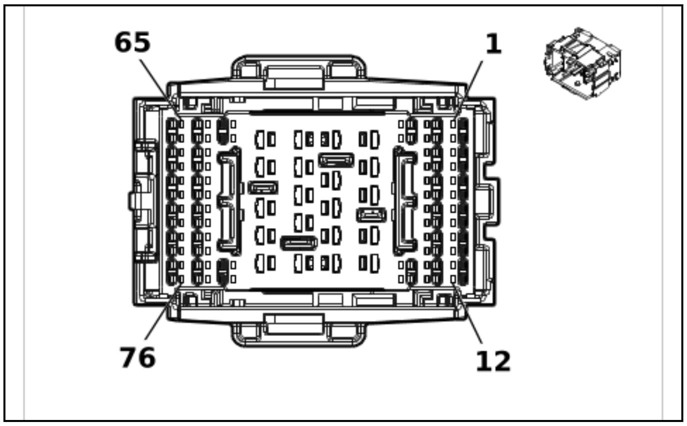
X177 Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness to Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 6387	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Transmission High Side Driver 1 Control	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BN	(1) 6387	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / OG	(2) 1530	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Transmission Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve Control	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN / OG	(2) 1530	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GY / BN	(3) 422	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve Control	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) GY / BN	(3) 422	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) VT	(4) 7819	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Default Disable Solenoid Control	(4) 4	(4) —	(4) VT	(4) 7819	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) BN	(5) 3706	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Electronic Transmission Range Select Switch Analog Signal 1	(5) 5	(5) —	(5) BN	(5) 3706	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BU	(6) 4171	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Circuit 9V Reference	(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BU	(6) 4171	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) WH	(7) 6388	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Transmission High Side Driver 2 Control	(7) 7	(7) —	(7) WH	(7) 6388	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—

X210 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6171454



6171465

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0188
- Service Connector: 13549030
- Description: 76-Way F 1.2 Sumitomo, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0184
- Service Connector: 13549030
- Description: 76-Way M 1.2 Sumitomo, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84962854	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	84962855	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
IV	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-35616-215A
V	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
VI	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VII	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
VIII	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X210 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BN	(1) 7744	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Driver Illumination Lamp Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) BU / BN	(1) 7744	(1) V	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 2246	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Driver Illumination Lamp 1 Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / VT	(2) 2246	(2) V	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2245	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Driver Illumination Lamp 2 Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / BU	(3) 2245	(3) V	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / GN	(4) 8925	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / GN	(4) 8925	(4) V	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 2854	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 2854	(6) V	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 8926	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 8926	(7) V	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BN / BK	(8) 1975	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 2	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BN / BK	(8) 1975	(8) V	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / BU	(9) 1875	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Right Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / BU	(9) 1875	(9) V	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN	(11) 8579	(11) IV	(11) —	(11) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) GN	(11) 8579	(11) VIII	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH	(12) 8580	(12) IV	(12) —	(12) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH	(12) 8580	(12) VIII	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH / GN	(13) 1776	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Low Reference	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH / GN	(13) 1776	(13) V	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 4978	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH	(14) 4978	(14) V	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) YE / BK	(15) 117	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) YE / BK	(15) 117	(15) V	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE	(16) 200	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE	(16) 200	(16) V	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE	(17) 6812	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Out of Park Signal	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) YE	(17) 6812	(17) V	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) VT / WH	(18) 639	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) VT / WH	(18) 639	(18) V	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH / YE	(19) 4634	(19) I	(19) —	(19) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH / YE	(19) 4634	(19) V	(19) —
20 - 24	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	20 - 24	—	—	—	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / BU	(25) 1775	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Signal	(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) VT / BU	(25) 1775	(25) V	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) BU / YE	(26) 4979	(26) I	(26) —	(26) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BU / YE	(26) 4979	(26) V	(26) —

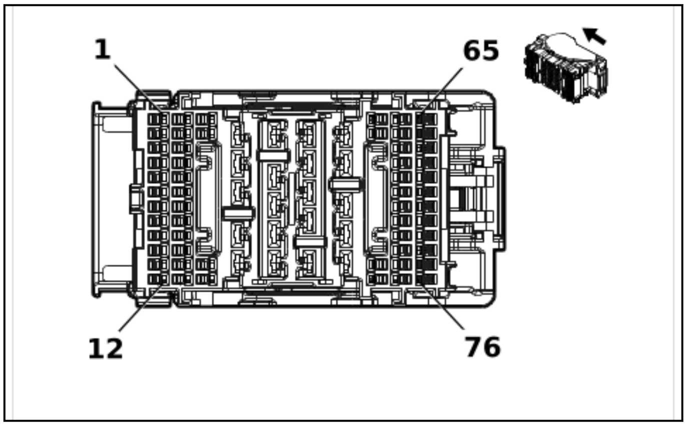
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) WH	(27) 8580	(27) IV	(27) —	(27) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) WH	(27) 8580	(27) VIII	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN	(28) 8579	(28) IV	(28) —	(28) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN	(28) 8579	(28) VIII	(28) —
29	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	29	—	—	—	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) BU / RD	(30) 460	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Engine Control Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BU / RD	(30) 460	(30) VI	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BN	(31) 10515	(31) II	(31) —	(31) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 1 Signal	(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) BN	(31) 10515	(31) VI	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BK / YE	(32) 548	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) BK / YE	(32) 548	(32) VI	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) WH / RD	(33) 480	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) WH / RD	(33) 480	(33) VI	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) GY / BN	(34) 8568	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) GY / BN	(34) 8568	(34) VI	(34) —
35	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	35	—	—	—	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) GY	(36) 10518	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Electronic Transmission Range Select Shifter Position Sensor 2 Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) GY	(36) 10518	(36) VI	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.35	(37) BK / GN	(37) 580	(37) II	(37) —	(37) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 2	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) BK / GN	(37) 580	(37) VI	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) WH / YE	(38) 1853	(38) II	(38) —	(38) Right Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(38) 38	(38) 1	(38) WH / YE	(38) 1853	(38) VI	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.75	(39) GN / WH	(39) 8567	(39) II	(39) —	(39) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(39) 39	(39) 0.75	(39) GN / WH	(39) 8567	(39) VI	(39) —
40 - 41	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	40 - 41	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) BN / WH	(42) 4046	(42) II	(42) —	(42) Instrument Panel Compartment Door Unlatch Relay Control	(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BN / WH	(42) 4046	(42) VI	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) BN / BK	(43) 1953	(43) II	(43) —	(43) Right Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(43) 43	(43) 1	(43) BN / BK	(43) 1953	(43) VI	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) VT / GY	(44) 8570	(44) II	(44) —	(44) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) VT / GY	(44) 8570	(44) VI	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) BN	(45) 8569	(45) II	(45) —	(45) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) BN	(45) 8569	(45) VI	(45) —
46	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	46	—	—	—	—	—
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) BU / GN	(47) 8566	(47) II	(47) —	(47) Front Center Speaker 2 [+] Control	(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) BU / GN	(47) 8566	(47) VI	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) BN / YE	(48) 8565	(48) II	(48) —	(48) Front Center Speaker [-] 2 Control	(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) BN / YE	(48) 8565	(48) VI	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) GN / BN	(49) 3005	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Signal	(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) GN / BN	(49) 3005	(49) V	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) GN / BK	(50) 3008	(50) I	(50) —	(50) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Feedback Signal	(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) GN / BK	(50) 3008	(50) V	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / VT	(51) 807	(51) I	(51) —	(51) Ignition Off/Accessory Ignition Voltage	(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / VT	(51) 807	(51) V	(51) —
52	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	52	—	—	—	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / BK	(53) 3009	(53) I	(53) —	(53) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Feedback Signal	(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) BU / BK	(53) 3009	(53) V	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) BU / YE	(54) 3006	(54) I	(54) —	(54) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Signal	(54) 54	(54) 0.5	(54) BU / YE	(54) 3006	(54) V	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 0.75	(55) BU / WH	(55) 8571	(55) I	(55) —	(55) Left Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(55) 55	(55) 0.75	(55) BU / WH	(55) 8571	(55) V	(55) —

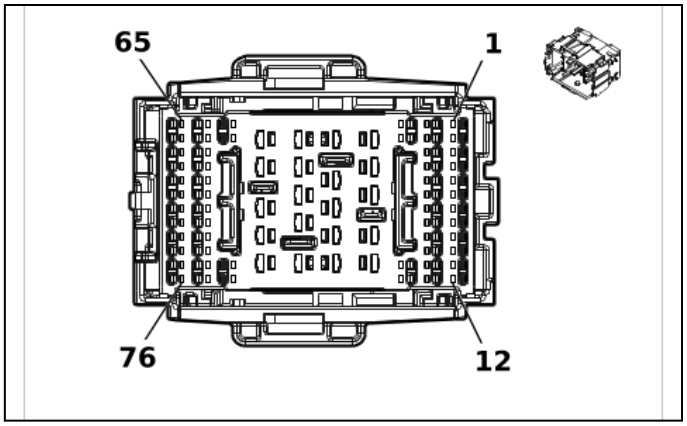
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(56) 56	(56) 0.75	(56) G N / BN	(56) 85 72	(56) I	(56) —	(56) Left Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(56) 56	(56) 0.75	(56) G N / BN	(56) 85 72	(56) V	(56) —
57	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	57	—	—	—	—	—
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) G Y / BN	(58) 30 10	(58) I	(58) —	(58) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Feedback SIgnal	(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) G Y / BN	(58) 30 10	(58) V	(58) —
(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) G Y / BU	(59) 30 07	(59) I	(59) —	(59) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Signal	(59) 59	(59) 0.5	(59) G Y / BU	(59) 30 07	(59) V	(59) —
(60) 60	(60) 0.35	(60) Y E / WH	(60) 16 90	(60) I	(60) —	(60) Mirror Dimming Signal	(60) 60	(60) 0.35	(60) Y E / WH	(60) 16 90	(60) V	(60) —
(61) 61	(61) 0.35	(61) B K / YE	(61) 16 91	(61) I	(61) —	(61) Automati c Day/Night Mirror Low Reference	(61) 61	(61) 0.35	(61) B K / YE	(61) 16 91	(61) V	(61) —
(62) 62	(62) —	(62) WH / GY	(62) 41 04	(62) III	(62) —	(62) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(62) 62	(62) —	(62) WH / GY	(62) 41 04	(62) VII	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) —	(63) B U / GY	(63) 41 05	(63) III	(63) —	(63) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(63) 63	(63) —	(63) B U / GY	(63) 41 05	(63) VII	(63) —
(64) 64	(64) 0.35	(64) G N / WH	(64) 46 22	(64) I	(64) —	(64) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	(64) 64	(64) 0.35	(64) G N / WH	(64) 46 22	(64) V	(64) —
65	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	65	—	—	—	—	—
(66) 66	(66) 0.35	(66) WH / GY	(66) 41 04	(66) I	(66) —	(66) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(66) 66	(66) 0.35	(66) WH / GY	(66) 41 04	(66) V	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.35	(67) B U / GY	(67) 41 05	(67) I	(67) —	(67) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(67) 67	(67) 0.35	(67) B U / GY	(67) 41 05	(67) V	(67) —
68	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	68	—	—	—	—	—
(69) 69	(69) 0.35	(69) WH / BK	(69) 40 56	(69) I	(69) —	(69) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(69) 69	(69) 0.35	(69) WH / BK	(69) 40 56	(69) V	(69) —
(70) 70	(70) 0.35	(70) B U / BK	(70) 40 57	(70) I	(70) —	(70) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(70) 70	(70) 0.35	(70) B U / BK	(70) 40 57	(70) V	(70) —
71	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	71	—	—	—	—	—
(72) 72	(72) 0.35	(72) G N / WH	(72) 28 61	(72) I	(72) —	(72) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(72) 72	(72) 0.35	(72) G N / WH	(72) 28 61	(72) V	(72) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(73) 73	(73) 0.75	(73) B N / VT	(73) 85 73	(73) I	(73) —	(73) Right Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(73) 73	(73) 0.75	(73) B N / VT	(73) 85 73	(73) V	(73) —
(74) 74	(74) 0.75	(74) G Y / GN	(74) 85 74	(74) I	(74) —	(74) Right Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(74) 74	(74) 0.75	(74) G Y / GN	(74) 85 74	(74) V	(74) —
(75) 75	(75) 0.35	(75) G N / GY	(75) 11 023	(75) I	(75) —	(75) Image Processing Module LIN Bus 1	(75) 75	(75) 0.35	(75) G N / GY	(75) 11 023	(75) V	(75) —
(76) 76	(76) 0.35	(76) G Y / GN	(76) 40 83	(76) I	(76) —	(76) Retained Accessory Power Relay 2 Coil Control	(76) 76	(76) 0.35	(76) G Y / GN	(76) 40 83	(76) V	(76) —

X211 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6171454



6171465

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0188
- Service Connector: 85026856
- Description: 76-Way F 1.2 Sumitomo, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0184
- Service Connector: 13549030
- Description: 76-Way M 1.2 Sumitomo, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84962854	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	84962855	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
III	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-35616-215A
IV	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
V	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VI	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X211 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1 - 4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) I	(5) —	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / GY	(5) 4104	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) I	(6) —	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / GY	(6) 4105	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY	(7) 1715	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Windshield Wiper Switch High Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY	(7) 1715	(7) IV	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4978	(8) I	(8) —	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4978	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / YE	(9) 4979	(9) I	(9) —	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / YE	(9) 4979	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / VT	(10) 4849	(10) I	(10) —	(10) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / VT	(10) 4849	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 4986	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4986	(11) IV	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BU	(12) 4987	(12) I	(12) —	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU	(12) 4987	(12) IV	(12) —
13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) GN / YE	(14) 2731	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 1	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) GN / YE	(14) 2731	(14) IV	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN / VT	(15) 5199	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Run/ Crank Relay Coil Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / VT	(15) 5199	(15) IV	(15) —
16 - 17	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16 - 17	—	—	—	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / BN	(18) 2853	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Body Control Module LIN Bus 7	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN / BN	(18) 2853	(18) IV	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) WH	(19) 4976	(19) I	(19) —	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH	(19) 4976	(19) IV	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BU / BK	(20) 4977	(20) I	(20) —	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU / BK	(20) 4977	(20) IV	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) OG / VT	(21) 3026	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) OG / VT	(21) 3026	(21) IV	(21) —

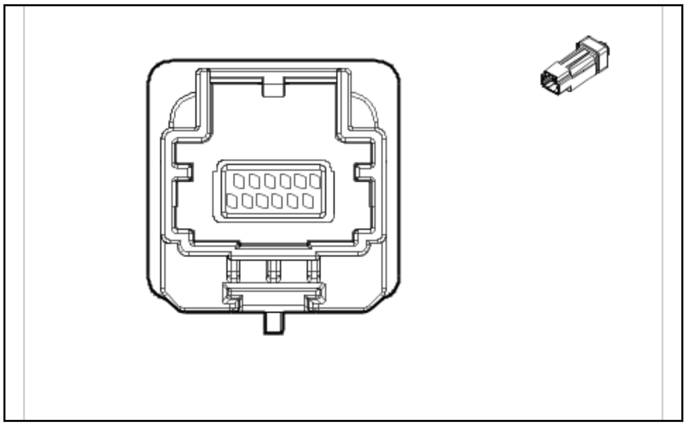
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GY / OG	(22) 3027	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) GY / OG	(22) 3027	(22) IV	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) WH	(23) 4986	(23) I	(23) —	(23) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) WH	(23) 4986	(23) IV	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BU	(24) 4987	(24) I	(24) —	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BU	(24) 4987	(24) IV	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) GN / GY	(25) 2431	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Automatic Vehicle Hold Indicator Control	(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) GN / GY	(25) 2431	(25) IV	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) GN / WH	(26) 24	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Backup Lamp Control	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) GN / WH	(26) 24	(26) IV	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) GN	(27) 1110	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Stop/Start Indicator Control	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) GN	(27) 1110	(27) IV	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) BU	(28) 1111	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Stop/Start Switch Signal	(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) BU	(28) 1111	(28) IV	(28) —
29	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	29	—	—	—	—	—
(30) 30	(30) 1.5	(30) BK / WH	(30) 1451	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Signal Ground	(30) 30	(30) 2	(30) BK / WH	(30) 1451	(30) V	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BU / WH	(31) 4985	(31) II	(31) —	(31) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BU / WH	(31) 4985	(31) V	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BU / YE	(32) 4984	(32) II	(32) —	(32) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BU / YE	(32) 4984	(32) V	(32) —
33	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	33	—	—	—	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / VT	(34) 1242	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / VT	(34) 1242	(34) V	(34) —
35	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	35	—	—	—	—	—
(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) GN / WH	(36) 7530	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 1	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) GN / WH	(36) 7530	(36) V	(36) —
37	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	37	—	—	—	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) YE / WH	(38) 1860	(38) II	(38) —	(38) Front Center Speaker [+] Control	(38) 38	(38) 1	(38) YE / WH	(38) 1860	(38) V	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) VT / GN	(39) 7558	(39) II	(39) —	(39) Front Footwell Accent Lighting Control	(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) VT / GN	(39) 7558	(39) V	(39) —

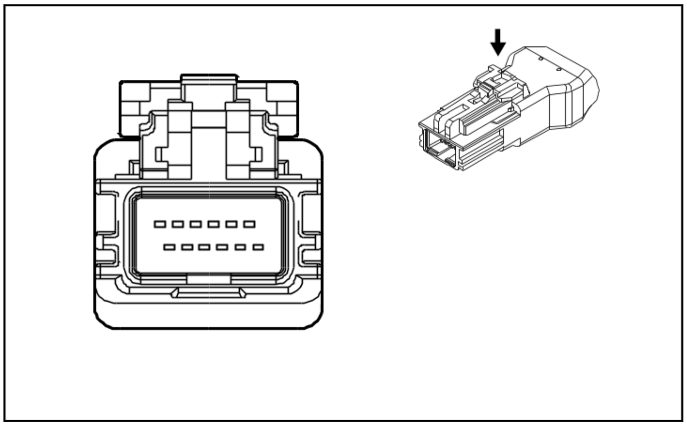
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(40) 40	(40) 0.75	(40) BU / VT	(40) 1874	(40) II	(40) —	(40) Left Front Speaker [+] Control 2	(40) 40	(40) 1	(40) BU / VT	(40) 1874	(40) V	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) GY / BK	(41) 1974	(41) II	(41) —	(41) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 2	(41) 41	(41) 1	(41) GY / BK	(41) 1974	(41) V	(41) —
42	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	42	—	—	—	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) BU / YE	(43) 1960	(43) II	(43) —	(43) Front Center Speaker [-] Control	(43) 43	(43) 1	(43) BU / YE	(43) 1960	(43) V	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) BU / VT	(44) 1857	(44) II	(44) —	(44) Left Front Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) BU / VT	(44) 1857	(44) V	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) BU / BN	(45) 1957	(45) II	(45) —	(45) Left Front Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) BU / BN	(45) 1957	(45) V	(45) —
46 - 47	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	46 - 47	—	—	—	—	—
(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) BU	(48) 47	(48) II	(48) —	(48) Trailer Auxiliary Control	(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) BU	(48) 47	(48) V	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) VT	(49) 7233	(49) III	(49) —	(49) Ethernet Bus 15 [+]	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) YE	(49) 7233	(49) VI	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) VT / WH	(50) 7232	(50) III	(50) —	(50) Ethernet Bus 15 [-]	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) WH	(50) 7232	(50) VI	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) YE	(51) 6817	(51) I	(51) —	(51) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) YE	(51) 6817	(51) IV	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.35	(52) VT / GN	(52) 10130	(52) I	(52) —	(52) Auxiliary Center Stack Display Backlight Dimming Control	(52) 52	(52) 0.35	(52) VT / GN	(52) 10130	(52) IV	(52) —
53 - 54	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	53 - 54	—	—	—	—	—
(55) 55	(55) 0.75 (55) 0.75	(55) YE / GY (55) BN / BU	(55) 1956 (55) 118	(55) I (55) I	(55) UQH (55) UQS	(55) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (55) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(55) 55	(55) 0.75 (55) 0.75	(55) YE / GY (55) BN / BU	(55) 1956 (55) 118	(55) IV (55) IV	(55) UQH (55) UQS
(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) YE / OG	(56) 3025	(56) I	(56) —	(56) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(56) 56	(56) 0.5	(56) YE / OG	(56) 3025	(56) IV	(56) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(57) 57	(57) 0.35	(57) GY	(57) 728	(57) I	(57) —	(57) Security Indicator Control	(57) 57	(57) 0.5	(57) GY	(57) 728	(57) IV	(57) —
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) VT / WH	(58) 239	(58) I	(58) —	(58) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) VT / WH	(58) 239	(58) IV	(58) —
59 - 60	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	59 - 60	—	—	—	—	—
(61) 61	(61) 0.75	(61) BN / GN	(61) 1852	(61) I	(61) —	(61) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(61) 61	(61) 0.75	(61) BN / GN	(61) 1852	(61) IV	(61) —
(62) 62	(62) 0.75	(62) VT / BN	(62) 1952	(62) I	(62) —	(62) Right Front Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(62) 62	(62) 0.75	(62) VT / BN	(62) 1952	(62) IV	(62) —
(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) OG / VT	(63) 3021	(63) I	(63) —	(63) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 High Control	(63) 63	(63) 0.5	(63) OG / VT	(63) 3021	(63) IV	(63) —
(64) 64	(64) 0.5	(64) BN / OG	(64) 3020	(64) I	(64) —	(64) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(64) 64	(64) 0.5	(64) BN / OG	(64) 3020	(64) IV	(64) —
(65) 65	(65) 0.5	(65) OG / GN	(65) 3023	(65) I	(65) —	(65) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 High Control	(65) 65	(65) 0.5	(65) OG / GN	(65) 3023	(65) IV	(65) —
(66) 66	(66) 0.5	(66) WH / OG	(66) 3022	(66) I	(66) —	(66) Steering Wheel Air Bag Stage 2 Low Control	(66) 66	(66) 0.5	(66) WH / OG	(66) 3022	(66) IV	(66) —
(67) 67	(67) 0.75 (67) 0.75	(67) YE / BU (67) BU	(67) 1856 (67) 201	(67) I (67) I	(67) UQH (67) UQP	(67) Left Front Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (67) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(67) 67	(67) 0.75 (67) 0.75	(67) YE / BU (67) BU	(67) 1856 (67) 201	(67) IV (67) IV	(67) UQH (67) UQP
(68) 68	(68) 0.5	(68) OG / WH	(68) 3024	(68) I	(68) —	(68) Passenger Instrument Panel Air Bag Stage 1 Low Control	(68) 68	(68) 0.5	(68) OG / WH	(68) 3024	(68) IV	(68) —
(69) 69	(69) 0.75	(69) VT / WH	(69) 7431	(69) I	(69) —	(69) Rear Center Speaker [+] Control	(69) 69	(69) 0.75	(69) VT / WH	(69) 7431	(69) IV	(69) —
(70) 70	(70) 0.75	(70) GY / VT	(70) 7432	(70) I	(70) —	(70) Rear Center Speaker [-] Control	(70) 70	(70) 0.75	(70) GY / VT	(70) 7432	(70) IV	(70) —
(71) 71	(71) 0.35	(71) WH	(71) 4100	(71) I	(71) —	(71) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(71) 71	(71) 0.35	(71) WH	(71) 4100	(71) IV	(71) —
(72) 72	(72) 0.35	(72) BU / VT	(72) 4101	(72) I	(72) —	(72) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(72) 72	(72) 0.35	(72) BU / VT	(72) 4101	(72) IV	(72) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(73) 73	(73) 0.35	(73) YE / BN	(73) 1428	(73) I	(73) —	(73) Automatic Vehicle Hold Switch Signal	(73) 73	(73) 0.5	(73) YE / BN	(73) 1428	(73) IV	(73) —
(74) 74	(74) 0.35	(74) GN / BU	(74) 2733	(74) I	(74) —	(74) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 2	(74) 74	(74) 0.75	(74) GN / BU	(74) 2733	(74) IV	(74) —
75 - 76	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	75 - 76	—	—	—	—	—

X213 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UV3)


5906641


4527210

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-7000
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BK)

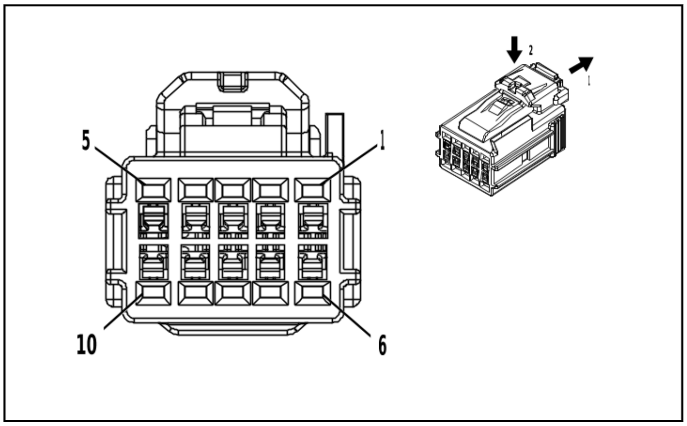
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

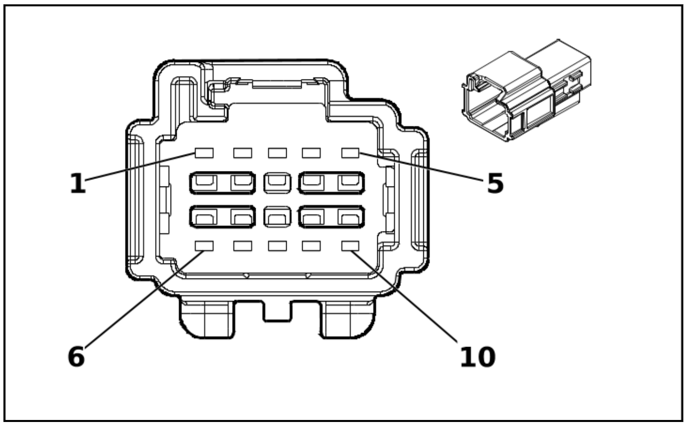
X213 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UV3)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	I	—	Night Vision Signal	—	—	LVDS	—	I	—

X214 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UQH)



4254030



5355759

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9004
- Service Connector: 13532428
- Description: 10-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9079
- Service Connector: 13530136
- Description: 10-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

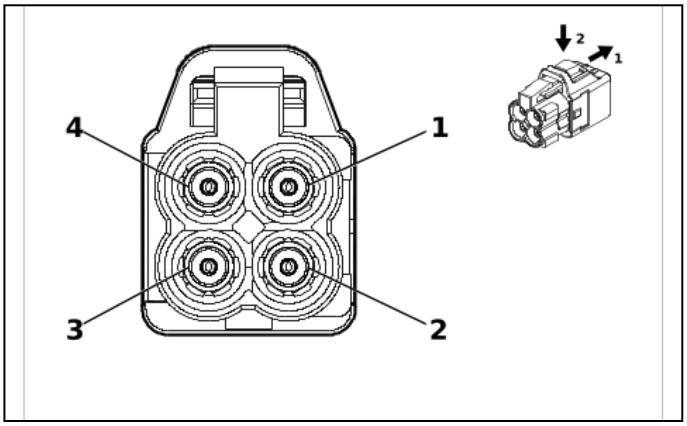
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-35616-215A
II	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

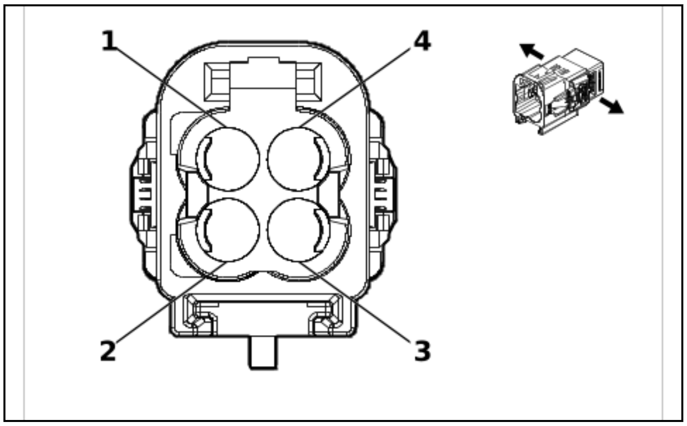
X214 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 7213	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Ethernet Bus 5 [+]	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) VT / WH	(1) 7213	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT	(2) 7212	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Ethernet Bus 5 [-]	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) VT	(2) 7212	(2) II	(2) —
3	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3	—	—	—	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN	(4) 7208	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Ethernet Bus 3 [-]	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN	(4) 7208	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN / WH	(5) 7209	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Ethernet Bus 3 [+]	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BN / WH	(5) 7209	(5) II	(5) —
6 - 10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 10	—	—	—	—	—

X216 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6759178



6002390

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35857383
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(GN)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35270034
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(GN)

Terminal Part Information

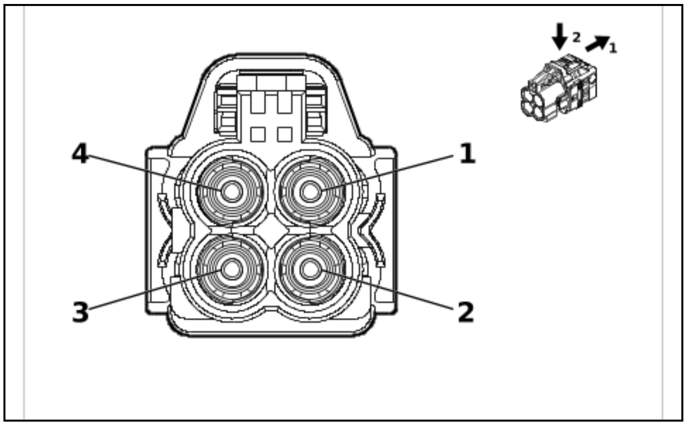
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X216 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

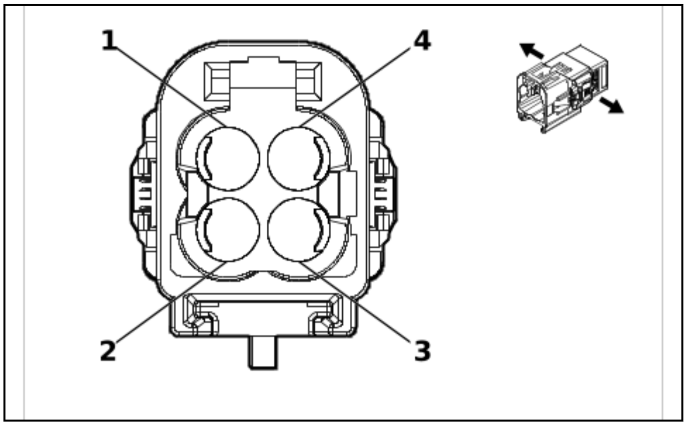
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4722	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Frontview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4722	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 7886	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Trailer 2 Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 7886	(2) II	(2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 2421	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Trailer Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 2421	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 4723	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Video Processing Module LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(4) 4	(4) —	(4) Coax Cable	(4) 4723	(4) II	(4) —

X217 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6904492



6186622

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZW25-001-D
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(VT)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZ040-C00-D
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(VT)

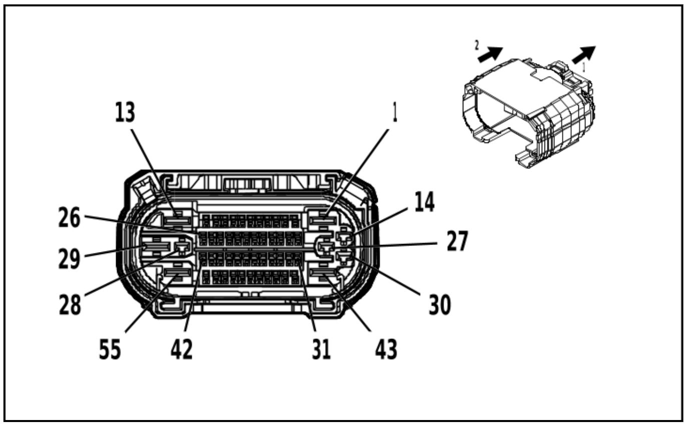
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

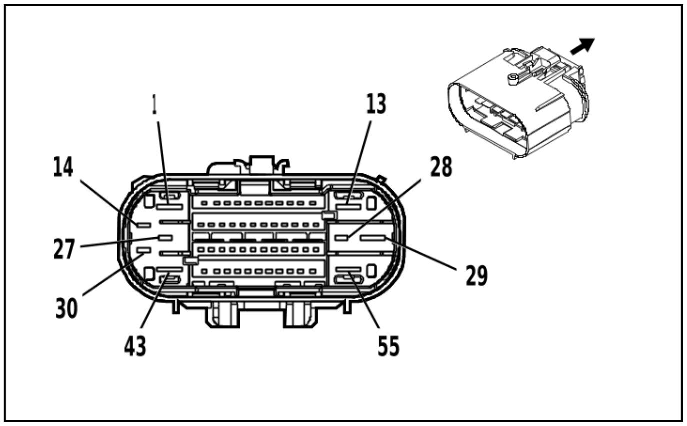
X217 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BK	(1) 4726	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Driver Monitoring System Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4726	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 4725	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Left Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 4725	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 4724	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) Coax Cable	(3) 4724	(3) II	(3) —

X225A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (- ABV)



4992168



4993301

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35016652
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13530982
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
III	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
IV	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
V	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VI	84992391	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-36
VII	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X225A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (- ABV)

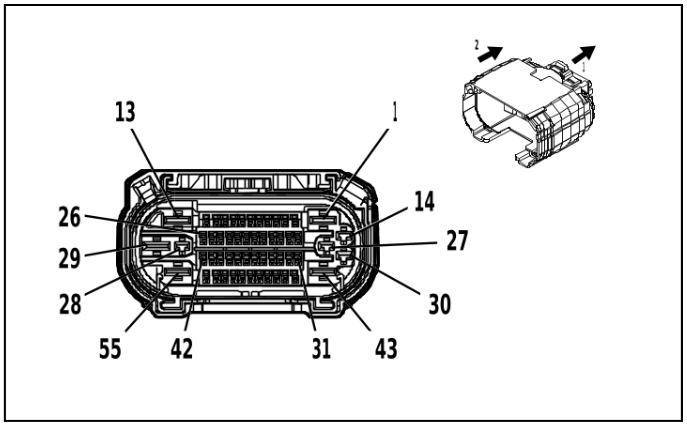
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1351	(1) III	(1) —	(1) Signal Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1351	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Signal Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) V	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) V	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) V	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) —	(5) —	(5) —	(5) —	(5) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) V	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) —	(6) —	(6) —	(6) —	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 2861	(6) V	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) RD / WH	(7) 7240	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) RD / WH	(7) 7240	(7) V	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) —	(8) —	(8) —	(8) —	(8) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / GN	(8) 8927	(8) V	(8) —
9	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9	—	—	—	—	—
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) —	(10) —	(10) —	(10) —	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN	(10) 8579	(10) VII	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —	(11) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 8580	(11) VII	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) VT	(14) 4701	(14) II	(14) —	(14) Retained Accessory Power Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) VT	(14) 4701	(14) VI	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / BK	(15) 2211	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / BK	(15) 2211	(15) V	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—
(17) 17	(17) —	(17) —	(17) —	(17) —	(17) —	(17) Ethernet Bus 15 [+]	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE	(17) 7233	(17) VII	(17) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(18) 18	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —	(18) Ethernet Bus 15 [-]	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH	(18) 7232	(18) VII	(18) —
19	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	19	—	—	—	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BK	(20) 2738	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BK	(20) 2738	(20) V	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH / YE	(21) 11325	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH / YE	(21) 11325	(21) V	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BN	(22) 11326	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BN	(22) 11326	(22) V	(22) —
23	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	23	—	—	—	—	—
(24) 24	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —	(24) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) GN	(24) 8579	(24) VII	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) —	(25) —	(25) —	(25) —	(25) —	(25) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) WH	(25) 8580	(25) VII	(25) —
26	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	26	—	—	—	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) RD / BN	(27) 7540	(27) II	(27) —	(27) Battery Positive Voltage	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) RD / BN	(27) 7540	(27) VI	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) RD / VT	(28) 8640	(28) II	(28) —	(28) Battery Positive Voltage	(28) 28	(28) 1	(28) RD / VT	(28) 8640	(28) VI	(28) —
29 - 30	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	29 - 30	—	—	—	—	—
(31) 31	(31) —	(31) —	(31) —	(31) —	(31) —	(31) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) WH / BK	(31) 4056	(31) V	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) —	(32) —	(32) —	(32) —	(32) —	(32) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BU / BK	(32) 4057	(32) V	(32) —
33 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	33 - 34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) BU / BN	(35) 6807	(35) I	(35) —	(35) DC/AC Inverter Control	(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) BU / BN	(35) 6807	(35) V	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) —	(36) —	(36) —	(36) —	(36) —	(36) Automatic Vehicle Hold Switch Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) YE / BN	(36) 1428	(36) V	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) —	(37) —	(37) —	(37) —	(37) —	(37) Automatic Vehicle Hold Indicator Control	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GN / GY	(37) 2431	(37) V	(37) —

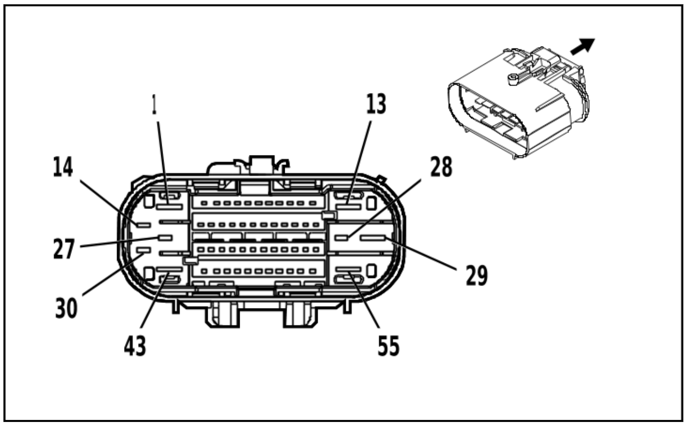
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(38) 38	(38) 0.35 (38) 0.5	(38) BU / YE (38) BU / YE	(38) 4984 (38) 4984	(38) I (38) I	(38) K7D (38) - K7D	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data (38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(38) 38	(38) 0.35 (38) 0.5	(38) BU / YE (38) BU / YE	(38) 4984 (38) 4984	(38) V (38) V	(38) K7D (38) - K7D
(39) 39	(39) 0.35 (39) 0.5	(39) BU / WH (39) BU / WH	(39) 4985 (39) 4985	(39) I (39) I	(39) K7D (39) - K7D	(39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data (39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(39) 39	(39) 0.35 (39) 0.5	(39) BU / WH (39) BU / WH	(39) 4985 (39) 4985	(39) V (39) V	(39) K7D (39) - K7D
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE	(40) 6817	(40) I	(40) —	(40) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE	(40) 6817	(40) V	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) BK	(41) 10117	(41) I	(41) —	(41) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) BK	(41) 10117	(41) V	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.75	(42) RD	(42) 10118	(42) I	(42) —	(42) AC Outlet Phase B Control	(42) 42	(42) 0.75	(42) RD	(42) 10118	(42) V	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) —	(43) —	(43) —	(43) —	(43) —	(43) Retained Accessory Power Control	(43) 43	(43) 1.5	(43) VT	(43) 1301	(43) IV	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) BK / VT	(44) 4786	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Dome/ Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / VT	(44) 4786	(44) V	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.35	(45) GN / VT	(45) 2857	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GN / VT	(45) 2857	(45) V	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) WH / YE	(46) 11325	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) WH / YE	(46) 11325	(46) V	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 11326	(47) I	(47) —	(47) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 11326	(47) V	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) —	(48) —	(48) —	(48) —	(48) —	(48) Stop/ Start Indicator Control	(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) GN	(48) 1110	(48) V	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) —	(49) —	(49) —	(49) —	(49) —	(49) Stop/ Start Switch Signal	(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) BU	(49) 1111	(49) V	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / YE	(50) 4984	(50) I	(50) —	(50) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / YE	(50) 4984	(50) V	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / WH	(51) 4985	(51) I	(51) —	(51) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / WH	(51) 4985	(51) V	(51) —
52 - 53	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	52 - 53	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(54) 54	(54) 1	(54) BK / WH	(54) 10116	(54) I	(54) —	(54) AC Outlet Low Reference	(54) 54	(54) 1	(54) BK / WH	(54) 10116	(54) V	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 2	(55) BK	(55) 1250	(55) III	(55) —	(55) Ground	(55) 55	(55) 2	(55) BK	(55) 1250	(55) IV	(55) —

X225A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



4992168



4993301

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13522700
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13530982
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
IV	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
V	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
VI	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VII	84992391	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-36
VIII	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X225A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

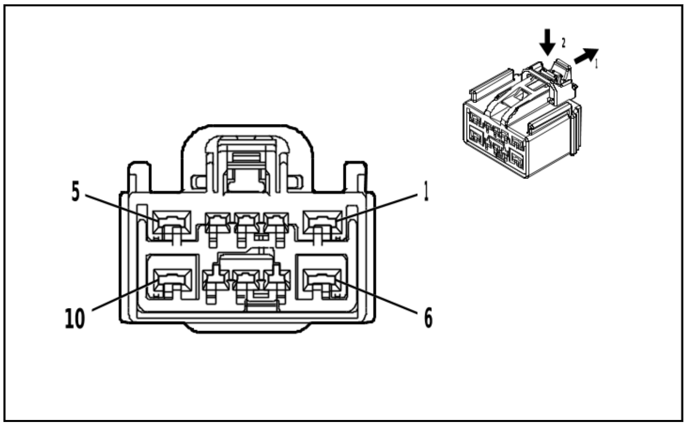
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1351	(1) III	(1) —	(1) Signal Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK / WH	(1) 1351	(1) V	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Signal Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK / WH	(2) 1451	(2) VI	(2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / RD	(3) 4049	(3) VI	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) VI	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) I	(5) —	(5) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) VI	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 2861	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / WH	(6) 2861	(6) VI	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) RD / WH	(7) 7240	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Battery Positive Voltage	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) RD / WH	(7) 7240	(7) VI	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / GN	(8) 8927	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / GN	(8) 8927	(8) VI	(8) —
9	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9	—	—	—	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) YE	(10) 8579	(10) IV	(10) —	(10) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN	(10) 8579	(10) VIII	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 8580	(11) IV	(11) —	(11) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 8580	(11) VIII	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) VT	(14) 4701	(14) II	(14) —	(14) Retained Accessory Power Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) VT	(14) 4701	(14) VII	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / BK	(15) 2211	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / BK	(15) 2211	(15) VI	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE	(17) 7233	(17) IV	(17) —	(17) Ethernet Bus 15 [+]	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) YE	(17) 7233	(17) VIII	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH	(18) 7232	(18) IV	(18) —	(18) Ethernet Bus 15 [-]	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH	(18) 7232	(18) VIII	(18) —
19	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	19	—	—	—	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BK	(20) 2738	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BK	(20) 2738	(20) VI	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH / YE	(21) 11325	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH / YE	(21) 11325	(21) VI	(21) —

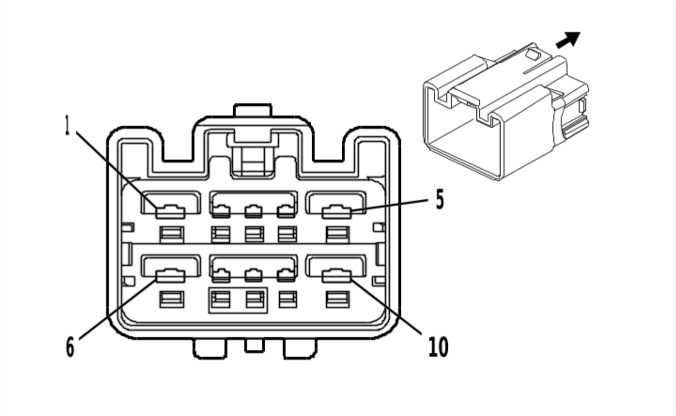
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BN	(22) 11326	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BN	(22) 11326	(22) VI	(22) —
23	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	23	—	—	—	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) YE	(24) 8579	(24) IV	(24) —	(24) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) GN	(24) 8579	(24) VIII	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) WH	(25) 8580	(25) IV	(25) —	(25) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) WH	(25) 8580	(25) VIII	(25) —
26	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	26	—	—	—	—	—
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) RD / BN	(27) 7540	(27) II	(27) —	(27) Battery Positive Voltage	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) RD / BN	(27) 7540	(27) VII	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) RD / VT	(28) 8640	(28) II	(28) —	(28) Battery Positive Voltage	(28) 28	(28) 1	(28) RD / VT	(28) 8640	(28) VII	(28) —
29 - 30	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	29 - 30	—	—	—	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) WH / BK	(31) 4056	(31) I	(31) —	(31) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) WH / BK	(31) 4056	(31) VI	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BU / BK	(32) 4057	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Private Serial Data Infotainment CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) BU / BK	(32) 4057	(32) VI	(32) —
33 - 34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	33 - 34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) BU / BN	(35) 6807	(35) I	(35) —	(35) DC/AC Inverter Control	(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) BU / BN	(35) 6807	(35) VI	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) YE / BN	(36) 1428	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Automatic Vehicle Hold Switch Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) YE / BN	(36) 1428	(36) VI	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.35	(37) GN / GY	(37) 2431	(37) I	(37) —	(37) Automatic Vehicle Hold Indicator Control	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GN / GY	(37) 2431	(37) VI	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.35 (38) 0.5	(38) BU / YE (38) BU / YE	(38) 4984 (38) 4984	(38) I (38) I	(38) K7D (38) - K7D	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data (38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(38) 38	(38) 0.35 (38) 0.5	(38) BU / YE (38) BU / YE	(38) 4984 (38) 4984	(38) VI (38) VI	(38) K7D (38) - K7D
(39) 39	(39) 0.35 (39) 0.5	(39) BU / WH (39) BU / WH	(39) 4985 (39) 4985	(39) I (39) I	(39) K7D (39) - K7D	(39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data (39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(39) 39	(39) 0.35 (39) 0.5	(39) BU / WH (39) BU / WH	(39) 4985 (39) 4985	(39) VI (39) VI	(39) K7D (39) - K7D

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE	(40) 6817	(40) I	(40) —	(40) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) YE	(40) 6817	(40) VI	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) BK	(41) 10117	(41) I	(41) —	(41) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(41) 41	(41) 0.75	(41) BK	(41) 10117	(41) VI	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.75	(42) RD	(42) 10118	(42) I	(42) —	(42) AC Outlet Phase B Control	(42) 42	(42) 0.75	(42) RD	(42) 10118	(42) VI	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 1.5	(43) VT	(43) 1301	(43) III	(43) —	(43) Retained Accessory Power Control	(43) 43	(43) 1.5	(43) VT	(43) 1301	(43) V	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / VT	(44) 4786	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Dome/ Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / VT	(44) 4786	(44) VI	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.35	(45) GN / VT	(45) 2857	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GN / VT	(45) 2857	(45) VI	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) WH / YE	(46) 11325	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) WH / YE	(46) 11325	(46) VI	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 11326	(47) I	(47) —	(47) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) BU / BN	(47) 11326	(47) VI	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) GN	(48) 1110	(48) I	(48) —	(48) Stop/ Start Indicator Control	(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) GN	(48) 1110	(48) VI	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) BU	(49) 1111	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Stop/ Start Switch Signal	(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) BU	(49) 1111	(49) VI	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / YE	(50) 4984	(50) I	(50) —	(50) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / YE	(50) 4984	(50) VI	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / WH	(51) 4985	(51) I	(51) —	(51) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) BU / WH	(51) 4985	(51) VI	(51) —
52 - 53	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	52 - 53	—	—	—	—	—
(54) 54	(54) 1	(54) BK / WH	(54) 10116	(54) I	(54) —	(54) AC Outlet Low Reference	(54) 54	(54) 1	(54) BK / WH	(54) 10116	(54) VI	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 2	(55) BK	(55) 1250	(55) III	(55) —	(55) Ground	(55) 55	(55) 2	(55) BK	(55) 1250	(55) V	(55) —

X225B Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Front Floor Console Wiring Harness



5020939



1851890

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-9153-40
- Service Connector: 13518747
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-6459-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way M 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

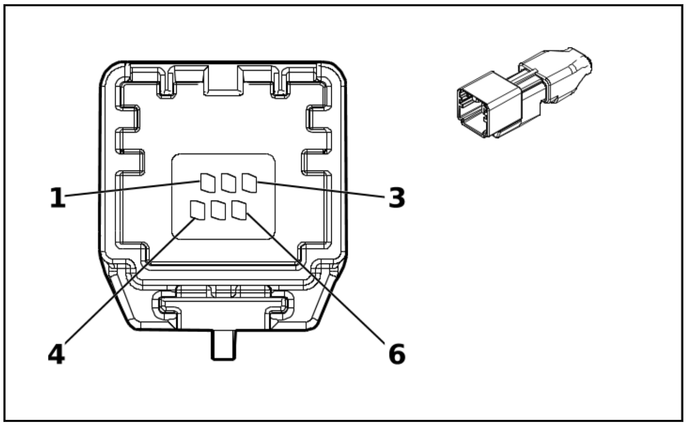
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332534	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-557
II	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X225B Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Front Floor Console Wiring Harness

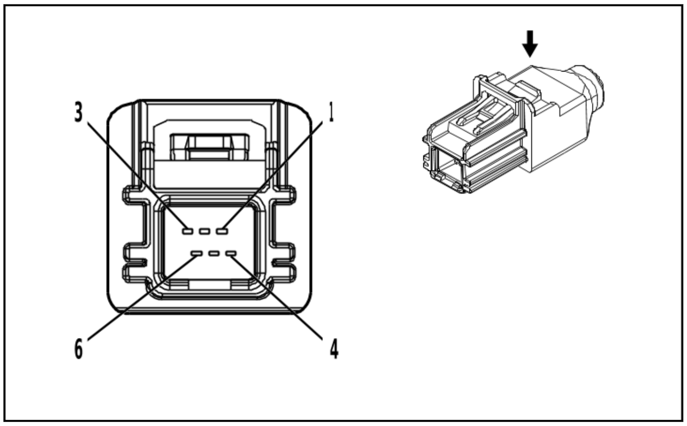
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1	—	—	—	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / YE	(2) 2340	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / YE	(2) 2340	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / BK	(3) 4996	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Immobilizer Antenna Signal [+]	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / BK	(3) 4996	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / GY	(4) 4997	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Immobilizer Antenna Low Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / GY	(4) 4997	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / YE	(5) 7066	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Entertainment Remote Enable Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / YE	(5) 7066	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY / YE	(6) 7543	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Hazard Warning Indicator LED Dimming Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GY / YE	(6) 7543	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / WH	(7) 111	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Hazard Warning Switch Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 111	(7) III	(7) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 0. 35	(8) BN / BK	(8) 355 2	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 High Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0. 35	(8) BN / BK	(8) 355 2	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0. 35	(9) W H	(9) 355 3	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Interior Passive Entry Antenna 1 Low Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0. 35	(9) W H	(9) 355 3	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) G Y / GN	(10) 46 36	(10) II	(10) —	(10) HVAC System Enable Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) G Y / GN	(10) 46 36	(10) IV	(10) —

X225C Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness



5356069



4806625

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness USB
- OEM Connector: 100334-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness USB
- OEM Connector: 100337-1020
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series(BK)

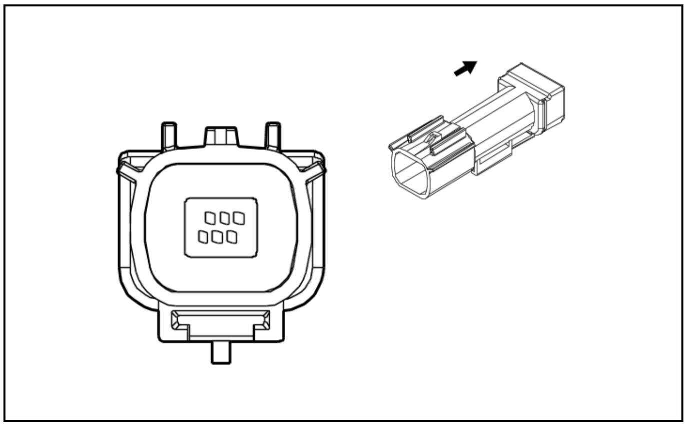
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X225C Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	USB	—	I	—	USB Serial Data	—	—	USB	—	I	—

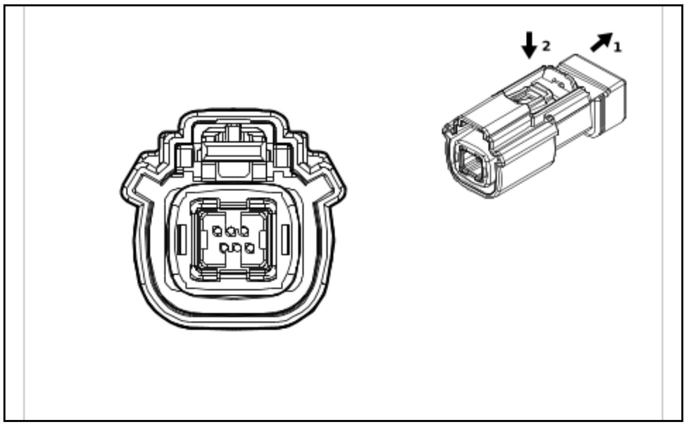
X226 Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UW9)



4477041

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)



4477145

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100048-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

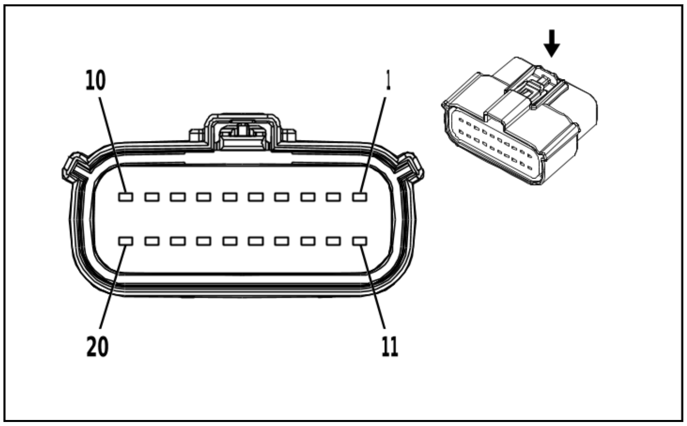
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

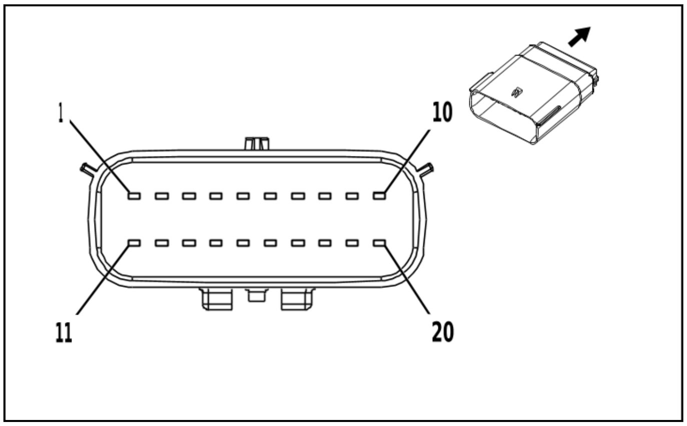
X226 Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	I	—	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	BK	—	BARE	LVDS	II	—

X227A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness to Body Wiring Harness



2871898



2871861

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-2006
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 20-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13598210
- Service Connector: 19351705
- Description: 20-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

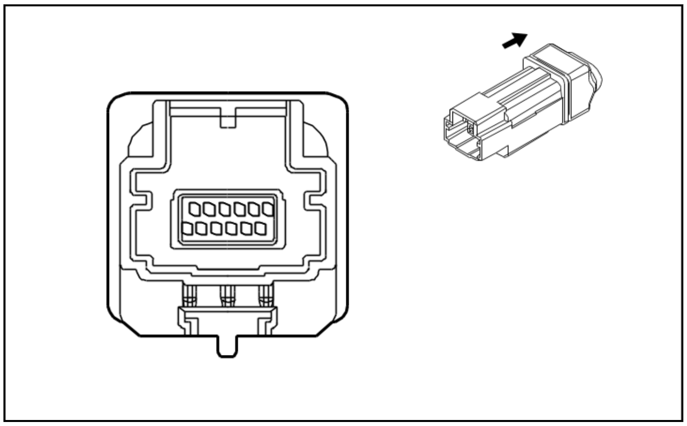
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X227A Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 4786	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Dome/ Reading Lamp Enable Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 4786	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 1250	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) RD / BN	(3) 7540	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) RD / BN	(3) 7540	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1451	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Signal Ground	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1451	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) RD / VT	(5) 6340	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) RD / VT	(5) 6340	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY / GN	(6) 8927	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY / GN	(6) 8927	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU / YE	(7) 4984	(7) I	(7) —	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU / YE	(7) 4984	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / WH	(8) 4985	(8) I	(8) —	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / WH	(8) 4985	(8) II	(8) —

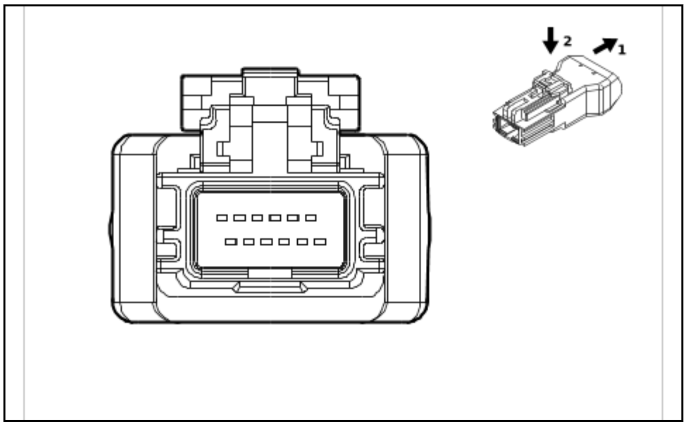
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH / VT	(9) 4849	(9) I	(9) —	(9) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH / VT	(9) 4849	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) VT	(10) 4701	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Retained Accessory Power Control	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT	(10) 4701	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / YE	(11) 4984	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 5 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BU / YE	(11) 4984	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / WH	(12) 4985	(12) I	(12) —	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 5 Serial Data	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / WH	(12) 4985	(12) II	(12) —
13 - 15	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13 - 15	—	—	—	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE	(16) 6817	(16) I	(16) —	(16) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE	(16) 6817	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GN / BK	(17) 2211	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GN / BK	(17) 2211	(17) II	(17) —
18 - 20	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	18 - 20	—	—	—	—	—

X227B Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness



4527197

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-4002
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BK)



6410264

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111146-3207
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M 2.0 HSAL-2 Series(BK)

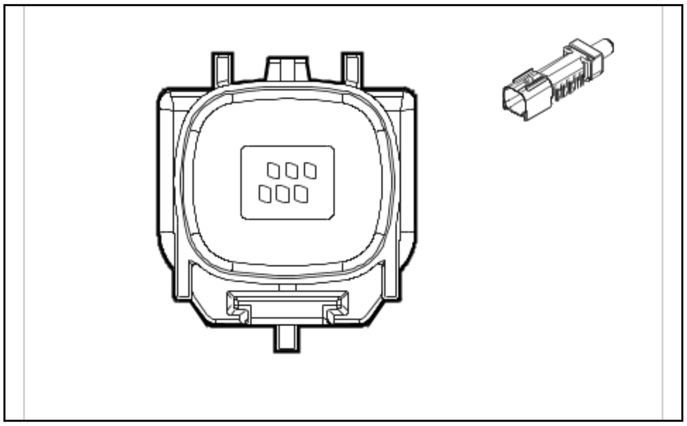
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X227B Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
—	—	LVDS	—	I	—	Virtual Cockpit Unit Instrument Panel Display LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Low Reference	—	—	LVDS	—	I	—

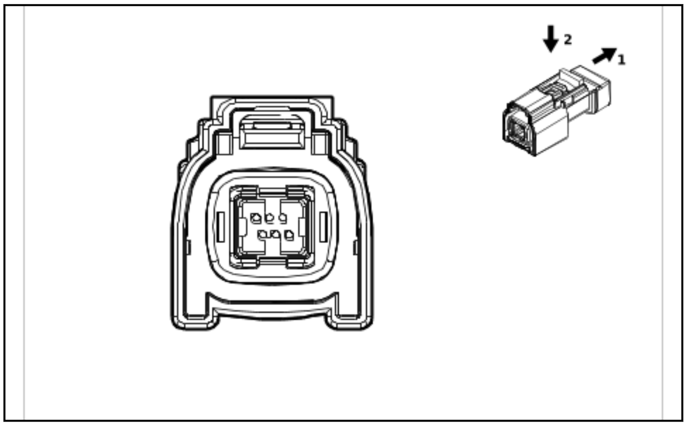
X228 Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



6409515

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-1118
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(GY)



5664365

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100048-1118
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(GY)

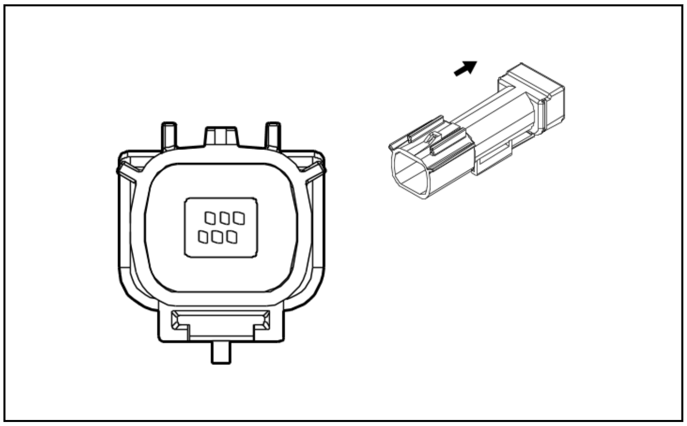
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

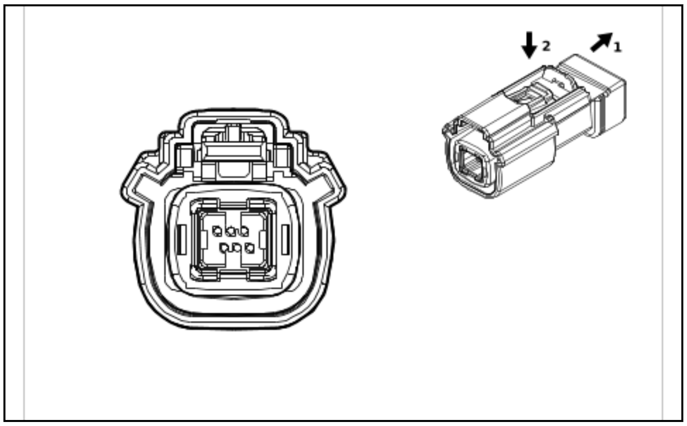
X228 Front Floor Console Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
GY	—	BARE	LVDS	I	—	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	GY	—	BARE	LVDS	II	—

X229 Body Wiring Harness to Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness (ABV)



4477041



4477145

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 100048-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

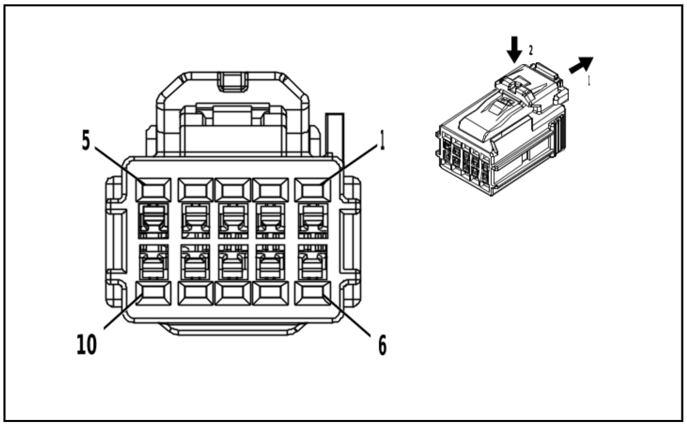
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

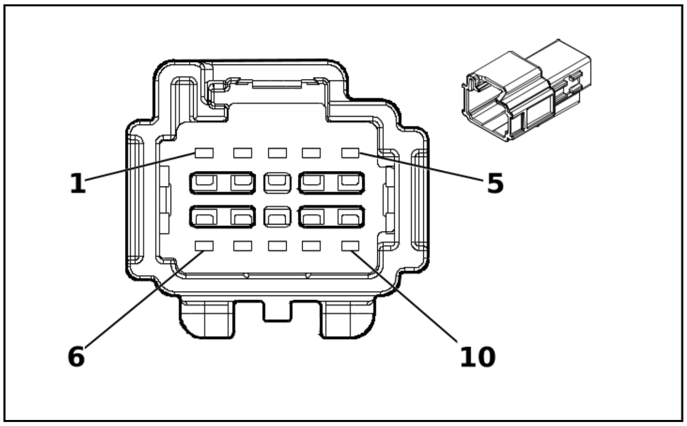
X229 Body Wiring Harness to Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Extension Harness (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	I	—	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	BK	—	BARE	LVDS	II	—

X250 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Heater Wiring Harness



4254030



5355759

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9004
- Service Connector: 13532428
- Description: 10-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Heater Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9079
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

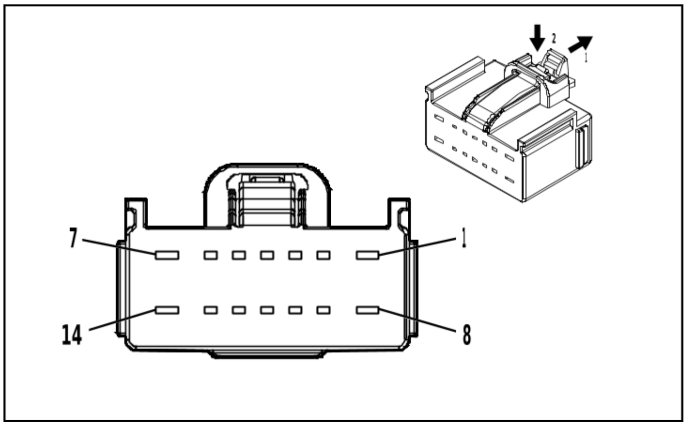
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	84962854	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-215A
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

X250 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Heater Wiring Harness

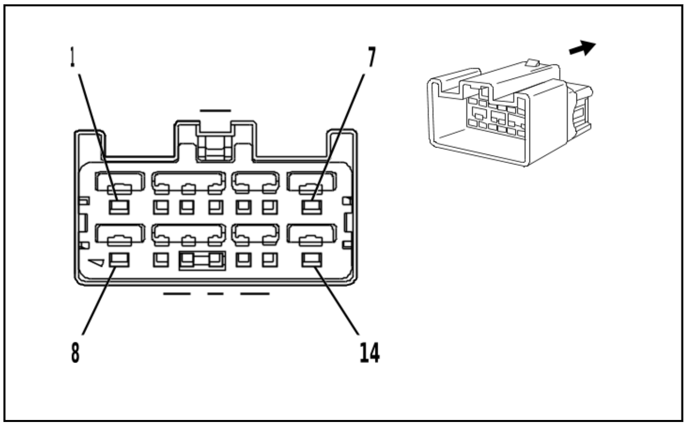
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1	—	—	—	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BK	(2) 1050	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) BK	(2) 1050	(2) II	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3 - 4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 6137	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Air Conditioning Evaporator Temperature Sensor Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY	(5) 6137	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / VT	(6) 2852	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Body Control Module LIN Bus 6	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU	(6) 2852	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BK / YE	(7) 407	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Sensor Low Reference	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BK / YE	(7) 407	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH / YE	(9) 4634	(9) I	(9) —	(9) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) RD	(9) 4634	(9) II	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—

X251 Body Wiring Harness to Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness



4934172

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7630-40
- Service Connector: 13513605
- Description: 14-Way F 1.5, 2.8 YESC Series(GY)



1283905

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-6447-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way M 1.5, 2.8 YESC Series(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

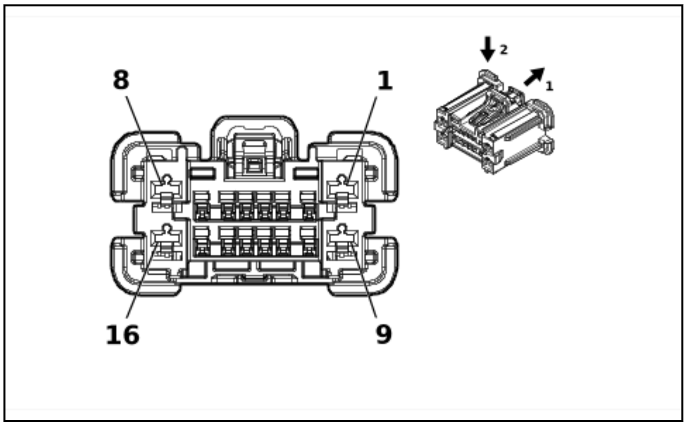
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332534	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-557
II	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X251 Body Wiring Harness to Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness

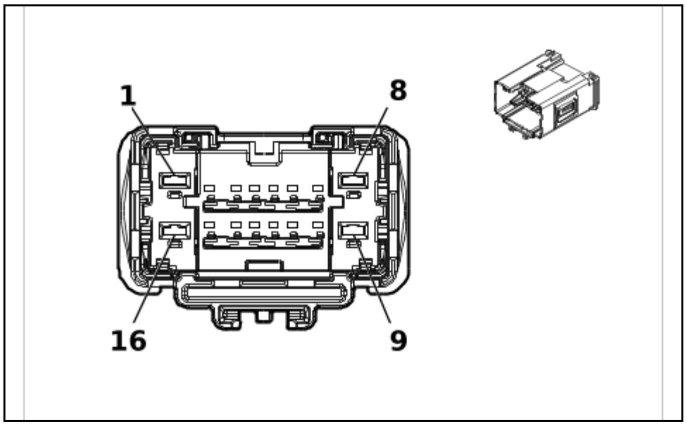
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 3	(1) RD / GY	(1) 1740	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 3	(1) RD / YE	(1) 1740	(1) IV	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / YE	(3) 4634	(3) I	(3) —	(3) HVAC Remote Enable Signal	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 4634	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK	(4) 1450	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Ground	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BK / WH	(4) 1450	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN / BN	(5) 2853	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Body Control Module LIN Bus 7	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GN / WH	(5) 2853	(5) III	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / BK	(9) 2211	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Rear Blower Motor Speed Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BN	(9) 2211	(9) III	(9) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
10 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 3	(14) BK	(14) 1450	(14) II	(14) —	(14) Ground	(14) 14	(14) 3	(14) BK	(14) 1450	(14) IV	(14) —

X309 Body Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6049199



6049238

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35465015
- Service Connector: 13543061
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35465017
- Service Connector: 13543064
- Description: 16-Way M 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

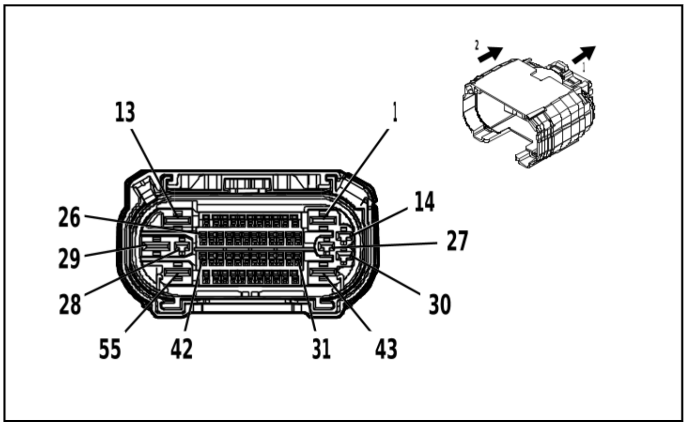
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
II	85524896	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-215A
III	19355732	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-221
IV	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553

X309 Body Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / BN	(1) 4940	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / BN	(1) 4940	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / WH	(2) 4740	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / WH	(2) 4740	(2) IV	(2) —
3 - 5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3 - 5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GY / WH	(6) 8577	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [-] Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GY / WH	(6) 8577	(6) IV	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) RD / GY	(9) 4840	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Battery Positive Voltage	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) RD / GY	(9) 4840	(9) III	(9) —
10 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) V T	(14) 8578	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Right Rear D-Pillar Speaker [+] Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) V T	(14) 8578	(14) IV	(14) —
15 - 16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	15 - 16	—	—	—	—	—

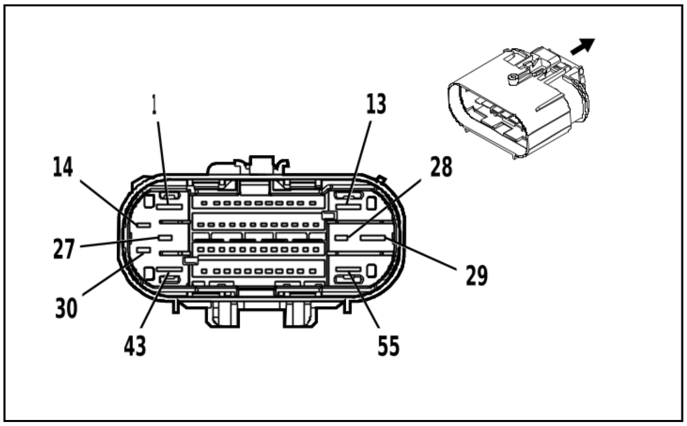
X328 Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver to Body Wiring Harness



4992168

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 35327296
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)



4993301

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13530982
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
IV	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
V	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VI	87838750	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A

X328 Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver to Body Wiring Harness

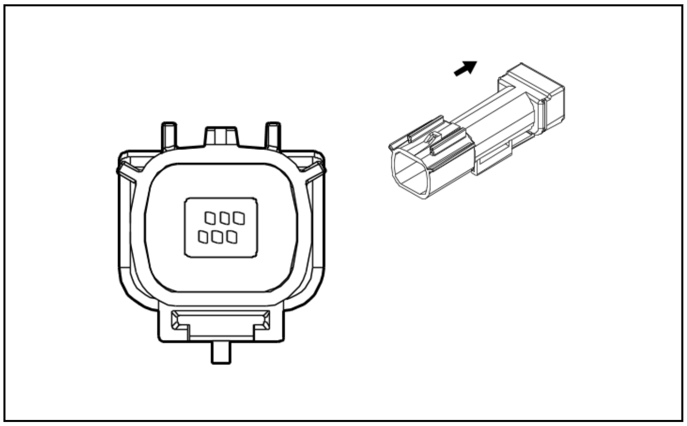
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1150	(1) IV	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—

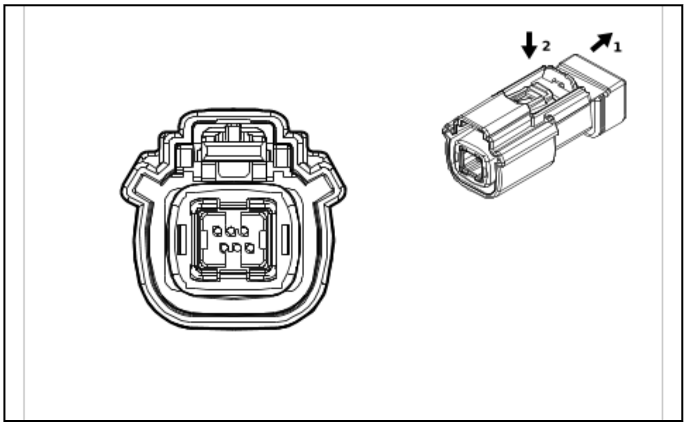
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / WH	(3) 7530	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module LIN Bus 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / WH	(3) 7530	(3) V	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 2240	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BN	(4) 2240	(4) V	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH	(5) 615	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Seat Memory Switch Signal 1	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 615	(5) V	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / GN	(6) 614	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Seat Memory Switch Set Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / GN	(6) 614	(6) V	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 8927	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GY / GN	(7) 8927	(7) V	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / VT	(8) 4849	(8) I	(8) —	(8) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH / VT	(8) 4849	(8) V	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BK	(9) 1150	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Ground	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK	(9) 1150	(9) V	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / YE	(10) 2080	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Driver Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / YE	(10) 2080	(10) V	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE / GY	(11) 2079	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Driver Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) YE / GY	(11) 2079	(11) V	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / BN	(12) 3640	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Battery Positive Voltage	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / BN	(12) 3640	(12) V	(12) —
13 - 14	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13 - 14	—	—	—	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) BN / VT	(15) 2077	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Driver Seat Heating Element Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) BN / VT	(15) 2077	(15) V	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BN / BK	(16) 2078	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Driver Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BN / BK	(16) 2078	(16) V	(16) —
17	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	17	—	—	—	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU	(18) 2425	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Driver Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU	(18) 2425	(18) V	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) BN	(19) 2432	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Driver Seat Back Heating Element Control	(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) BN	(19) 2432	(19) V	(19) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) GN / VT	(20) 5906	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Driver Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) GN / VT	(20) 5906	(20) V	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) VT / WH	(21) 1139	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) VT / WH	(21) 1139	(21) V	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BK / WH	(22) 1451	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Signal Ground	(22) 22	(22) 0.75	(22) BK / WH	(22) 1451	(22) V	(22) —
23 - 24	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	23 - 24	—	—	—	—	—
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BU / VT	(25) 4101	(25) I	(25) —	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(25) 25	(25) 0.35 (25) 0.5	(25) BU / VT (25) BU / VT	(25) 4101 (25) 4101	(25) V (25) V	(25) ABV (25) - ABV
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) WH	(26) 4100	(26) I	(26) —	(26) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(26) 26	(26) 0.35 (26) 0.5	(26) WH (26) WH	(26) 4100 (26) 4100	(26) V (26) V	(26) - ABV (26) ABV
27 - 28	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	27 - 28	—	—	—	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 2.5	(29) RD / YE	(29) 5040	(29) II	(29) —	(29) Battery Positive Voltage	(29) 29	(29) 2.5	(29) RD / YE	(29) 5040	(29) IV	(29) —
30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) OG / GY	(32) 2652	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Driver Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) OG / GY	(32) 2652	(32) V	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BK / OG	(33) 1363	(33) I	(33) —	(33) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BK / OG	(33) 1363	(33) V	(33) —
34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) OG / BU	(35) 4962	(35) III	(35) —	(35) Driver Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) OG / BU	(35) 4962	(35) V	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BK / OG	(36) 4963	(36) III	(36) —	(36) Driver Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BK / OG	(36) 4963	(36) V	(36) —
37 - 42	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	37 - 42	—	—	—	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) GN / GY	(43) 5767	(43) II	(43) —	(43) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) GN / GY	(43) 5767	(43) IV	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / VT	(44) 5757	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Left Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GN / VT	(44) 5757	(44) V	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GY / BK	(45) 5768	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GY / BK	(45) 5768	(45) V	(45) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) B N / GY	(46) 57 58	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Left Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) B N / GY	(46) 57 58	(46) V	(46) —
47 - 48	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	47 - 48	—	—	—	—	—
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) G N / WH	(49) 28 61	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Body Control Module LIN Bus 15	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) G N / WH	(49) 28 61	(49) V	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) B U / VT	(50) 41 01	(50) I	(50) —	(50) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) B U / VT	(50) 41 01	(50) V	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) WH	(51) 41 00	(51) I	(51) —	(51) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) WH	(51) 41 00	(51) V	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) O G / BN	(52) 42 07	(52) III	(52) —	(52) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag High Control	(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) O G / BN	(52) 42 07	(52) VI	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) G Y / OG	(53) 42 08	(53) III	(53) —	(53) Driver Inboard Seat Side Air Bag Low Control	(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) G Y / OG	(53) 42 08	(53) VI	(53) —
54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—

X329 Body Wiring Harness to Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver (UW9)


4477041



4477145

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 13551209
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

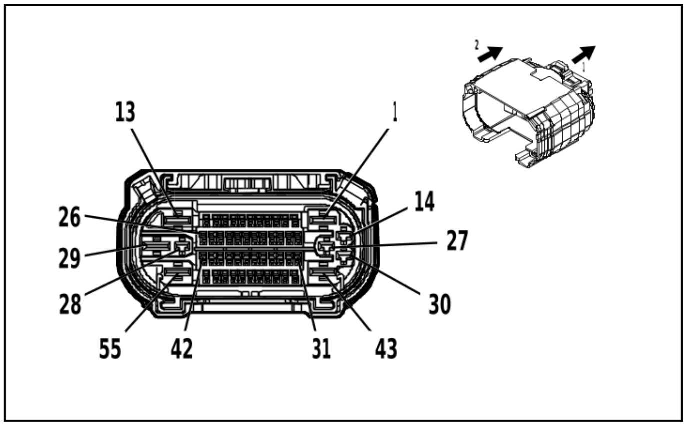
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

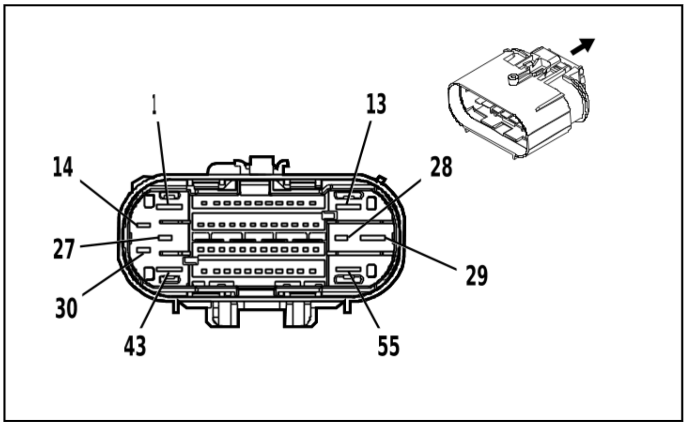
X329 Body Wiring Harness to Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	— —	— BARE	— LVDS	— I	— —	Low Voltage Differential Signaling Low Voltage Differential Signaling	BK	— — —	BU BARE WH	LVDS LVDS LVDS	II II II	— — —

X333 Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger to Body Wiring Harness



4992168



4993301

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35327297
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13530982
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
V	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
VI	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VII	84992391	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-36

X333 Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger to Body Wiring Harness

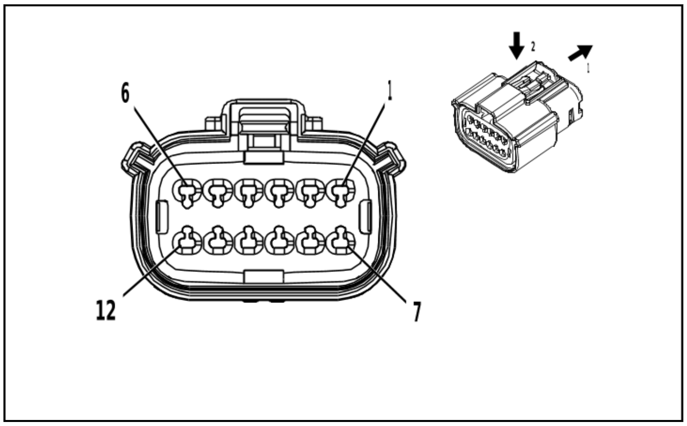
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) III	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) BK	(1) 1250	(1) V	(1) —
2 - 3	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2 - 3	—	—	—	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BU	(4) 3940	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) RD / BU	(4) 3940	(4) VI	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU	(7) 4987	(7) I	(7) —	(7) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BU	(7) 4987	(7) VI	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) I	(8) —	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) VI	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / VT	(9) 2857	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / VT	(9) 2857	(9) VI	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) OG / BU	(10) 5056	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Passenger Seat Adjuster Switch Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) OG / BU	(10) 5056	(10) VI	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BK / WH	(11) 1451	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Signal Ground	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BK / WH	(11) 1451	(11) VI	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / BN	(12) 3640	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Battery Positive Voltage	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / BN	(12) 3640	(12) VI	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) RD / GN	(13) 6140	(13) III	(13) —	(13) Battery Positive Voltage	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) RD / GN	(13) 6140	(13) V	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) YE / GY	(14) 2079	(14) II	(14) —	(14) Driver Seat Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) YE / GY	(14) 2079	(14) VII	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) BN / VT	(15) 2077	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Driver Seat Heating Element Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) BN / VT	(15) 2077	(15) VI	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BN / BK	(16) 2078	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Driver Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BN / BK	(16) 2078	(16) VI	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BK / YE	(17) 2080	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Driver Heated Seat Thermistor Low Reference	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BK / YE	(17) 2080	(17) VI	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU	(18) 2425	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Driver Seat Back Heating Temperature Sensor Signal	(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BU	(18) 2425	(18) VI	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) BN	(19) 2432	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Driver Seat Back Heating Element Control	(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) BN	(19) 2432	(19) VI	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) GN / VT	(20) 5906	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Driver Seat Blower Motor Control 1	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) GN / VT	(20) 5906	(20) VI	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) VT / WH	(21) 1139	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) VT / WH	(21) 1139	(21) VI	(21) —

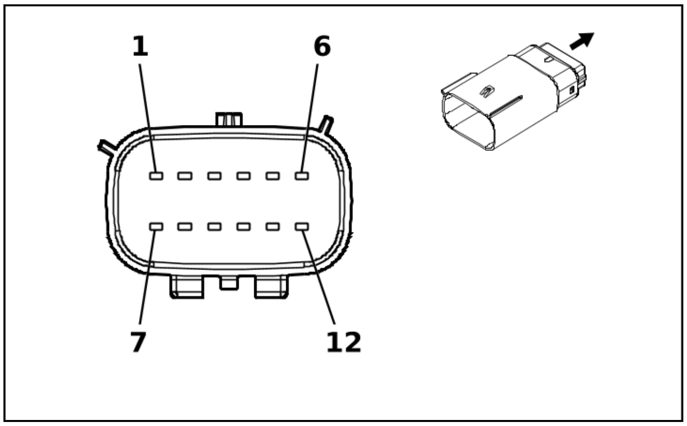
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) RD / GN	(22) 4440	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Battery Positive Voltage	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) RD / GN	(22) 4440	(22) VI	(22) —
23	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	23	—	—	—	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) GY / OG	(24) 3946	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Low Reference	(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GY / OG	(24) 3946	(24) VI	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) OG / BN	(25) 3947	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Passenger Automatic Locking Retractor Switch Signal	(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) OG / BN	(25) 3947	(25) VI	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) BK / WH	(26) 1351	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Signal Ground	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK / WH	(26) 1351	(26) VI	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) RD / BN	(27) 6640	(27) II	(27) —	(27) Battery Positive Voltage	(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) RD / BN	(27) 6640	(27) VII	(27) —
28	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	28	—	—	—	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 2.5	(29) RD / YE	(29) 7440	(29) III	(29) —	(29) Battery Positive Voltage	(29) 29	(29) 2.5	(29) RD / YE	(29) 7440	(29) V	(29) —
30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	30 - 31	—	—	—	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) OG / WH	(32) 2653	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Passenger Seat Belt Sensor Signal	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) OG / WH	(32) 2653	(32) VI	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BK / OG	(33) 1363	(33) I	(33) —	(33) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BK / OG	(33) 1363	(33) VI	(33) —
34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) OG / GY	(35) 4956	(35) IV	(35) —	(35) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag High Control	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) OG / GY	(35) 4956	(35) VI	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BU / OG	(36) 4957	(36) IV	(36) —	(36) Passenger Seat Back Air Bag Low Control	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BU / OG	(36) 4957	(36) VI	(36) —
37 - 40	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	37 - 40	—	—	—	—	—
(41) 41	(41) 0.35	(41) BU / VT	(41) 4101	(41) I	(41) —	(41) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU / VT	(41) 4101	(41) VI	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) WH	(42) 4100	(42) I	(42) —	(42) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) WH	(42) 4100	(42) VI	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) YE / BK	(43) 5769	(43) III	(43) —	(43) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(43) 43	(43) 0.75	(43) YE / BK	(43) 5769	(43) V	(43) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GY / YE	(44) 5759	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Right Front Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) GY / YE	(44) 5759	(44) VI	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GN / BK	(45) 5770	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(45) 45	(45) 0.75	(45) GN / BK	(45) 5770	(45) VI	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) YE / GN	(46) 5760	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Right Front Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) YE / GN	(46) 5760	(46) VI	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.35	(47) WH / VT	(47) 4849	(47) I	(47) —	(47) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) WH / VT	(47) 4849	(47) VI	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) BK	(48) 1250	(48) I	(48) —	(48) Ground	(48) 48	(48) 0.75	(48) BK	(48) 1250	(48) VI	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) GY / GN	(49) 8927	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) GY / GN	(49) 8927	(49) VI	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / VT	(50) 4101	(50) I	(50) —	(50) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU / VT	(50) 4101	(50) VI	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) WH	(51) 4100	(51) I	(51) —	(51) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(51) 51	(51) 0.35	(51) WH	(51) 4100	(51) VI	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) BU	(52) 4987	(52) I	(52) —	(52) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) BU	(52) 4987	(52) VI	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) WH	(53) 4986	(53) I	(53) —	(53) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) WH	(53) 4986	(53) VI	(53) —
54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	54 - 55	—	—	—	—	—

X340A Body Wiring Harness to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left



2871860



5187933

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1266
- Service Connector: 19352907
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M (BK)

Terminal Part Information

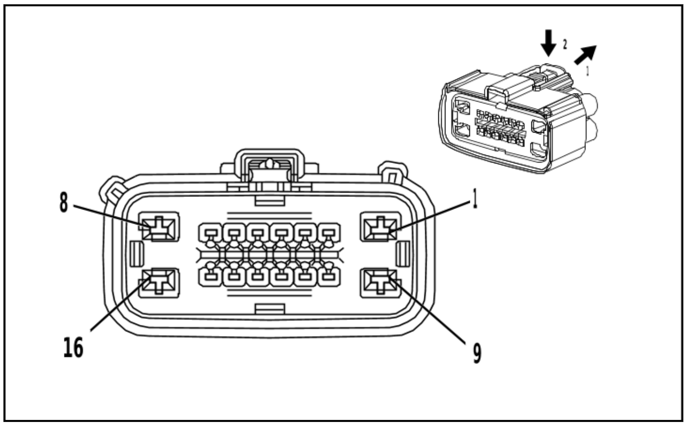
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X340A Body Wiring Harness to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / GY	(1) 6240	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / GY	(1) 6240	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 2294	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 2294	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BU / BK	(3) 2446	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BU / BK	(3) 2446	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 7047	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 7047	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / WH	(5) 7048	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / WH	(5) 7048	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN	(6) 6808	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Left Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) GN	(6) 6808	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 2050	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Ground	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 2050	(7) II	(7) —

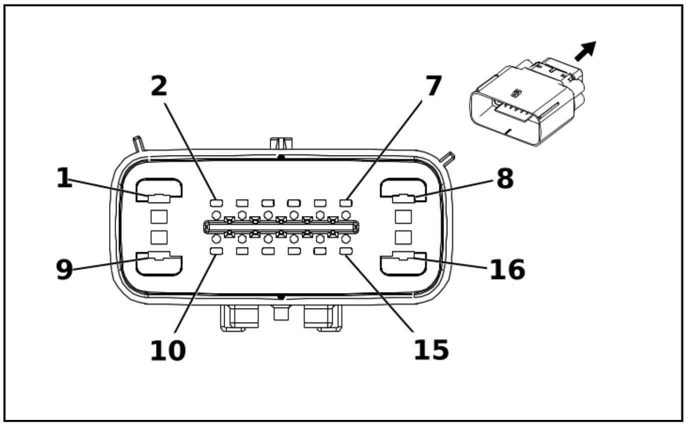
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / OG	(8) 5161	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Left Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / OG	(8) 5161	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK / OG	(9) 1363	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BK / OG	(9) 1363	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / OG	(10) 5163	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Rear Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / OG	(10) 5163	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—

X340B Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



4341043

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34985-1607
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(GY)



4209017

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-1602
- Service Connector: 19352214
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(L-GY)

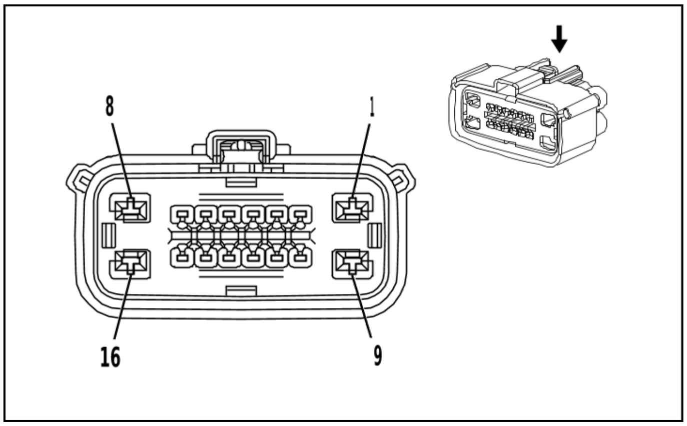
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
IV	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

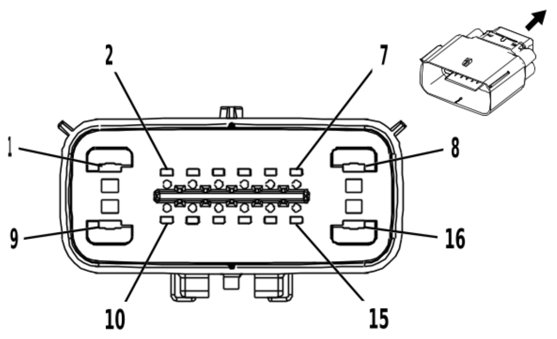
X340B Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BK	(1) 11708	(1) II	(1) —	(1) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) VT / BK	(1) 11708	(1) III	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / VT	(3) 4101	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / VT	(3) 4101	(3) IV	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) WH / BU	(4) 12745	(4) I	(4) —	(4) 2nd Row Left Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / BU	(4) 12745	(4) IV	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / VT	(6) 4101	(6) I	(6) —	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / VT	(6) 4101	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 3308	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 3308	(7) IV	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BN / BK	(8) 11707	(8) II	(8) —	(8) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BN / BK	(8) 11707	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / WH	(9) 11704	(9) II	(9) —	(9) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / WH	(9) 11704	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) YE / OG	(10) 5161	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Left Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) YE / OG	(10) 5161	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) IV	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 4100	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH	(14) 4100	(14) IV	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) IV	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE / BU	(16) 11703	(16) II	(16) —	(16) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) YE / BU	(16) 11703	(16) III	(16) —

X340C Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



3684497



2373686

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34985-1606
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-1601
- Service Connector: 19331031
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

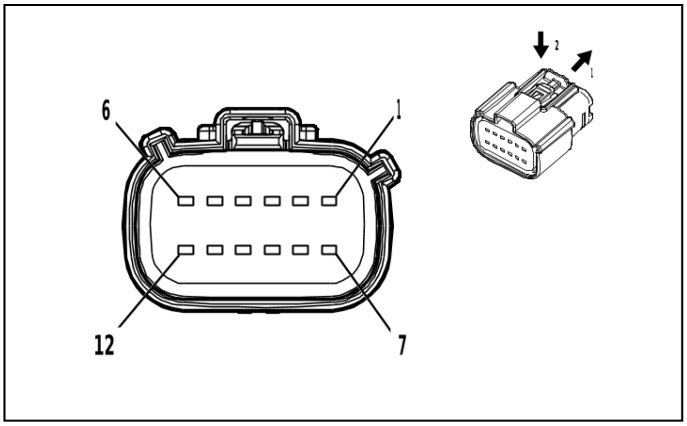
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
IV	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
V	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217
VI	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X340C Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

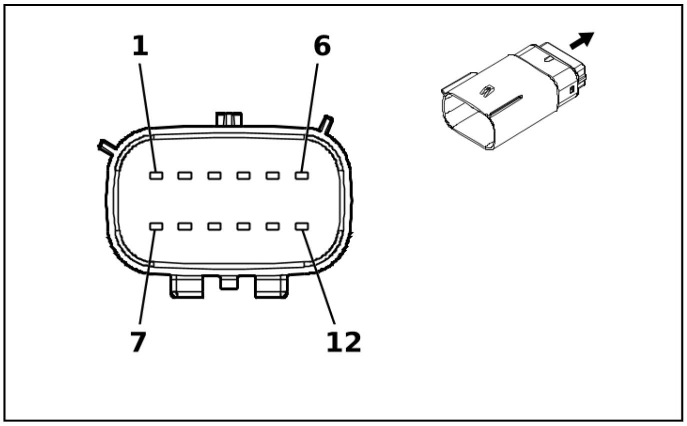
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 8540	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 8540	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / GY	(2) 10840	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / GY	(2) 10840	(2) V	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) RD / WH	(3) 5740	(3) III	(3) —	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) RD / WH	(3) 5740	(3) VI	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) V	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY	(5) 2294	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) GY	(5) 2294	(5) V	(5) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 7048	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 7048	(6) V	(6) —
7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7	—	—	—	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 2050	(8) II	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 2050	(8) IV	(8) —
9	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9	—	—	—	—	—
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) RD / BU	(10) 6740	(10) III	(10) —	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) 10	(10) —	(10) RD / BU	(10) 6740	(10) VI	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / WH	(11) 1139	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / WH	(11) 1139	(11) V	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BU / BK	(12) 2446	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BU / BK	(12) 2446	(12) V	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU / BN	(13) 2445	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU / BN	(13) 2445	(13) V	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / BU	(14) 7047	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / BU	(14) 7047	(14) V	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / WH	(15) 7046	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Left Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) GN / WH	(15) 7046	(15) V	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—

X344A Body Wiring Harness to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right



4584248



5187933

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1259
- Service Connector: 19333239
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(D-GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M (D-GY)

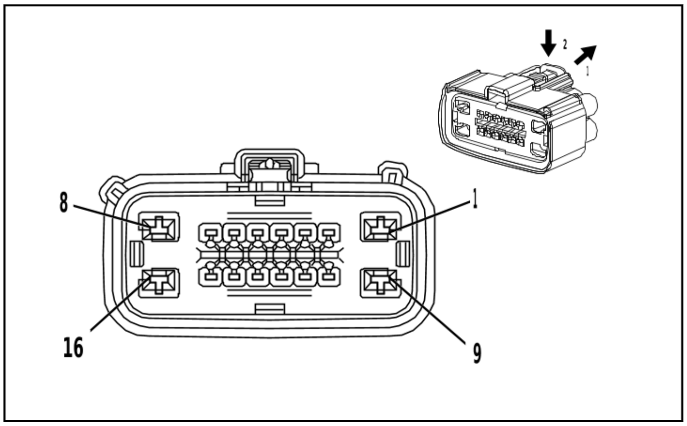
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

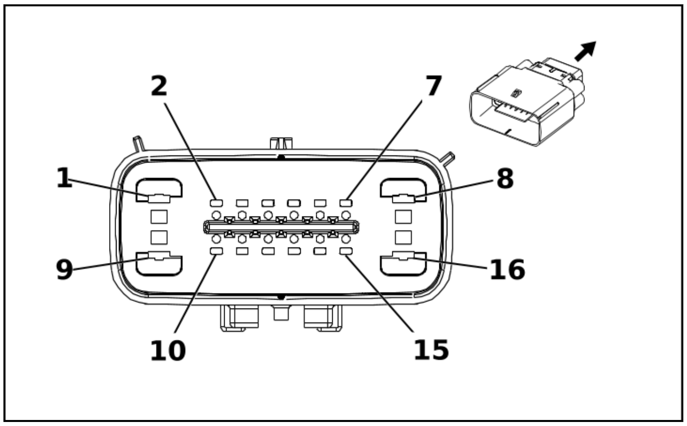
X344A Body Wiring Harness to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / WH	(1) 5740	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) RD / WH	(1) 5740	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BU	(2) 6740	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BU	(2) 6740	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY	(3) 2294	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GY	(3) 2294	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / VT	(4) 2857	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / VT	(4) 2857	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 1	(5) RD / GY	(5) 6240	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) 5	(5) 1	(5) RD / GY	(5) 6240	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / WH	(6) 6809	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Right Rear Folding Seat Motor Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN / WH	(6) 6809	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / BK	(7) 2446	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / BK	(7) 2446	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) WH / BU	(9) 7047	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) WH / BU	(9) 7047	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / WH	(10) 7048	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BU / WH	(10) 7048	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BN / OG	(11) 5162	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Right Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) BN / OG	(11) 5162	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / OG	(12) 1363	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BK / OG	(12) 1363	(12) II	(12) —

X344B Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



4341043



4209017

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34985-1607
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(GY)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-1602
- Service Connector: 19352214
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

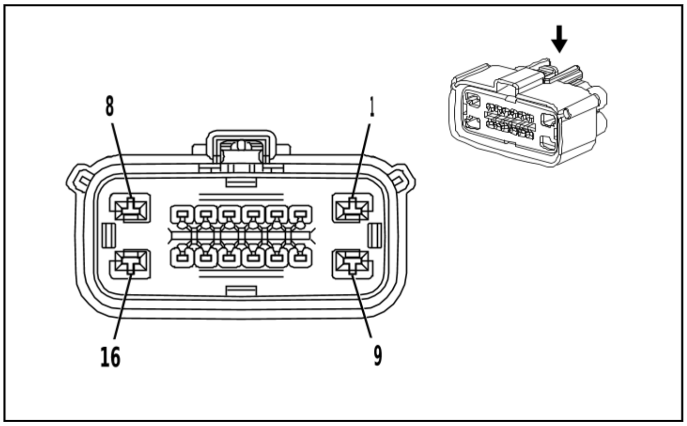
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
IV	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X344B Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

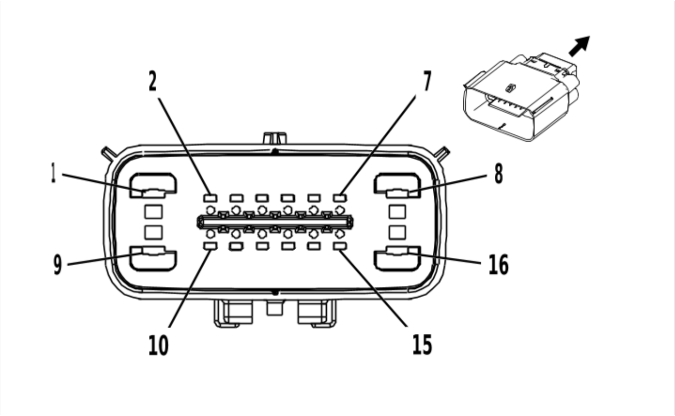
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 11710	(1) II	(1) —	(1) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 11710	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 2857	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 11	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 2857	(2) IV	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / VT	(3) 4101	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / VT	(3) 4101	(3) IV	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) YE / GY	(4) 12746	(4) I	(4) —	(4) 2nd Row Right Seat Easy Entry Adjustment Switch Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / GY	(4) 12746	(4) IV	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BU / VT	(6) 4101	(6) I	(6) —	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / VT	(6) 4101	(6) IV	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 3308	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN	(7) 3308	(7) IV	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / BK	(8) 11709	(8) II	(8) —	(8) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) WH / BK	(8) 11709	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / BN	(9) 11706	(9) II	(9) —	(9) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / BN	(9) 11706	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BN / OG	(10) 5162	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Right Rear Seat Belt Switch Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BN / OG	(10) 5162	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) IV	(11) —
12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12 - 13	—	—	—	—	—
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH	(14) 4100	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH	(14) 4100	(14) IV	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) IV	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) WH / BU	(16) 11705	(16) II	(16) —	(16) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) WH / BU	(16) 11705	(16) III	(16) —

X344C Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)



3684497



2373686

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34985-1606
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-1601
- Service Connector: 19331031
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

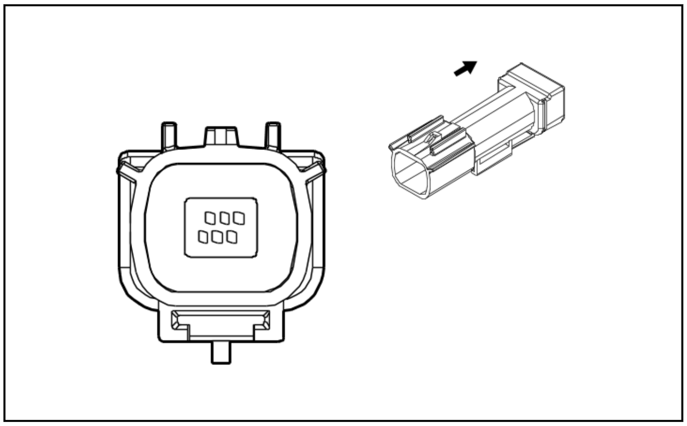
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
IV	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X344C Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion to Body Wiring Harness (ABV)

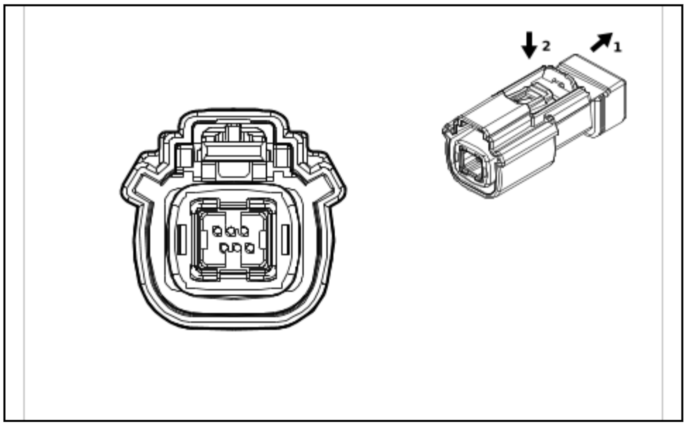
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 10740	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 4	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 10740	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / YE	(2) 8840	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / YE	(2) 8840	(2) IV	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 5740	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Battery Positive Voltage	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) RD / WH	(3) 5740	(3) IV	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) IV	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 7048	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Left Rear Cushion Thermistor Feedback Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / WH	(6) 7048	(6) IV	(6) —
7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7	—	—	—	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) II	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1450	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GY	(9) 2294	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Left Rear Seat Cushion Heating Element Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GY	(9) 2294	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) RD / BU	(10) 6740	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Battery Positive Voltage	(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) RD / BU	(10) 6740	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / WH	(11) 1139	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) VT / WH	(11) 1139	(11) IV	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BU / BK	(12) 2446	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BU / BK	(12) 2446	(12) IV	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU / BN	(13) 2445	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU / BN	(13) 2445	(13) IV	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / BU	(14) 7047	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Left Rear Seat Cushion Temperature Sensor Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / BU	(14) 7047	(14) IV	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) G N / WH	(15) 70 46	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Left Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) G N / WH	(15) 70 46	(15) IV	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—

X344D Body Wiring Harness to Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger (UW9)



4477041



4477145

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-1018
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 13551209
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

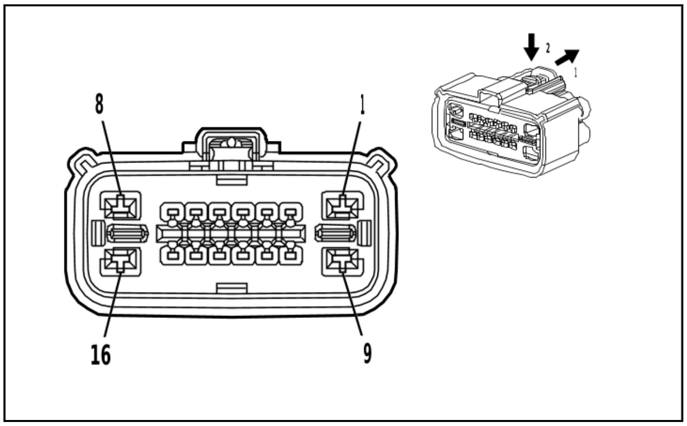
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

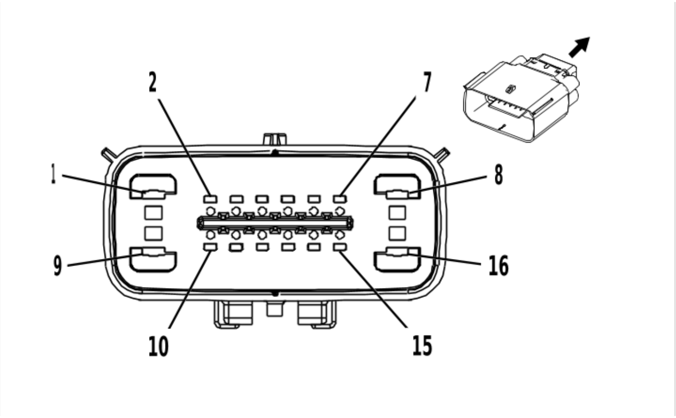
X344D Body Wiring Harness to Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger (UW9)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	I	—	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	BK	— —	BARE WH	LVDS LVDS	II II	— —

X346 Body Wiring Harness to 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness



4283035



2373686

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34985-4010
- Service Connector: 19352906
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-2096
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

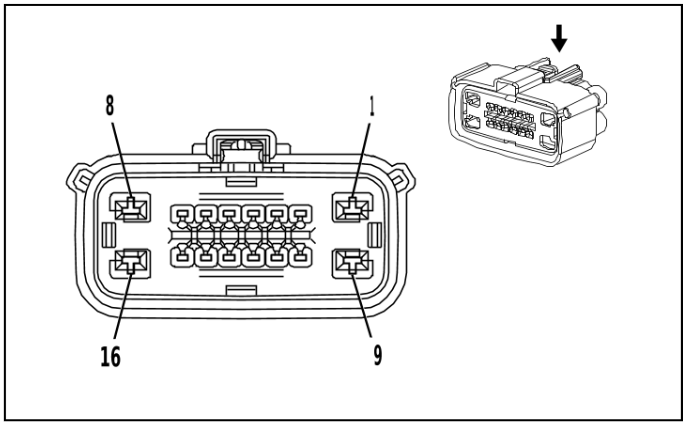
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13576377	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A
II	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X346 Body Wiring Harness to 3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness

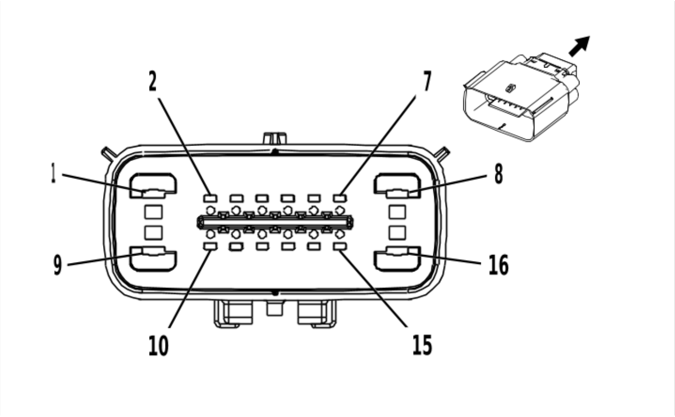
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 7840	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 7840	(1) IV	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BU	(3) 2856	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Body Control Module LIN Bus 10	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BU	(3) 2856	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) II	(4) —	(4) 3rd Row Seat Sensor Low Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) BK / BU	(4) 5474	(4) III	(4) —
5	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5	—	—	—	—	—
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / BU	(6) 2698	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Left 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) YE / BU	(6) 2698	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / GY	(7) 2699	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Right 3rd Row Seat Recline Switch Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / GY	(7) 2699	(7) III	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) BK	(9) 1450	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Ground	(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) BK	(9) 1450	(9) IV	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / OG	(11) 3516	(11) II	(11) —	(11) 3rd Row Left Seat Belt Switch Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GN / OG	(11) 3516	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) VT / OG	(12) 3517	(12) II	(12) —	(12) 3rd Row Right Seat Belt Switch Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) VT / OG	(12) 3517	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) OG / GN	(13) 3700	(13) II	(13) —	(13) 3rd Row Center Seat Belt Switch Signal	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) OG / GN	(13) 3700	(13) III	(13) —
14	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	14	—	—	—	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) II	(15) —	(15) Driver Seat Belt Switch Low Reference	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BK / OG	(15) 1363	(15) III	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—

X347 Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion (ABV)



3684497



2373686

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back
- OEM Connector: 34985-1606
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34986-1601
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

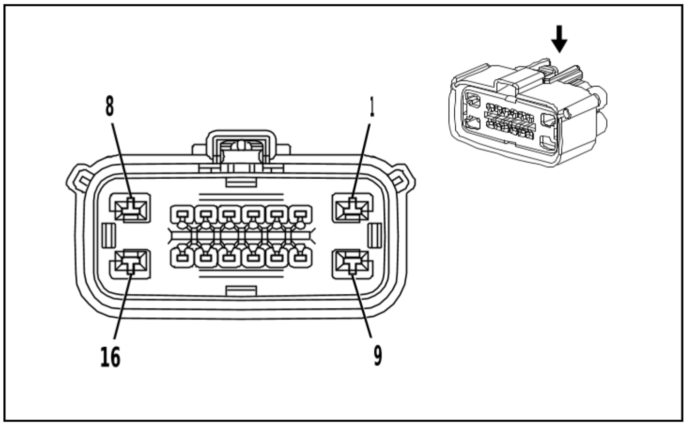
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X347 Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Back to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Left Cushion (ABV)

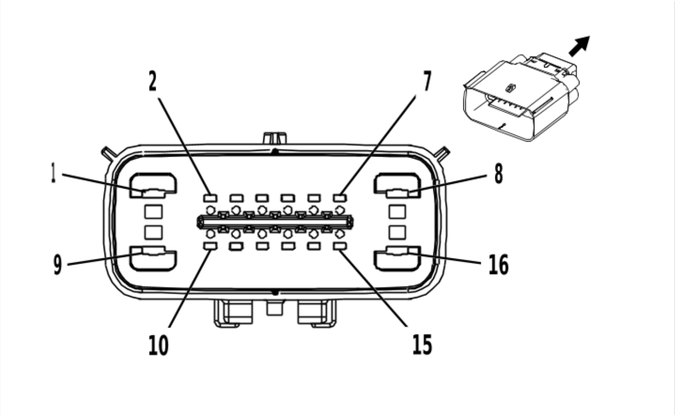
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 2446	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 2446	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / GY	(2) 10840	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 5	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / GY	(2) 10840	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN	(3) 3308	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN	(3) 3308	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / YE	(4) 7045	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 7046	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / WH	(5) 7046	(5) III	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) VT / BK	(6) 11708	(6) I	(6) —	(6) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) VT / BK	(6) 11708	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / BK	(7) 11707	(7) I	(7) —	(7) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / BK	(7) 11707	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) GN / YE	(8) 2322	(8) II	(8) —	(8) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) GN / YE	(8) 2322	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / BN	(9) 2445	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Left Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / BN	(9) 2445	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT / WH	(10) 1139	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT / WH	(10) 1139	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12529	(11) I	(11) —	(11) 2nd Row Left Seat Latch Position Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12529	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / GY	(12) 4120	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left LIN Bus 2	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / GY	(12) 4120	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK	(13) 2050	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Ground	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK	(13) 2050	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / WH	(14) 11704	(14) I	(14) —	(14) 2nd Row Left Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / WH	(14) 11704	(14) III	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) YE / BU	(15) 11703	(15) I	(15) —	(15) 2nd Row Left Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) YE / BU	(15) 11703	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) BU / YE	(16) 2323	(16) II	(16) —	(16) 2nd Row Left Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) BU / YE	(16) 2323	(16) IV	(16) —

X348 Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion (ABV)



3684497



2373686

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back
- OEM Connector: 34985-1606
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion
- OEM Connector: 34986-1601
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

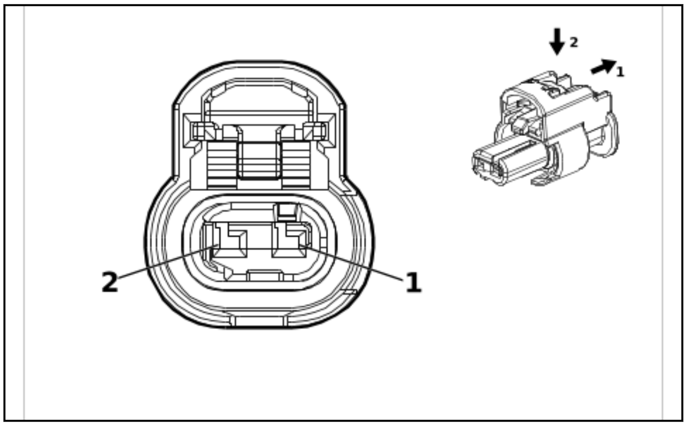
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X348 Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Back to Rear Seat Wiring Harness - 2nd Row Right Cushion (ABV)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BK	(1) 2457	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Low Reference	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / BK	(1) 2457	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) RD / YE	(2) 8840	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / YE	(2) 8840	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 3321	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Rear Seat Back Blower Motor Speed Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / GY	(3) 3321	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE	(4) 7049	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Rear Seat Back Temperature Sensor Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE	(4) 7049	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / BK	(5) 7052	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Right Rear Seat Back Thermistor Feedback Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / BK	(5) 7052	(5) III	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BU / BK	(6) 11710	(6) I	(6) —	(6) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [-] Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) BU / BK	(6) 11710	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) WH / BK	(7) 11709	(7) I	(7) —	(7) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [-] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) WH / BK	(7) 11709	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) GN	(8) 2337	(8) II	(8) —	(8) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Forward Control	(8) 8	(8) 1.5	(8) GN	(8) 2337	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / VT	(9) 2455	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Right Rear Seat Heating Element Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) BU / VT	(9) 2455	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT / WH	(10) 1139	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT / WH	(10) 1139	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12530	(11) I	(11) —	(11) 2nd Row Right Seat Latch Position Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / BK	(11) 12530	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / BK	(12) 4624	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right LIN Bus 2	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / BK	(12) 4624	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK	(13) 1450	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Ground	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BK	(13) 1450	(13) III	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / BN	(14) 11706	(14) I	(14) —	(14) 2nd Row Right Seat Right Speaker [+] Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.75	(14) BU / BN	(14) 11706	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) WH / BU	(15) 11705	(15) I	(15) —	(15) 2nd Row Right Seat Left Speaker [+] Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) WH / BU	(15) 11705	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) BU / BN	(16) 2338	(16) II	(16) —	(16) 2nd Row Right Seat Recline Motor Rearward Control	(16) 16	(16) 1.5	(16) BU / BN	(16) 2338	(16) IV	(16) —

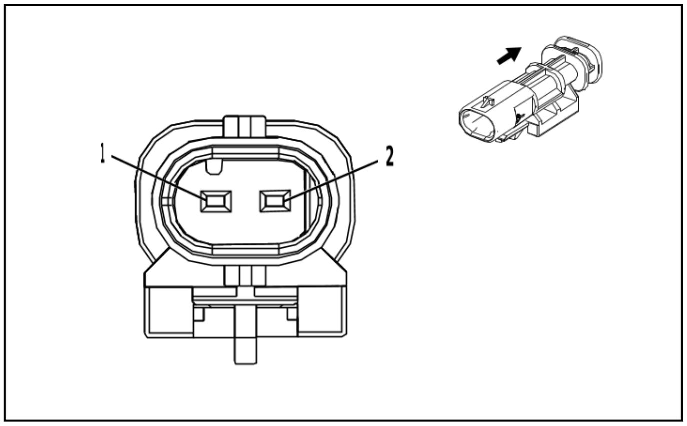
X353 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Release Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



4649903

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Release Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 1-2296694-1
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)



2474755

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 2203314-1
- Service Connector: 85533165
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MCON Series, Sealed(BK)

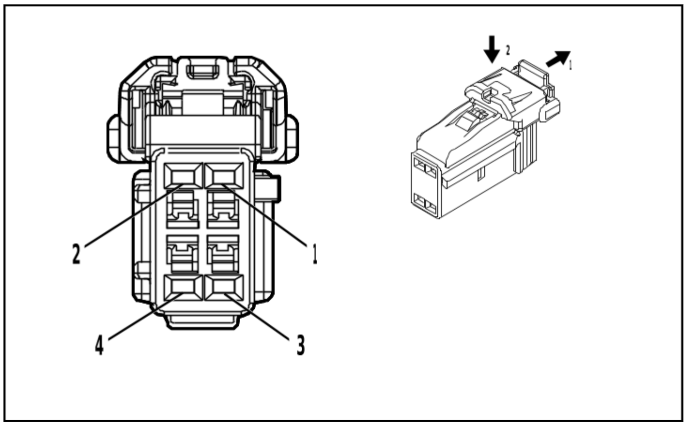
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

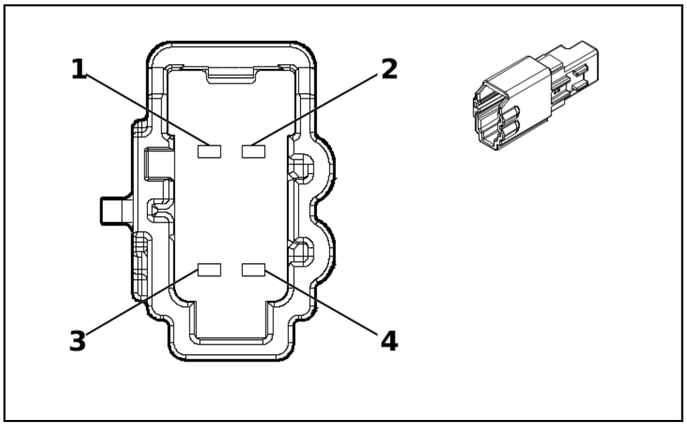
X353 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Release Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BU / BK	(1) 2690	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Fuel Door Actuator Unlock Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BU / BK	(1) 2690	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / GY	(2) 2683	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) VT / GY	(2) 2683	(2) II	(2) —

X370A Windshield Outside Moisture-Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor to Headlining Trim Panel Harness



4872683



5360963

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Windshield Outside Moisture-Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
- OEM Connector: 6098-8435
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9046
- Service Connector: 84847258
- Description: 4-Way M 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

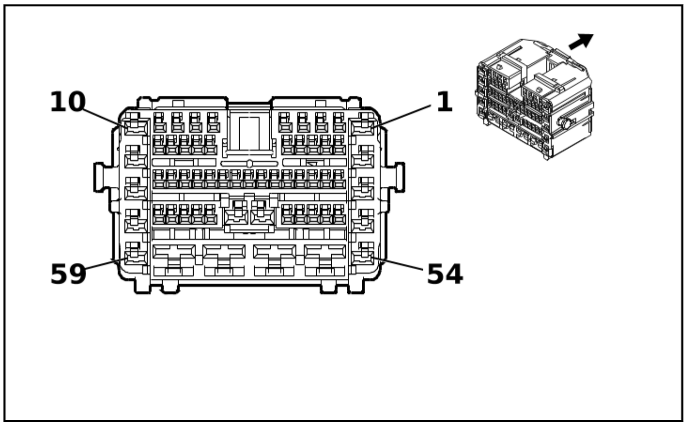
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

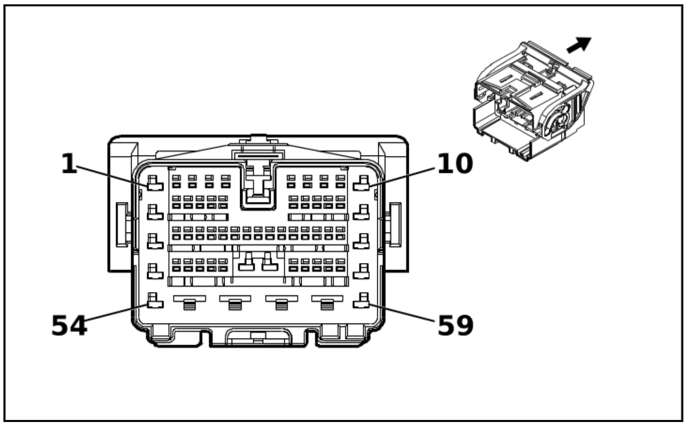
X370A Windshield Outside Moisture-Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor to Headlining Trim Panel Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) RD / VT	(1) 1940	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / YE	(1) 240	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / BN	(2) 6132	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Body Control Module LIN Bus 1	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / WH	(2) 4115	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BK	(3) 850	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Ground	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BK / WH	(3) 1851	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—

X370B Headlining Trim Panel Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness



5278767



5278741

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7293-30
- Service Connector: 13528126
- Description: 59-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8, 6.3 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7288-7295-30
- Service Connector: 84766292
- Description: 59-Way M 1.2 MCON, 2.8, 6.3 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575835	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-11A
II	19331733	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	85544080	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
IV	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-35616-215A
V	13578908	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VI	13580023	J-35616-43 (RD)	J-38125-11A
VII	19330704	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
VIII	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
IX	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X370B Headlining Trim Panel Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness

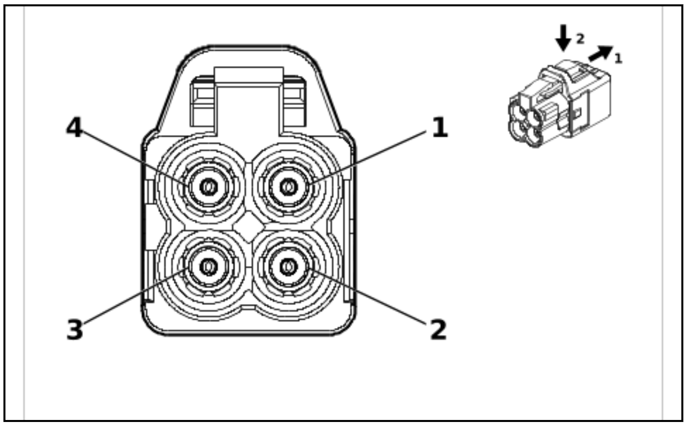
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 4540	(1) III	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 4540	(1) V	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / WH	(2) 24	(2) II	(2) —	(2) Backup Lamp Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / WH	(2) 24	(2) VII	(2) —
3	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3	—	—	—	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU	(4) 8579	(4) IV	(4) —	(4) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [-]	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN	(4) 8579	(4) IX	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GN	(5) 8580	(5) IV	(5) —	(5) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 1 [+]	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH	(5) 8580	(5) IX	(5) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) BN / WH	(6) 7209	(6) IV	(6) —	(6) Ethernet Bus 3 [+]	(6) 6	(6) —	(6) BN / WH	(6) 7209	(6) VIII	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BN	(7) 7208	(7) IV	(7) —	(7) Ethernet Bus 3 [-]	(7) 7	(7) —	(7) BN	(7) 7208	(7) VIII	(7) —
8 - 9	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8 - 9	—	—	—	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 2.5	(10) BK	(10) 1850	(10) III	(10) —	(10) Ground	(10) 10	(10) 2.5	(10) BK	(10) 1050	(10) V	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) RD / YE	(11) 240	(11) III	(11) —	(11) Battery Positive Voltage	(11) 11	(11) 1	(11) RD / YE	(11) 240	(11) V	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH / GY	(12) 4104	(12) II	(12) —	(12) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH / GY	(12) 4104	(12) VII	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / GY	(13) 4105	(13) II	(13) —	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) BU / GY	(13) 4105	(13) VII	(13) —
14 - 18	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	14 - 18	—	—	—	—	—
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / BK	(19) 10652	(19) II	(19) —	(19) Radio LIN Bus 1	(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) GN / BK	(19) 10652	(19) VII	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) WH	(20) 4978	(20) II	(20) —	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(20) 20	(20) —	(20) WH	(20) 4978	(20) VIII	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) BU / YE	(21) 4979	(21) II	(21) —	(21) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(21) 21	(21) —	(21) BU / YE	(21) 4979	(21) VIII	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.75	(22) BU / WH	(22) 8571	(22) III	(22) —	(22) Left Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(22) 22	(22) 0.75	(22) BU / WH	(22) 8571	(22) V	(22) —
23	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	23	—	—	—	—	—
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BU / YE	(24) 4979	(24) II	(24) —	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(24) 24	(24) —	(24) BU / YE	(24) 4979	(24) VIII	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) WH	(25) 4978	(25) II	(25) —	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(25) 25	(25) —	(25) WH	(25) 4978	(25) VIII	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) YE / VT	(26) 2516	(26) II	(26) —	(26) Telematics Switch Green LED Indicator Control	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) YE / VT	(26) 2516	(26) VII	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) GN / WH	(27) 2514	(27) II	(27) —	(27) Telematics Switch Signal	(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) GN / WH	(27) 2514	(27) VII	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN / BK	(28) 2515	(28) II	(28) —	(28) Telematics Switch Supply Voltage	(28) 28	(28) 0.35	(28) GN / BK	(28) 2515	(28) VII	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BN / WH	(29) 2517	(29) II	(29) —	(29) Telematics Switch Red LED Indicator Control	(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BN / WH	(29) 2517	(29) VII	(29) —

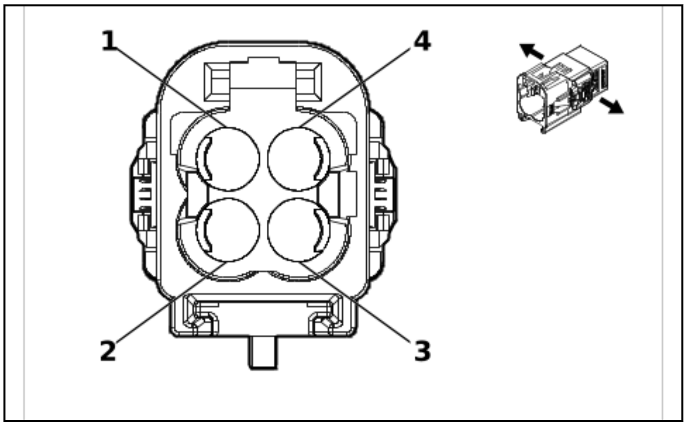
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) BK / WH	(30) 1851	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Signal Ground	(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) BK / WH	(30) 1851	(30) VII	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BK / YE	(31) 1691	(31) II	(31) —	(31) Automatic Day/Night Mirror Low Reference	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BK / YE	(31) 1691	(31) VII	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) YE / WH	(32) 1690	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Mirror Dimming Signal	(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) YE / WH	(32) 1690	(32) VII	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GN / WH	(33) 4115	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Body Control Module LIN Bus 5	(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) GN / WH	(33) 4115	(33) VII	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.35	(34) GN / WH	(34) 2854	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(34) 34	(34) 0.35	(34) GN / WH	(34) 2854	(34) VII	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BU	(35) 655	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Cellular Telephone Microphone Signal	(35) 35	(35) 0.35	(35) BU	(35) 655	(35) VII	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BK / BN	(36) 654	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Cellular Telephone Microphone Low Reference	(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) BK / BN	(36) 654	(36) VII	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.35	(37) BU / GY	(37) 4105	(37) II	(37) —	(37) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(37) 37	(37) 0.35	(37) BU / GY	(37) 4105	(37) VII	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / GY	(38) 4104	(38) II	(38) —	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / GY	(38) 4104	(38) VII	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.75	(39) GN / BN	(39) 8572	(39) III	(39) —	(39) Left Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(39) 39	(39) 0.75	(39) GN / BN	(39) 8572	(39) V	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.75	(40) GN / WH	(40) 8567	(40) III	(40) —	(40) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(40) 40	(40) 0.75	(40) GN / WH	(40) 8567	(40) V	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU / BK	(41) 3009	(41) II	(41) —	(41) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Feedback Signal	(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU / BK	(41) 3009	(41) VII	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BU / YE	(42) 3006	(42) II	(42) —	(42) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 2 Signal	(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) BU / YE	(42) 3006	(42) VII	(42) —
43	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	43	—	—	—	—	—
(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) GY / BN	(44) 3010	(44) II	(44) —	(44) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Feedback SIgnal	(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) GY / BN	(44) 3010	(44) VII	(44) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GY / BU	(45) 3007	(45) II	(45) —	(45) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 3 Signal	(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) GY / BU	(45) 3007	(45) VII	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) BN	(46) 8569	(46) III	(46) —	(46) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(46) 46	(46) 0.75	(46) BN	(46) 8569	(46) V	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) VT / GY	(47) 8570	(47) III	(47) —	(47) Right Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(47) 47	(47) 0.75	(47) VT / GY	(47) 8570	(47) V	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) WH / GN	(48) 1776	(48) II	(48) —	(48) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Low Reference	(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) WH / GN	(48) 1776	(48) VII	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) VT / BU	(49) 1775	(49) II	(49) —	(49) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 4 Signal	(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) VT / BU	(49) 1775	(49) VII	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) GN / BK	(50) 3008	(50) II	(50) —	(50) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Feedback Signal	(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) GN / BK	(50) 3008	(50) VII	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) GN / BN	(51) 3005	(51) II	(51) —	(51) Active Noise Cancellation Microphone 1 Signal	(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) GN / BN	(51) 3005	(51) VII	(51) —
52	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	52	—	—	—	—	—
(53) 53	(53) 0.75	(53) GY / GN	(53) 8574	(53) III	(53) —	(53) Right Front Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(53) 53	(53) 0.75	(53) GY / GN	(53) 8574	(53) V	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 0.75	(54) GY / BN	(54) 8568	(54) III	(54) —	(54) Left Rear Headliner Speaker [+] Control	(54) 54	(54) 0.75	(54) GY / BN	(54) 8568	(54) V	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) BK	(55) 1850	(55) I	(55) —	(55) Ground	(55) 55	(55) 0.5	(55) BK	(55) 1050	(55) VI	(55) —
56 - 57	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	56 - 57	—	—	—	—	—
(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) VT / WH	(58) 239	(58) I	(58) —	(58) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(58) 58	(58) 0.5	(58) VT / WH	(58) 239	(58) VI	(58) —
(59) 59	(59) 0.75	(59) BN / VT	(59) 8573	(59) III	(59) —	(59) Right Front Headliner Speaker [-] Control	(59) 59	(59) 0.75	(59) BN / VT	(59) 8573	(59) V	(59) —

X371 Headlining Trim Panel Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness



5835118



5834856

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZW25-001-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZ040-C00-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(BK)

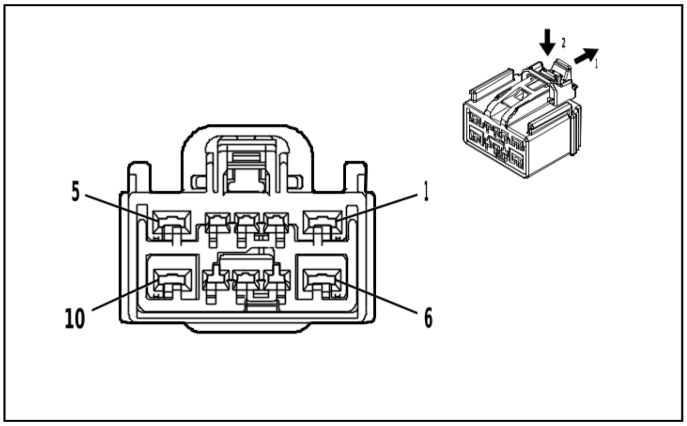
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X371 Headlining Trim Panel Harness to Instrument Panel Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) — (1) —	(1) — (1) Coax Cable	(1) — (1) 10644	(1) — (1) I	(1) — (1) —	(1) Augmented Reality Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal (1) Augmented Reality Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) — (1) —	(1) Coax Cable (1) BARE	(1) 10644 (1) 10644	(1) II (1) II	(1) — (1) —
(2) 2	(2) — (2) —	(2) Coax Cable (2) BARE	(2) 10648 (2) 10648	(2) I (2) I	(2) — (2) —	(2) Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal (2) Interior Vision Cabin Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) 2	(2) — (2) —	(2) Coax Cable (2) BARE	(2) 10648 (2) 10648	(2) II (2) II	(2) — (2) —

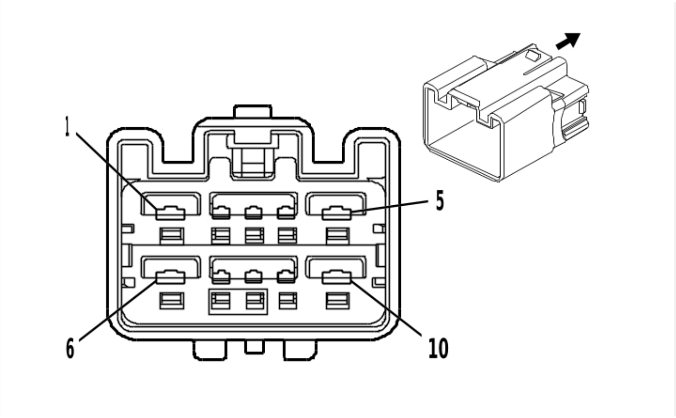
X375 Sunroof Wiring Harness to Headlining Trim Panel Harness (C3U)



5020939

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Sunroof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-9153-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)



1851890

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Headlining Trim Panel Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-6459-40
- Service Connector: 89047070
- Description: 10-Way M 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

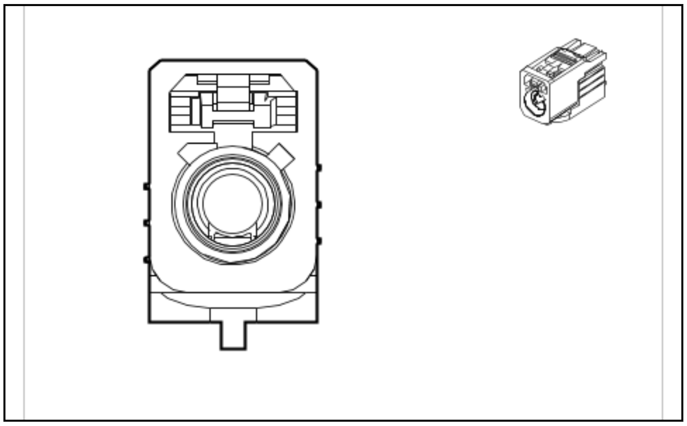
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
II	13578907	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-215A
III	13578908	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A

X375 Sunroof Wiring Harness to Headlining Trim Panel Harness (C3U)

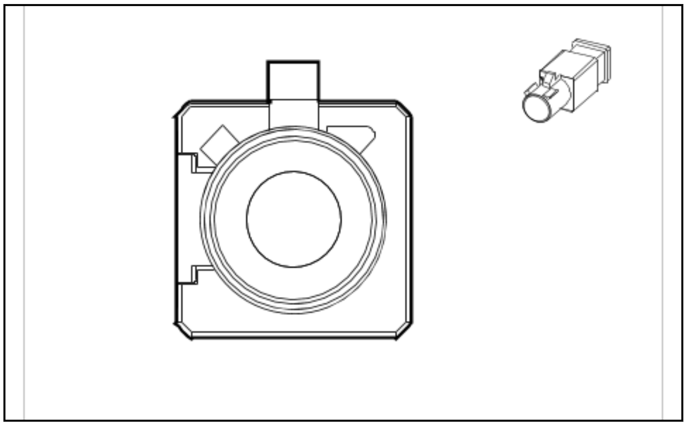
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD	(1) 4540	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 4540	(1) III	(1) —
2 - 4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2 - 4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1850	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Ground	(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) BK	(5) 1850	(5) III	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) BU	(7) 2854	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Body Control Module LIN Bus 8	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / WH	(7) 2854	(7) II	(7) —
8 - 10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8 - 10	—	—	—	—	—

X396 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Antenna Coaxial Cable



5633209

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351010
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BK)



6410256

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z114-000-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M Coax Type(BK)

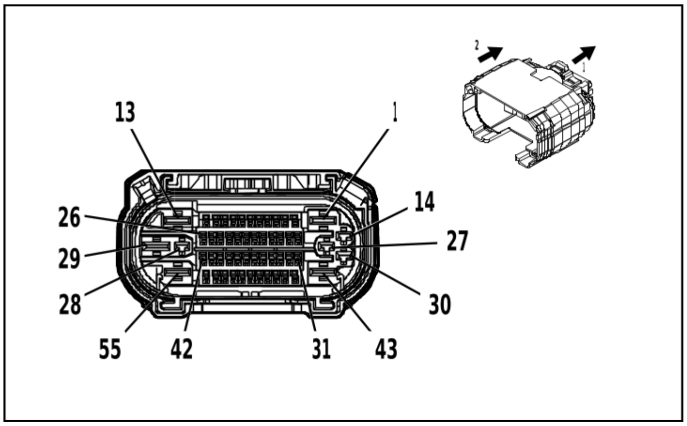
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

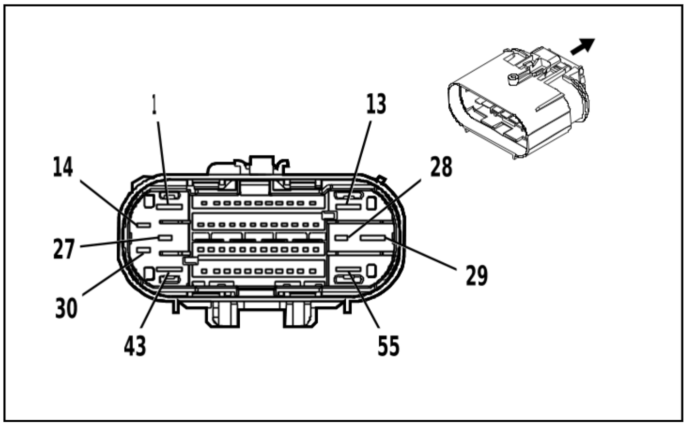
X396 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Antenna Coaxial Cable

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	Coax Cable	6001	I	—	Coaxial Antenna RF Signal	BK	—	BARE	6001	II	—

X400 Chassis Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



4992168



4993301

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13522700
- Service Connector: 19371185
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35205173
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19332901	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-212
II	19370818	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
III	19371217	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-38125-553
IV	84634921	J-35616-42 (RD)	J-38125-212
V	Service by Cable	J-35616-12 (BU)	J-35616-215A
VI	84847992	J-35616-32 (OG)	J-38125-36
VII	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553
VIII	84992391	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-36
IX	Service by Cable	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-35616-215A

X400 Chassis Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

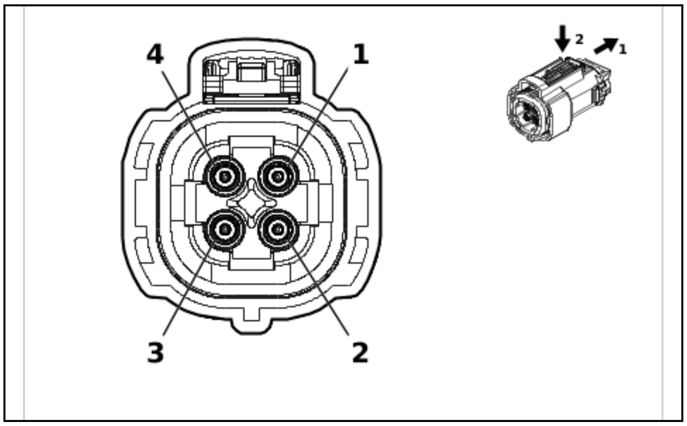
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 4	(1) GN / VT	(1) 1988	(1) IV	(1) —	(1) Right Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 1988	(1) VI	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BU	(2) 2733	(2) II	(2) —	(2) Brake System Control Module LIN Bus 2	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GN / BU	(2) 2733	(2) VII	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4054	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.35 (3) 0.5	(3) BU / GY (3) BU / GY	(3) 4054 (3) 4054	(3) VII (3) VII	(3) KL9 (3) - KL9
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4055	(4) II	(4) —	(4) Private Serial Data Powertrain CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) 4	(4) 0.35 (4) 0.5	(4) WH (4) WH	(4) 4055 (4) 4055	(4) VII (4) VII	(4) KL9 (4) - KL9
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / BN	(5) 2185	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Low Reference	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / BN	(5) 2185	(5) VII	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / RD	(6) 2165	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor 5V Reference	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / RD	(6) 2165	(6) VII	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN	(7) 2184	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Vehicle Level Control Position Sensor Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN	(7) 2184	(7) VII	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / WH	(8) 7978	(8) II	(8) —	(8) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BU / WH	(8) 7978	(8) VII	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU	(9) 4987	(9) II	(9) —	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU	(9) 4987	(9) VII	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) WH	(10) 4986	(10) II	(10) —	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) WH	(10) 4986	(10) VII	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GN / YE	(11) 1616	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Rear Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GN / YE	(11) 1616	(11) VII	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BN / BU	(12) 1602	(12) II	(12) —	(12) Front Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BN / BU	(12) 1602	(12) VII	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 4	(13) WH	(13) 2001	(13) IV	(13) —	(13) Left Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(13) 13	(13) 2.5	(13) WH	(13) 2001	(13) VI	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) RD / VT	(14) 1242	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Battery Positive Voltage	(14) 14	(14) 2.5	(14) RD / VT	(14) 1242	(14) VIII	(14) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN	(15) 10601	(15) V	(15) —	(15) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [+]	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GN	(15) 10601	(15) IX	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 10600	(16) V	(16) —	(16) Automotive Audio Bus A2B Serial Data 3 [-]	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH	(16) 10600	(16) IX	(16) —
17	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	17	—	—	—	—	—
(18) 18	(18) 0.75	(18) WH / RD	(18) 7524	(18) II	(18) —	(18) Front Vehicle Level Sensor 5V Reference	(18) 18	(18) 0.75	(18) WH / RD	(18) 7524	(18) VII	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BK / GY	(19) 7526	(19) II	(19) —	(19) Front Axle Level Sensor Low Reference	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) BK / GY	(19) 7526	(19) VII	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BN / WH	(20) 7525	(20) II	(20) —	(20) Front Vehicle Level Sensor Signal	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BN / WH	(20) 7525	(20) VII	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH	(21) 4976	(21) II	(21) —	(21) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) WH	(21) 4976	(21) VII	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BK	(22) 4977	(22) II	(22) —	(22) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) BU / BK	(22) 4977	(22) VII	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.75	(23) WH / RD	(23) 7973	(23) II	(23) —	(23) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor High Reference	(23) 23	(23) 0.75	(23) WH / RD	(23) 7973	(23) VII	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BU / VT	(24) 4101	(24) II	(24) —	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BU / VT	(24) 4101	(24) VII	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH / GN	(25) 4100	(25) II	(25) —	(25) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) WH	(25) 4100	(25) VII	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK	(26) 7970	(26) II	(26) —	(26) Axle Differential Lock Control Shield	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BK	(26) 7970	(26) VII	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) —	(27) —	(27) —	(27) —	(27) —	(27) Ground	(27) 27	(27) 2.5	(27) BK	(27) 150	(27) VIII	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 2.5	(28) GY / BN	(28) 7968	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Axle Differential Lock Control High	(28) 28	(28) 2.5	(28) GY / BN	(28) 7968	(28) VIII	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 4	(29) GY / BK	(29) 4369	(29) IV	(29) —	(29) Left Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(29) 29	(29) 2.5	(29) GY / BK	(29) 4369	(29) VI	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) YE / WH	(30) 7969	(30) I	(30) —	(30) Axle Differential Lock Control Low	(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) YE / WH	(30) 7969	(30) VIII	(30) —

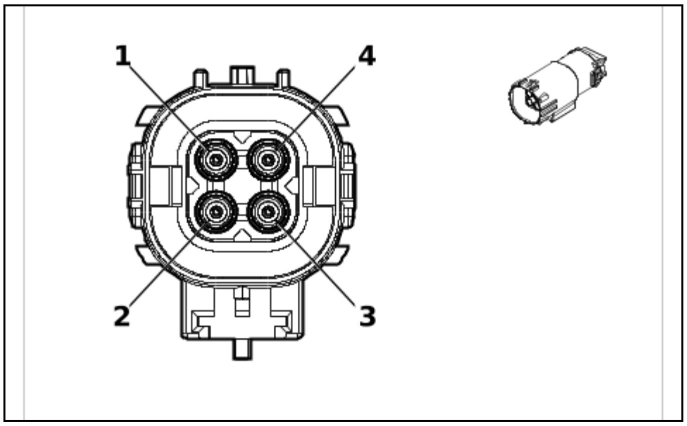
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) GN / BN	(31) 7975	(31) II	(31) —	(31) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 1	(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) GN / BN	(31) 7975	(31) VII	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) GY	(32) 7976	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 2	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) GY	(32) 7976	(32) VII	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) YE	(33) 872	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) YE	(33) 872	(33) VII	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) GY / BN	(34) 7065	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Right Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) GY / BN	(34) 7065	(34) VII	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) VT / BK	(35) 7972	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control Low	(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) VT / BK	(35) 7972	(35) VII	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.75	(36) WH	(36) 7971	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control High	(36) 36	(36) 0.75	(36) WH	(36) 7971	(36) VII	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GY	(37) 830	(37) II	(37) —	(37) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GY	(37) 830	(37) VII	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) GY / WH	(38) 7064	(38) II	(38) —	(38) Left Front Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(38) 38	(38) 0.5	(38) GY / WH	(38) 7064	(38) VII	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) WH	(39) 4978	(39) II	(39) —	(39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) WH	(39) 4978	(39) VII	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BK / YE	(40) 7977	(40) II	(40) —	(40) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BK / YE	(40) 7977	(40) VII	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU	(41) 4987	(41) II	(41) —	(41) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BU	(41) 4987	(41) VII	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) WH	(42) 4986	(42) II	(42) —	(42) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(42) 42	(42) 0.5	(42) WH	(42) 4986	(42) VII	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 4	(43) GY	(43) 4368	(43) IV	(43) —	(43) Right Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(43) 43	(43) 2.5	(43) GY	(43) 4368	(43) VI	(43) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(44) 44	(44) 1.5	(44) WH / BK	(44) 22 23	(44) III	(44) —	(44) Trailer Brake Apply Signal	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) WH / BK	(44) 22 23	(44) VII	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) B K / VT	(45) 79 74	(45) II	(45) —	(45) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Low Reference	(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) B K / VT	(45) 79 74	(45) VII	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) G Y / BK	(46) 71 27	(46) II	(46) —	(46) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) G Y / BK	(46) 71 27	(46) VII	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) B U	(47) 88 4	(47) II	(47) —	(47) Left Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(47) 47	(47) 0.5	(47) B U	(47) 88 4	(47) VII	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.5	(48) WH / GN	(48) 41 00	(48) II	(48) —	(48) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) WH	(48) 41 00	(48) VII	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.5	(49) B U / VT	(49) 41 01	(49) II	(49) —	(49) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) B U / VT	(49) 41 01	(49) VII	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) V T / GN	(50) 43 20	(50) II	(50) —	(50) Powertra in Sensor Bus Enable	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) V T / GN	(50) 43 20	(50) VII	(50) —
(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) G Y / YE	(51) 71 28	(51) II	(51) —	(51) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Control	(51) 51	(51) 0.5	(51) G Y / YE	(51) 71 28	(51) VII	(51) —
(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) V T	(52) 88 2	(52) II	(52) —	(52) Right Rear Wheel Speed Sensor Signal	(52) 52	(52) 0.5	(52) V T	(52) 88 2	(52) VII	(52) —
(53) 53	(53) 0.5	(53) B U / YE	(53) 49 79	(53) II	(53) —	(53) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(53) 53	(53) 0.35	(53) B U / YE	(53) 49 79	(53) VII	(53) —
(54) 54	(54) 1.5	(54) Y E / BK	(54) 22 24	(54) III	(54) —	(54) Trailer Brake Enable Signal	(54) 54	(54) 0.75	(54) Y E / BK	(54) 22 24	(54) VII	(54) —
(55) 55	(55) —	(55) —	(55) —	(55) —	(55) —	(55) Battery Positive Voltage	(55) 55	(55) 4	(55) R D / YE	(55) 44 2	(55) VI	(55) —

X402 Chassis Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6640687



6642979

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13563001
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BN)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZ14R-C02-F
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(BN)

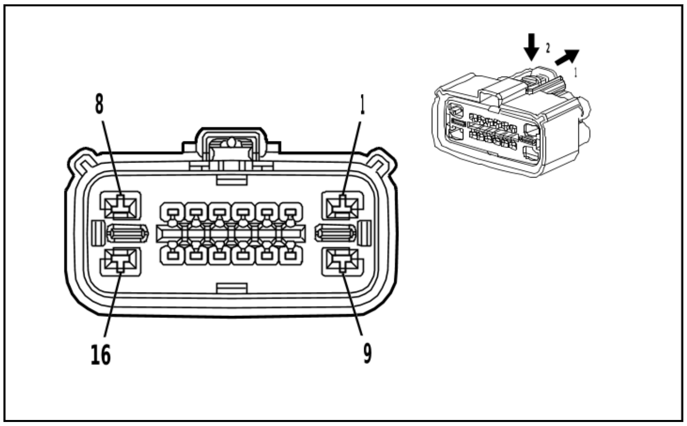
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

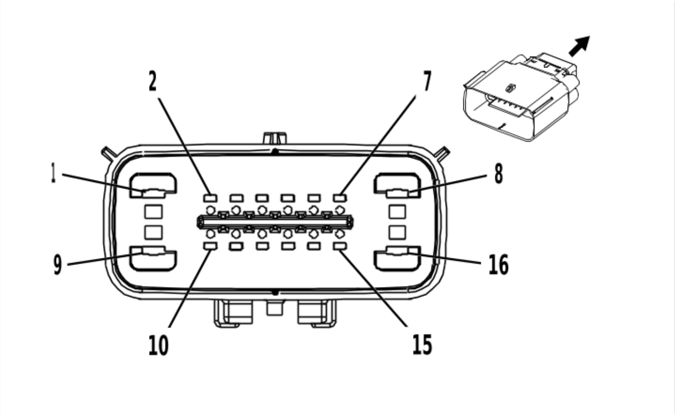
X402 Chassis Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 2421	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Trailer Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 2421	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 7886	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Trailer 2 Rear Vision Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 7886	(2) II	(2) —

X403 Engine Wiring Harness to Chassis Wiring Harness (L87)



4283035



2373686

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35382404
- Service Connector: 19352906
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13593409
- Service Connector: 19331031
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

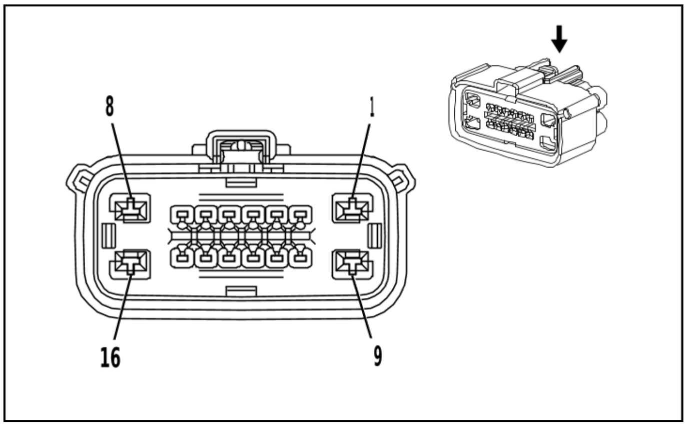
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13576377	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A
II	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
III	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
IV	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X403 Engine Wiring Harness to Chassis Wiring Harness (L87)

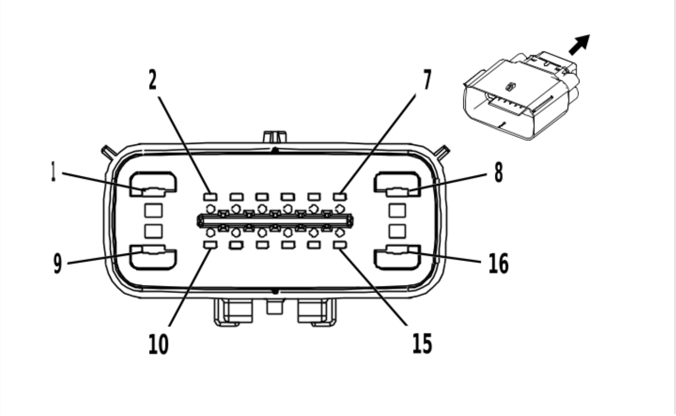
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 465	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 465	(3) IV	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) II	(5) —	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / BK	(6) 4977	(6) II	(6) —	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / BK	(6) 4977	(6) IV	(6) —
7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7	—	—	—	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BU	(8) 47	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Trailer Auxiliary Control	(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BU	(8) 47	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —	(9) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) VT / BK	(9) 2139	(9) III	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BN / YE	(11) 820	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BN / YE	(11) 820	(11) IV	(11) —
12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12	—	—	—	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4978	(13) II	(13) —	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4978	(13) IV	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4979	(14) II	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4979	(14) IV	(14) —
15	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	15	—	—	—	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / GN	(16) 4320	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / GN	(16) 4320	(16) III	(16) —

X403 Engine Wiring Harness to Chassis Wiring Harness (LT4)



3684497



2373686

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33218250
- Service Connector: 19352906
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13593409
- Service Connector: 19331031
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

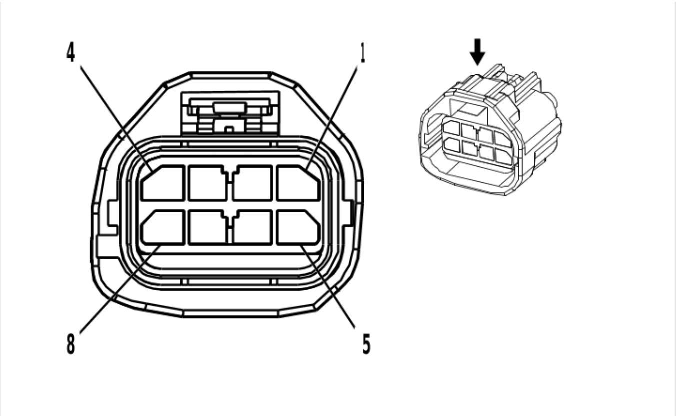
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13576377	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A
II	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
III	19366658	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-12A
IV	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X403 Engine Wiring Harness to Chassis Wiring Harness (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1 - 2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 465	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Fuel Pump Primary Relay Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / GY	(3) 465	(3) IV	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) II	(5) —	(5) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 3 Serial Data	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH	(5) 4976	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / BK	(6) 4977	(6) II	(6) —	(6) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 3 Serial Data	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BU / BK	(6) 4977	(6) IV	(6) —
7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	7 - 8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) VT / BK	(9) 2139	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Run/ Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) VT / BK	(9) 2139	(9) III	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BN / YE	(11) 820	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) BN / YE	(11) 820	(11) IV	(11) —
12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12	—	—	—	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4978	(13) II	(13) —	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4978	(13) IV	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4979	(14) II	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / YE	(14) 4979	(14) IV	(14) —
15	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	15	—	—	—	—	—
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / GN	(16) 4320	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Powertrain Sensor Bus Enable	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) VT / GN	(16) 4320	(16) III	(16) —

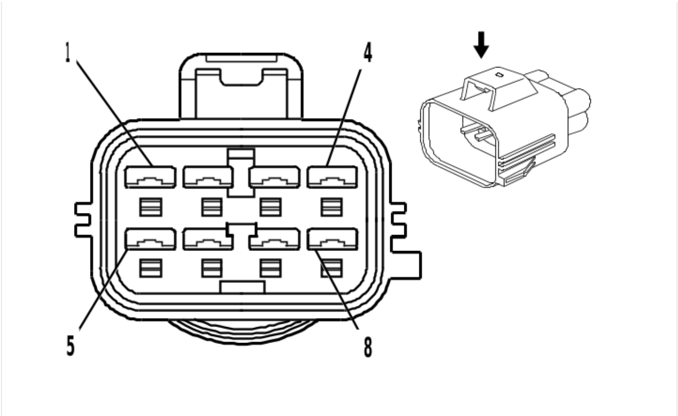
X404L Assist Step M to Chassis Wiring Harness



1401778

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Assist Step M
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F



1856785

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-5574-10
- Service Connector: 19367561
- Description: 8-Way M 2.8 YESC Series, Sealed(D-GY)

Terminal Part Information

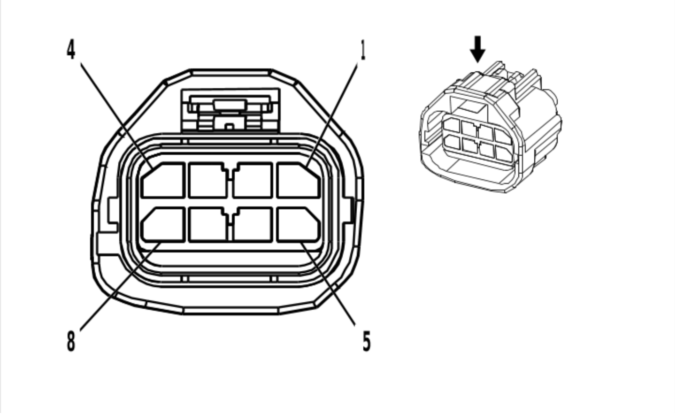
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X404L Assist Step M to Chassis Wiring Harness

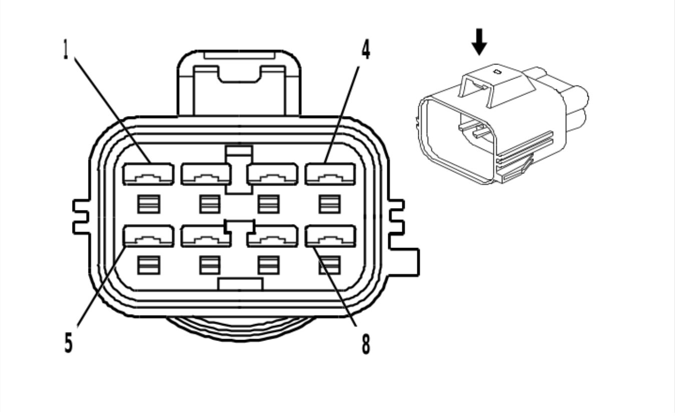
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) YE	(1) 7471	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Left Running Board Step Motor Control Extend	(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) WH / BN	(1) 7471	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / WH	(2) 7468	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor 5V Reference	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / RD	(2) 7468	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 7467	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Signal	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE	(3) 7467	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / WH	(4) 7466	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Low Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BN	(4) 7466	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2	(5) OG	(5) 7472	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Running Board Step Motor Control Retract	(5) 5	(5) 2	(5) GY	(5) 7472	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) RD	(7) 4748	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BN	(7) 4748	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1650	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1650	(8) II	(8) —

X404R Assist Step M to Chassis Wiring Harness



1401778



1856785

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Assist Step M
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-5574-10
- Service Connector: 19367561
- Description: 8-Way M 2.8 YESC Series, Sealed(D-GY)

Terminal Part Information

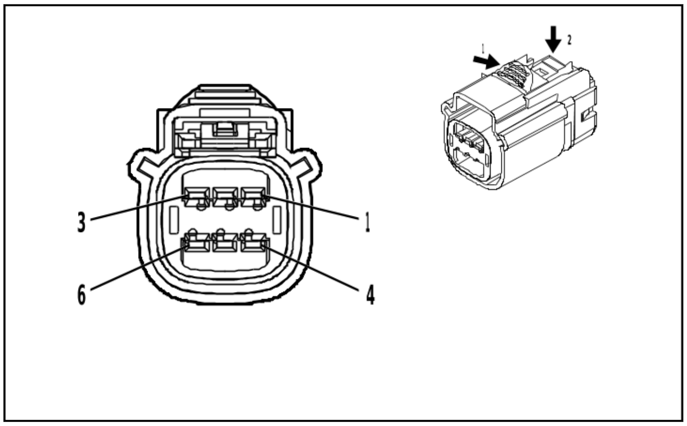
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X404R Assist Step M to Chassis Wiring Harness

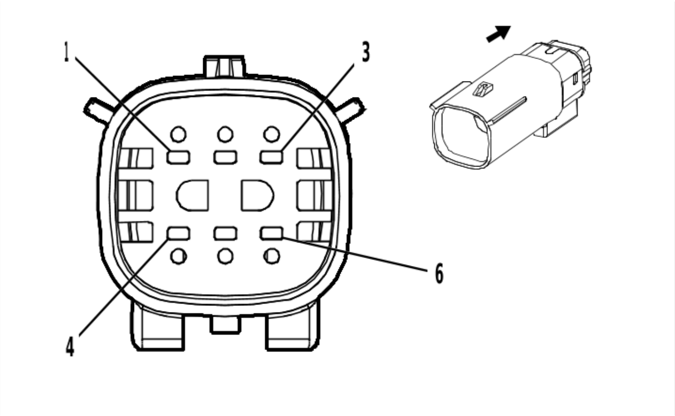
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) YE	(1) 7470	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Right Running Board Step Motor Control Extend	(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) BU	(1) 7470	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) OG / WH	(2) 7464	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor 5V Reference	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / RD	(2) 7464	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / WH	(3) 7465	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Signal	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT	(3) 7465	(3) II	(3) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / WH	(4) 7463	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Running Board Step Motor Hall Sensor Low Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BK	(4) 7463	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2	(5) OG	(5) 7469	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Right Left Running Board Step Motor Control Retract	(5) 5	(5) 2	(5) GN	(5) 7469	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) RD	(7) 4749	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Right Running Board Step Courtesy Lamp Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GY / VT	(7) 4749	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1650	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 1	(8) BK	(8) 1650	(8) II	(8) —

X405A Chassis Wiring Harness to Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness



5004419



1986159

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13591160
- Service Connector: 84999473
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 38292372
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

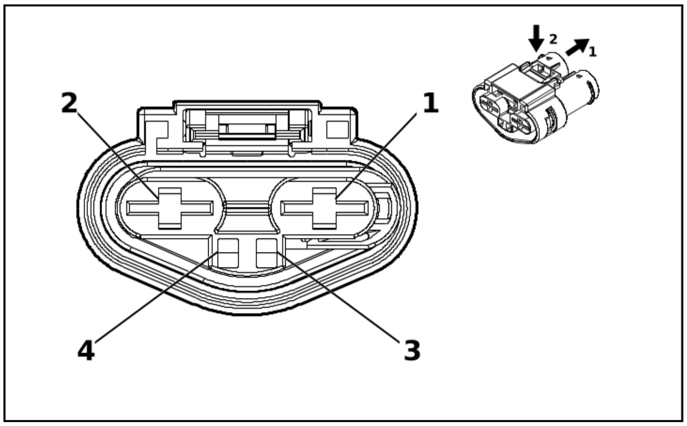
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

X405A Chassis Wiring Harness to Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 4978	(1) I	(1) —	(1) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH	(1) 4978	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / YE	(2) 4979	(2) I	(2) —	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU / YE	(2) 4979	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 2 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / YE	(3) 4979	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4978	(4) I	(4) —	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 2 Serial Data	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH	(4) 4978	(4) II	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—

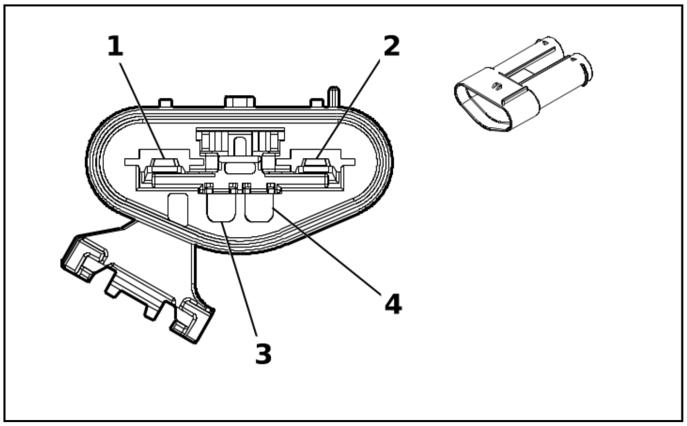
X405B Power Steering Wiring Harness to Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness



5330342

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Power Steering Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F



5330353

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13582138
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 2.8, 12 MAK Series, Sealed(BK)

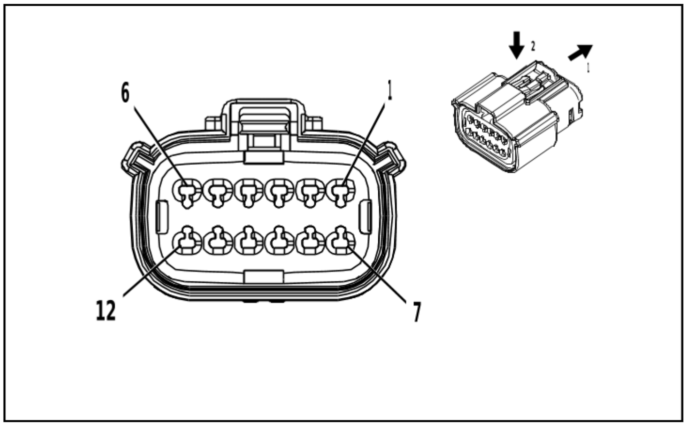
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X405B Power Steering Wiring Harness to Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 16	(1) BK	(1) 350	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 25	(1) BK	(1) 350	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 16	(2) RD / VT	(2) 842	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 25	(2) RD / VT	(2) 842	(2) II	(2) —
3 - 4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3 - 4	—	—	—	—	—

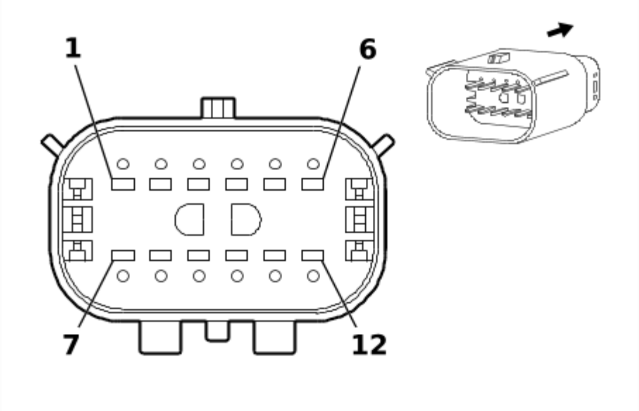
X410 Tail Lamp Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



2871860

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Tail Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1256
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)



1825167

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33482-6201
- Service Connector: 19369242
- Description: 12-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

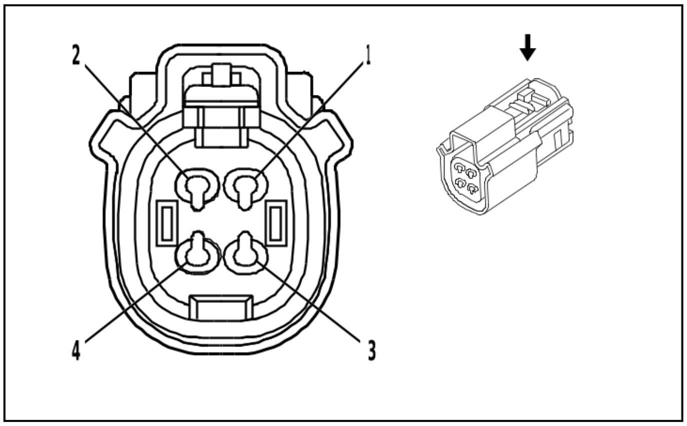
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X410 Tail Lamp Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 1.5	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 1	(2) RD / GY	(2) 11240	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / GY	(2) 11240	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / YE	(3) 7542	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Stop Lamp Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GY / YE	(3) 7542	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BN / BU	(4) 6993	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Park Lamp Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / BU	(4) 6993	(4) II	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / WH	(5) 1334	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / WH	(5) 1334	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / VT	(6) 6567	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / VT	(6) 6567	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / WH	(7) 24	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Backup Lamp Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 24	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / GN	(8) 2024	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Animation Lighting Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / GN	(8) 2024	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9 - 12	—	—	—	—	—

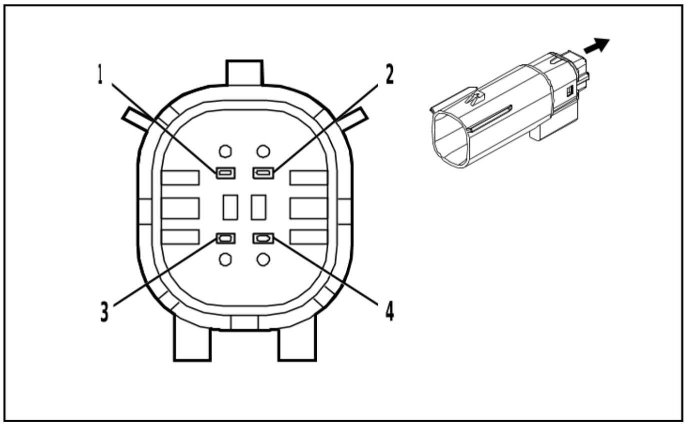
X415A Transfer Case Selector Shift Control Switch Wiring Harness Extension Harness to Engine Wiring Harness (NP0 / NQH)



1960031

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Transfer Case Selector Shift Control Switch Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-4006
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)



2368875

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33482-4001
- Service Connector: 84838880
- Description: 4-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

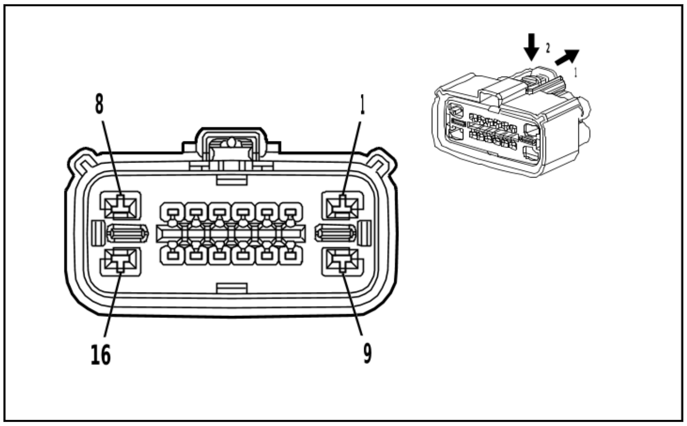
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

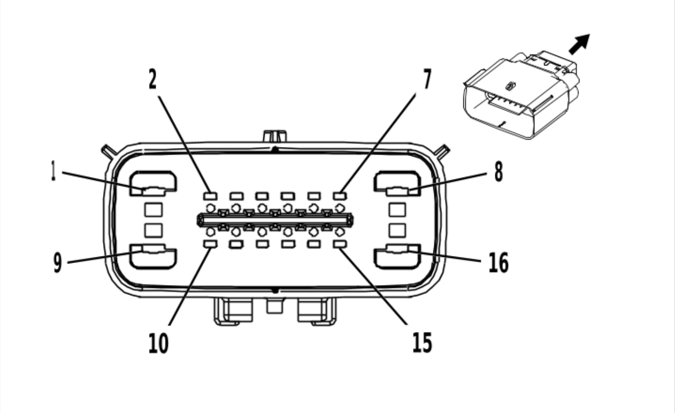
X415A Transfer Case Selector Shift Control Switch Wiring Harness Extension Harness to Engine Wiring Harness (NP0 / NQH)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 6550	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 6550	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 1695	(2) I	(2) —	(2) 4WD Locked Range Indicator Control (2) 4WD Locked Range Indicator Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) YE / WH	(2) 1695	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN	(3) 8016	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Secondary Axle Motor Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN	(3) 8016	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY / BK	(4) 1570	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Front Axle Actuator Control (4) Front Axle Actuator Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY / BK	(4) 1570	(4) II	(4) —

X415B Chassis Wiring Harness to Differential Carrier Lock Wiring Harness (G69)



4283035



2373686

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34985-4156
- Service Connector: 19352906
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Differential Carrier Lock Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 34986-1601
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

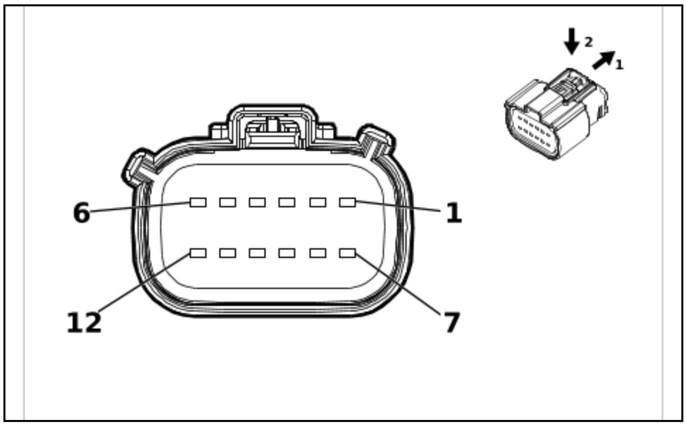
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13576377	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A
II	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

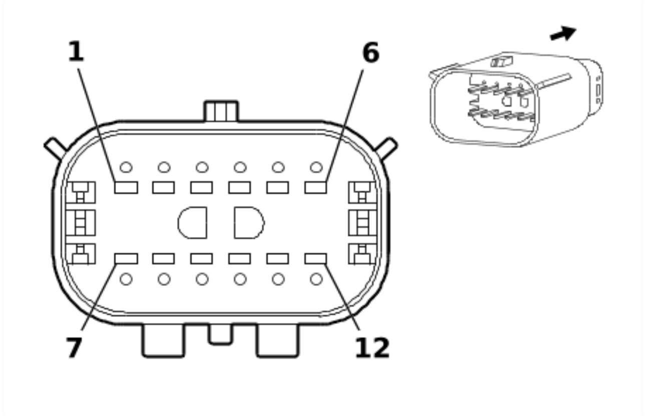
X415B Chassis Wiring Harness to Differential Carrier Lock Wiring Harness (G69)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GY / BN	(1) 7968	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Axle Differential Lock Control High	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GY / BN	(1) 7968	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) WH	(2) 7971	(2) II	(2) —	(2) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control High	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH	(2) 7971	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BN	(3) 7975	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BN	(3) 7975	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / VT	(4) 7974	(4) II	(4) —	(4) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Low Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / VT	(4) 7974	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) VT / BK	(5) 7972	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Axle Differential Lock Motor Brake Control Low	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) VT / BK	(5) 7972	(5) III	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) WH / RD	(6) 7973	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor High Reference	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / RD	(6) 7973	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / YE	(7) 7977	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Low Reference	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / YE	(7) 7977	(7) III	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) YE / WH	(9) 7969	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Axle Differential Lock Control Low	(9) 9	(9) 2.5	(9) YE / WH	(9) 7969	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK	(10) 7970	(10) II	(10) —	(10) Axle Differential Lock Control Shield	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK	(10) 7970	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GY	(11) 7976	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Axle Differential Lock Motor Position Sensor Signal 2	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) GY	(11) 7976	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / WH	(12) 7978	(12) II	(12) —	(12) Axle Differential Lock Motor Temperature Sensor Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / WH	(12) 7978	(12) III	(12) —
13 - 16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13 - 16	—	—	—	—	—

X420 Tail Lamp Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



2871862



1825167

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Tail Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way F

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33482-6201
- Service Connector: 19369242
- Description: 12-Way M 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

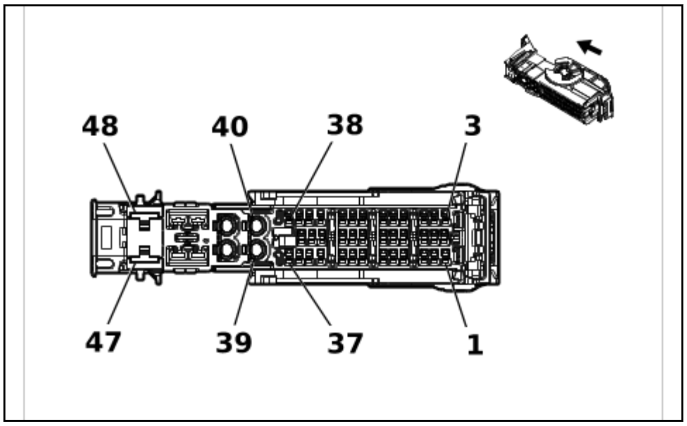
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	86800300	J-35616-3 (GY)	J-38125-217

X420 Tail Lamp Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

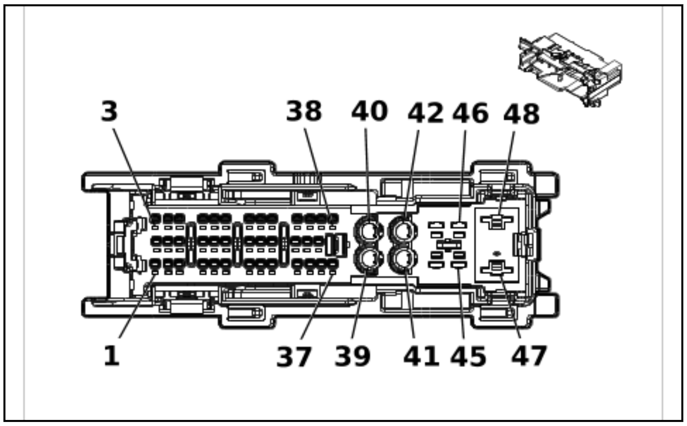
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 1450	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BU	(2) 11340	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / BU	(2) 11340	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / YE	(3) 7541	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Rear Stop Lamp Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH / YE	(3) 7541	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / GY	(4) 6995	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Rear Park Lamp Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / GY	(4) 6995	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / VT	(5) 1335	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / VT	(5) 1335	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / BK	(6) 7544	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Right Rear Turn Signal Lamp Feedback Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / BK	(6) 7544	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 24	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Backup Lamp Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / WH	(7) 24	(7) II	(7) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / GN	(8) 2024	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Animation Lighting Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE / GN	(8) 2024	(8) II	(8) —
9 - 12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9 - 12	—	—	—	—	—

X500 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver to Body Wiring Harness



6192563



6187159

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 6099-0288
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 48-Way F 1.2 SWS, 2.8, 6.3 YESC, Coaxial Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0560
- Service Connector: 13561848
- Description: 48-Way M 1.2 SWS, 2.8, 6.3 YESC, Coaxial Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
IV	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
V	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
VI	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VII	87838107	J-35616-43 (RD)	J-38125-11A
VIII	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

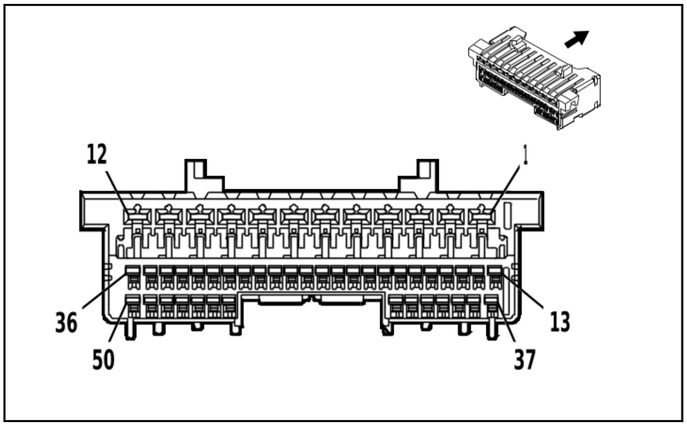
X500 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1	—	—	—	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.5 (2) 0.75	(2) BU (2) VT / BU	(2) 4987 (2) 2687	(2) I (2) I	(2) APD (2) - APD	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data (2) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.5 (2) 0.75	(2) BU (2) VT / BU	(2) 4987 (2) 2687	(2) V (2) V	(2) APD (2) - APD
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 4986	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 4986	(3) V	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1151	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Signal Ground	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1151	(5) V	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN	(8) 8926	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN	(8) 8926	(8) V	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN	(9) 11419	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) GN	(9) 11419	(9) V	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) BN / BU	(10) 118	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Left Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) BN / BU	(10) 118	(10) V	(10) —
11	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11	—	—	—	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) VT / GY	(12) 126	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) VT / GY	(12) 126	(12) V	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU	(13) 201	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Left Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) BU	(13) 201	(13) V	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU	(14) 2675	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Left Front Exterior Door Handle Switch Unlock Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BU	(14) 2675	(14) V	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY	(15) 2674	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Left Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) GY	(15) 2674	(15) V	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / WH	(16) 1690	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Mirror Dimming Signal	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / WH	(16) 1690	(16) V	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BK / YE	(17) 1691	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Automatic Day/Night Mirror Low Reference	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) BK / YE	(17) 1691	(17) V	(17) —
18	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	18	—	—	—	—	—

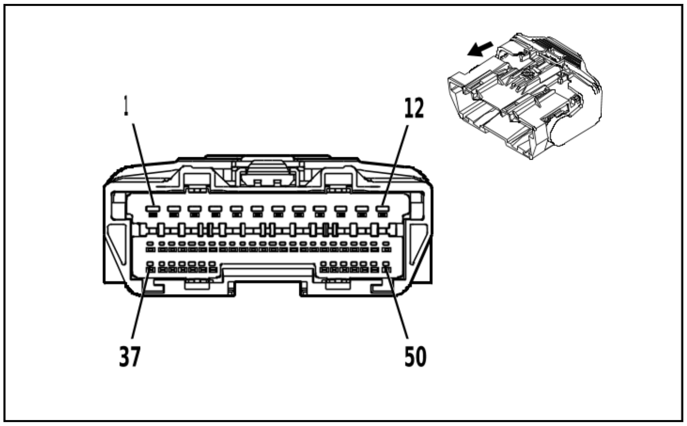
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) VT / GY	(19) 2683	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(19) 19	(19) 0.75	(19) VT / GY	(19) 2683	(19) V	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) GN / BK	(20) 394	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) GN / BK	(20) 394	(20) V	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) YE / GN	(21) 4733	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) YE / GN	(21) 4733	(21) V	(21) —
22	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	22	—	—	—	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) RD / VT	(23) 1940	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) RD / VT	(23) 1940	(23) V	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) GN / YE	(24) 6134	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GN / YE	(24) 6134	(24) V	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH	(25) 615	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Seat Memory Switch Signal 1	(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) WH	(25) 615	(25) V	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BU / GN	(26) 614	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Seat Memory Switch Set Signal	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) BU / GN	(26) 614	(26) V	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) WH / GY	(27) 2114	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Left Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) WH / GY	(27) 2114	(27) V	(27) —
28	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	28	—	—	—	—	—
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) WH	(29) 4986	(29) I	(29) —	(29) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) WH	(29) 4986	(29) V	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BU	(30) 4987	(30) I	(30) —	(30) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) BU	(30) 4987	(30) V	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) WH / GN	(31) 5966	(31) I	(31) —	(31) Approach Lamp Control	(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) WH / GN	(31) 5966	(31) V	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) GY	(32) 157	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Interior Lamp Control	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) GY	(32) 157	(32) V	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) GY	(33) 728	(33) I	(33) —	(33) Security Indicator Control	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) GY	(33) 728	(33) V	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) RD / YE	(34) 2342	(34) I	(34) —	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) RD / YE	(34) 2342	(34) V	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BK / OG	(35) 6628	(35) I	(35) —	(35) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) BK / OG	(35) 6628	(35) V	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) OG / GN	(36) 2132	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Left Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) OG / GN	(36) 2132	(36) V	(36) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
37	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	37	—	—	—	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / VT	(38) 4849	(38) I	(38) —	(38) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / VT	(38) 4849	(38) V	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) —	(39) Coax Cable	(39) 4725	(39) IV	(39) —	(39) Left Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(39) 39	(39) —	(39) Coax Cable	(39) 4725	(39) VIII	(39) —
40 - 42	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	40 - 42	—	—	—	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 2.5	(43) RD / BN	(43) 8240	(43) III	(43) —	(43) Battery Positive Voltage	(43) 43	(43) 2.5	(43) RD / BN	(43) 8240	(43) VI	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 2.5	(44) RD / GN	(44) 8440	(44) III	(44) —	(44) Battery Positive Voltage	(44) 44	(44) 2.5	(44) RD / GN	(44) 8440	(44) VI	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 2.5	(45) BK	(45) 1150	(45) III	(45) —	(45) Ground	(45) 45	(45) 2.5	(45) BK	(45) 1150	(45) VI	(45) —
46	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	46	—	—	—	—	—
(47) 47	(47) 2.5	(47) BK	(47) 1150	(47) II	(47) —	(47) Ground	(47) 47	(47) 2.5	(47) BK	(47) 1150	(47) VII	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) RD / GY	(48) 3540	(48) II	(48) —	(48) Battery Positive Voltage	(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) RD / GY	(48) 3540	(48) VII	(48) —

X505 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver to Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver



4997556



5022037

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 35283943
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 50-Way F 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver
- OEM Connector: 33390111
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 50-Way M 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X505 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver to Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver

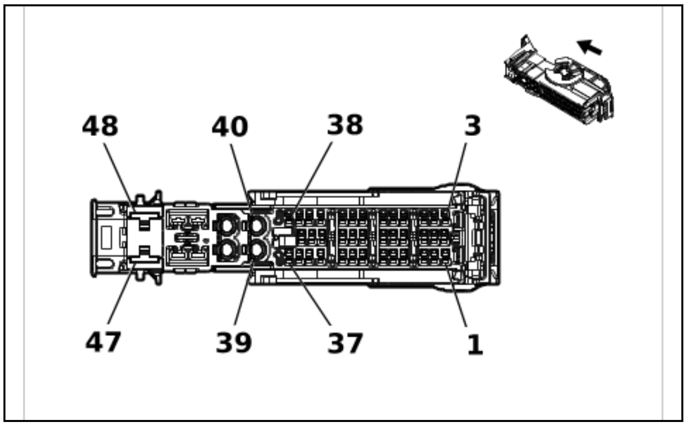
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 8240	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BN	(1) 8240	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / GN	(2) 8440	(2) II	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) RD / GN	(2) 8440	(2) IV	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / BU	(3) 2788	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Left Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / BU	(3) 2788	(3) IV	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / RD	(4) 2791	(4) II	(4) —	(4) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / RD	(4) 2791	(4) IV	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) VT / GY	(5) 8993	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) VT / GY	(5) 8993	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 728	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Security Indicator Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GY	(6) 728	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 8926	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Ambient Light Device 3 LIN Bus 1	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 8926	(7) IV	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1150	(8) II	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 2.5	(8) BK	(8) 1150	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH / YE	(9) 2792	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) WH / YE	(9) 2792	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / BN	(10) 2764	(10) II	(10) —	(10) Window Switch Left Front Down Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / BN	(10) 2764	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY / WH	(11) 11715	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY / WH	(11) 11715	(11) IV	(11) —
12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	12	—	—	—	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) WH	(13) 4986	(13) I	(13) —	(13) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) WH	(13) 4986	(13) III	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU	(14) 4987	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BU	(14) 4987	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) WH	(15) 615	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Seat Memory Switch Signal 1	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH	(15) 615	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) BK	(16) 1150	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Ground	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BK	(16) 1150	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN / YE	(17) 6134	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN / YE	(17) 6134	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN	(18) 2766	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Power Window Switch Left Front Express Signal	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GN	(18) 2766	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) VT / GY	(19) 126	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Left Front Door Open Switch Signal	(19) 19	(19) 0.35	(19) VT / GY	(19) 126	(19) III	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) RD / VT	(20) 1940	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Battery Positive Voltage	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) RD / VT	(20) 1940	(20) III	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) YE / BN	(21) 2789	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Left Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) YE / BN	(21) 2789	(21) III	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) WH	(22) 4986	(22) I	(22) —	(22) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) WH	(22) 4986	(22) III	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BU	(23) 4987	(23) I	(23) —	(23) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) BU	(23) 4987	(23) III	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BK / BN	(24) 673	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BK / BN	(24) 673	(24) III	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) GY / GN	(25) 2763	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Window Switch Left Front Up Signal	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) GY / GN	(25) 2763	(25) III	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY	(26) 745	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Left Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY	(26) 745	(26) III	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) BN / BK	(27) 2790	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Left Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(27) 27	(27) 0.35	(27) BN / BK	(27) 2790	(27) III	(27) —

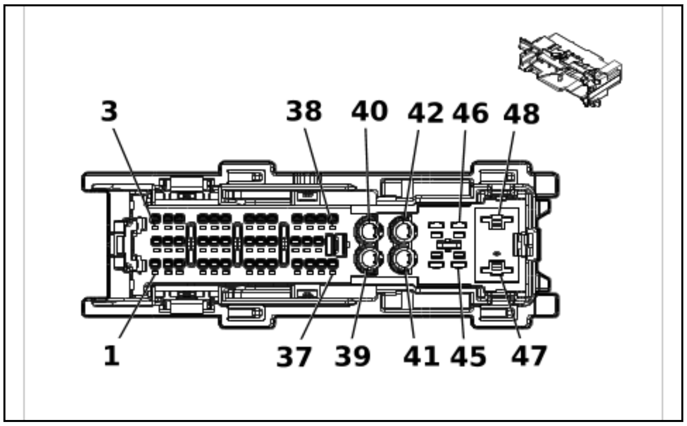
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(28) 28	(28) 0.35 (28) 0.5	(28) G N / BN (28) G N / BK	(28) 11 624 (28) 39 4	(28) I (28) I	(28) APD (28) - APD	(28) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1 (28) Left Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(28) 28	(28) 0.35 (28) 0.5	(28) G N / BN (28) G N / BK	(28) 11 624 (28) 39 4	(28) III (28) III	(28) APD (28) - APD
(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) V T / BU	(29) 26 87	(29) I	(29) —	(29) Left Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) V T / BU	(29) 26 87	(29) III	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) G Y	(30) 15 7	(30) I	(30) —	(30) Interior Lamp Control	(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) G Y	(30) 15 7	(30) III	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) G Y / YE	(31) 17 60	(31) I	(31) —	(31) Left Side Object Detection LED Control	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) G Y / YE	(31) 17 60	(31) III	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) G N	(32) 11 618	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) G N	(32) 11 618	(32) III	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) B U	(33) 11 619	(33) I	(33) —	(33) Left Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) B U	(33) 11 619	(33) III	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) G Y / BK	(34) 89 92	(34) I	(34) —	(34) Left Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) G Y / BK	(34) 89 92	(34) III	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) B N / RD	(35) 89 83	(35) I	(35) —	(35) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) B N / RD	(35) 89 83	(35) III	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) B K / WH	(36) 11 51	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Signal Ground	(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) B K / WH	(36) 11 51	(36) III	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) B K / YE	(37) 89 84	(37) I	(37) —	(37) Left Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) B K / YE	(37) 89 84	(37) III	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH	(38) 60 6	(38) I	(38) —	(38) Left Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH	(38) 60 6	(38) III	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) G Y / WH	(39) 27 85	(39) I	(39) —	(39) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) G Y / WH	(39) 27 85	(39) III	(39) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BU / WH	(40) 11621	(40) I	(40) —	(40) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(40) 40	(40) 0.5	(40) BU / WH	(40) 11621	(40) III	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BN / YE	(41) 11622	(41) I	(41) —	(41) Left Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(41) 41	(41) 0.5	(41) BN / YE	(41) 11622	(41) III	(41) —
(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) GY / GN	(42) 11712	(42) I	(42) —	(42) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(42) 42	(42) 0.35	(42) GY / GN	(42) 11712	(42) III	(42) —
(43) 43	(43) 0.35	(43) WH / GN	(43) 2786	(43) I	(43) —	(43) Left Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(43) 43	(43) 0.35	(43) WH / GN	(43) 2786	(43) III	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.35	(44) YE / RD	(44) 11713	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(44) 44	(44) 0.35	(44) YE / RD	(44) 11713	(44) III	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) BU / GN	(45) 614	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Seat Memory Switch Set Signal	(45) 45	(45) 0.35	(45) BU / GN	(45) 614	(45) III	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.35	(46) GY / BN	(46) 2787	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Left Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(46) 46	(46) 0.35	(46) GY / BN	(46) 2787	(46) III	(46) —
(47) 47	(47) 0.35	(47) VT / GY	(47) 11714	(47) I	(47) —	(47) Left Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(47) 47	(47) 0.35	(47) VT / GY	(47) 11714	(47) III	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) WH / VT	(48) 4849	(48) I	(48) —	(48) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) WH / VT	(48) 4849	(48) III	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) GN	(49) 11419	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) GN	(49) 11419	(49) III	(49) —
(50) 50	(50) 0.5	(50) BU	(50) 2675	(50) I	(50) —	(50) Left Front Exterior Door Handle Switch Unlock Signal	(50) 50	(50) 0.35	(50) BU	(50) 2675	(50) III	(50) —

X600 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger to Body Wiring Harness



6192563



6187159

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 6099-0288
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 48-Way F 1.2 SWS, 2.8, 6.3 YESC, Coaxial Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0560
- Service Connector: 13561848
- Description: 48-Way M 1.2 SWS, 2.8, 6.3 YESC, Coaxial Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
IV	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
V	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
VI	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VII	87838107	J-35616-43 (RD)	J-38125-11A
VIII	Service by Cable	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X600 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger to Body Wiring Harness

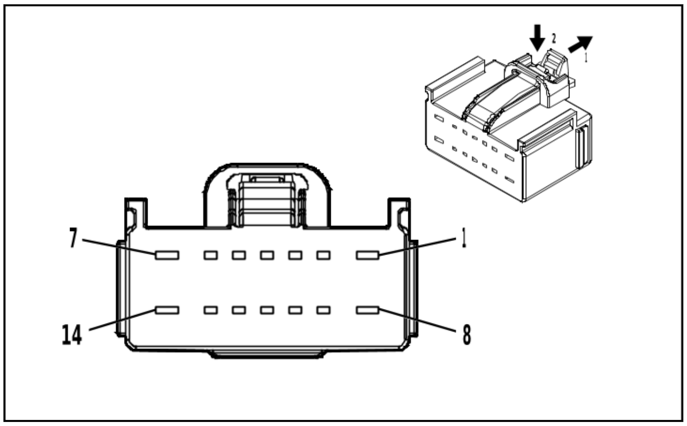
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / VT	(1) 4849	(1) I	(1) —	(1) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) WH / VT	(1) 4849	(1) V	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 11420	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) YE	(2) 11420	(2) V	(2) —
3	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3	—	—	—	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / GY	(4) 2115	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Turn Signal Lamp Control 2	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / GY	(4) 2115	(4) V	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1251	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Signal Ground	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BK / WH	(5) 1251	(5) V	(5) —
6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 7	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / GN	(8) 8925	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) BU / GN	(8) 8925	(8) V	(8) —
9	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	9	—	—	—	—	—
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) YE / BK	(10) 117	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Right Front Speaker [-] Control 1	(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) YE / BK	(10) 117	(10) V	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) YE	(13) 200	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Right Front Speaker 1 [+] Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) YE	(13) 200	(13) V	(13) —
14	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	14	—	—	—	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) RD / WH	(15) 2242	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Battery Positive Voltage	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) RD / WH	(15) 2242	(15) V	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) WH	(16) 4100	(16) I	(16) —	(16) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) WH	(16) 4100	(16) V	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BU / VT	(17) 4101	(17) I	(17) —	(17) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) BU / VT	(17) 4101	(17) V	(17) —
18 - 19	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	18 - 19	—	—	—	—	—
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BN / OG	(20) 2134	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Signal	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BN / OG	(20) 2134	(20) V	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) BK / OG	(21) 6629	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Right Front Side Impact Sensor Low Reference	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) BK / OG	(21) 6629	(21) V	(21) —
22	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	22	—	—	—	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) RD / BU	(23) 5240	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Battery Positive Voltage	(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) RD / BU	(23) 5240	(23) V	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) GN / YE	(24) 6134	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) GN / YE	(24) 6134	(24) V	(24) —
25	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	25	—	—	—	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / BU	(26) 2677	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Lock Signal	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / BU	(26) 2677	(26) V	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) WH / BN	(27) 2684	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) WH / BN	(27) 2684	(27) V	(27) —
28	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	28	—	—	—	—	—

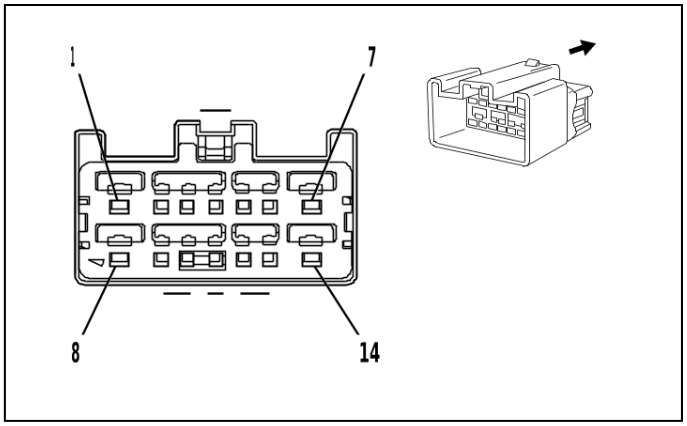
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / YE	(29) 395	(29) I	(29) —	(29) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(29) 29	(29) 0.35	(29) BU / YE	(29) 395	(29) V	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) WH / GN	(30) 5966	(30) I	(30) —	(30) Approach Lamp Control	(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) WH / GN	(30) 5966	(30) V	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) YE / GN	(31) 4733	(31) I	(31) —	(31) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) YE / GN	(31) 4733	(31) V	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) WH	(32) 4100	(32) I	(32) —	(32) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) WH	(32) 4100	(32) V	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BU / VT	(33) 4101	(33) I	(33) —	(33) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(33) 33	(33) 0.5	(33) BU / VT	(33) 4101	(33) V	(33) —
34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	34	—	—	—	—	—
(35) 35	(35) 0.35	(35) GN / GY	(35) 1177	(35) I	(35) —	(35) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(35) 35	(35) 0.35	(35) GN / GY	(35) 1177	(35) V	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) GY / VT	(36) 2676	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) GY / VT	(36) 2676	(36) V	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GY	(37) 157	(37) I	(37) —	(37) Interior Lamp Control	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) GY	(37) 157	(37) V	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) GN	(38) 2688	(38) I	(38) —	(38) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) GN	(38) 2688	(38) V	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) —	(39) Coax Cable	(39) 4724	(39) IV	(39) —	(39) Right Sideview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(39) 39	(39) —	(39) Coax Cable	(39) 4724	(39) VIII	(39) —
40 - 42	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	40 - 42	—	—	—	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 2.5	(43) RD / BN	(43) 10540	(43) III	(43) —	(43) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 2	(43) 43	(43) 2.5	(43) RD / BN	(43) 10540	(43) VI	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 2.5	(44) RD / BU	(44) 10140	(44) III	(44) —	(44) Battery Positive Voltage Police	(44) 44	(44) 2.5	(44) RD / BU	(44) 10140	(44) VI	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 2.5	(45) BK	(45) 1250	(45) III	(45) —	(45) Ground	(45) 45	(45) 2.5	(45) BK / WH	(45) 1250	(45) VI	(45) —
46	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	46	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(47) 47	(47) 2.5	(47) BK	(47) 1250	(47) II	(47) —	(47) Ground	(47) 47	(47) 2.5	(47) BK	(47) 1250	(47) VII	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) RD / BN	(48) 4240	(48) II	(48) —	(48) Battery Positive Voltage	(48) 48	(48) 2.5	(48) RD / BN	(48) 4240	(48) VII	(48) —

X602 Body Wiring Harness to Body Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness (KI5)



4934172



1283905

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7289-7630-30
- Service Connector: 13513604
- Description: 14-Way F 1.5, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness
- OEM Connector: 7282-6447-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 14-Way M 1.5, 2.8 YESC Series(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

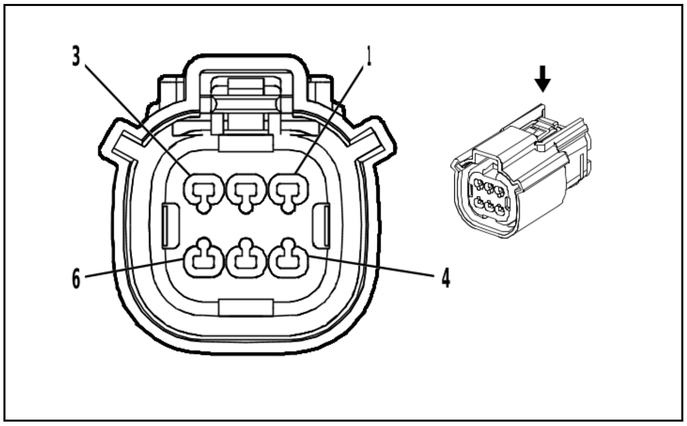
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	13575850	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-557
II	84962855	J-35616-4A (PU)	J-38125-11A
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X602 Body Wiring Harness to Body Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness (KI5)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BK	(1) 10117	(1) II	(1) —	(1) AC Outlet Phase A Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) BN	(1) 10117	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / RD	(2) 4049	(2) I	(2) —	(2) AC Power Outlet Sensor High Reference	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) VT / RD	(2) 4049	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / WH	(3) 1139	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / WH	(3) 1139	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / GN	(4) 4628	(4) I	(4) —	(4) DC/AC Inverter Relay Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) WH / GN	(4) 4628	(4) III	(4) —

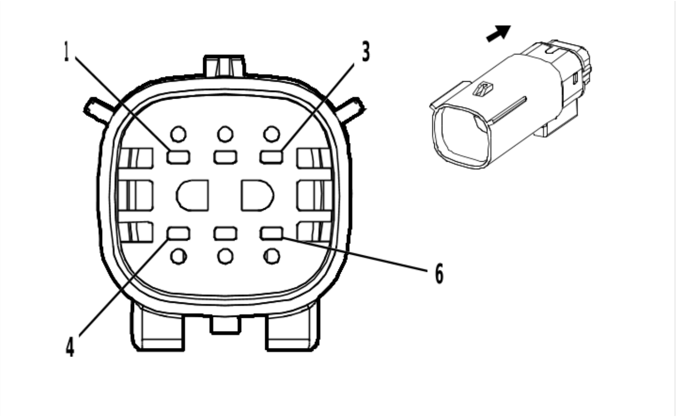
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) BU / BN	(5) 6807	(5) I	(5) —	(5) DC/AC Inverter Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / BN	(5) 6807	(5) III	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / WH	(7) 10120	(7) II	(7) —	(7) AC Outlet 2 Phase A Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK / WH	(7) 10120	(7) IV	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) RD	(8) 10118	(8) II	(8) —	(8) AC Outlet Phase B Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) RD	(8) 10118	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BARE	(9) 10116	(9) I	(9) —	(9) AC Outlet Low Reference	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BARE	(9) 10116	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35 (10) 0.5	(10) GN / BU (10) GN / BU	(10) 6133 (10) 6133	(10) I (10) I	(10) - UTR (10) UTR	(10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 2 (10) Body Control Module LIN Bus 2	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GN / BU	(10) 6133	(10) III	(10) —
11	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11	—	—	—	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) GN / BN	(12) 2266	(12) I	(12) —	(12) DC/AC Inverter Control 2	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) GN / BN	(12) 2266	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BARE	(13) 10119	(13) I	(13) —	(13) AC Outlet 2 Low Reference	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) BARE	(13) 10119	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / WH	(14) 10121	(14) II	(14) —	(14) AC Outlet 2 Phase B Control	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / WH	(14) 10121	(14) IV	(14) —

X604B Engine Wiring Harness to Turbo Wiring Harness (LT4)



1986157

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-0675
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)



1986159

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Turbo Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M (BK)

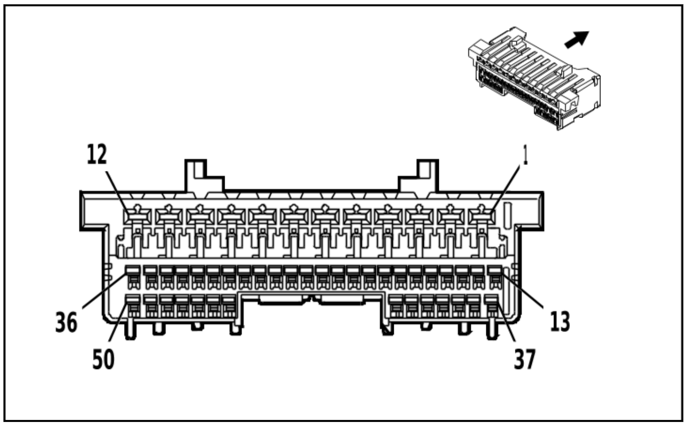
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

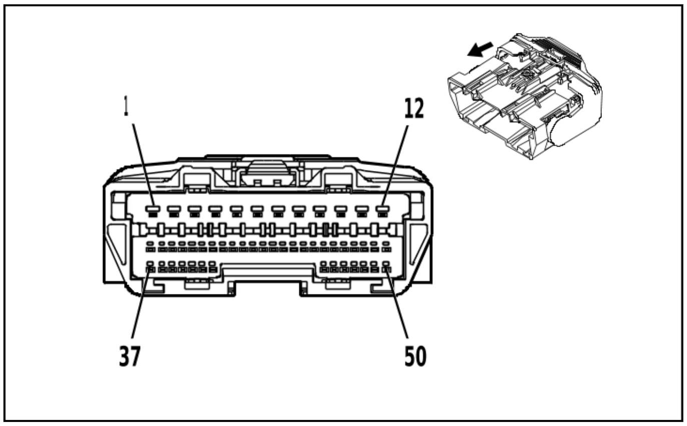
X604B Engine Wiring Harness to Turbo Wiring Harness (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2591	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Open Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BN	(1) 2591	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BU	(2) 2592	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Close Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / BU	(2) 2592	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 2590	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Turbocharger Wastegate Motor Feedback Signal	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 2590	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / YE	(4) 548	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / YE	(4) 548	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / RD	(5) 480	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors 5 Volt Reference 1	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / RD	(5) 480	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—

X605 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger to Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger



4997556



5022037

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 35283943
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 50-Way F 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger
- OEM Connector: 33390111
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 50-Way M 1.2, 2.8 OCS Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X605 Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger to Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY	(1) 157	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Interior Lamp Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) GY	(1) 157	(1) IV	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / VT	(3) 607	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Heater Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BN / VT	(3) 607	(3) IV	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / BN	(4) 10540	(4) II	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 2	(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) RD / BN	(4) 10540	(4) IV	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / BU	(5) 10140	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Battery Positive Voltage Police	(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / BU	(5) 10140	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1250	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Ground	(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1250	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) VT / GY	(7) 2765	(7) II	(7) —	(7) Window Switch Right Front Express Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) VT / GY	(7) 2765	(7) IV	(7) —

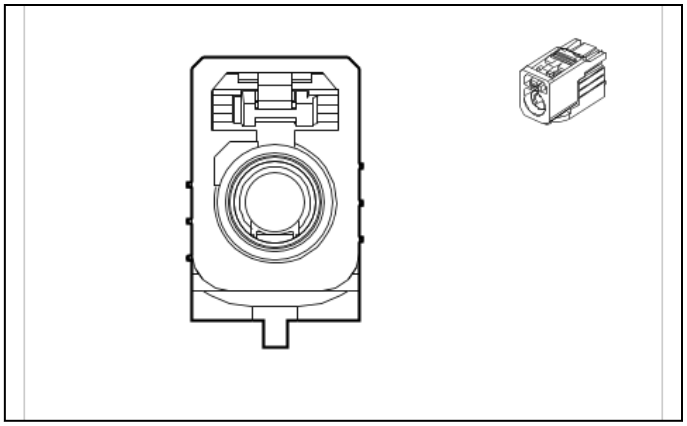
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / WH	(8) 2793	(8) II	(8) —	(8) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold Out Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) YE / WH	(8) 2793	(8) IV	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / GY	(9) 2794	(9) II	(9) —	(9) Right Front Mirror Motor Fold In Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / GY	(9) 2794	(9) IV	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / YE	(10) 2795	(10) II	(10) —	(10) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Up [+] Down [-] Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BU / YE	(10) 2795	(10) IV	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) YE / VT	(11) 2796	(11) II	(11) —	(11) Right Front Mirror Motor Up [+] Down [-] Control	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) YE / VT	(11) 2796	(11) IV	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH	(12) 2797	(12) II	(12) —	(12) Right Front Mirror Motor Common Control	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) WH	(12) 2797	(12) IV	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GN / BK	(13) 2798	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Right Front Mirror Motor Right [+] Left [-] Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GN / BK	(13) 2798	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) YE / RD	(14) 2799	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor High Reference	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) YE / RD	(14) 2799	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) VT / WH	(15) 2800	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Right Front Mirror Position Sensor Left [-] Right [+] Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) VT / WH	(15) 2800	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BK / GN	(16) 675	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Right Outside Rearview Mirror Position Sensor Low Reference	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) BK / GN	(16) 675	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN	(17) 1184	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Window Switch Right Front Up Signal	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GN	(17) 1184	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BK	(18) 1250	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Ground	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) BK	(18) 1250	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) RD / BU	(19) 5240	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Battery Positive Voltage	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) RD / BU	(19) 5240	(19) III	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BN	(20) 5295	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Window Switch Right Front Down Signal	(20) 20	(20) 0.35	(20) BN	(20) 5295	(20) III	(20) —

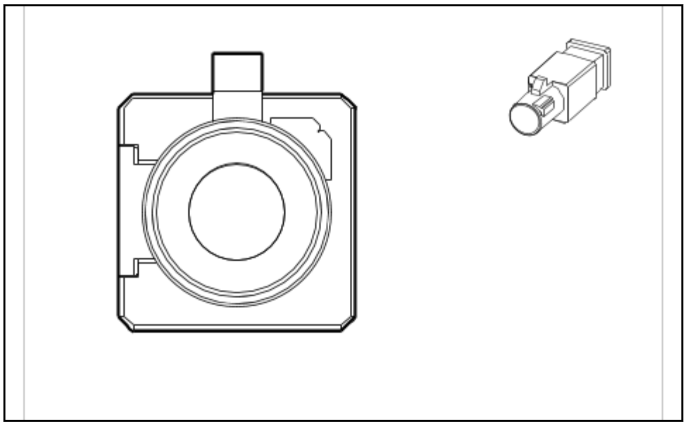
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) GN / YE	(21) 6134	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Body Control Module LIN Bus 3	(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) GN / YE	(21) 6134	(21) III	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) GY	(22) 1761	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Right Side Object Detection LED Control	(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) GY	(22) 1761	(22) III	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) WH	(23) 4100	(23) I	(23) —	(23) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) WH	(23) 4100	(23) III	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) BU / VT	(24) 4101	(24) I	(24) —	(24) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) BU / VT	(24) 4101	(24) III	(24) —
25	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	25	—	—	—	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) YE	(26) 11420	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) YE	(26) 11420	(26) III	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) GN / VT	(27) 11629	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) GN / VT	(27) 11629	(27) III	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) WH / BU	(28) 11630	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Right Front Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(28) 28	(28) 0.5	(28) WH / BU	(28) 11630	(28) III	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / RD	(29) 10007	(29) I	(29) —	(29) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(29) 29	(29) 0.5	(29) BU / RD	(29) 10007	(29) III	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 0.5	(30) WH	(30) 4100	(30) I	(30) —	(30) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(30) 30	(30) 0.35	(30) WH	(30) 4100	(30) III	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) BU / VT	(31) 4101	(31) I	(31) —	(31) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(31) 31	(31) 0.35	(31) BU / VT	(31) 4101	(31) III	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) BK / WH	(32) 10008	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Right Front Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) BK / WH	(32) 10008	(32) III	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) GY / WH	(33) 11719	(33) I	(33) —	(33) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(33) 33	(33) 0.75	(33) GY / WH	(33) 11719	(33) III	(33) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) GN	(34) 2688	(34) I	(34) —	(34) Right Front Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(34) 34	(34) 0.75	(34) GN	(34) 2688	(34) III	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) WH / BN	(35) 11626	(35) I	(35) —	(35) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(35) 35	(35) 0.75	(35) WH / BN	(35) 11626	(35) III	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.75	(36) GY	(36) 11627	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Right Front Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(36) 36	(36) 0.75	(36) GY	(36) 11627	(36) III	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.75	(37) YE / BK	(37) 10017	(37) I	(37) —	(37) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(37) 37	(37) 0.75	(37) YE / BK	(37) 10017	(37) III	(37) —
(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) GY	(38) 10016	(38) I	(38) —	(38) Right Front Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(38) 38	(38) 0.75	(38) GY	(38) 10016	(38) III	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) BU / YE	(39) 395	(39) I	(39) —	(39) Right Front Door Handle Switch Signal 1	(39) 39	(39) 0.5	(39) BU / YE	(39) 395	(39) III	(39) —
(40) 40	(40) 0.35	(40) GN / GY	(40) 1177	(40) I	(40) —	(40) Right Front Door Open Switch Signal	(40) 40	(40) 0.35	(40) GN / GY	(40) 1177	(40) III	(40) —
(41) 41	(41) 0.35	(41) GY	(41) 746	(41) I	(41) —	(41) Right Front Door Ajar Switch Signal	(41) 41	(41) 0.35	(41) GY	(41) 746	(41) III	(41) —
42	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	42	—	—	—	—	—
(43) 43	(43) 0.35	(43) GY / VT	(43) 2676	(43) I	(43) —	(43) Right Front Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(43) 43	(43) 0.35	(43) GY / VT	(43) 2676	(43) III	(43) —
(44) 44	(44) 0.5	(44) VT / GY	(44) 11718	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(44) 44	(44) 0.35	(44) VT / GY	(44) 11718	(44) III	(44) —
(45) 45	(45) 0.5	(45) YE / RD	(45) 11717	(45) I	(45) —	(45) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(45) 45	(45) 0.35	(45) YE / RD	(45) 11717	(45) III	(45) —
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) GY / GN	(46) 11716	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Right Front Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(46) 46	(46) 0.35	(46) GY / GN	(46) 11716	(46) III	(46) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(47) 47	(47) 0.35	(47) GN / BU	(47) 11632	(47) I	(47) —	(47) Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(47) 47	(47) 0.35	(47) GN / BU	(47) 11632	(47) III	(47) —
(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) WH / VT	(48) 4849	(48) I	(48) —	(48) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(48) 48	(48) 0.35	(48) WH / VT	(48) 4849	(48) III	(48) —
(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) BU / GN	(49) 8925	(49) I	(49) —	(49) Ambient Light Device 2 LIN Bus 1	(49) 49	(49) 0.35	(49) BU / GN	(49) 8925	(49) III	(49) —
50	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	50	—	—	—	—	—

X609 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Antenna Coaxial Cable (UEQ)





Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Instrument Panel Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351016
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(GN)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z114-000-E
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M Coax Type(GN)

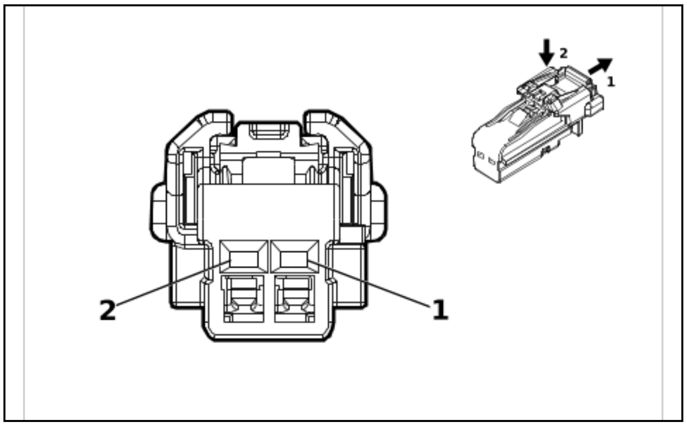
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X609 Instrument Panel Wiring Harness to Antenna Coaxial Cable (UEQ)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
GN	—	BARE	3297	I	—	Coaxial Antenna DAB Signal	GN	—	BARE	3297	II	—

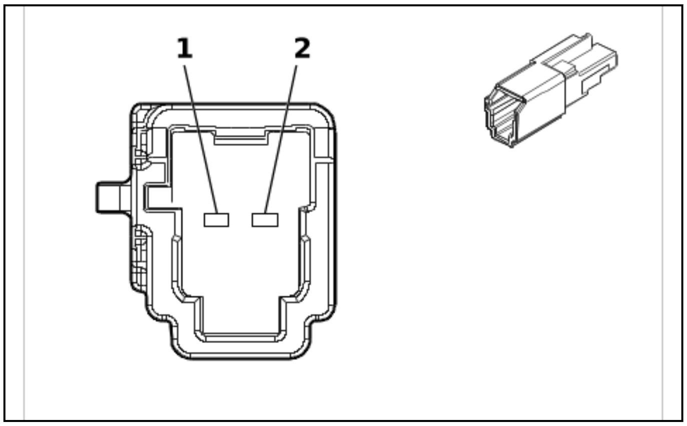
X618C Radio AM Antenna Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



4115691

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Radio AM Antenna Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F



6529124

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0610
- Service Connector: 85725003
- Description: 2-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(BK)

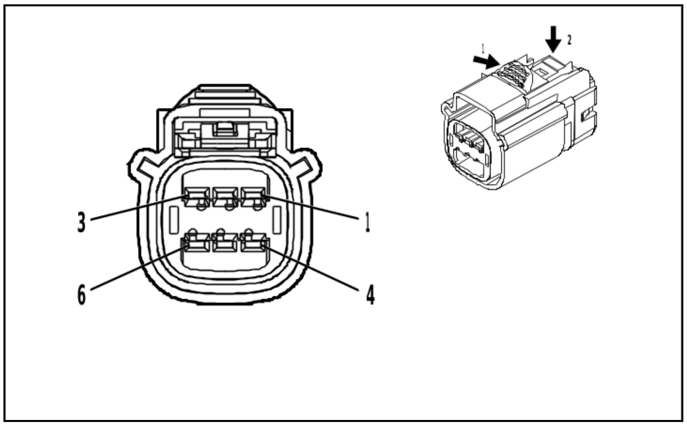
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

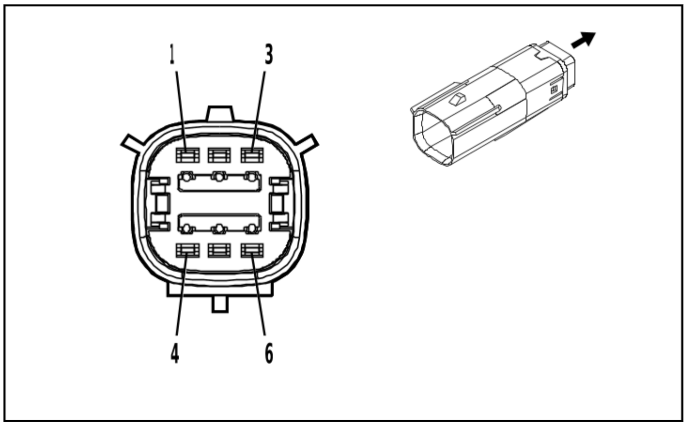
X618C Radio AM Antenna Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 8350	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Antenna Filter Ground	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) BK	(1) 2050	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / YE	(2) 820	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Center High Mounted Stop Lamp Supply Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BN / YE	(2) 820	(2) II	(2) —

X670 Engine Wiring Harness to Active Grille Air Shutter Wiring Harness



5004419



5019118

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15513504
- Service Connector: 84999473
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Active Grille Air Shutter Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M (BK)

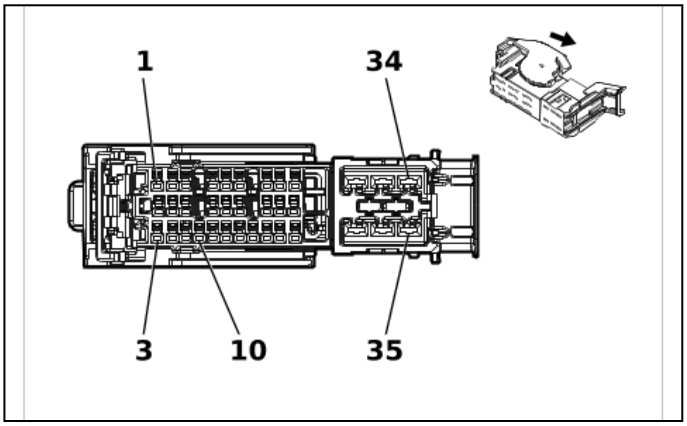
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

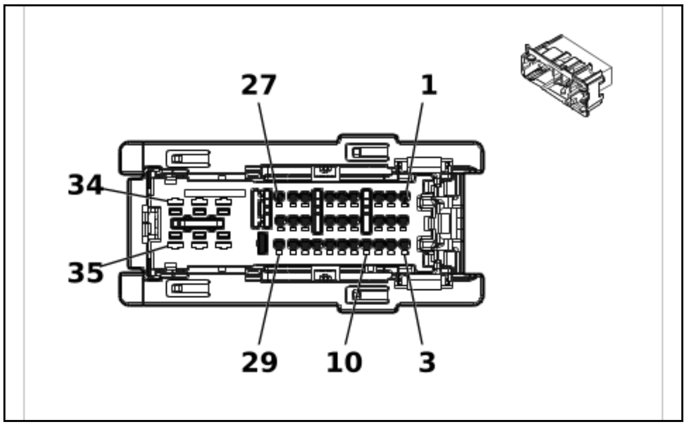
X670 Engine Wiring Harness to Active Grille Air Shutter Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 4621	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GN / VT	(1) 4621	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 6550	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 6550	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / BU	(3) 5705	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Powertrain Main Relay Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) VT / BU	(3) 5705	(3) II	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / GY	(5) 636	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Ambient Air Temperature Sensor Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) BU / GY	(5) 636	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / GY	(6) 626	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Engine Control Vehicle Sensors Low Reference 1	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / GY	(6) 626	(6) II	(6) —

X700 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Body Wiring Harness



6425511



6423948

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6099-0202
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 35-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0197
- Service Connector: 13550105
- Description: 35-Way M 1.2 MCON, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
IV	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A

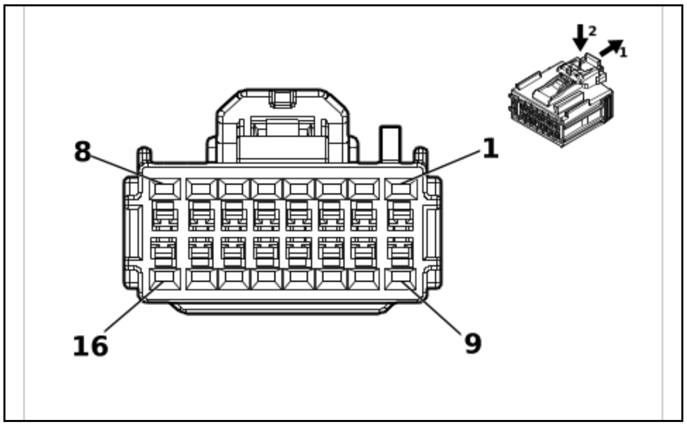
X700 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.35	(1) YE (1) GN	(1) 6653 (1) 11419	(1) I (1) I	(1) - APD (1) APD	(1) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2 (1) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.35	(1) YE (1) GN	(1) 6653 (1) 11419	(1) III (1) III	(1) - APD (1) APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 5911	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 5911	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BU / WH	(3) 2685	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) BU / WH	(3) 2685	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BN	(4) 1859	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BN	(4) 1859	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) I	(5) —	(5) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) III	(5) —

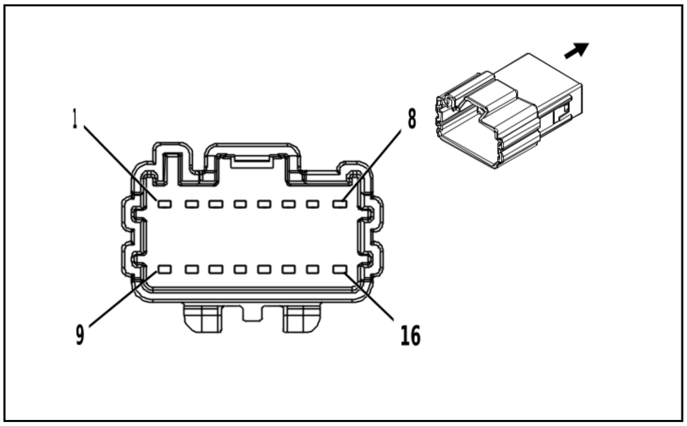
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / YE	(6) 1958	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT / YE	(6) 1958	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / BK	(7) 1959	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / BK	(7) 1959	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / BU	(8) 4648	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Left Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GN / BU	(8) 4648	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / YE	(9) 1858	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN / YE	(9) 1858	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) VT	(10) 4301	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal High	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT	(10) 4301	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4986	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4986	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) VT / BU	(12) 4001	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) VT / BU	(12) 4001	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) VT / GY	(13) 4302	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Passive Entry Left Antenna Signal Low	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) VT / WH	(13) 4302	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU	(14) 4987	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU	(14) 4987	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH / YE	(15) 4002	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) WH / YE	(15) 4002	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GN	(16) 4733	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GN	(16) 4733	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY	(17) 157	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Interior Lamp Control	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY	(17) 157	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH / VT	(18) 4994	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Left Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) WH / VT	(18) 4994	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH	(19) 4986	(19) I	(19) —	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH	(19) 4986	(19) III	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU	(20) 4987	(20) I	(20) —	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU	(20) 4987	(20) III	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) GN / GY	(21) 6135	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Body Control Module LIN Bus 4	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) GN / GY	(21) 6135	(21) III	(21) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) YE	(22) 6817	(22) I	(22) —	(22) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) YE	(22) 6817	(22) III	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) VT / WH	(23) 6675	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Left Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) VT / WH	(23) 6675	(23) III	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.75	(24) GN / BK	(24) 116	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control	(24) 24	(24) 0.75	(24) GN / BK	(24) 116	(24) III	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BN / WH	(25) 3269	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Left Rear	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) BN / WH	(25) 3269	(25) III	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / GN	(26) 8927	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / GN	(26) 8927	(26) III	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) GN	(27) 199	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control	(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) GN	(27) 199	(27) III	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) VT / GY	(28) 2683	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 1	(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) VT / GY	(28) 2683	(28) III	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) GN / GY	(29) 1092	(29) I	(29) —	(29) Left Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) GN / GY	(29) 1092	(29) III	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) RD / GY	(30) 3540	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Battery Positive Voltage	(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) RD / GY	(30) 3540	(30) IV	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 2.5	(31) BK	(31) 1150	(31) II	(31) —	(31) Ground	(31) 31	(31) 2.5	(31) BK	(31) 1150	(31) IV	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) RD / YE	(32) 2342	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Battery Positive Voltage	(32) 32	(32) 1	(32) RD / YE	(32) 2342	(32) IV	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 2.5	(33) BK	(33) 1150	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Ground	(33) 33	(33) 2.5	(33) BK	(33) 1150	(33) IV	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / WH	(34) 8740	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / WH	(34) 8740	(34) IV	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 2.5	(35) RD / BU	(35) 10640	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 3	(35) 35	(35) 2.5	(35) RD / BU	(35) 10640	(35) IV	(35) —

X705 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left



6074391



4223086

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-9012
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8828
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.2 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

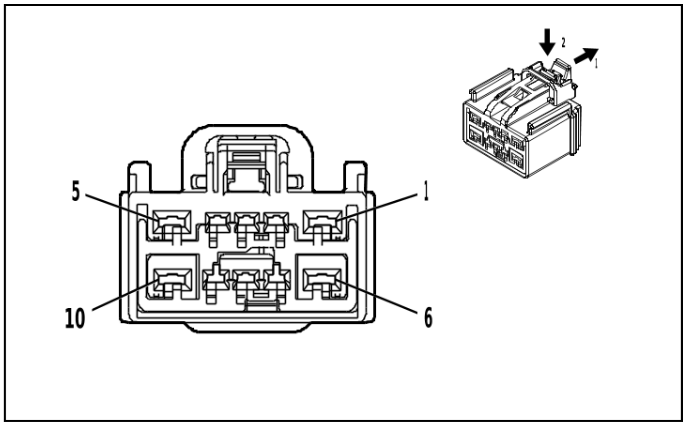
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

X705 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left

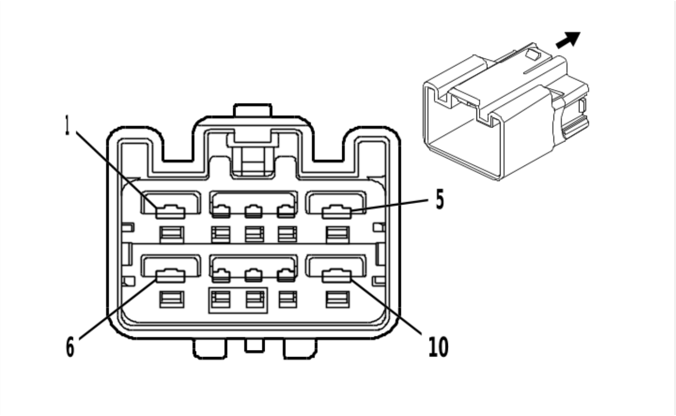
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE	(1) 6817	(1) I	(1) —	(1) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE	(1) 6817	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY	(2) 157	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Interior Lamp Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 157	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / WH	(3) 6675	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) VT / WH	(3) 6675	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / BU	(4) 4001	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) VT / BU	(4) 4001	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / YE	(5) 4002	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / YE	(5) 4002	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / GY	(6) 1185	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Window Switch Left Rear Up Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / GY	(6) 1185	(6) II	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / BN	(7) 1859	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) YE / BN	(7) 1859	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5 (8) 0.75	(8) VT / YE (8) GN / BK	(8) 1958 (8) 116	(8) I (8) I	(8) UQH (8) UQP	(8) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (8) Left Rear Speaker [-] Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.5 (8) 0.75	(8) VT / YE (8) GN / BK	(8) 1958 (8) 116	(8) II (8) II	(8) UQH (8) UQP
(9) 9	(9) 0.5 (9) 0.75	(9) GN / YE (9) GN	(9) 1858 (9) 199	(9) I (9) I	(9) UQH (9) UQP	(9) Left Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (9) Left Rear Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.5 (9) 0.75	(9) GN / YE (9) GN	(9) 1858 (9) 199	(9) II (9) II	(9) UQH (9) UQP
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GY / GN	(10) 5048	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Window Switch Left Rear Express Signal	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GY / GN	(10) 5048	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / BK	(11) 1959	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Left Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / BK	(11) 1959	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BK	(12) 1150	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Ground	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BK	(12) 1150	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / GN	(13) 8927	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / GN	(13) 8927	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BN / BU	(14) 1187	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Window Switch Left Rear Down Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) BN / BU	(14) 1187	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35 (15) 0.35	(15) YE (15) GN / YE	(15) 6653 (15) 11645	(15) I (15) I	(15) - APD (15) APD	(15) Left Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2 (15) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left LIN Bus 1	(15) 15	(15) 0.5 (15) 0.35	(15) YE (15) GN / YE	(15) 6653 (15) 11645	(15) II (15) II	(15) - APD (15) APD
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / VT	(16) 4849	(16) I	(16) —	(16) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / VT	(16) 4849	(16) II	(16) —

X706 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left



5020939



1851890

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 7289-9153-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 7282-6459-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way M 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

Terminal Part Information

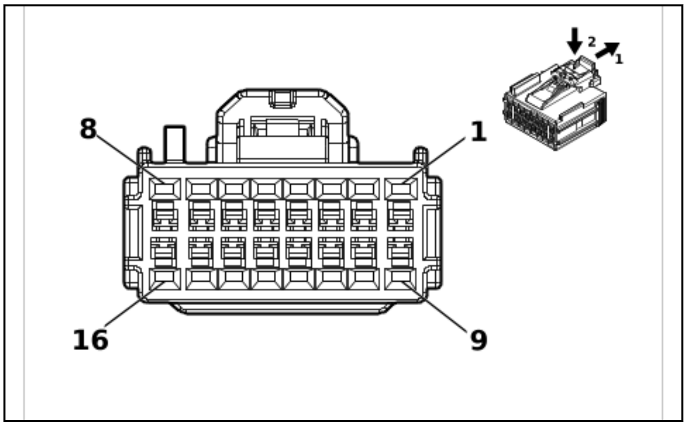
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

X706 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 10640	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 3	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / BU	(1) 10640	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH	(2) 4986	(2) I	(2) —	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH	(2) 4986	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU	(3) 4987	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU	(3) 4987	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY	(4) 747	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GY	(4) 747	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / WH	(5) 8740	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Battery Positive Voltage	(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / WH	(5) 8740	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1150	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Ground	(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1150	(6) IV	(6) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 11419	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN	(7) 11419	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) I	(8) —	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 1 Serial Data	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4986	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU	(9) 4987	(9) I	(9) —	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 1 Serial Data	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU	(9) 4987	(9) III	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—

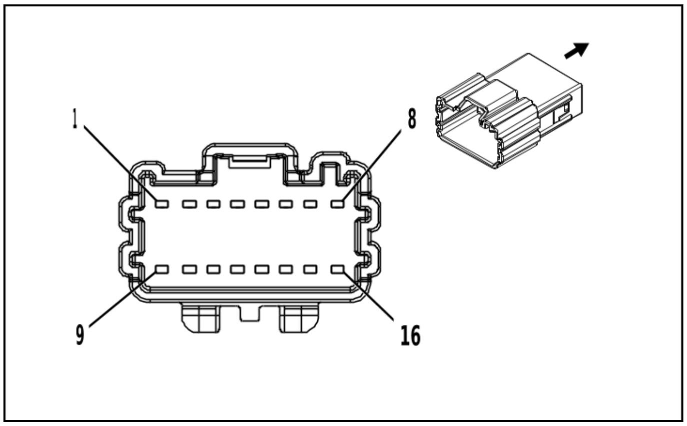
X707 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left



6074371

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-9013
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(GY)



4218594

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 6098-8829
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.2 Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

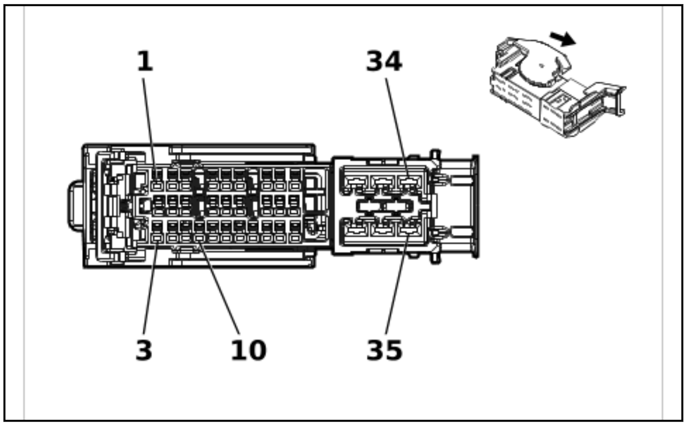
X707 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN	(1) 11634	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN	(1) 11634	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU	(2) 11635	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Left Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BU	(2) 11635	(2) II	(2) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 11637	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / WH	(3) 11637	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / YE	(4) 11638	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Left Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BN / YE	(4) 11638	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / RD	(5) 10031	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / RD	(5) 10031	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 10032	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Left Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK / BN	(6) 10032	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / WH	(7) 2685	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BU / WH	(7) 2685	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / GN	(8) 11720	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) GY / GN	(8) 11720	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / RD	(9) 11721	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) YE / RD	(9) 11721	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT / GY	(10) 11722	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Left Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) VT / GY	(10) 11722	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / VT	(11) 4994	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Left Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(11) 11	(11) 0.35	(11) WH / VT	(11) 4994	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BU / VT	(12) 1179	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Left Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BU / VT	(12) 1179	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GN	(13) 10045	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.75	(13) GN	(13) 10045	(13) II	(13) —
14	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	14	—	—	—	—	—

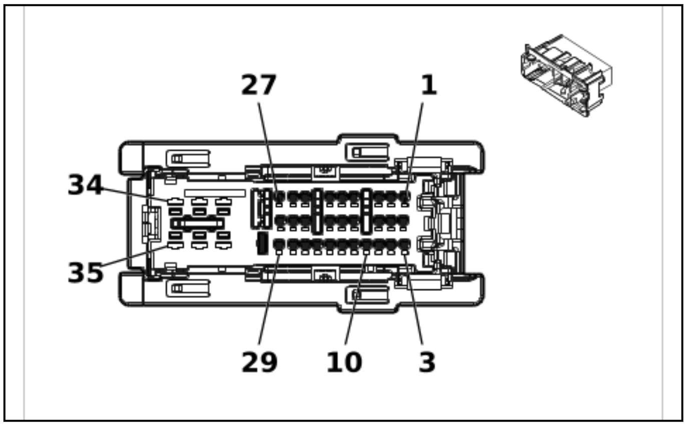
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) Y E / BK	(15) 10 046	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Left Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.75	(15) Y E / BK	(15) 10 046	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) G Y / WH	(16) 11 723	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Left Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.75	(16) G Y / WH	(16) 11 723	(16) II	(16) —

X800 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Body Wiring Harness



6425511

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6099-0202
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 35-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)



6423948

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6099-0197
- Service Connector: 13550105
- Description: 35-Way M 1.2 MCON, 2.8 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	84616651	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A
IV	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A

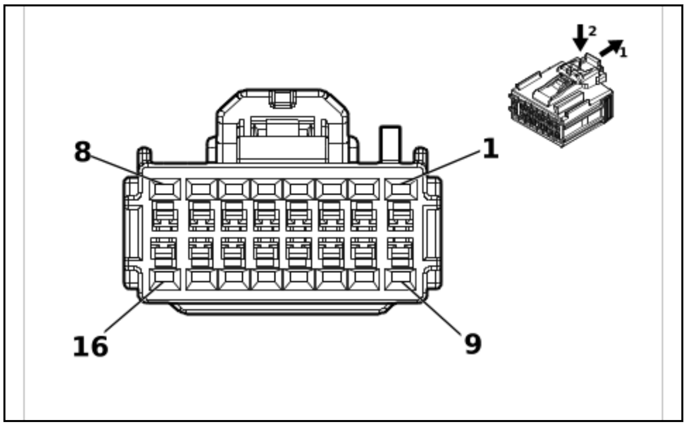
X800 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.35	(1) BN / WH (1) YE	(1) 6654 (1) 11420	(1) I (1) I	(1) - APD (1) APD	(1) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2 (1) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.35 (1) 0.35	(1) BN / WH (1) YE	(1) 6654 (1) 11420	(1) III (1) III	(1) - APD (1) APD
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 5911	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Door Lock Actuator Lock Control 2	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) GY	(2) 5911	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2686	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.75	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2686	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) YE / GN	(4) 1855	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.75	(4) YE / GN	(4) 1855	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) I	(5) —	(5) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) WH / VT	(5) 4849	(5) III	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) YE / VT	(6) 1949	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) YE / VT	(6) 1949	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GY / BU	(7) 1955	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) GY / BU	(7) 1955	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / GY	(8) 4649	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Right Rear Door Lock Status Signal	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH / GY	(8) 4649	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) WH / GY	(9) 1854	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) WH / GY	(9) 1854	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) GN / YE	(10) 4303	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal High	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / YE	(10) 4303	(10) III	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) I	(11) —	(11) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH	(11) 4100	(11) III	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / BN	(12) 4003	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) GN / BN	(12) 4003	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) GN / BK	(13) 4304	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Passive Entry Right Antenna Signal Low	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GN / BK	(13) 4304	(13) III	(13) —

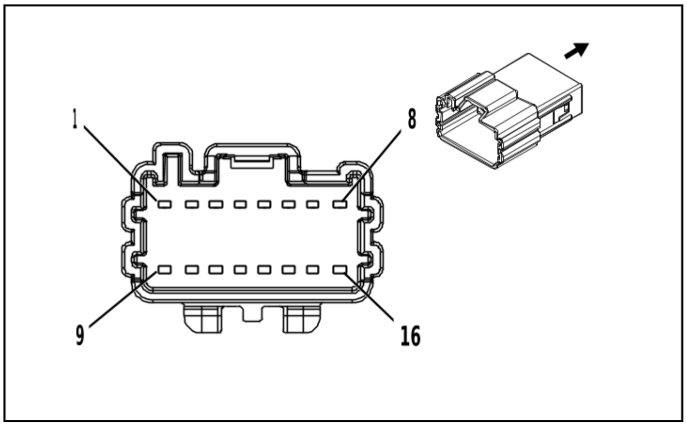
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / VT	(14) 4101	(14) I	(14) —	(14) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) BU / VT	(14) 4101	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BU / GY	(15) 4004	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BU / GY	(15) 4004	(15) III	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GN	(16) 4733	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Exterior Door Handle Lamp Control	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GN	(16) 4733	(16) III	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY	(17) 157	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Interior Lamp Control	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY	(17) 157	(17) III	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GY / BU	(18) 4995	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Right Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(18) 18	(18) 0.35	(18) GY / BU	(18) 4995	(18) III	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) I	(19) —	(19) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH	(19) 4100	(19) III	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) I	(20) —	(20) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) BU / VT	(20) 4101	(20) III	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) GN / GY	(21) 6135	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Body Control Module LIN Bus 4	(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) GN / GY	(21) 6135	(21) III	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) YE	(22) 6817	(22) I	(22) —	(22) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) YE	(22) 6817	(22) III	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) YE / BK	(23) 6677	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Right Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) YE / BK	(23) 6677	(23) III	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.75	(24) BU / BK	(24) 115	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Right Rear Speaker [-] Control	(24) 24	(24) 0.75	(24) BU / BK	(24) 115	(24) III	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) GY / BK	(25) 3268	(25) I	(25) —	(25) Child Security Lock Actuator Status Signal Right Rear	(25) 25	(25) 0.35	(25) GY / BK	(25) 3268	(25) III	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / GN	(26) 8927	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(26) 26	(26) 0.35	(26) GY / GN	(26) 8927	(26) III	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) WH	(27) 46	(27) I	(27) —	(27) Right Rear Speaker [+] Control	(27) 27	(27) 0.75	(27) WH	(27) 46	(27) III	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) WH / BN	(28) 2684	(28) I	(28) —	(28) Unlatch Actuators Unlatch Low Reference 2	(28) 28	(28) 0.75	(28) WH / BN	(28) 2684	(28) III	(28) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) BN / YE	(29) 1095	(29) I	(29) —	(29) Right Rear Door Lock Actuator Unlock Control	(29) 29	(29) 0.75	(29) BN / YE	(29) 1095	(29) III	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) RD / BN	(30) 4240	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Battery Positive Voltage	(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) RD / BN	(30) 4240	(30) IV	(30) —
(31) 31	(31) 2.5	(31) BK	(31) 1250	(31) II	(31) —	(31) Ground	(31) 31	(31) 2.5	(31) BK	(31) 1250	(31) IV	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.75	(32) RD / WH	(32) 2242	(32) II	(32) —	(32) Battery Positive Voltage	(32) 32	(32) 1	(32) RD / WH	(32) 2242	(32) IV	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 2.5	(33) BK	(33) 1250	(33) II	(33) —	(33) Ground	(33) 33	(33) 2.5	(33) BK	(33) 1250	(33) IV	(33) —
(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / WH	(34) 5440	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Battery Positive Voltage	(34) 34	(34) 2.5	(34) RD / WH	(34) 5440	(34) IV	(34) —
(35) 35	(35) 2.5	(35) RD / YE	(35) 10440	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 1	(35) 35	(35) 2.5	(35) RD / YE	(35) 10440	(35) IV	(35) —

X805 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right



6074391



4223086

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-9012
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8828
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.2 Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

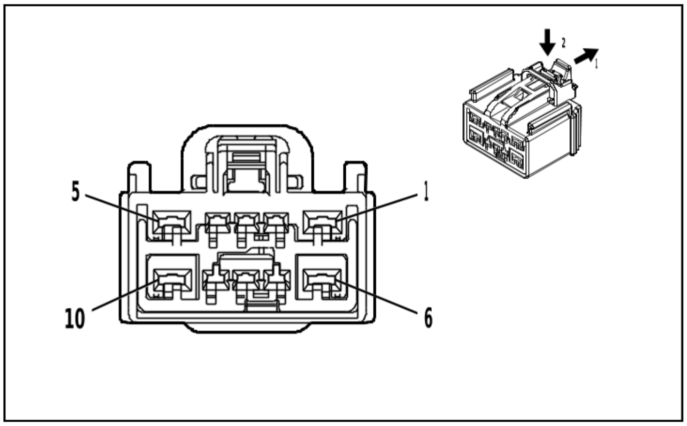
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

X805 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right

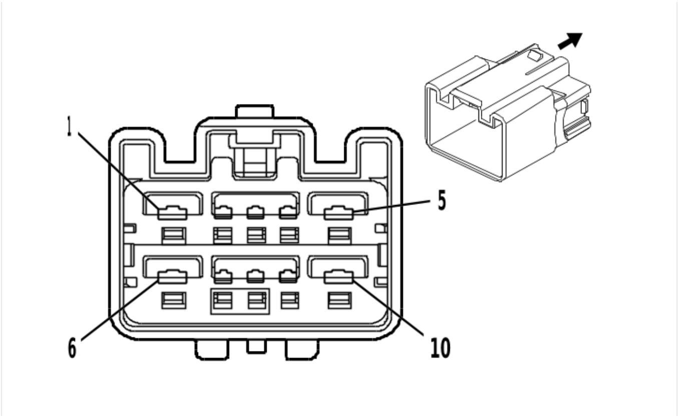
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE	(1) 6817	(1) I	(1) —	(1) LED Backlight Dimming Control 1	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE	(1) 6817	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GY	(2) 157	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Interior Lamp Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 157	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / BK	(3) 6677	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Rear Door Lock Indicator Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) YE / BK	(3) 6677	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / BN	(4) 4003	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Lock Control	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) GN / BN	(4) 4003	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GY	(5) 4004	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Right Rear Door Lock Switch Unlock Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) BU / GY	(5) 4004	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / GY	(6) 1186	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Window Switch Right Rear Up Signal	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) GN / GY	(6) 1186	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) YE / GN	(7) 1855	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [+] Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) YE / GN	(7) 1855	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75 (8) 0.75	(8) YE / VT (8) BU / BK	(8) 1949 (8) 115	(8) I (8) I	(8) UQH (8) UQP	(8) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [-] Control (8) Right Rear Speaker [-] Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.75 (8) 0.75	(8) YE / VT (8) BU / BK	(8) 1949 (8) 115	(8) II (8) II	(8) UQH (8) UQP
(9) 9	(9) 0.75 (9) 0.75	(9) WH / GY (9) WH	(9) 1854 (9) 46	(9) I (9) I	(9) UQH (9) UQP	(9) Right Rear Tweeter Speaker [+] Control (9) Right Rear Speaker [+] Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75 (9) 0.75	(9) WH / GY (9) WH	(9) 1854 (9) 46	(9) II (9) II	(9) UQH (9) UQP
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BN / WH	(10) 6654	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Right Rear Door Handle Switch Signal 2	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BN / WH	(10) 6654	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY / BU	(11) 1955	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Right Rear Midrange Speaker [-] Control	(11) 11	(11) 0.75	(11) GY / BU	(11) 1955	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) BK	(12) 1250	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Ground	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BK	(12) 1250	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / GN	(13) 8927	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Ambient Light Device 4 LIN Bus 1	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / GN	(13) 8927	(13) II	(13) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH / GN	(14) 5049	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Window Switch Right Rear Express Signal	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) WH / GN	(14) 5049	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BN / BU	(15) 1188	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Window Switch Right Rear Down Signal	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) BN / BU	(15) 1188	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / VT	(16) 4849	(16) I	(16) —	(16) LED Ambient Lighting Enable Signal	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) WH / VT	(16) 4849	(16) II	(16) —

X806 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right



5020939



1851890

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 7289-9153-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way F 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 7282-6459-40
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 10-Way M 1.5, 2.8 Kaizen Series(L-GY)

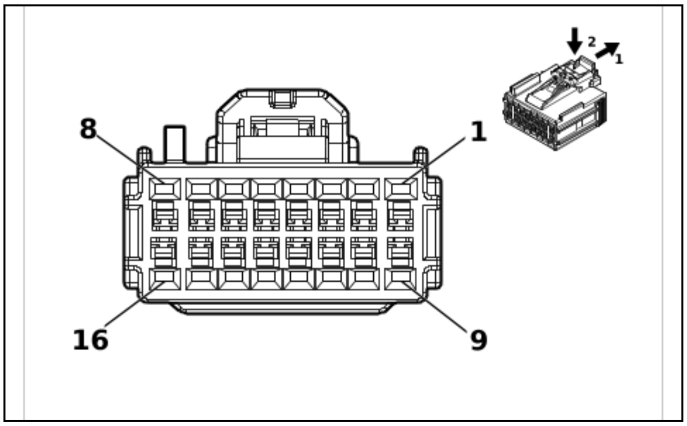
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

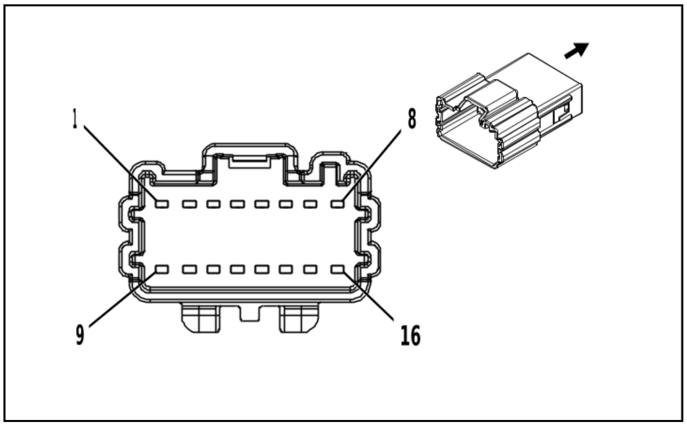
X806 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 5440	(1) II	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) RD / WH	(1) 5440	(1) IV	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 748	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Right Rear Door Ajar Switch Signal	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GY	(2) 748	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH	(3) 4100	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) WH	(3) 4100	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / VT	(4) 4101	(4) I	(4) —	(4) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(4) 4	(4) 0.35	(4) BU / VT	(4) 4101	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / YE	(5) 10440	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Battery Positive Voltage E-Stop 1	(5) 5	(5) 2.5	(5) RD / YE	(5) 10440	(5) IV	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1250	(6) II	(6) —	(6) Ground	(6) 6	(6) 2.5	(6) BK	(6) 1250	(6) IV	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) YE	(7) 11420	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Right Side Access Doors Unlatch Enable Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) YE	(7) 11420	(7) III	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 4100	(8) I	(8) —	(8) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 4 Serial Data	(8) 8	(8) 0.35	(8) WH	(8) 4100	(8) III	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU / VT	(9) 4101	(9) I	(9) —	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 4 Serial Data	(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / VT	(9) 4101	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / GY	(10) 11655	(10) II	(10) —	(10) Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right LIN Bus 1	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) GN / GY	(10) 11655	(10) IV	(10) —

X807 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right



6074371



4218594

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-9013
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.2 MCON Series(GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 6098-8829
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.2 Series(GY)

Terminal Part Information

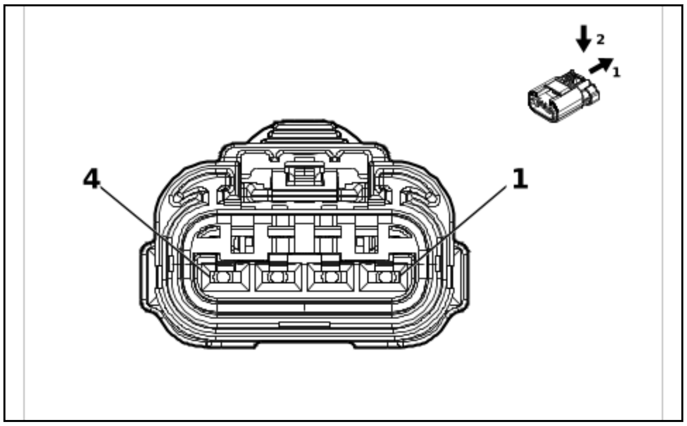
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

X807 Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right to Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right

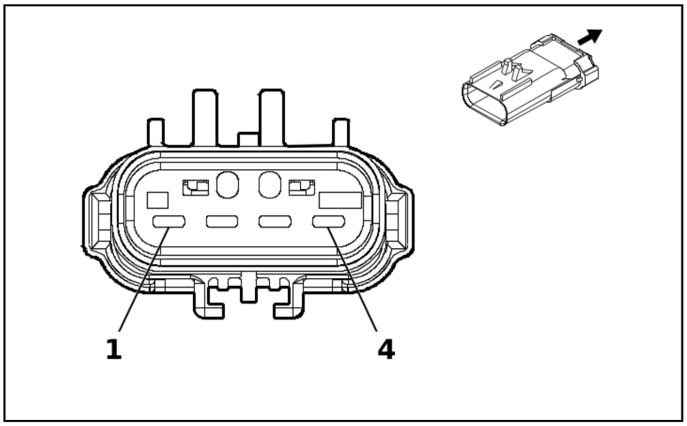
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / RD	(1) 10062	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Voltage Reference	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) GY / RD	(1) 10062	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 11652	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 1	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 11652	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 11653	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Right Rear Side Access Door Position Sensor Signal 2	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) WH / BU	(3) 11653	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / YE	(4) 10063	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Right Rear Side Access Position Sensor Low Reference	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / YE	(4) 10063	(4) II	(4) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) WH / BN	(5) 11647	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Open Control	(5) 5	(5) 0.75	(5) WH / BN	(5) 11647	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GY	(6) 11648	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Right Rear Side Access Door Motor Close Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.75	(6) GY	(6) 11648	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / WH	(7) 10072	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch 1 Motor Cinch Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BN / WH	(7) 10072	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY / WH	(8) 11727	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Return Control	(8) 8	(8) 0.75	(8) GY / WH	(8) 11727	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / BK	(9) 2686	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Right Rear Door Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(9) 9	(9) 0.75	(9) GN / BK	(9) 2686	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) YE	(10) 10071	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Right Rear Side Access Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(10) 10	(10) 0.75	(10) YE	(10) 10071	(10) II	(10) —
11	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11	—	—	—	—	—
(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) YE / WH	(12) 1181	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Right Rear Door Open Switch Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) YE / WH	(12) 1181	(12) II	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / BU	(13) 4995	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Right Rear Door Exterior Switch Unlock Signal	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / BU	(13) 4995	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GY / GN	(14) 11724	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 1	(14) 14	(14) 0.35	(14) GY / GN	(14) 11724	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) VT / GY	(15) 11726	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor Signal 2	(15) 15	(15) 0.35	(15) VT / GY	(15) 11726	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / RD	(16) 11725	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Right Rear Door Latch Position Sensor High Reference	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / RD	(16) 11725	(16) II	(16) —

X904L Chassis Wiring Harness to Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Left



5873683



5246651

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35333812
- Service Connector: 86584700
- Description: 4-Way F 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(GY)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Left
- OEM Connector: 13518460
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(GY)

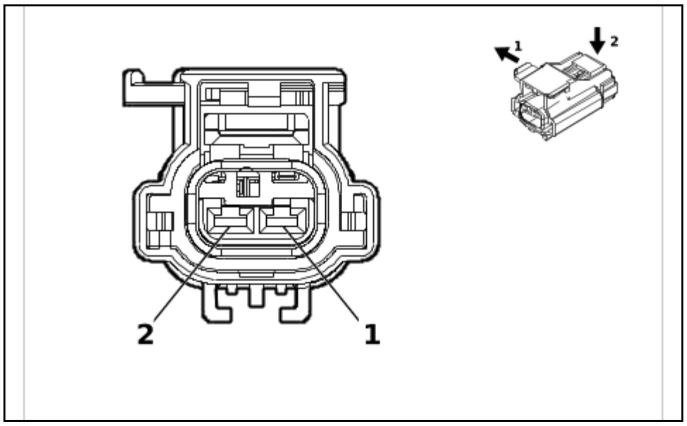
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

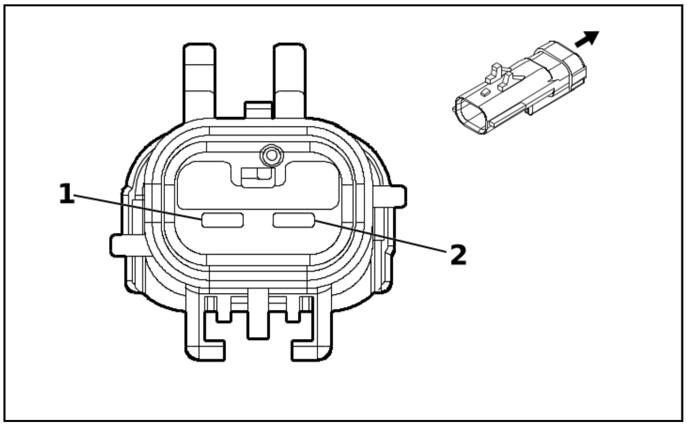
X904L Chassis Wiring Harness to Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Left

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / YE	(1) 1616	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Rear Brake Pad Wear Sensor Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.75	(1) GN / YE	(1) 1616	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Ground	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) BK	(2) 2050	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 4	(3) GY / BK	(3) 4369	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Left Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(3) 3	(3) 2.5	(3) GY / BK	(3) 4369	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 4	(4) WH	(4) 2001	(4) II	(4) —	(4) Left Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(4) 4	(4) 2.5	(4) WH	(4) 2001	(4) III	(4) —

X904R Chassis Wiring Harness to Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Right



5377357



5246766

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15380781
- Service Connector: 84867144
- Description: 2-Way F 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(GY)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Right
- OEM Connector: 54200211
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M 2.8 APEX Series, Sealed(GY)

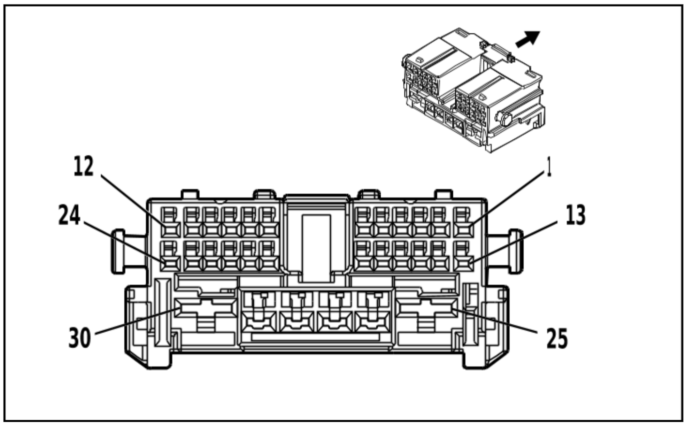
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-35 (VT)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

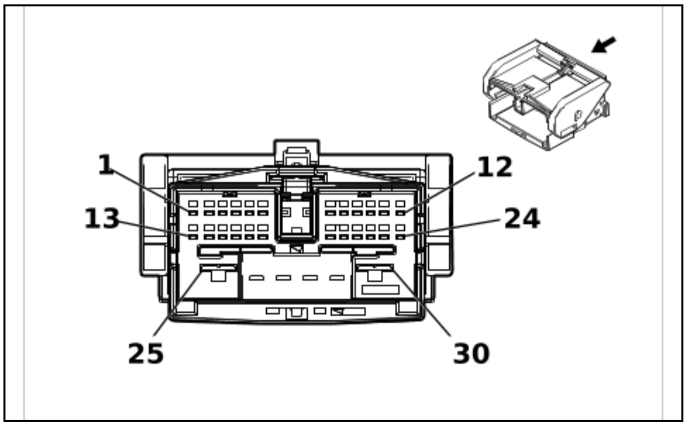
X904R Chassis Wiring Harness to Chassis Rear Wiring Harness Extension Harness - Right

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 2	(1) GY	(1) 4368	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Right Park Brake Motor Low Reference	(1) 1	(1) 2.5	(1) GY	(1) 4368	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 2	(2) GN / VT	(2) 1988	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Right Park Brake Motor Apply Control	(2) 2	(2) 2.5	(2) GN / VT	(2) 1988	(2) II	(2) —

X905 Liftgate Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



4253192



4249201

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7298-4329-30
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 30-Way F 1.2 MCON, 2.8, 6.3 YESC Series(BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 7297-4331-30
- Service Connector: 13539008
- Description: 30-Way M 1.2 MCON, 2.8, 6.3 YESC Series(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-42 (RD)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-4A (PU)	No Tool Required
IV	13580023	J-35616-43 (RD)	J-38125-11A
V	84888592	J-35616-5 (PU)	J-38125-11A
VI	87838750	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-215A

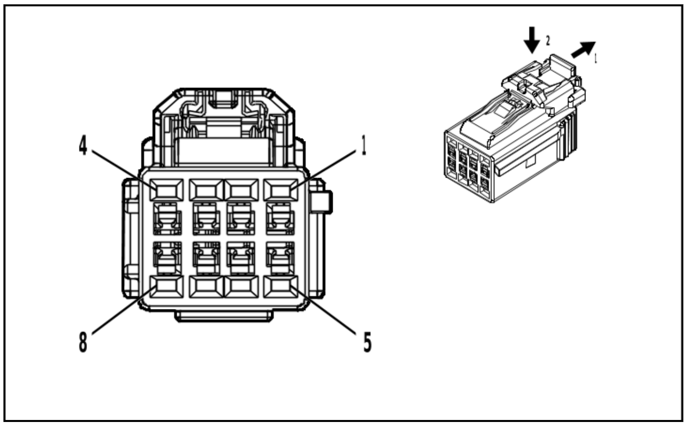
X905 Liftgate Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / BK	(1) 8085	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Rear Closure Latch Primary Status	(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / BK	(1) 8085	(1) VI	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Rear License Plate Lamp Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) VI	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / GN	(3) 4089	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Rear Closure Motor Control	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GN	(3) 4089	(3) VI	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GN / VT	(4) 12187	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Taillamp Right CAN Communication Enable Signal	(4) 4	(4) —	(4) —	(4) —	(4) —	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / BU	(5) 2856	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Body Control Module LIN Bus 10	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GN / BU	(5) 2856	(5) VI	(5) —

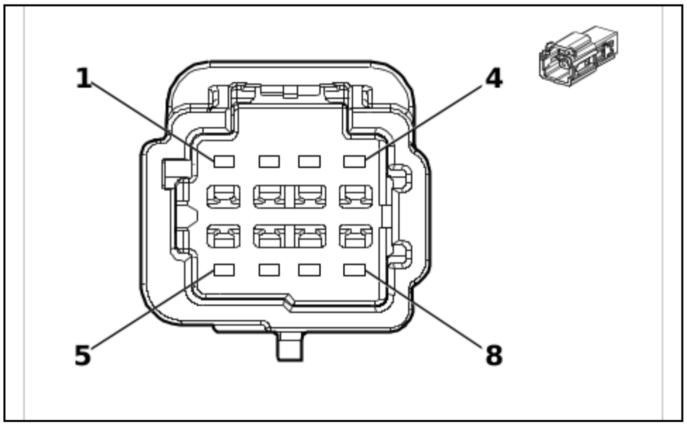
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) WH / VT	(6) 12481	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Hands Free Closure Release Sensor Alarm Control	(6) 6	(6) 0.35	(6) WH / VT	(6) 12481	(6) VI	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / BK	(7) 2738	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / BK	(7) 2738	(7) VI	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) RD / VT	(8) 6340	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Battery Positive Voltage	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) RD / VT	(8) 6340	(8) VI	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GY / BK	(9) 2680	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Lock Actuators Unlock Control 2	(9) 9	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / VT	(10) 4656	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Rear Closure Object Sensor Low Reference	(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) BK / VT	(10) 4656	(10) VI	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) RD / BU	(11) 11340	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Battery Positive Voltage	(11) 11	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) BU / YE	(12) 2279	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Liftgate Window Ajar Switch Signal	(12) 12	(12) 0.35	(12) BU / YE	(12) 2279	(12) VI	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) GY / WH	(13) 4658	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Rear Closure Switch LED Control	(13) 13	(13) 0.35	(13) GY / WH	(13) 4658	(13) VI	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH	(14) 12185	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Private Serial Data Taillamp Right CAN [-]	(14) 14	(14) —	(14) —	(14) —	(14) —	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BU / GN	(15) 12186	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Private Serial Data Taillamp Right CAN [+]	(15) 15	(15) —	(15) —	(15) —	(15) —	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / BU	(16) 5797	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Rear Closure Handle Switch Open Signal	(16) 16	(16) 0.35	(16) YE / BU	(16) 5797	(16) VI	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) GY / GN	(17) 6190	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid, Exterior Unlatch Signal	(17) 17	(17) 0.35	(17) GY / GN	(17) 6190	(17) VI	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) YE / VT	(18) 12184	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Taillamp Left CAN Communication Enable Signal	(18) 18	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) WH / YE	(19) 12182	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Private Serial Data Taillamp Left CAN [-]	(19) 19	(19) —	(19) —	(19) —	(19) —	(19) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) B U / BN	(20) 12 183	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Private Serial Data Taillamp Left CAN [+]	(20) 20	(20) —	(20) —	(20) —	(20) —	(20) —
(21) 21	(21) 0.5	(21) G Y / VT	(21) 46 78	(21) I	(21) —	(21) Rear Closure Latch Unlatch Status	(21) 21	(21) 0.35	(21) G Y / VT	(21) 46 78	(21) VI	(21) —
(22) 22	(22) 0.5	(22) WH / GN	(22) 80 84	(22) I	(22) —	(22) Rear Closure Latch Neutral Status	(22) 22	(22) 0.35	(22) WH / GN	(22) 80 84	(22) VI	(22) —
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) G N	(23) 46 57	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Rear Closure Switch Signal	(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) G N	(23) 46 57	(23) VI	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) B U / WH	(24) 61 28	(24) I	(24) —	(24) Rear Closure Unlatch Actuator Unlatch Control	(24) 24	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) B N / VT	(25) 29 3	(25) II	(25) —	(25) Rear Defogger Grid Control	(25) 25	(25) 2.5	(25) B N / VT	(25) 29 3	(25) IV	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 1	(26) R D / YE	(26) 30 40	(26) III	(26) —	(26) Battery Positive Voltage	(26) 26	(26) 1	(26) R D / YE	(26) 30 40	(26) V	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 1	(27) B U / GY	(27) 46 82	(27) III	(27) —	(27) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Release Control	(27) 27	(27) 1	(27) B U / GY	(27) 46 82	(27) V	(27) —
(28) 28	(28) 1	(28) B N	(28) 46 81	(28) III	(28) —	(28) Rear Closure Cinch Latch Motor Cinch Control	(28) 28	(28) 1	(28) B N	(28) 46 81	(28) V	(28) —
(29) 29	(29) 1	(29) B K	(29) 20 50	(29) III	(29) —	(29) Ground	(29) 29	(29) 1	(29) B K	(29) 20 50	(29) V	(29) —
(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) B K	(30) 20 50	(30) II	(30) —	(30) Ground	(30) 30	(30) 2.5	(30) B K	(30) 20 50	(30) IV	(30) —

X907 Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness to Liftgate Wiring Harness



5086387



5751475

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-8443
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F 1.2 Series(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Liftgate Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9129
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(BK)

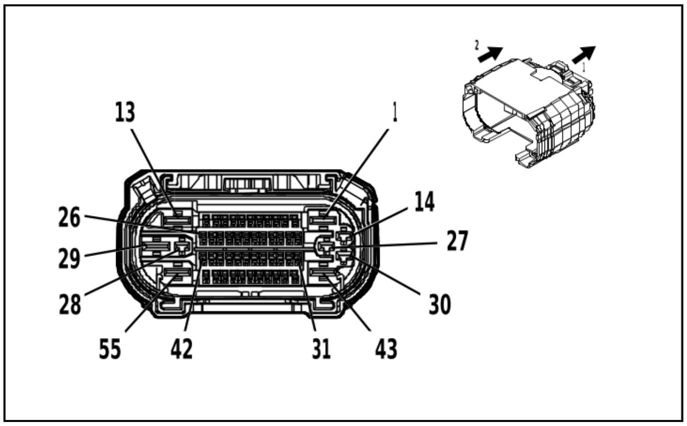
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required

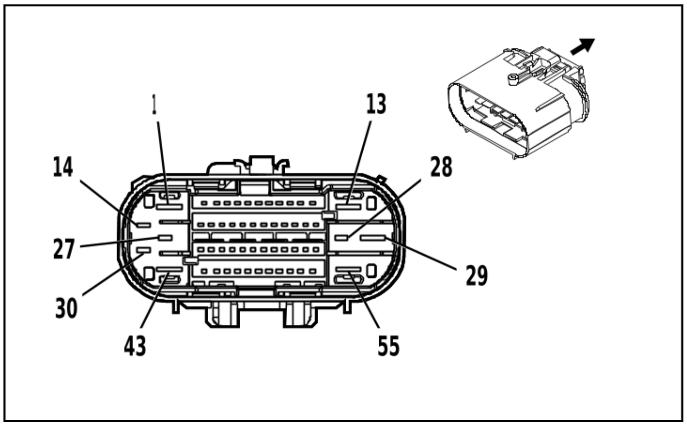
X907 Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness to Liftgate Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.35	(1) YE / BU	(1) 5797	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Rear Closure Handle Switch Open Signal	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) YE / BU	(1) 5797	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Rear License Plate Lamp Control	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN / YE	(2) 6846	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2738	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Near Field Communication Module LIN Bus 1	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) GN / BK	(3) 2738	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Battery Positive Voltage	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) RD / VT	(4) 6340	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.35	(5) GY / GN	(5) 6190	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Liftgate Window/Rear Compartment Lid, Exterior Unlatch Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) GY / GN	(5) 6190	(5) II	(5) —
6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) BK	(7) 2050	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Ground	(7) 7	(7) 0.75	(7) BK	(7) 2050	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—

X950 Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



4992168



4993301

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 13522700
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 55-Way F 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35205173
- Service Connector: 84727364
- Description: 55-Way M 1.2 OCS, 2.8, 6.3 CTS Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-12 (BU)	No Tool Required
II	84867140	J-35616-13 (BU)	J-38125-553

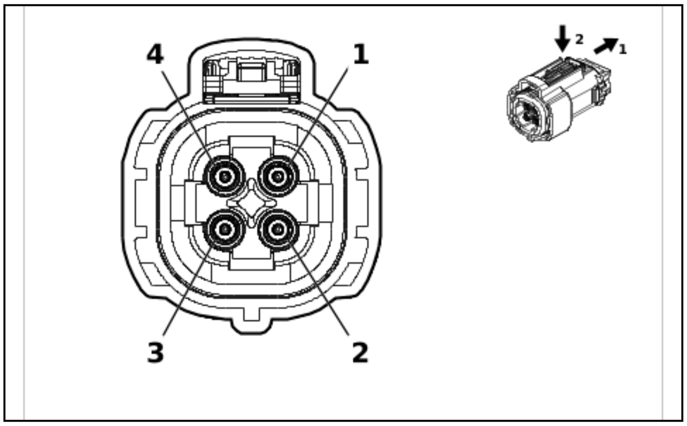
X950 Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	1	—	—	—	—	—
(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / WH	(2) 640	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Battery Positive Voltage	(2) 2	(2) 0.75	(2) RD / WH	(2) 640	(2) II	(2) —
3	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	3	—	—	—	—	—
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 251	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Signal Ground	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 251	(4) II	(4) —
5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	5 - 6	—	—	—	—	—
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GY	(7) 3154	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Left Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GY	(7) 3154	(7) II	(7) —
8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN	(9) 3155	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Right Front Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) GN	(9) 3155	(9) II	(9) —
10	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	10	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / GY	(11) 5217	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Right Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(11) 11	(11) 0.5	(11) WH / GY	(11) 5217	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / YE	(12) 740	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Battery Positive Voltage	(12) 12	(12) 0.75	(12) RD / YE	(12) 740	(12) II	(12) —
13 - 14	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	13 - 14	—	—	—	—	—
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN	(15) 6581	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Front Parking Assist Display Control	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) BN	(15) 6581	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GY	(16) 5216	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Left Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(16) 16	(16) 0.5	(16) YE / GY	(16) 5216	(16) II	(16) —
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) RD / GN	(17) 3140	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Battery Positive Voltage	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) RD / GN	(17) 3140	(17) II	(17) —
(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BK / BU	(18) 5214	(18) I	(18) —	(18) Front Parking Assist Sensor Low Reference	(18) 18	(18) 0.5	(18) BK / BU	(18) 5214	(18) II	(18) —
(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) YE / GN	(19) 2024	(19) I	(19) —	(19) Animation Lighting Control	(19) 19	(19) 0.5	(19) YE / GN	(19) 2024	(19) II	(19) —
(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) VT / WH	(20) 5215	(20) I	(20) —	(20) Left Front Outer Parking Assist Sensor	(20) 20	(20) 0.5	(20) VT / WH	(20) 5215	(20) II	(20) —
21 - 22	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	21 - 22	—	—	—	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BU / GN	(23) 1253	(23) I	(23) —	(23) Right Front Park Lamp Control	(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) BU / GN	(23) 1253	(23) II	(23) —
24 - 25	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	24 - 25	—	—	—	—	—
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) VT / GY	(26) 5218	(26) I	(26) —	(26) Right Front Middle Parking Assist Sensor	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) VT / GY	(26) 5218	(26) II	(26) —
27 - 30	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	27 - 30	—	—	—	—	—
(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) WH / YE	(31) 1254	(31) I	(31) —	(31) Left Front Park Lamp Control	(31) 31	(31) 0.5	(31) WH / YE	(31) 1254	(31) II	(31) —
(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) WH / GY	(32) 4104	(32) I	(32) —	(32) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(32) 32	(32) 0.35	(32) WH / GY	(32) 4104	(32) II	(32) —
(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) BU / GY	(33) 4105	(33) I	(33) —	(33) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(33) 33	(33) 0.35	(33) BU / GY	(33) 4105	(33) II	(33) —
34	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	34	—	—	—	—	—

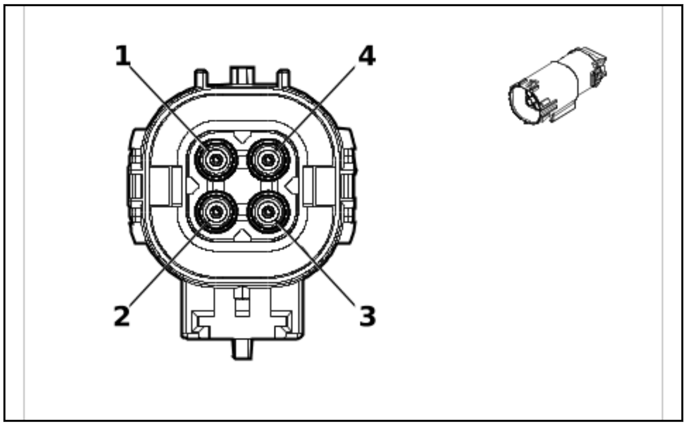
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) WH / YE	(35) 11325	(35) I	(35) —	(35) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) WH / YE	(35) 11325	(35) II	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BU / BN	(36) 11326	(36) I	(36) —	(36) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) BU / BN	(36) 11326	(36) II	(36) —
37	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	37	—	—	—	—	—
(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / GY	(38) 4104	(38) I	(38) —	(38) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(38) 38	(38) 0.35	(38) WH / GY	(38) 4104	(38) II	(38) —
(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) BU / GY	(39) 4105	(39) I	(39) —	(39) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(39) 39	(39) 0.35	(39) BU / GY	(39) 4105	(39) II	(39) —
40 - 43	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	40 - 43	—	—	—	—	—
(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) BK	(44) 150	(44) I	(44) —	(44) Ground	(44) 44	(44) 0.75	(44) BK	(44) 150	(44) II	(44) —
45	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	45	—	—	—	—	—
(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) BU / YE	(46) 11418	(46) I	(46) —	(46) Exterior Emblem Light Control	(46) 46	(46) 0.5	(46) BU / YE	(46) 11418	(46) II	(46) —
47 - 53	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	47 - 53	—	—	—	—	—
(54) 54	(54) 0.75	(54) BK	(54) 250	(54) I	(54) —	(54) Ground	(54) 54	(54) 0.75	(54) BK	(54) 250	(54) II	(54) —
55	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	55	—	—	—	—	—

X951 Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



6018776

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: AMZ14P-003-A
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way F Mini Coax Type(BK)



6020240

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 35802164
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M Mini Coax Type(BK)

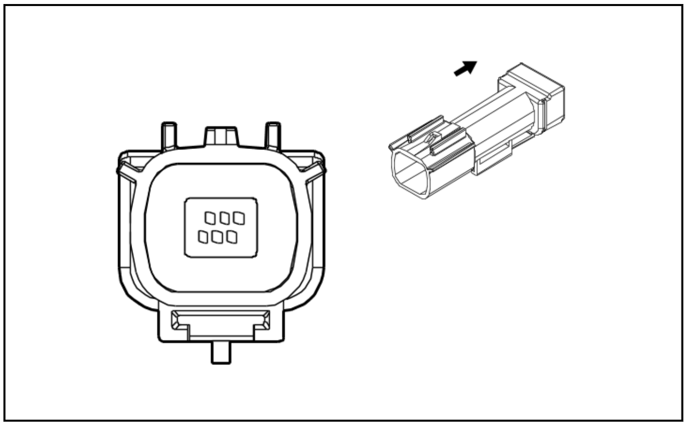
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

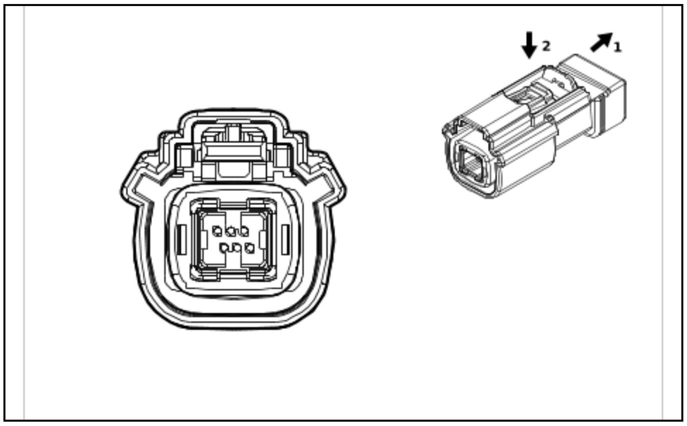
X951 Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4722	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Frontview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4722	(1) II	(1) —

X952 Body Wiring Harness to Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness (UV3)


4477041

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 111194-0001
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way F HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)



4477145

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 100048-1019
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 6-Way M HSAL-2 Series, Sealed(BK)

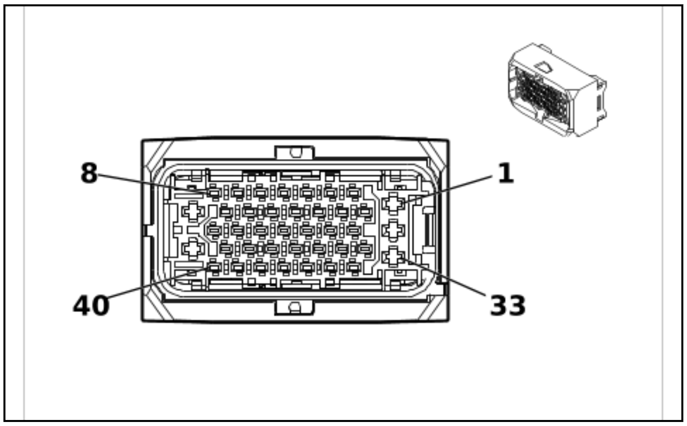
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X952 Body Wiring Harness to Front Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness (UV3)

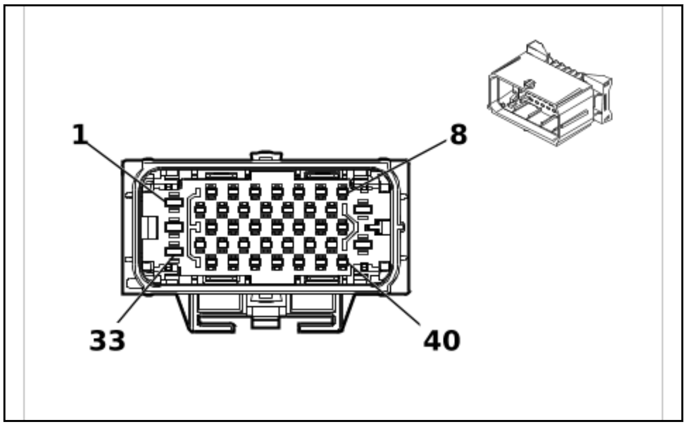
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BK	—	BARE	LVDS	I	—	Low Voltage Differential Signaling	BK	—	BARE	LVDS	II	—

X953 Body Wiring Harness to Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness



5517284

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33367902
- Service Connector: 84952158
- Description: 40-Way F 1.5, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)



5782986

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33370237
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 40-Way M 1.5, 2.8 MCP Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	19368624	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-556
II	19369235	J-35616-14 (GN)	EL-38125-560A
III	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required
IV	Not required	J-35616-5 (PU)	No Tool Required

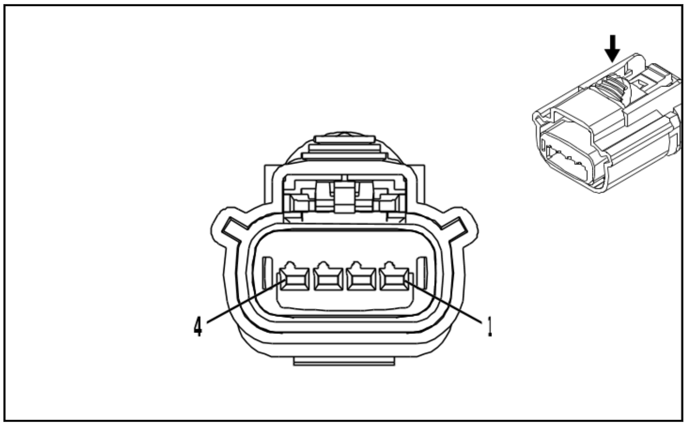
X953 Body Wiring Harness to Rear Object Alarm Sensor Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / BN	(1) 4940	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 1	(1) RD / BN	(1) 4940	(1) IV	(1) —
2	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	2	—	—	—	—	—
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / WH	(3) 2374	(3) II	(3) —	(3) Object Sensor Voltage Reference	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BN / WH	(3) 2374	(3) III	(3) —
4	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	4	—	—	—	—	—
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE	(5) 2375	(5) II	(5) —	(5) Left Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE	(5) 2375	(5) III	(5) —
6 - 8	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	6 - 8	—	—	—	—	—
(9) 9	(9) 0.35	(9) BU / GY	(9) 4105	(9) II	(9) —	(9) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU / GY	(9) 4105	(9) III	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.35	(10) WH / GY	(10) 4104	(10) II	(10) —	(10) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) WH / GY	(10) 4104	(10) III	(10) —
11	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11	—	—	—	—	—

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) WH / YE	(12) 11 325	(12) II	(12) —	(12) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(12) 12	(12) 0.5	(12) WH / YE	(12) 11 325	(12) III	(12) —
(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) B U / BN	(13) 11 326	(13) II	(13) —	(13) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(13) 13	(13) 0.5	(13) B U / BN	(13) 11 326	(13) III	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / GY	(14) 41 04	(14) II	(14) —	(14) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(14) 14	(14) 0.5	(14) WH / GY	(14) 41 04	(14) III	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) B U / GY	(15) 41 05	(15) II	(15) —	(15) AUTOSA R CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(15) 15	(15) 0.5	(15) B U / GY	(15) 41 05	(15) III	(15) —
16	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	16	—	—	—	—	—
(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) R D / GY	(17) 48 40	(17) I	(17) —	(17) Battery Positive Voltage	(17) 17	(17) 0.5	(17) R D / GY	(17) 48 40	(17) IV	(17) —
18 - 22	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	18 - 22	—	—	—	—	—
(23) 23	(23) 0.35	(23) B N / GN	(23) 35 68	(23) II	(23) —	(23) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna High Signal	(23) 23	(23) 0.5	(23) B N / GN	(23) 35 68	(23) III	(23) —
(24) 24	(24) 0.35	(24) G N / GY	(24) 35 69	(24) II	(24) —	(24) Rear Closure Passive Entry Antenna Low Signal	(24) 24	(24) 0.5	(24) G N / GY	(24) 35 69	(24) III	(24) —
(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) Y E / BU	(25) 23 76	(25) II	(25) —	(25) Left Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(25) 25	(25) 0.5	(25) Y E / BU	(25) 23 76	(25) III	(25) —
(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) B K / GY	(26) 23 79	(26) II	(26) —	(26) Object Sensor Low Reference	(26) 26	(26) 0.5	(26) B K / GY	(26) 23 79	(26) III	(26) —
(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) B U	(27) 31 57	(27) II	(27) —	(27) Right Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(27) 27	(27) 0.5	(27) B U	(27) 31 57	(27) III	(27) —
28 - 31	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	28 - 31	—	—	—	—	—
(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) B K	(32) 14 50	(32) I	(32) —	(32) Ground	(32) 32	(32) 0.5	(32) B K	(32) 14 50	(32) IV	(32) —
33	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	33	—	—	—	—	—
(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) Y E / WH	(34) 23 77	(34) II	(34) —	(34) Right Rear Middle Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(34) 34	(34) 0.5	(34) Y E / WH	(34) 23 77	(34) III	(34) —

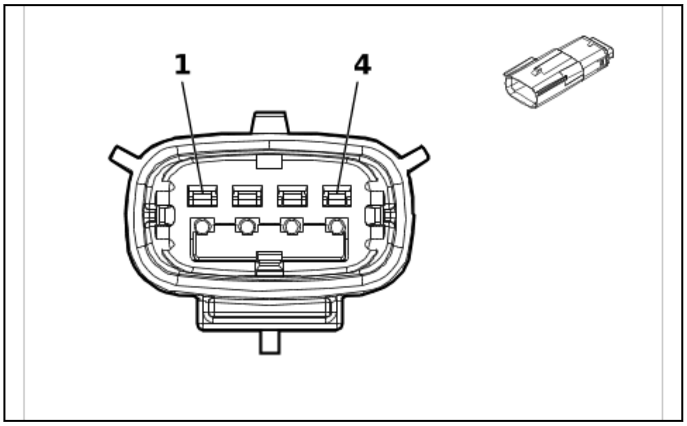
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) GN	(35) 3156	(35) II	(35) —	(35) Left Rear Advanced Parking Assist Side Object Sensor Signal	(35) 35	(35) 0.5	(35) GN	(35) 3156	(35) III	(35) —
(36) 36	(36) 0.35	(36) GN / YE	(36) 2862	(36) II	(36) —	(36) Body Control Module LIN Bus 16	(36) 36	(36) 0.5	(36) GN / YE	(36) 2862	(36) III	(36) —
(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) YE / VT	(37) 2378	(37) II	(37) —	(37) Right Rear Outer Parking Assist Sensor Signal	(37) 37	(37) 0.5	(37) YE / VT	(37) 2378	(37) III	(37) —
38 - 40	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	38 - 40	—	—	—	—	—

X954 Body Wiring Harness to Forward Range Radar Sensor Wiring Harness (LT4)



4455251

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15514524
- Service Connector: 19355605
- Description: 4-Way F 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)



6824000

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Forward Range Radar Sensor Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 15514500
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 4-Way M 1.5 OCS Series, Sealed(BK)

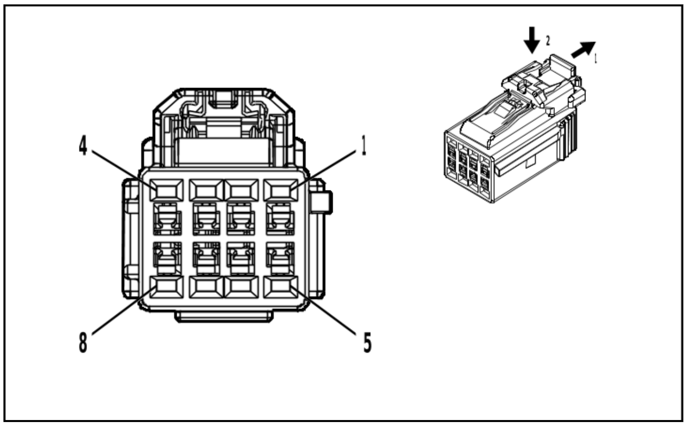
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-2A (GY)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-3 (GY)	No Tool Required

X954 Body Wiring Harness to Forward Range Radar Sensor Wiring Harness (LT4)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 3140	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GN	(1) 3140	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / GY	(2) 4104	(2) I	(2) —	(2) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [-] 8 Serial Data	(2) 2	(2) 0.35	(2) WH / GY	(2) 4104	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4105	(3) I	(3) —	(3) AUTOSAR CAN Bus [+] 8 Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.35	(3) BU / GY	(3) 4105	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 251	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Signal Ground	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BK / WH	(4) 251	(4) II	(4) —

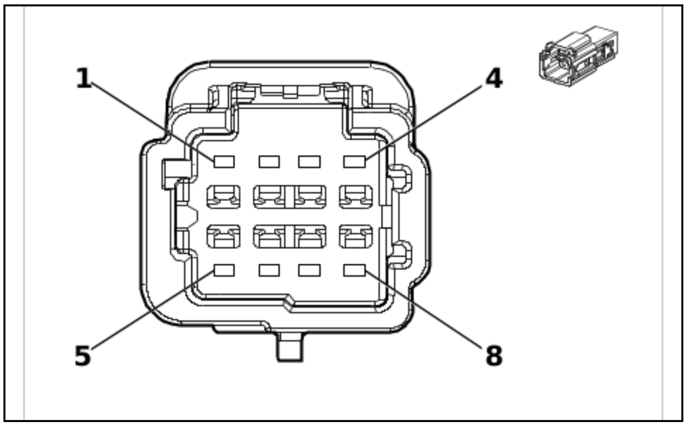
X960 Roof Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness



5086387

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Roof Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way F



5751475

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 6098-9129
- Service Connector: 86828134
- Description: 8-Way M 1.2 MBS Series(BK)

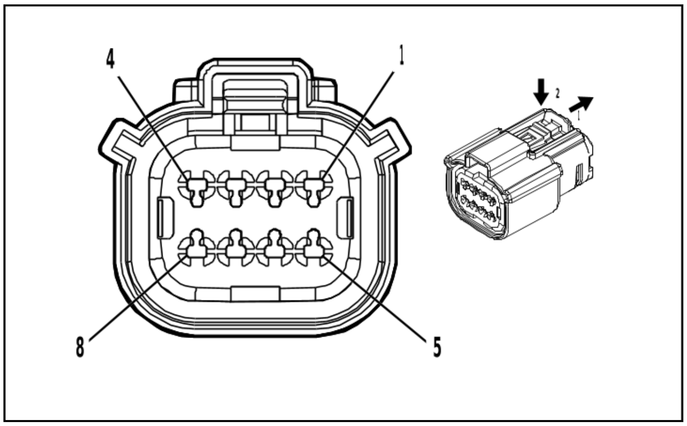
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	J-35616-13 (BU)	No Tool Required
III	Not required	J-35616-17 (L-GN)	No Tool Required

X960 Roof Wiring Harness to Body Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Battery Positive Voltage	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) RD / GY	(1) 4840	(1) III	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / YE	(2) 11325	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) WH / YE	(2) 11325	(2) III	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 11326	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) BU / BN	(3) 11326	(3) III	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [+] Serial Data	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) BU / BN	(4) 11326	(4) III	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Virtual Key Private CAN Bus [-] Serial Data	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / YE	(5) 11325	(5) III	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK	(6) 2050	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Ground	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BK	(6) 2050	(6) III	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / GY	(7) 737	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Rear Compartment Courtesy Lamp Control	(7) 7	(7) 0.35	(7) GN / GY	(7) 737	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK	(8) 2050	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Ground	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) BK	(8) 2050	(8) III	(8) —

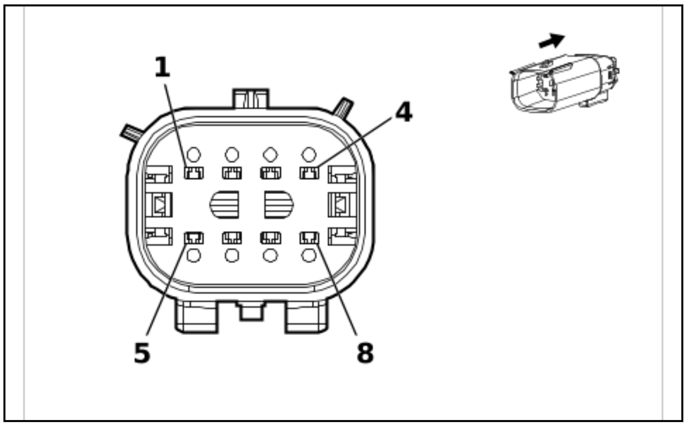
X961 Engine Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness (L87)



4846407

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-4806
- Service Connector: 84928314
- Description: 8-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)



5429080

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 8-Way M (BK)

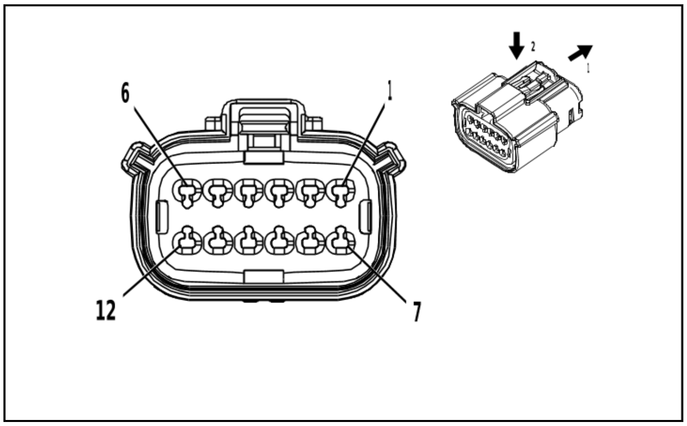
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	J-35616-14 (GN)	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

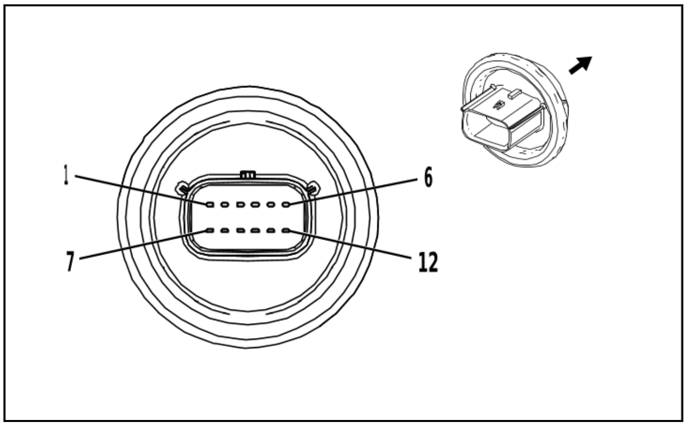
X961 Engine Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness (L87)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2492	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 2	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2492	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN	(2) 5492	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 2	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) GN	(2) 5492	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GY	(3) 2493	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 3	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GY	(3) 2493	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY	(4) 5493	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 3	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) GY	(4) 5493	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / VT	(5) 2495	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 5	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) WH / VT	(5) 2495	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT	(6) 5495	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 5	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) VT	(6) 5495	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / YE	(7) 2498	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 8	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) WH / YE	(7) 2498	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 5498	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 8	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) YE	(8) 5498	(8) II	(8) —

X962 Engine Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness (L87)



2871860



3238775

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Engine Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33472-1266
- Service Connector: 19352907
- Description: 12-Way F 1.5 MX Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 12-Way M (BK)

Terminal Part Information

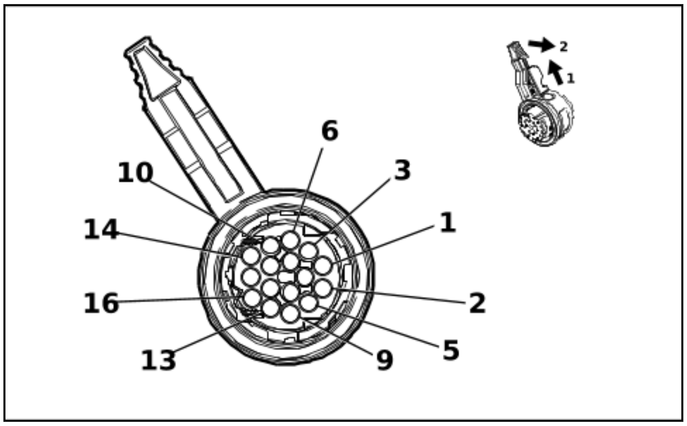
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	85528055	J-35616-2A (GY)	J-38125-217
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X962 Engine Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness (L87)

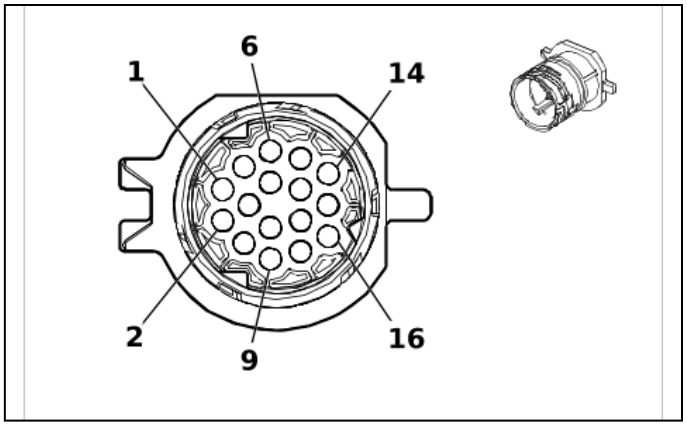
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BU	(1) 2491	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 1	(1) 1	(1) 0.5	(1) WH / BU	(1) 2491	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 5491	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 1	(2) 2	(2) 0.5	(2) BU	(2) 5491	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 2494	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 4	(3) 3	(3) 0.5	(3) YE / GN	(3) 2494	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BU	(4) 5494	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 4	(4) 4	(4) 0.5	(4) YE / BU	(4) 5494	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / BN	(5) 2496	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 6	(5) 5	(5) 0.5	(5) YE / BN	(5) 2496	(5) II	(5) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN	(6) 5496	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 6	(6) 6	(6) 0.5	(6) BN	(6) 5496	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / GY	(7) 2497	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 7	(7) 7	(7) 0.5	(7) GN / GY	(7) 2497	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 5497	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 7	(8) 8	(8) 0.5	(8) WH	(8) 5497	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU	(9) 410	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal	(9) 9	(9) 0.5	(9) BU	(9) 410	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / YE	(10) 548	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Engine Control Sensors Low Reference 1	(10) 10	(10) 0.5	(10) BK / YE	(10) 548	(10) II	(10) —
11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—	Not Occupied	11 - 12	—	—	—	—	—

X963 Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness (L87)



5573634



5575849

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10534553
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way F 1.5 RK Series, Sealed(BK)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 10140573
- Service Connector: Service by Harness - See Part Catalog
- Description: 16-Way M 1.5 RK Series, Sealed(BK)

Terminal Part Information

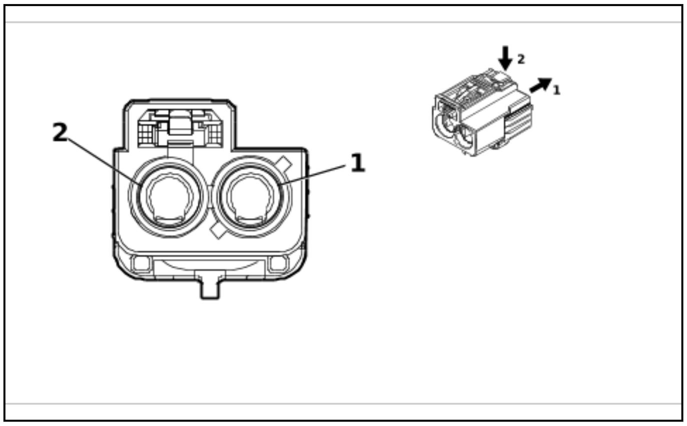
Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required
II	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

X963 Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Extension Wiring Harness to Valve Rocker Arm Oil Control Valve Wiring Harness (L87)

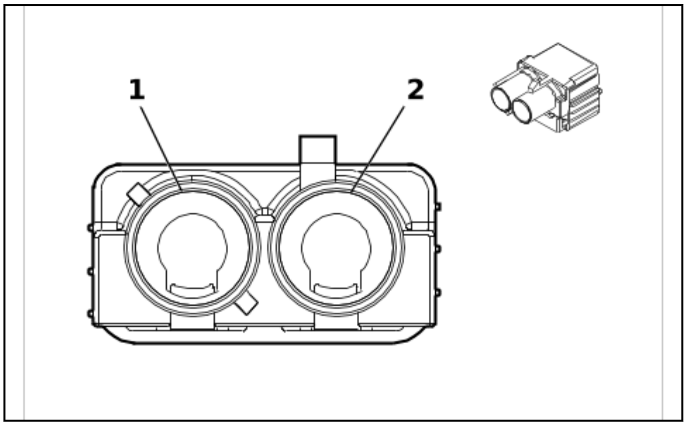
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2492	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 2	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) WH / GN	(1) 2492	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 5492	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 2	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) GN	(2) 5492	(2) II	(2) —
(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / GY	(3) 2493	(3) I	(3) —	(3) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 3	(3) 3	(3) —	(3) YE / GY	(3) 2493	(3) II	(3) —
(4) 4	(4) —	(4) GY	(4) 5493	(4) I	(4) —	(4) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 3	(4) 4	(4) —	(4) GY	(4) 5493	(4) II	(4) —
(5) 5	(5) —	(5) WH / VT	(5) 2495	(5) I	(5) —	(5) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 5	(5) 5	(5) —	(5) WH / VT	(5) 2495	(5) II	(5) —
(6) 6	(6) —	(6) VT	(6) 5495	(6) I	(6) —	(6) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 5	(6) 6	(6) —	(6) VT	(6) 5495	(6) II	(6) —
(7) 7	(7) —	(7) WH / YE	(7) 2498	(7) I	(7) —	(7) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 8	(7) 7	(7) —	(7) WH / YE	(7) 2498	(7) II	(7) —
(8) 8	(8) —	(8) YE	(8) 5498	(8) I	(8) —	(8) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 8	(8) 8	(8) —	(8) YE	(8) 5498	(8) II	(8) —
(9) 9	(9) —	(9) WH / BU	(9) 2491	(9) I	(9) —	(9) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 1	(9) 9	(9) —	(9) WH / BU	(9) 2491	(9) II	(9) —
(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BU	(10) 5491	(10) I	(10) —	(10) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 1	(10) 10	(10) —	(10) BU	(10) 5491	(10) II	(10) —
(11) 11	(11) —	(11) YE / GN	(11) 2494	(11) I	(11) —	(11) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 4	(11) 11	(11) —	(11) YE / GN	(11) 2494	(11) II	(11) —
(12) 12	(12) —	(12) YE / BU	(12) 5494	(12) I	(12) —	(12) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 4	(12) 12	(12) —	(12) YE / BU	(12) 5494	(12) II	(12) —

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(13) 13	(13) —	(13) YE / BN	(13) 2496	(13) I	(13) —	(13) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 6	(13) 13	(13) —	(13) YE / BN	(13) 2496	(13) II	(13) —
(14) 14	(14) —	(14) BN	(14) 5496	(14) I	(14) —	(14) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 6	(14) 14	(14) —	(14) BN	(14) 5496	(14) II	(14) —
(15) 15	(15) —	(15) GN / GY	(15) 2497	(15) I	(15) —	(15) Cylinder Shutoff Solenoid Enable Signal 7	(15) 15	(15) —	(15) GN / GY	(15) 2497	(15) II	(15) —
(16) 16	(16) —	(16) WH	(16) 5497	(16) I	(16) —	(16) Cylinder Deactivation Solenoid Valve Control 7	(16) 16	(16) —	(16) WH	(16) 5497	(16) II	(16) —

X995A Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness (DRZ)



6049284



5873713

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable COAX
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness COAX
- OEM Connector: 33351073
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M Coax Type(BU)

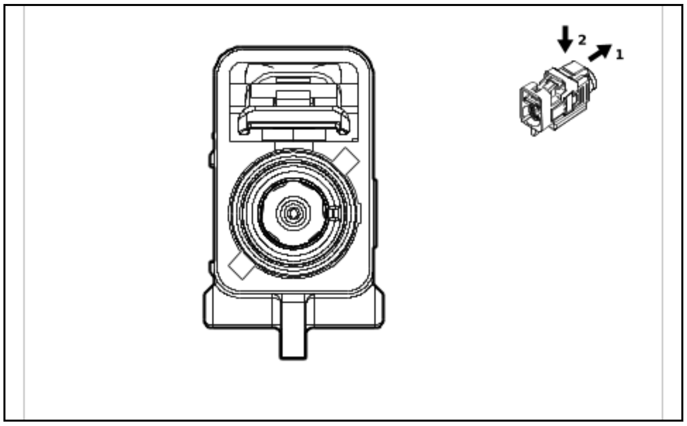
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

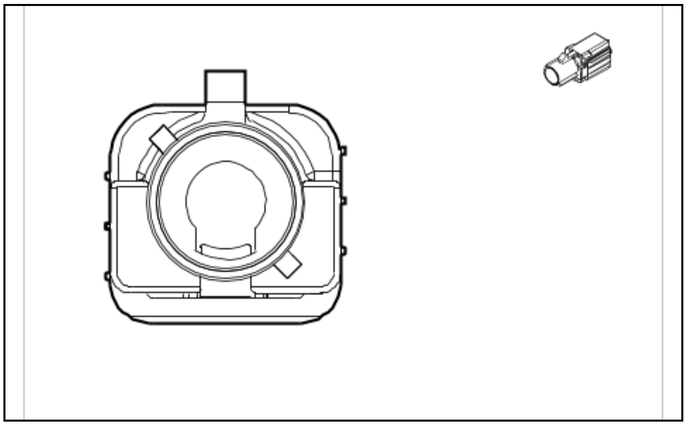
X995A Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness (DRZ)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4721	(1) I	(1) —	(1) Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4721	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 2387	(2) I	(2) —	(2) Full Display Mirror Rear Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) Coax Cable	(2) 2387	(2) II	(2) —

X995B Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness



6686775



5873701

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 13545977
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BU)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351038
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M Coax Type(BU)

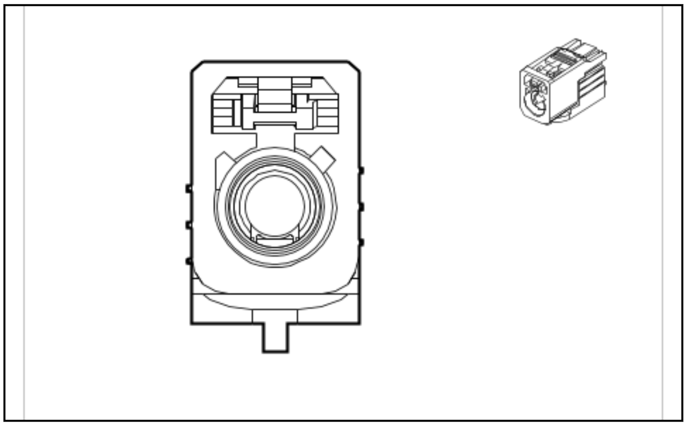
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

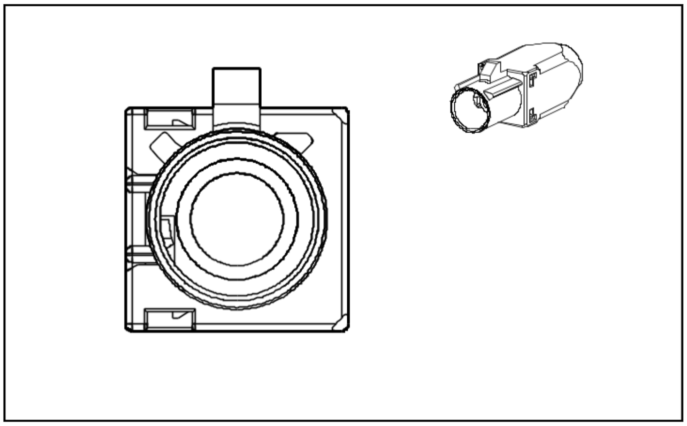
X995B Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BU	—	BARE	4721	I	—	Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	BU	—	Coax Cable	4721	II	—

X995C Body Wiring Harness to Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable



5633890



5215603

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Body Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: 33351011
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(WH)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M (WH)

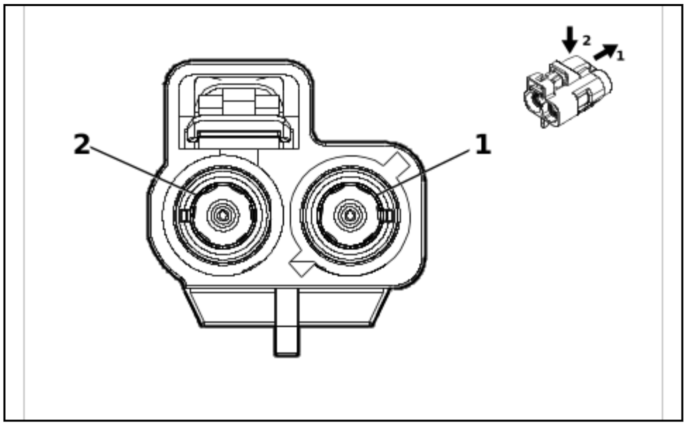
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

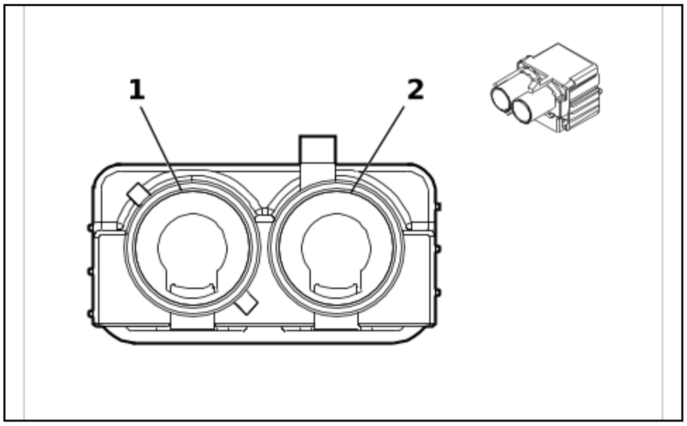
X995C Body Wiring Harness to Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) Coax Cable	(1) 4721	(1) II	(1) —
WH	—	Coax Cable	4721	I	—	Rearview Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	WH	—	Coax Cable	4721	II	—

X995D Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness



5911320



5873713

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 13545991
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way F Coax Type(BU)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness
- OEM Connector: Not Available
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 2-Way M (BU)

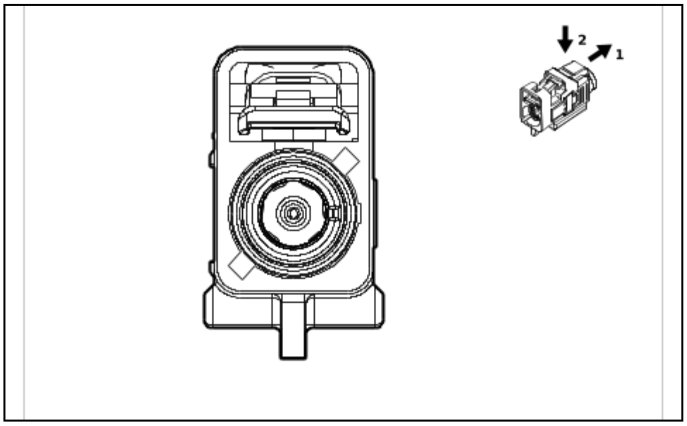
Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

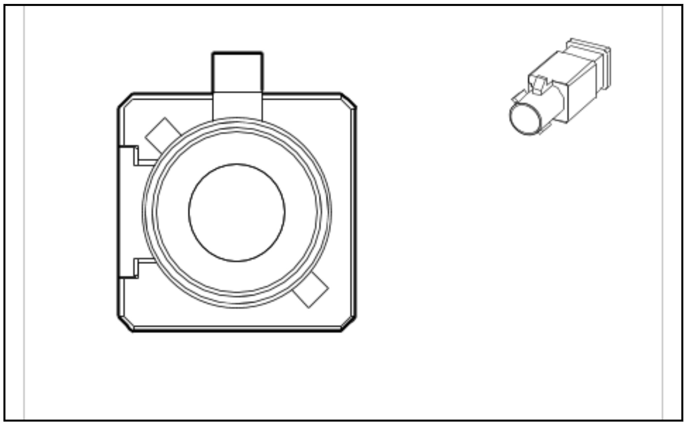
X995D Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable to Rear License Plate Lamp Wiring Harness

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BU	(1) 0	(1) II	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) RD	(2) 0	(2) II	(2) —
(1) 1	(1) —	(1) BU	(1) 0	(1) I	(1) —	(1) —	(1) 1	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —	(1) —
(2) 2	(2) —	(2) RD	(2) 0	(2) I	(2) —	(2) —	(2) 2	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —	(2) —

X996 Antenna Coaxial Cable to Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable (DRZ)



6686775



6122706

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Antenna Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 59Z153-C00-C
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way F Coax Type(BU)

Connector Part Information
- Harness Type: Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable
- OEM Connector: 13532505
- Service Connector: Service by Cable Assembly — See Part Catalog
- Description: 1-Way M Coax Type(BU)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool
I	Not required	No Tool Required	No Tool Required

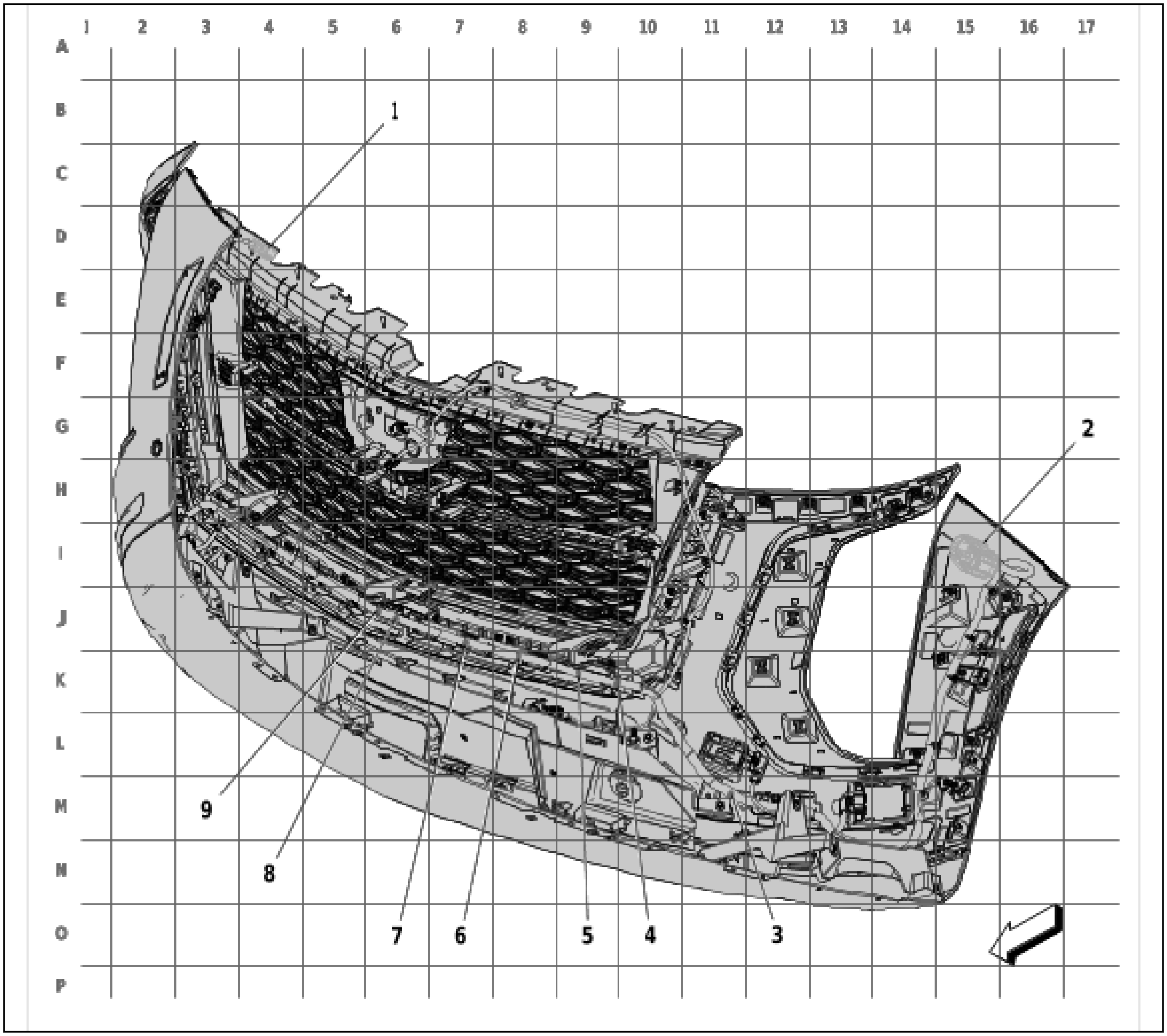
X996 Antenna Coaxial Cable to Rearview Driver Information Camera Rear Closure Coaxial Cable (DRZ)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
BU	—	BARE	2387	I	—	Full Display Mirror Rear Camera LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signaling) Coaxial Signal	BU	—	BU	2387	II	—

Electrical Component Locator and Harness Routing Views

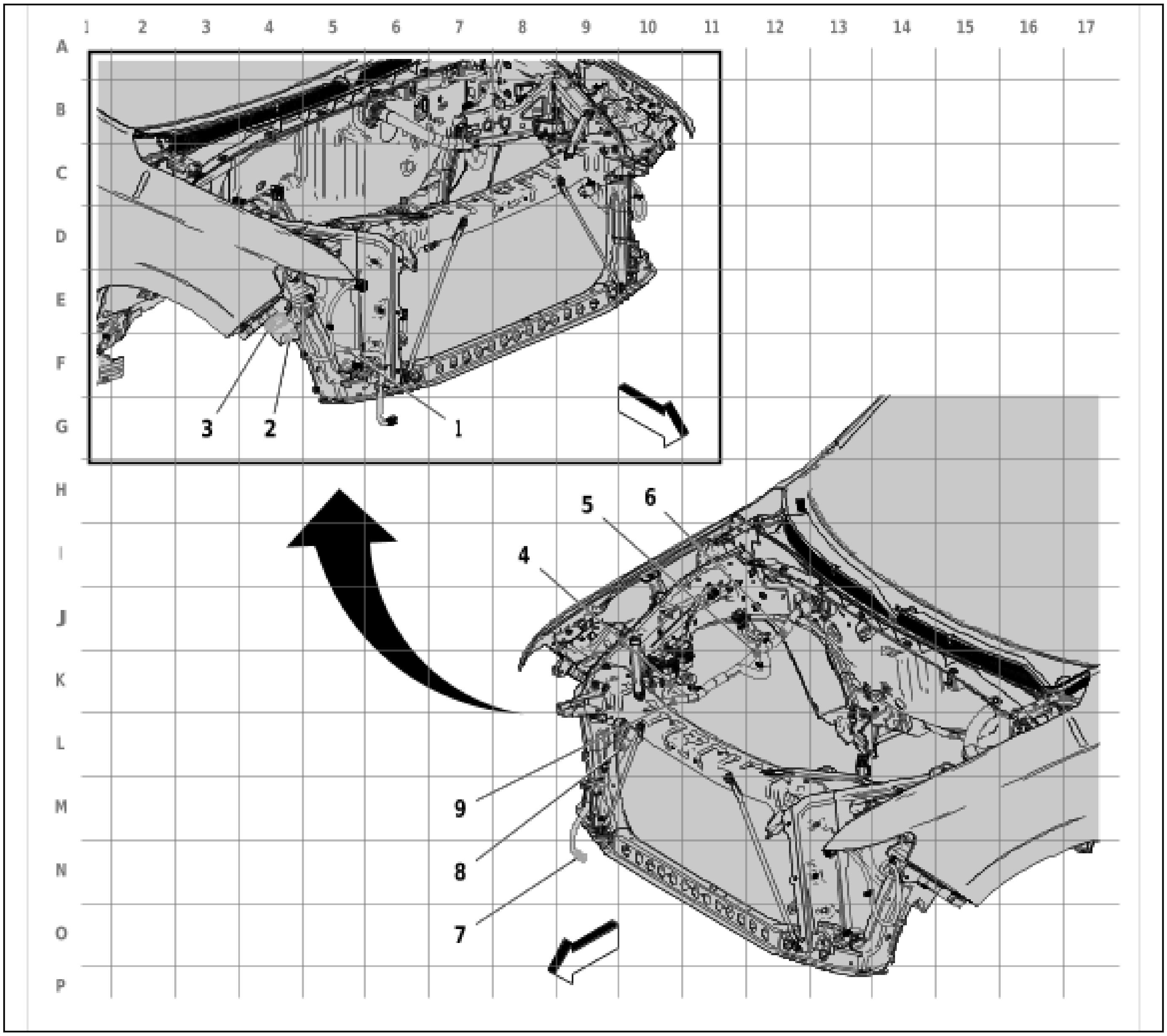
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Front Fascia Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
9
8
7
6
5
4
3

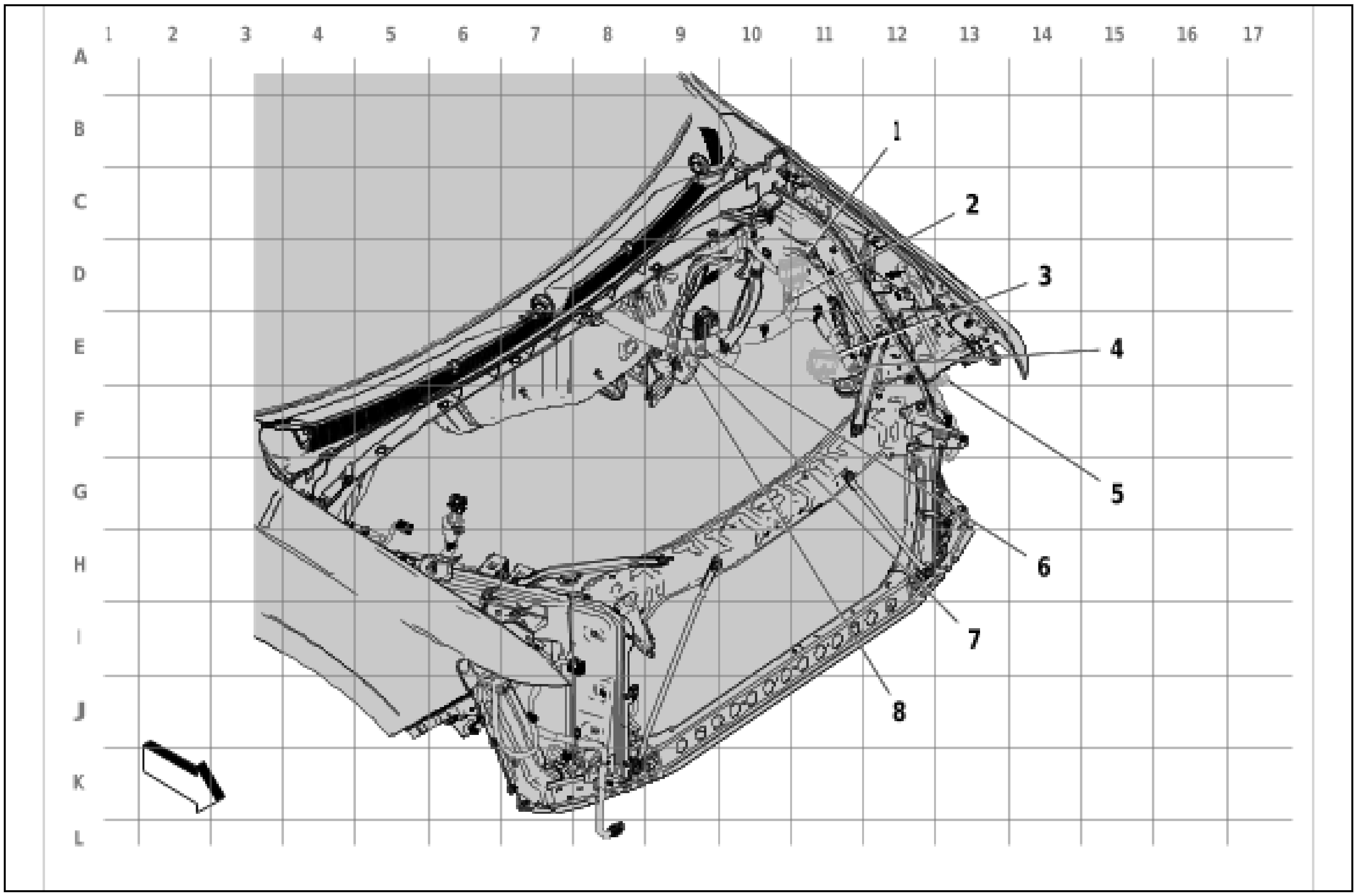
6953498

Body Wiring Harness - Right Side of Engine Compartment Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
3
2
1
5
6
4
9
8
7

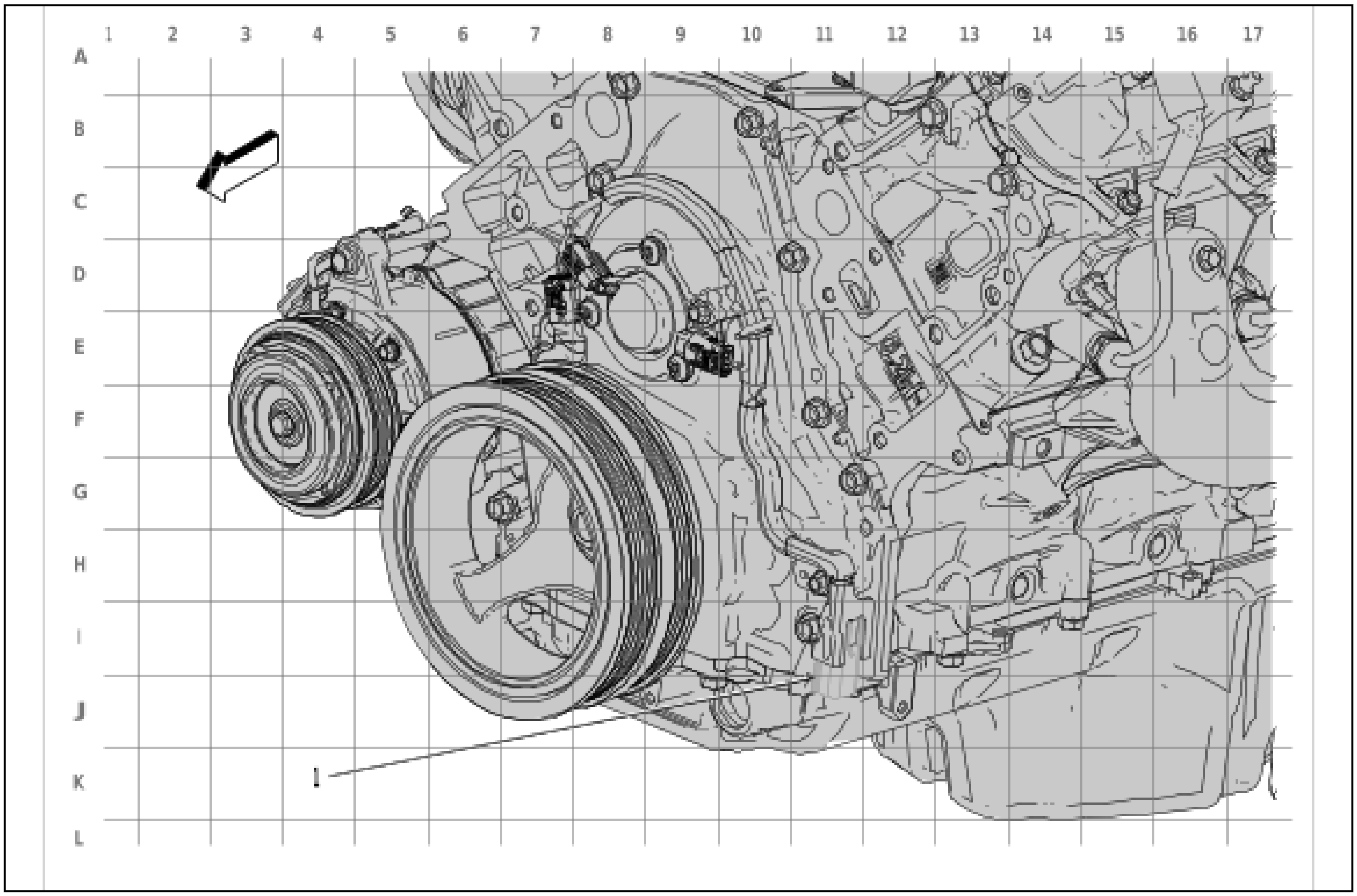
6953499

Body Wiring Harness - Left Side of Engine Compartment Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

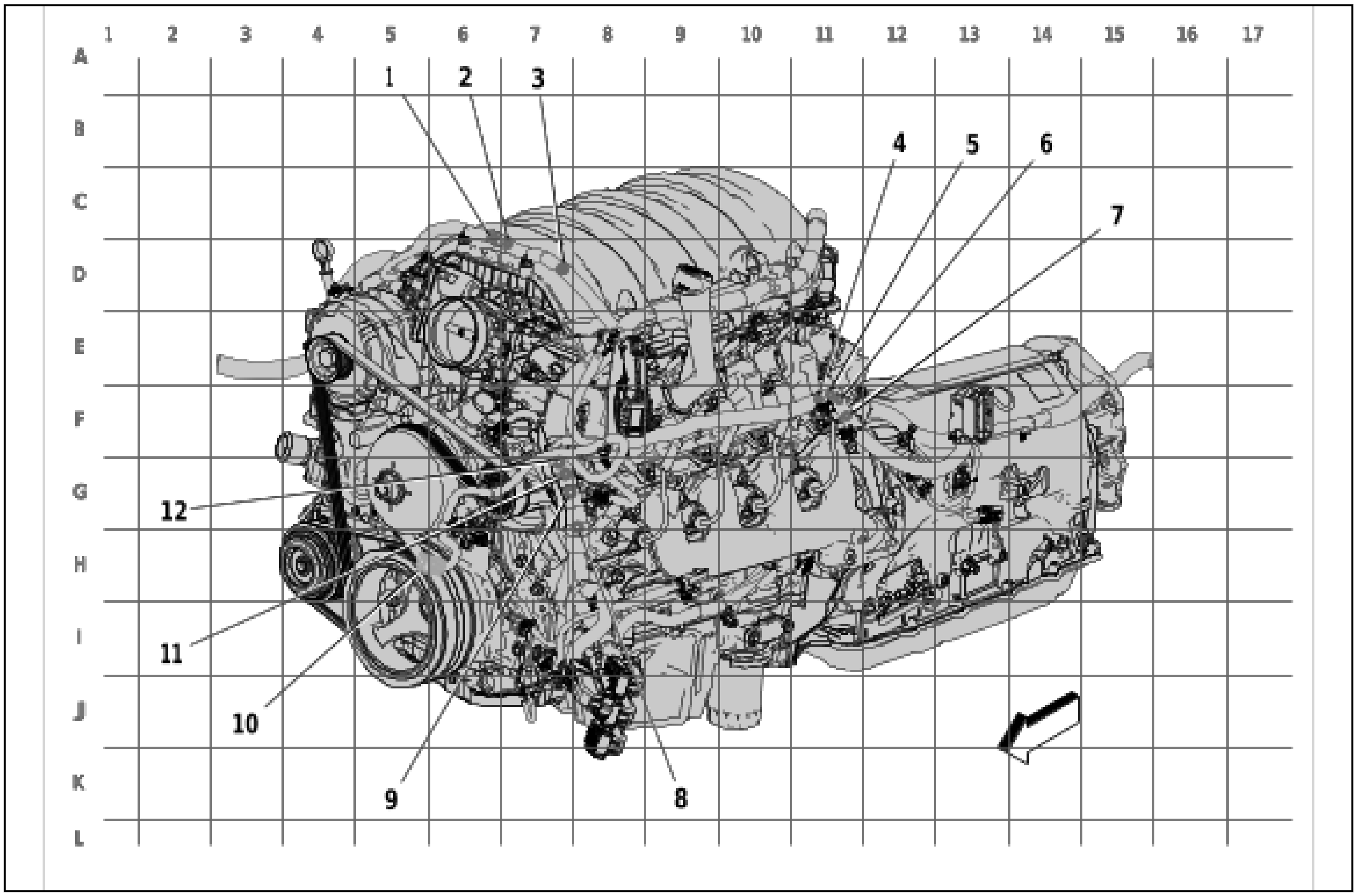
6953500

Engine Compartment Harness Routing - Front


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1

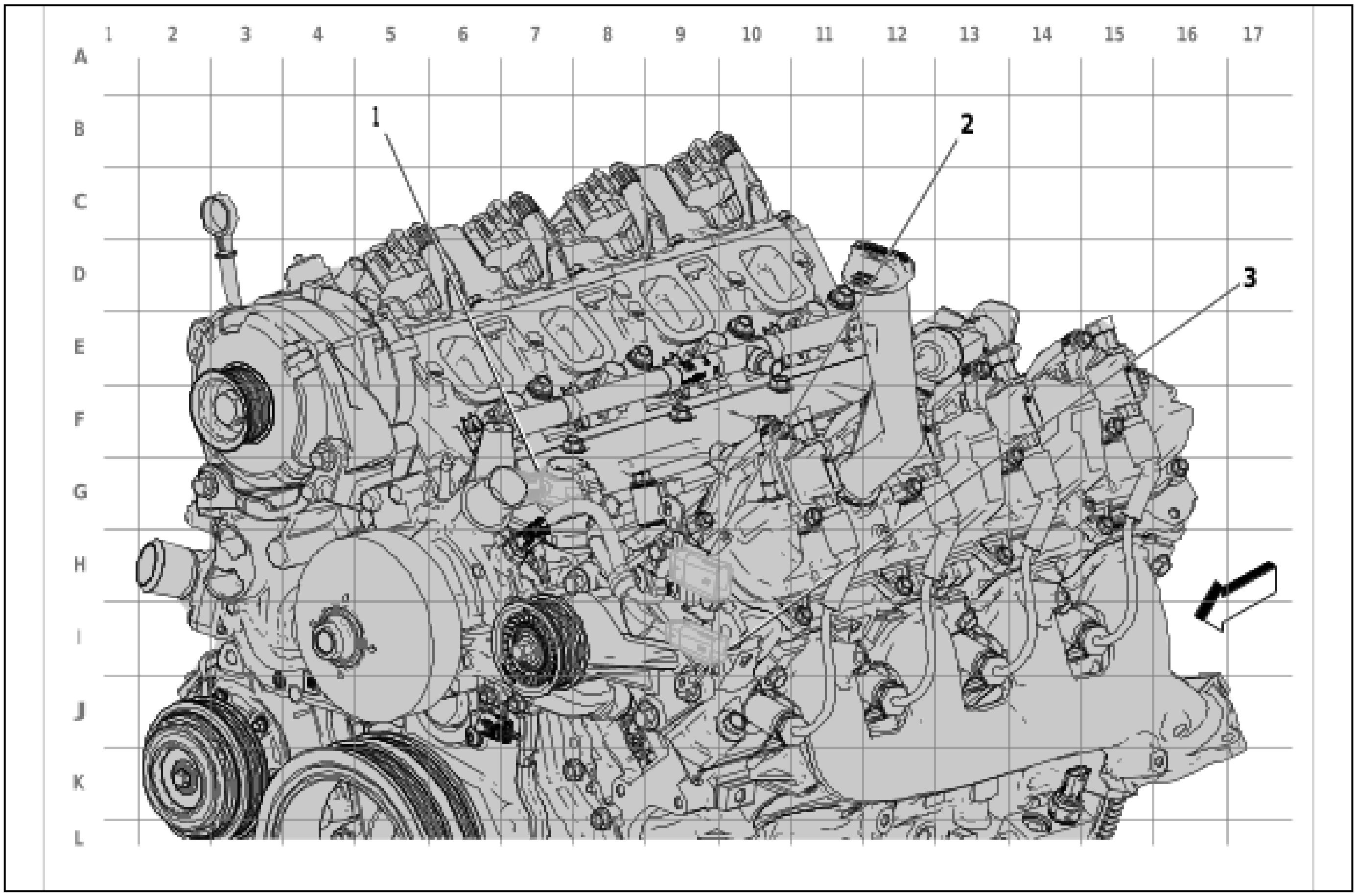
6953501

Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (L87)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

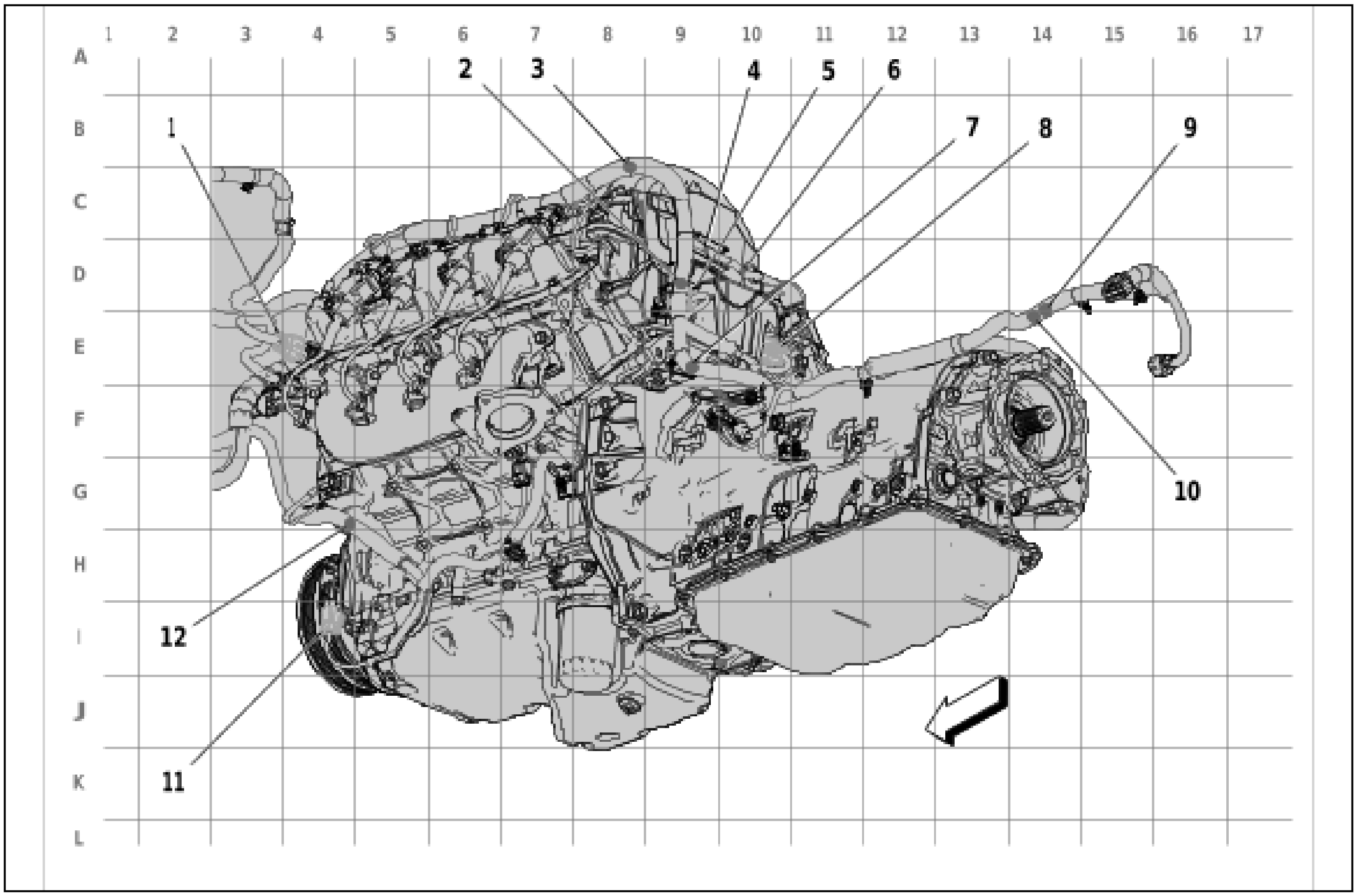
6953502

Engine Harness Routing - Left Side


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3

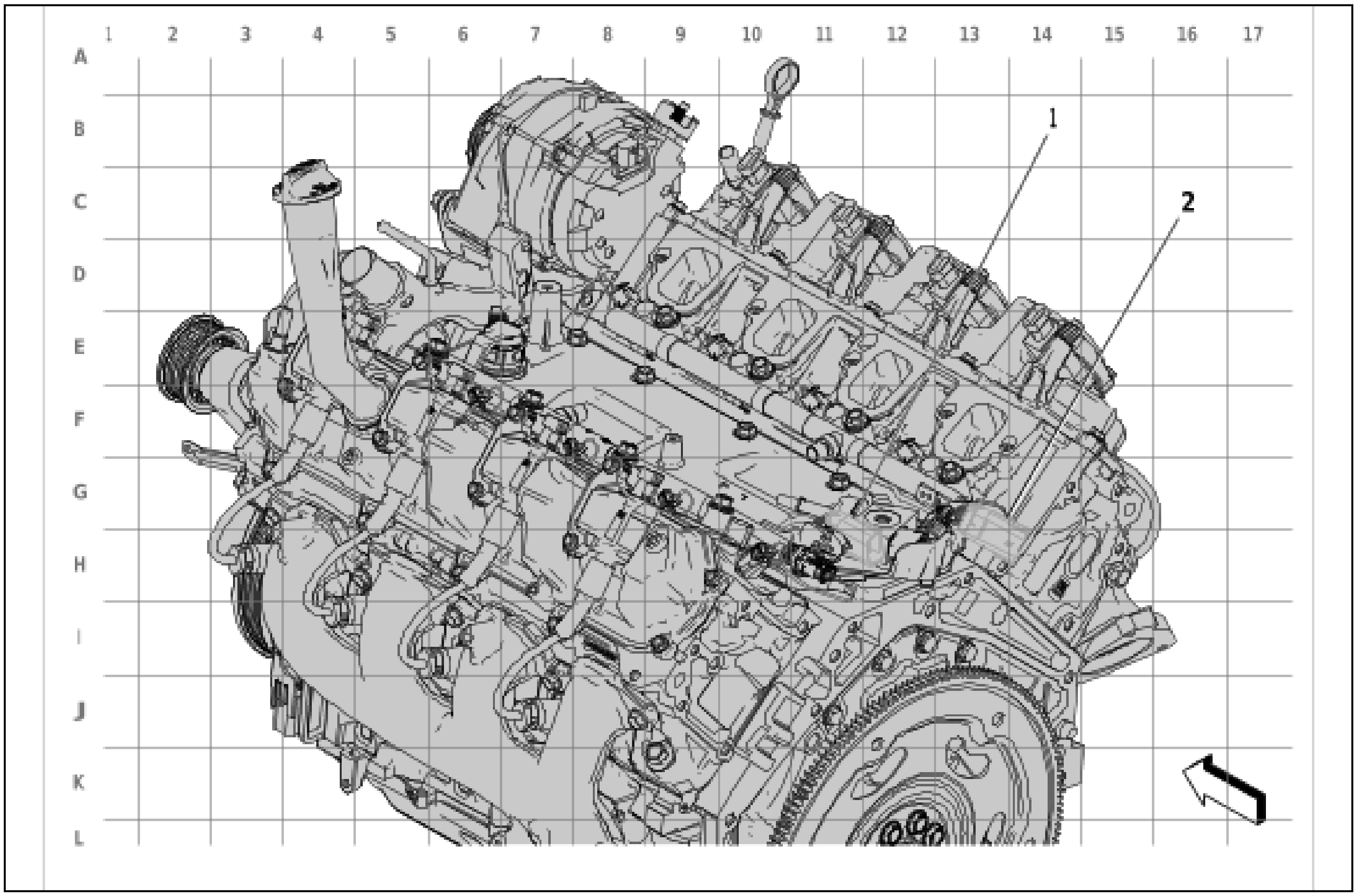
6953503

Engine Harness Routing - Left Rear (L87)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

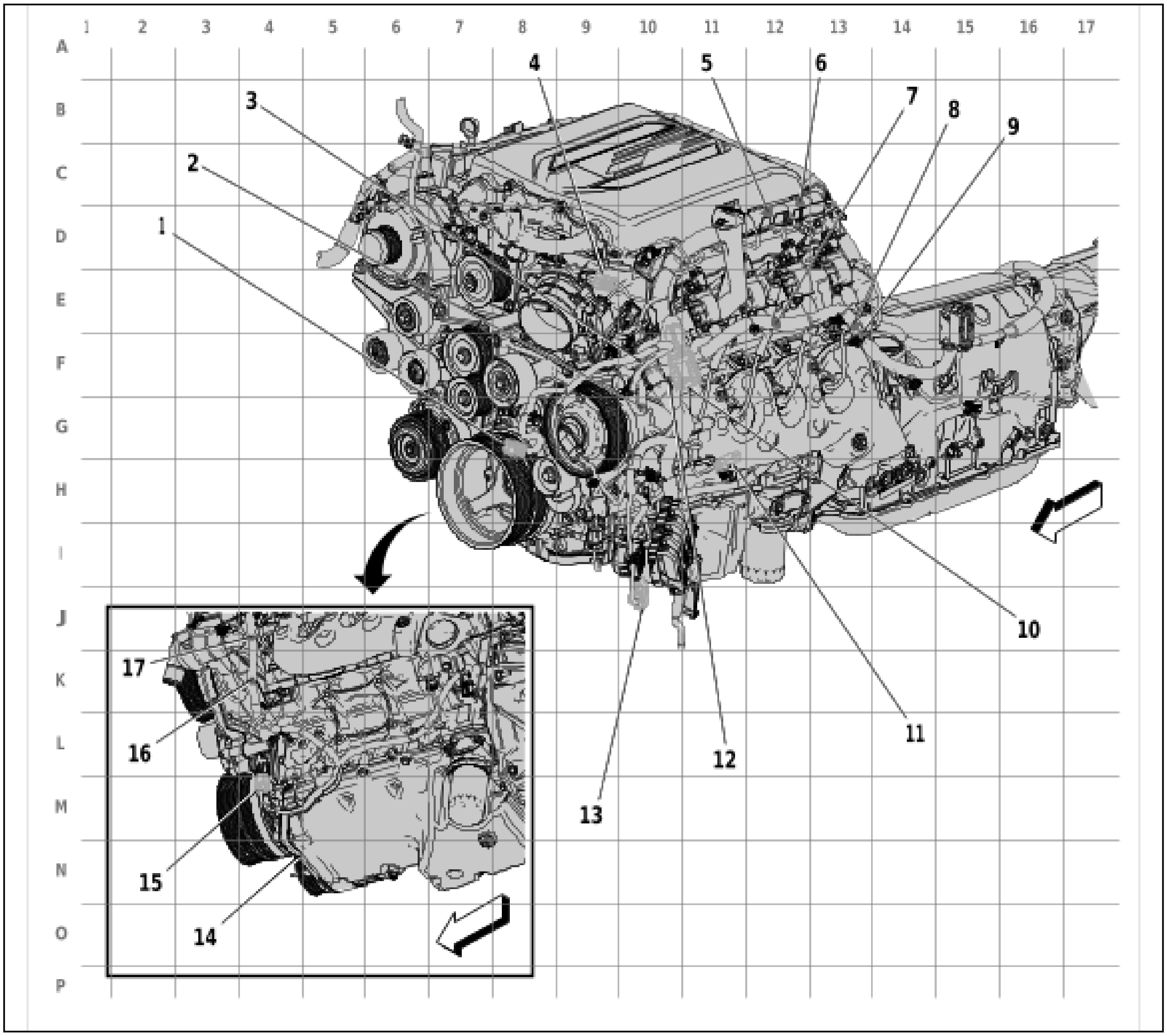
6953504

Engine Harness Routing - Rear (L87)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

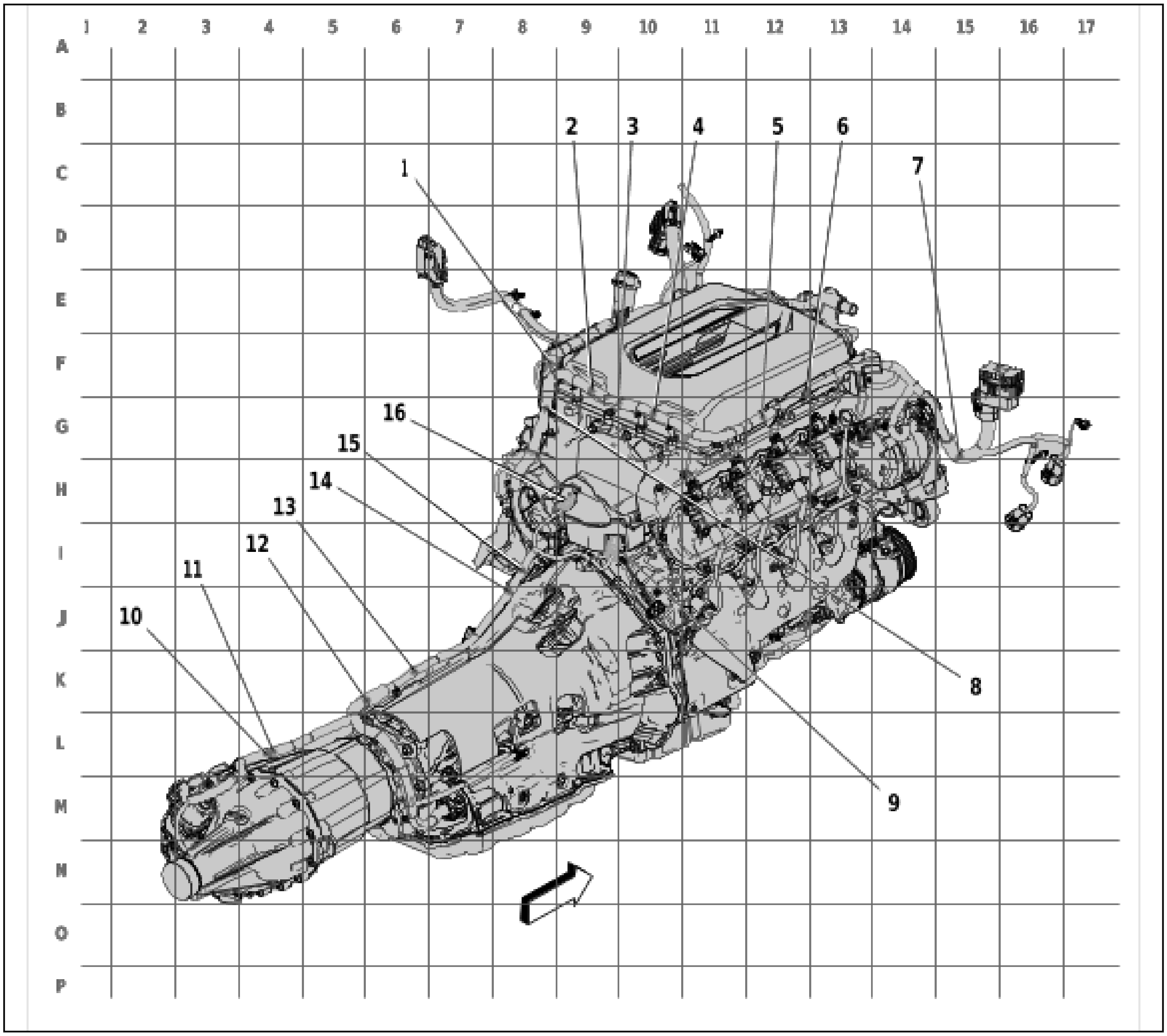
6953505

Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (LT4)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

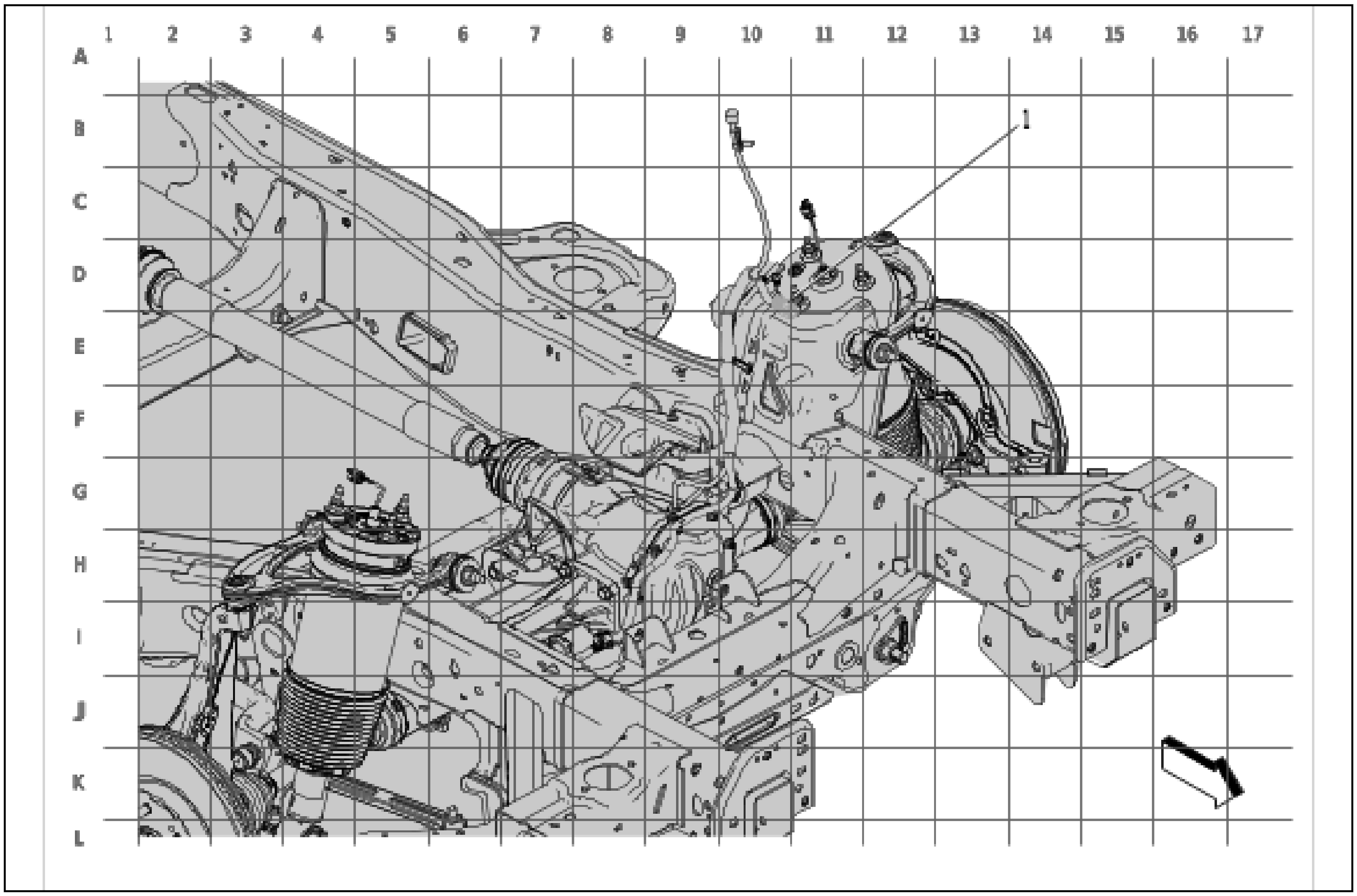
6953506

Engine Harness Routing - Rear (LT4)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

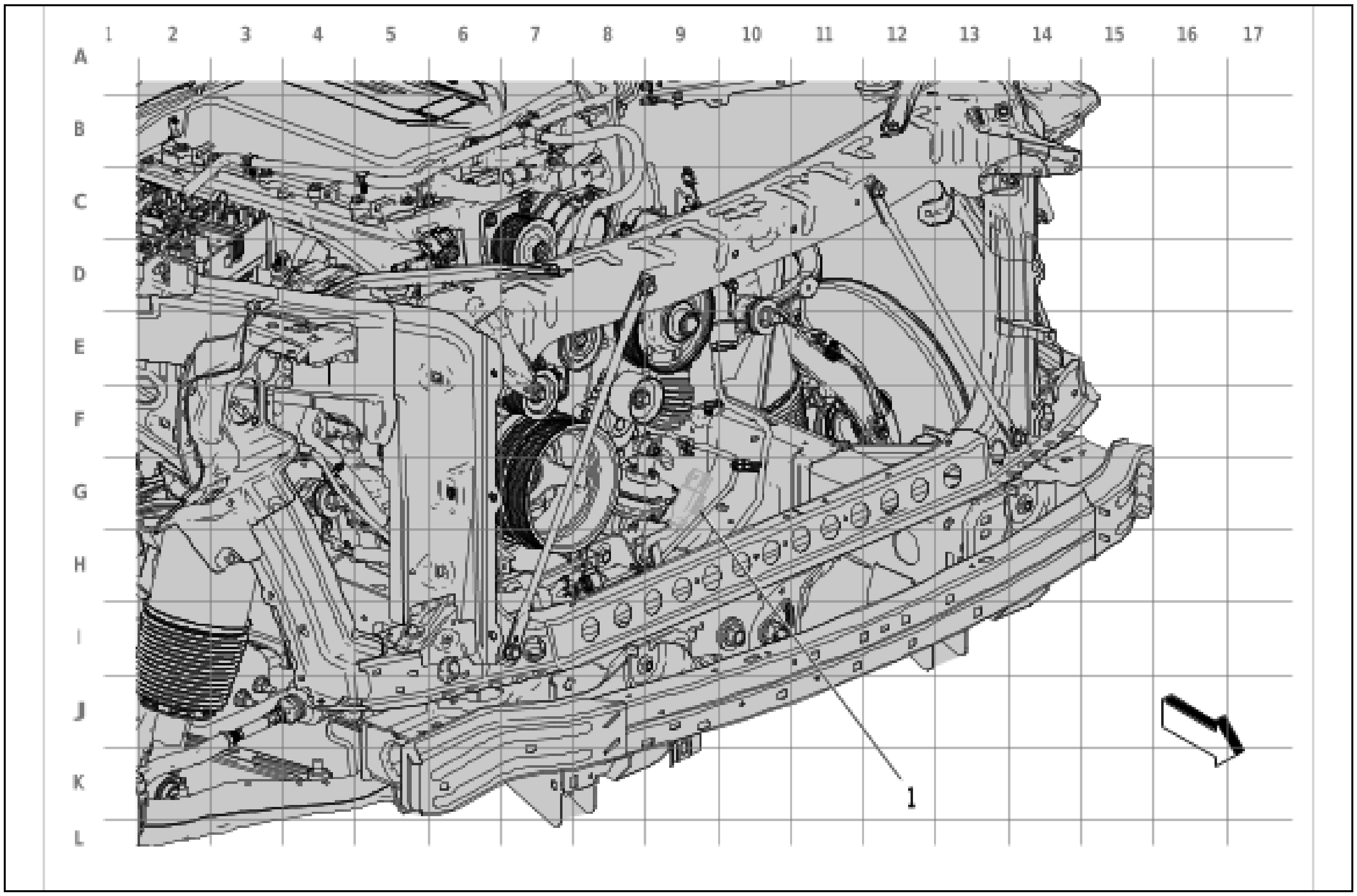
6953507

Transfer Case Selector Shift Control Switch Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1

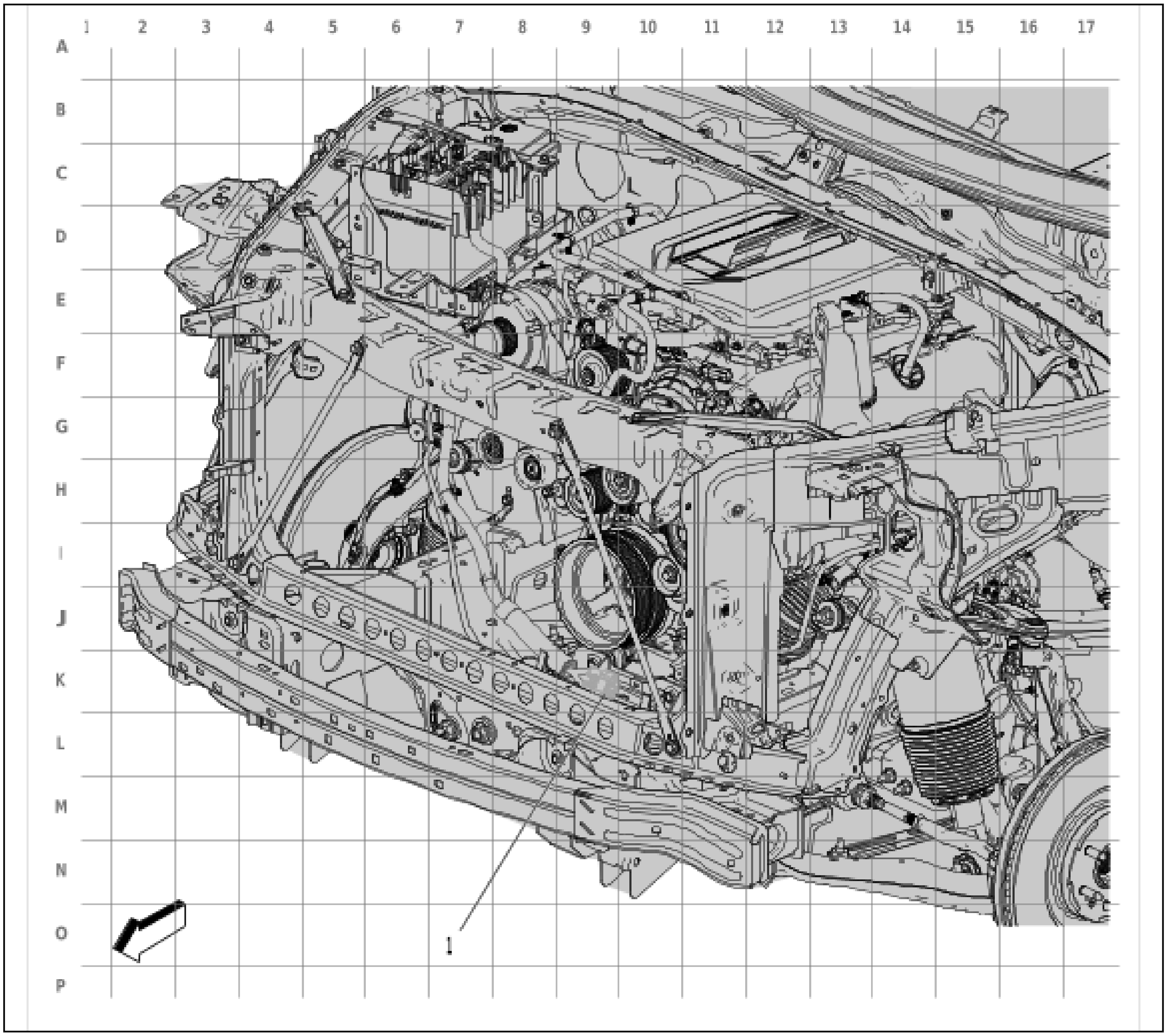
6953508

Power Steering Control Module Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1

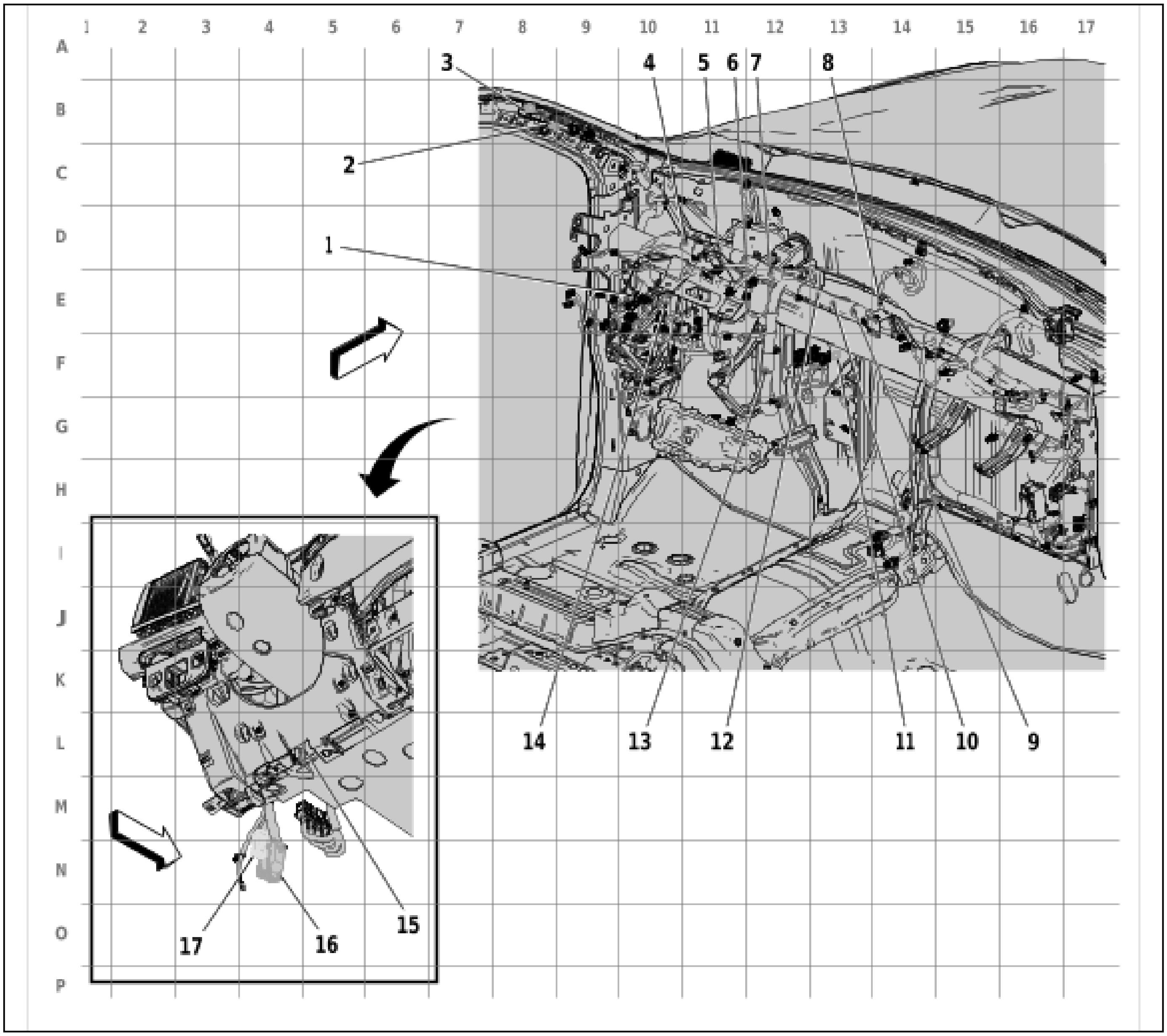
6953509

Power Steering Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1

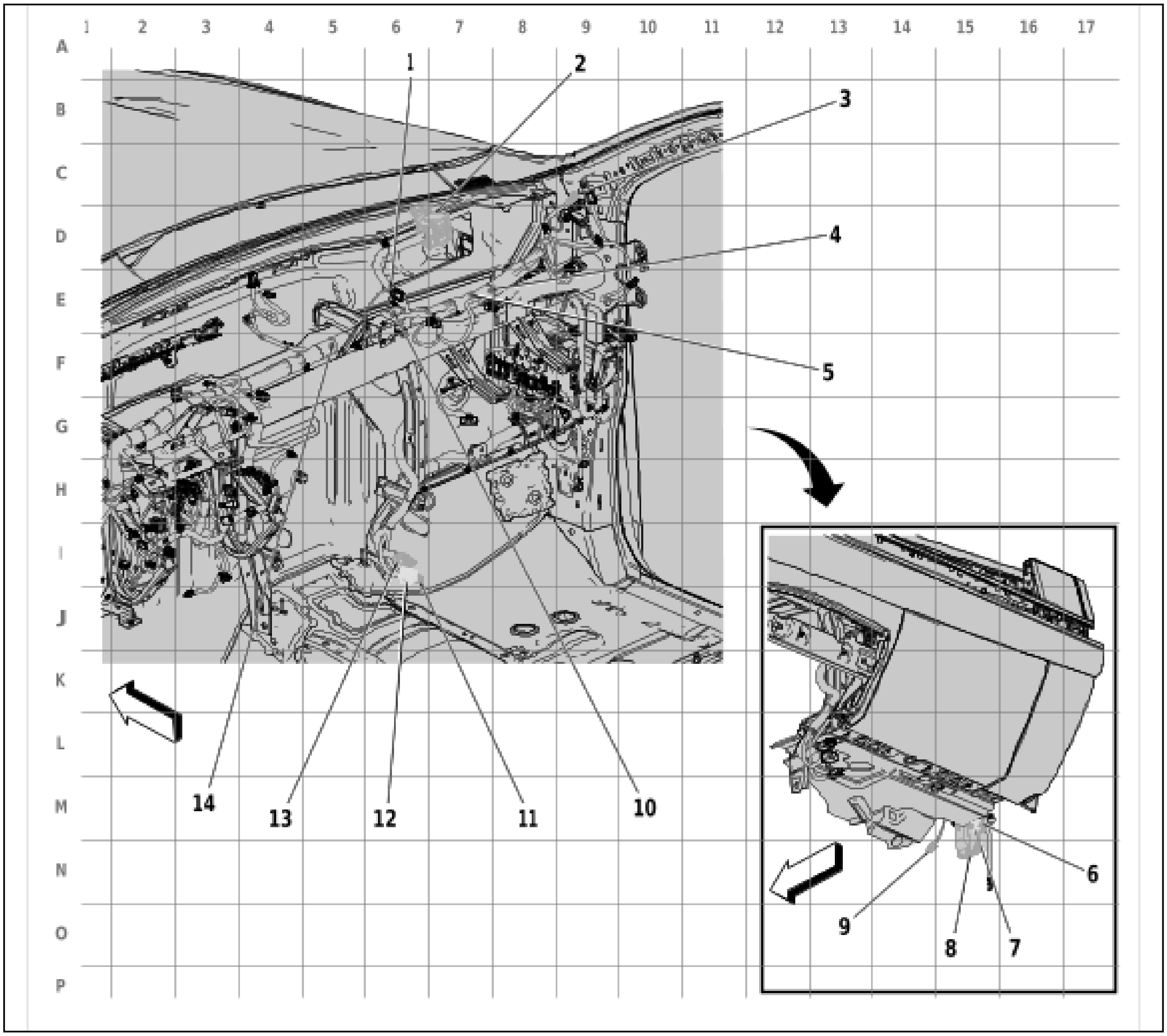
6953510

Instrument Panel Wiring Harness - Left Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
3
4
5
6
7
8
2
1
14
13
12
11
10
9
17
16
15

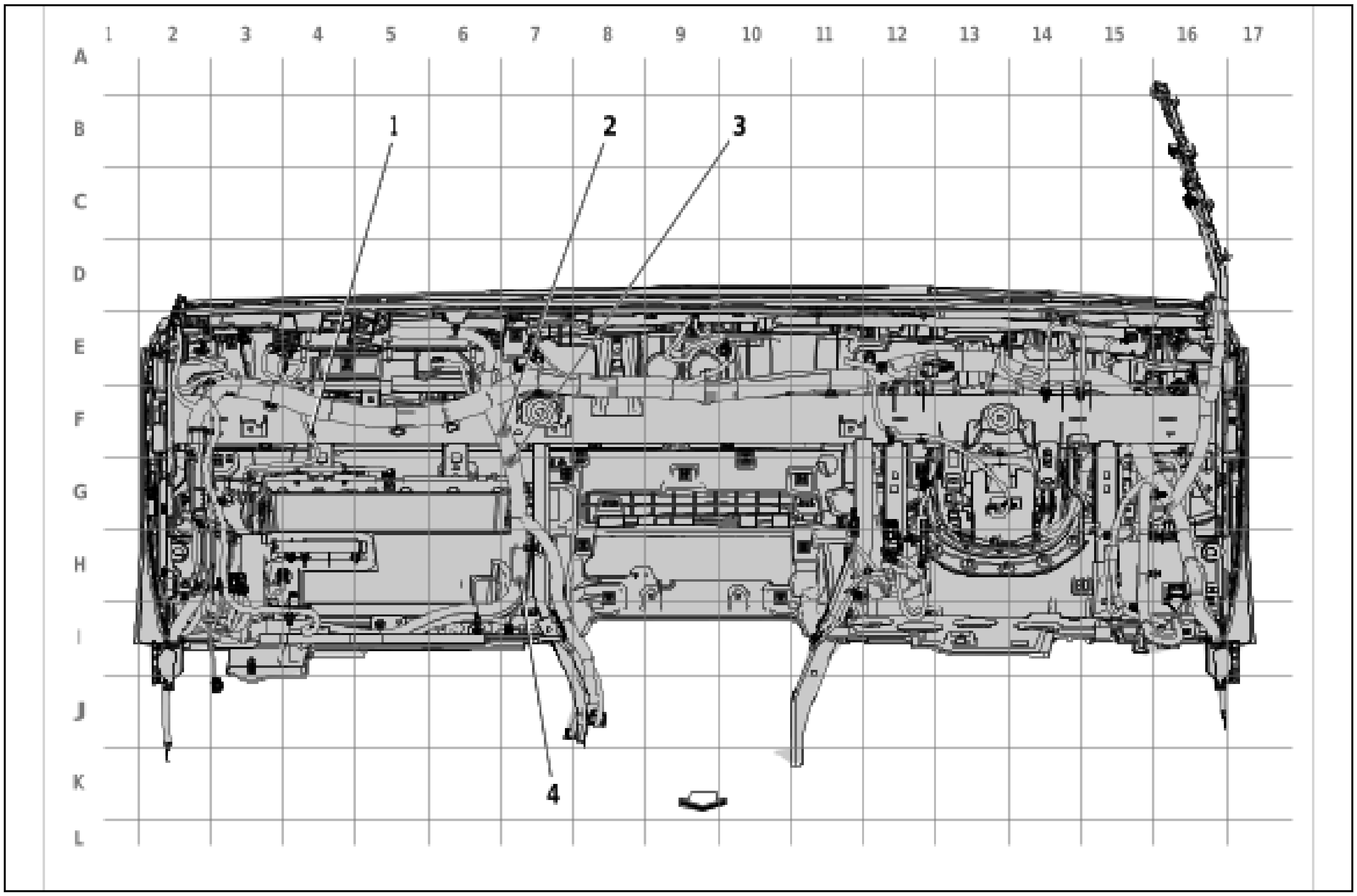
6953511

Instrument Panel Wiring Harness - Right Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

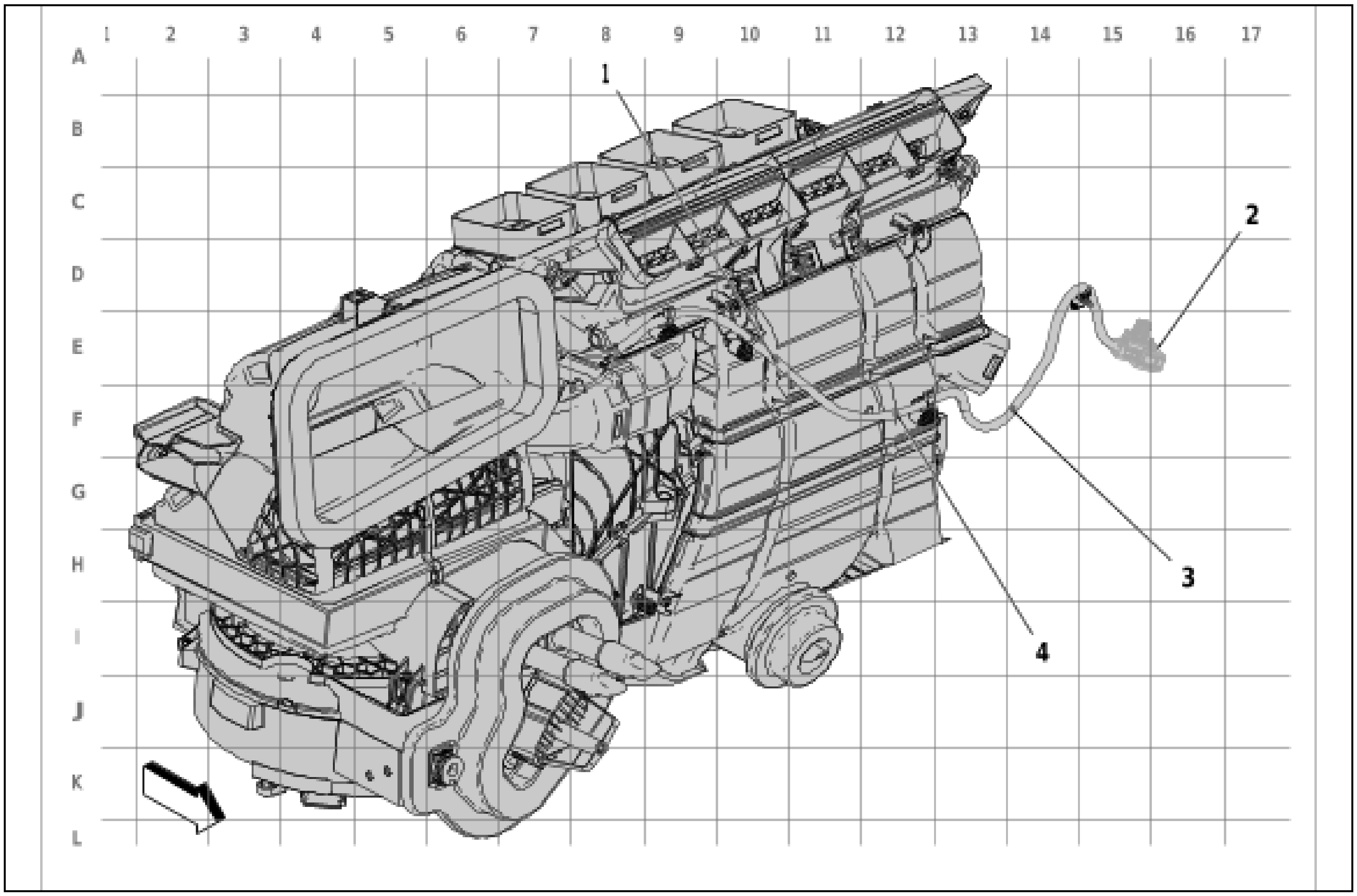
6953512

Instrument Panel Wiring Harness - Rear Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4

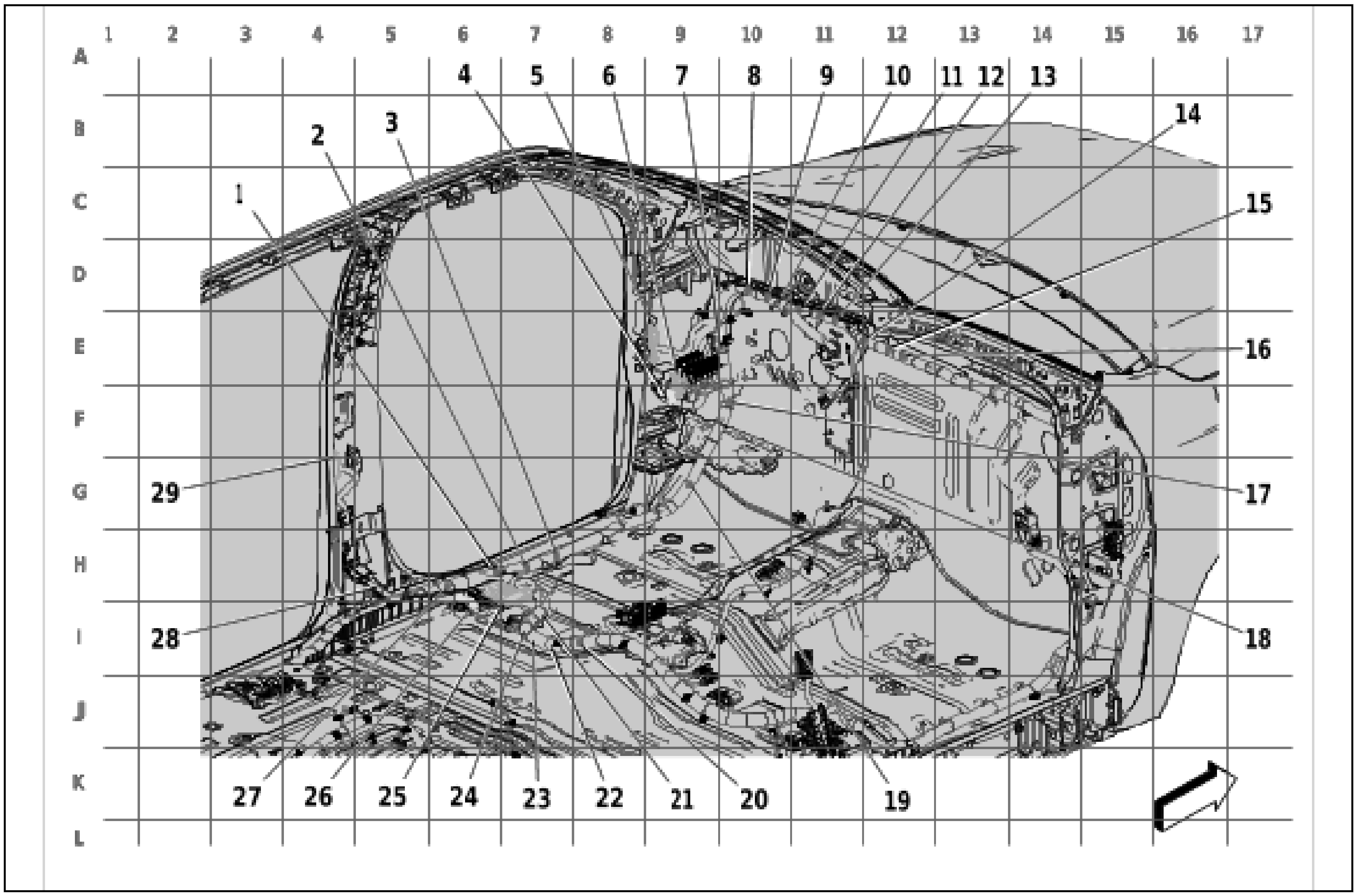
6953513

Heater Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

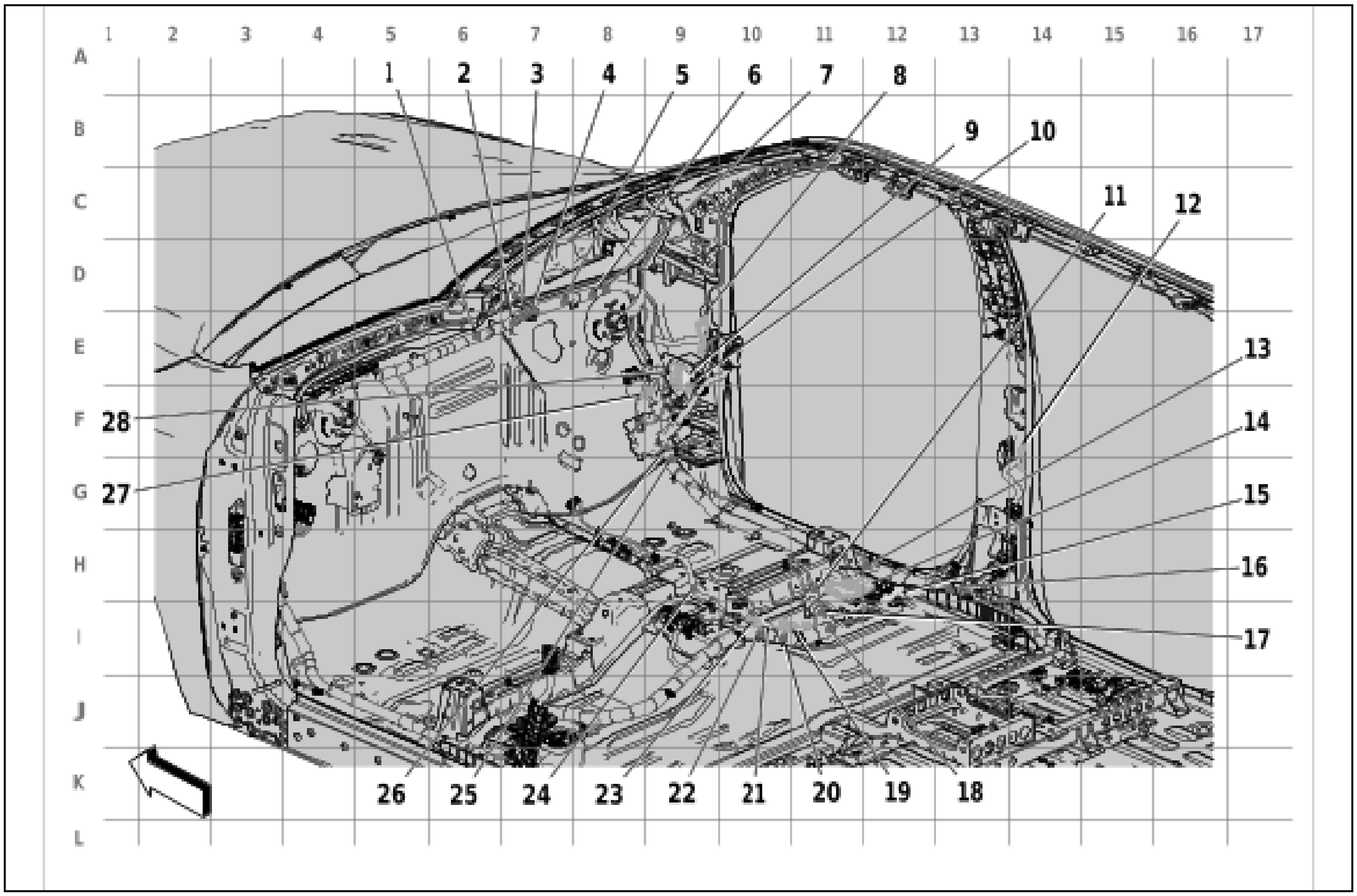
6953514

Body Wiring Harness - Left Front of Passenger Compartment Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

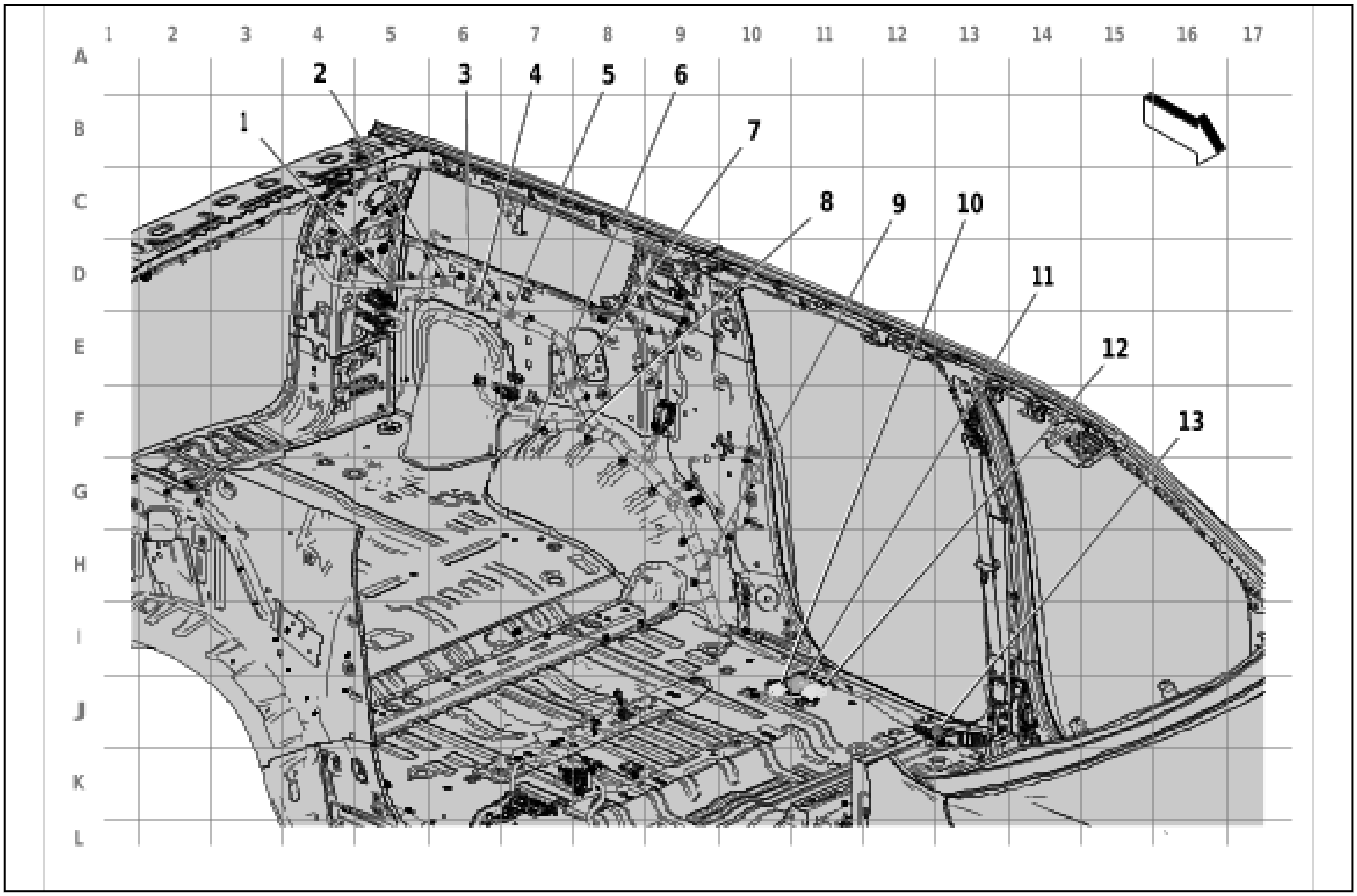
6953515

Body Wiring Harness - Right Front of Passenger Compartment Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

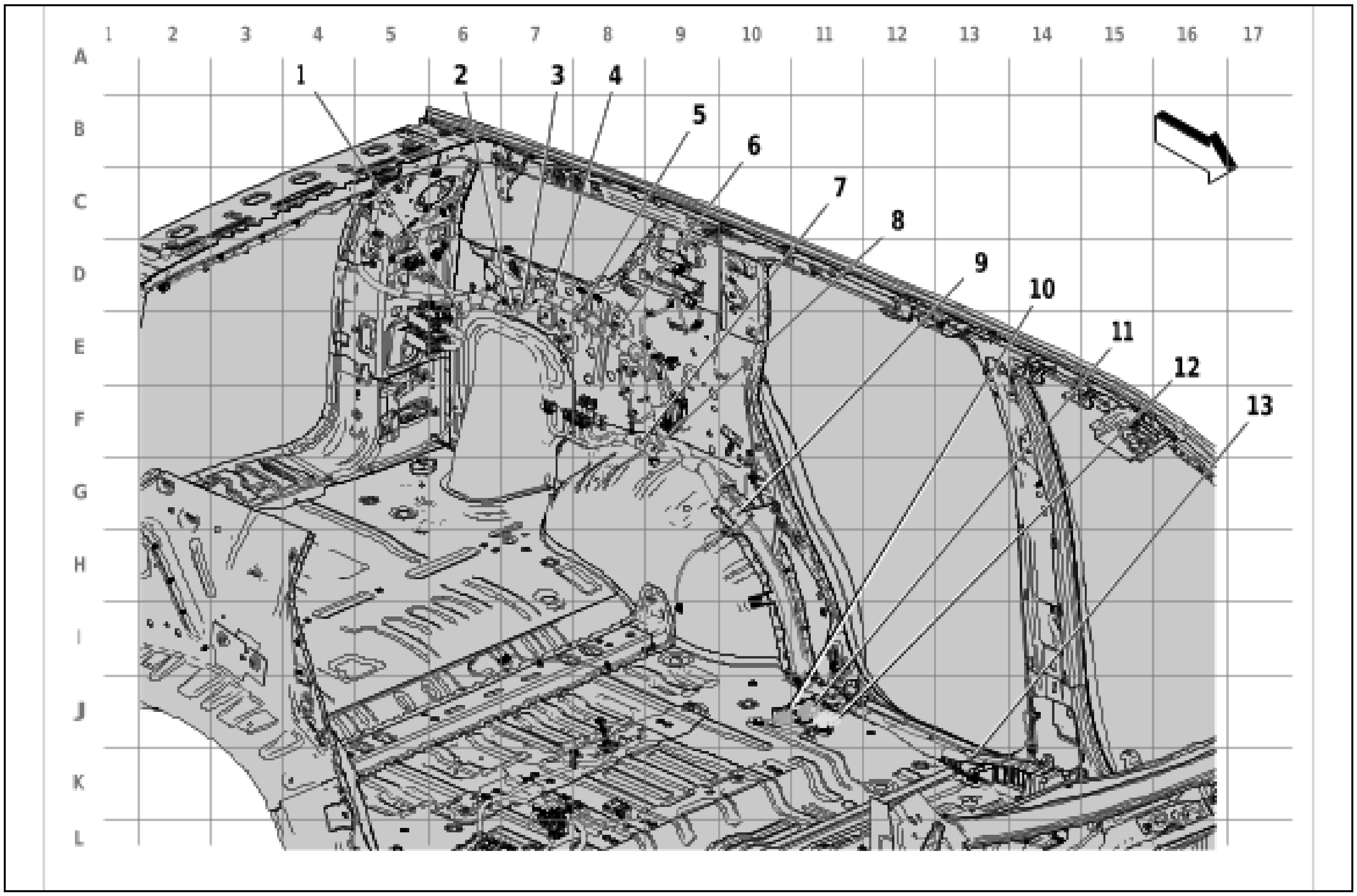
6953516

Body Wiring Harness - Left Rear Passenger Compartment and Luggage Compartment Routing (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

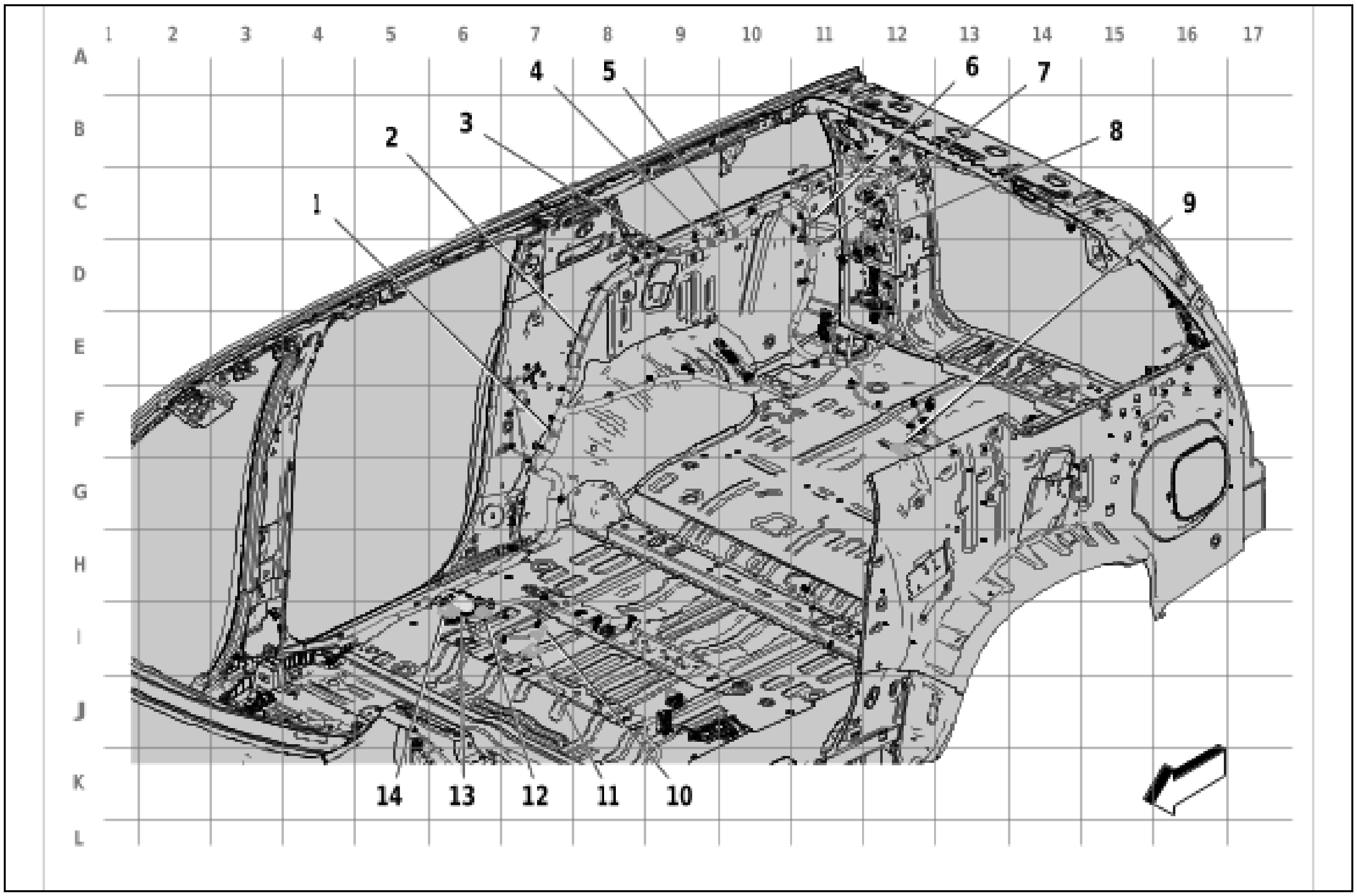
6953517

Body Wiring Harness - Left Rear Passenger Compartment and Luggage Compartment Routing (SWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

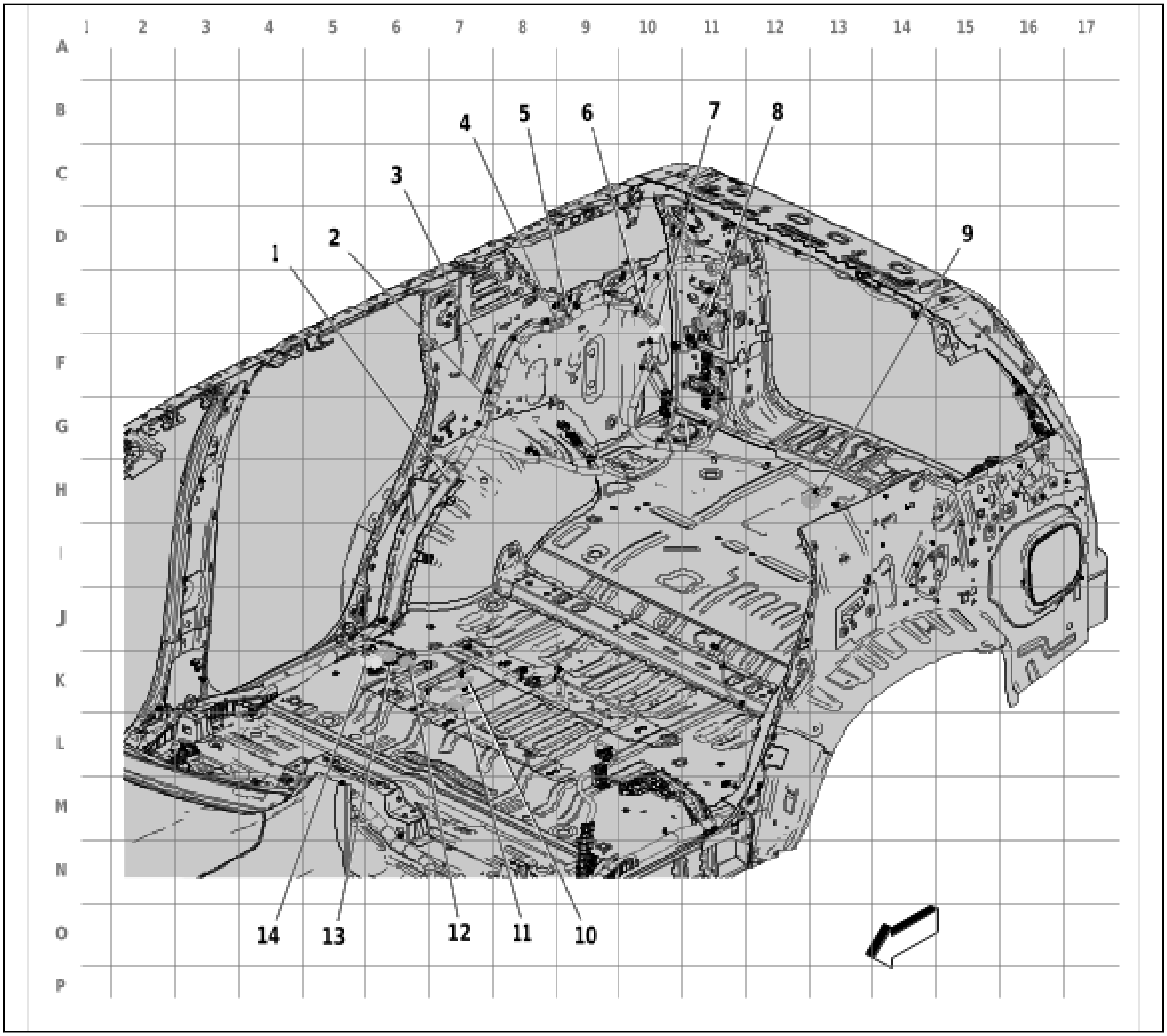
6953518

Body Wiring Harness - Right Rear Passenger Compartment and Luggage Compartment Routing (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
14
13
12
11
10

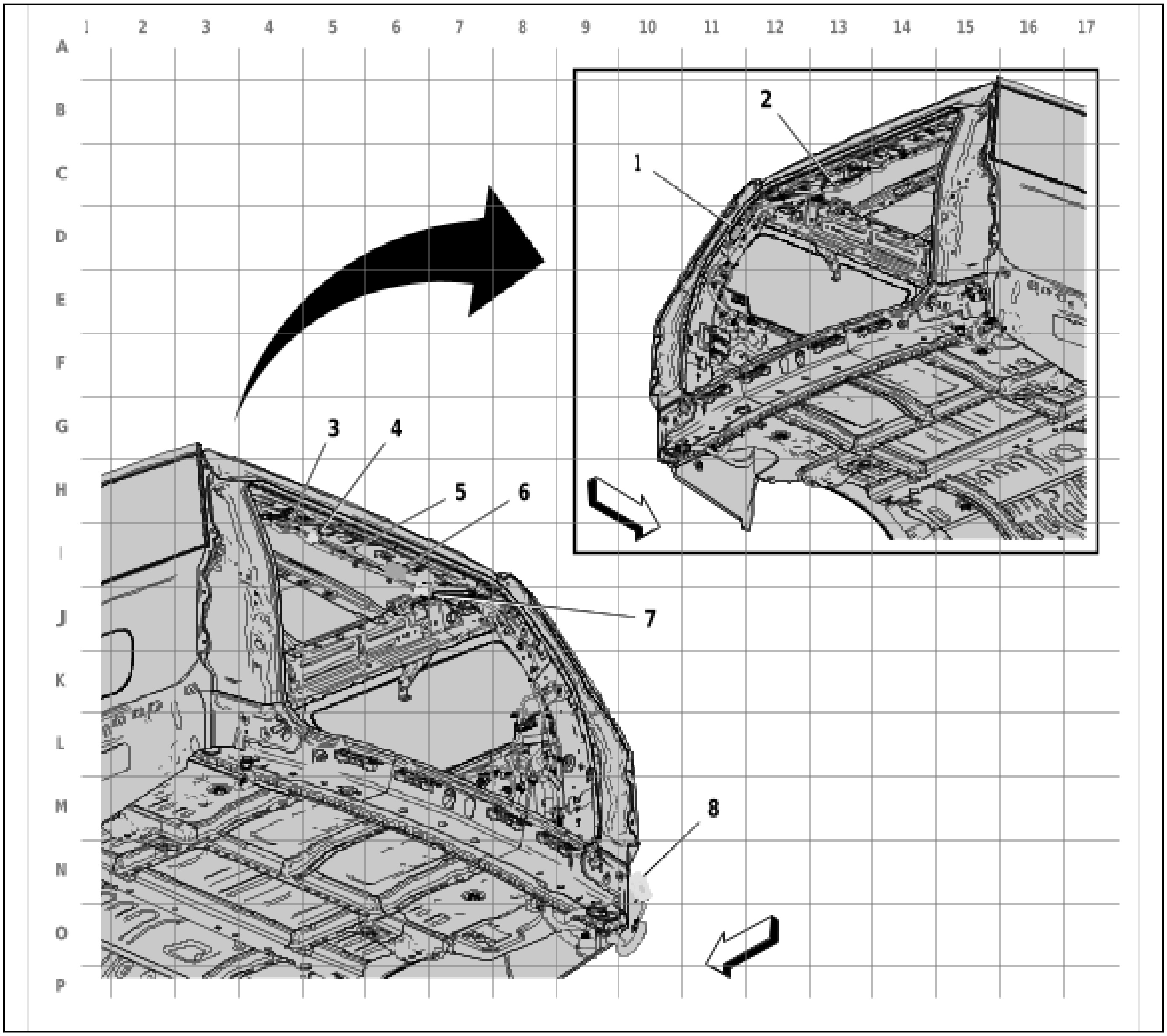
6953519

Body Wiring Harness - Right Rear Passenger Compartment and Luggage Compartment Routing (SWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

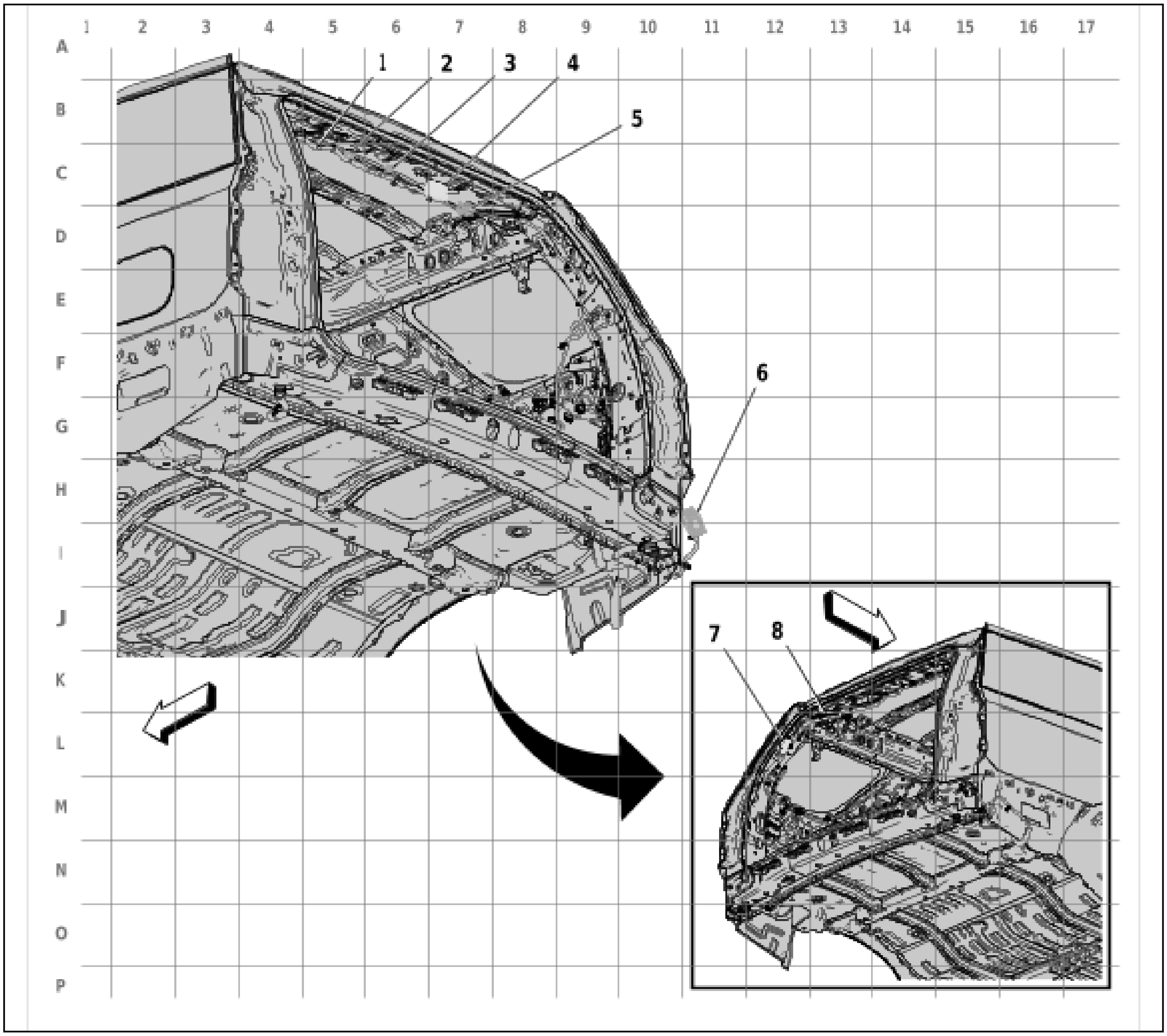
6953520

Body Wiring Harness - Rear of Luggage Compartment Routing (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

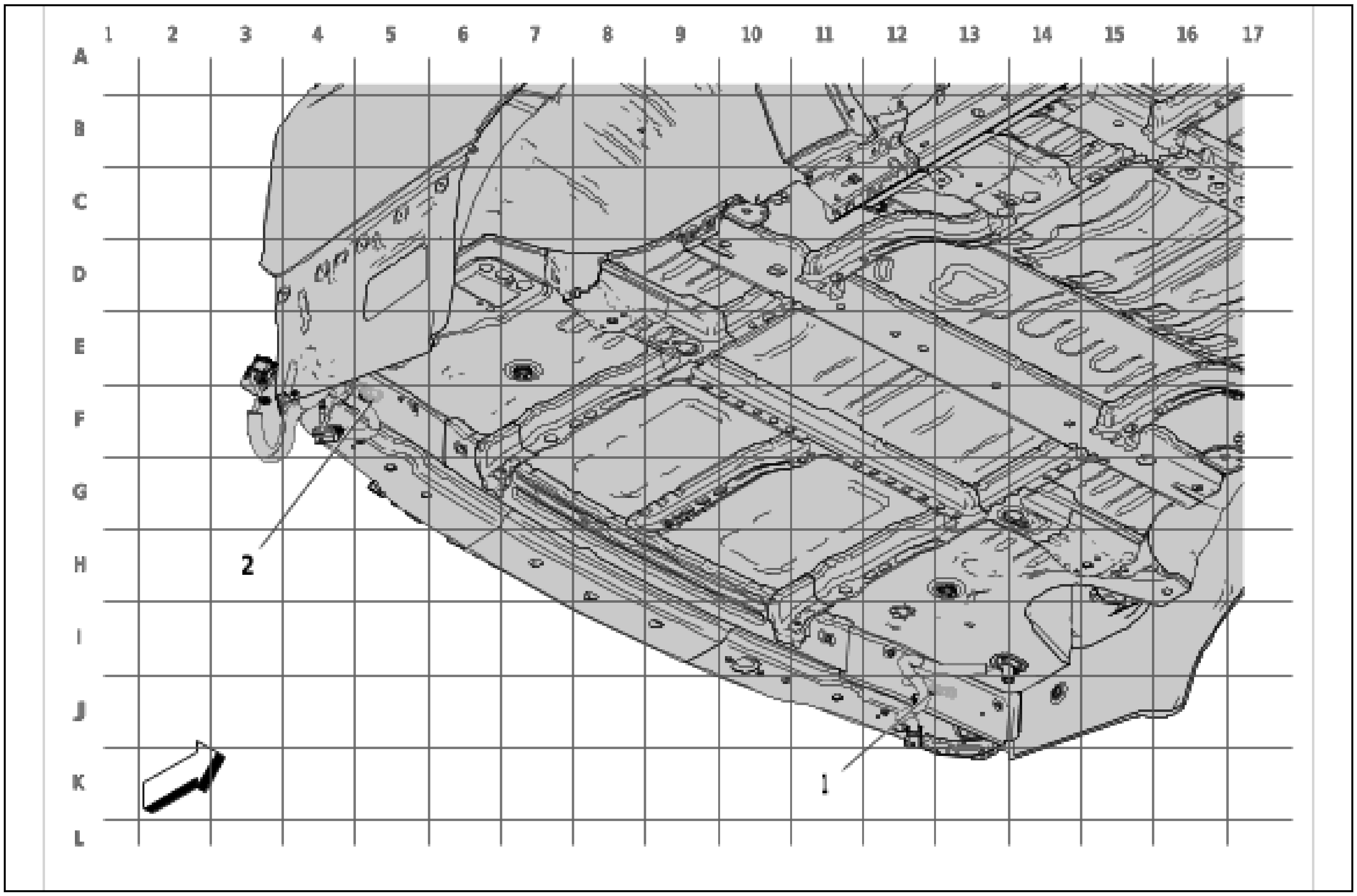
6953521

Body Wiring Harness - Rear of Luggage Compartment Routing (SWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

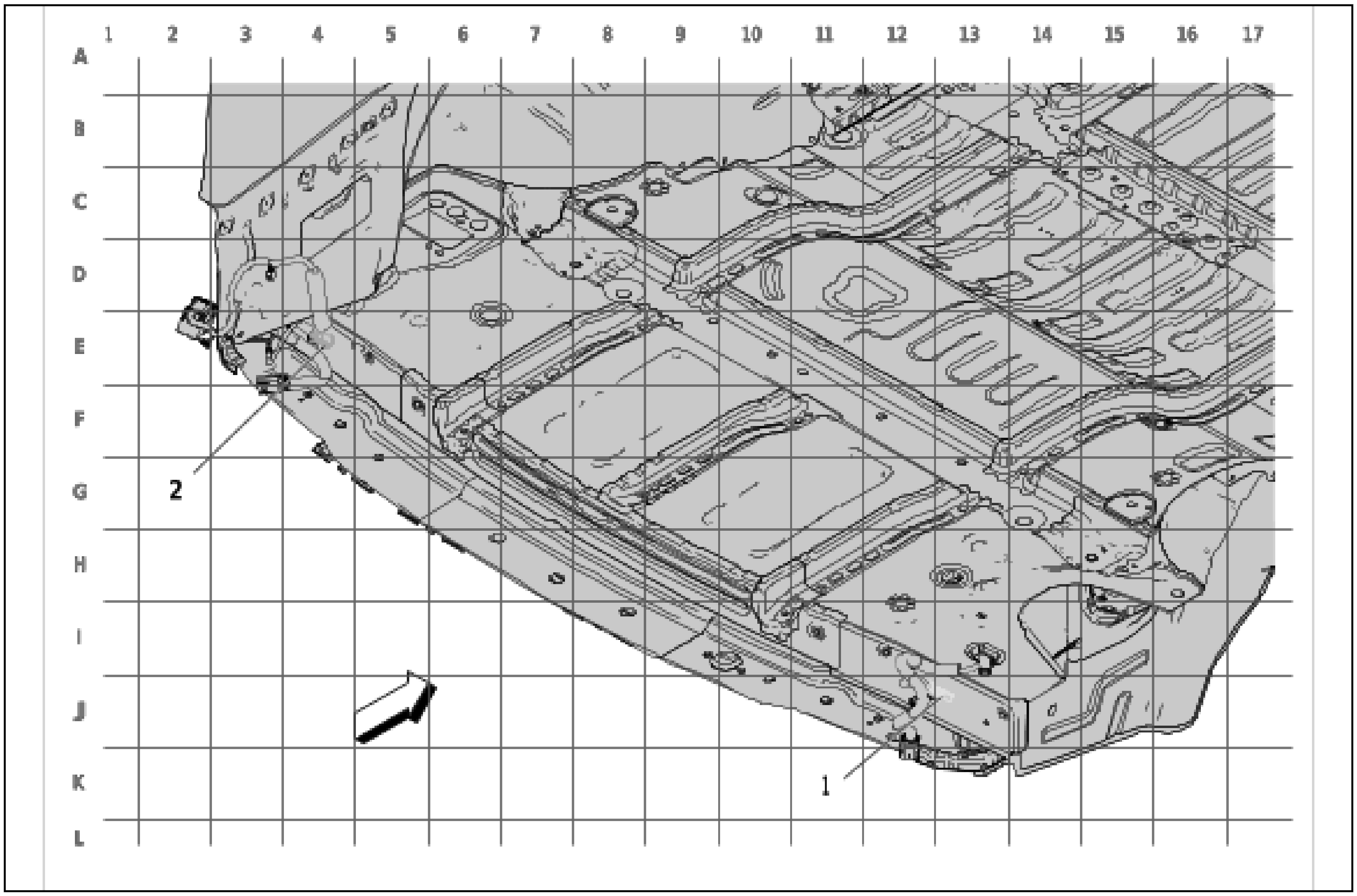
6953522

Body Wiring Harness - Rear Underbody Routing (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
2
1

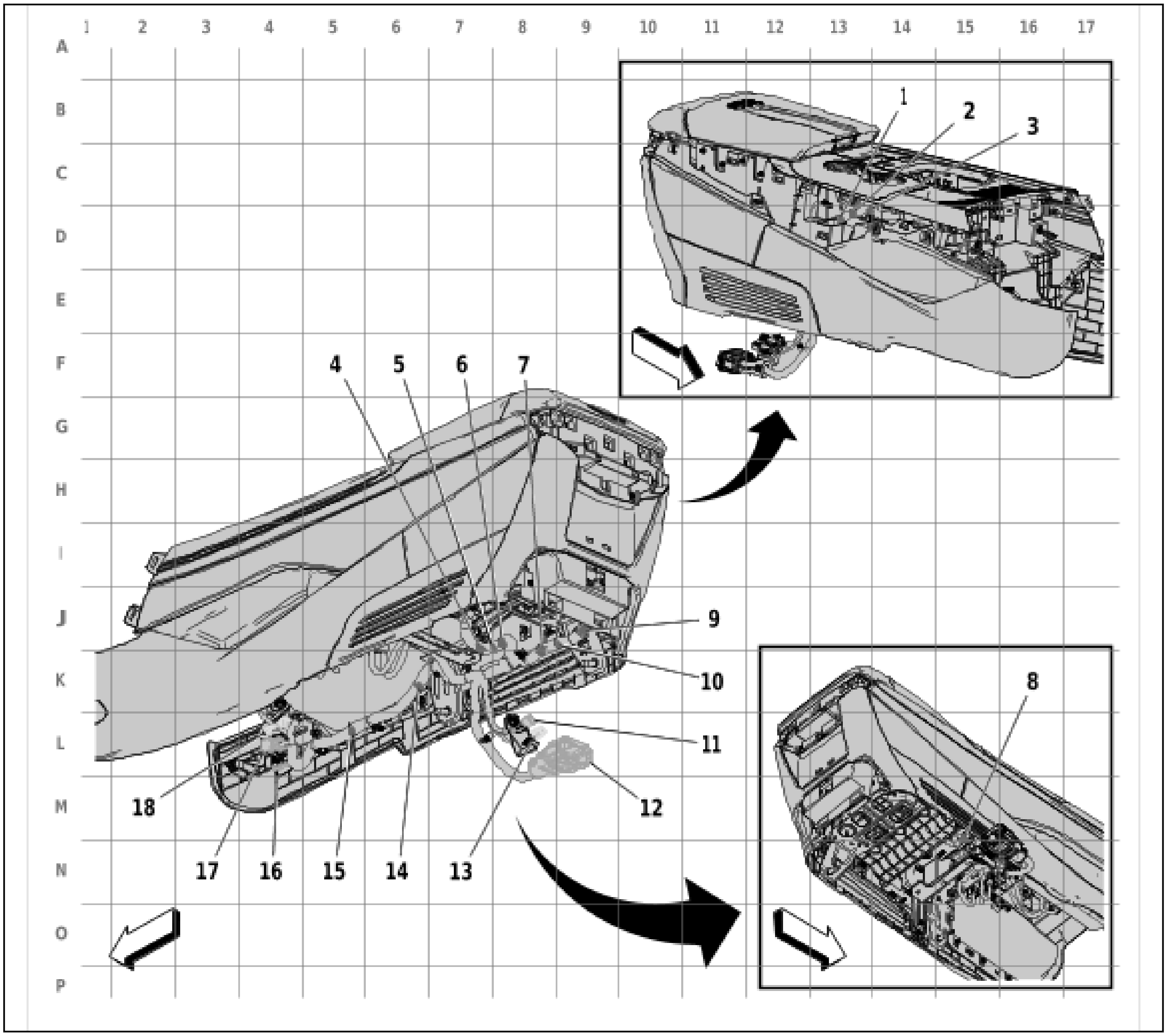
6953523

Body Wiring Harness - Rear Underbody Routing (SWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
2
1

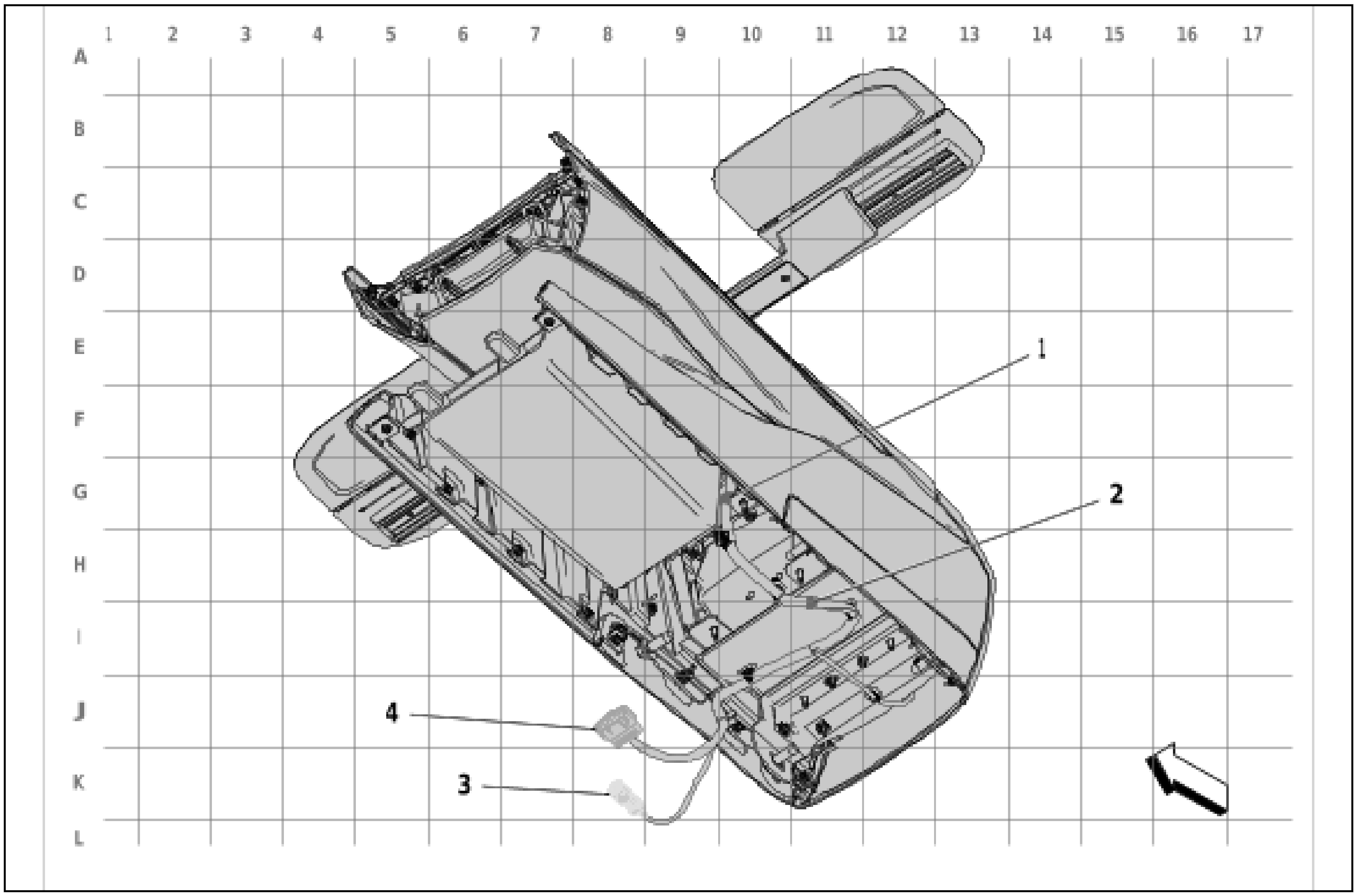
6953524

Front Floor Console Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

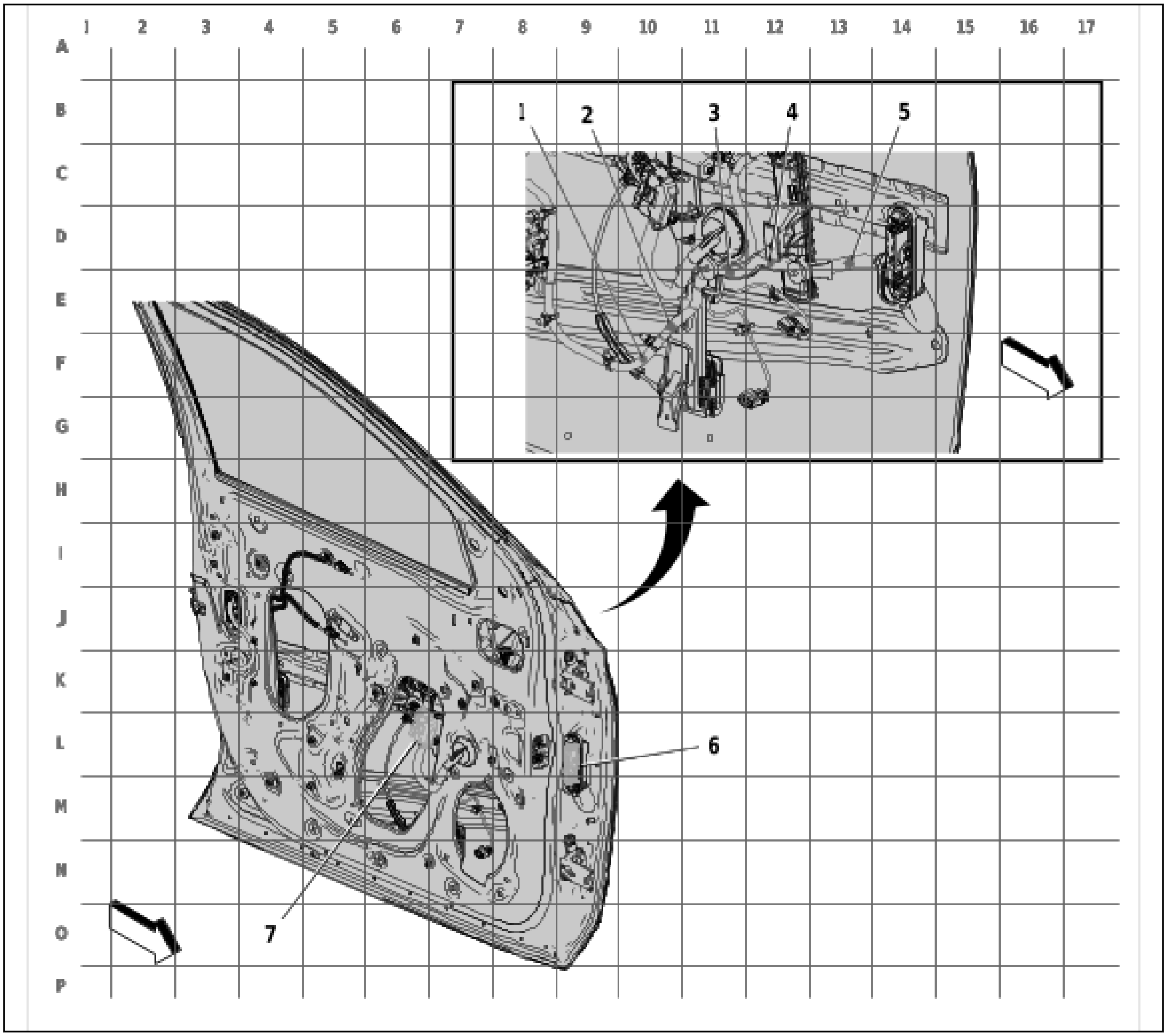
6953525

Front Floor Console Wiring Extension Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

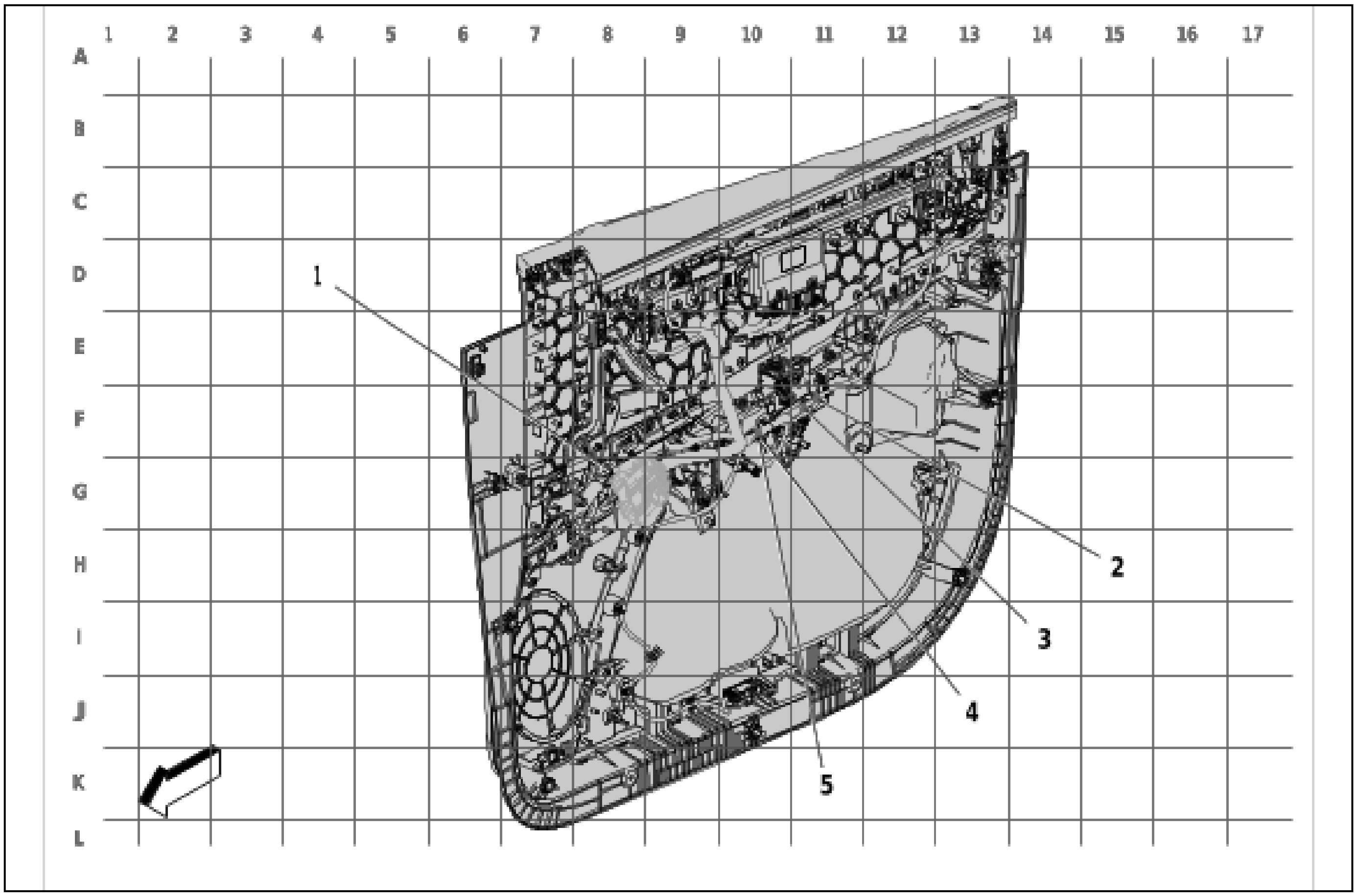
6953526

Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Driver Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

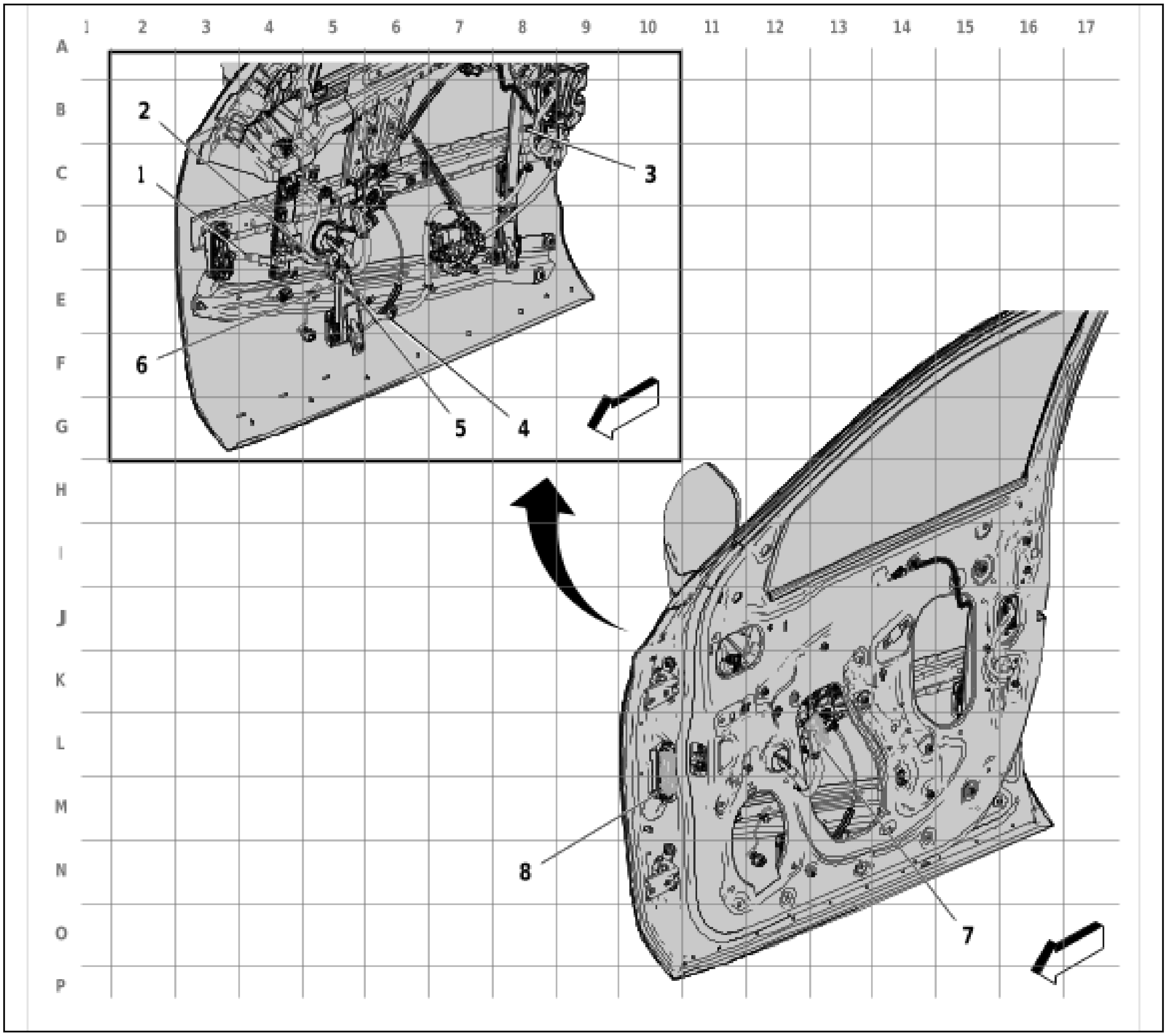
6953527

Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Driver Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5

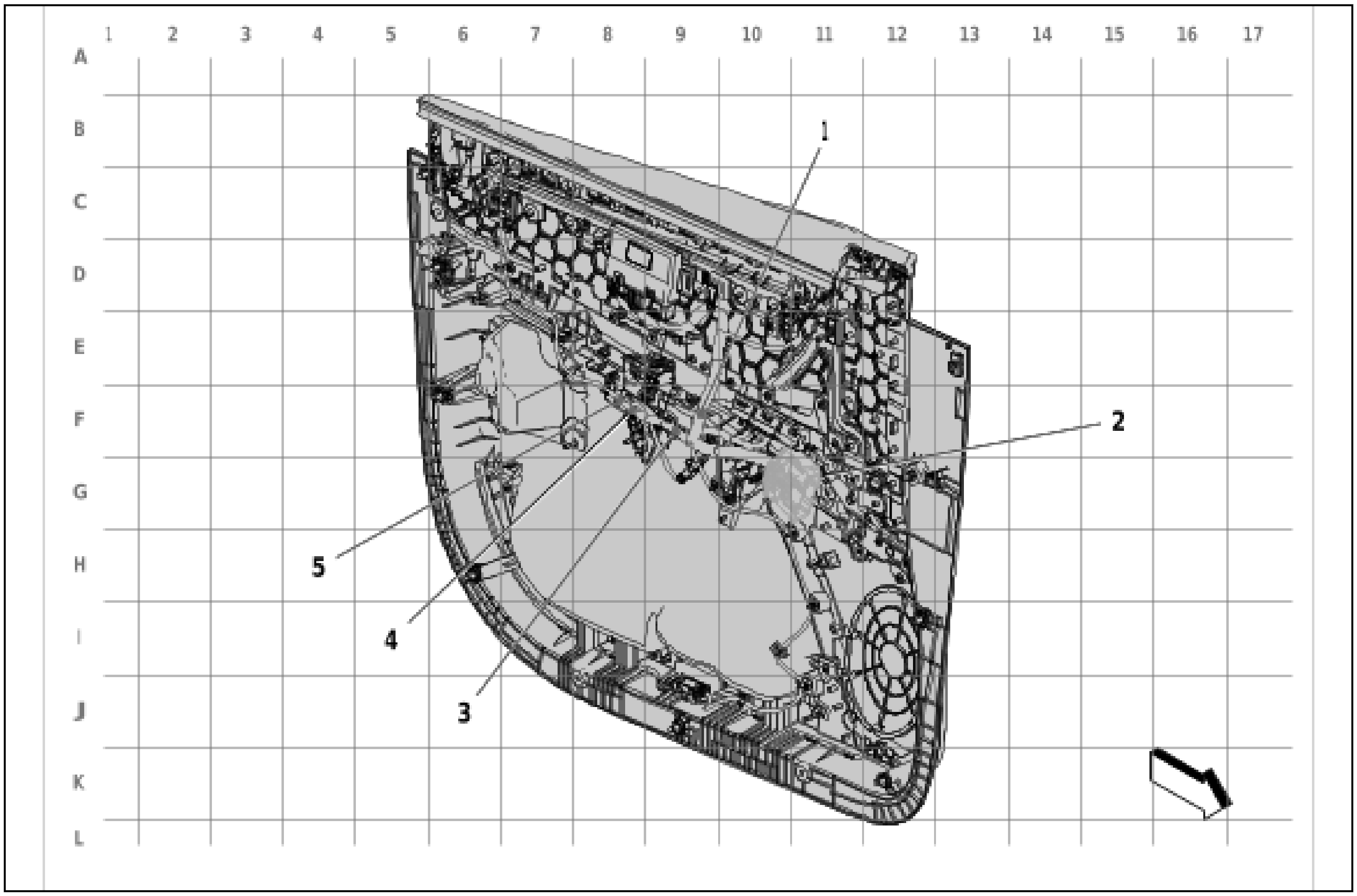
6953528

Front Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Passenger Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
2
3
1
6
5
4
8
7

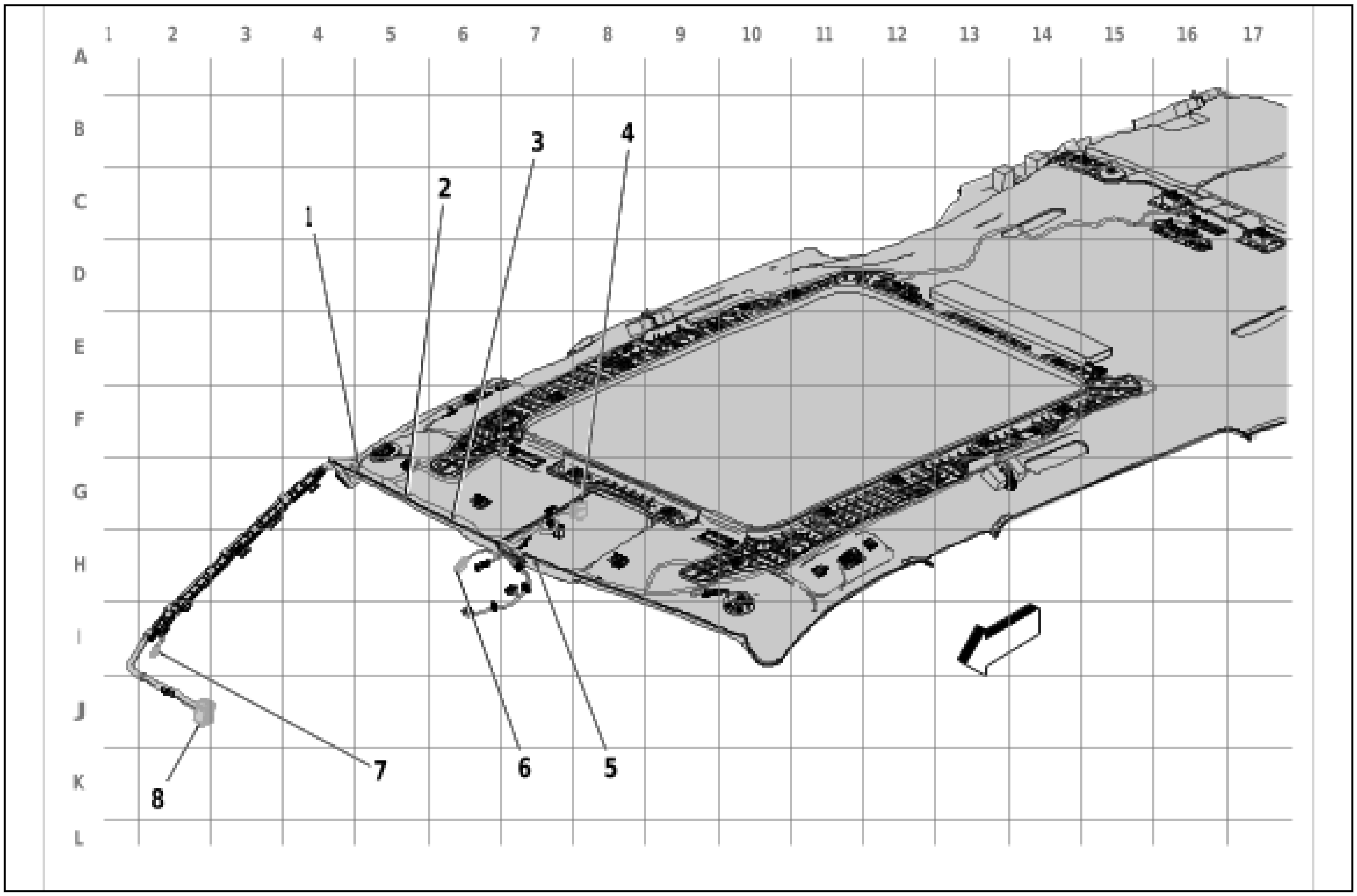
6953529

Front Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Passenger Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5

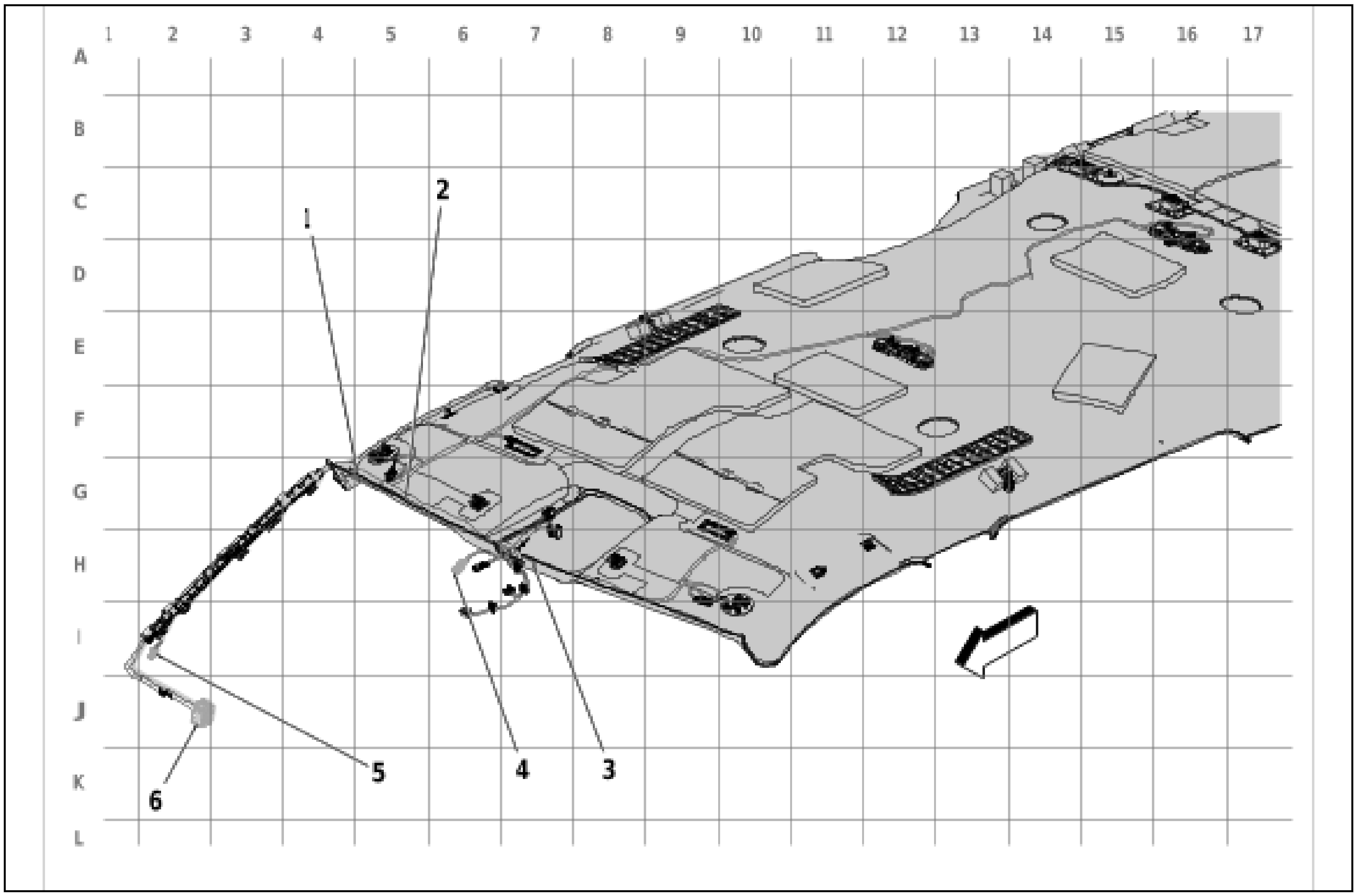
6953530

Headlining Trim Panel Wiring Harness Routing (C3U)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

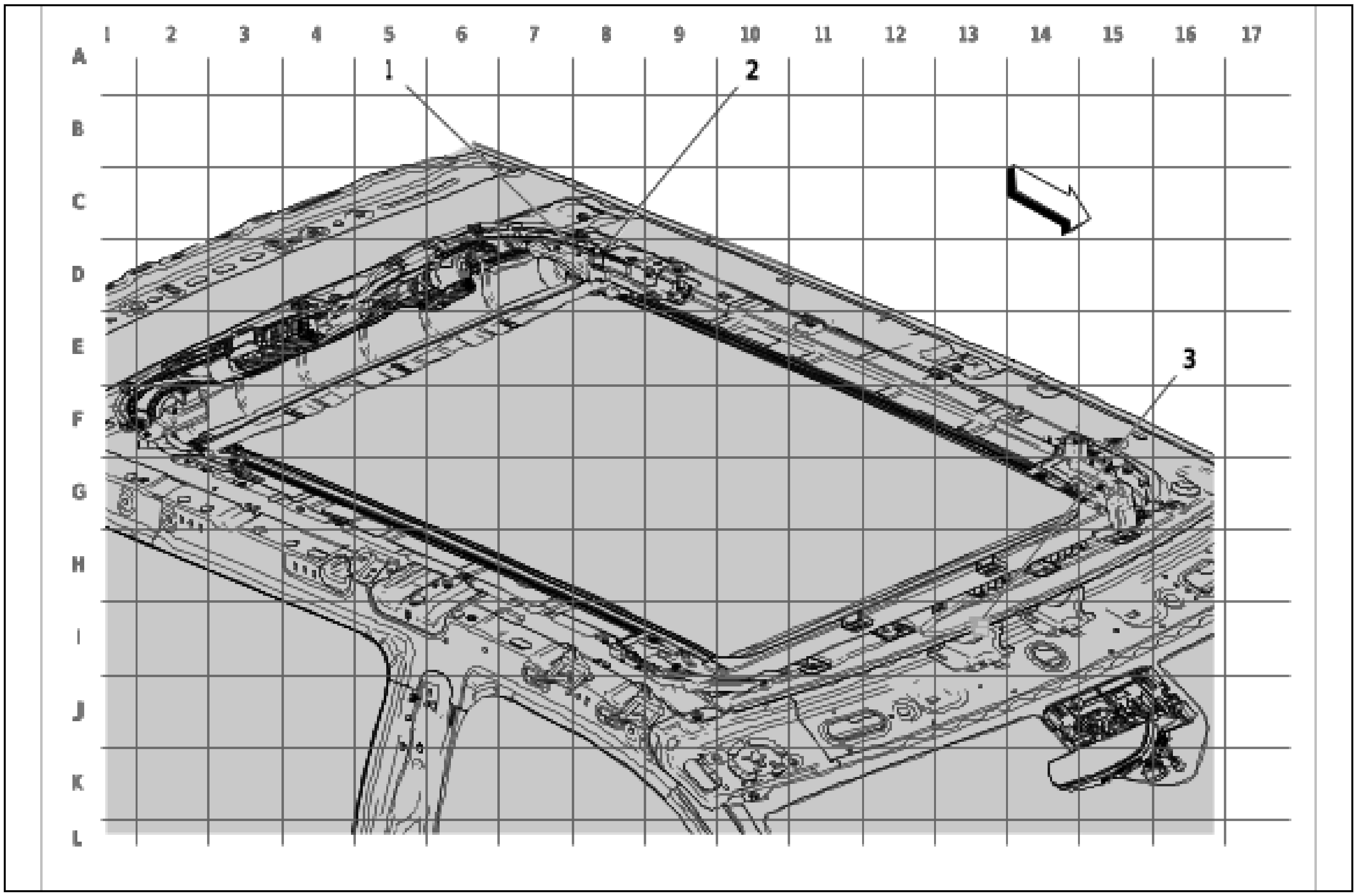
6953531

Headlining Trim Panel Wiring Harness Routing (- C3U)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
2
1
5
4
3
6

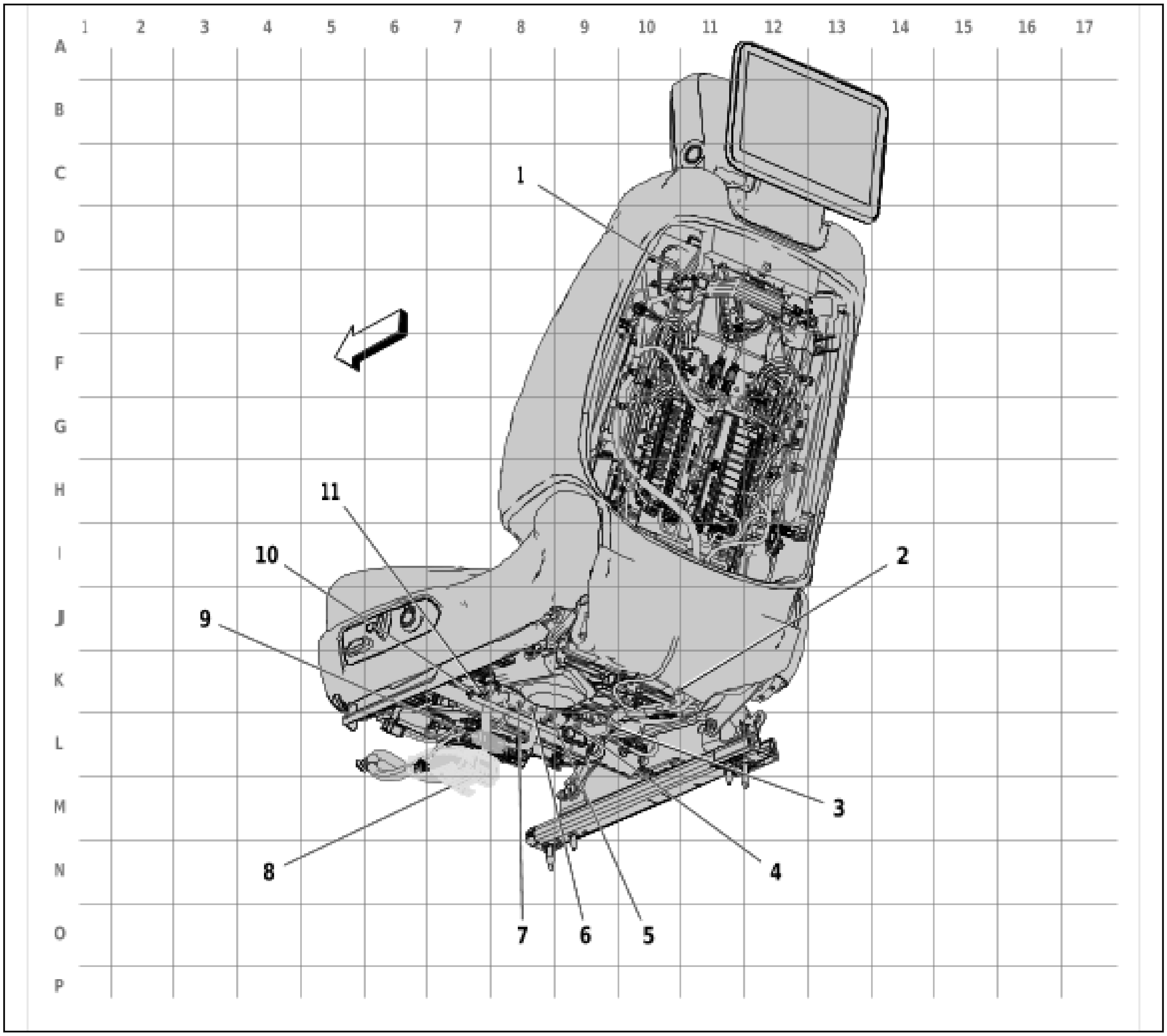
6953532

Sunroof Wiring Harness Routing (C3U)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3

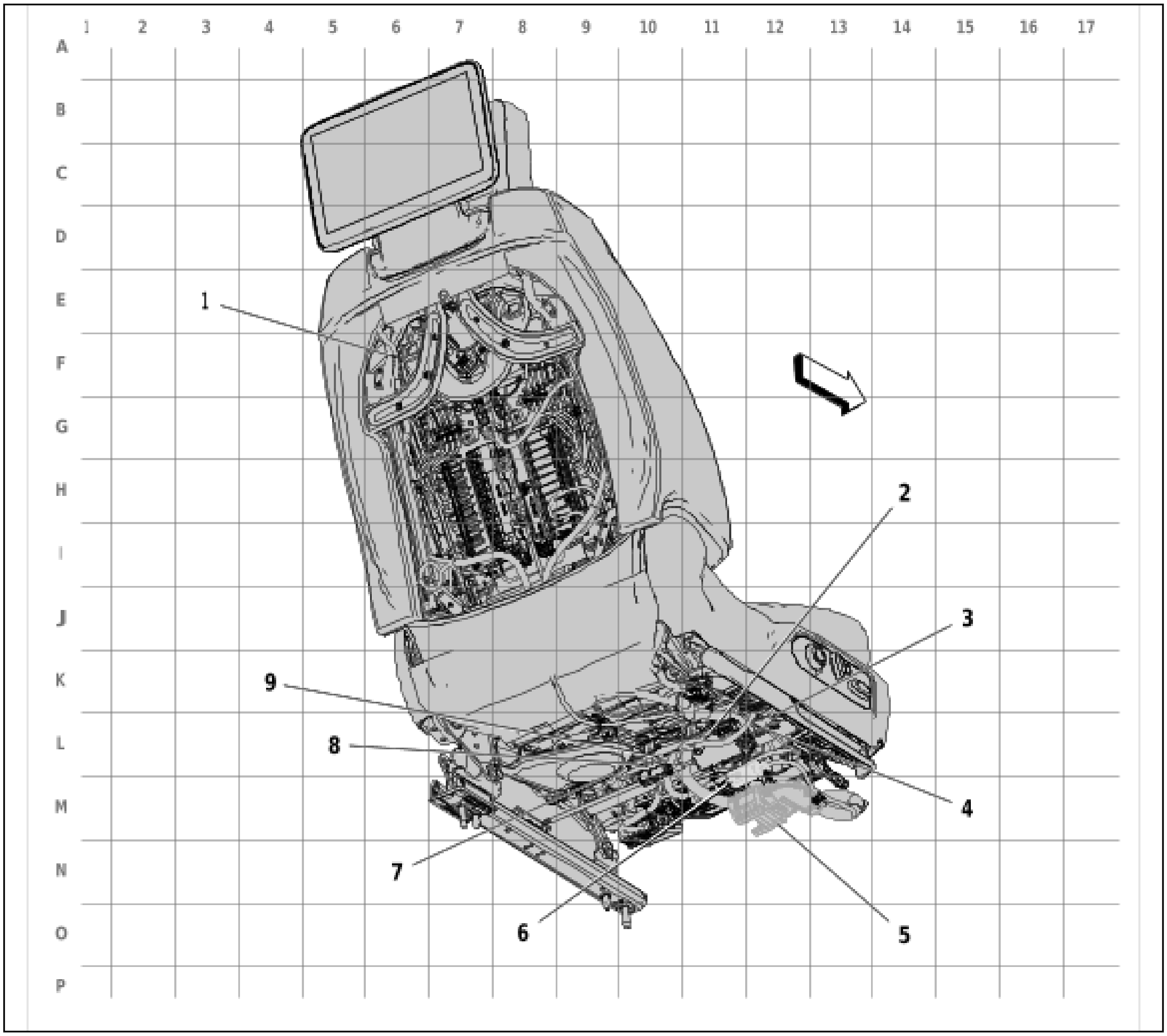
6953533

Front Seat Wiring Harness - Driver Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
11
10
2
9
3
8
4
7
6
5

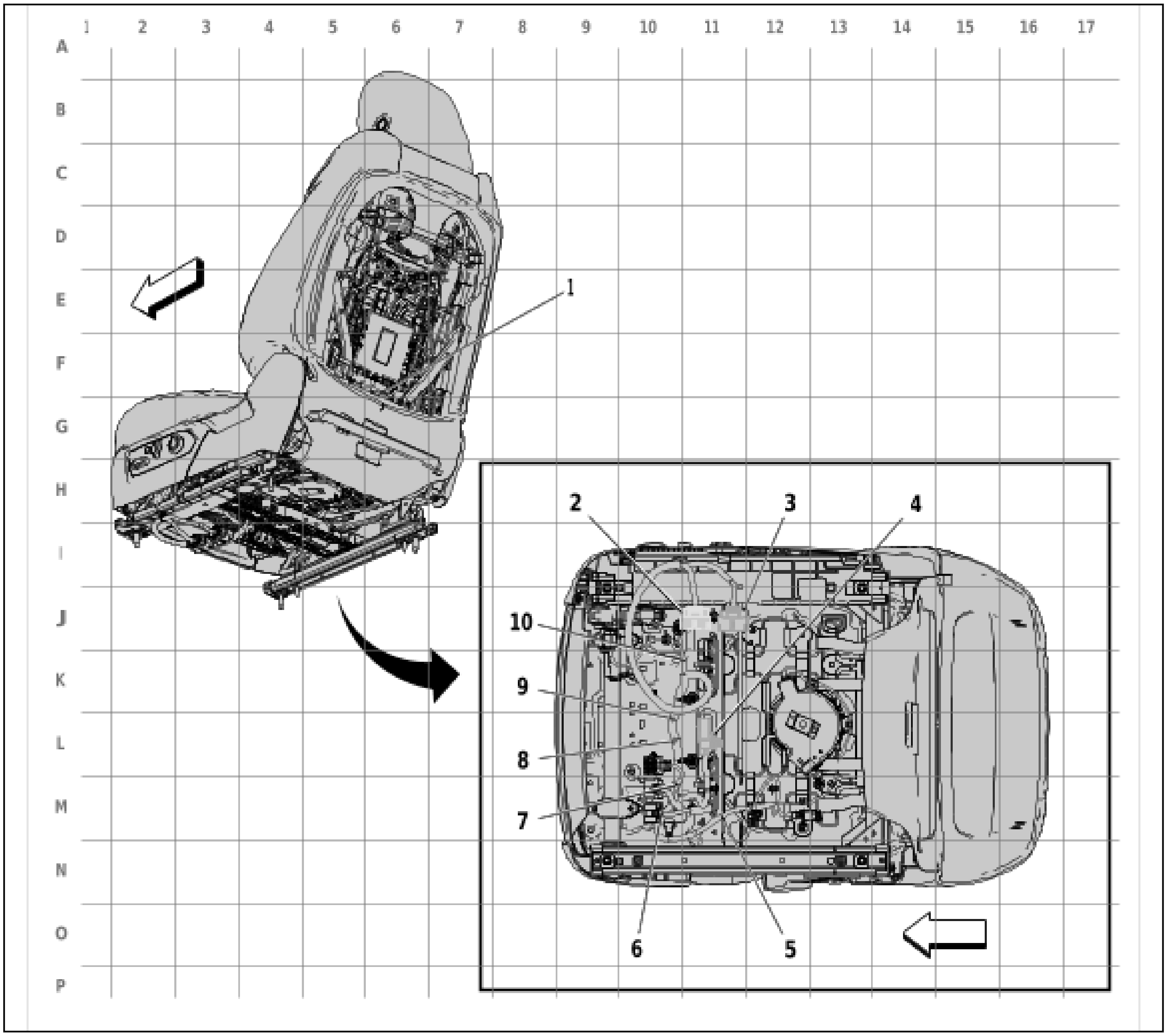
6953534

Front Seat Wiring Harness - Passenger Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

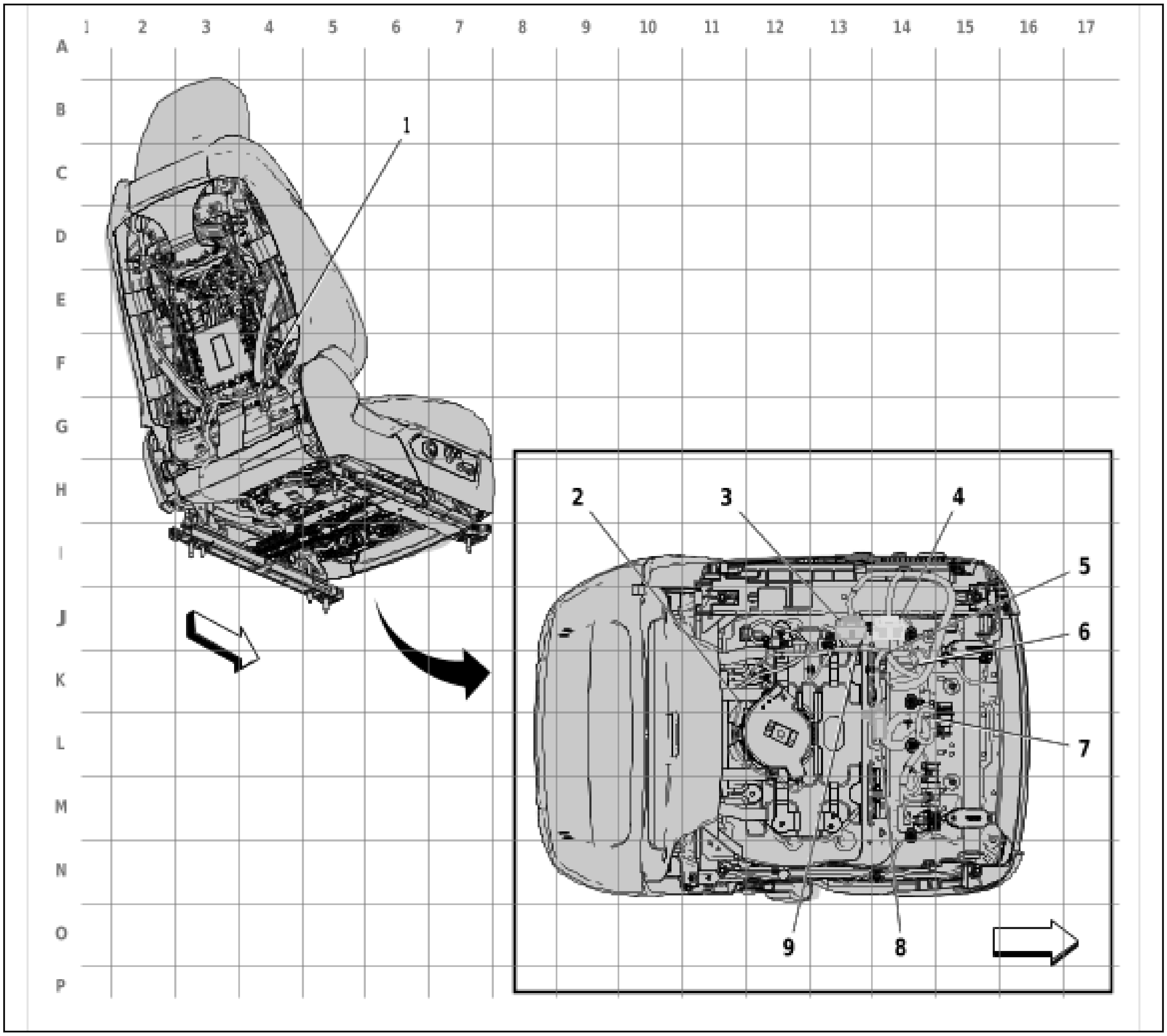
6953535

2nd Row Seat Wiring Harness - Left Routing (ABV)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

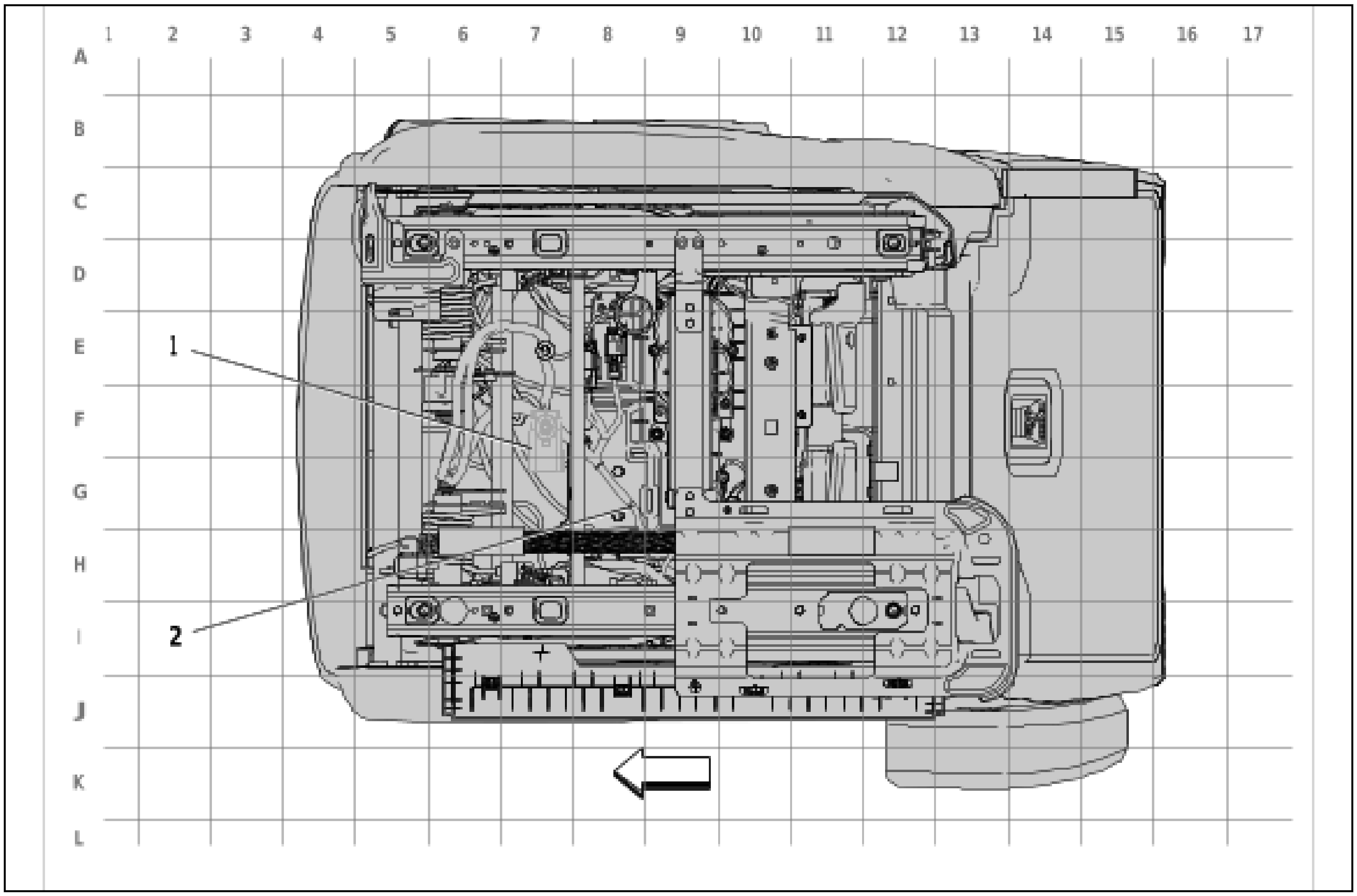
6953536

2nd Row Seat Wiring Harness - Right Routing (ABV)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
9
8

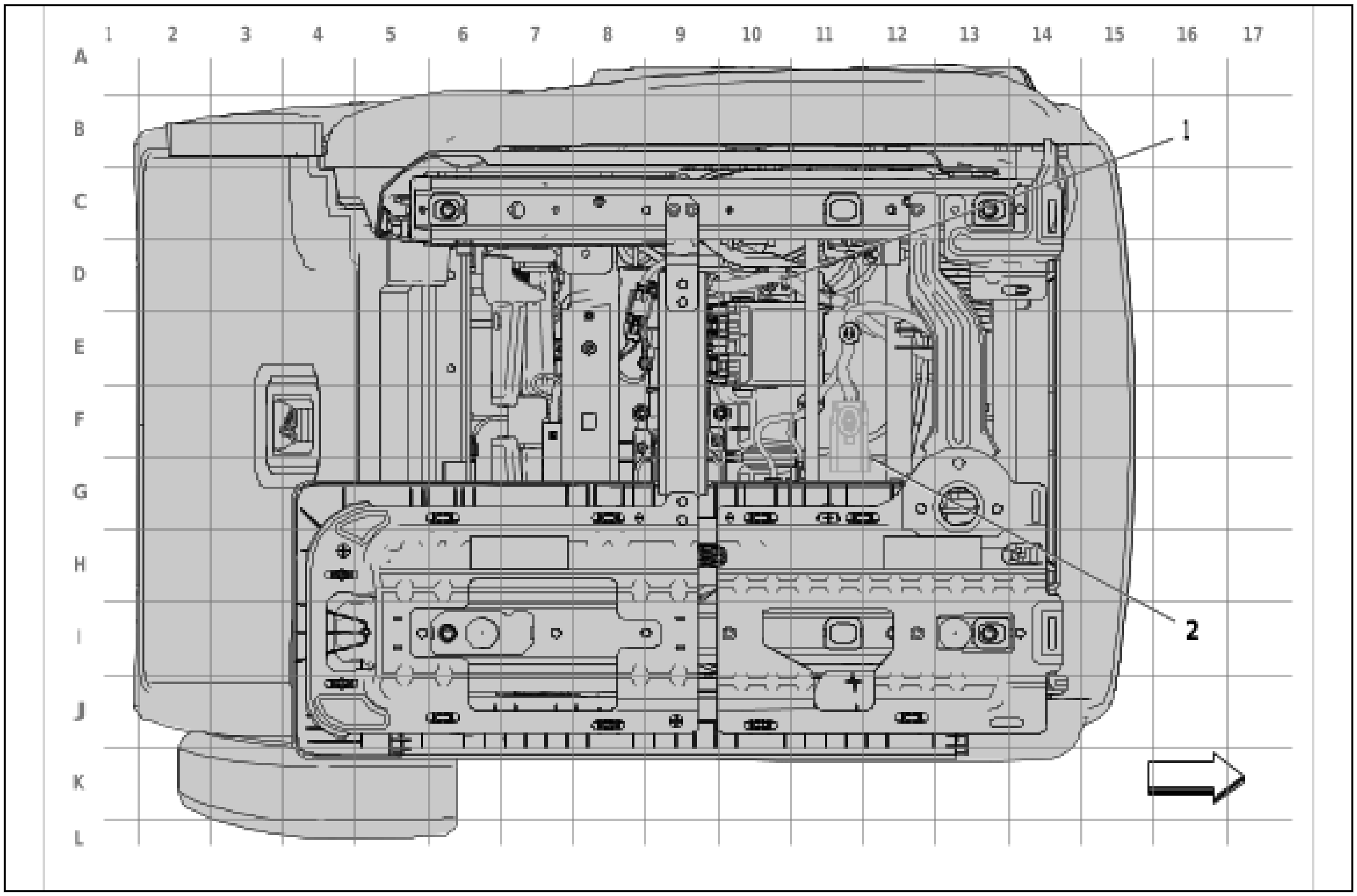
6953537

2nd Row Seat Wiring Harness - Left Routing (- ABV)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

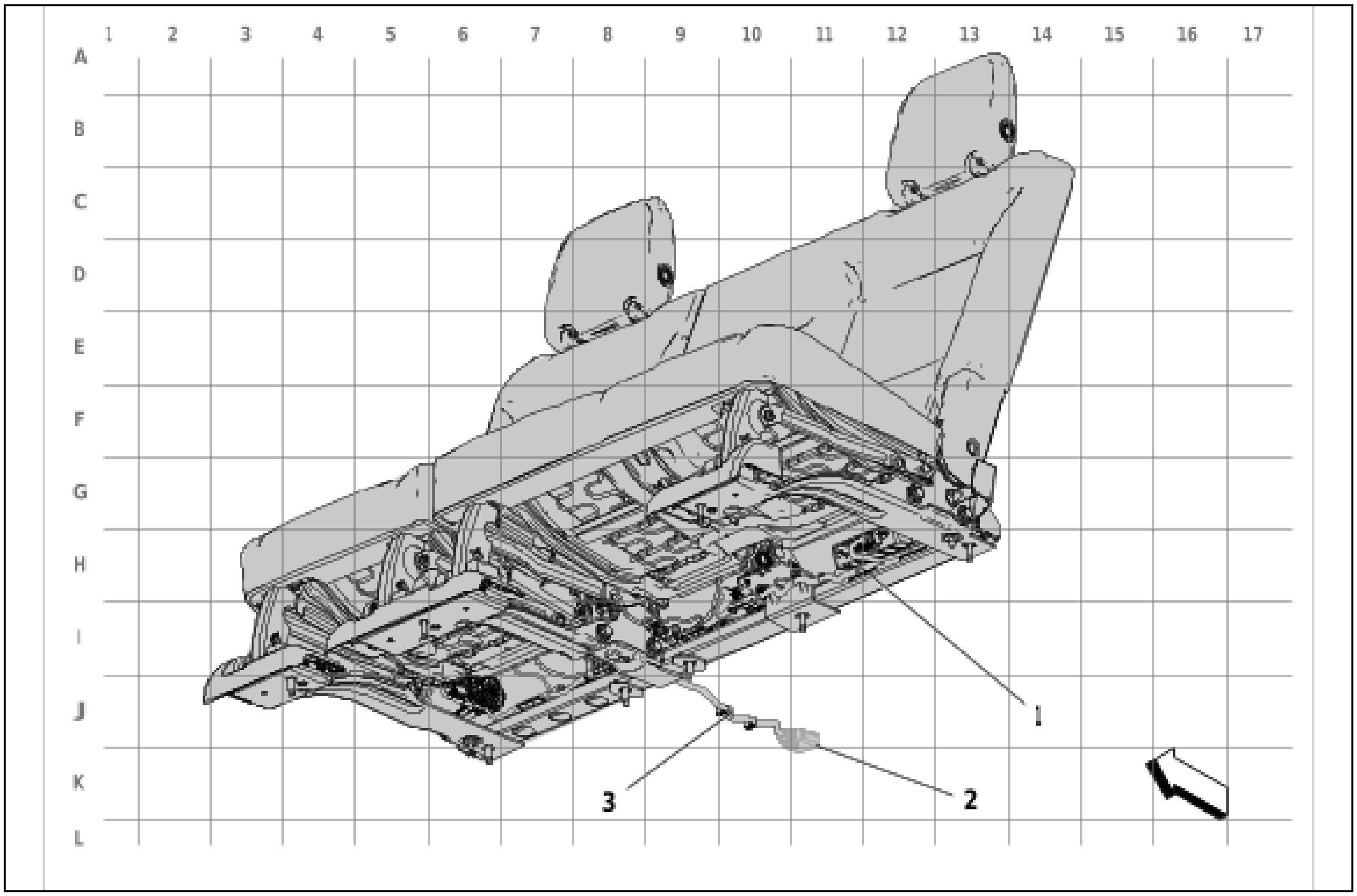
6953538

2nd Row Seat Wiring Harness - Right Routing (- ABV)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

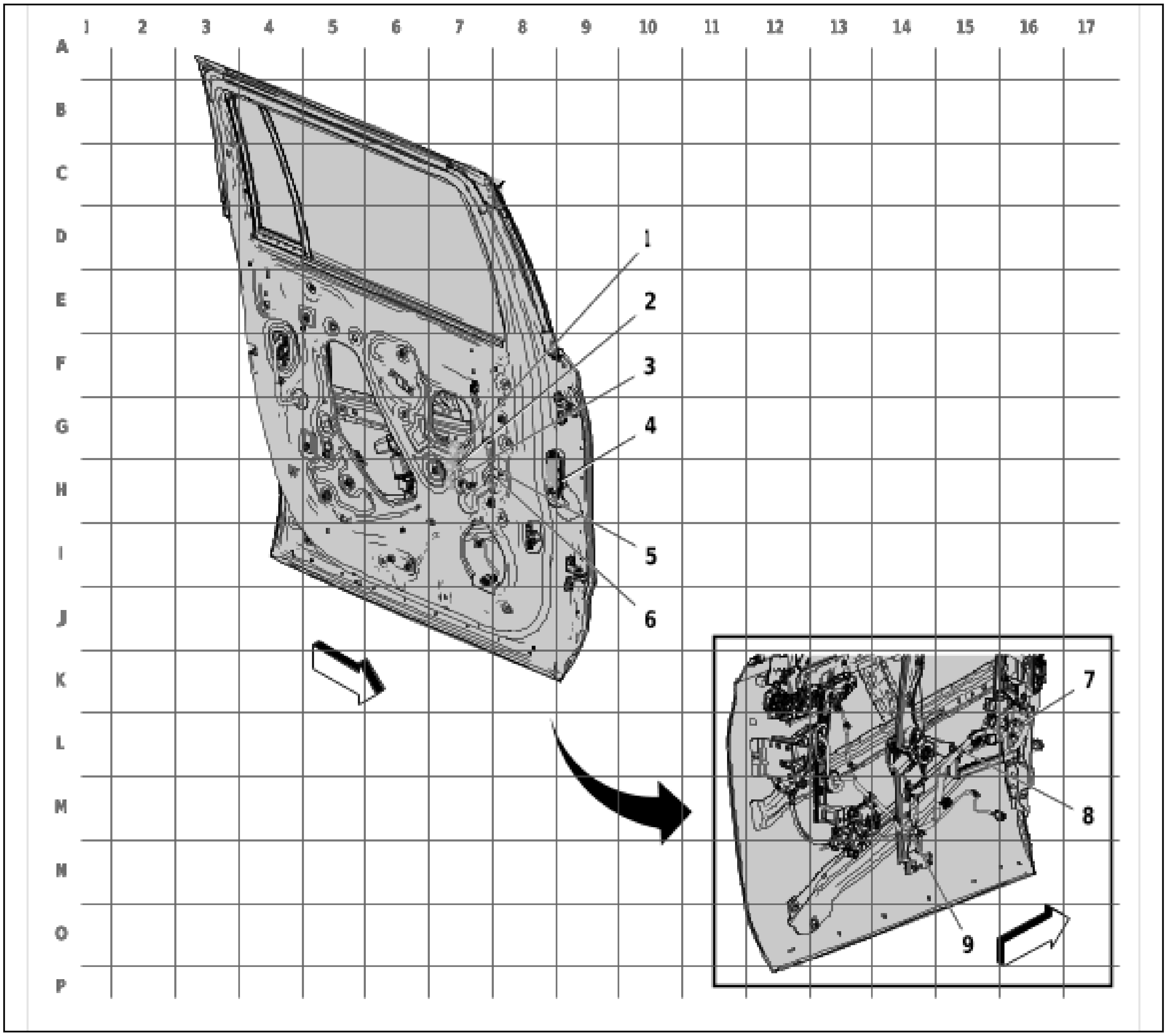
6953539

3rd Row Seat Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3

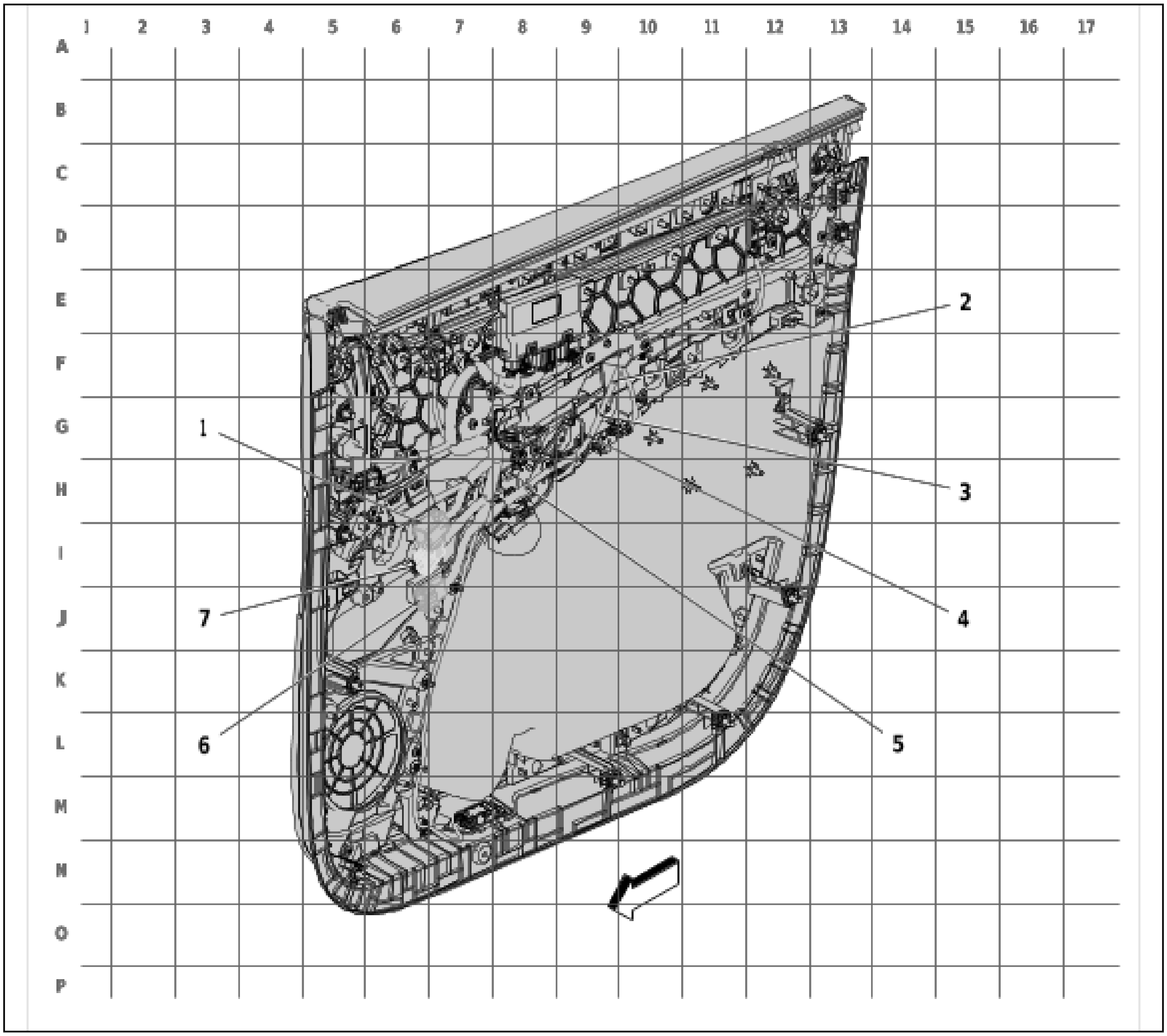
6953540

Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Left Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

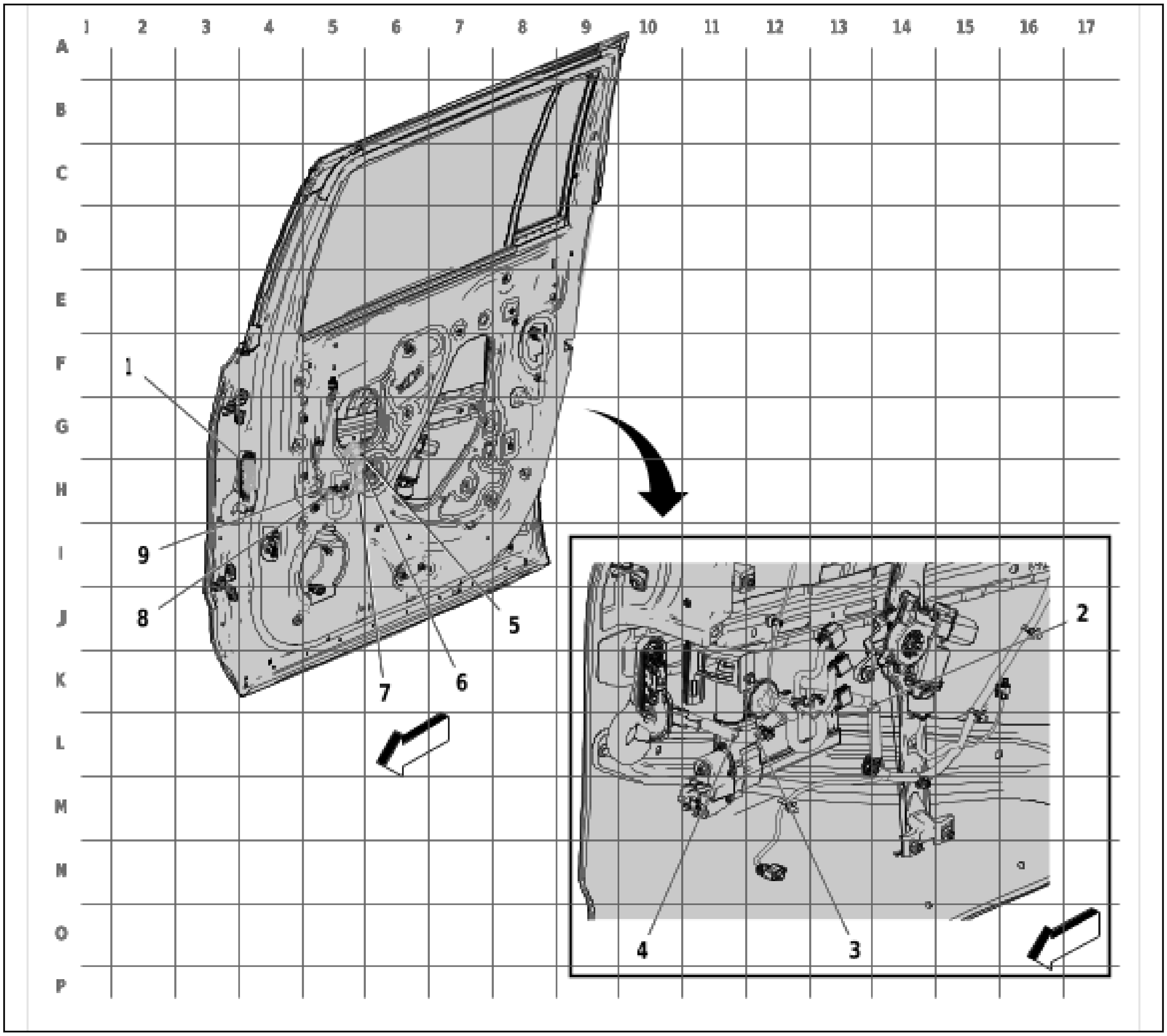
6953541

Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Left Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

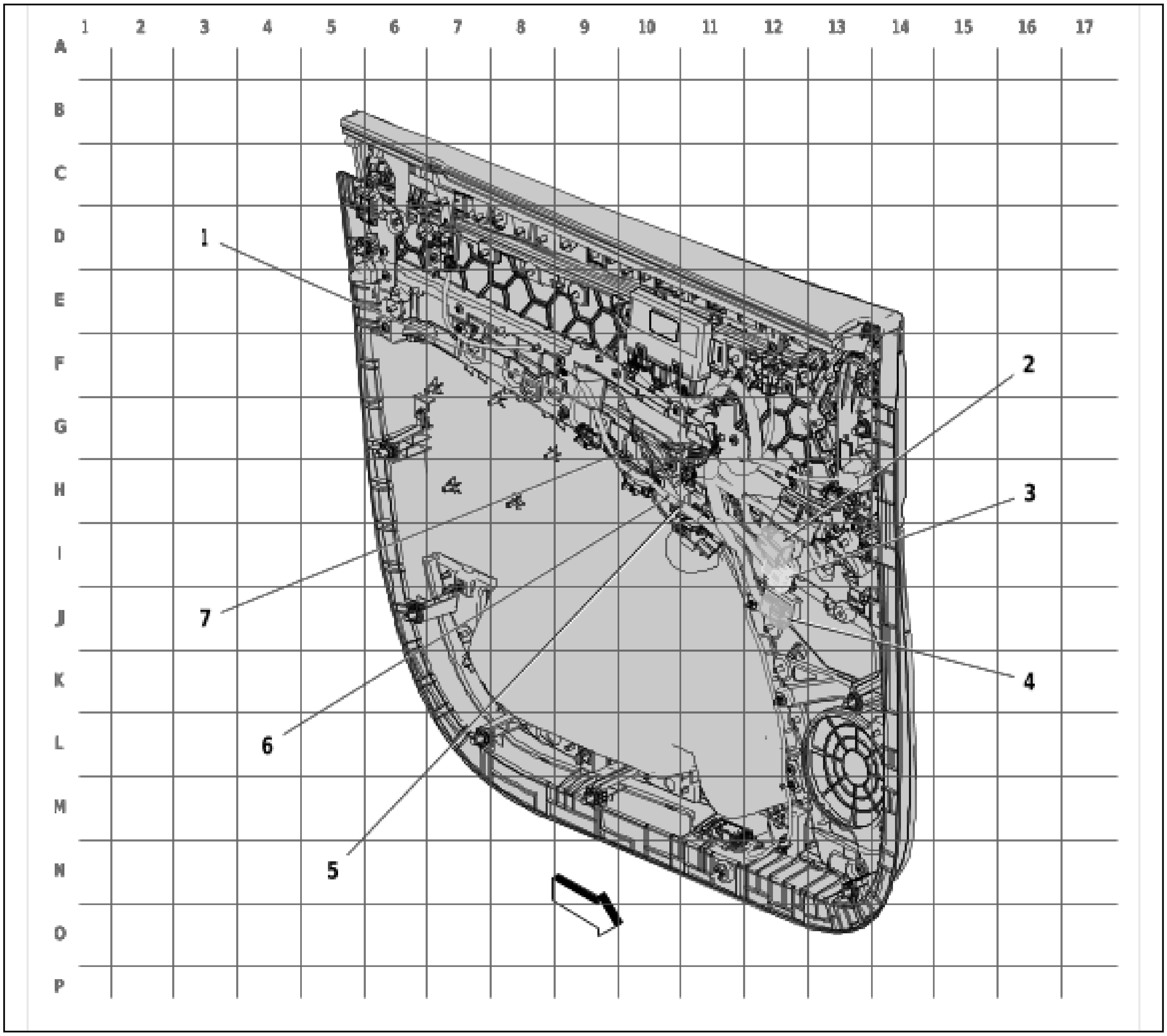
6953542

Rear Side Door Door Wiring Harness - Right Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
9
8
7
6
5
2
4
3

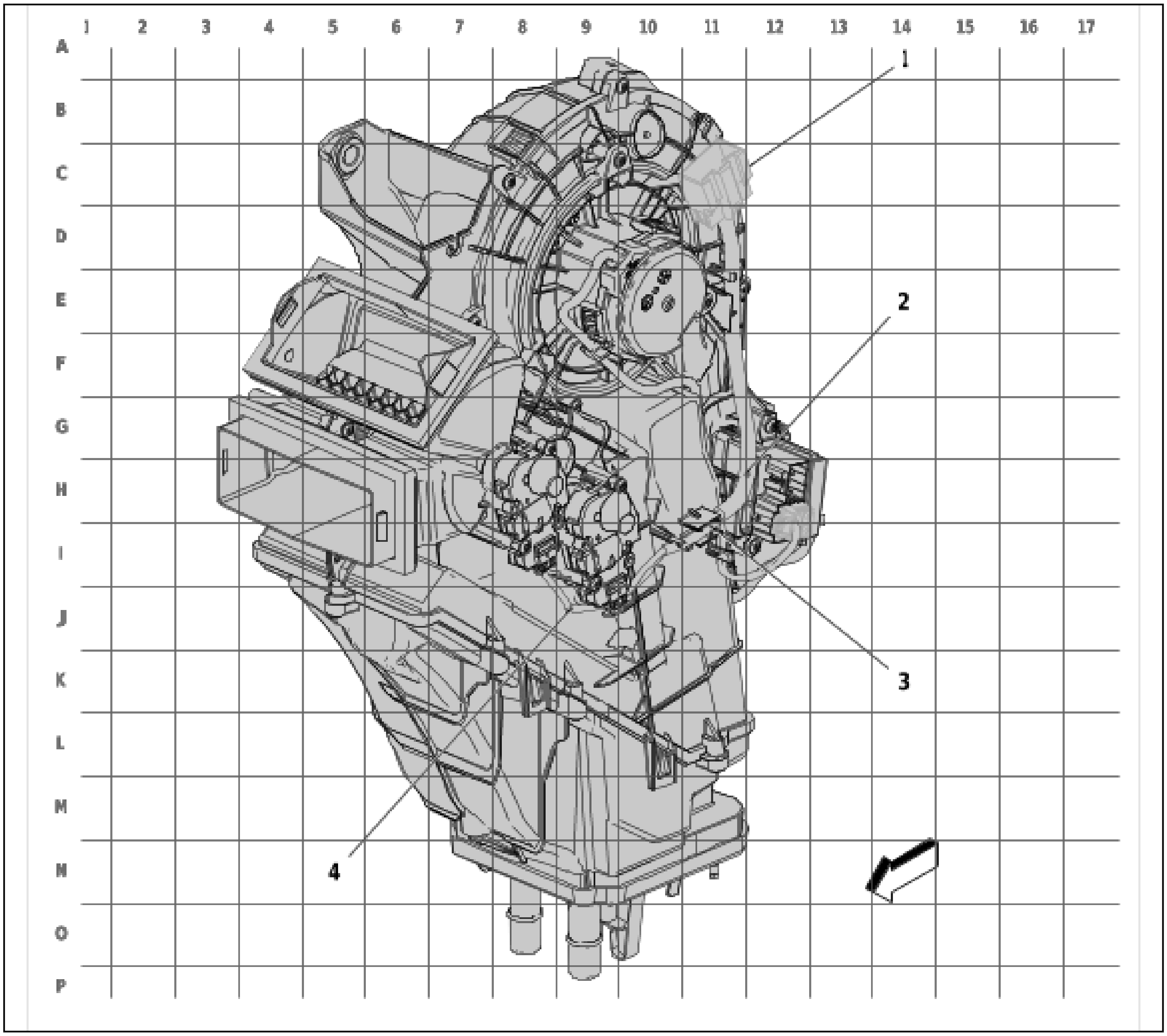
6953543

Rear Side Door Door Lock Door Wiring Harness - Right Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

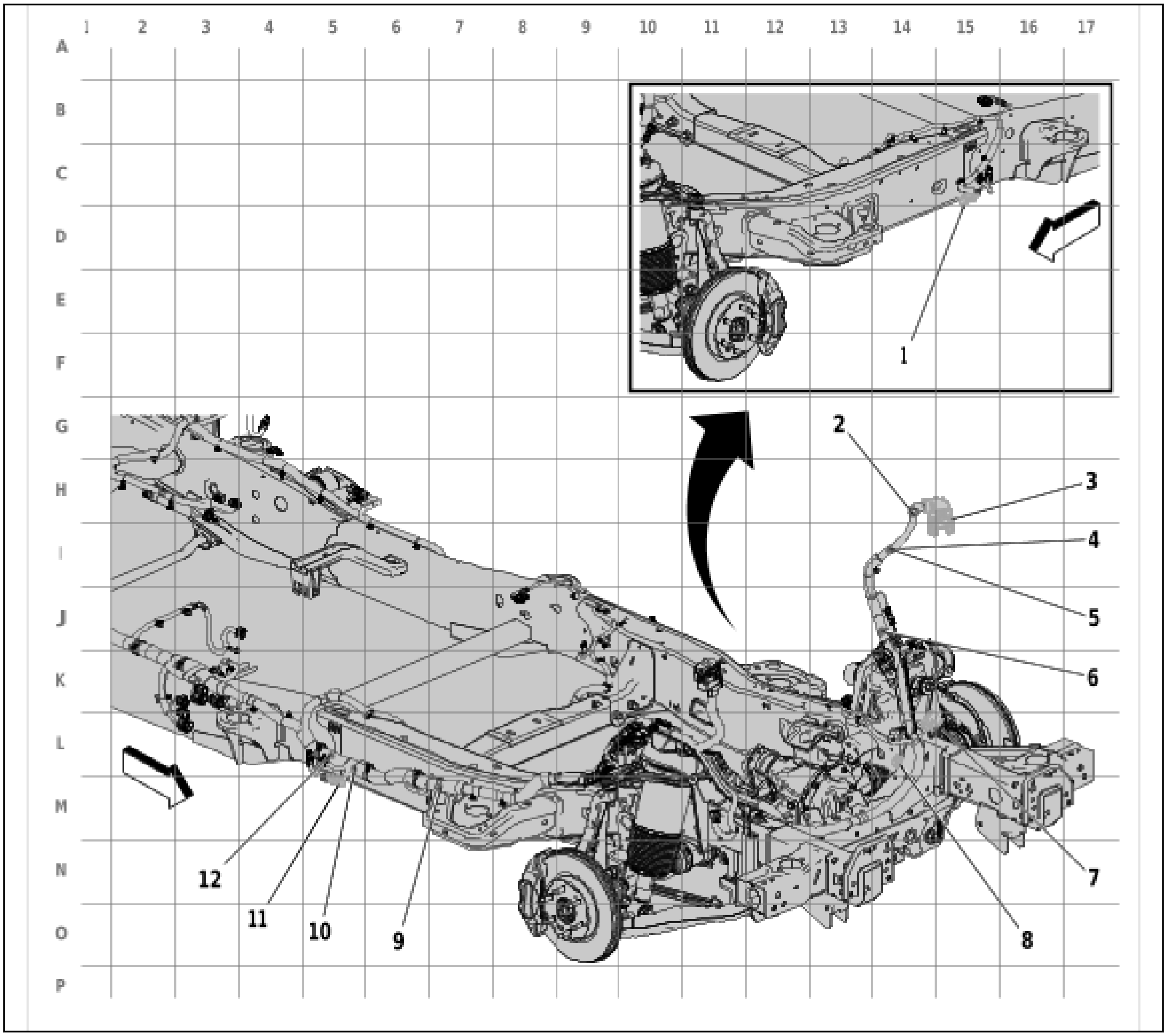
6953544

Auxiliary Heater and Air Conditioning Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4

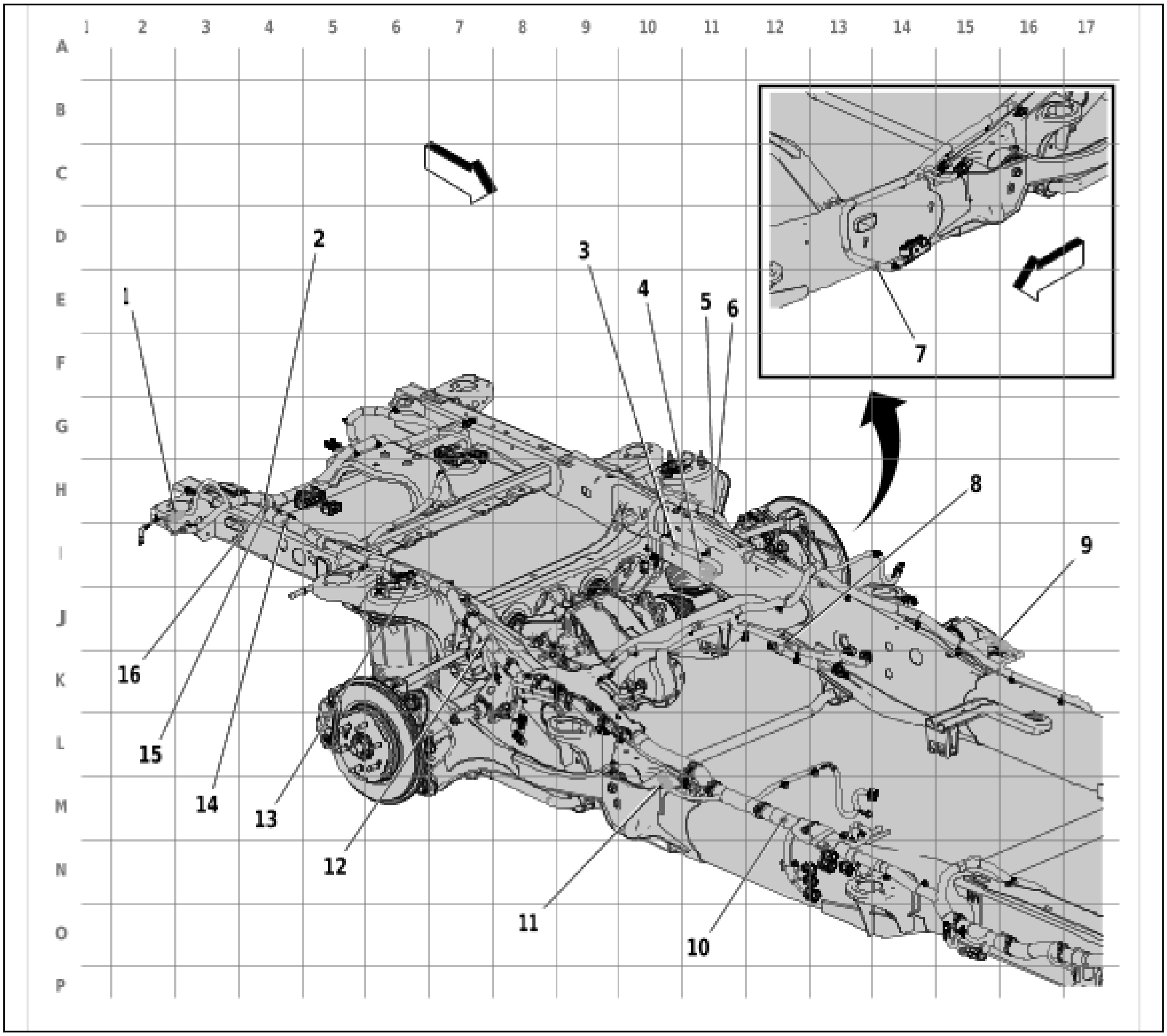
6953545

Chassis Wiring Harness - Front Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P

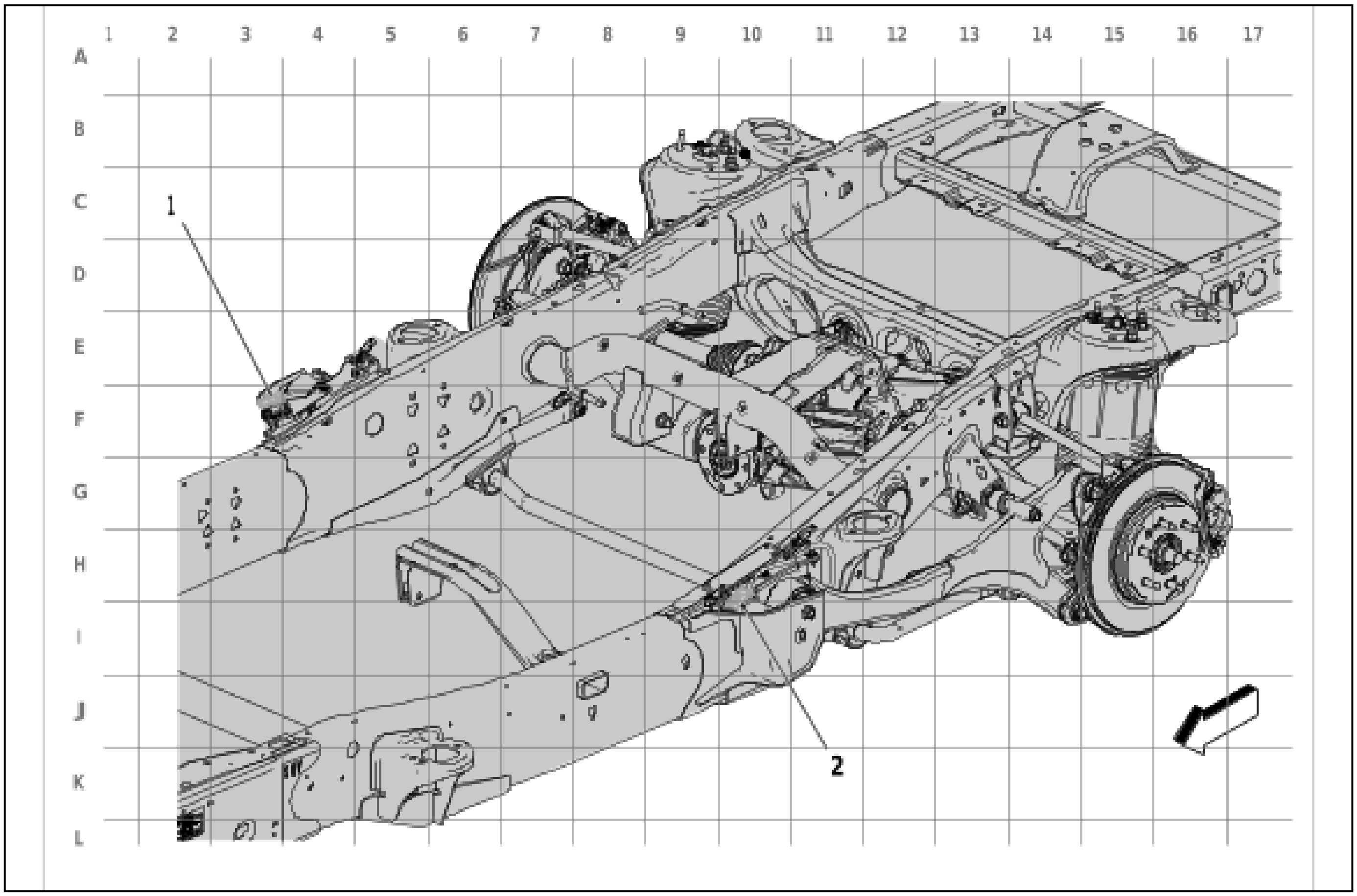
6953546

Chassis Wiring Harness - Rear Routing (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

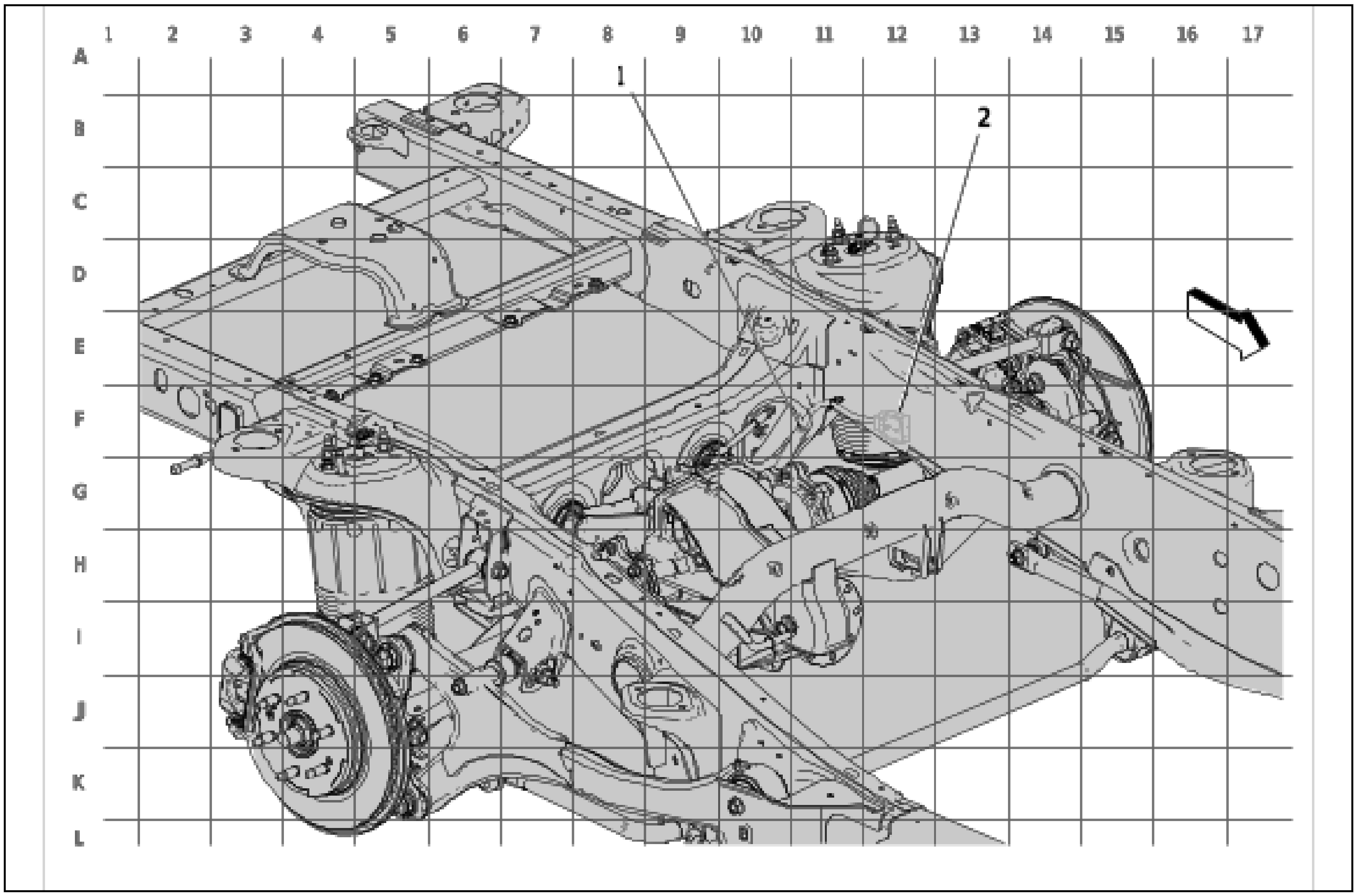
6953547

Chassis Rear Wiring Extension Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

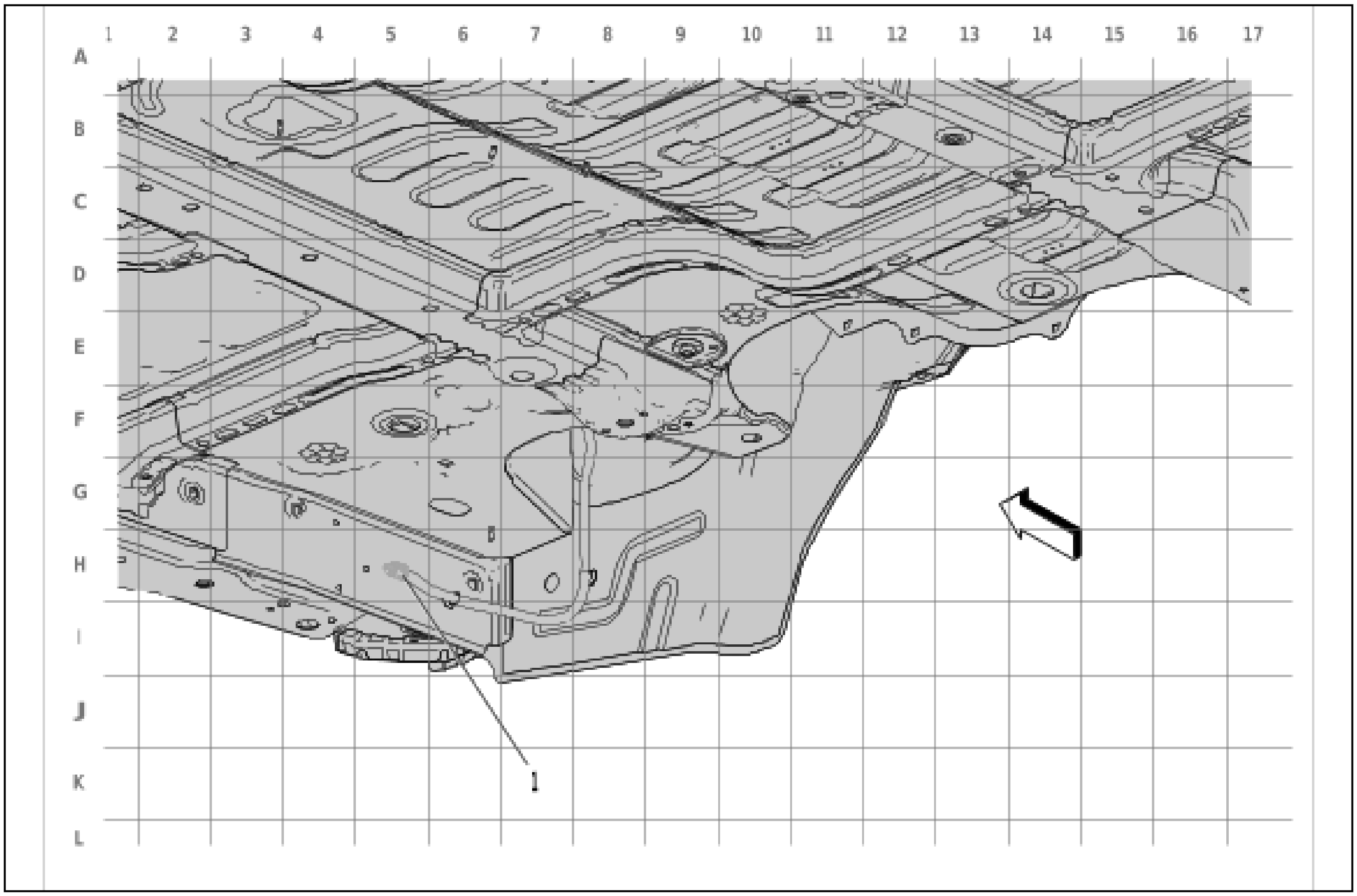
6953548

Differential Carrier Lock Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

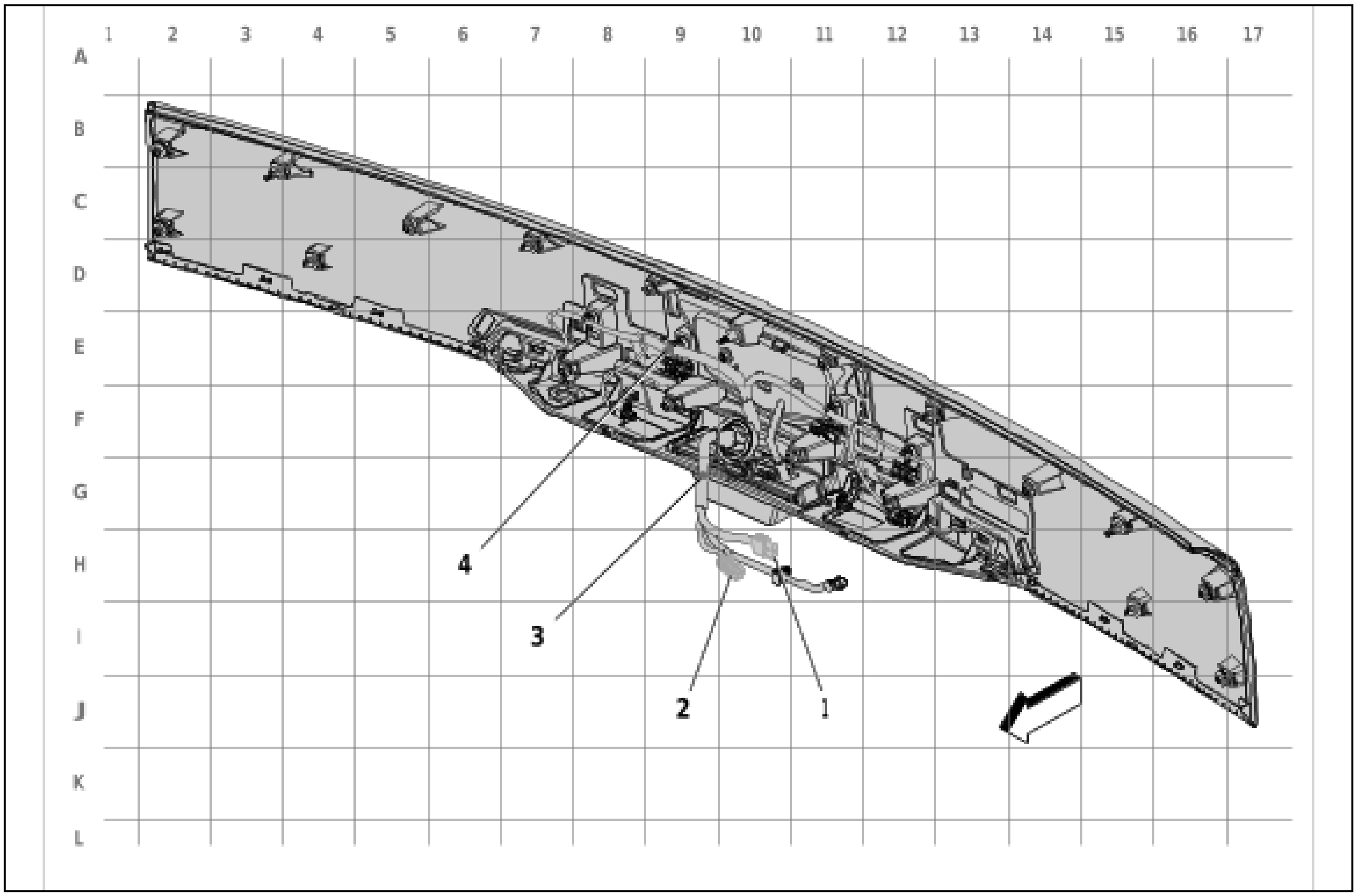
6953549

Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Release Wiring Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1

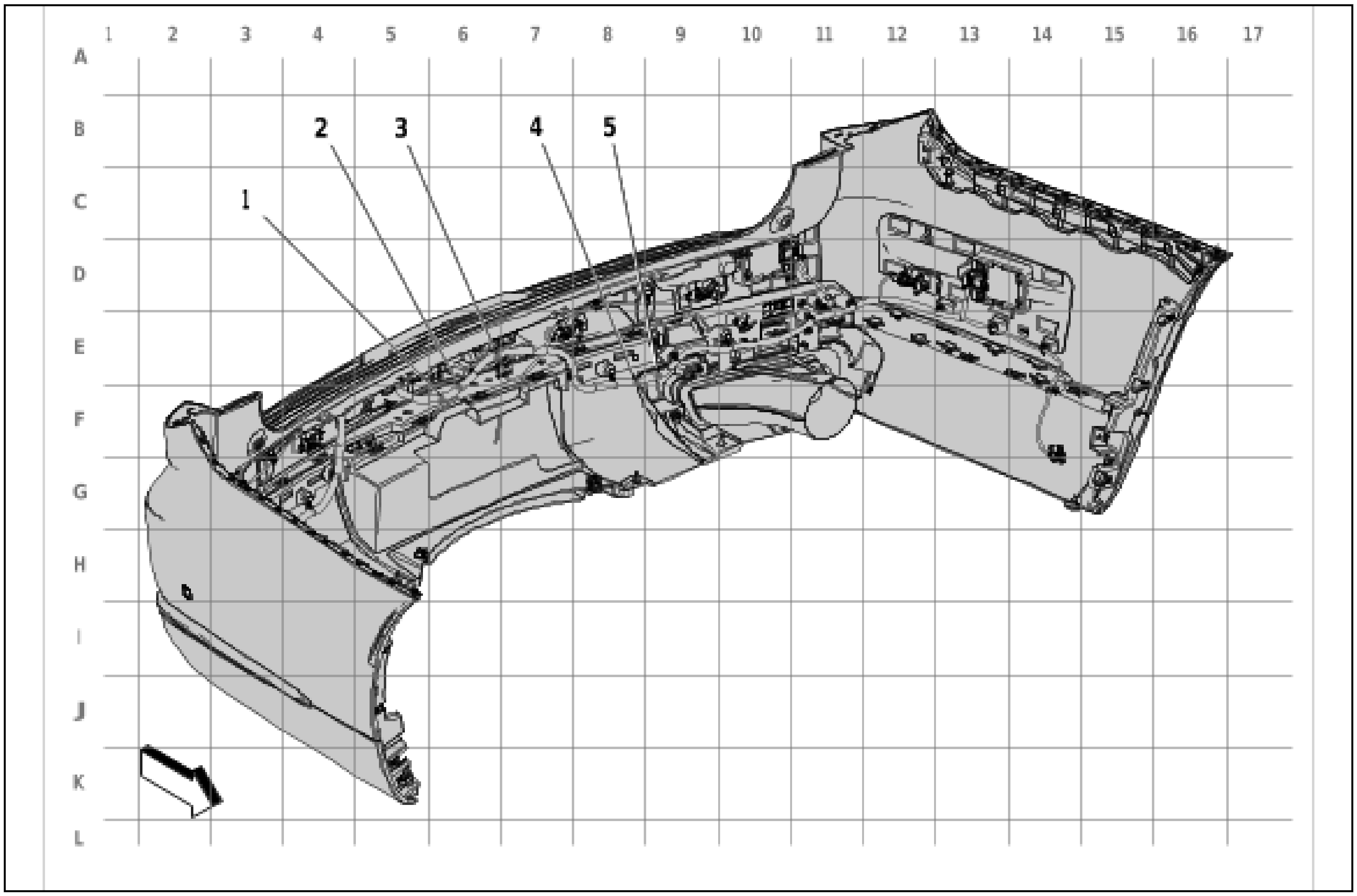
6953550

License Lamp Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
4
3
2
1

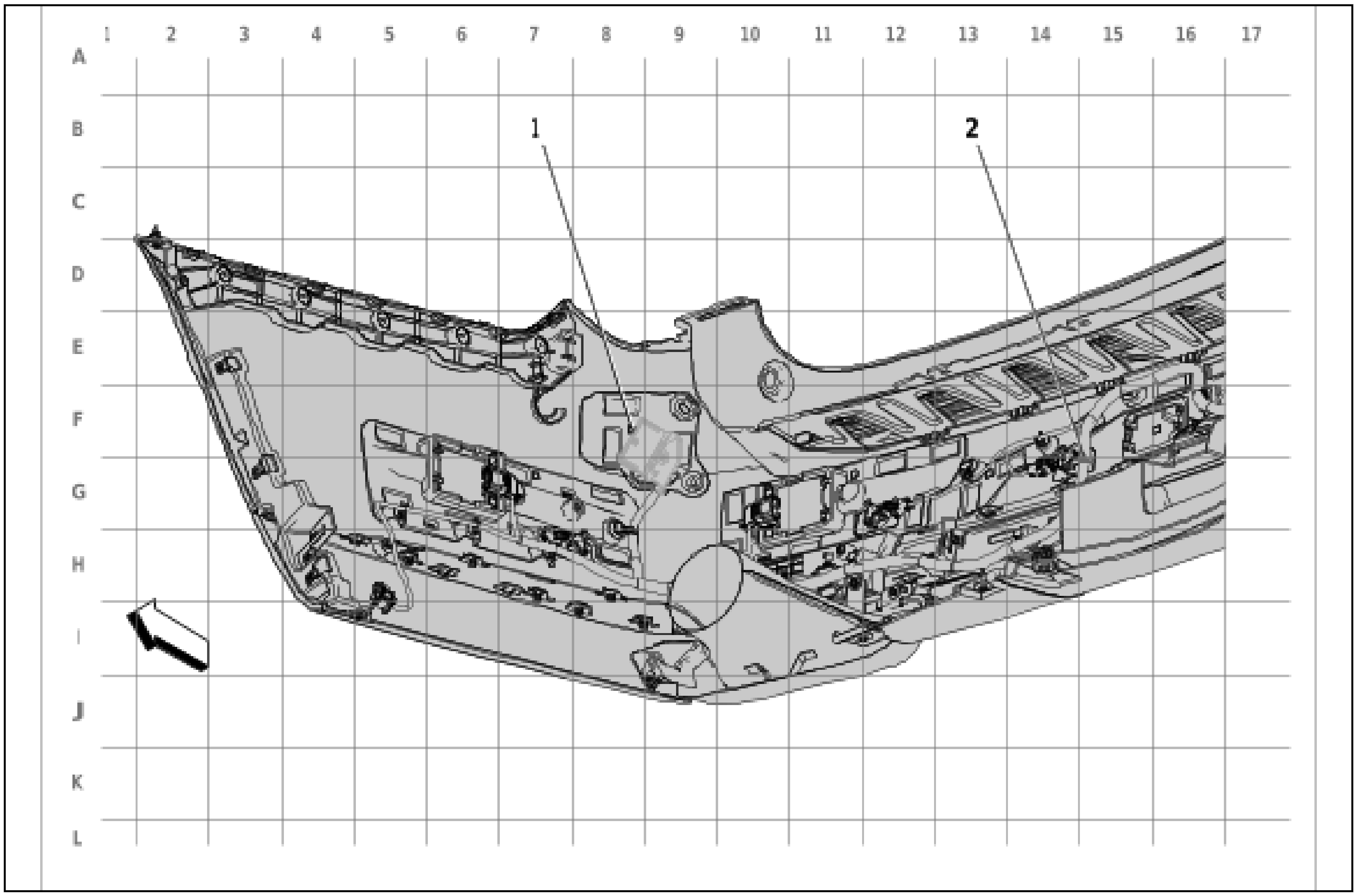
6953551

Rear Fascia Harness Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2
3
4
5

6953552

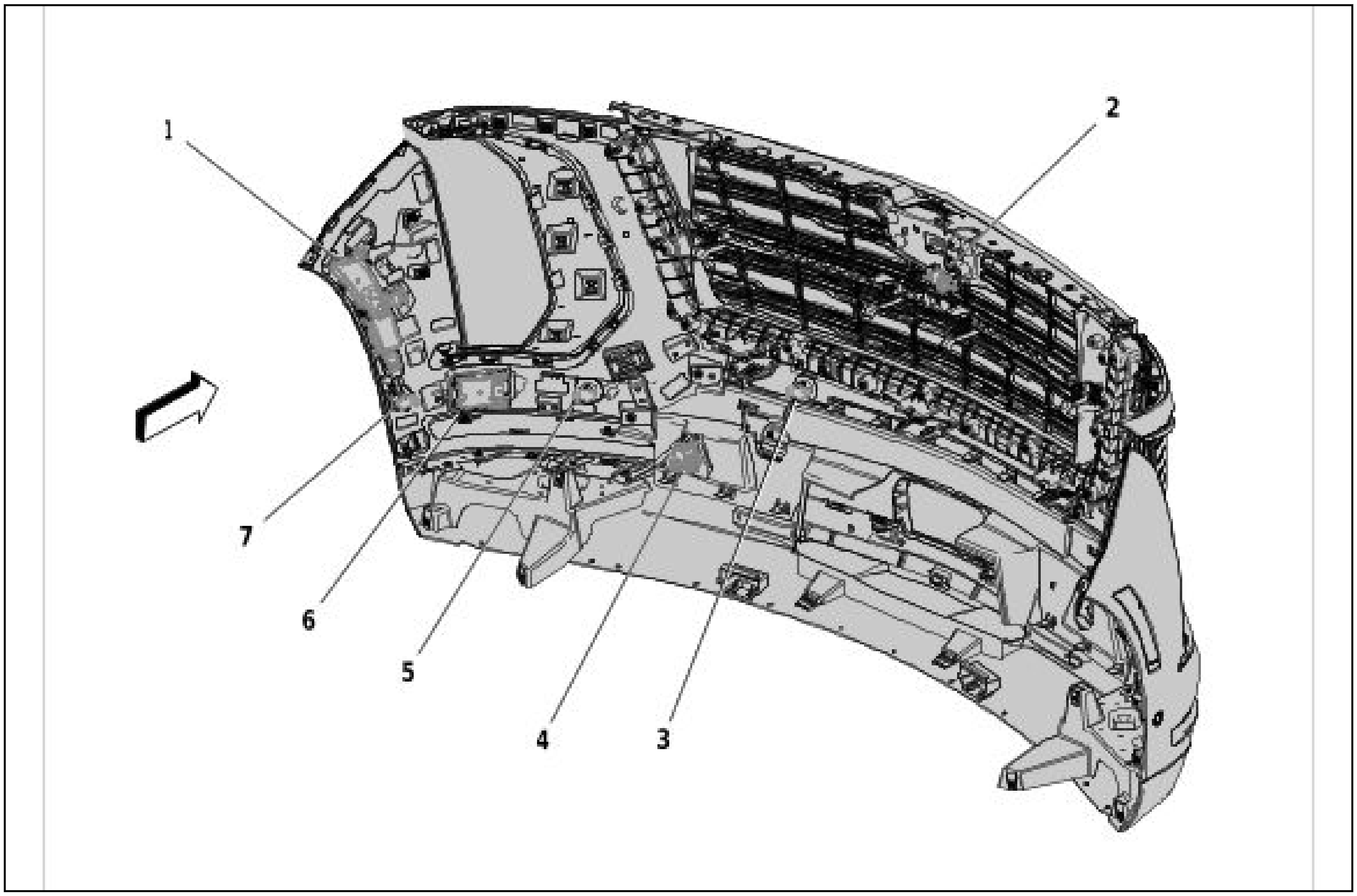
Behind Left Rear Fascia Routing


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
1
2

6953553

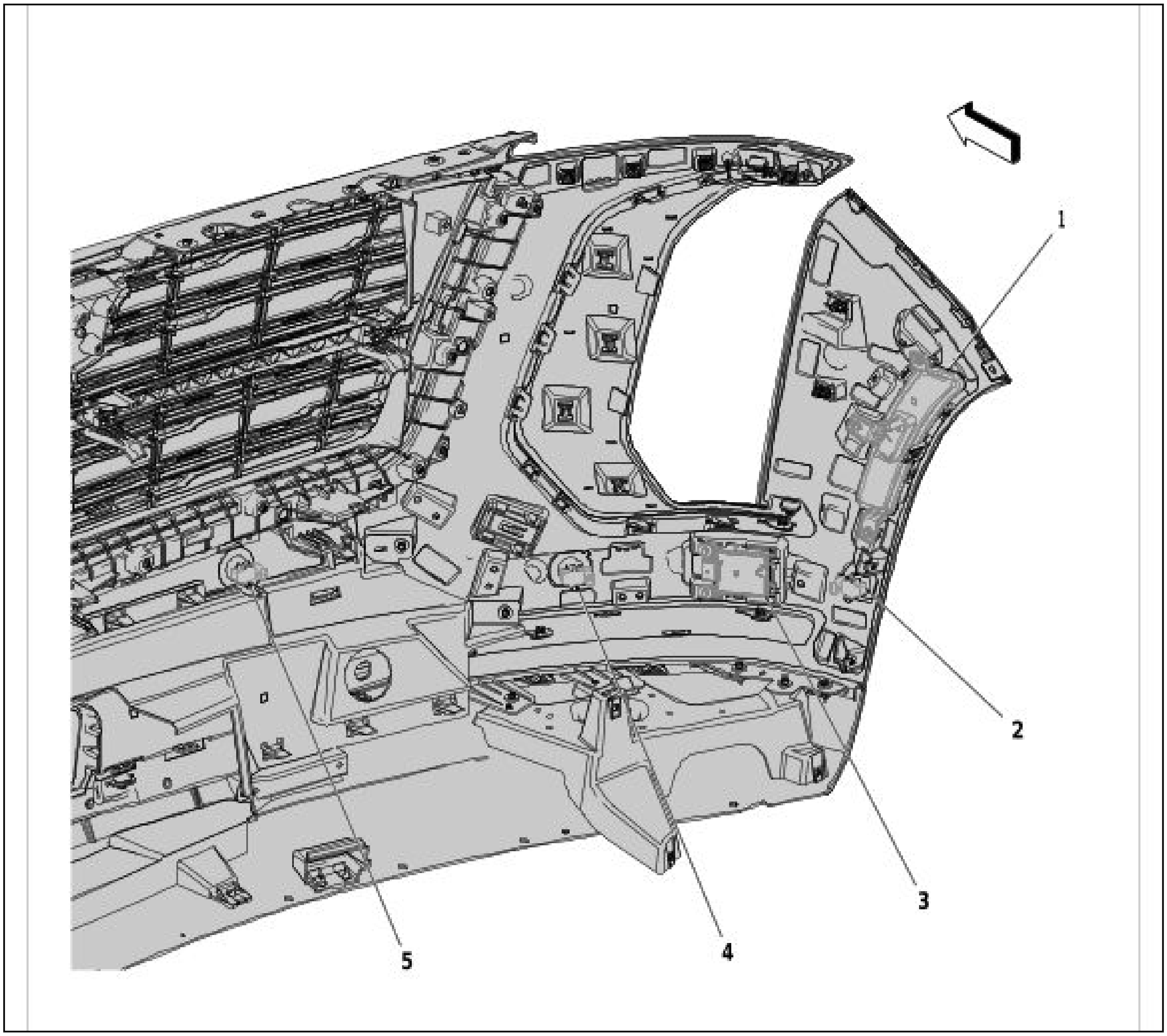
Component Locator

Front Fascia Components - Left



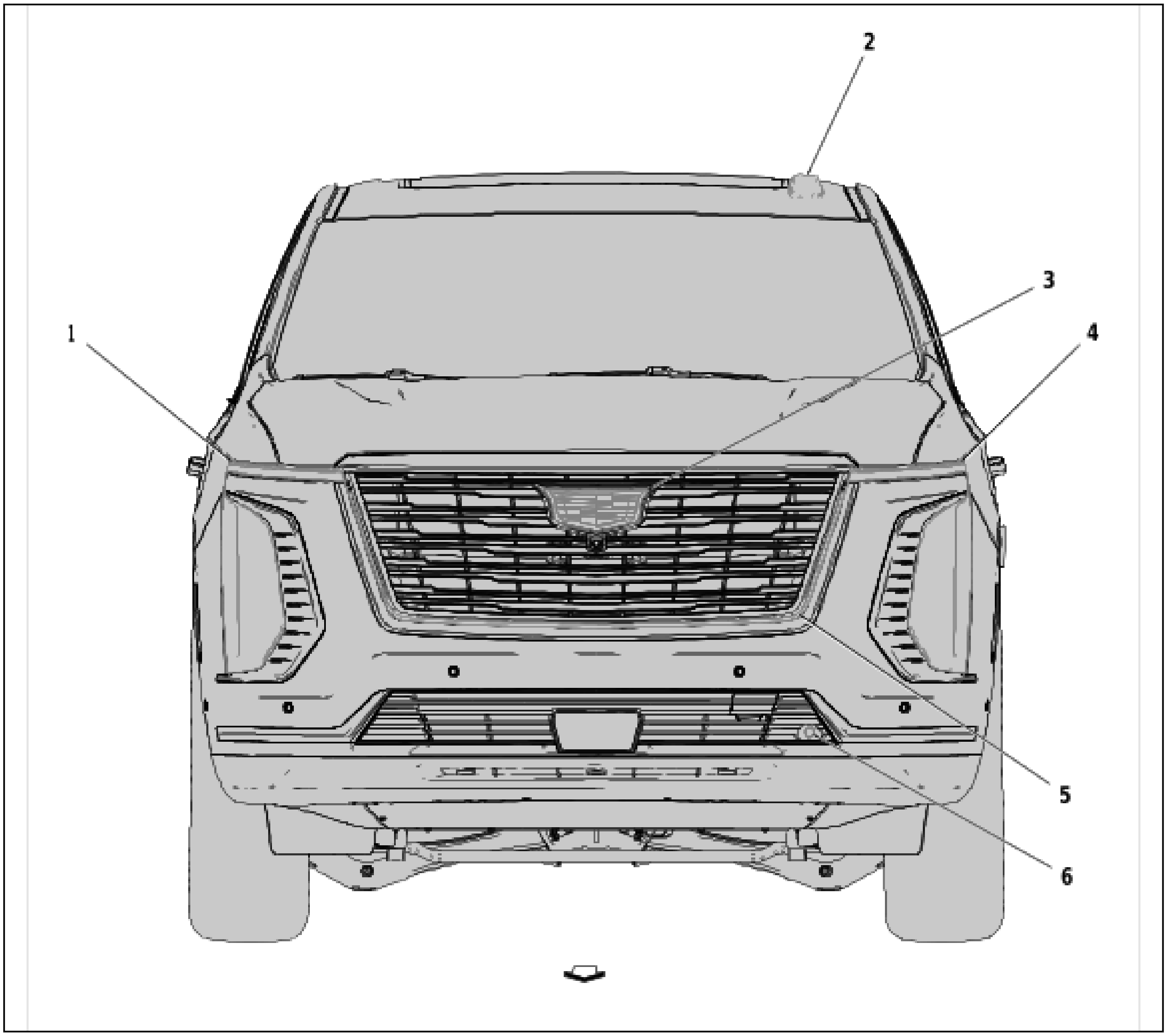
6953554

Front Fascia Components - Right



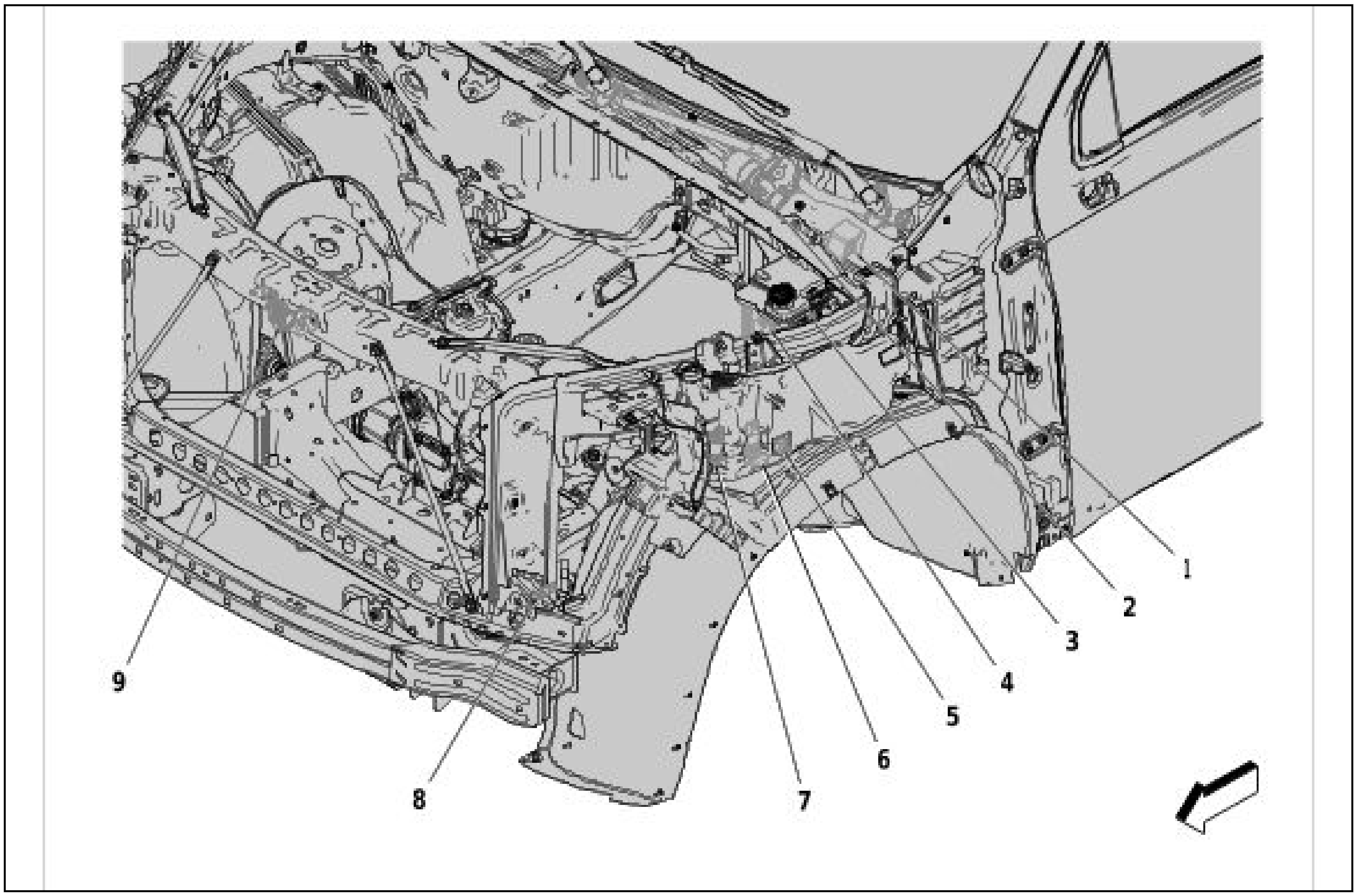
6953555

Front Of Vehicle Components



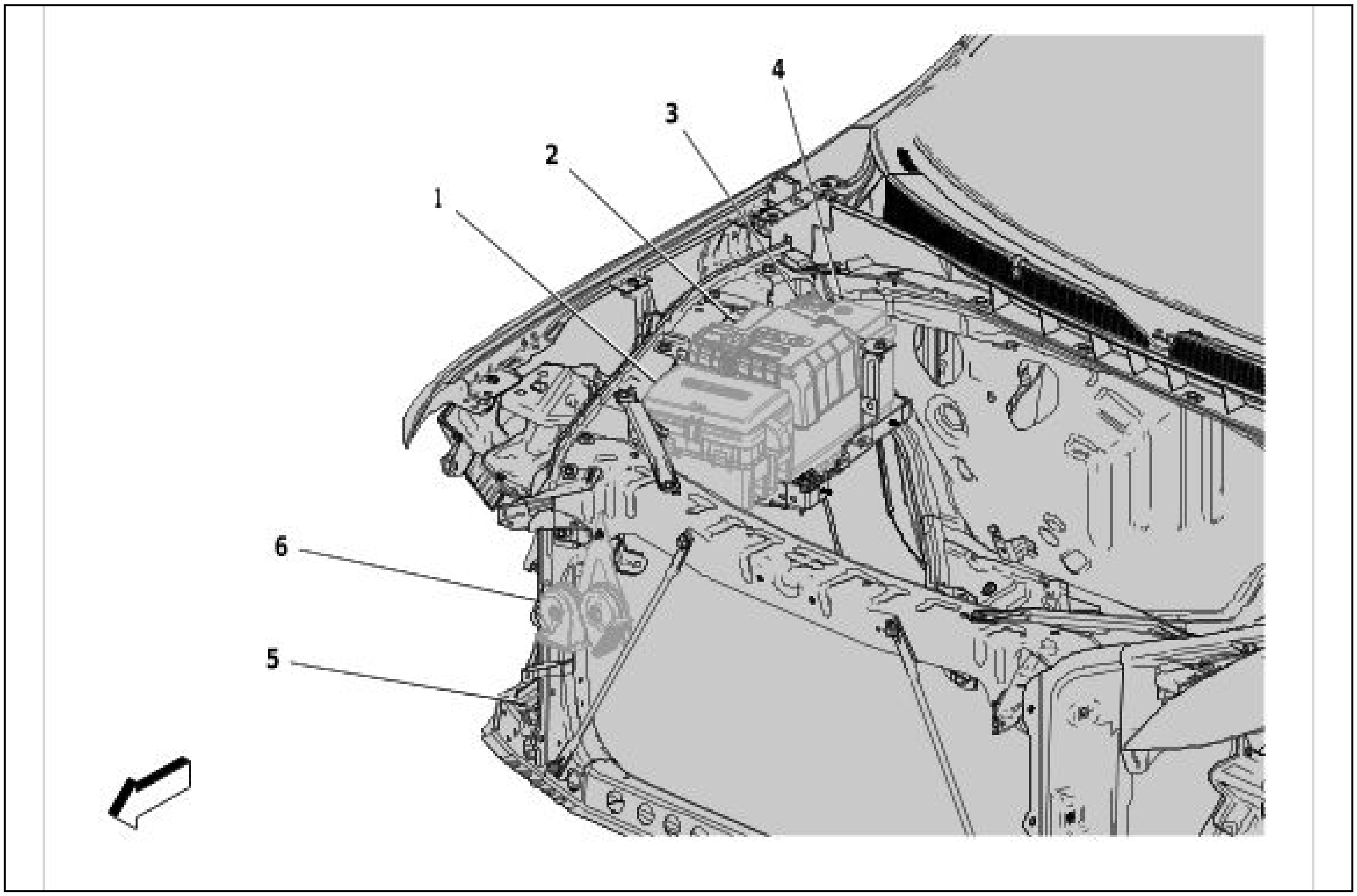
6953556

Engine Compartment Components - Left Side



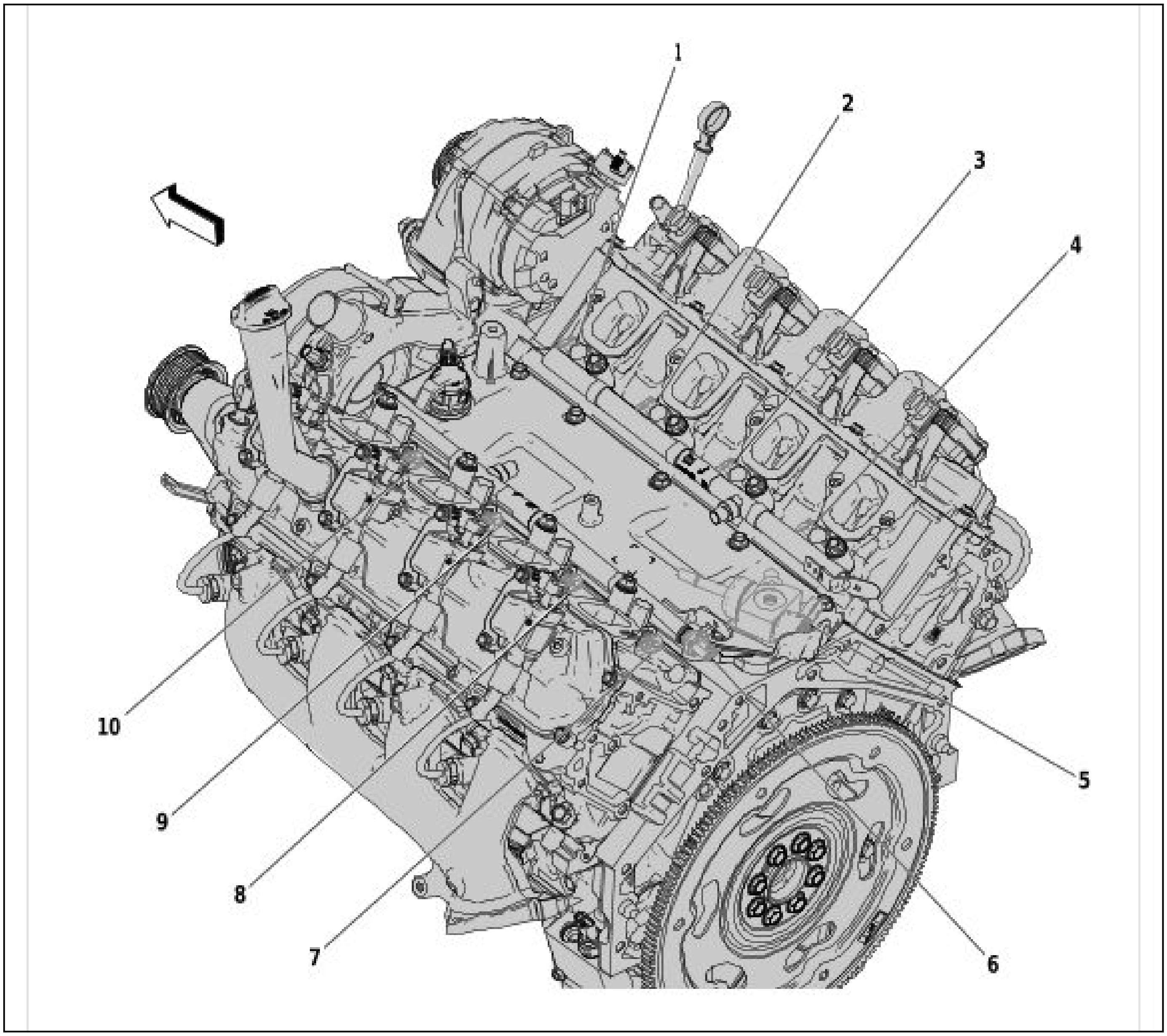
6953557

Engine Compartment Components - Right Side



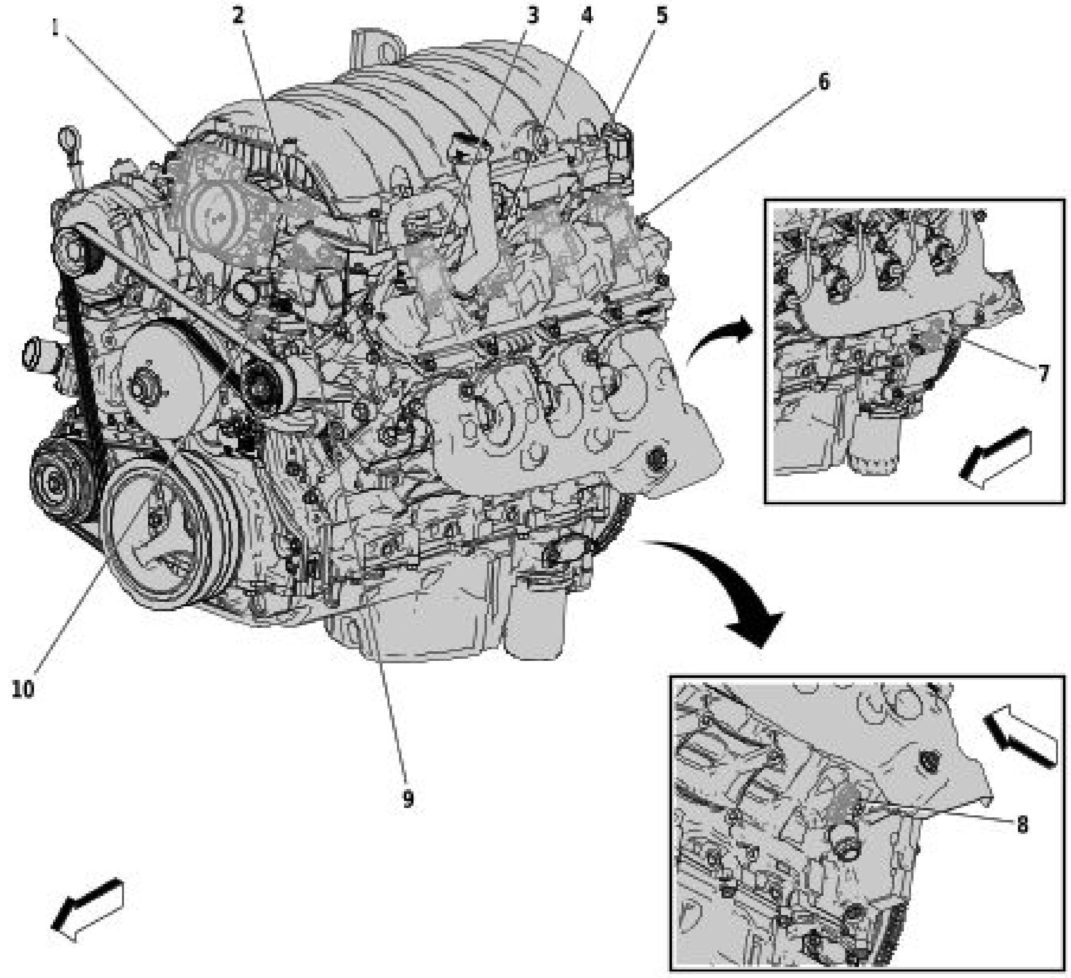
6953558

Engine Components - Top (L87)



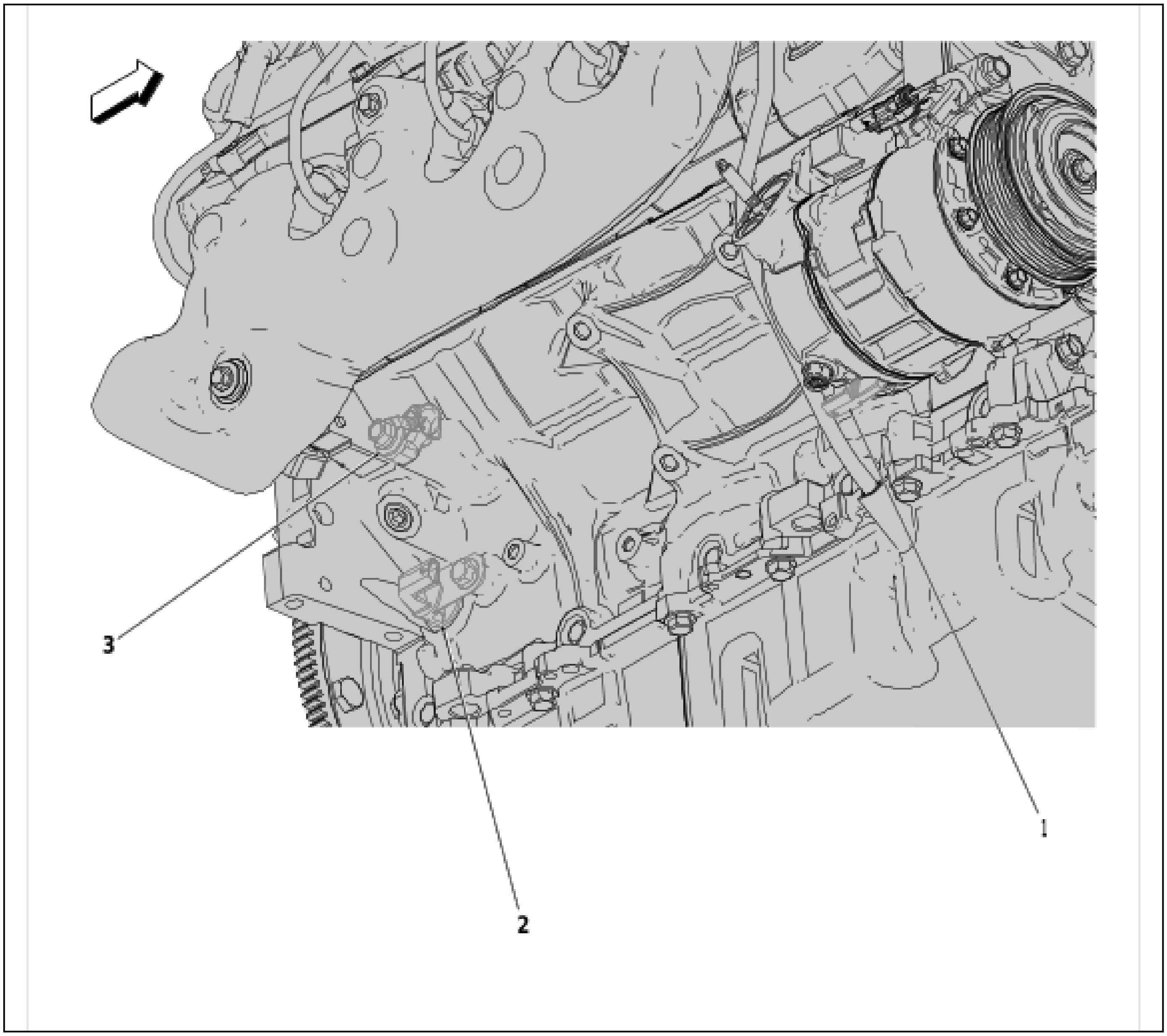
6953559

Engine Components - Left Front (L87)



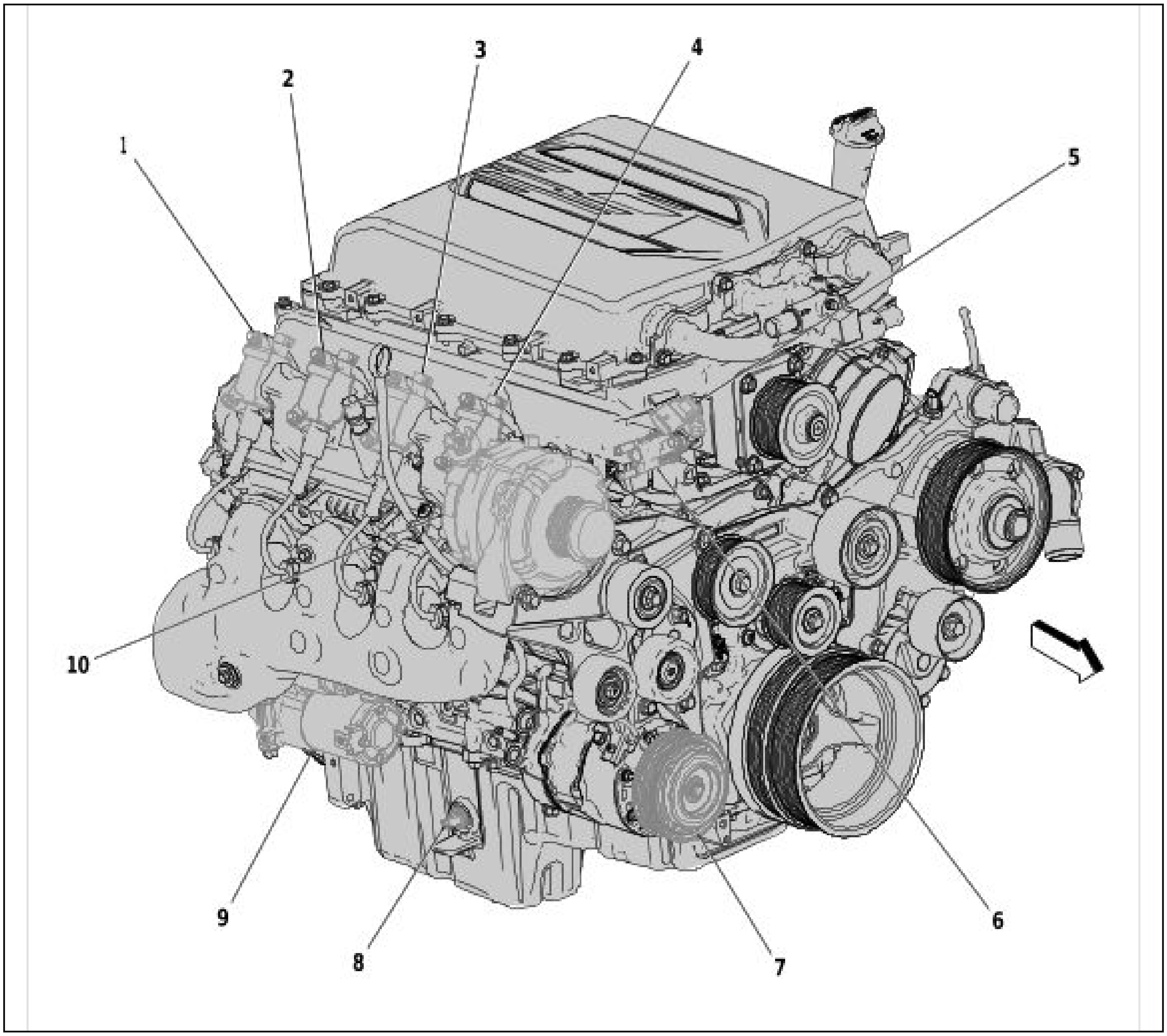
6953560

Engine Components - Right Side Lower (LT4)



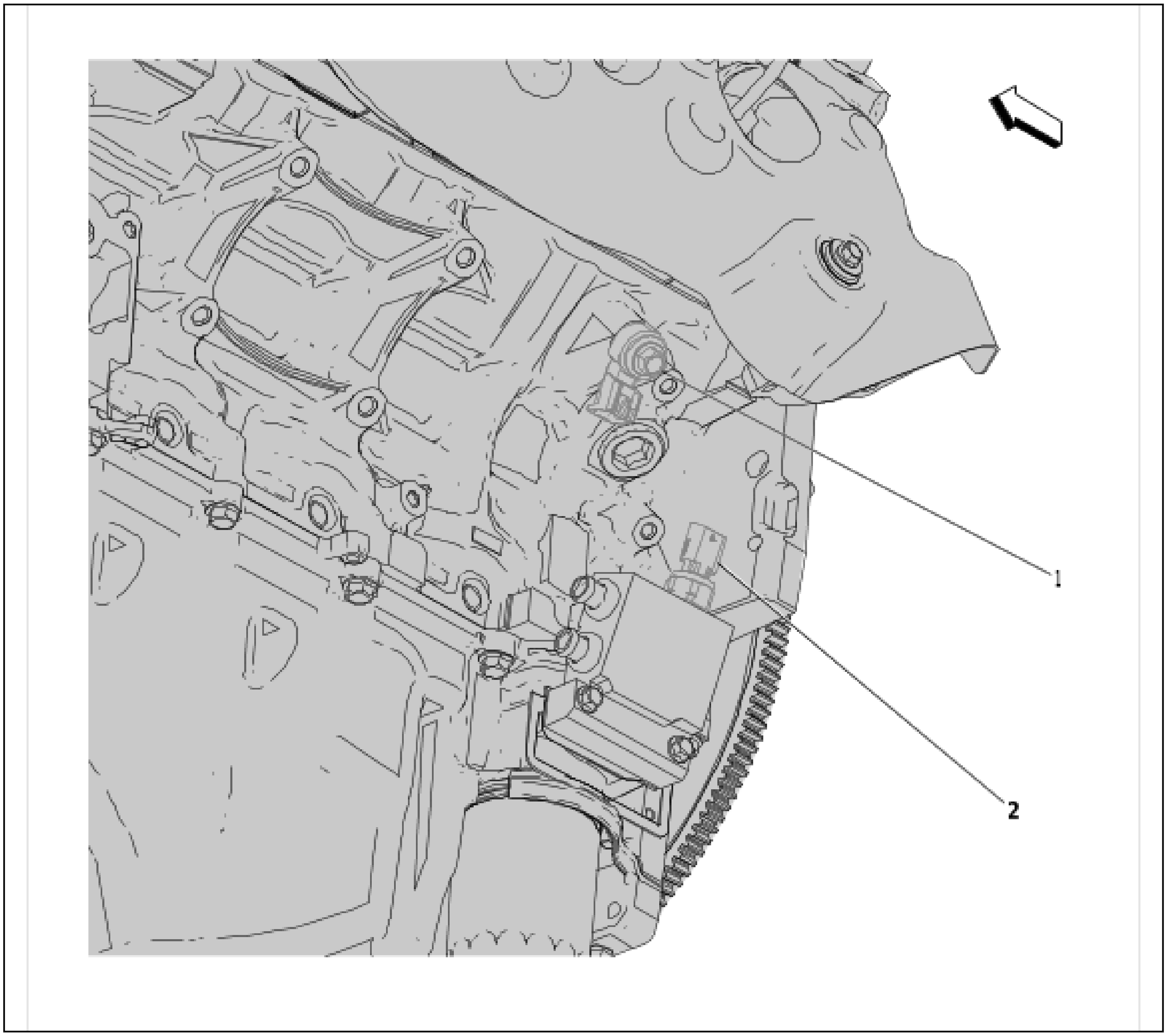
6953561

Engine Components - Right Side (LT4)



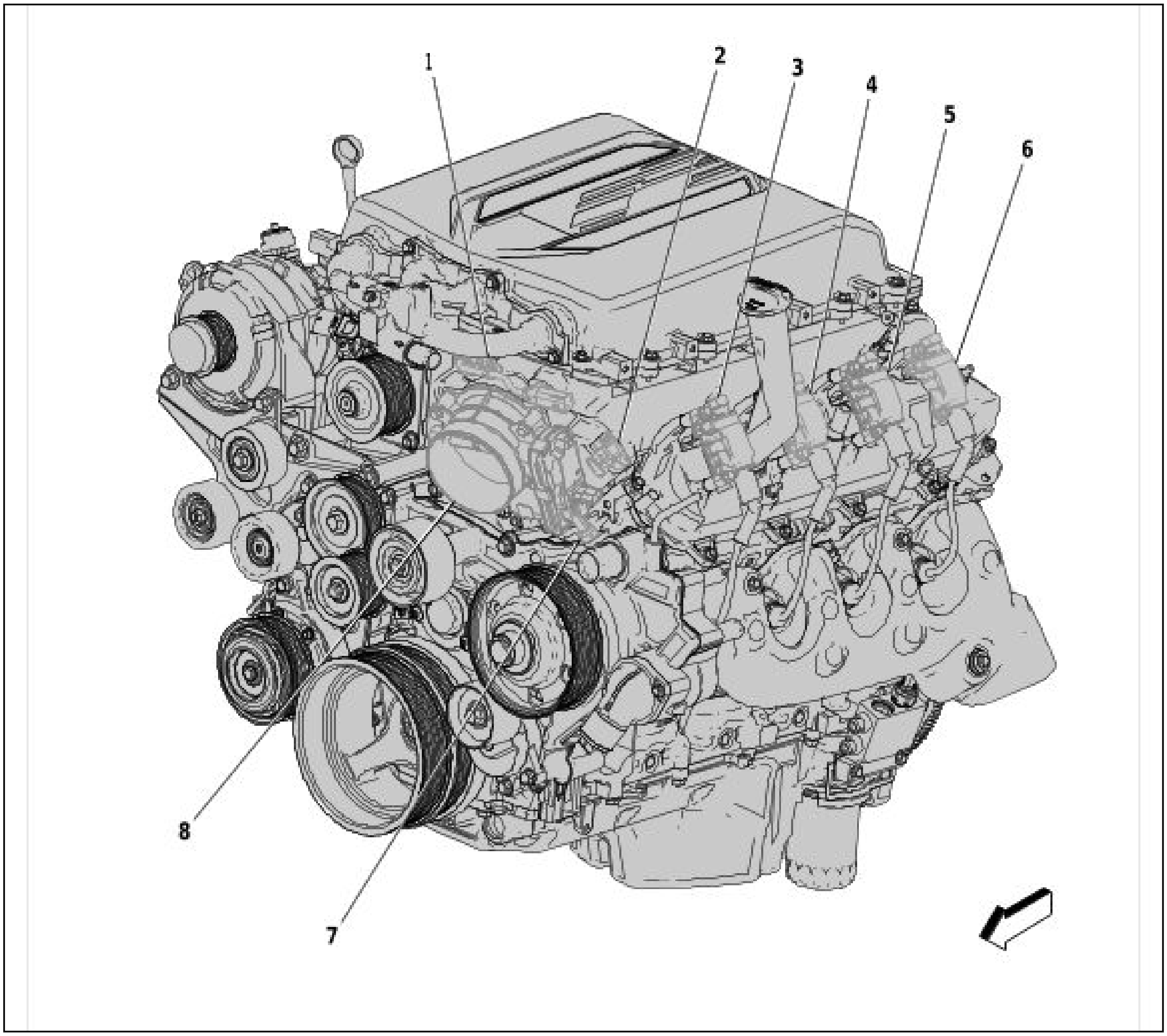
6953562

Engine Components - Right Front (LT4)



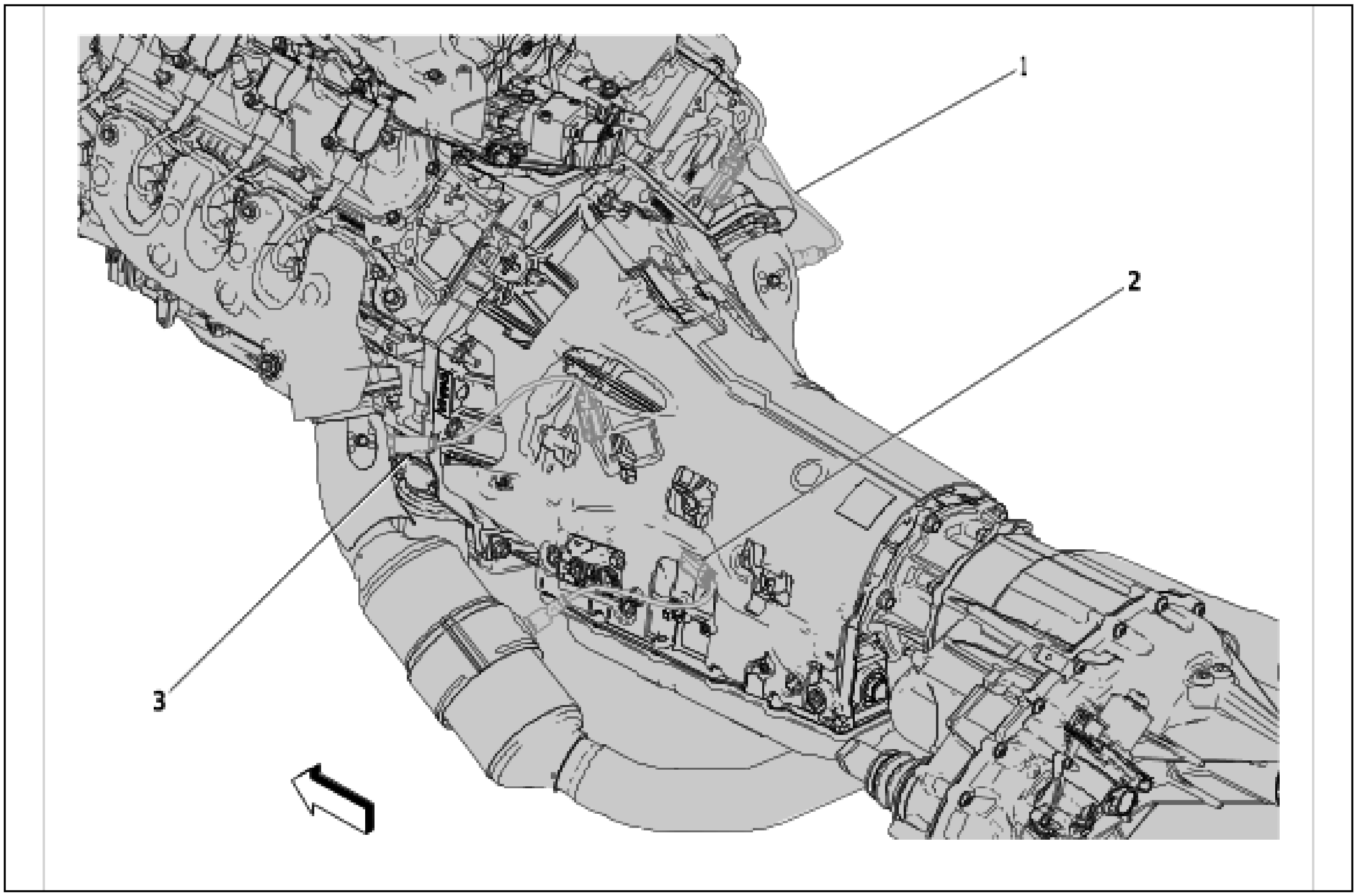
6953563

Engine Components - Left Front (LT4)



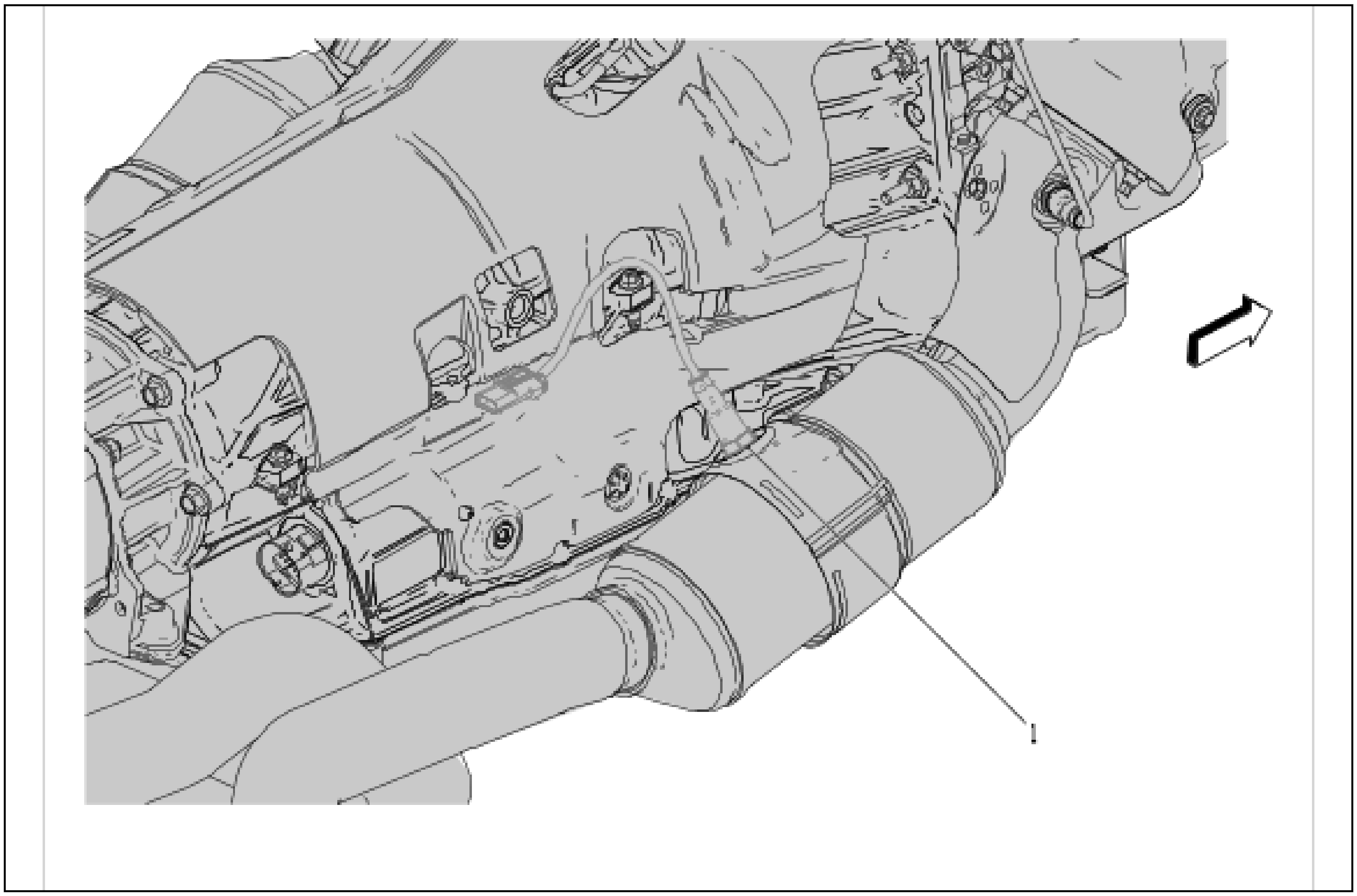
6953564

Engine Components - Oxygen Sensors 1 of 2 (LT4)



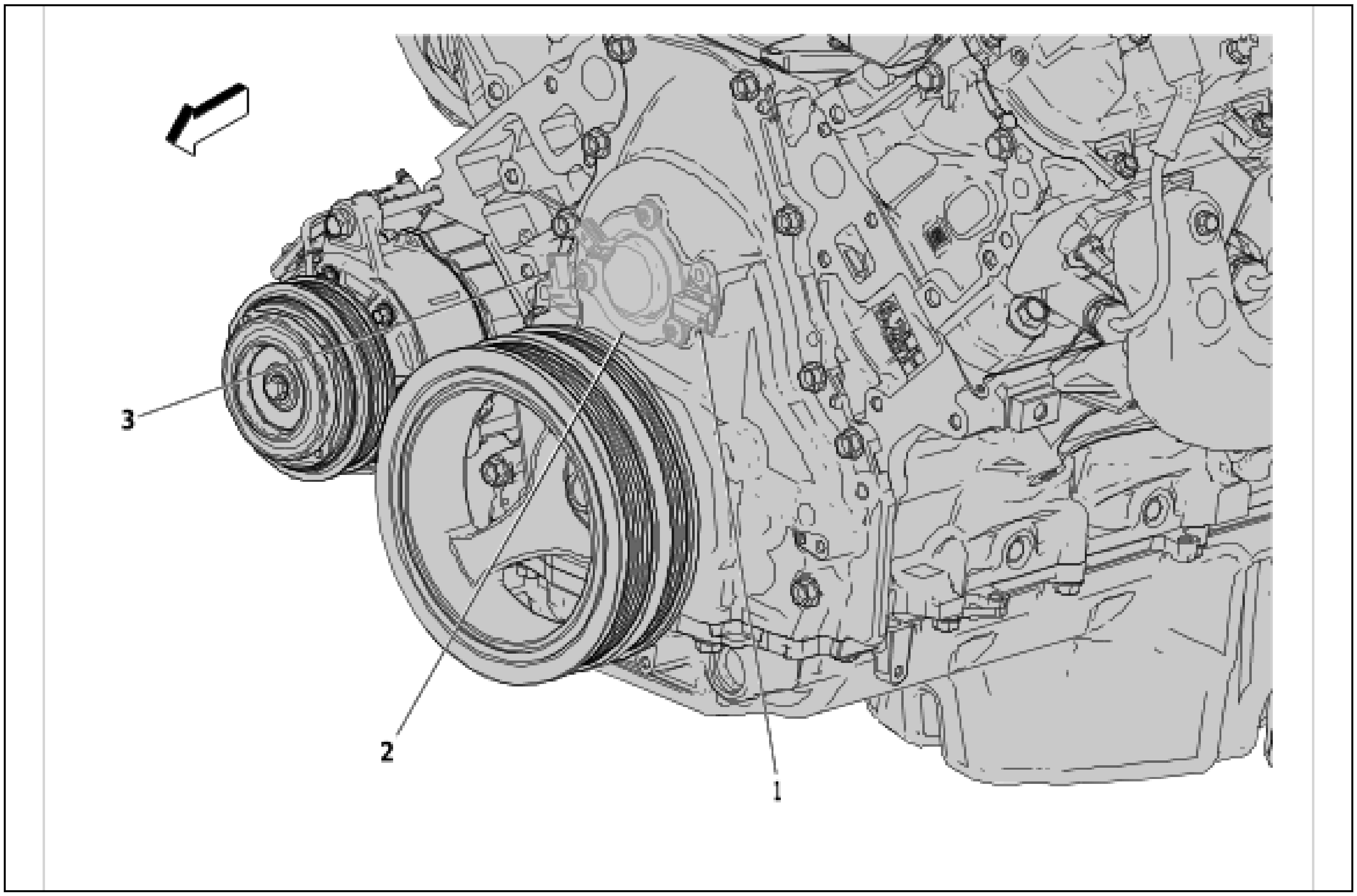
6953565

Engine Components - Oxygen Sensors 2 of 2 (LT4)



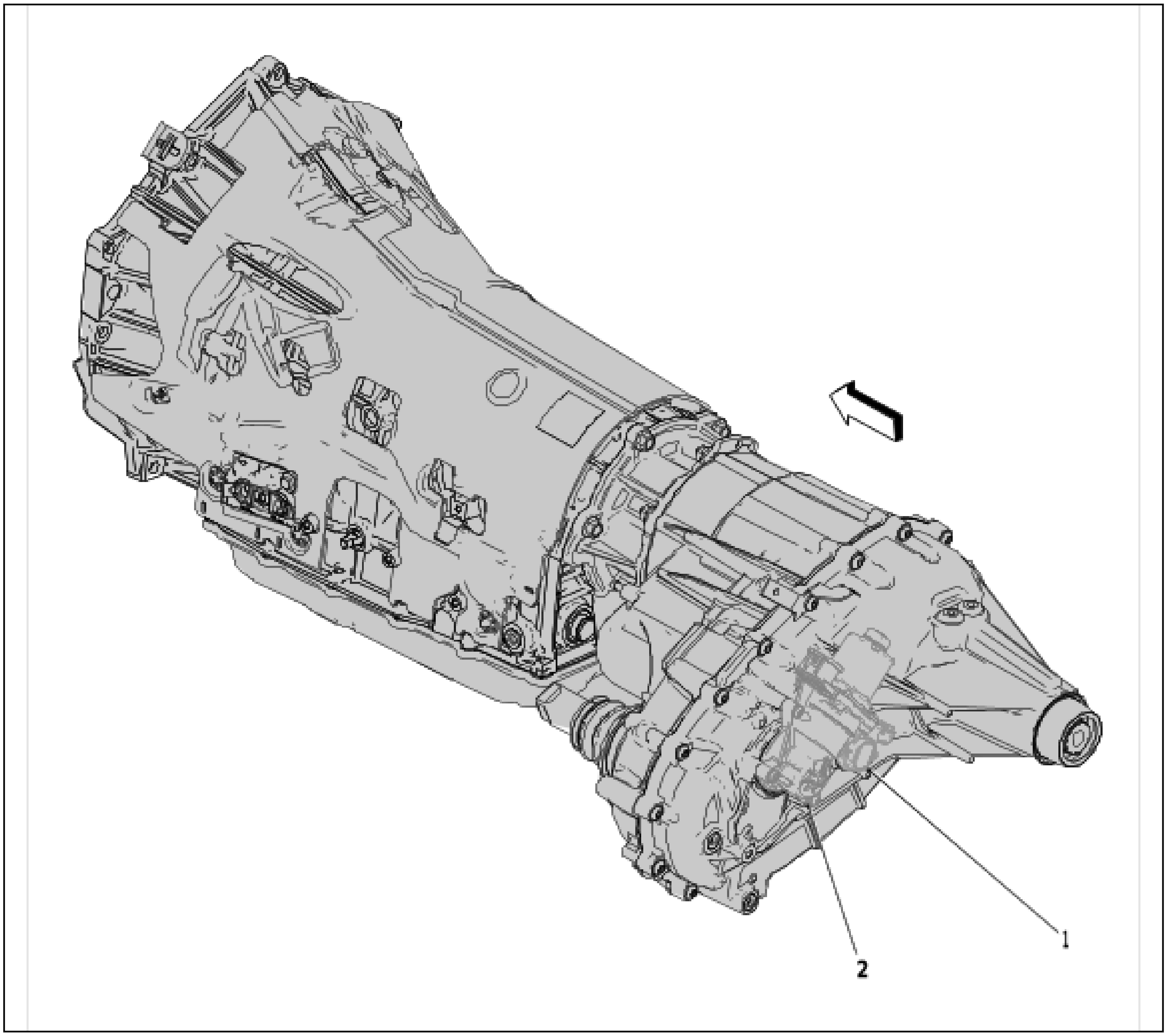
6953566

Engine Components - Center



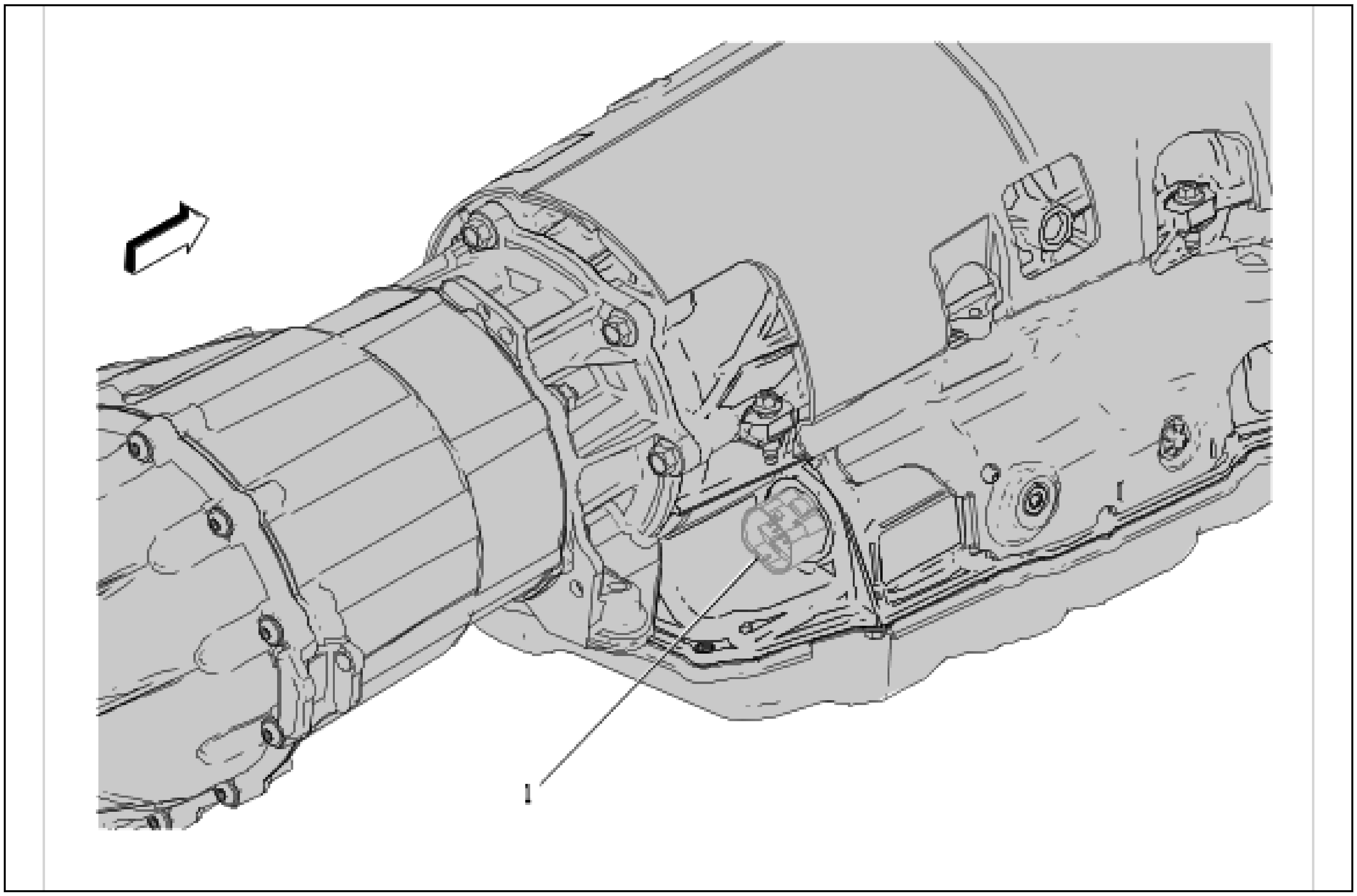
6953567

Transfer Case Components



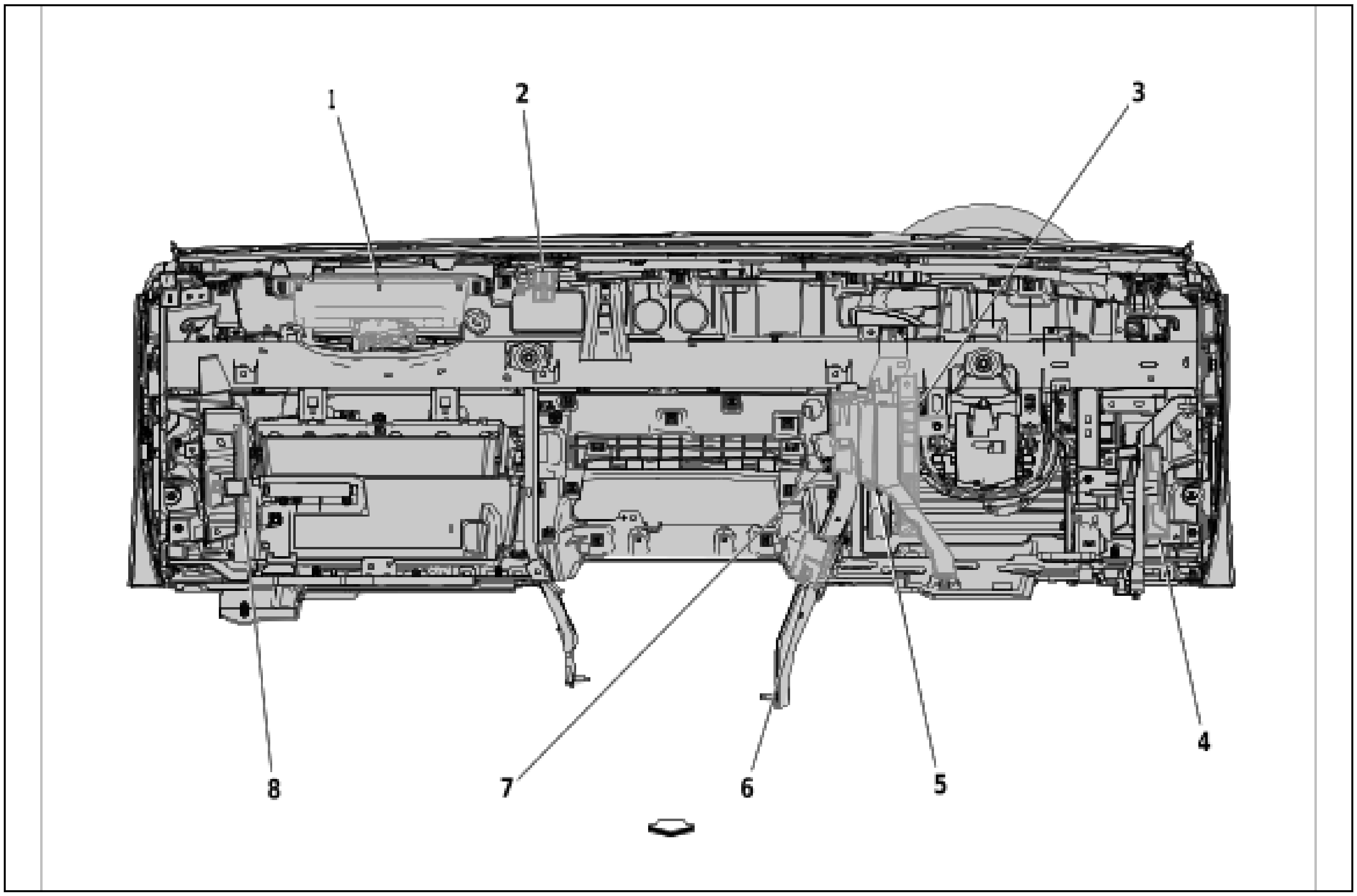
6953568

Transmission Components



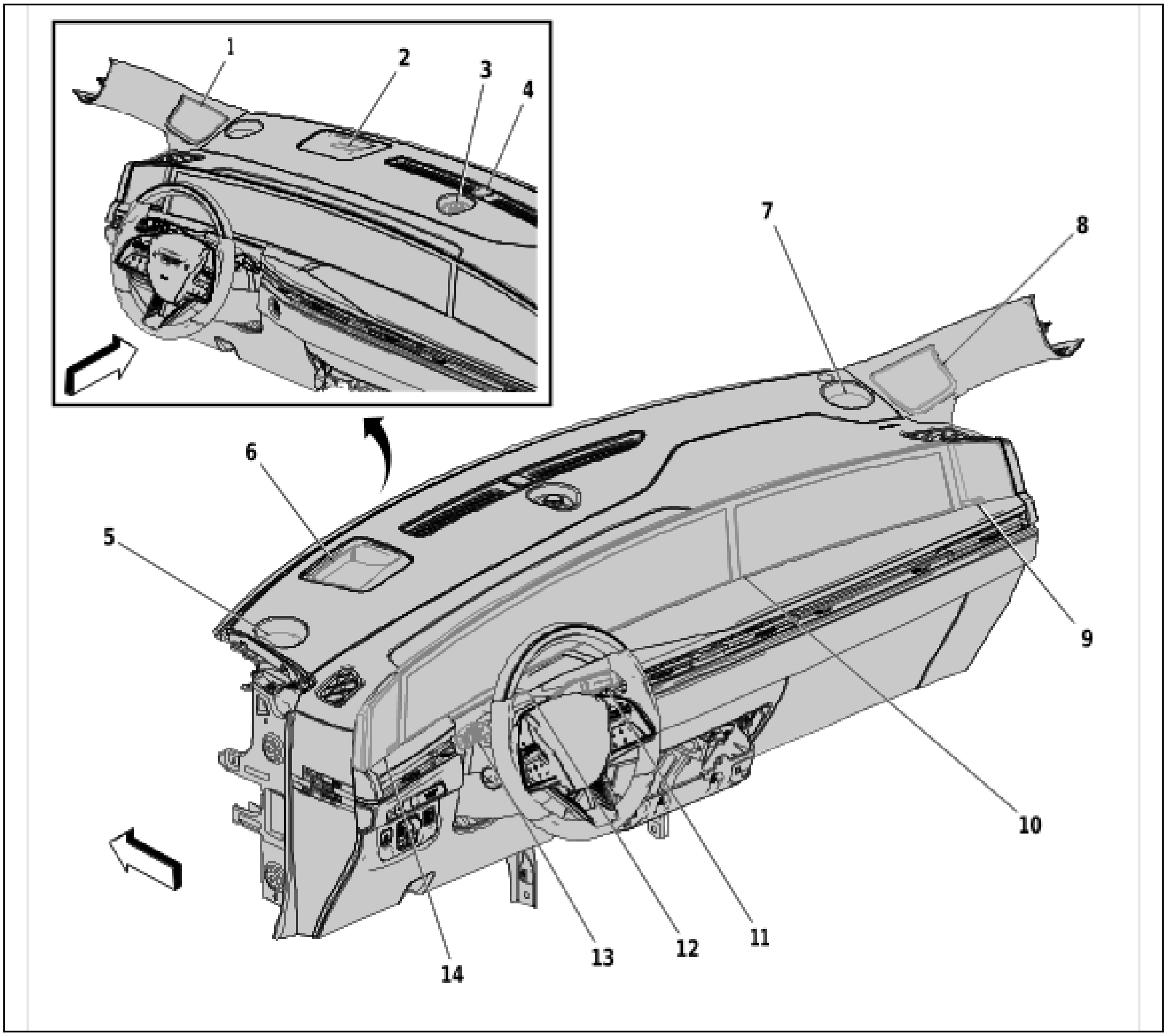
6953569

Behind the Instrument Panel Components



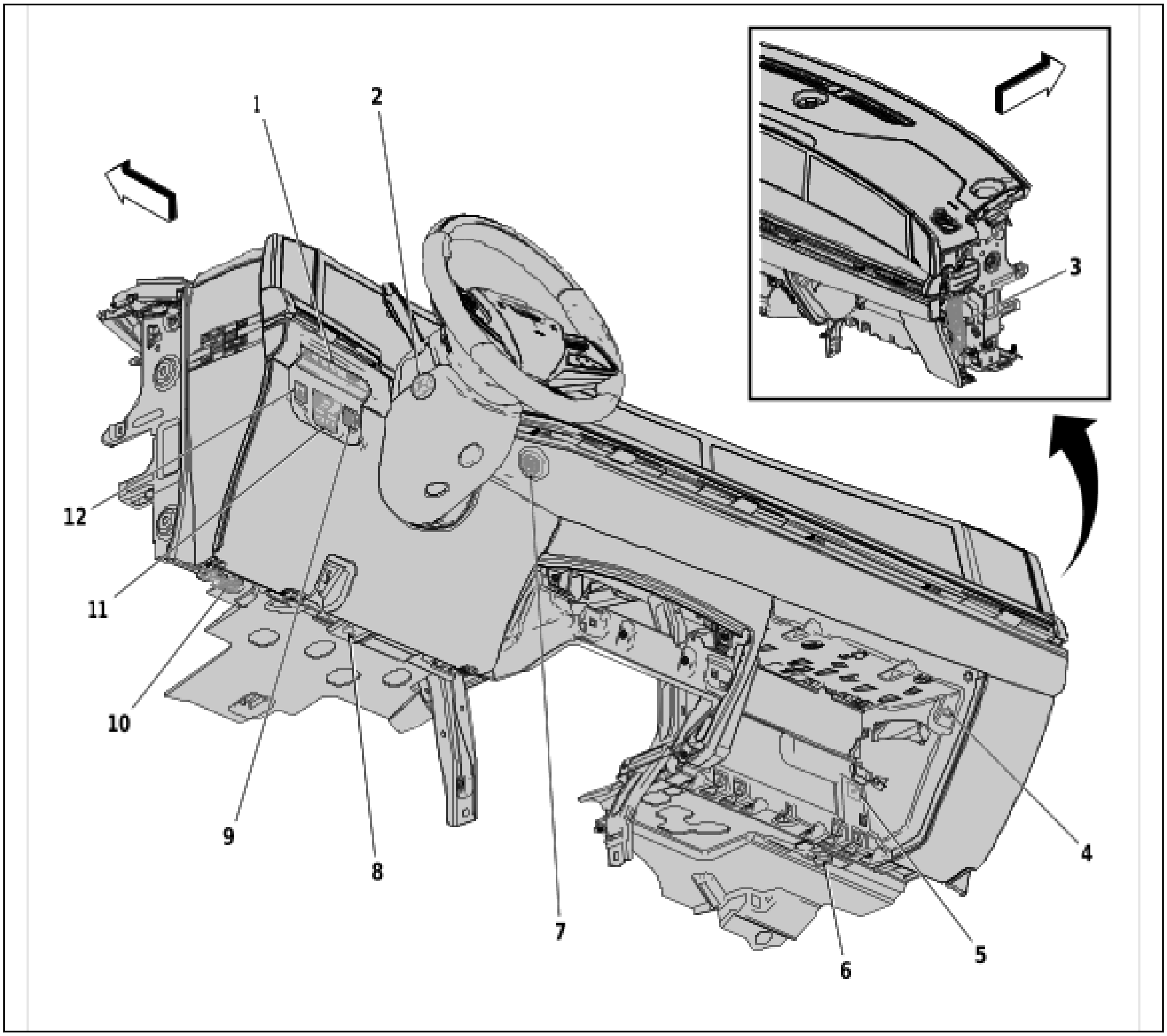
6953570

Top of Instrument Panel Components


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

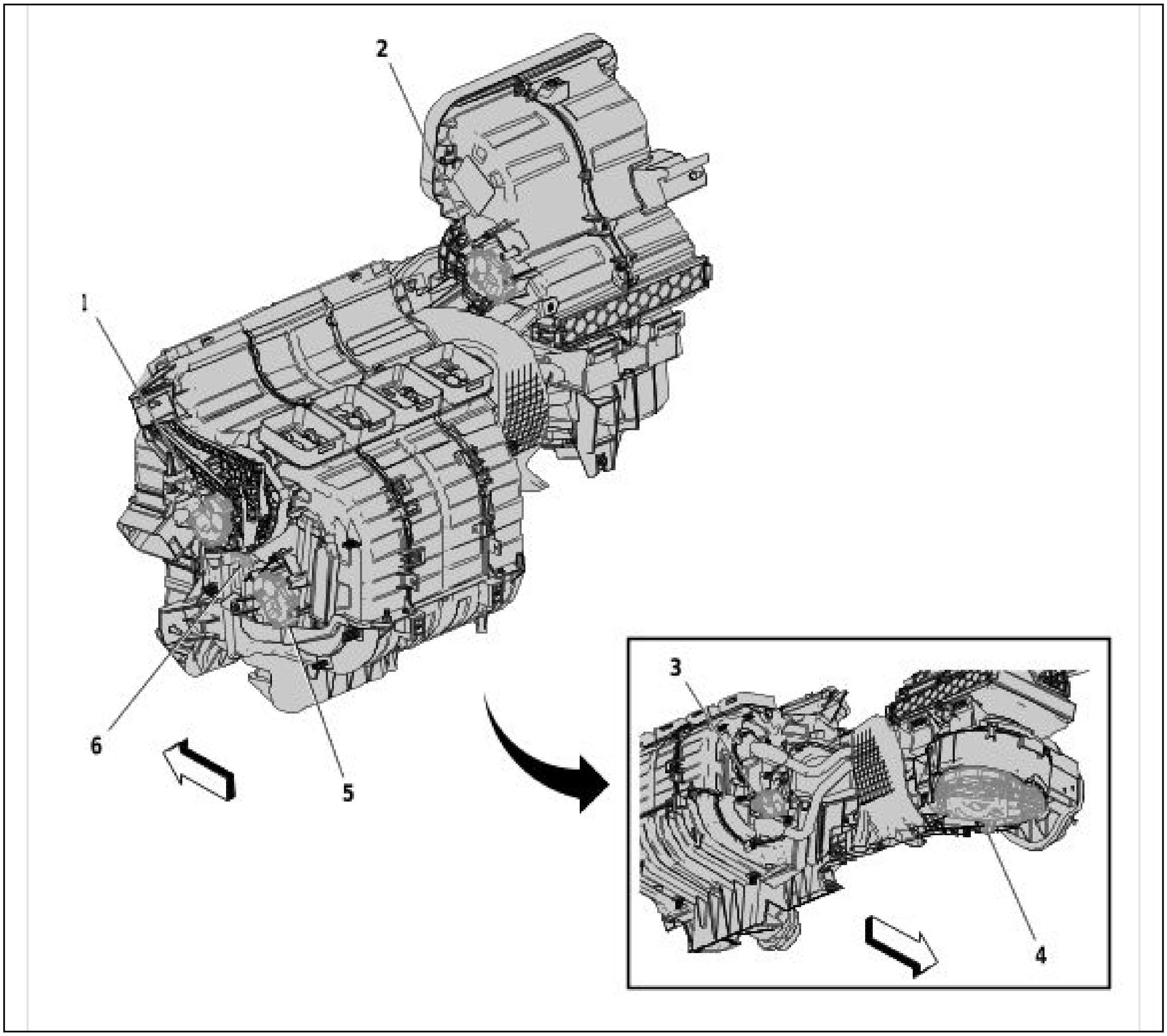
6953571

Bottom of Instrument Panel Components



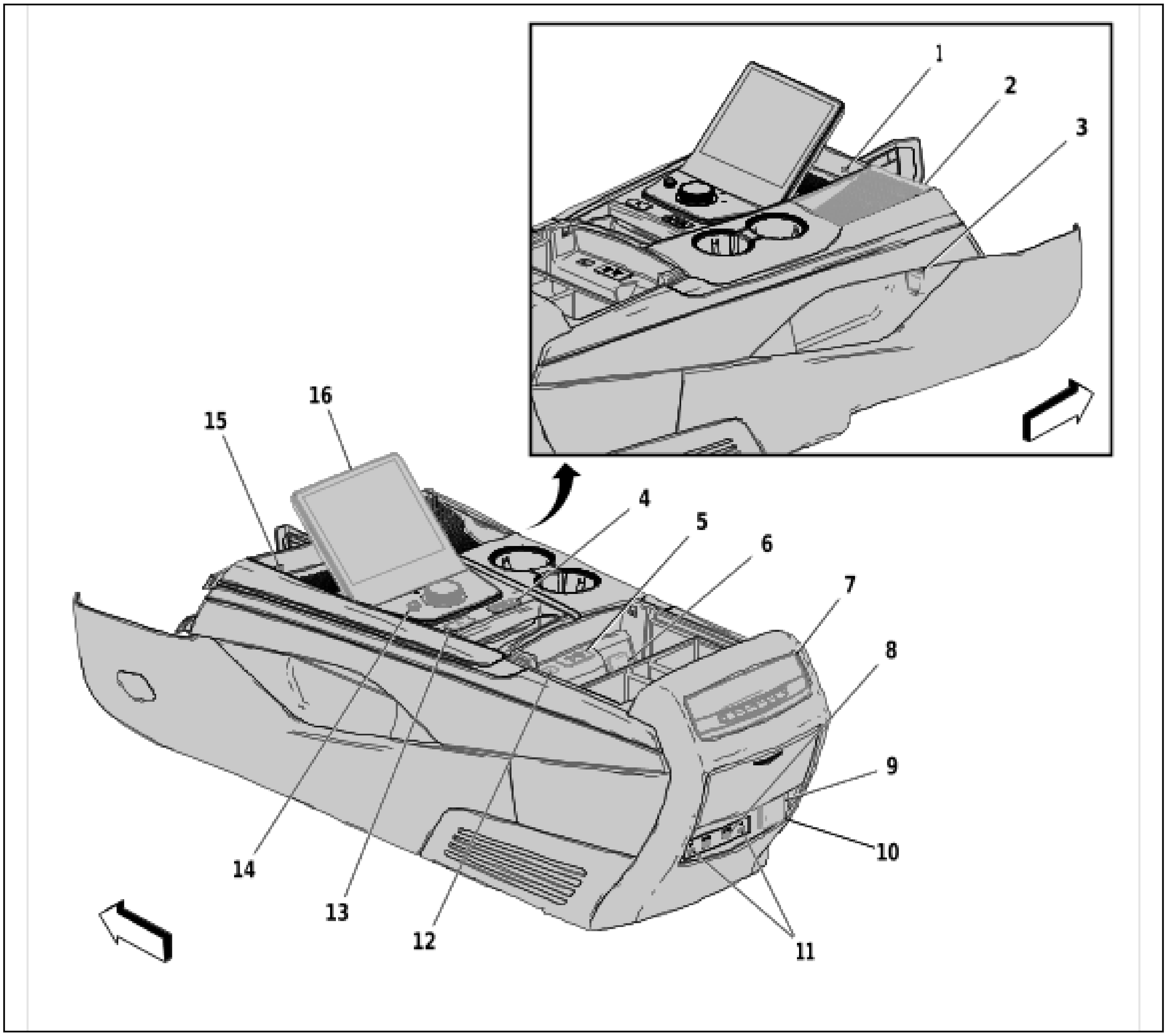
6953572

HVAC Components



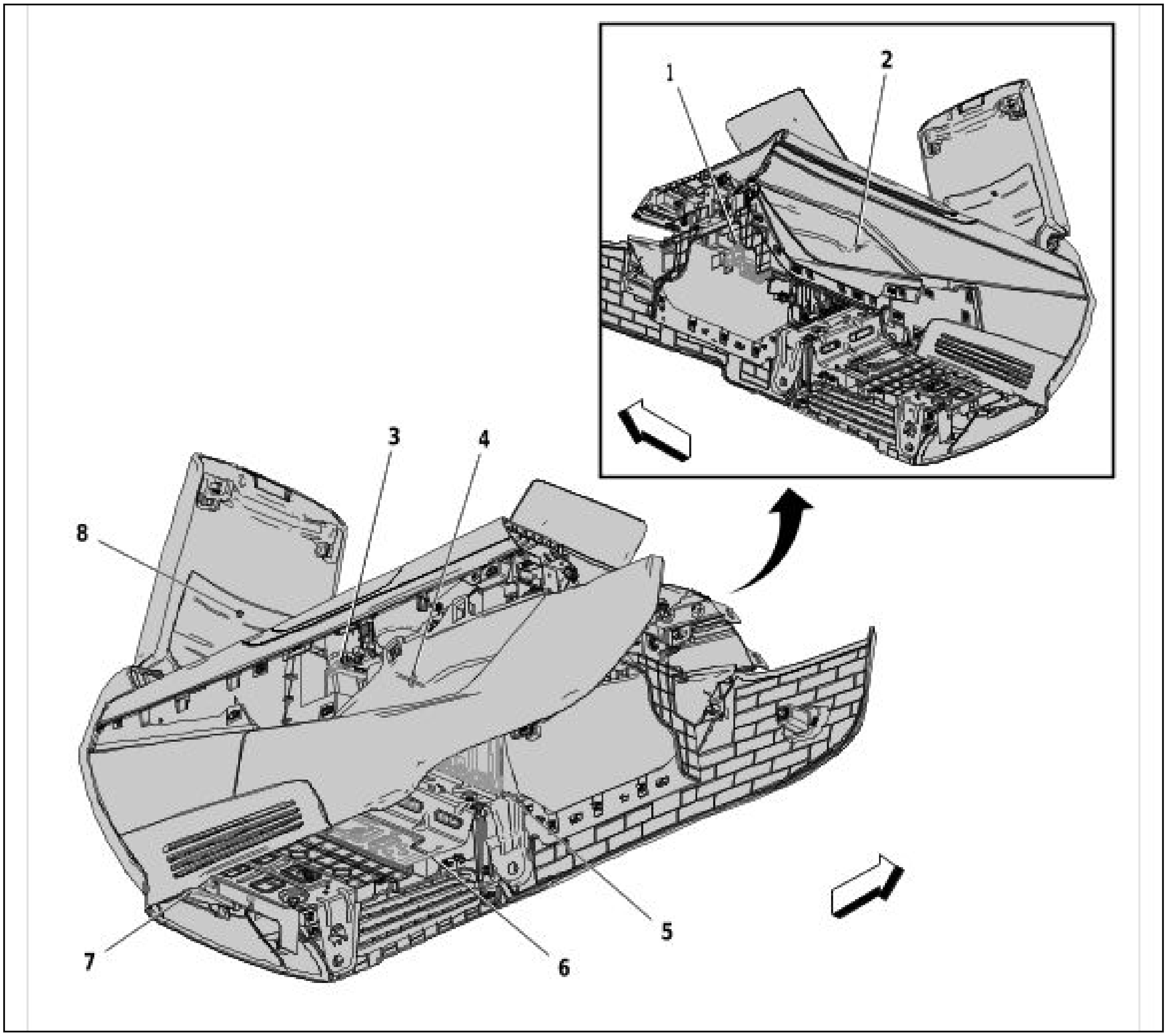
6953573

Front Floor Console Components - Top


1
2
3
16
15
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
14
13
12
11

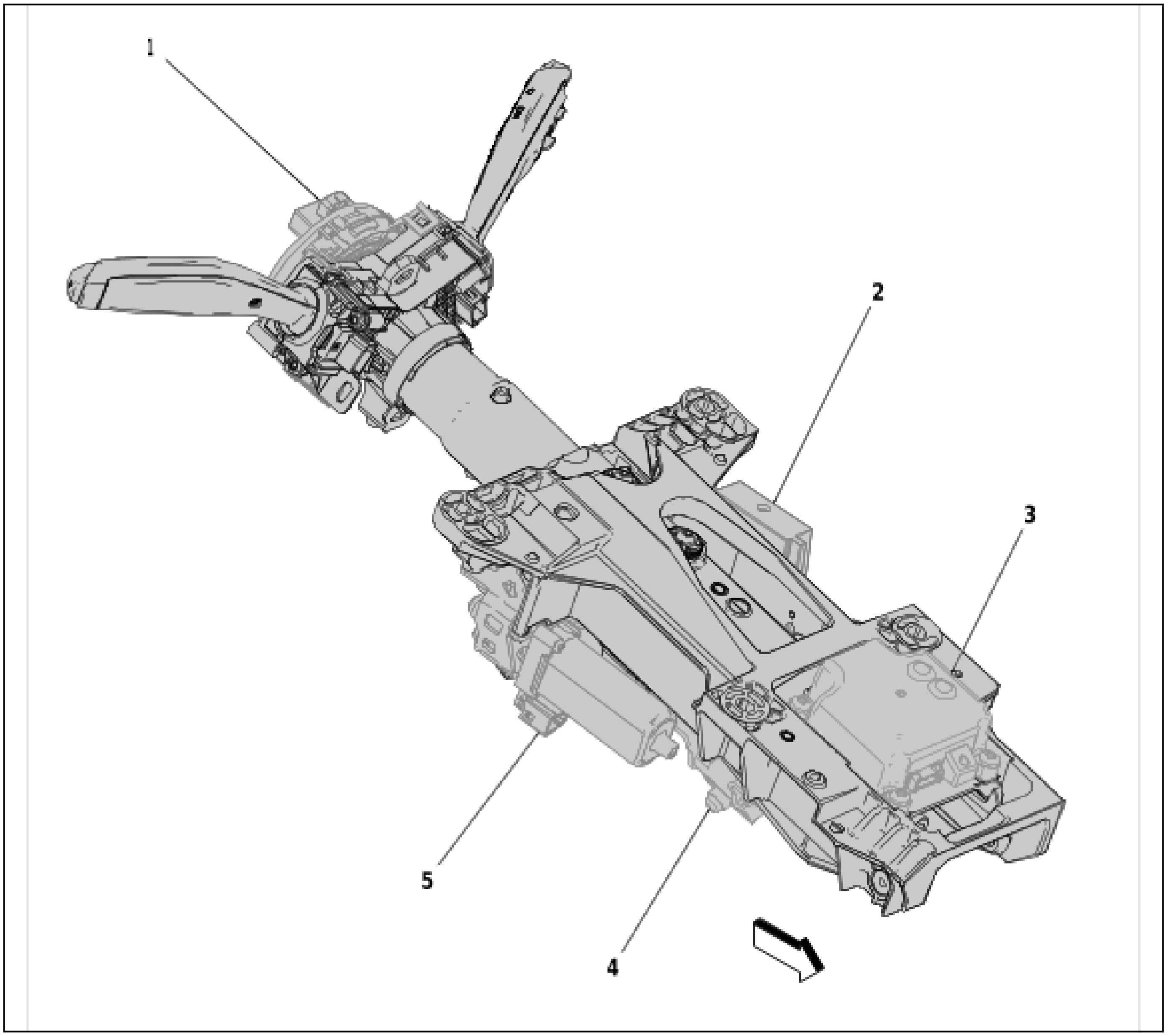
6953574

Front Floor Console Components - Bottom



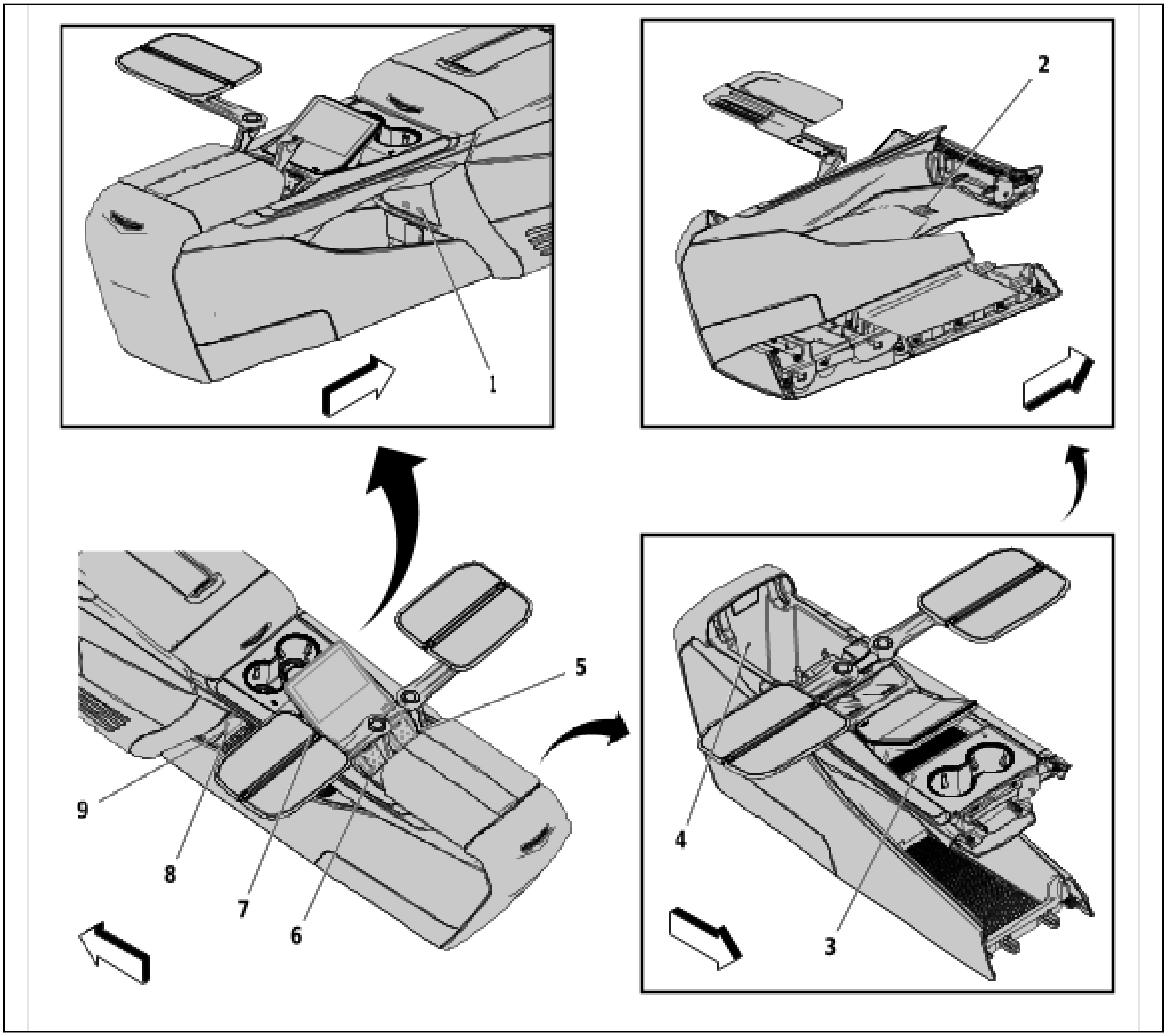
6953575

Steering Column Components



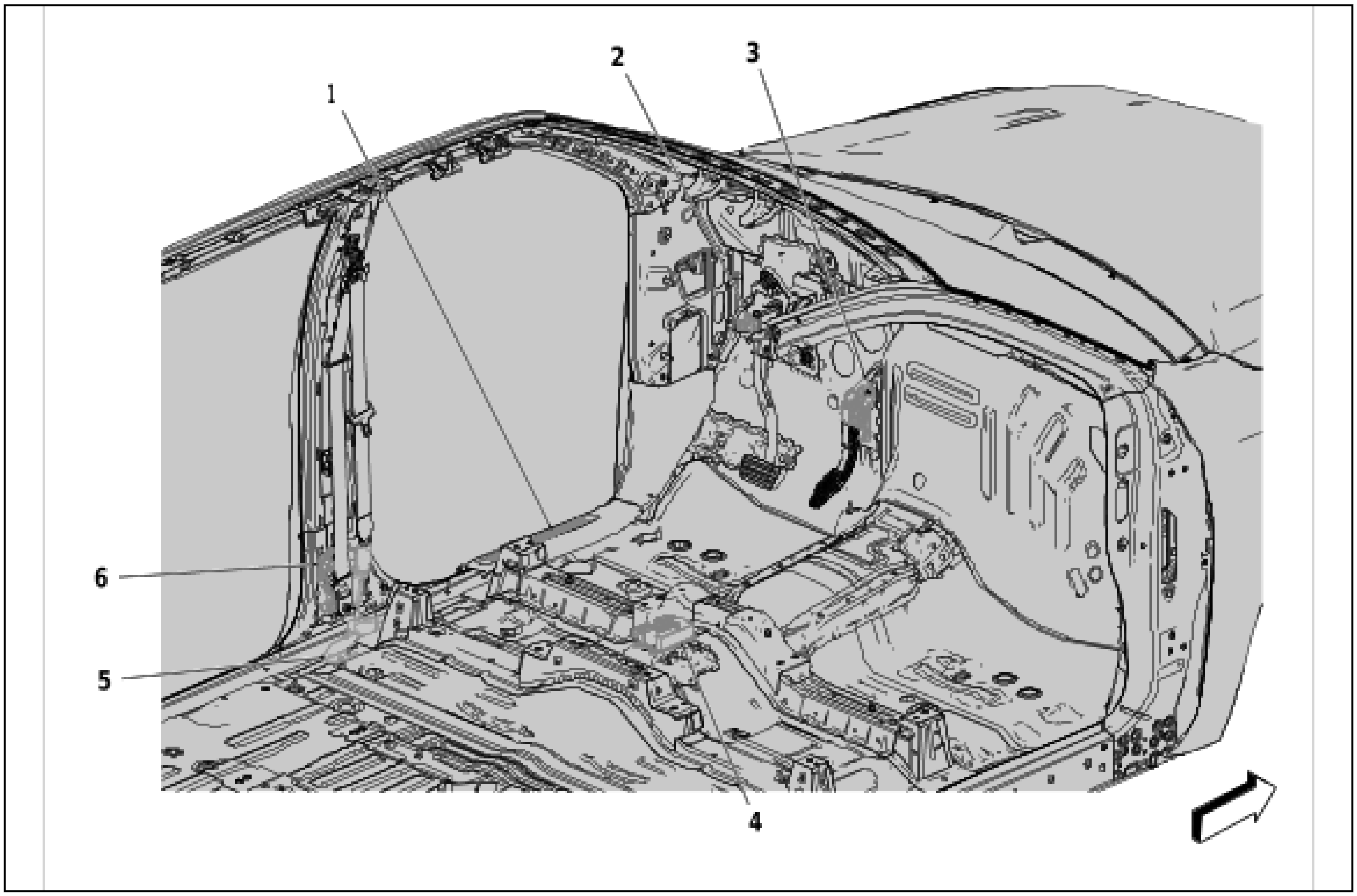
6953576

Rear Floor Console Components



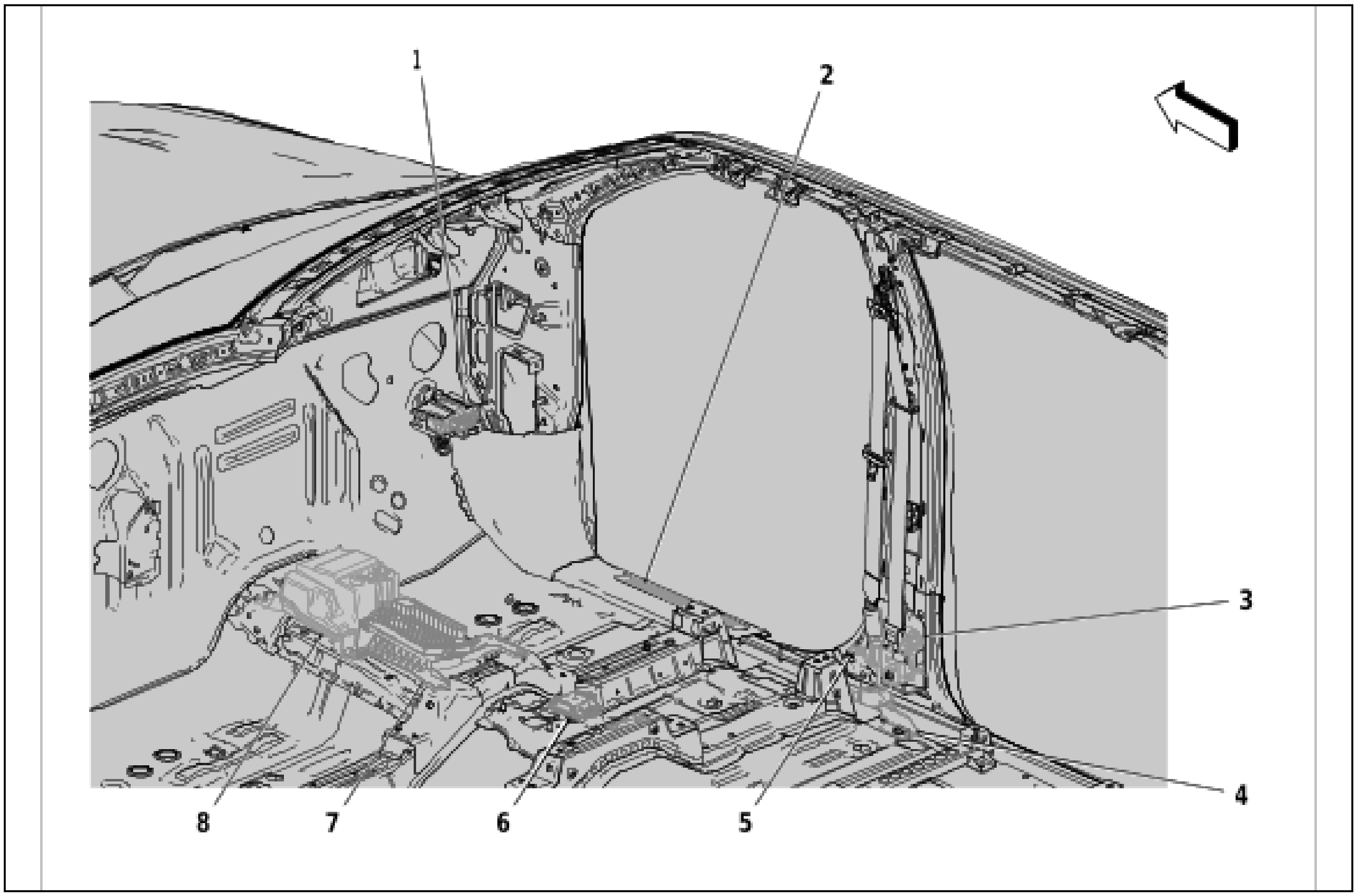
6953577

Passenger Compartment Components - Left Front



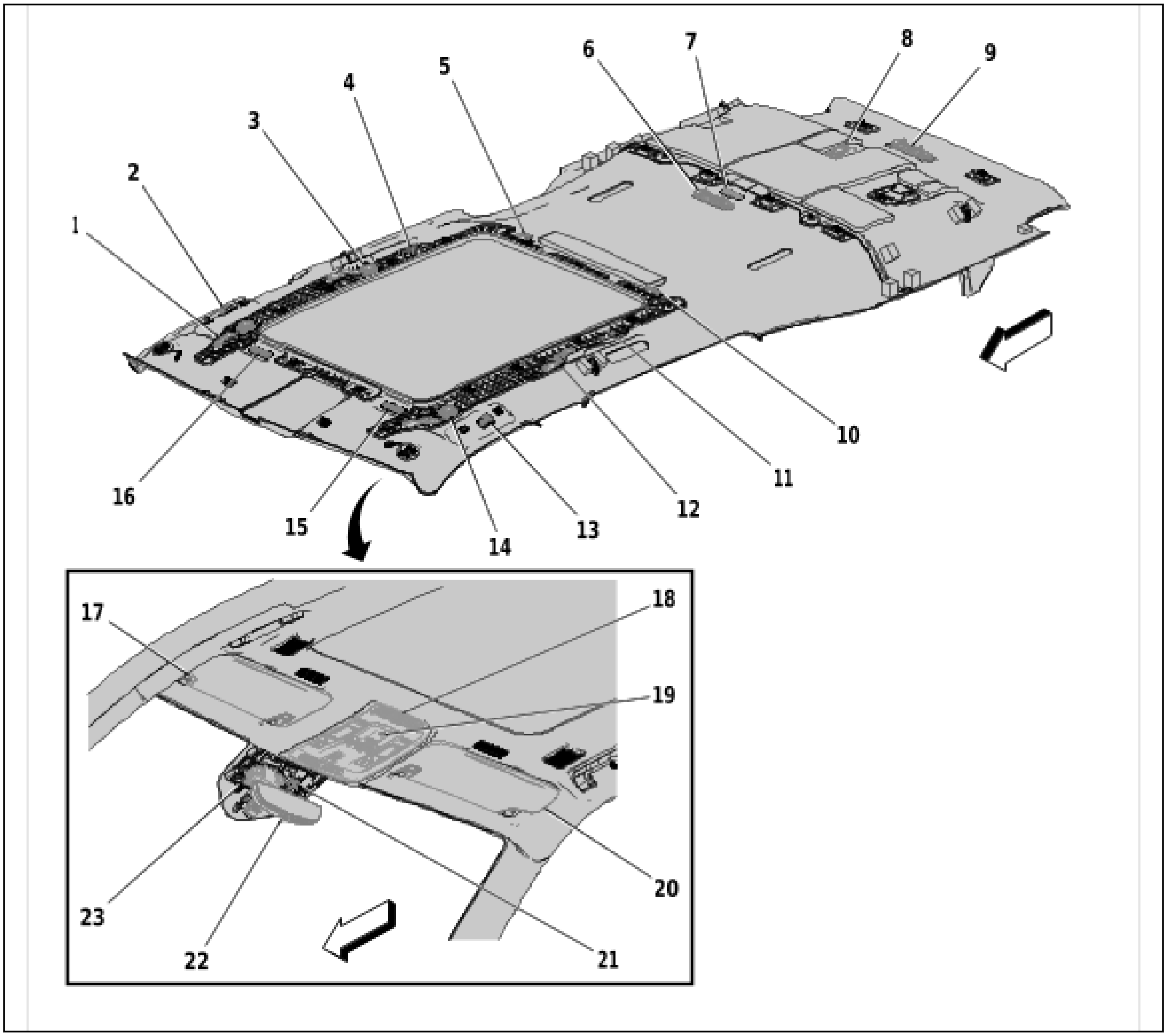
6953578

Passenger Compartment Components - Right Front



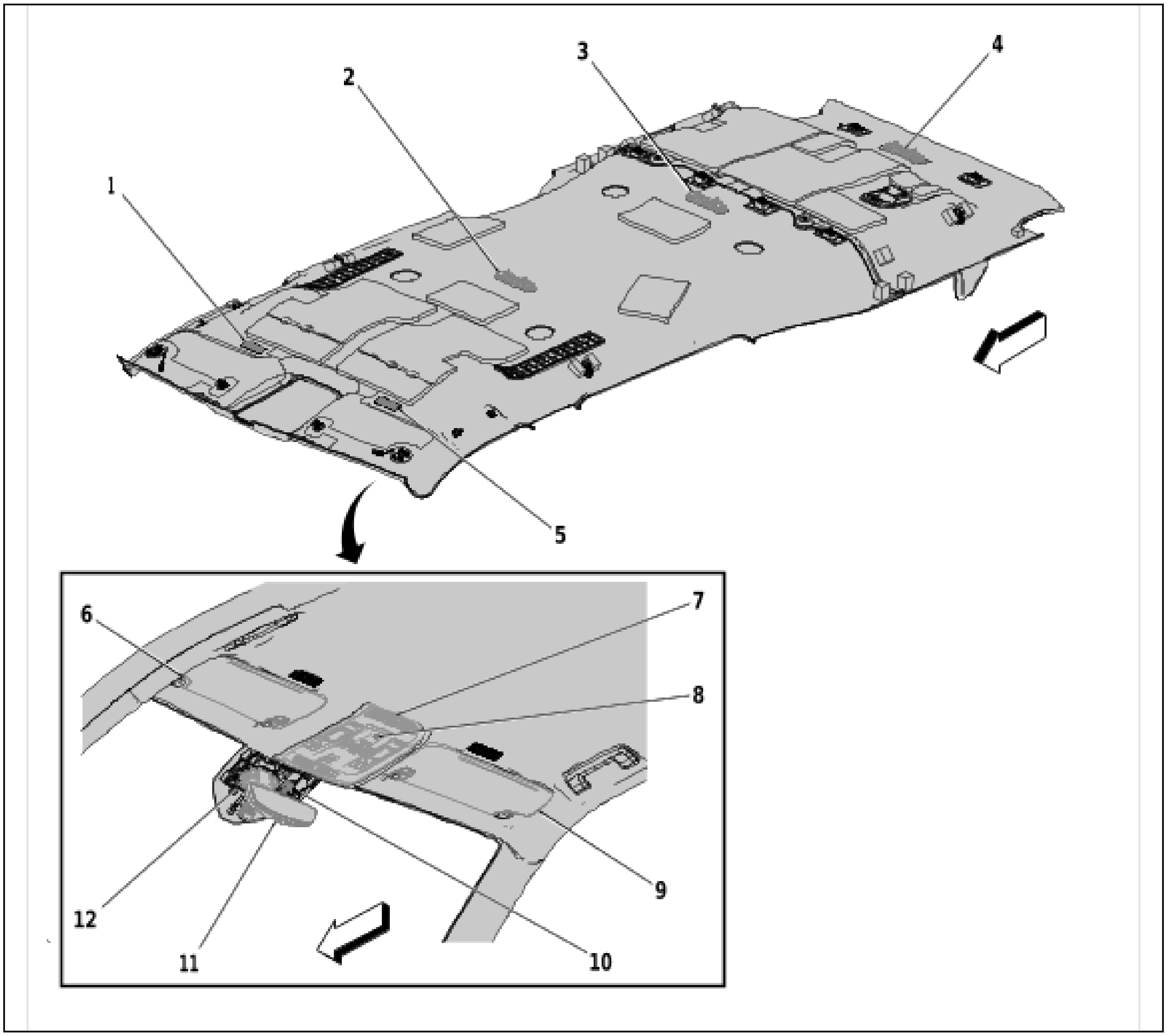
6953579

Roof Components - Headliner (C3U)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

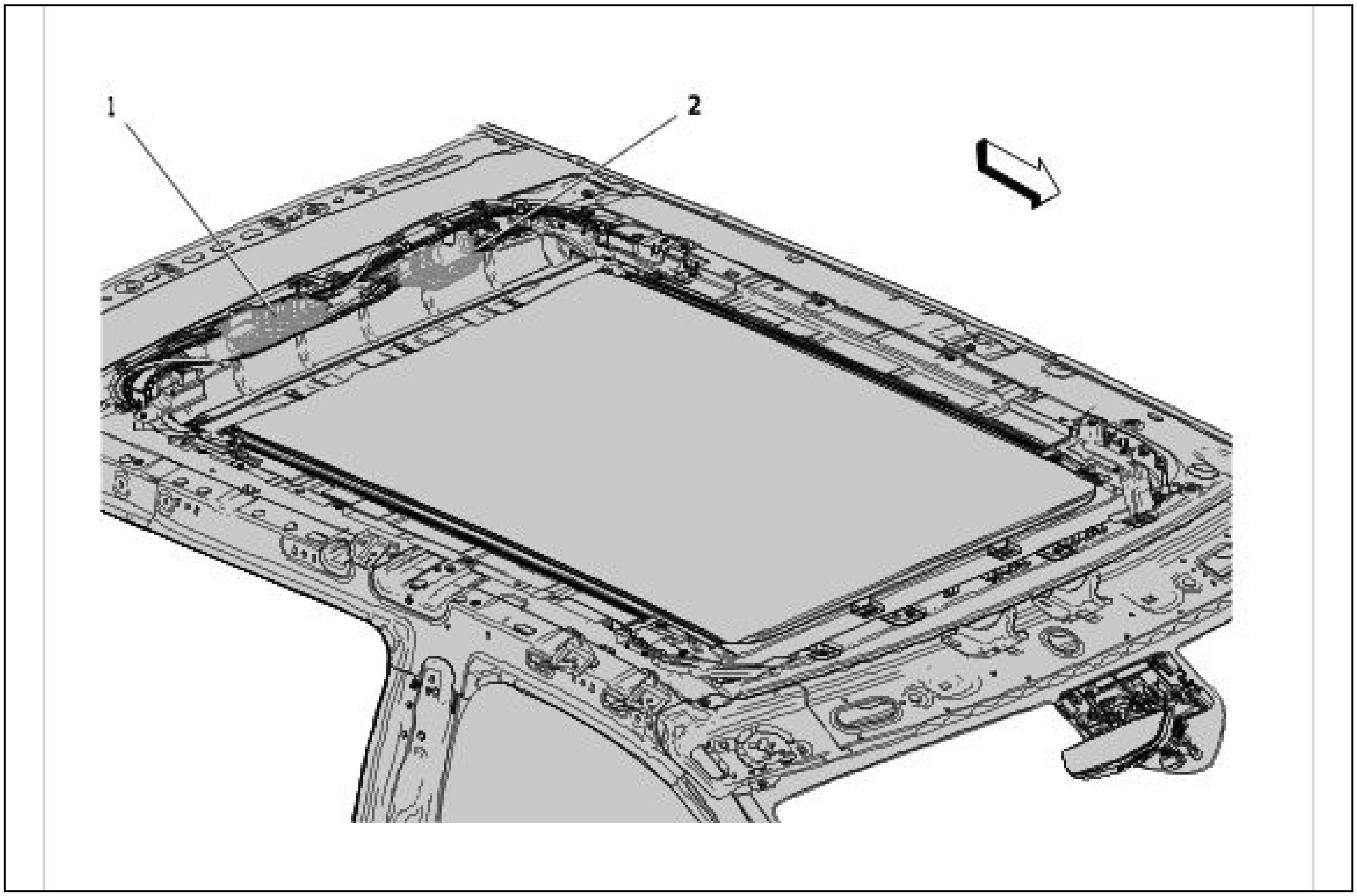
6953580

Roof Components - Headliner (- C3U)



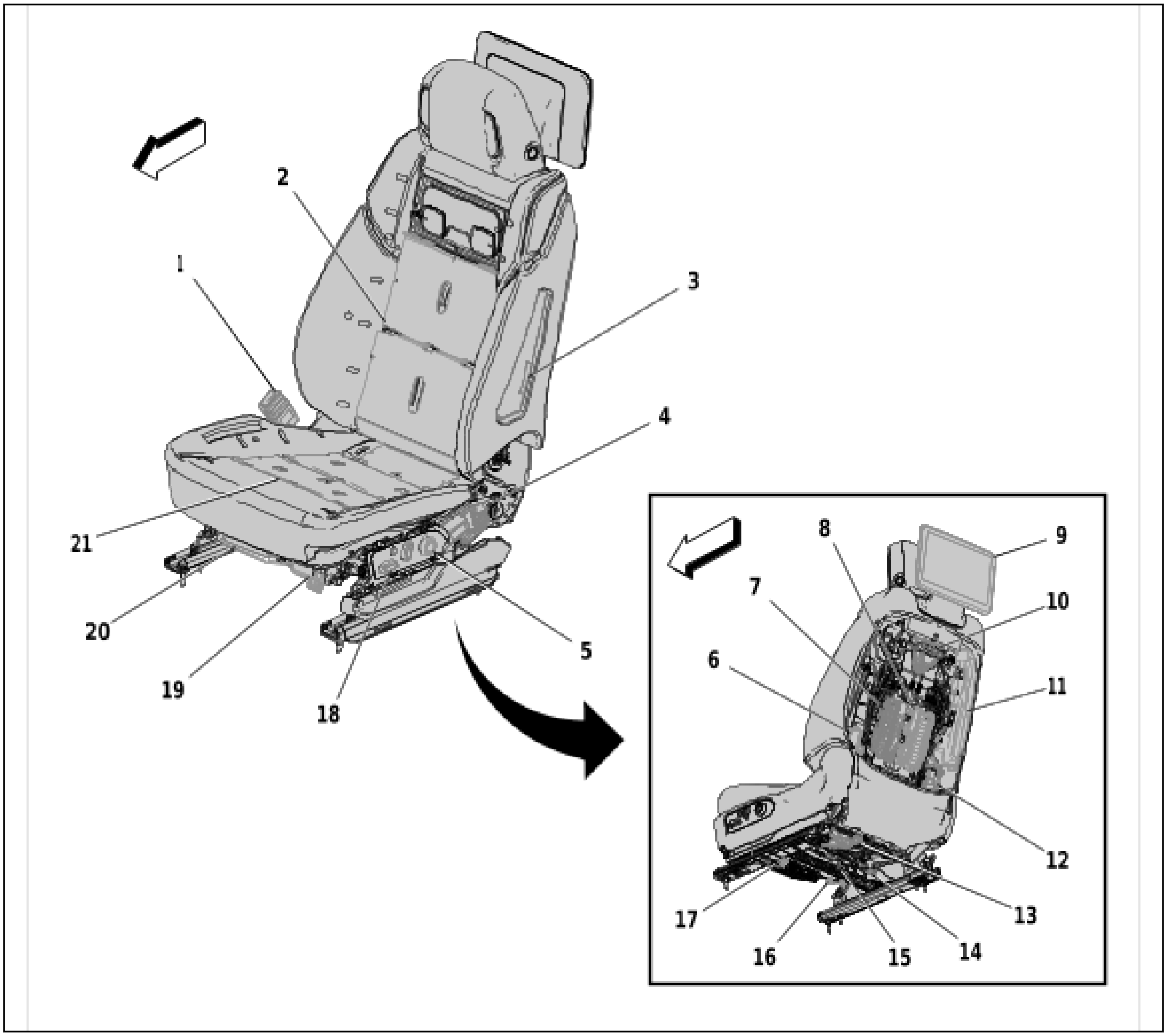
6953581

Sunroof Components (C3U)



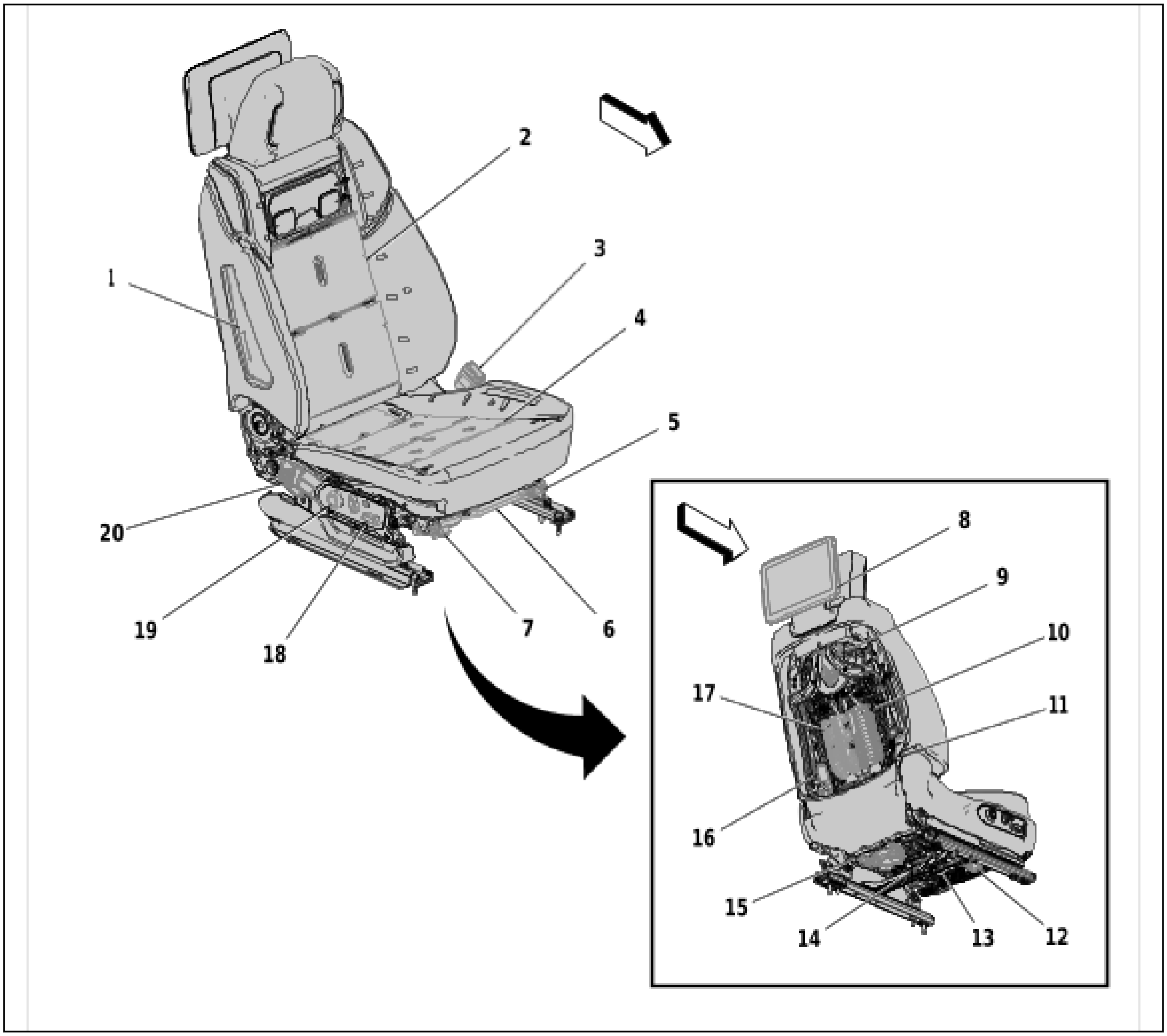
6953582

Driver Seat Components


2
1
3
4
21
20
19
18
5
8
9
7
10
6
11
12
17
13
16
15
14

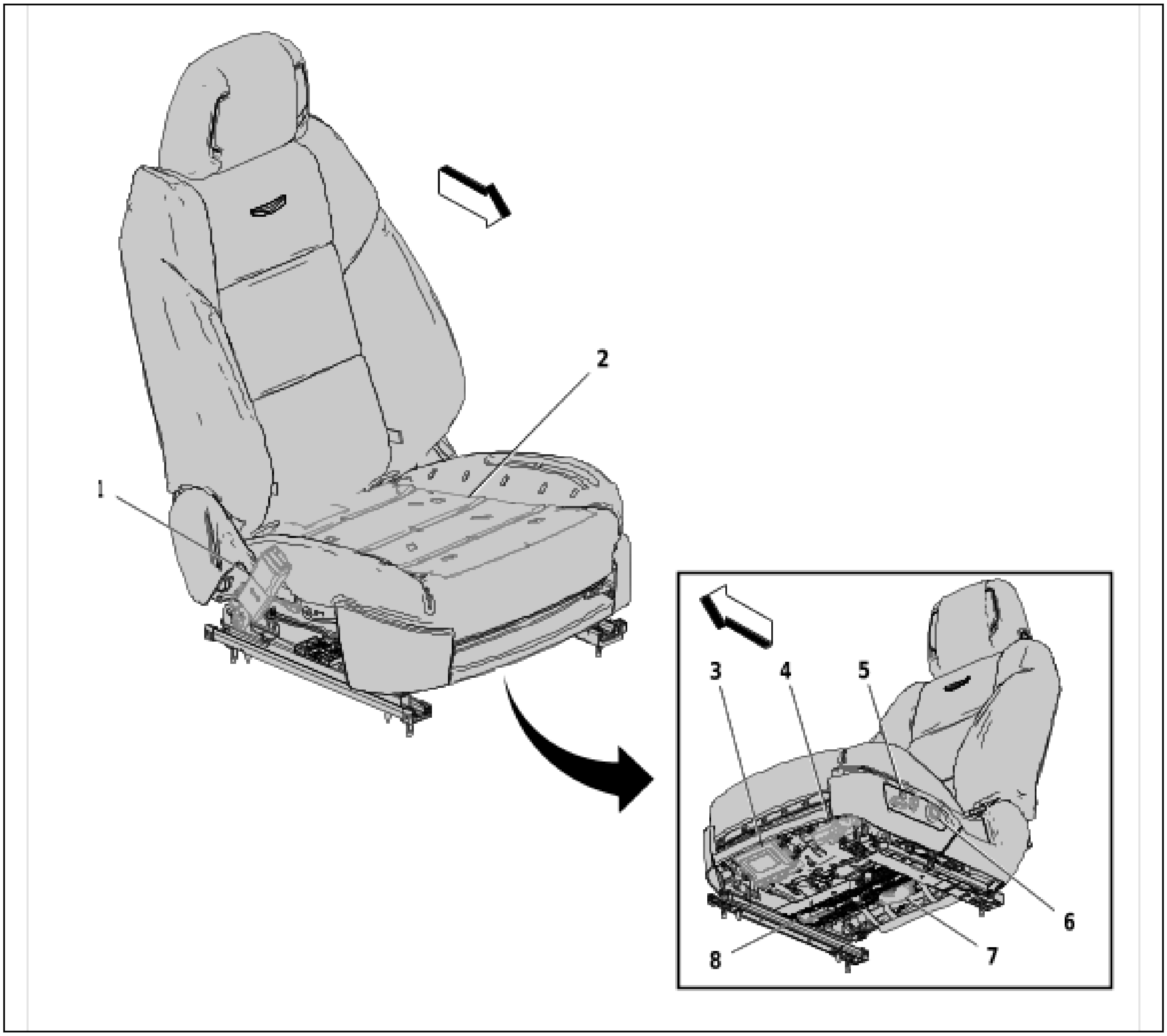
6953583

Passenger Seat Components


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

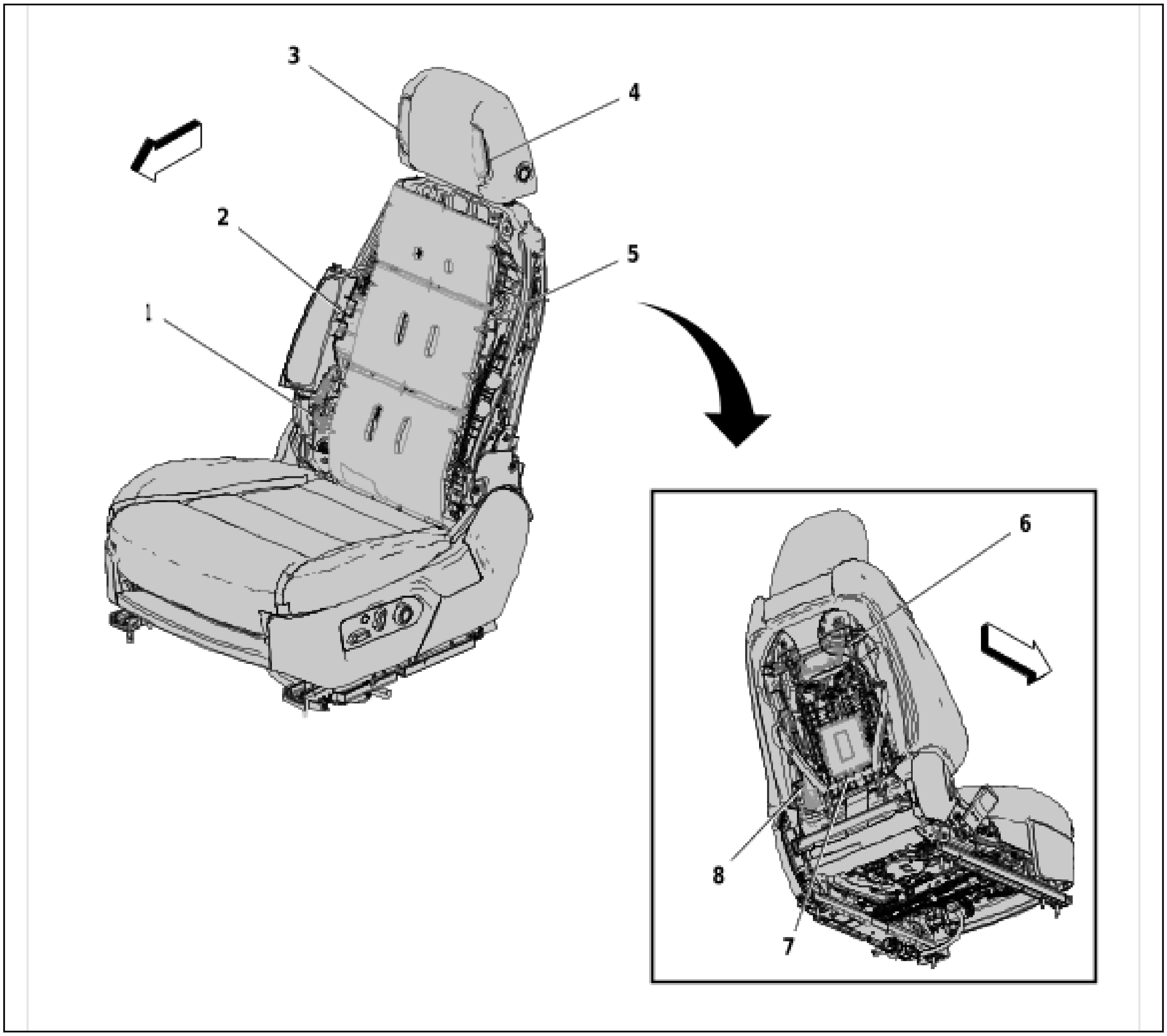
6953584

2nd Row Seat Components - Left Lower (ABV)



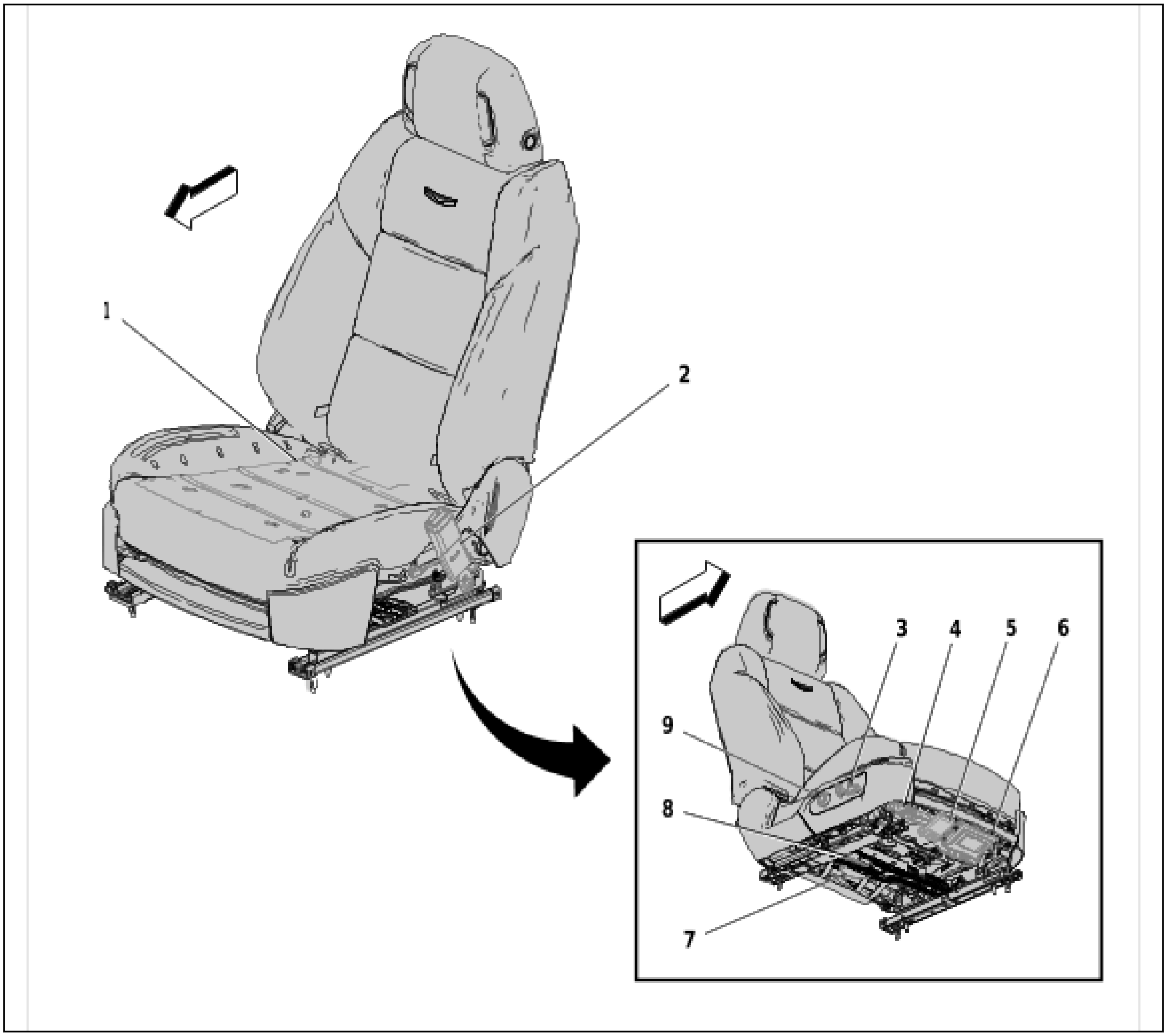
6953585

2nd Row Seat Components - Left Upper (ABV)



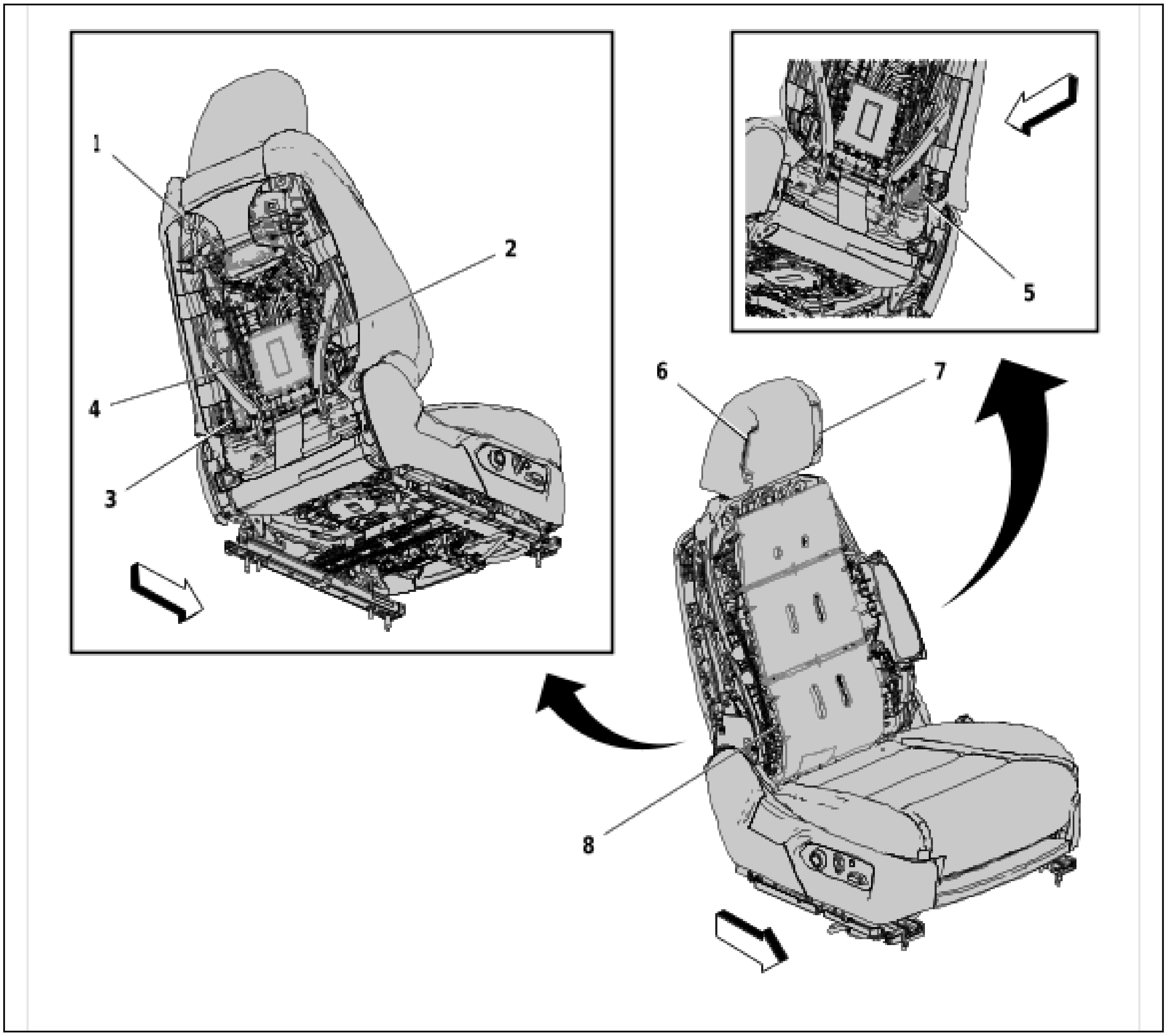
6953586

2nd Row Seat Components - Right Lower (ABV)



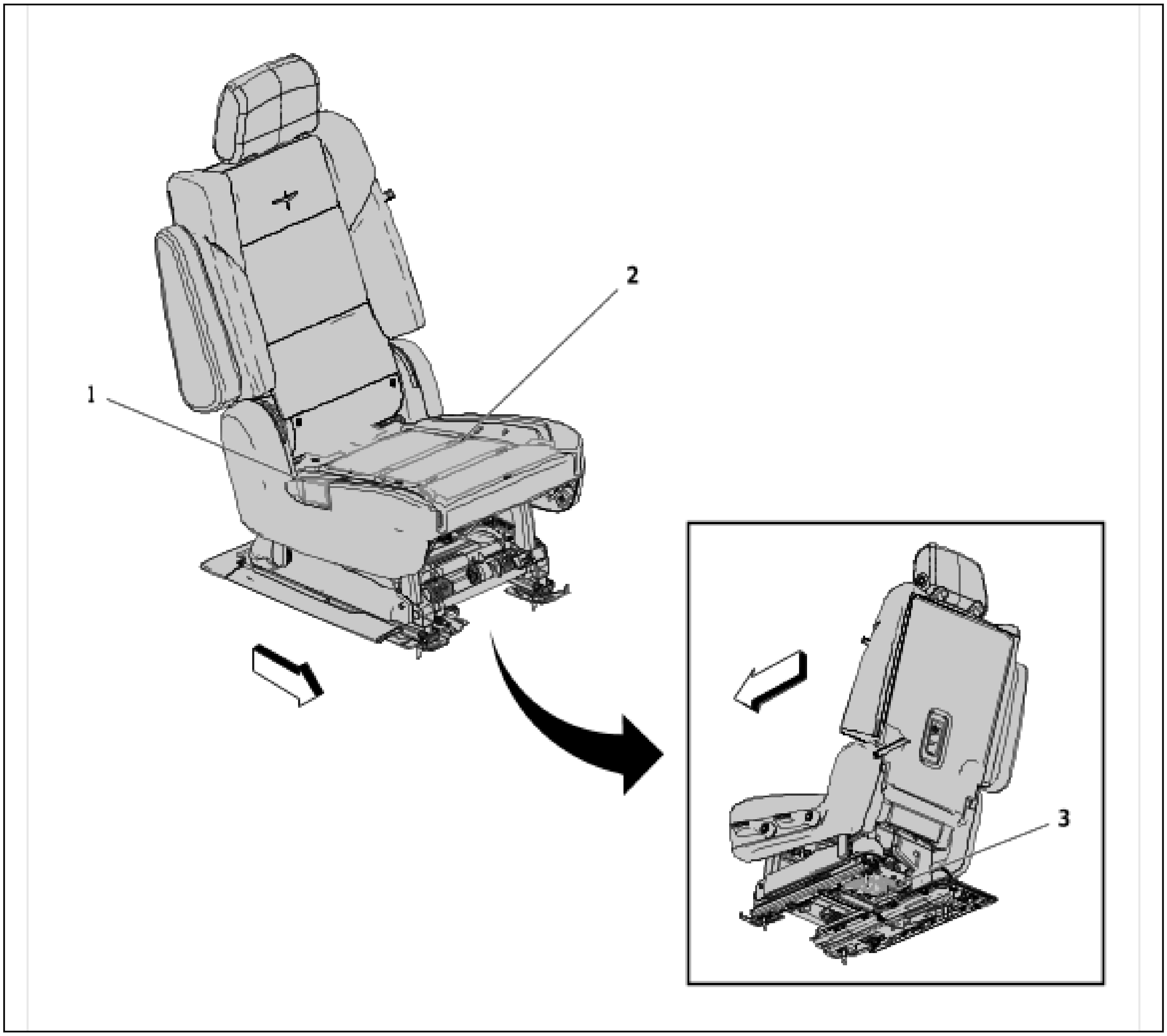
6953587

2nd Row Seat Components - Right Upper (ABV)



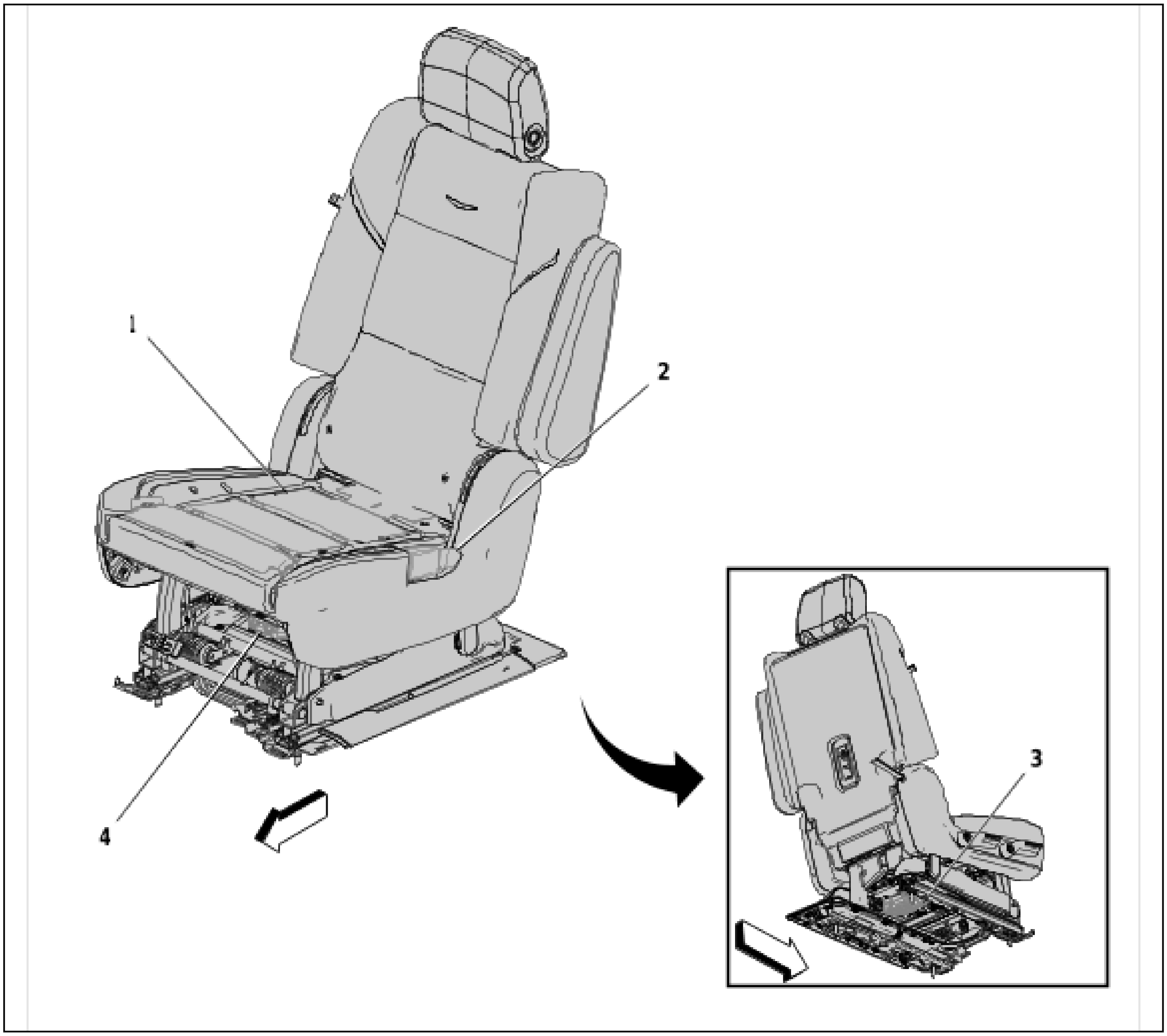
6953588

2nd Row Seat Components - Left (- ABV)



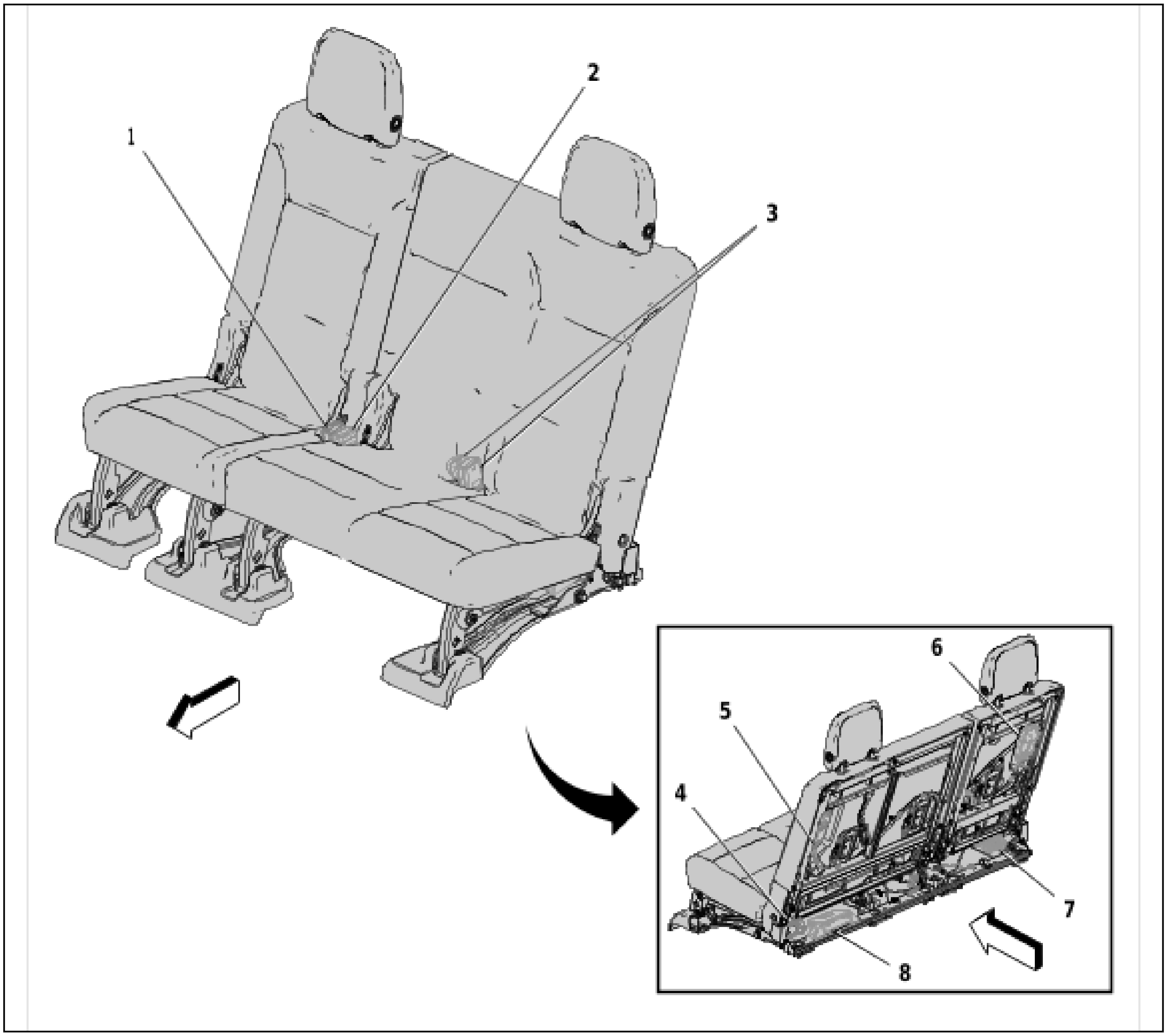
6953589

2nd Row Seat Components - Right (- ABV)



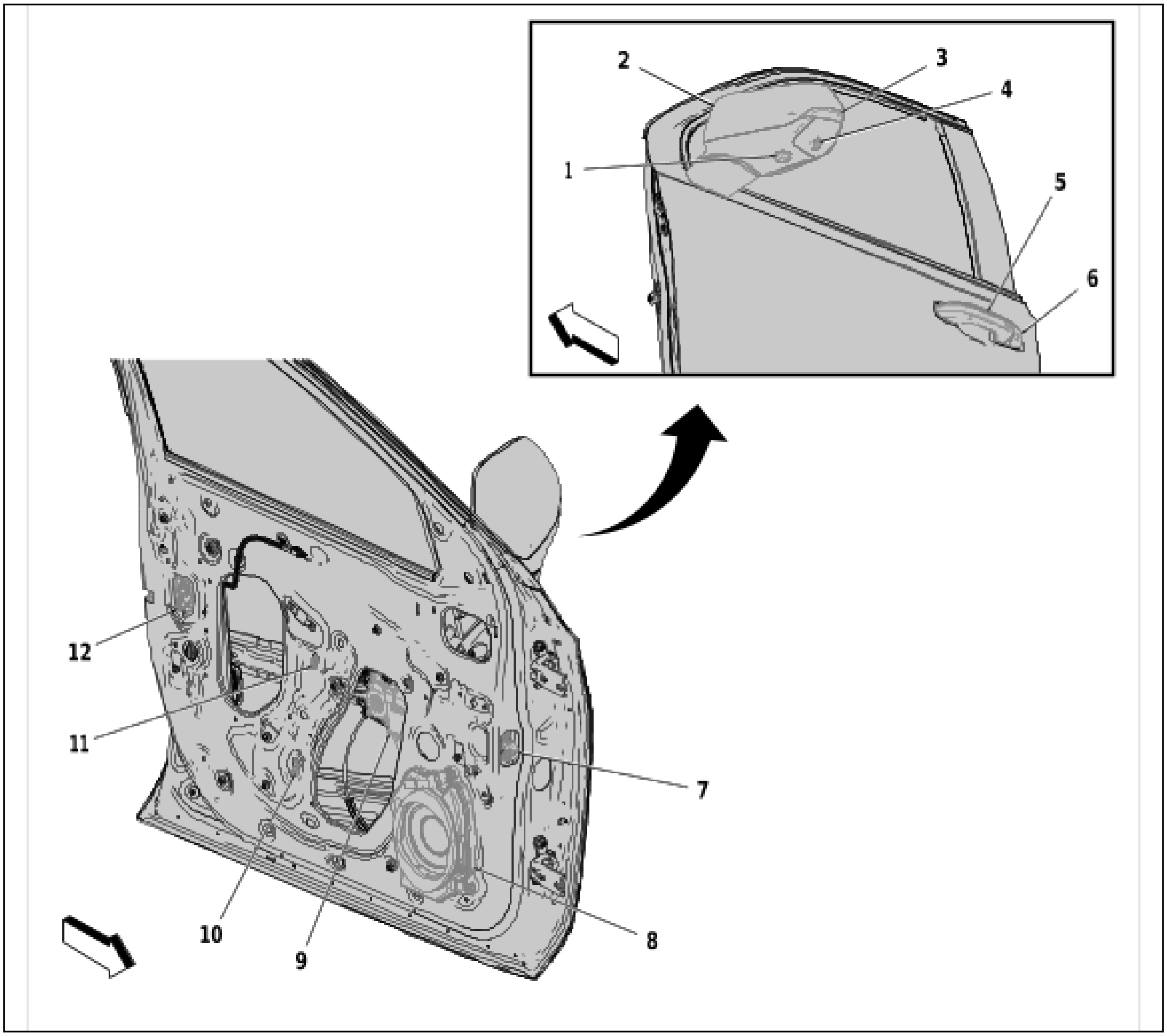
6953590

3rd Row Seat Components



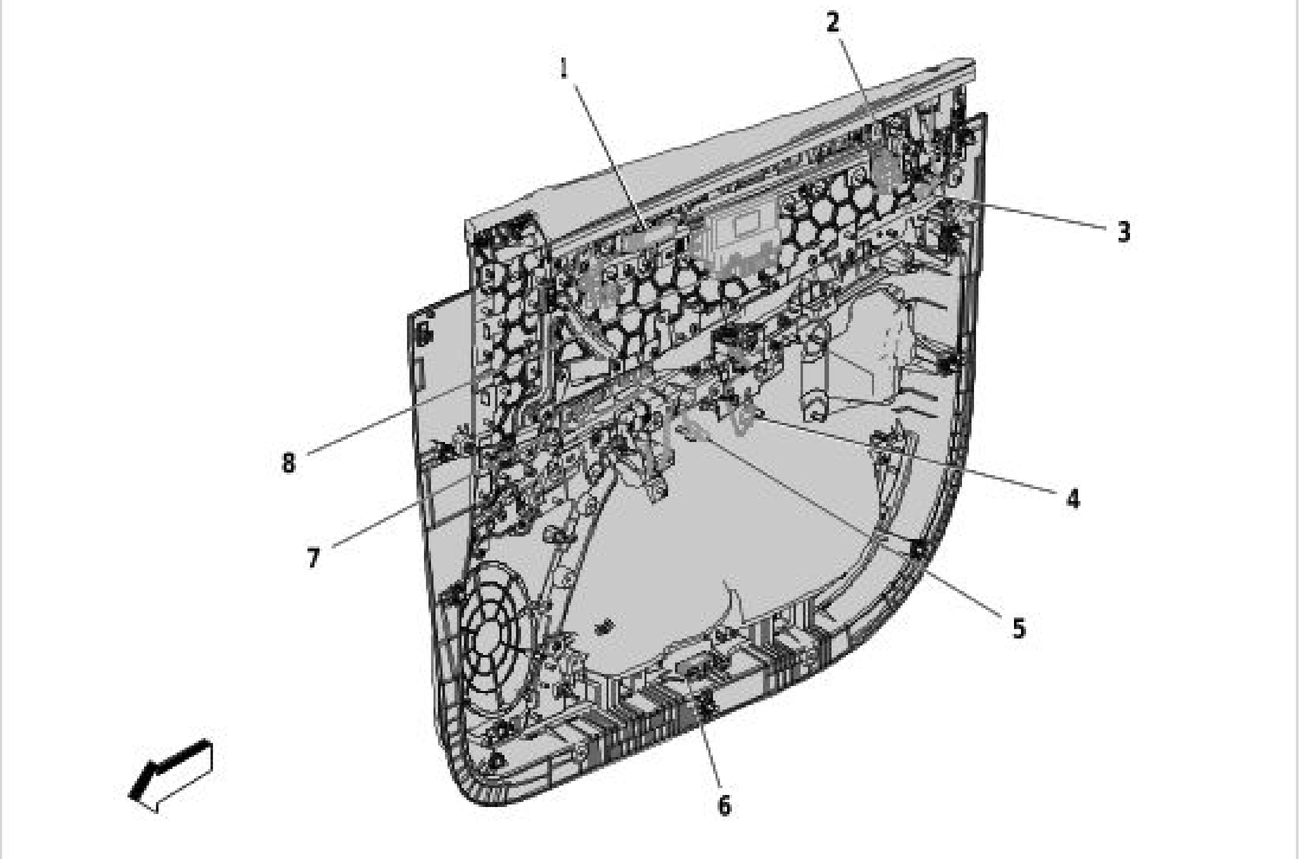
6953591

Driver Door Components


2
3
4
1
5
6
12
11
7
10
9
8

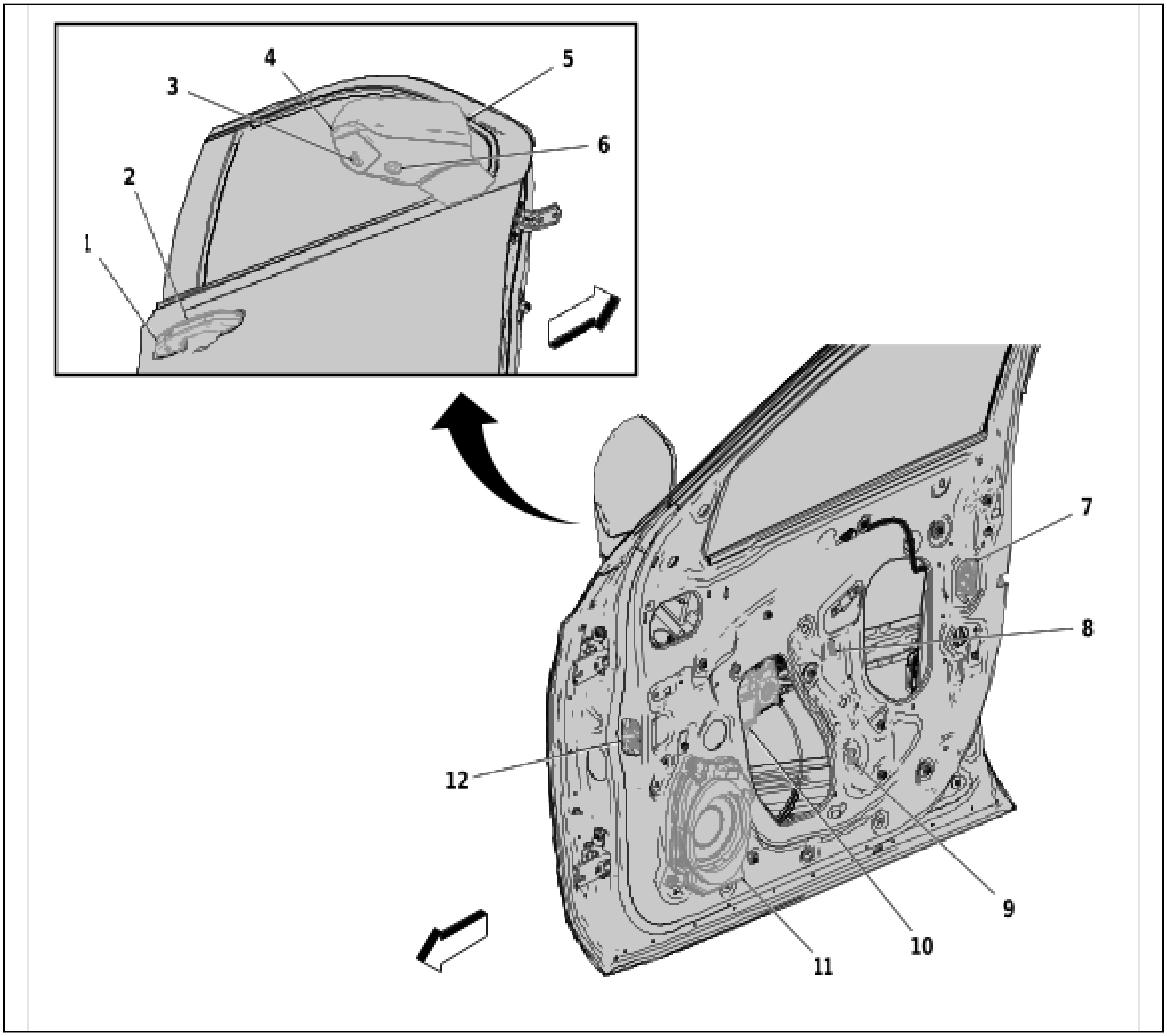
6953592

Driver Door Trim Components



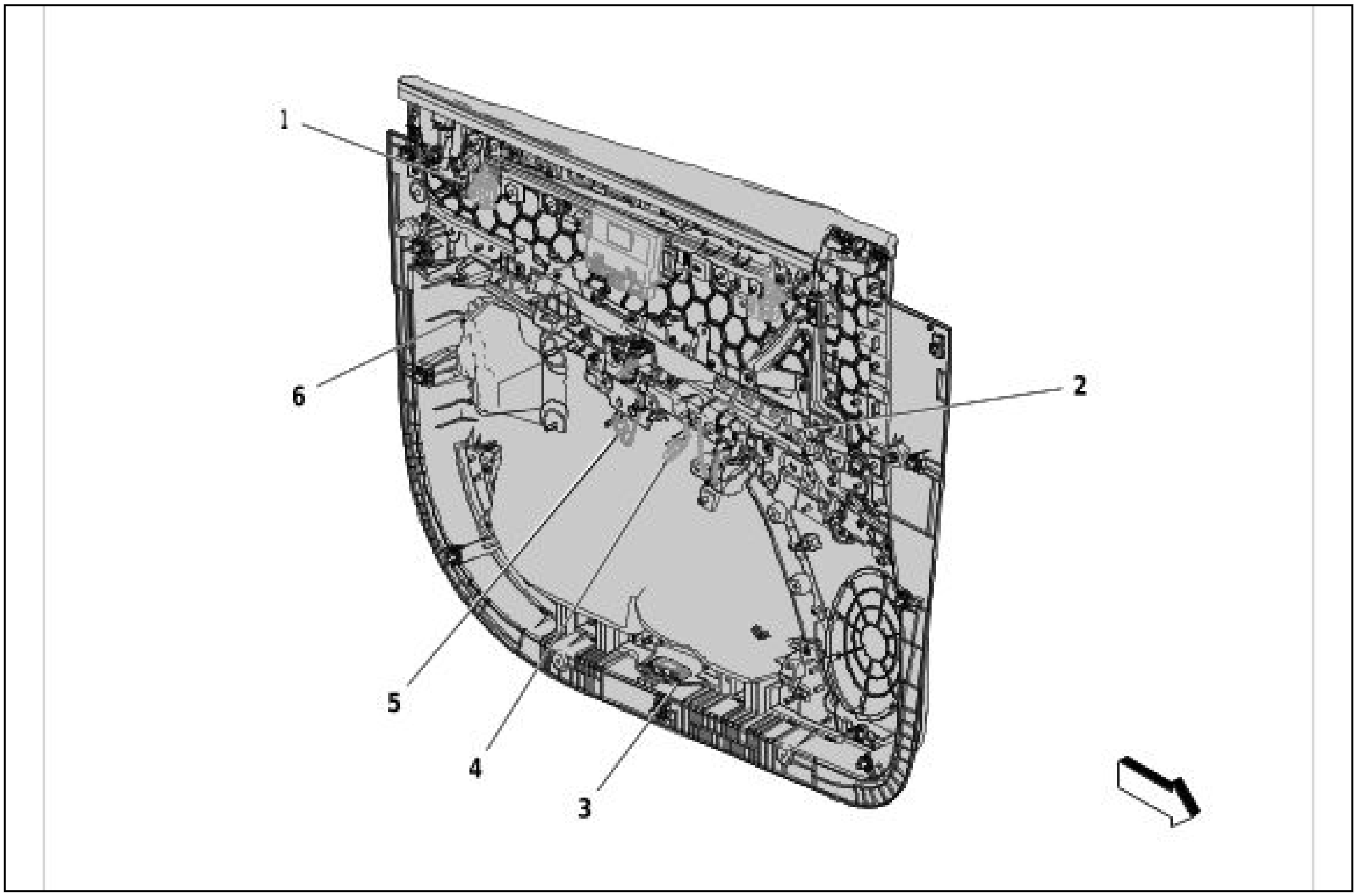
6953593

Passenger Door Components



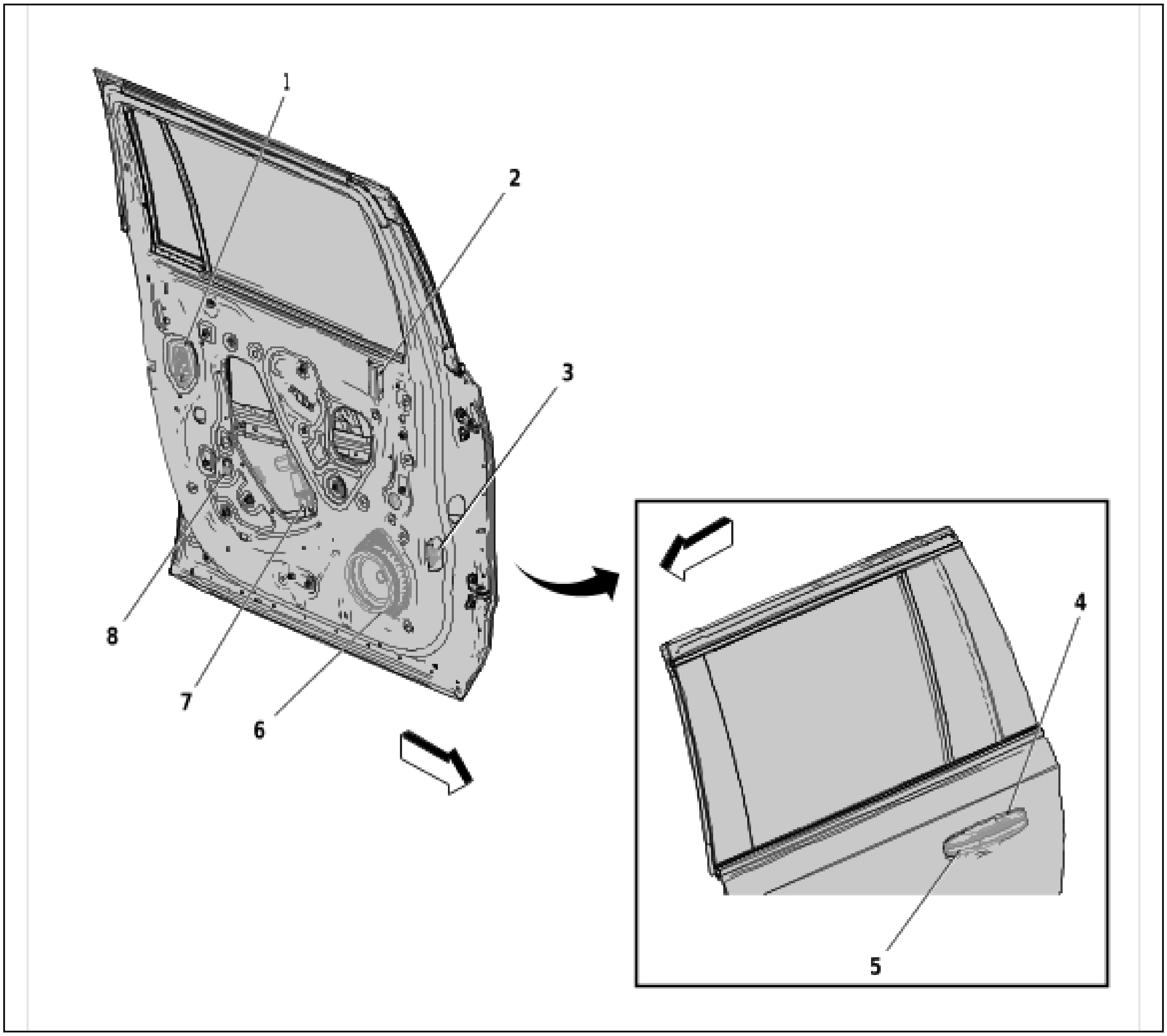
6953594

Passenger Door Trim Components



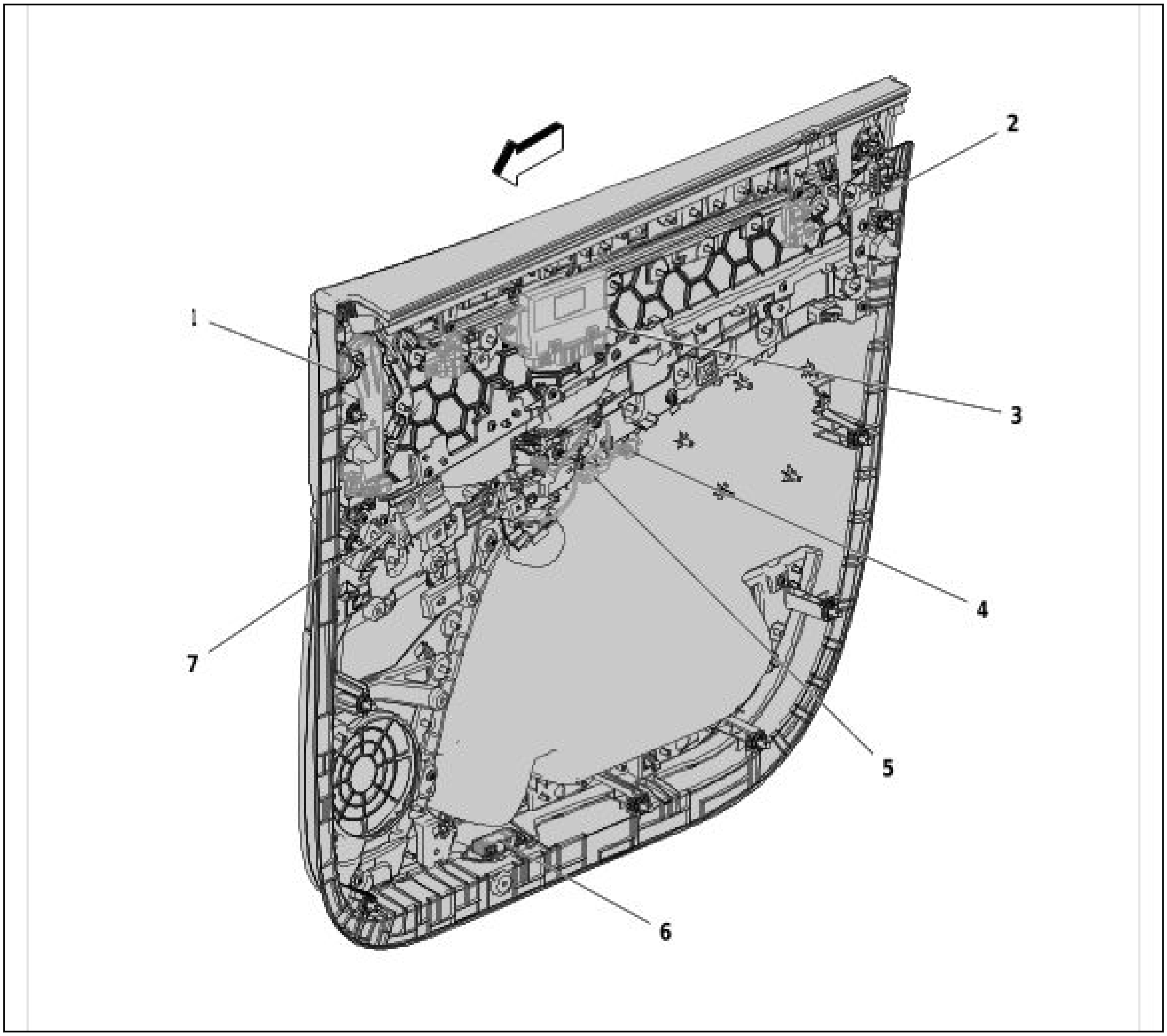
6953595

Left Rear Door Components



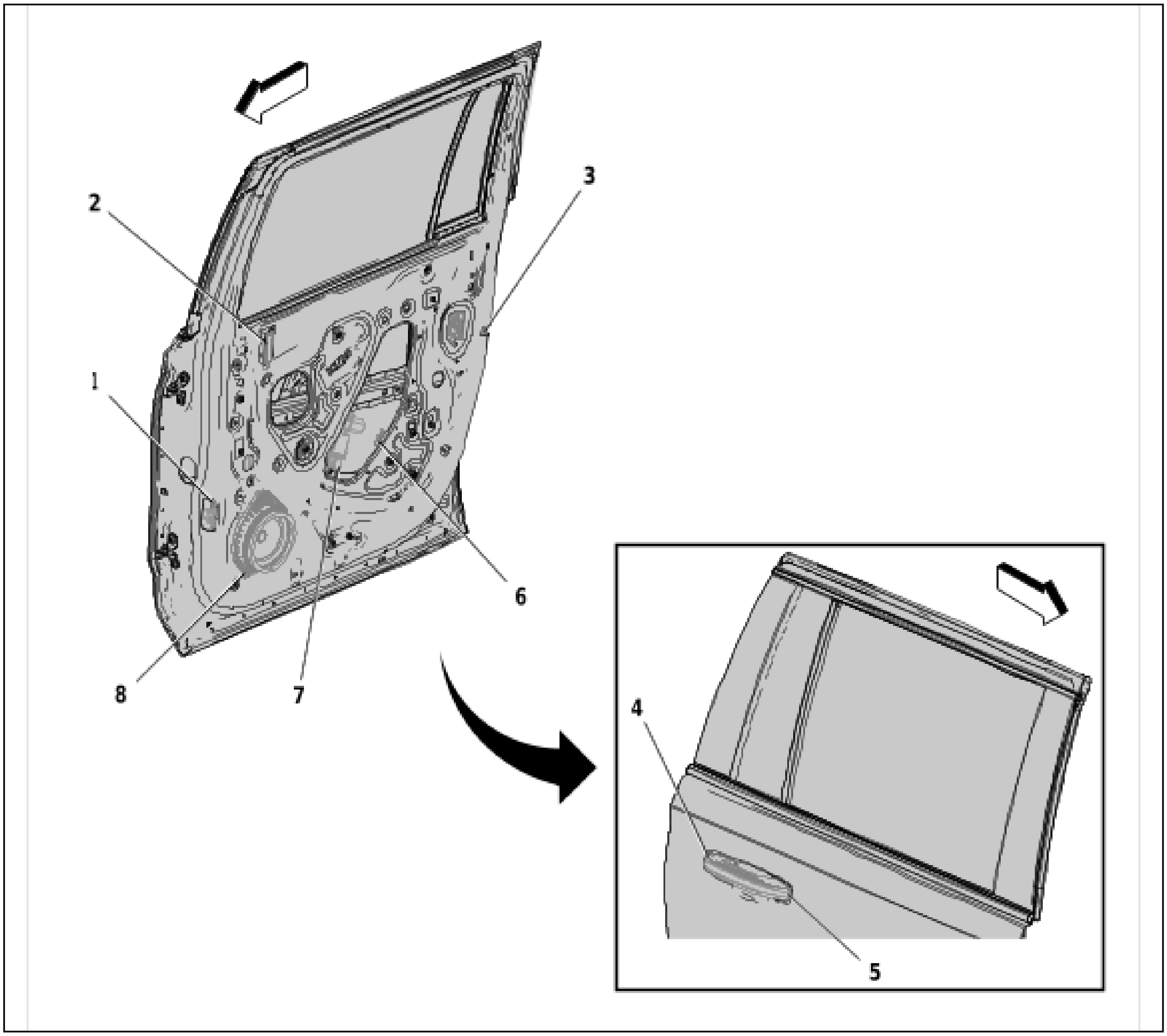
6953596

Left Rear Door Trim Components



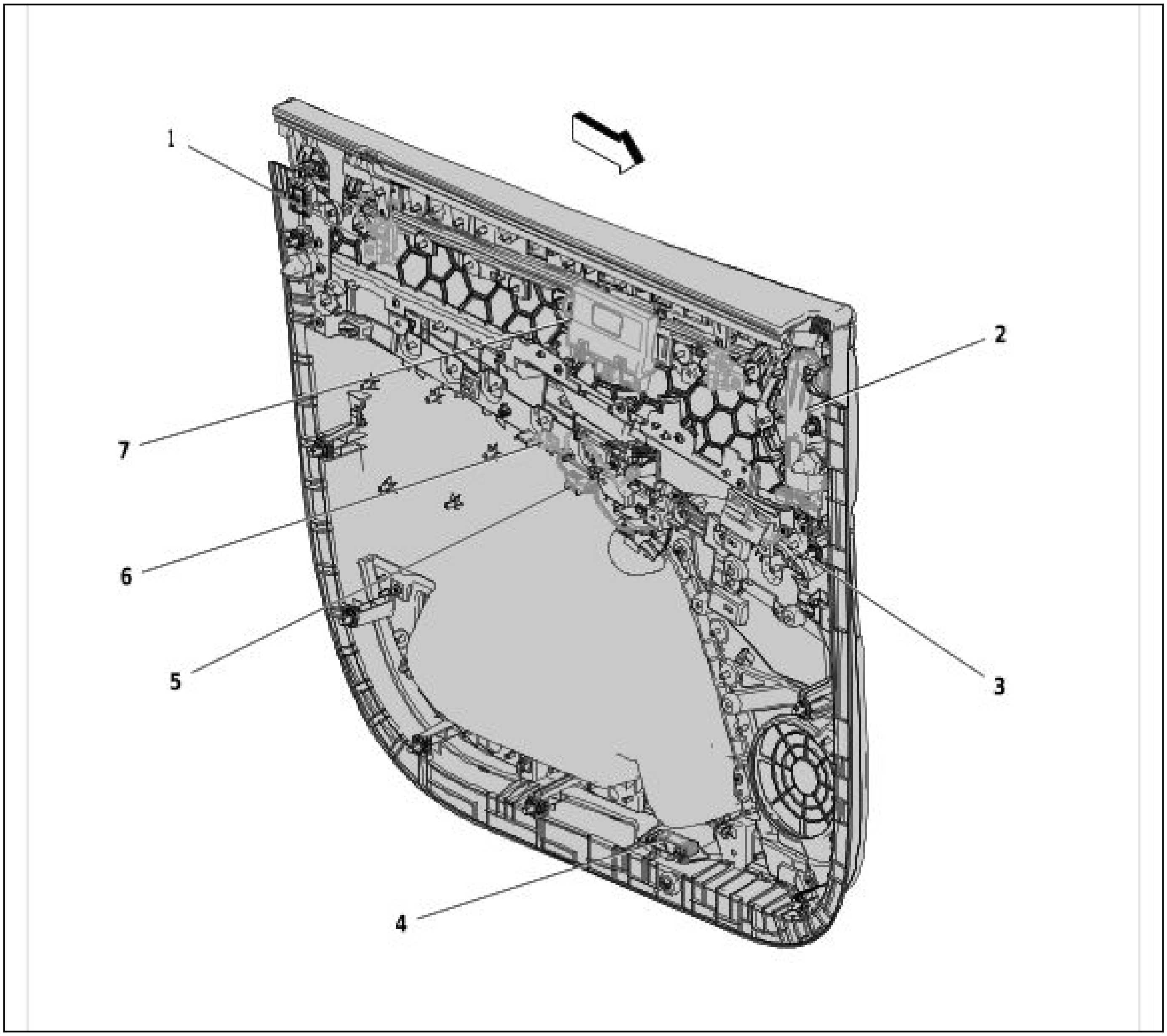
6953597

Right Rear Door Components



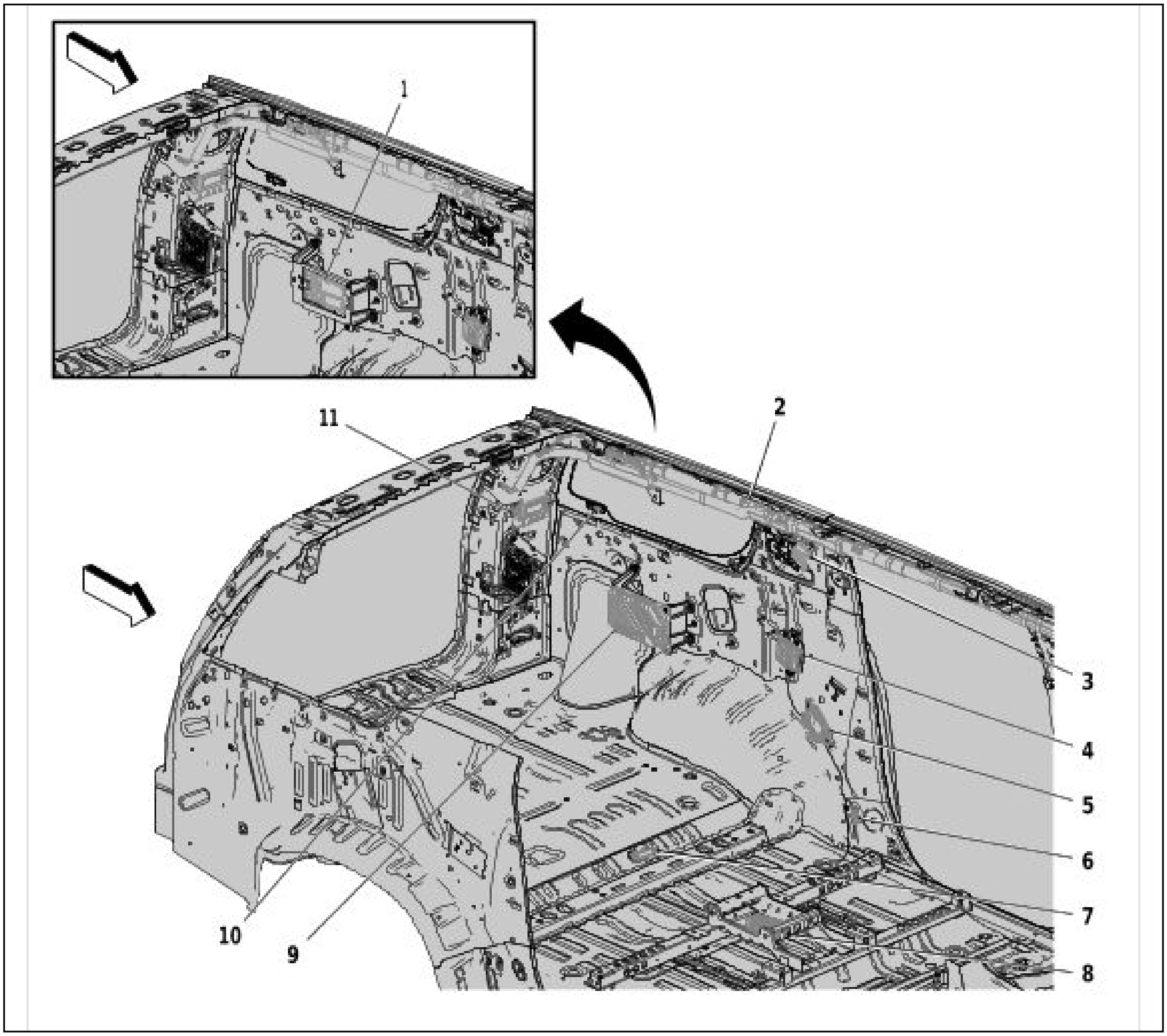
6953598

Right Rear Door Trim Components



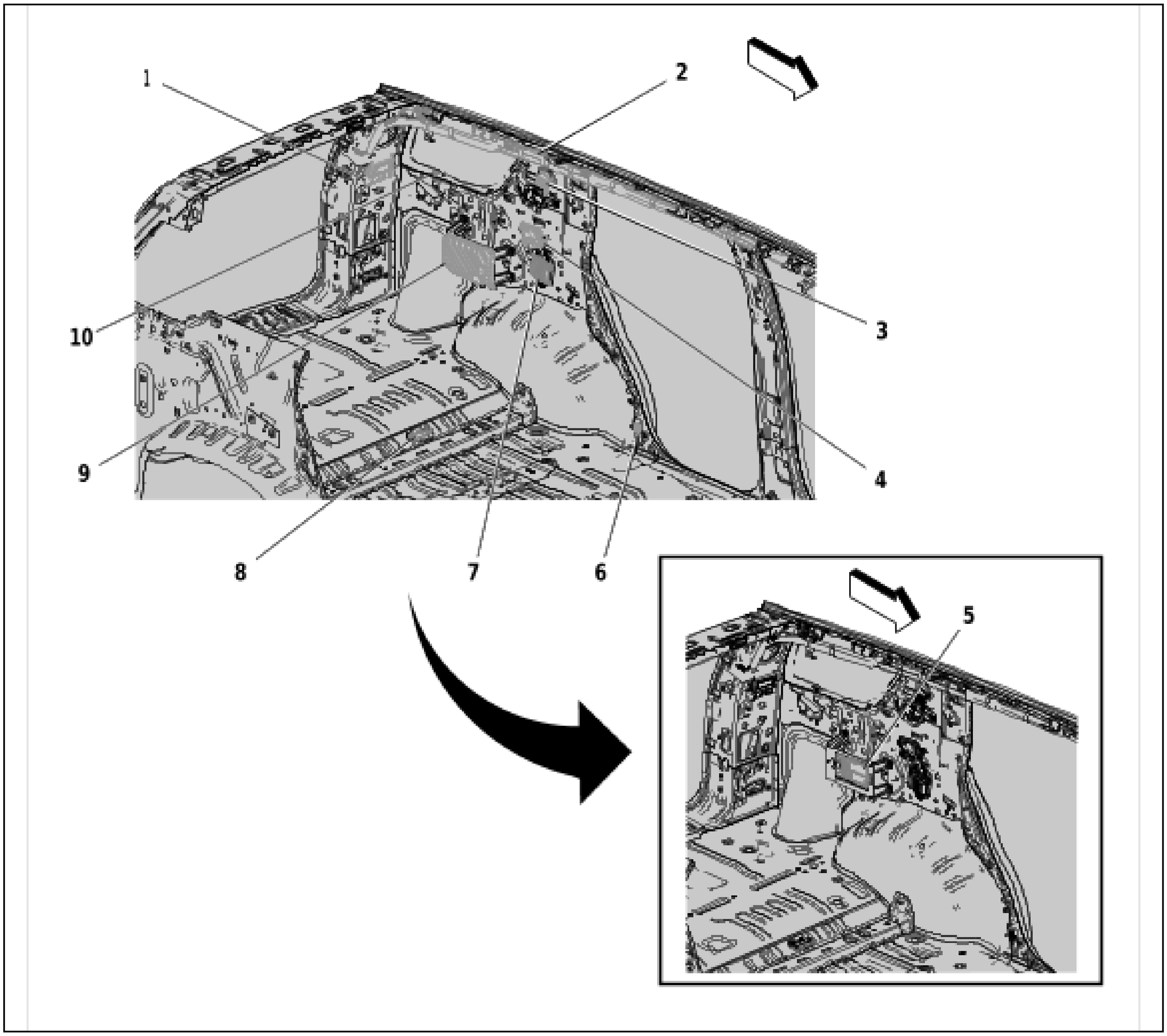
6953599

Left Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Body (LWB)



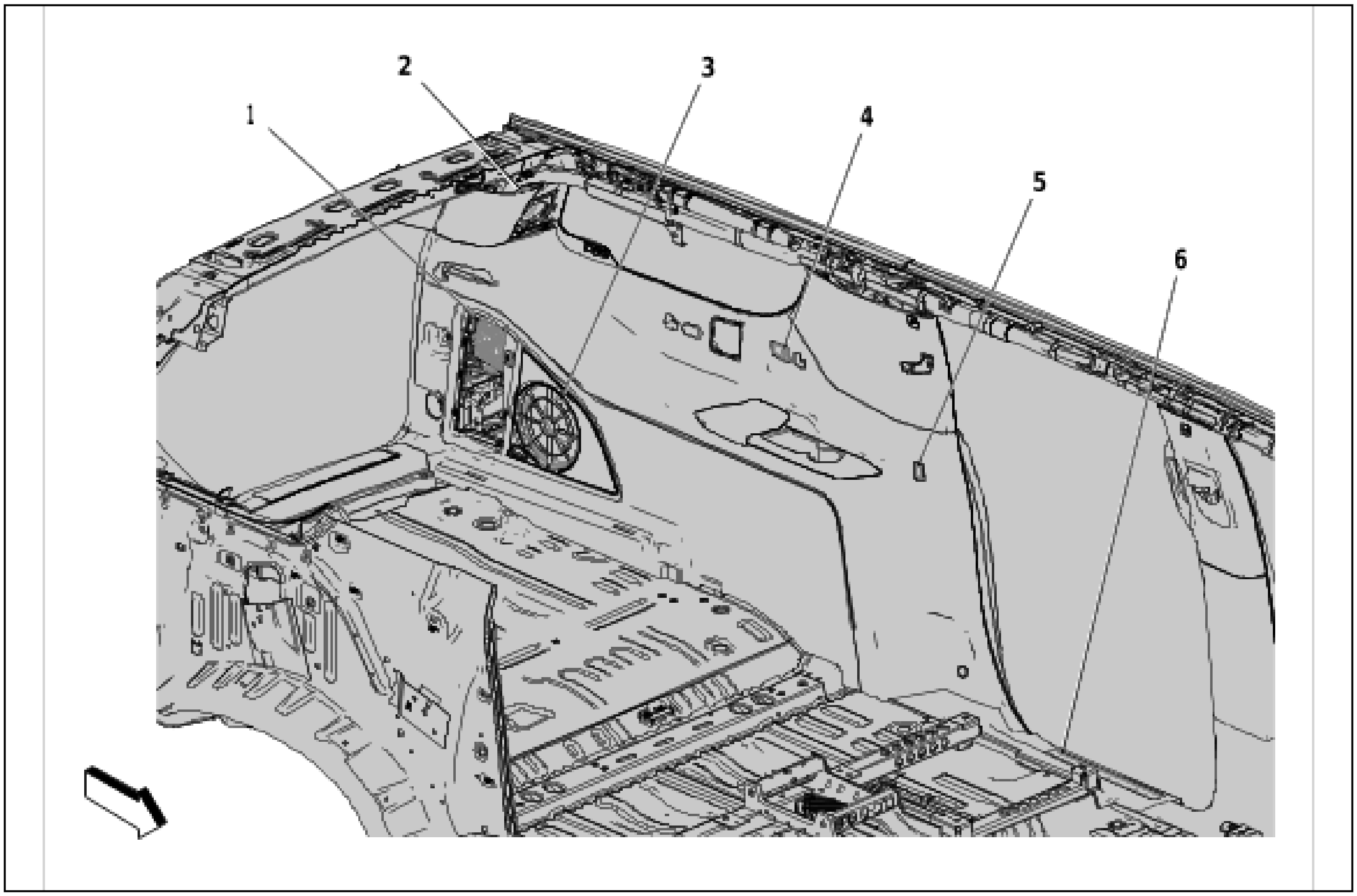
6953600

Left Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Body (SWB)



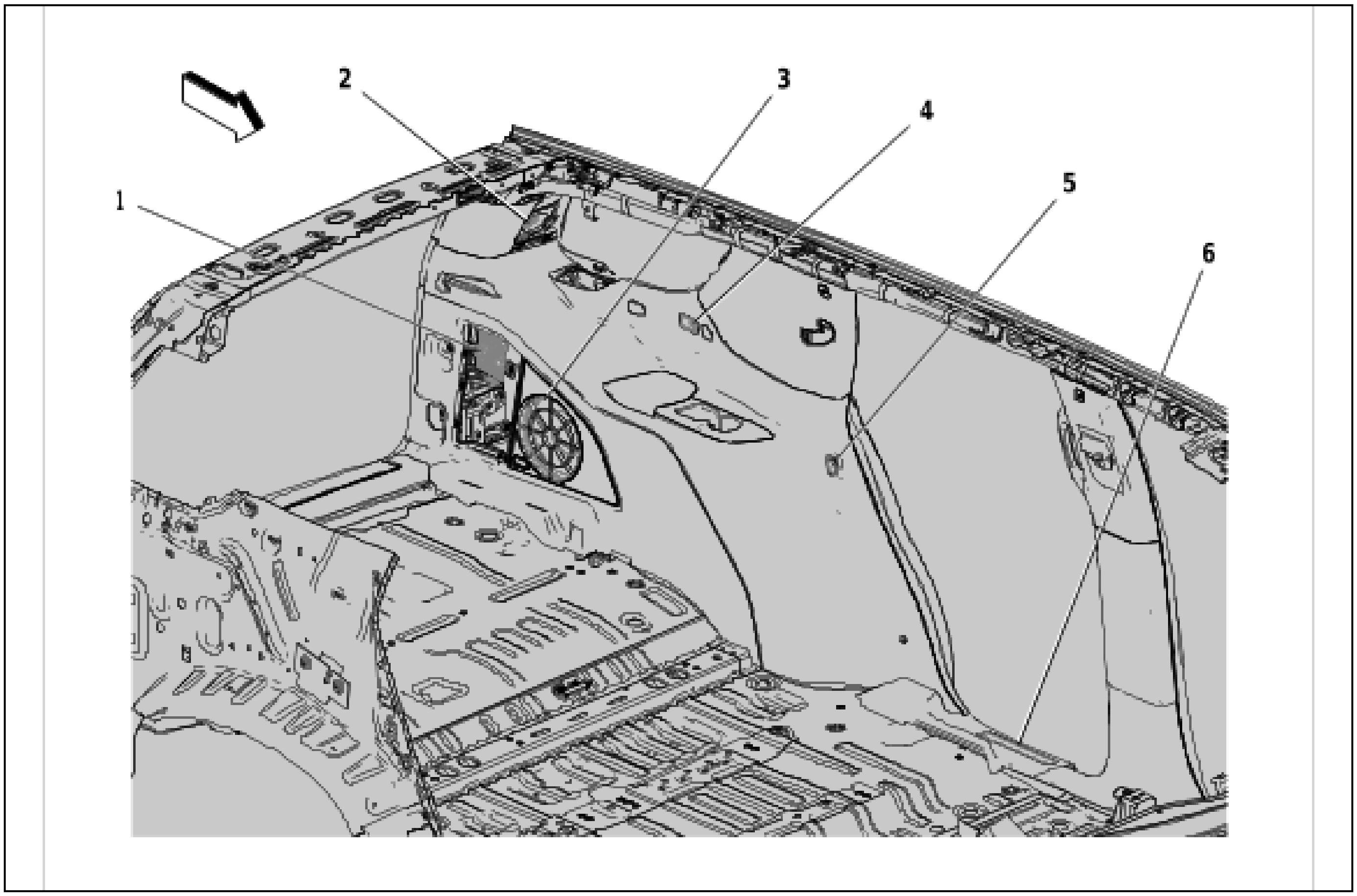
6953601

Left Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Trim (LWB)



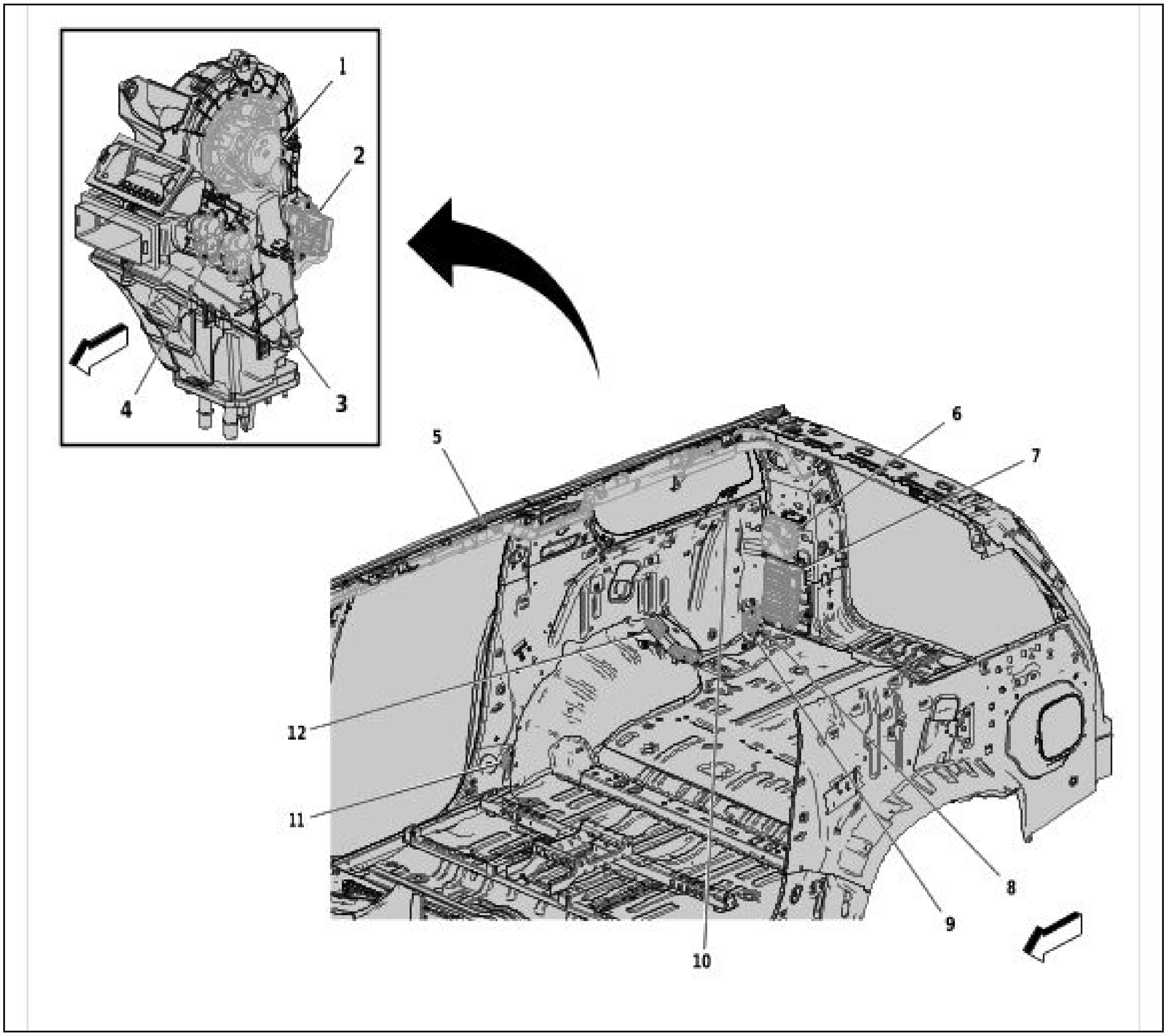
6953602

Left Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Trim (SWB)



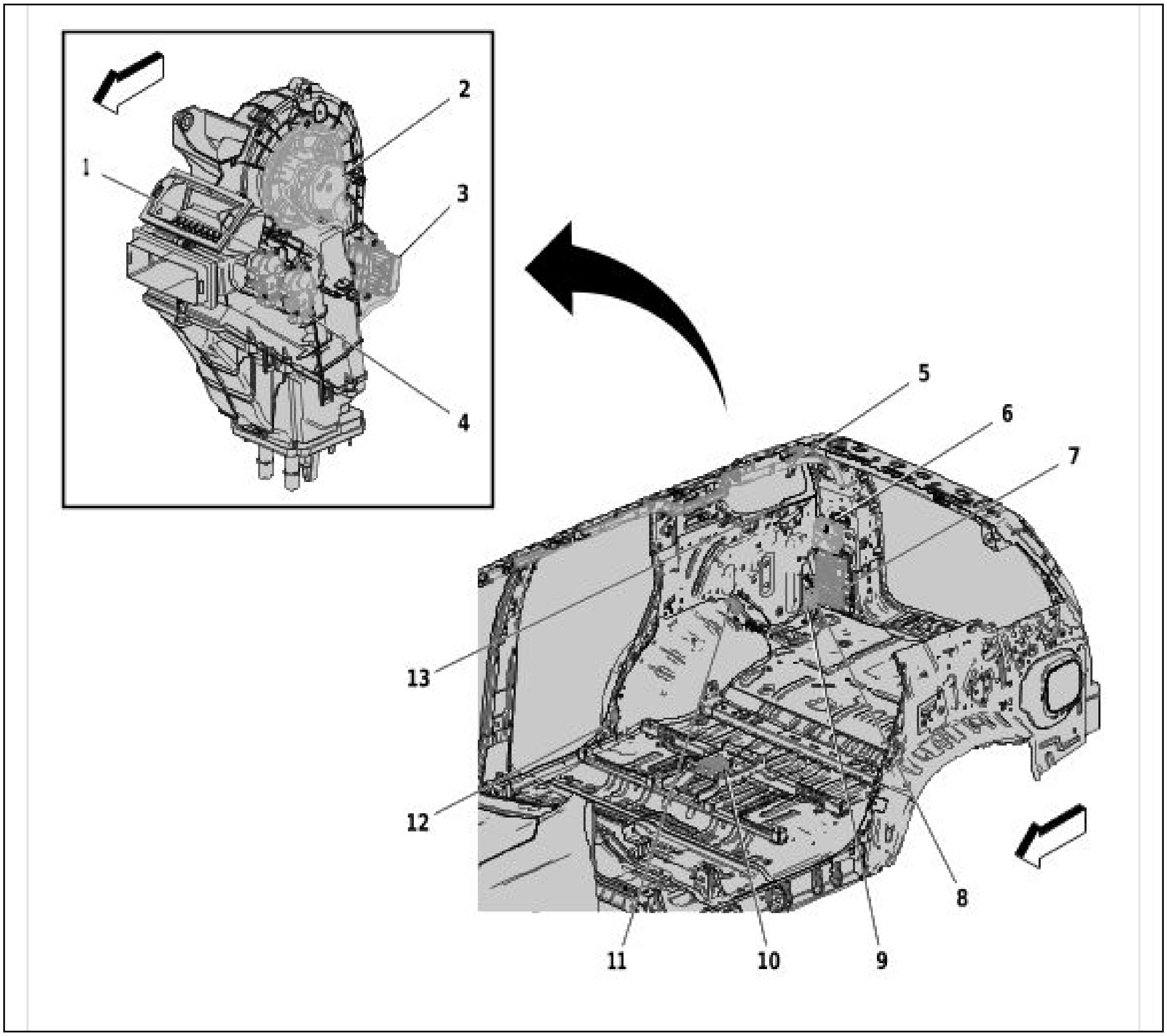
6953603

Right Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Body (LWB)



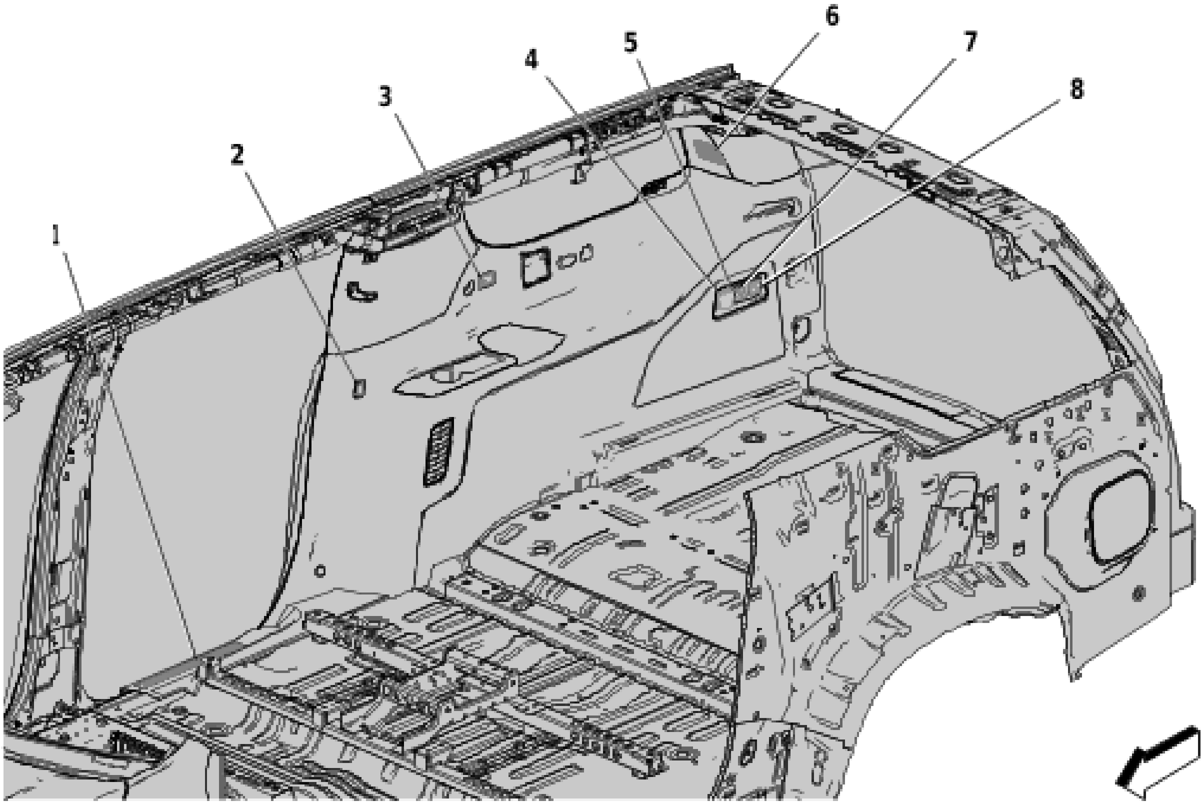
6953604

Right Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Body (SWB)



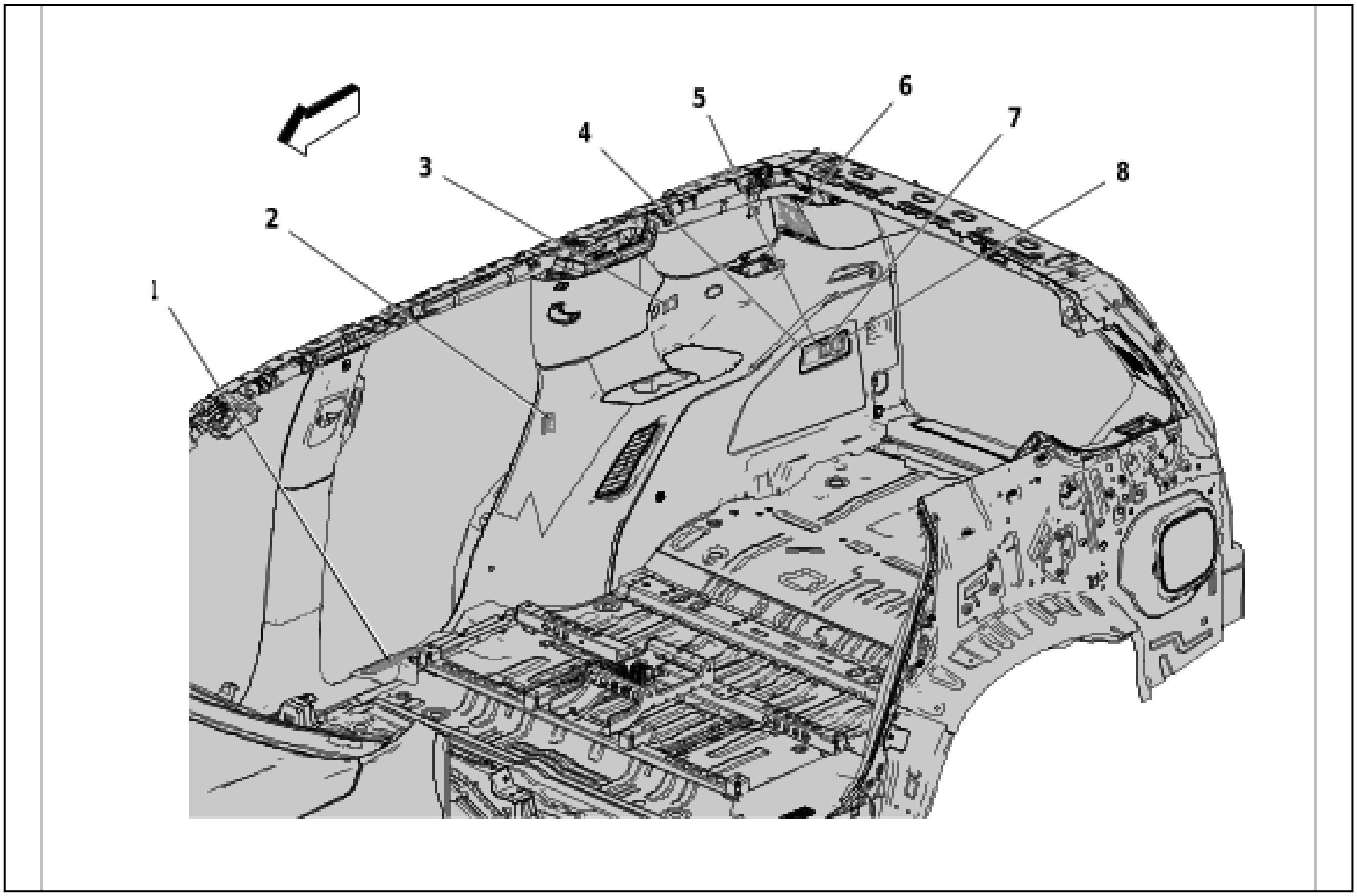
6953605

Right Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Trim (LWB)



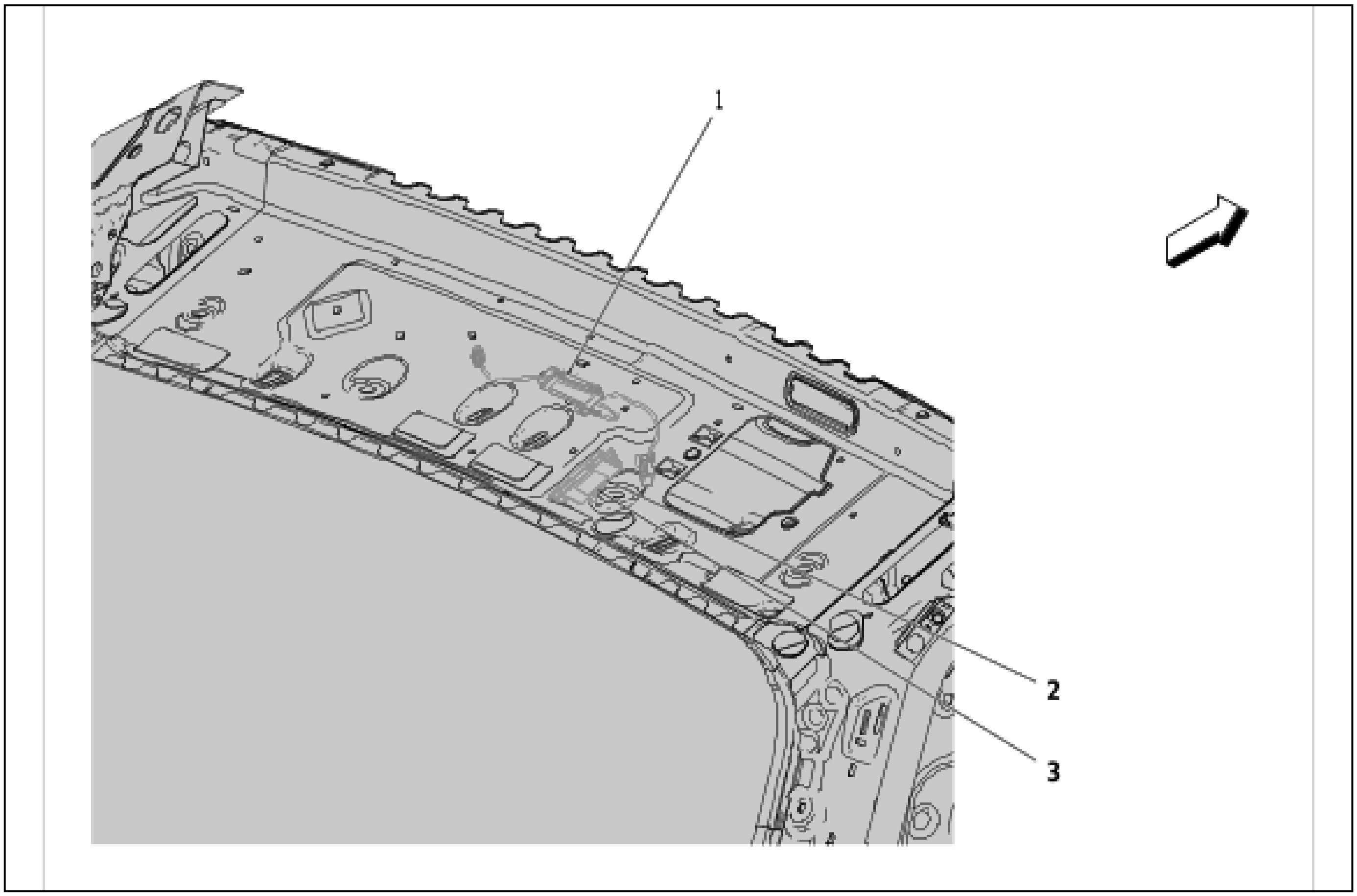
6953606

Right Side of Luggage Compartment Components - Trim (SWB)



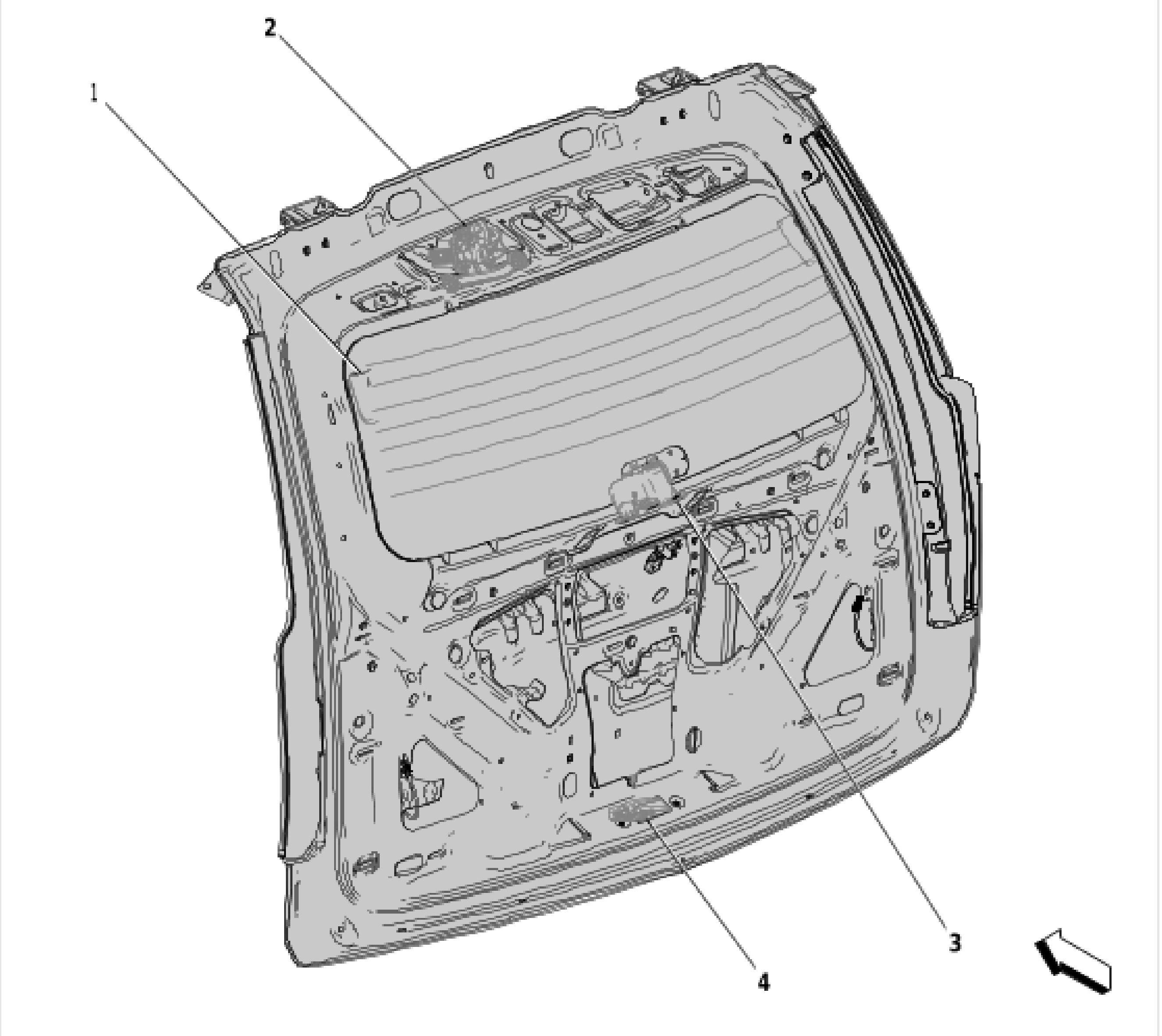
6953607

Rear Upper of Luggage Compartment Components



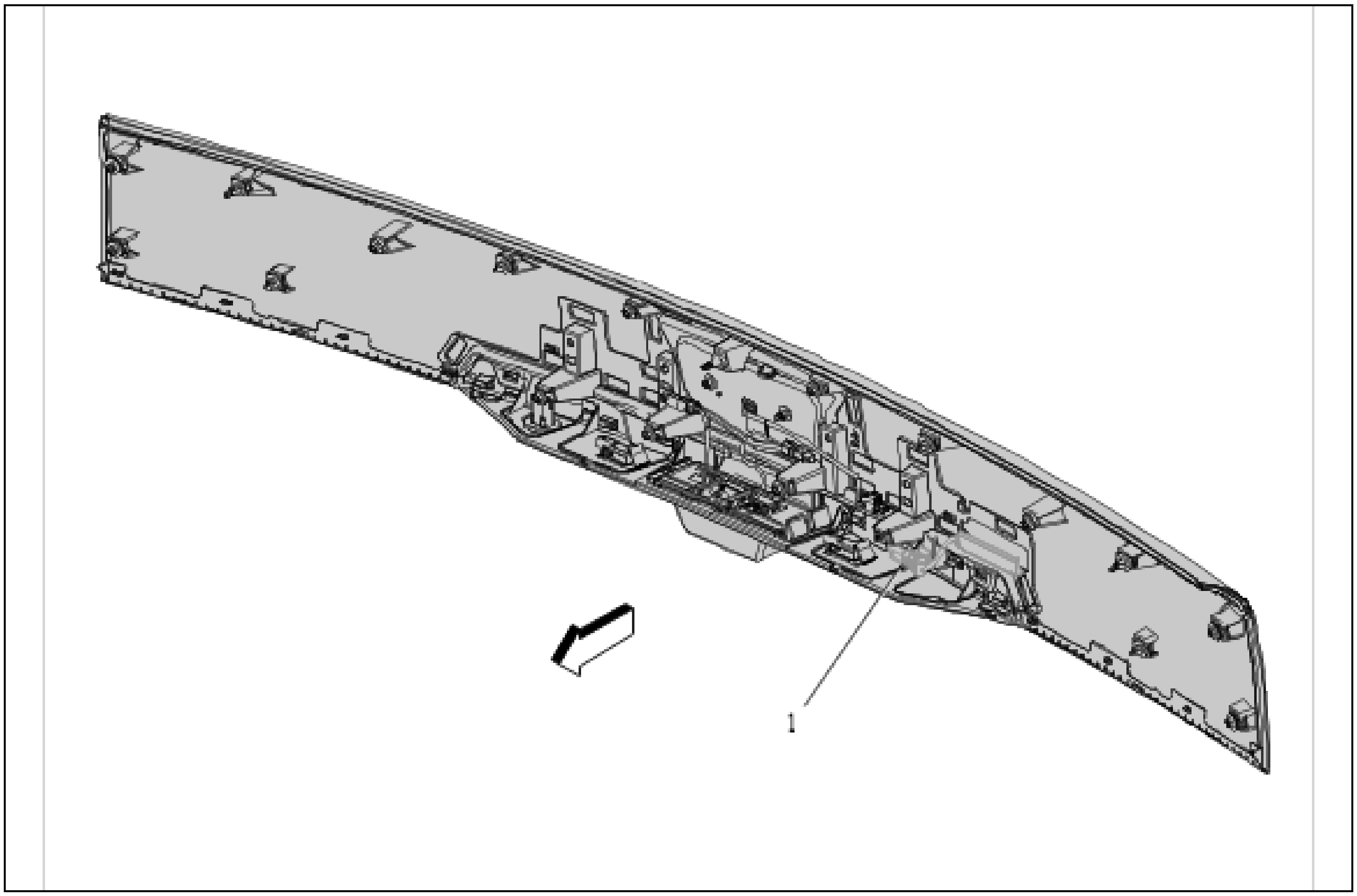
6953608

Liftgate Components



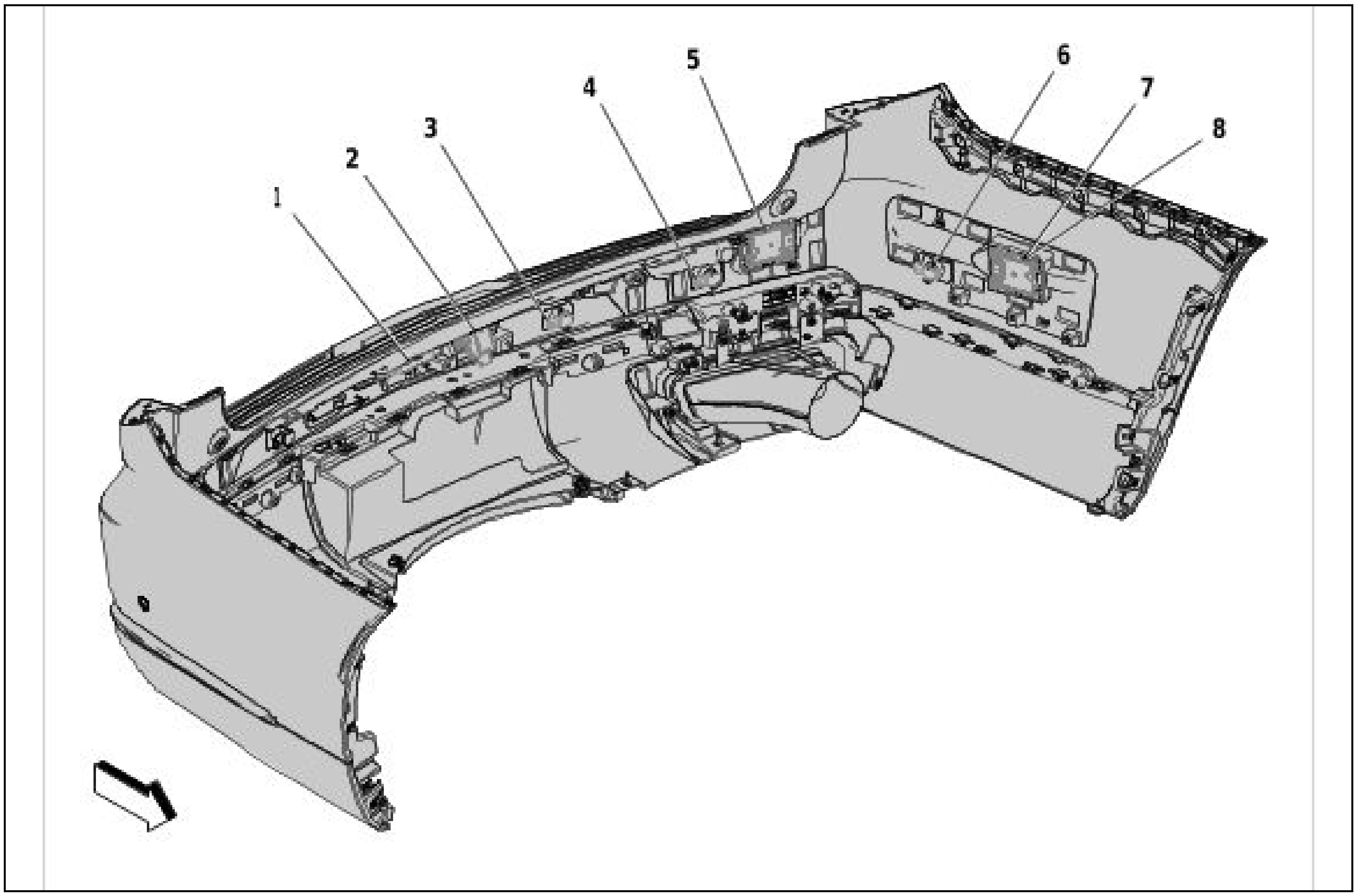
6953609

Rear License Lamp Component



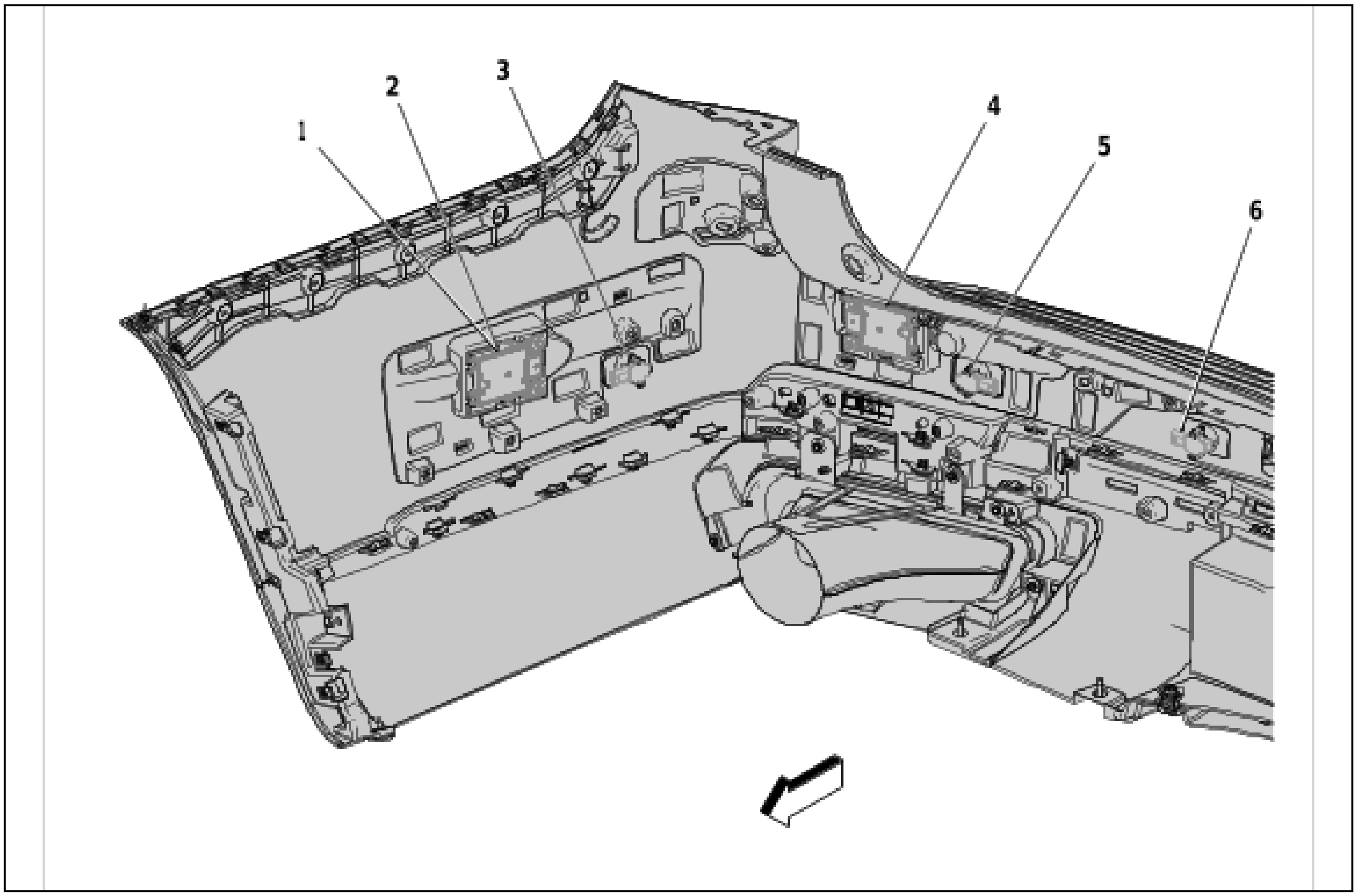
6953610

Rear Fascia Components - Left Side



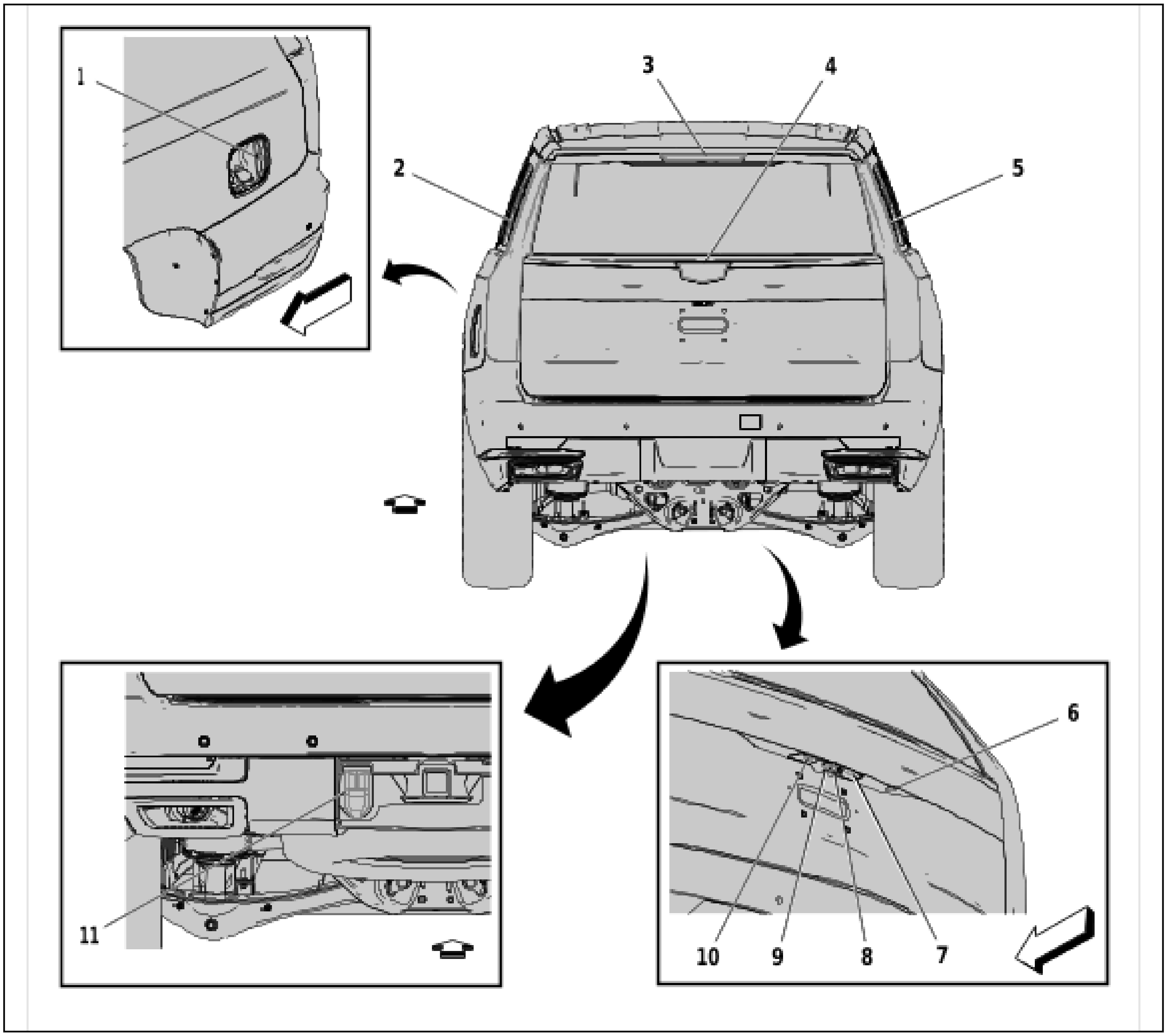
6953611

Rear Fascia Components - Right Side



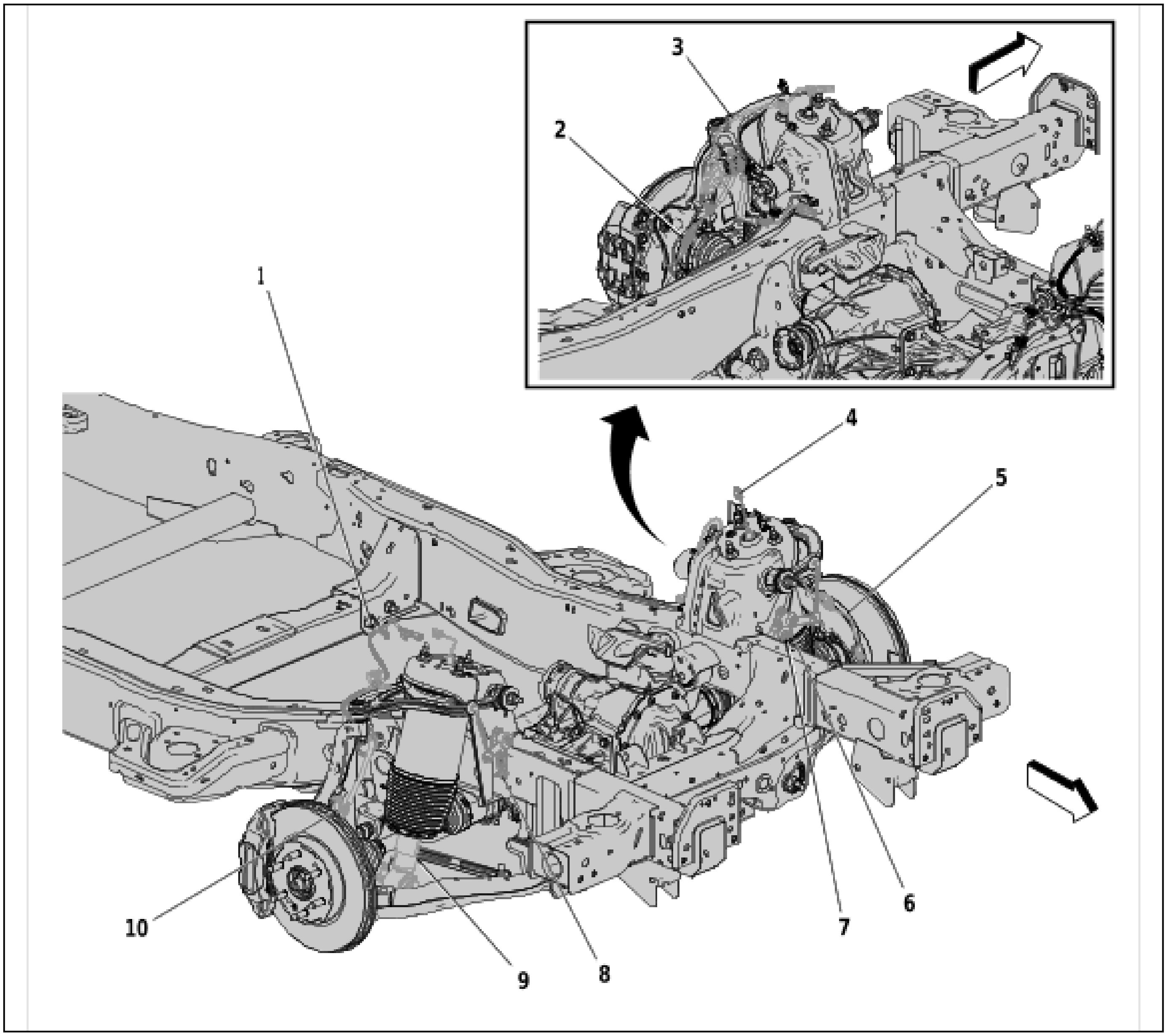
6953612

Rear of Vehicle Components



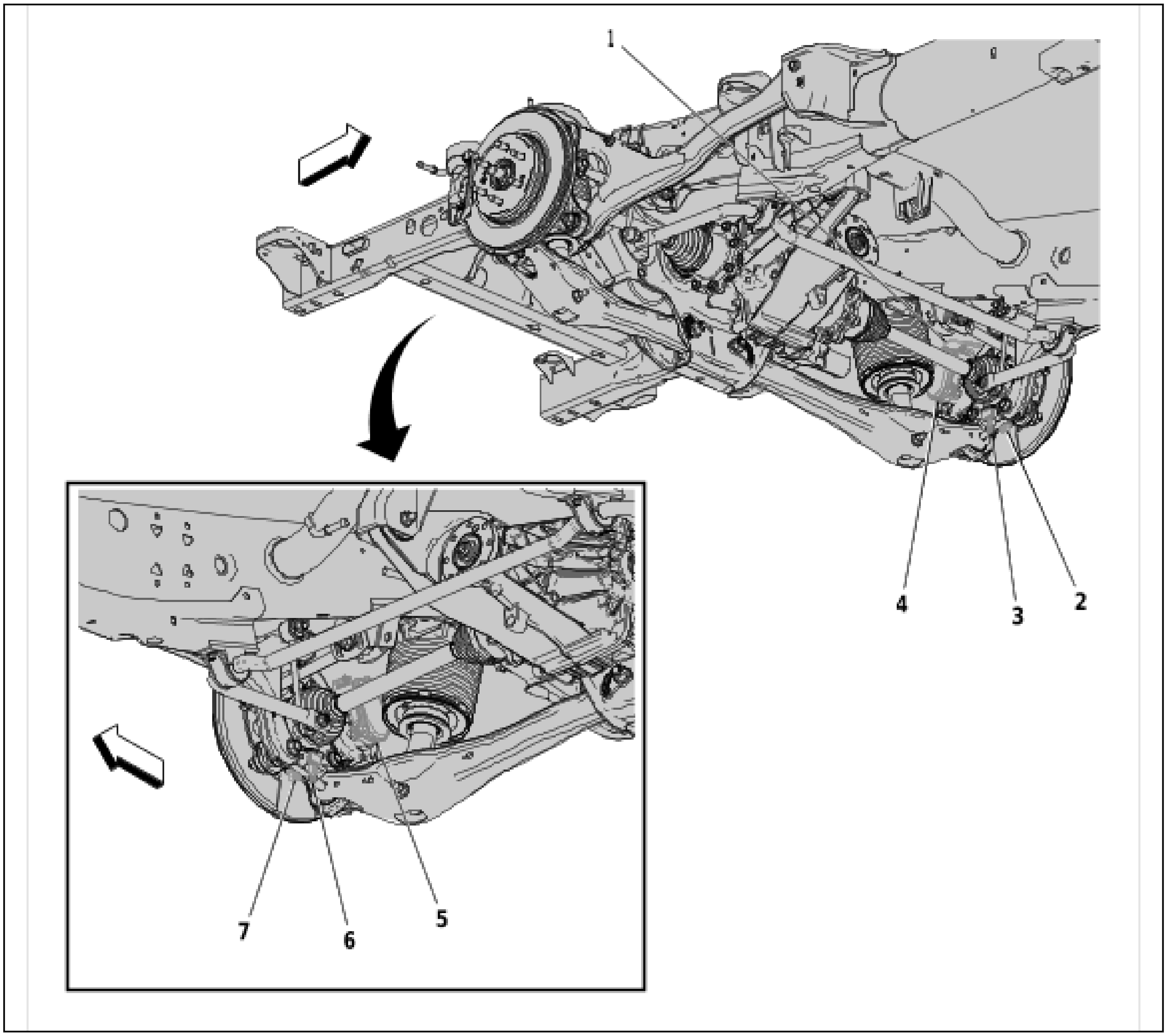
6953613

Suspension and Brake Components - Front



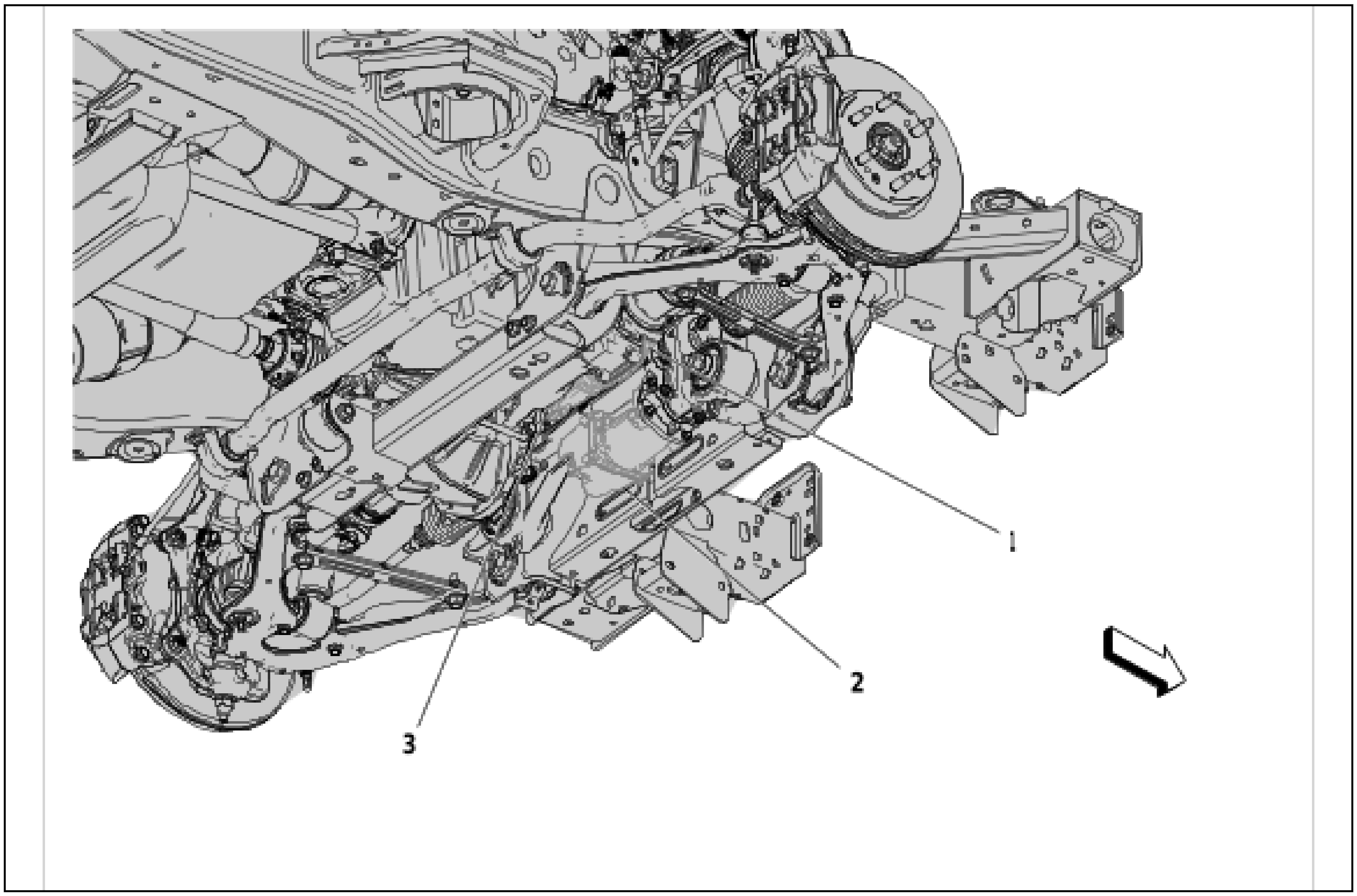
6953614

Suspension and Brake Components - Rear



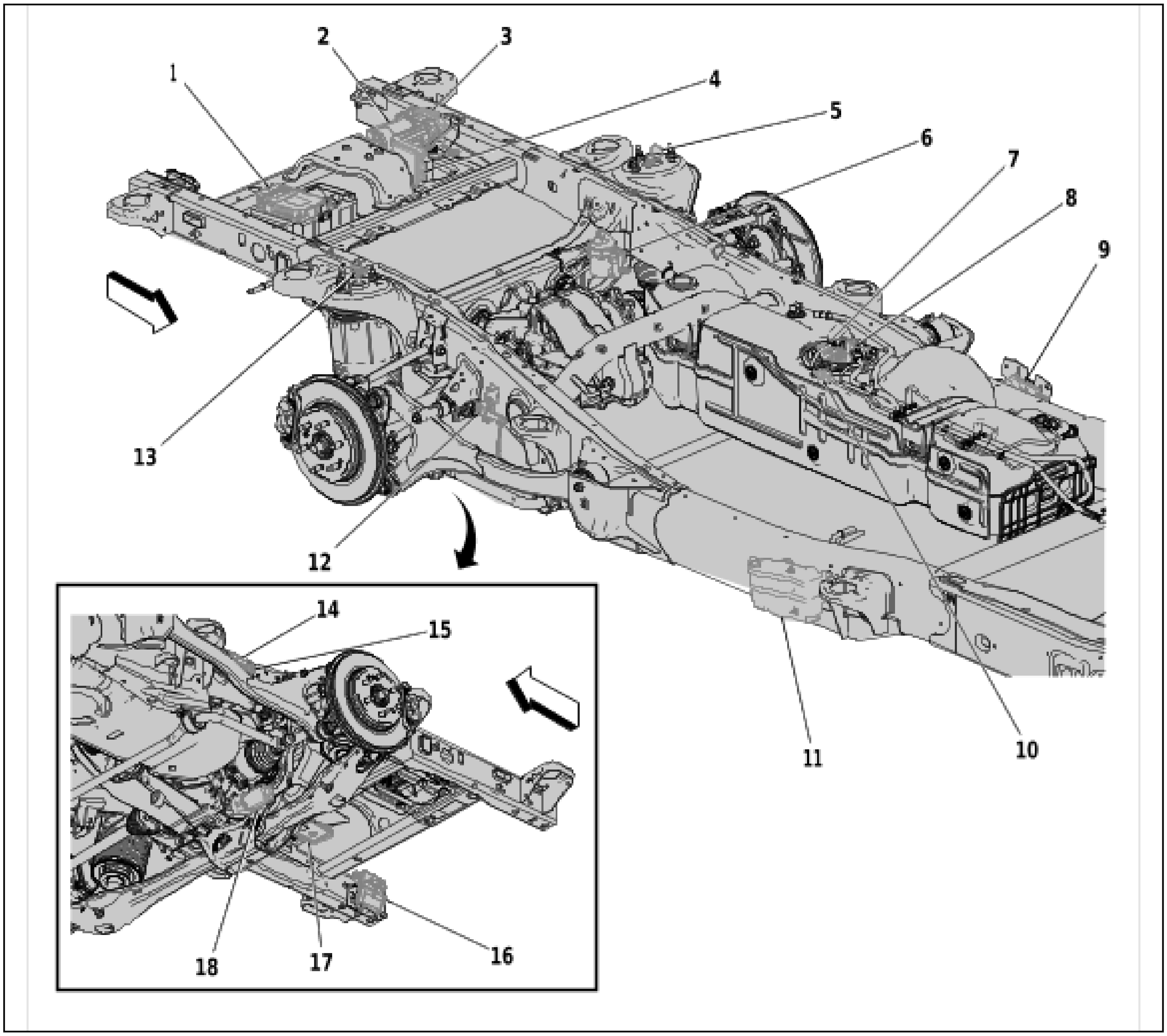
6953615

Underbody Components - Front



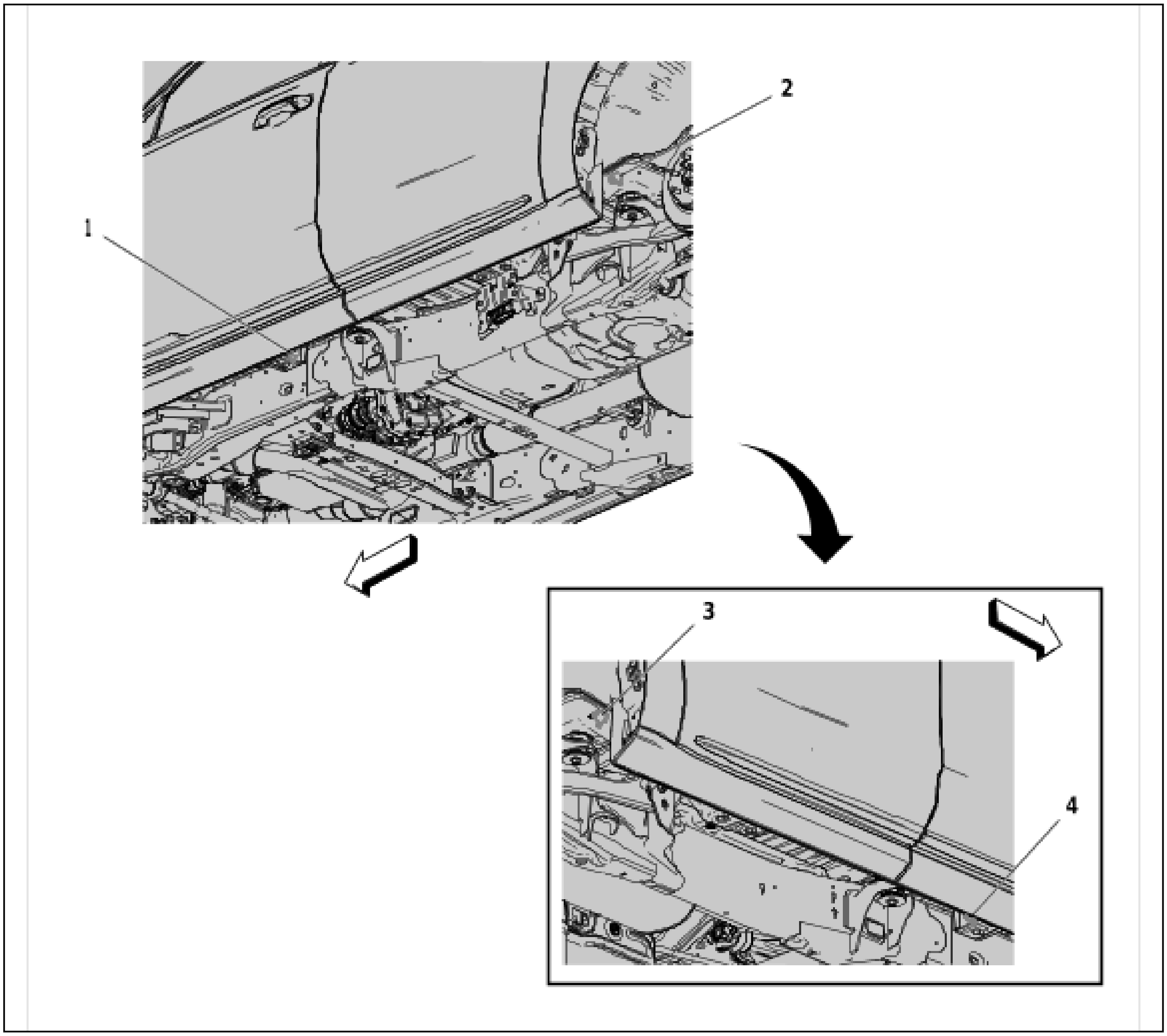
6953616

Underbody Components - Rear (LWB)


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
13
12
11
10
14
15
18
17
16

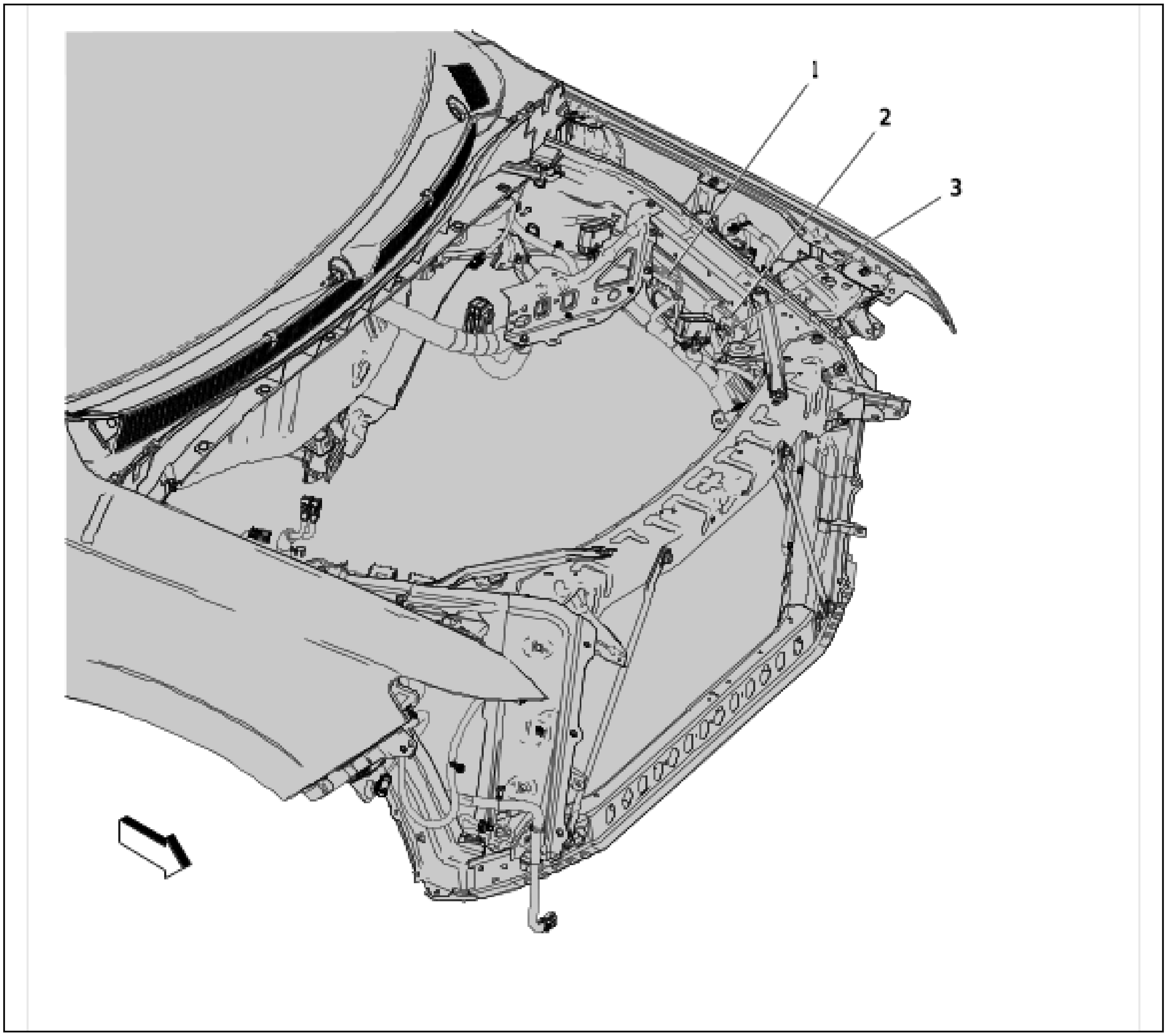
6953617

Underbody Components - Accelerometers (NKR)



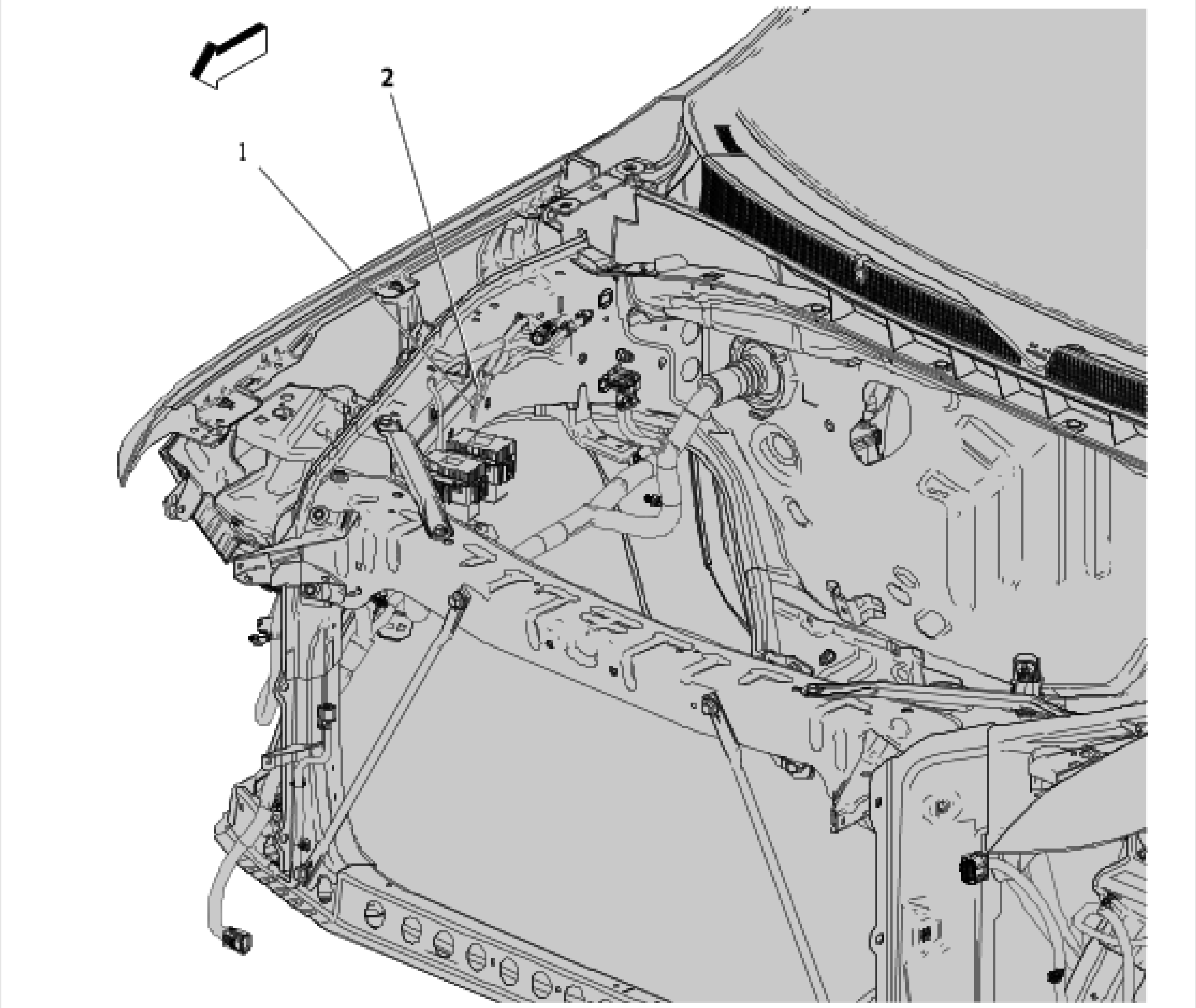
6953618

G100, G101, and G103



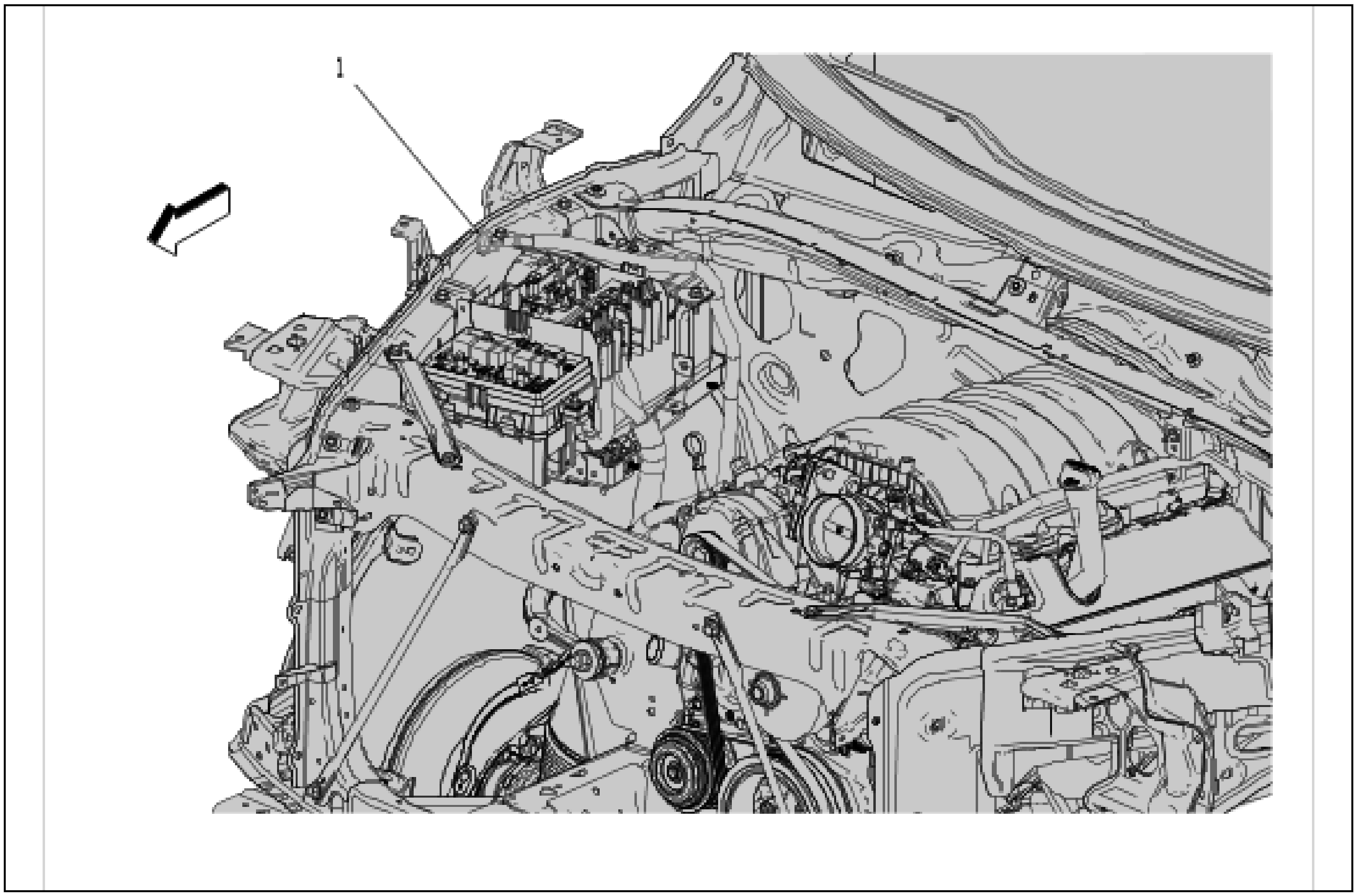
6953619

G102A and G102B



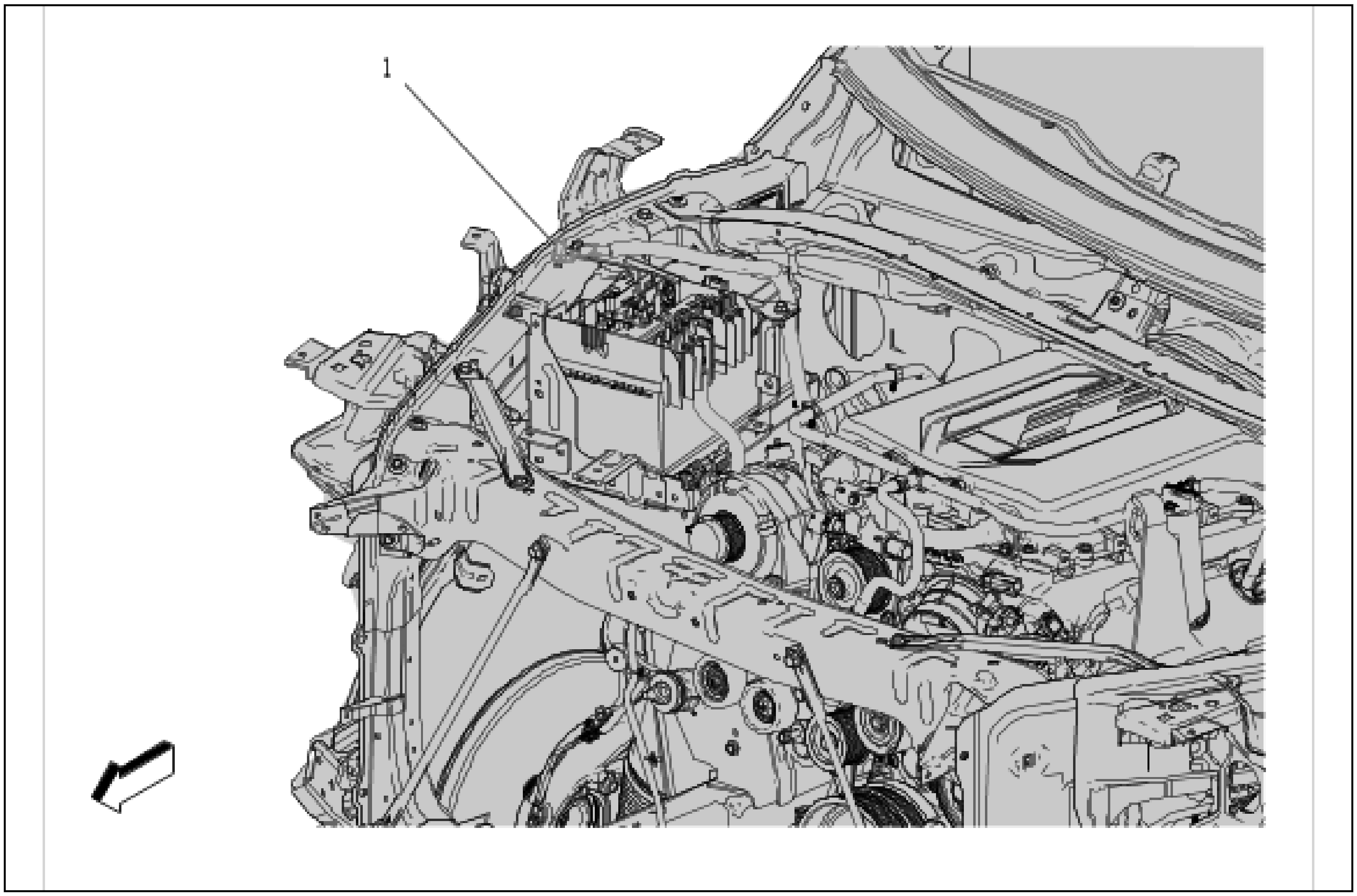
6953620

G104 (L87)



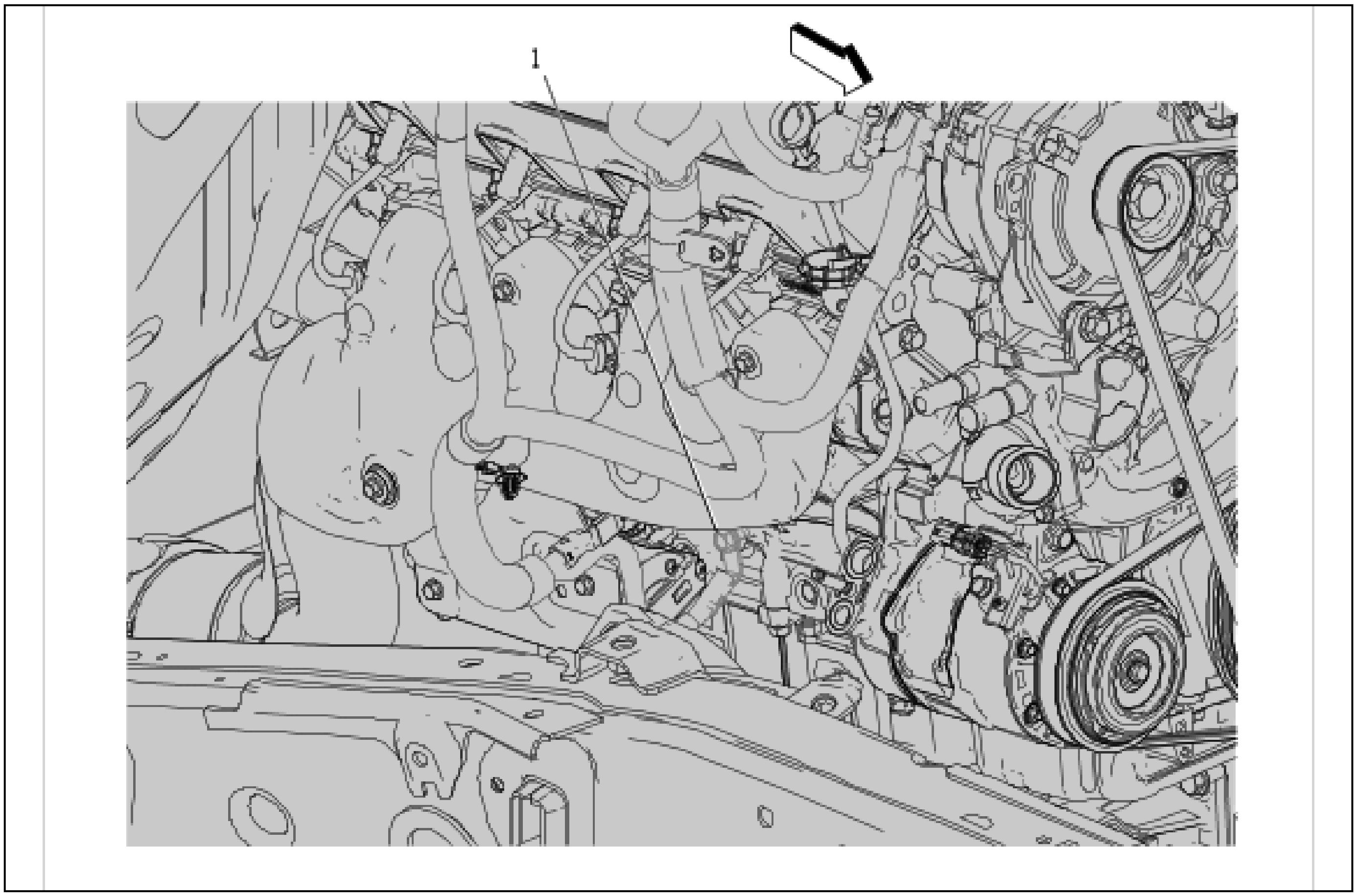
6953621

G104 (LT4)



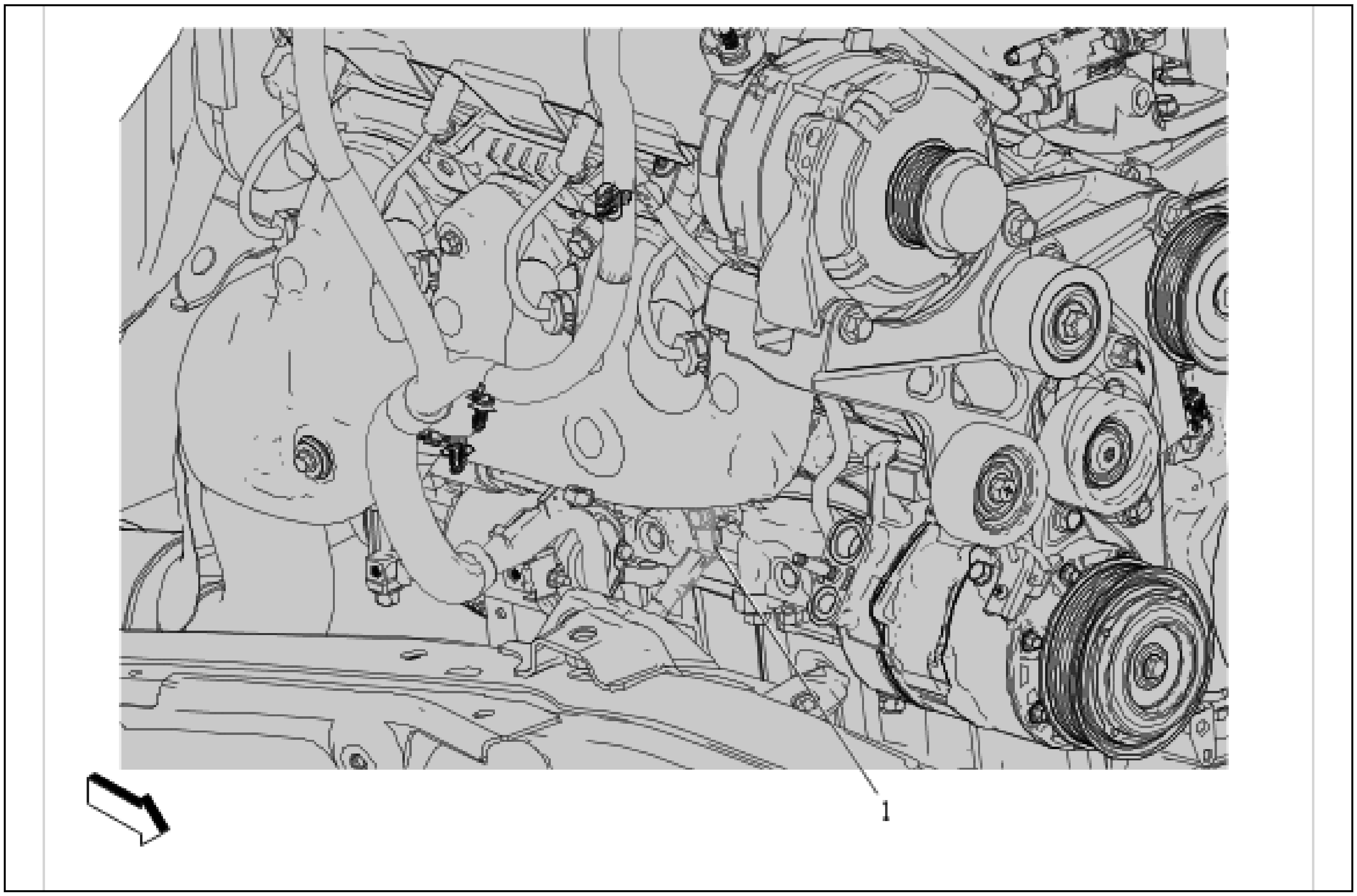
6953622

G132 (L87)



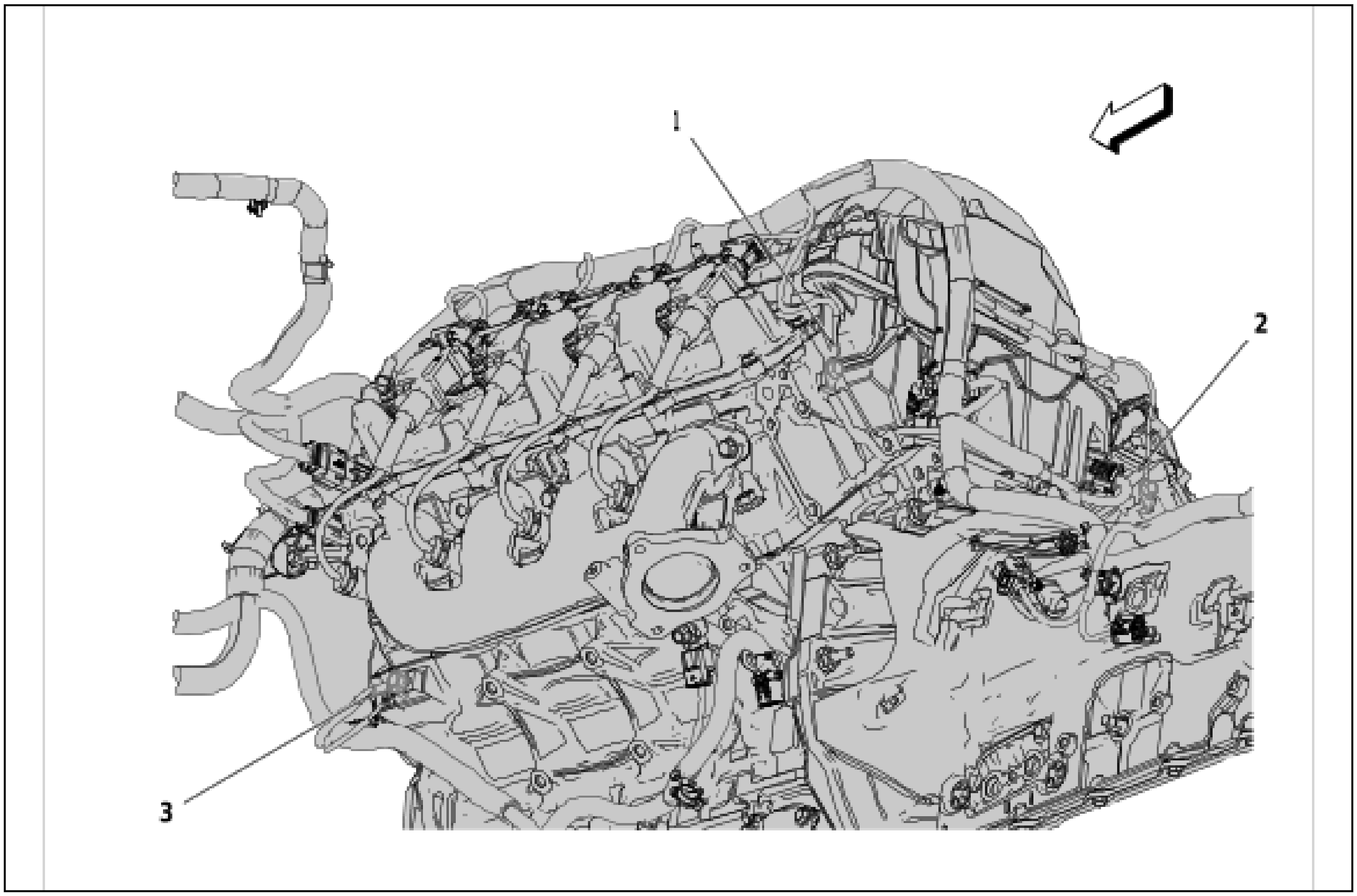
6953623

G132 (LT4)



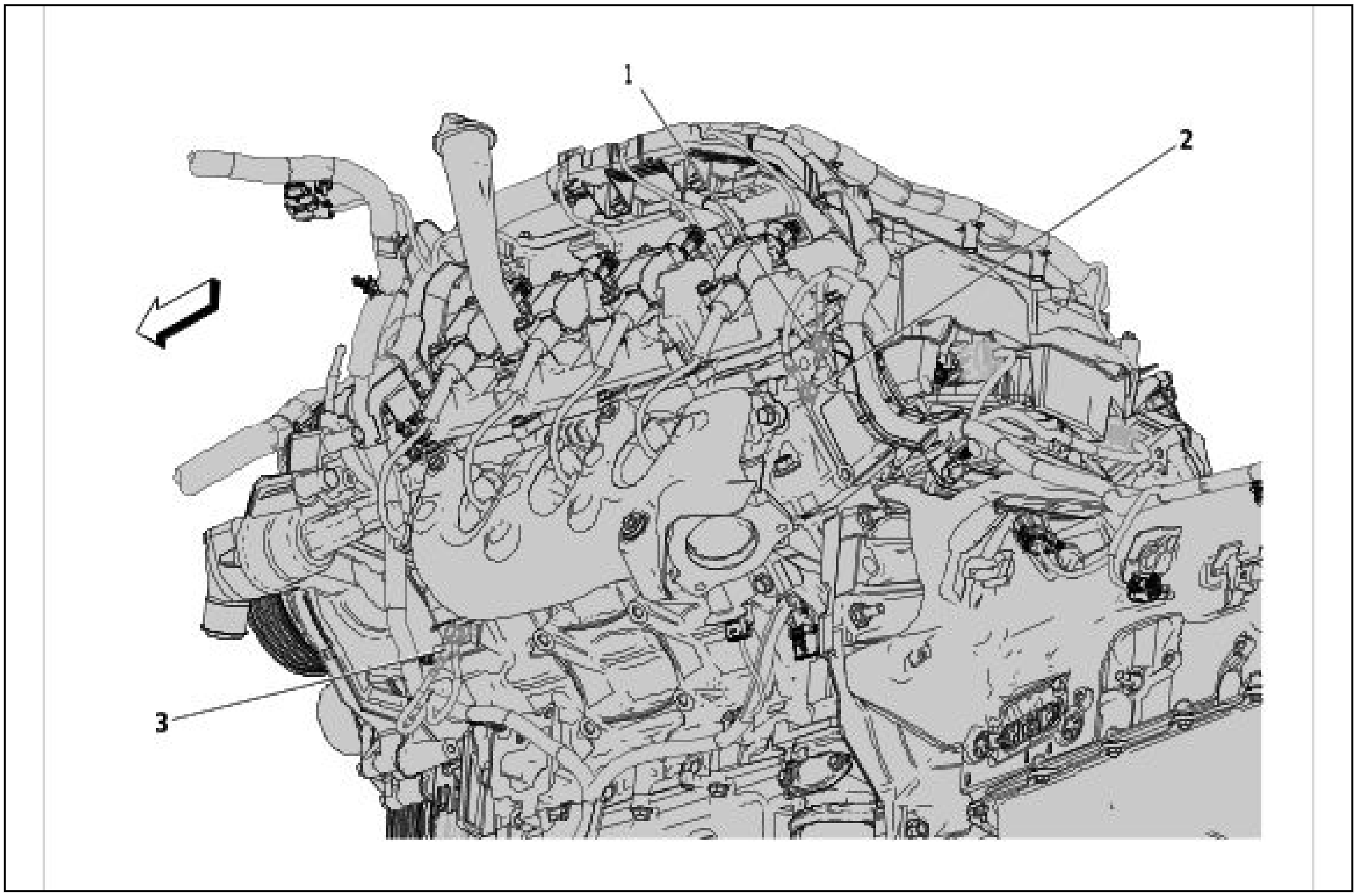
6953624

G175, G176B and G177 (L87)



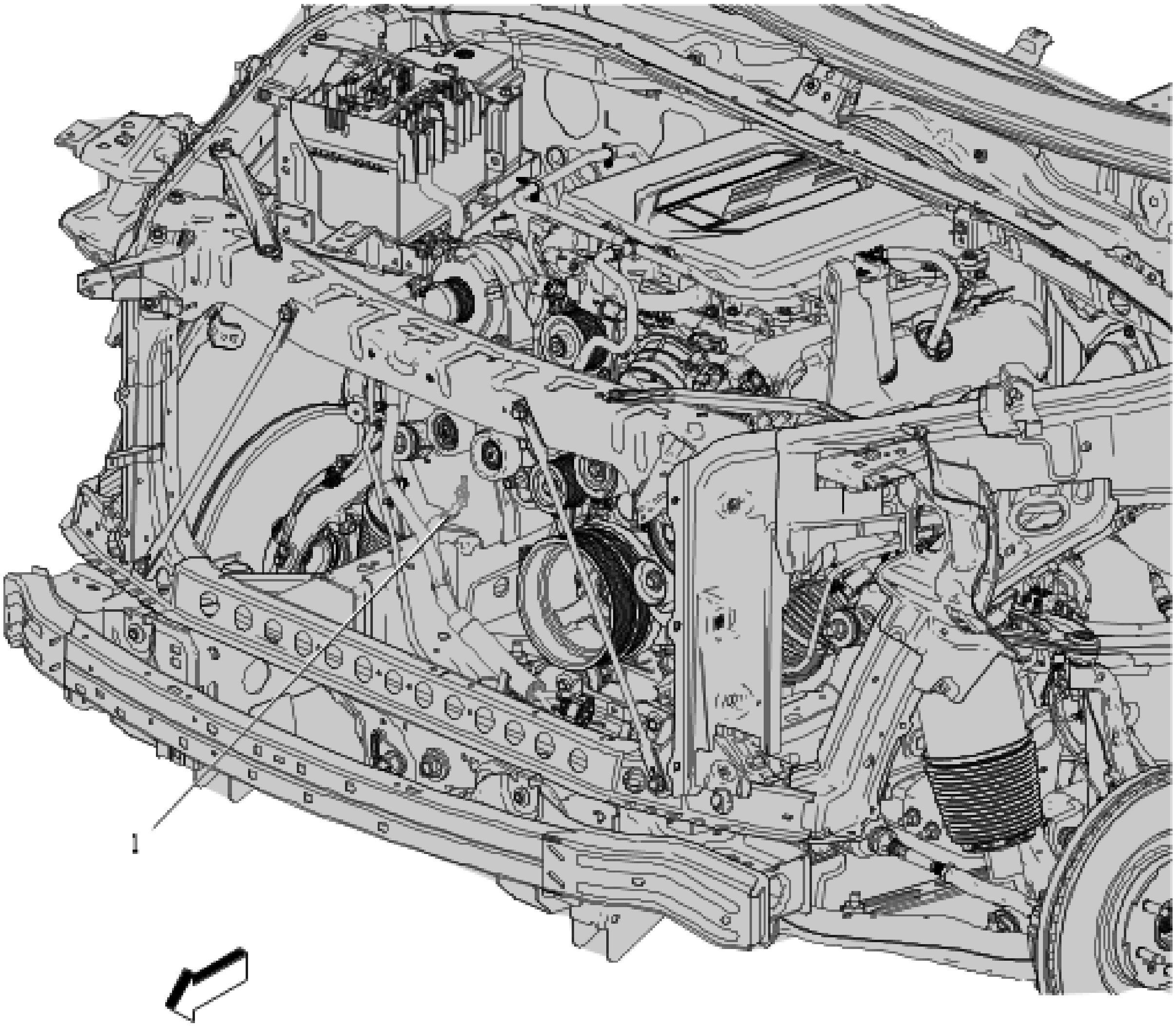
6953625

G179, G181, and G183 (LT4)



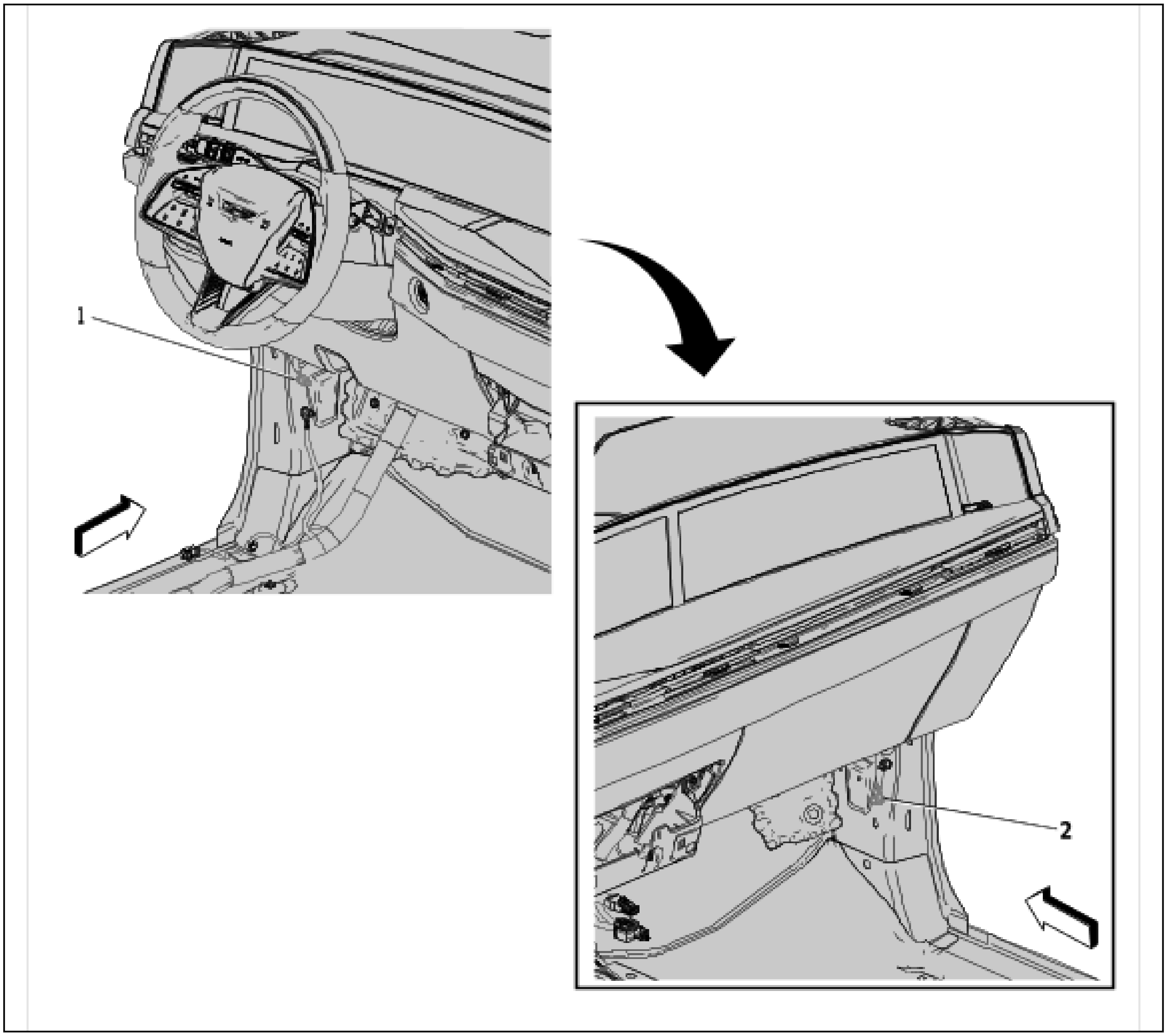
6953626

G176A



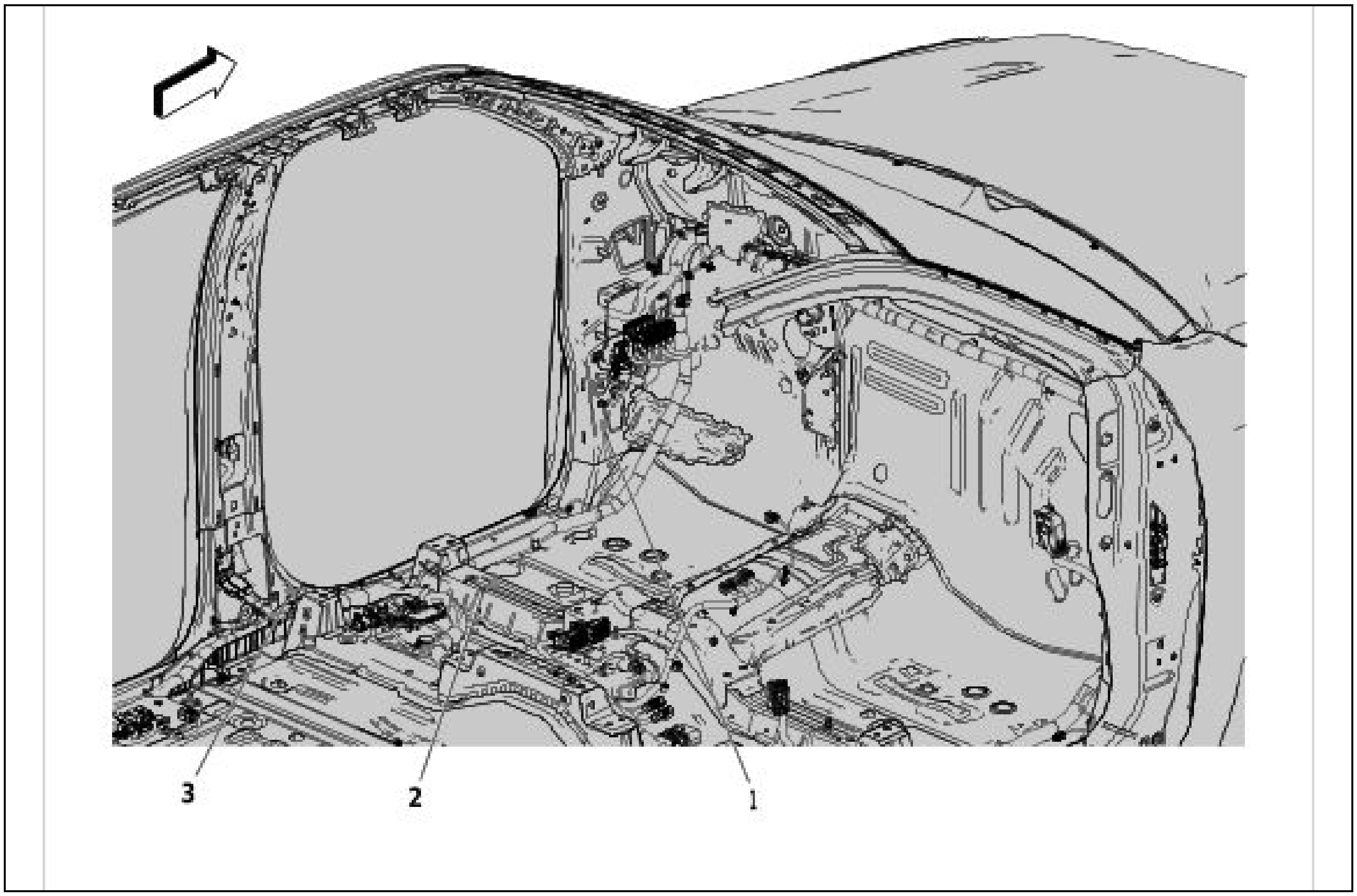
6953627

G200 and G201B



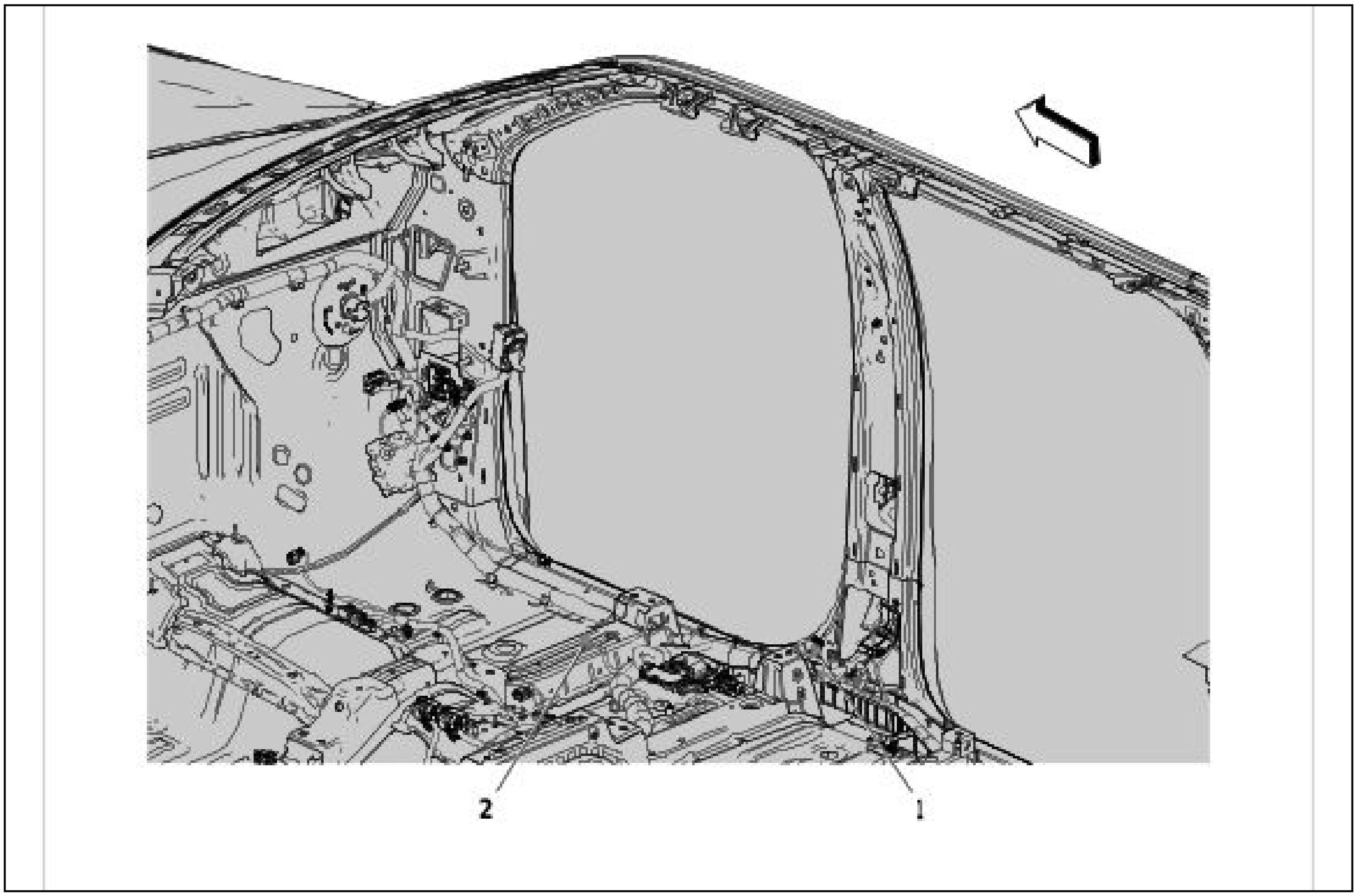
6953628

G201A, G301, and G303



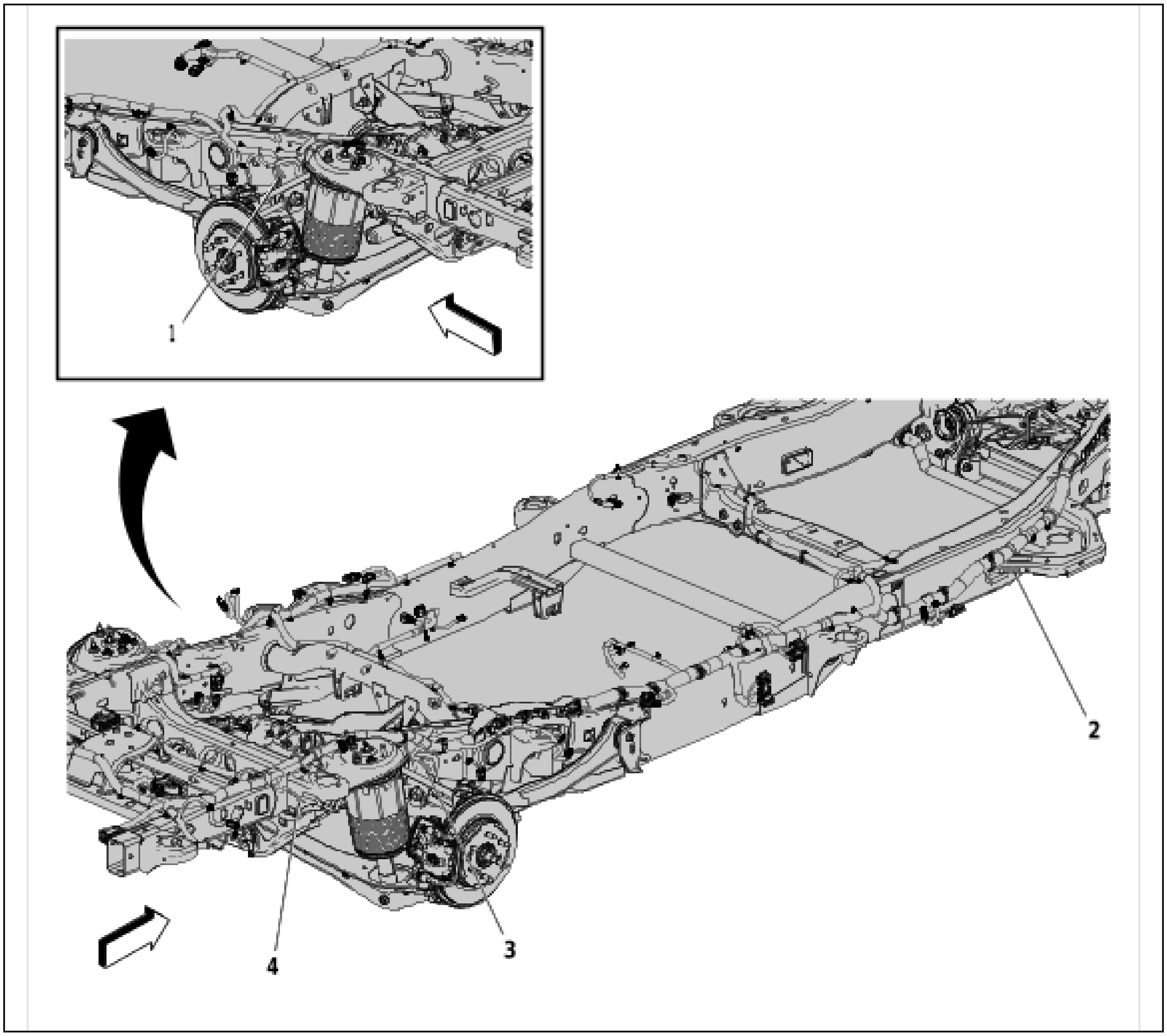
6953629

G300 and G302



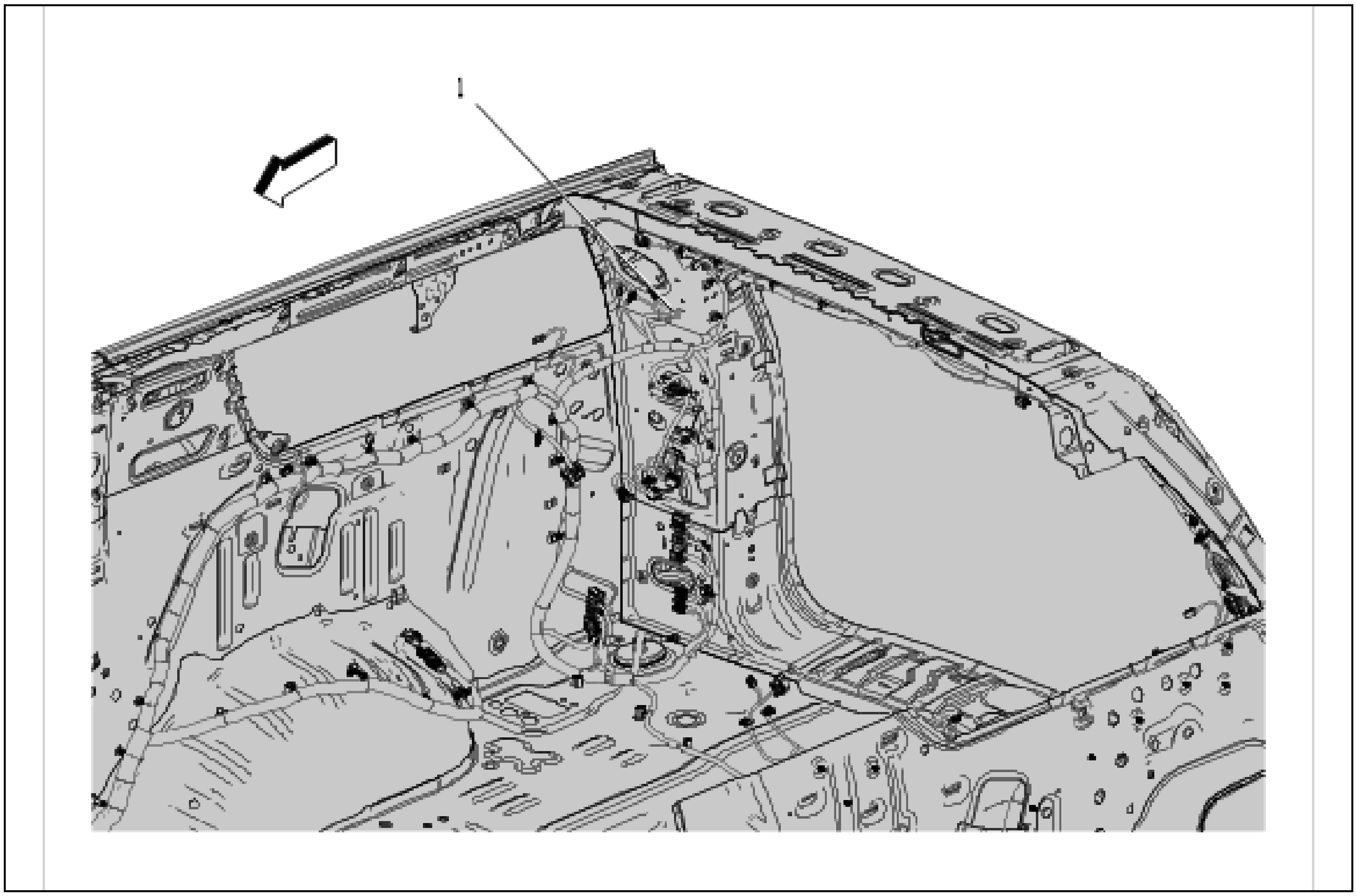
6953630

G402, G404, G405 and G407



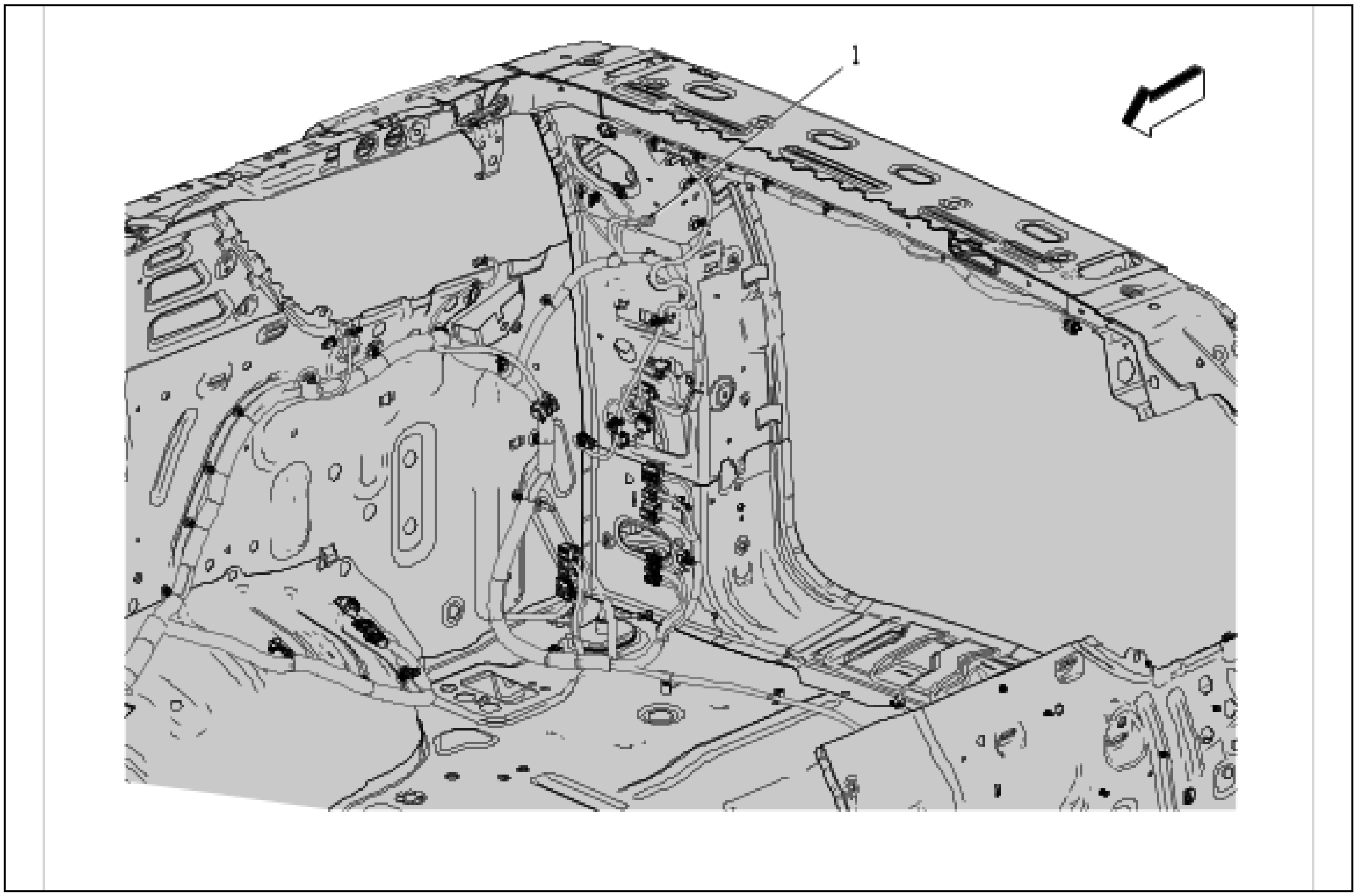
6953631

G408 (LWB)



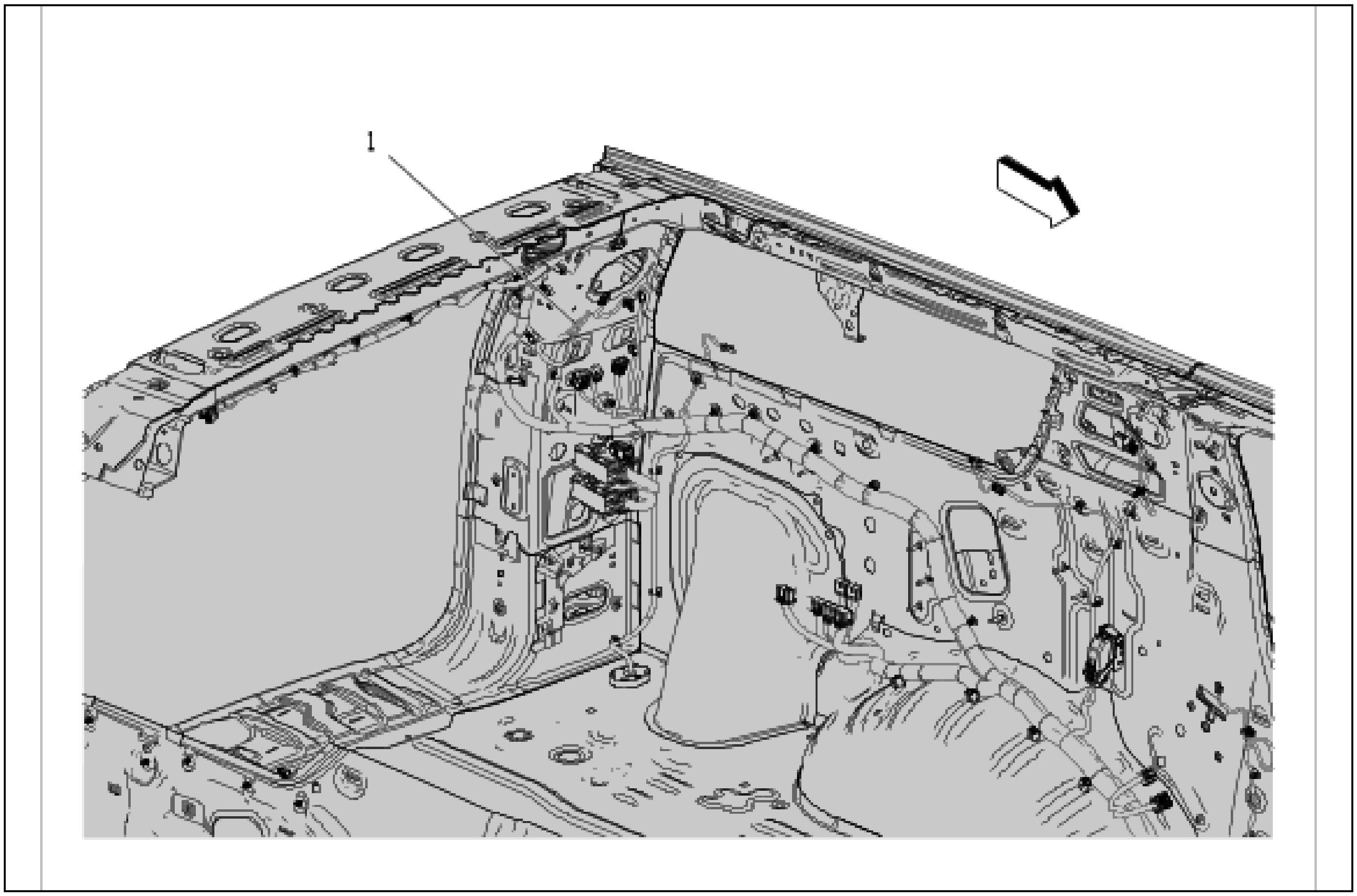
6953632

G408 (SWB)



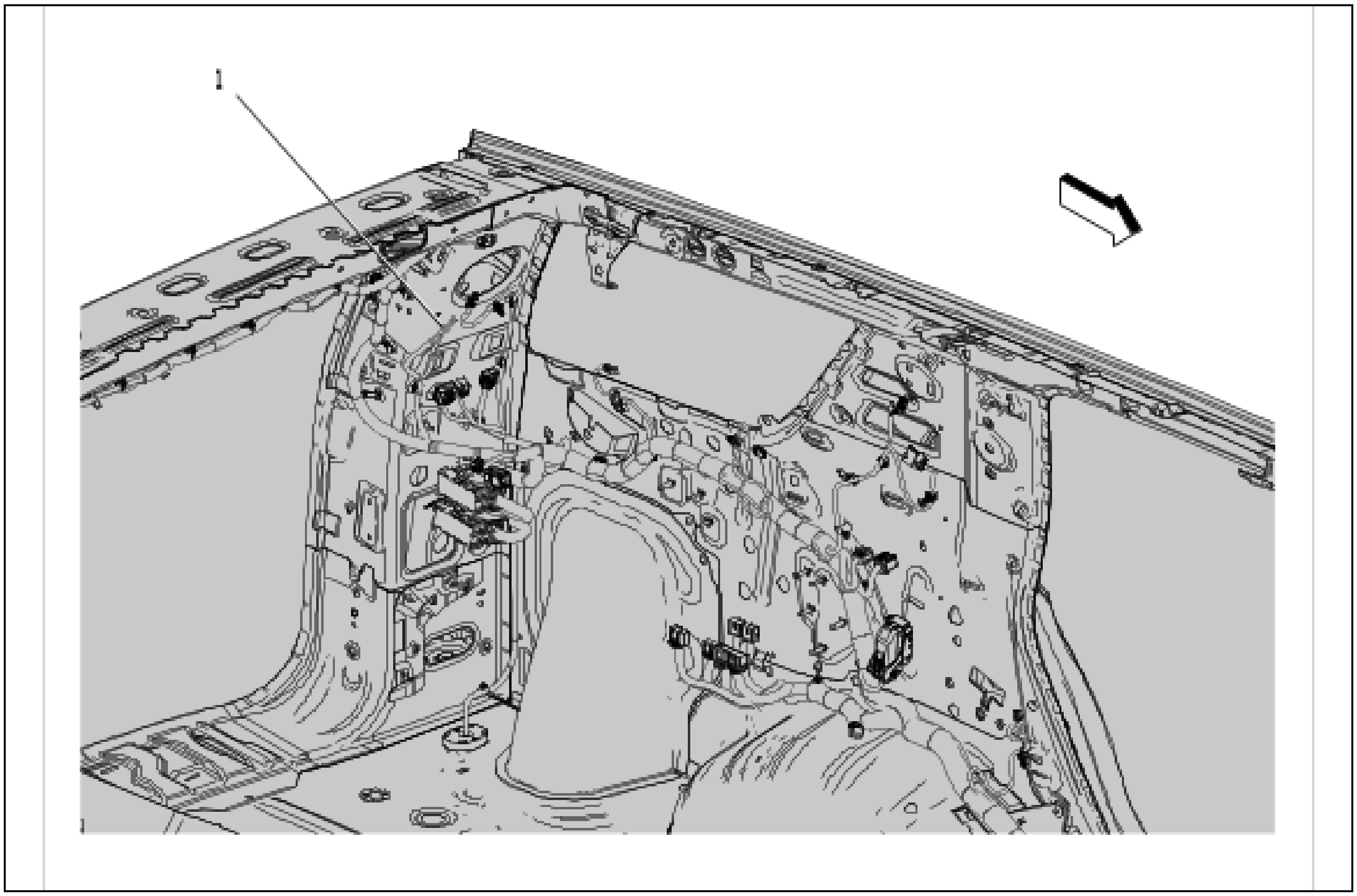
6953633

G409 (LWB)



6953634

G409 (SWB)

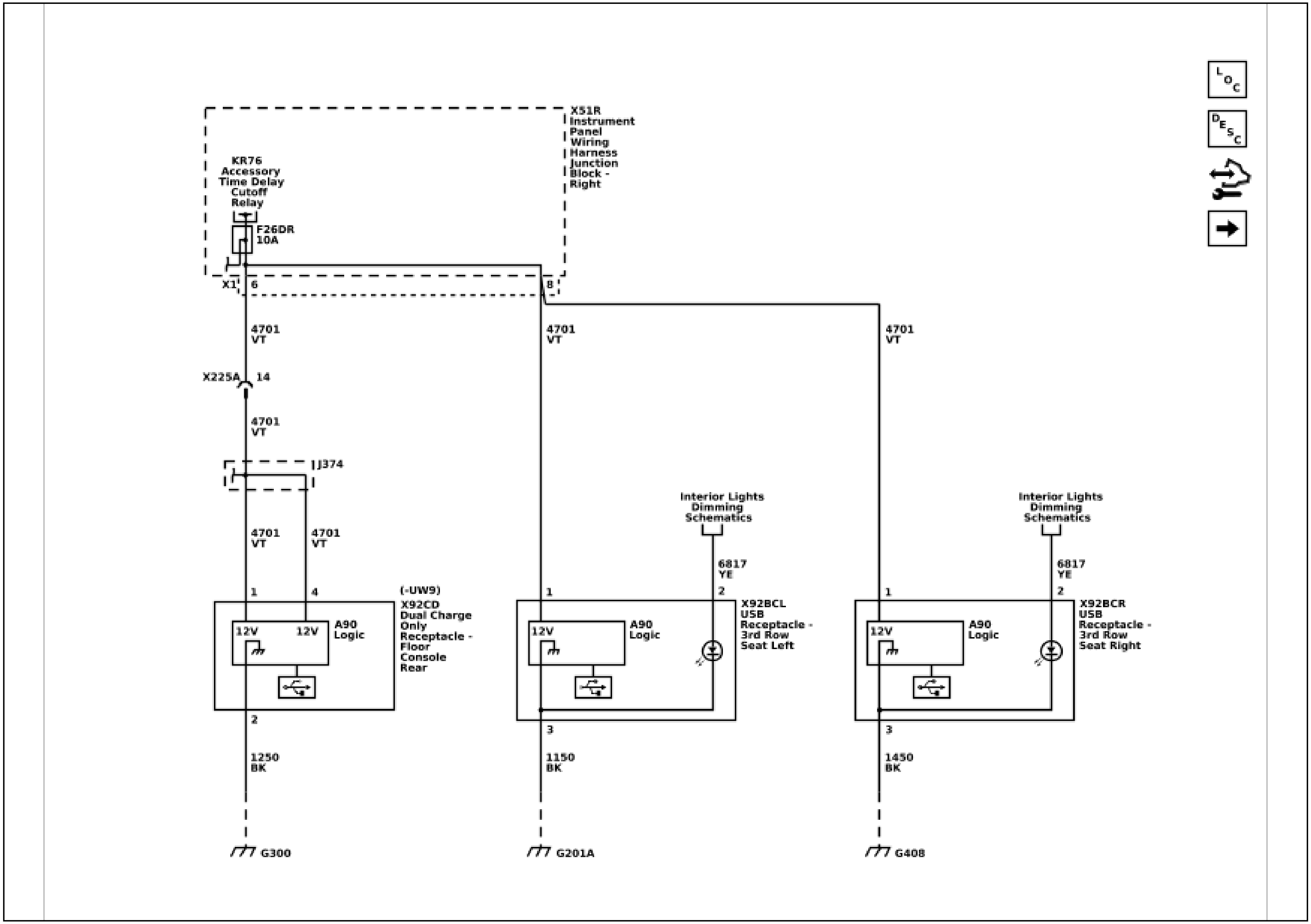


6953635

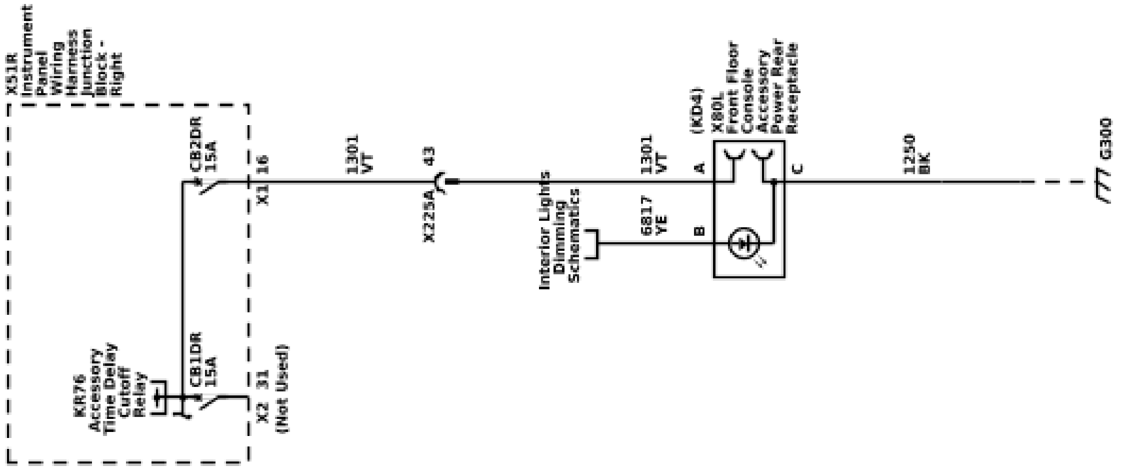
Power Outlets

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

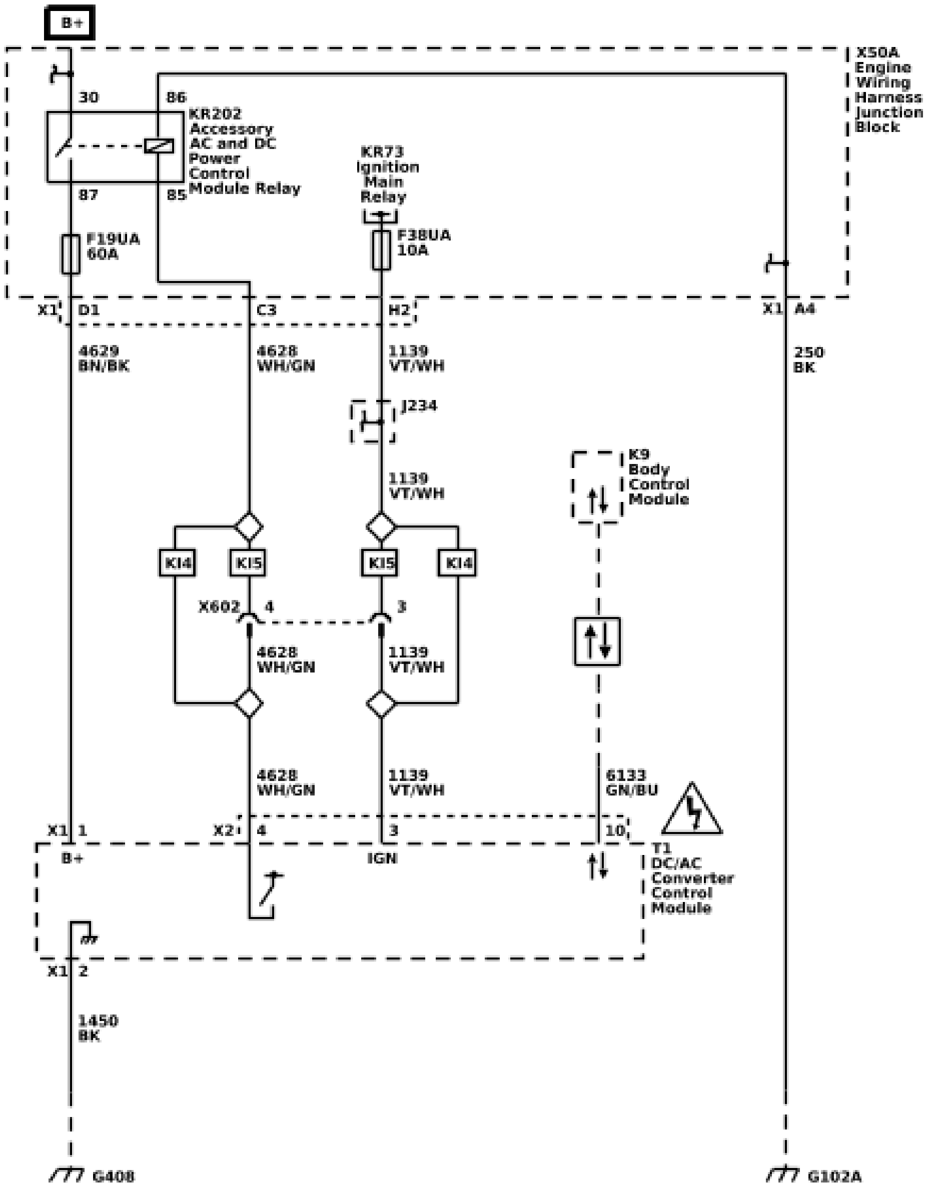
Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (USB Receptacles)


X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
KR76
Accessory
Time Delay
Cutoff
Relay
F26DR
10A
X1
6
8
4701
VT
4701
VT
4701
VT
X225A
14
4701
VT
J374
4701
VT
4701
VT
Interior Lights
Dimming
Schematics
6817
YE
Interior Lights
Dimming
Schematics
6817
YE
1
4
(-UW9)
X92CD
Dual Charge
Only
Receptacle -
Floor
Console
Rear
12V
12V
A90
Logic
2
1250
BK
G300
1
2
X92BCL
USB
Receptacle -
3rd Row
Seat Left
12V
A90
Logic
3
1150
BK
G201A
1
2
X92BCR
USB
Receptacle -
3rd Row
Seat Right
12V
A90
Logic
3
1450
BK
G408
6882031

Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (Power Receptacles)

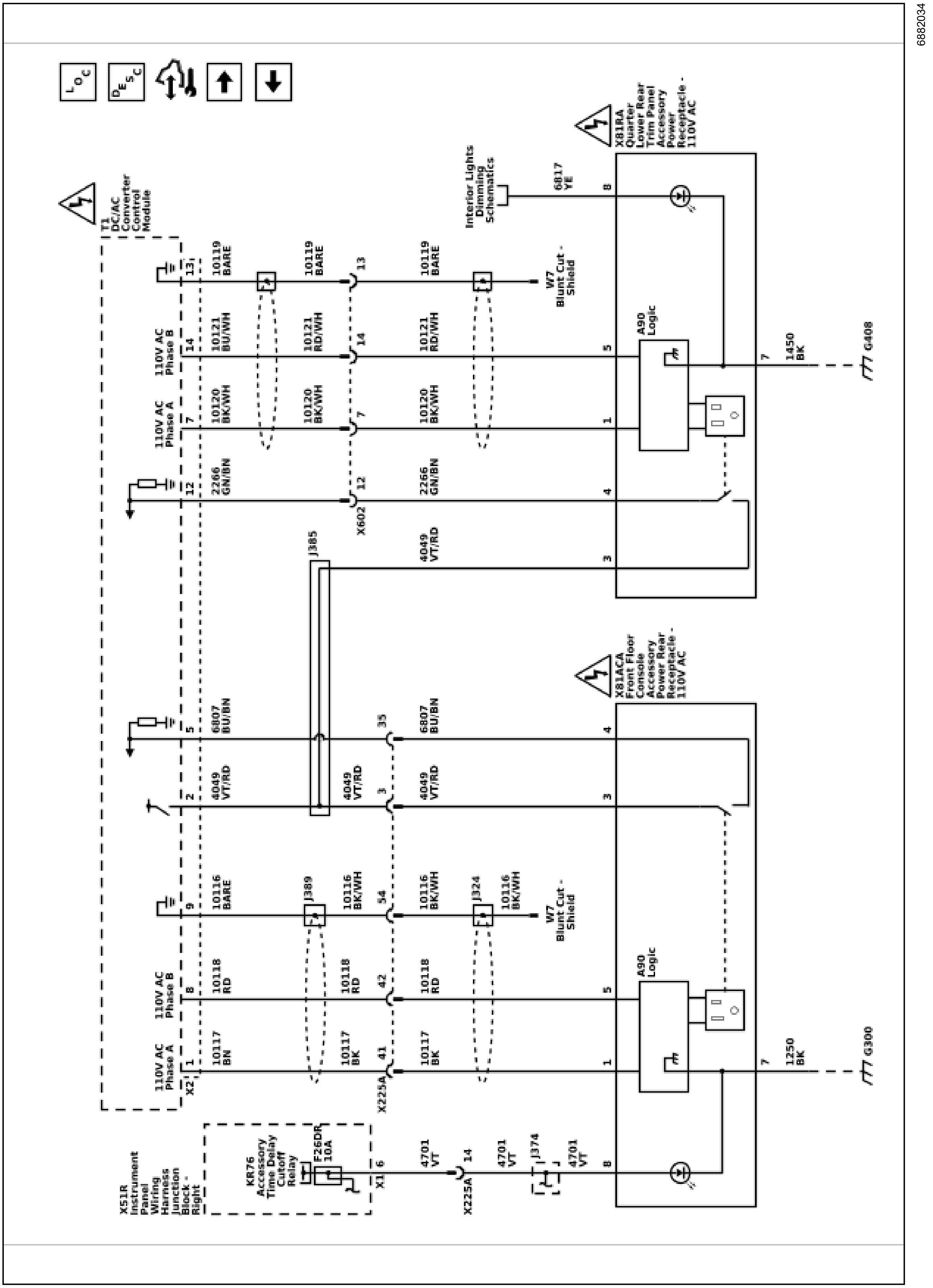

6882032
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
CB2DR 15A
X1 16
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
CB1DR 15A
X2 31 (Not Used)
1301 VT
X225A 43
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
1301 VT
6817 YE
A
B
C
(KD4) X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle
1250 BK
G300

Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (AC and DC Power Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Controls)

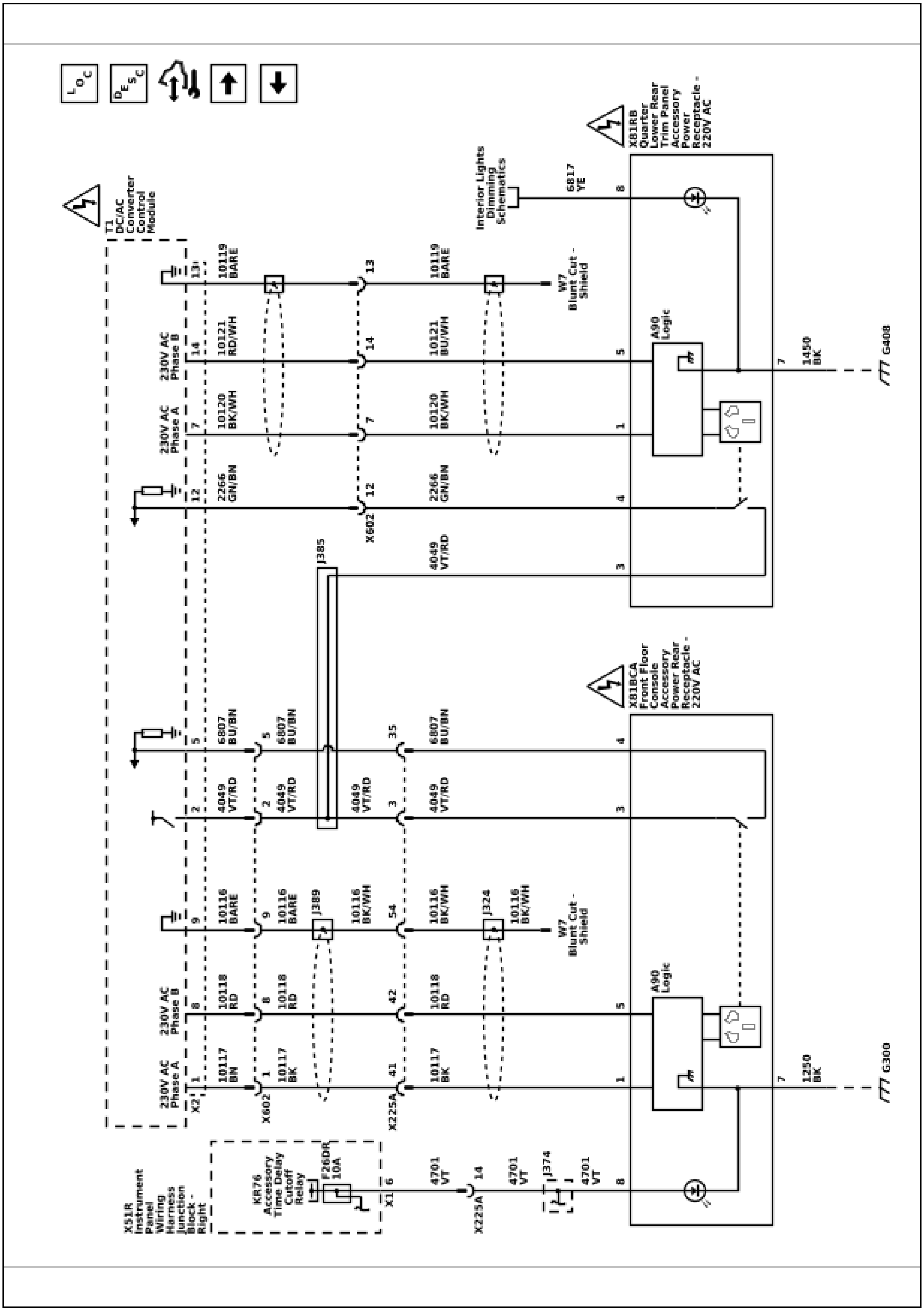

B+
30
86
KR202 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module Relay
87
85
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F19UA 60A
F38UA 10A
X1
D1
C3
H2
X1
A4
4629 BN/BK
4628 WH/GN
1139 VT/WH
250 BK
J234
1139 VT/WH
K9 Body Control Module
KI4
KI5
KI5
KI4
X602
4
3
4628 WH/GN
1139 VT/WH
4628 WH/GN
1139 VT/WH
6133 GN/BU
X1
1
X2
4
3
10
B+
IGN
T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module
X1
2
1450 BK
G408
G102A

6882033

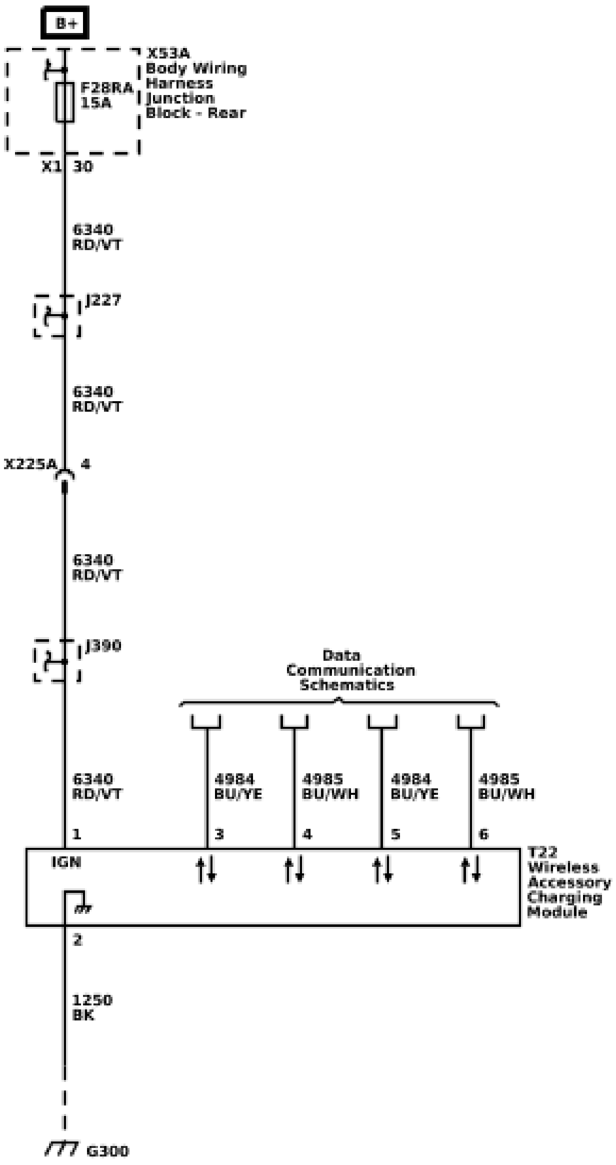
Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (110VAC Accessory Power Receptacle (KI4))


6882034
T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module
110V AC Phase A
110V AC Phase B
X2 1
8
9
2
5
7
14
13
12
10117 BN
10118 RD
10116 BARE
4049 VT/RD
6807 BU/BN
10120 BK/WH
10121 BU/WH
10119 BARE
2266 GN/BN
J389
J385
J324
10117 BK
10118 RD
10116 BK/WH
4049 VT/RD
6807 BU/BN
10120 BK/WH
10121 RD/WH
10119 BARE
X225A 41
42
54
3
35
X602
W7 Blunt Cut - Shield
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
6817 YE
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
F26DR 10A
X1 6
4701 VT
X225A 14
J374
X81ACA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 110V AC
X81RA Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC
A90 Logic
1250 BK
G300
1450 BK
G408

Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (230V AC Accessory Power Receptacle (KI5))


6882035
T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module
230V AC Phase A
230V AC Phase B
X2
1
8
9
2
5
7
14
12
13
10117 BN
10118 RD
10116 BARE
4049 VT/RD
6807 BU/BN
10120 BK/WH
10121 RD/WH
2266 GN/BN
10119 BARE
X602
10117 BK
10118 RD
10116 BARE
J389
10116 BK/WH
J385
X225A
41
42
54
3
35
10117 BK
10118 RD
10116 BK/WH
J324
10116 BK/WH
W7 Blunt Cut - Shield
4049 VT/RD
6807 BU/BN
10120 BK/WH
10121 BU/WH
2266 GN/BN
10119 BARE
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
6817 YE
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
F26DR 10A
X1 6
4701 VT
X225A 14
J374
4701 VT
4701 VT
X818CA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 220V AC
X81RB Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC
A90 Logic
A90 Logic
8
1
5
4
3
7
1250 BK
G300
1450 BK
G408
L O C
D E S C

Cigar Lighter/Power Outlet Schematics (Wireless Charging)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F28RA
15A
X1 30
6340
RD/VT
J227
6340
RD/VT
X225A 4
6340
RD/VT
J390
Data
Communication
Schematics
6340
RD/VT
4984
BU/YE
4985
BU/WH
4984
BU/YE
4985
BU/WH
1
3
4
5
6
IGN
T22
Wireless
Accessory
Charging
Module
2
1250
BK
G300

6882036

Description and Operation

Mobile Device Wireless Charger Description and Operation

Mobile Device Wireless Charging System

The Mobile Device Wireless Charging System (WCS) is an system for wirelessly charging mobile devices. It is capable of charging the batteries of compatible mobile devices. A compatible device is one that is compliant with Power Matters Alliance (PMA), Wireless Power Consortium (WPC) Standard, or Alliance for Wireless Power (A4WP), meaning that it is equipped with a PMA, WPC, or A4WP wireless charge “receiver” that will work with the charge “transmitter” installed in the vehicle. The devices may utilize built-in charging circuitry or an adapter (external plug-in device which contains the charging circuitry). To check for phone or other device compatibility, refer to GM Total Connect.

Warning: Remove all objects from the charging pad before charging your mobile device. Objects, such as coins, keys, rings, paper clips, or cards, between the phone and charging pad will become very hot. On the rare occasion that the charging system does not detect an object, and the object gets wedged between the phone and charger, remove the phone and allow the object to cool before removing it from the charging pad, to prevent burns.

Charging

To charge a device, place it on the charging surface in the vehicle. There is a charging coil located in the center of the charging surface. The device has a charging coil typically near the center of the device. These coils must be lined up in order for charging to proceed. When the interruptible retained accessory power (IRAP) relay is closed (this is true typically when vehicle ignition is in Run or Accessory position), the WCS will detect the device, establish communications with the device to confirm it is a compatible device, and then deliver charging power to the device via wireless interface. The WCS will be able to deliver 5W to 15W of power as requested by the compatible device. It shall only enter a charging state if communication is established and a compatible device is identified.

The WCS shall not enter a charging state if there is no communication established with a compatible device. Due to differences in objects, a foreign object detection protocol is employed to detect a non-compliant device and hold power transfer initiation until the non-compliant object has been removed and a compliant object has been detected. The charger monitors its internal temperature and will shut down if the charger temperature exceeds 185F (85C).

Indicator

The K9 Body Control Module will detect the device battery is charging and send a serial data message on the GMLAN bus to the radio display. The radio display will indicate a device is currently charging by displaying a lightning bolt over the phone icon. When the indicator is toggling on and off this indicates a thermal limit has been reached and the device will not charge. For more information refer to the owners manual.

Cooling

The Wireless Charge modules (WCM) have a fan on the bottom of the module. When the WCM charges, it simply pulls or pushes air from the phone, through the vents in the rubber liner, over the module, and down into the center console.

Power Outlets Description and Operation

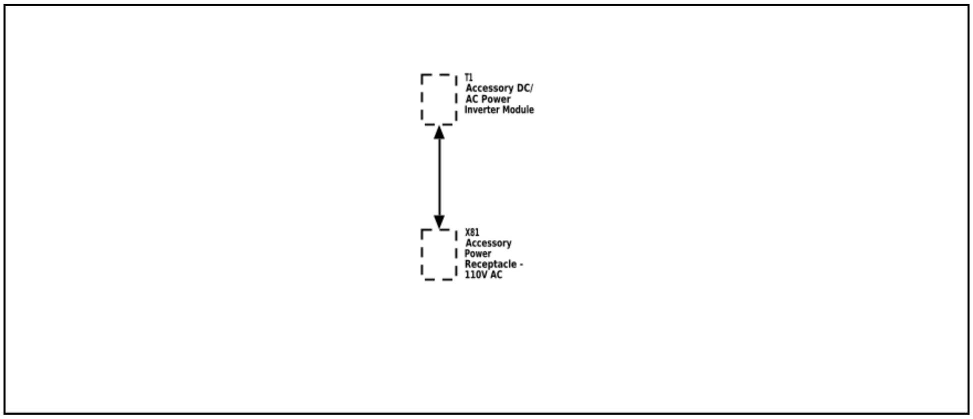
12 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Description and Operation

The 12 V accessory power receptacles are supplied with power by the accessory relay.

The vehicle is fitted with a cigarette lighter and/or with a 12 V accessory power receptacle. The cigarette lighter and accessory power outlets are controlled by an ignition operated relay. The accessory power receptacle and cigarette lighter are operational when the ignition is turned to either the On or the Accessories positions. To operate the cigarette lighter, press in the lighter knob. When the element is hot, the lighter automatically pops out and is ready for use.

110 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle System Description

Power Outlets Block Diagram



3403851

Hard-Wired

T1 Accessory DC/AC Power Inverter Module

X81 Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC

The alternating current (AC) accessory power outlet system consists of the accessory DC/AC power inverter module and the accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC. The accessory DC/AC power inverter module converts 12 V direct current (DC) battery power to 110 V at 60 Hertz (Hz) AC power to operate AC powered devices. The accessory DC/AC power inverter module provides up to 400 watts of power. The accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC provides the usual connection for AC powered devices.

110 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle System Operation

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module receives fuse protected battery voltage and is connected to the 12 V electrical system ground. The accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC has an internal switch, that detects when an AC powered device is plugged into the outlet, and an Accessory Power Switch located on the S86 Vehicle Stability Control System Switch. When the ignition is ON, the Accessory Power Switch is ON, and an AC powered device is plugged into the accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC, the normally open switch in the accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC, closes. When the accessory DC/AC power inverter module detects the voltage from the accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC switch, the inverter module begins to supply 110 V AC to the accessory power receptacle – 110 V AC after a 1.5 s delay. The accessory AC power system is protected against circuit overload and circuit shorts to ground.

110 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Isolation Fault Protection

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module contains a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI). GFCI monitors the 110 V circuit for a short to vehicle chassis ground. If a 110 V AC short to ground is detected, the accessory DC/AC power inverter module will turn OFF. The module remains OFF, until the AC powered device is unplugged from the outlet, and then plugged into the outlet after a 3 s delay.

110 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Overload Shutdown

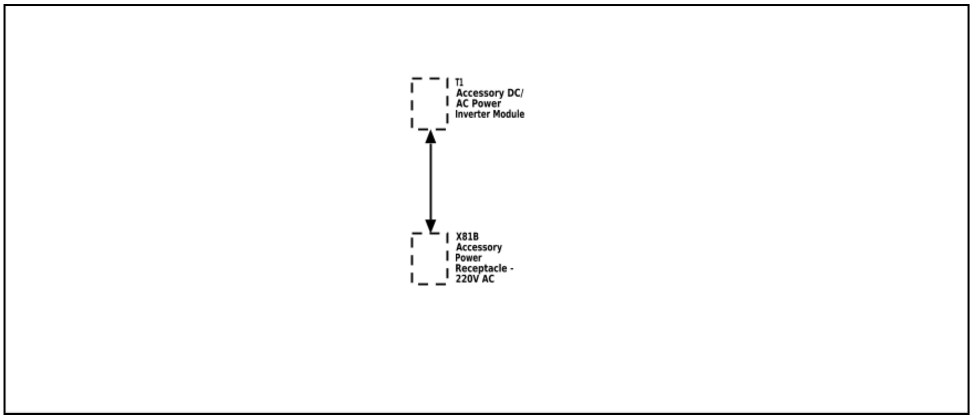
The accessory DC/AC power inverter module will turn OFF if the current in the 110 V circuit is greater than 3.8 A for 1 s , or 2.5 A for 10 s . The module will turn ON again, when the AC powered device is unplugged from the outlet, and then plugged into the outlet after a 3 s delay.

110 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Internal Shutdown

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module will turn OFF if the B+ supply voltage is greater than 16.5 V or less than 11 V. The module will also turn OFF if the device temperature is greater than 85°C (185°F). The module will turn ON again, after the shutdown condition is corrected, and the AC powered device is unplugged from the outlet, and then plugged into the outlet.

230 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle System Description

Power Outlets Block Diagram



3403853

Hard-Wired

T1 Accessory DC/AC Power Inverter Module

X81B Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC

The alternating current (AC) accessory power outlet system consists of the accessory DC/AC power inverter module and the accessory power receptacle – 220V AC. The accessory DC/AC power inverter module converts 12 V direct current (DC) battery power to 220–230 V at 50 Hertz (Hz) AC power to operate AC powered devices. The accessory DC/AC power inverter module provides up to 400 watts of power. The accessory power receptacle – 220V AC provides the usual connection for AC powered devices.

230 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle System Operation

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module receives fuse protected battery voltage and is connected to the 12 V electrical system ground. The accessory power receptacle – 220 V AC has an internal switch, that detects when an AC powered device is plugged into the outlet, and an Accessory Power Switch located on the S86 Vehicle Stability Control System Switch. When the ignition is ON, the Accessory Power Switch is ON, and an AC powered device is plugged into the accessory power receptacle – 220 V AC, the normally open switch in the accessory power receptacle – 220 V AC, closes. When the accessory DC/AC power inverter module detects the voltage from the accessory power receptacle – 220 V AC switch, the inverter module begins to supply 220 V AC to the accessory power receptacle – 220 V AC after a 1.5 s delay. The accessory AC power system is protected against circuit overload and circuit shorts to ground.

230 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Isolation Fault Protection

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module contains a ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI). GFCI monitors the 230 V circuit for a short to vehicle chassis ground. If a 230 V AC short to ground is detected, the accessory DC/AC power inverter module will turn OFF. The module remains OFF, until the AC powered device is unplugged from the outlet, and then plugged into the outlet after a 3 s delay.

230 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Overload Shutdown

The accessory AC/DC power control module will turn OFF if the current in the 230 V circuit is greater than 3.8 A for 1 second, or 2.5 A for 10 seconds. The module will turn ON again, when the AC powered device is unplugged from the outlet, and then plugged into the outlet after a 3 second delay.

230 Volt Power Outlet Receptacle Internal Shutdown

The accessory DC/AC power inverter module will turn OFF if the B+ supply voltage is greater than 16.5 V or less than 11 V. The module will also turn OFF if the device temperature is greater than 85°C (185°F). The module will turn ON again, after the shutdown condition is corrected, and the AC powered device is unplugged from the accessory power receptacle – 220V AC, and then plugged into the accessory power receptacle – 220V AC.

USB Receptacle Description and Operation (USS)

The vehicle is fitted with USB charge port receptacles at the rear of the floor console. These USB receptacles are for charging devices only. The USB receptacles are controlled by an ignition operated relay and are operational when the ignition is turned to either the On or the Accessories positions.

Wiring Systems and Power Management

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

How to Use Electrical Schematics

Information Overview

The following explains some of the key parts of the GM wiring diagrams. Included are:

- Color Abbreviations
- Electronic Delivery Navigation Features

Color Abbreviations

The following sequence is used when depicting wire colors:

1. Color modifier of the wire, such as light or dark (if applicable)
2. Primary color of the wire
3. Secondary color of the wire (tracer/stripe)

Wire insulation and connector body colors in schematic information are abbreviated with a two character code as listed below.

Abbreviation	Color	Abbreviation	Color
AM	Amber	OG	Orange
BARE	Bare	PK	Pink
BG	Beige	PU	Purple
BK	Black	RD	Red
BN	Brown	RU	Rust
BU	Blue	SR	Silver
CL	Clear	TL	Teal
CR	Cream	TN	Tan
CU	Curry	TQ	Turquoise
GD	Gold	VT	Violet
GN	Green	WH	White
GY	Gray	YE	Yellow
NA	Natural	—	—
Color Modifiers			
L	Light	D	Dark

Additionally, industry standard cable types are not identified by color, but are listed by cable type as follows:

Abbreviation	Cable Type
COAX	Coax Cable
ENET	Ethernet
FW	Flat Wire
HDMI	High Definition Multimedia Interface
LVDS	Low-voltage Differential Signaling
TWINAX	Twinax Cable
USB	Universal Serial Bus

Electronic Delivery Navigation Features

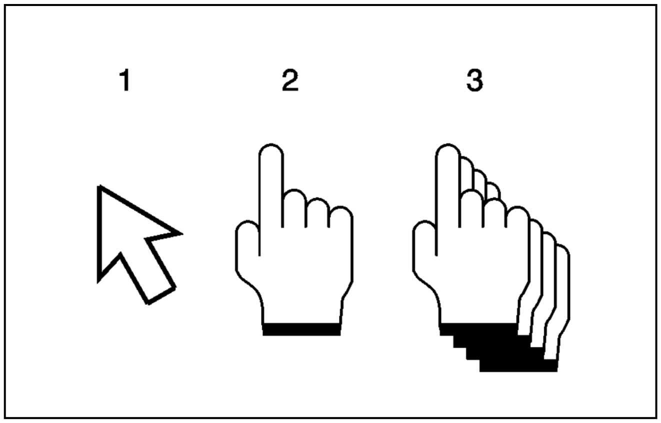
The schematics information has been enhanced for electronic delivery and the following explains the features that are now available.

The enhanced features are categorized into three types:

- Mouse-overs, which are active when the mouse pointer is placed over the activated area

- Hotspots (links to other information), which are active by placing the mouse pointer over the activated area and clicking the left mouse button
- Hotspot Target Highlighting, which is when linking from one graphic to another graphic, the point of interest will be highlighted in red. This feature is available only when linking from a schematic graphic to a component locator/harness routing view, or when linking from a schematic to an electrical center identification view

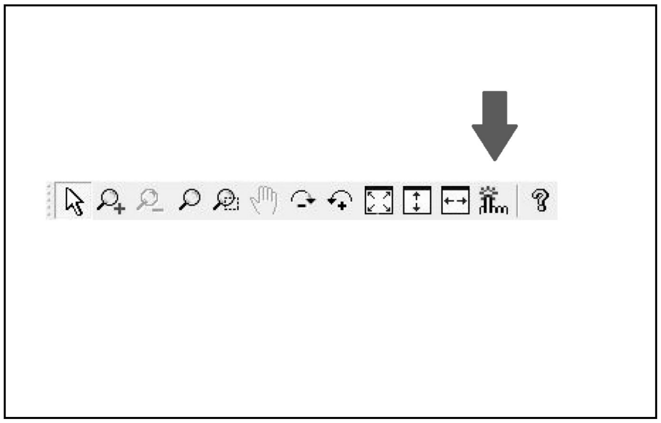
Depending on the amount of information that is linked to from a hotspot, the mouse pointer changes shape.



3819127

1. Basic mouse pointer – this means there are no hotspots available, but there may be a mouse-over available.
2. Single hand pointer – this means there is a mouse-over and hotspot link to a single document. Clicking on these areas will automatically take you to the target link.
3. Multiple hand pointer – this means there is a mouse-over and hotspot link to a multiple document. Clicking on these areas will bring up a pop-up menu that will display all available links. You may then select one of the available links clicking on one of the displayed links.

To see which areas of the schematic information have an available hotspot and/or a mouse-over, select and hold down the highlight hotspots button of the cgm viewer. This will highlight all areas of the graphic that have an available hotspot and/or a mouse-over in red. Once the button is released, the areas of the graphic will no longer be highlighted.



3819130

Each type of schematic related information has some level of these features. The schematic related information consists of the following information types:

- Schematics
- Connector End Views
- Component Locator Views
- Harness Routing Views
- Electrical Center Identification Views
- Master Electrical Component List
- Master Electrical Schematic Icons
- Schematics RPO Code List
- Circuit Number/Wire Colors
- Wire Lines
- Connector Cavities

Schematics

An electrical schematic hotspot is an activated icon or area in the schematic that can be cursor selected to link to additional information. Additionally, each of the hotspots in schematics has a mouse-over.

Hotspots in schematics are categorized into three types:

- Schematic Navigational Icon Hotspots
- Schematic Informational Icon Hotspots
- Schematic Navigational Hotspots

Schematic Navigational Icon Hotspots

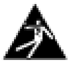
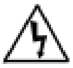
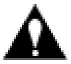
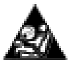
The following lists icons that may appear on the upper right corner of a schematic that have an available mouse-over and hotspot.

Icon	Mouse-Over	Hotspot Link to Information
LOC 1990537	Master Electrical Component List	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Component List that shows all electrical components and harness items on the vehicle and has links to any available views
DESC 1990538	Title of the subsystem description and operation	Links to the System Description and Operation
⇄ 1988674	Control Module References	Links to the Control Module References table

Icon	Mouse-Over	Hotspot Link to Information
➡ 1990541	Title of the next schematic page	Links to the next schematic of the subsystem schematics
⬅ 1990542	Title of the previous schematic page	Links to the previous schematic of the subsystem schematics

Schematic Informational Icon Hotspots

The following lists the icons that may appear anywhere on a schematic that have an available mouse-over and hotspot.

Icon	Mouse-Over	Hotspot Link to Information
Danger  1988672	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.
High Voltage  1988673	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.
Caution  1990543	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.
Supplemental Restraint  1988667	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.

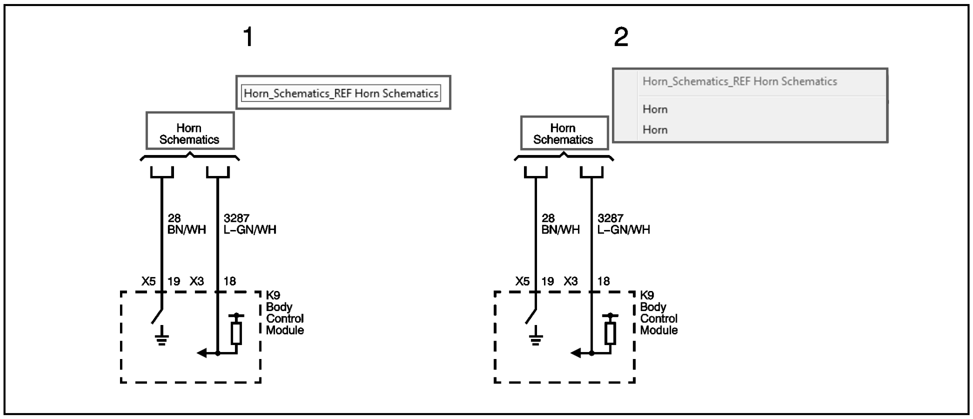
Icon	Mouse-Over	Hotspot Link to Information
Pedestrian Impact 3814889	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.
Additional Information ⚠ 1988670	Master Electrical Schematic Icons	Links to the vehicle Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that describes the message for the icon.

Schematic Navigational Hotspots

In addition to the navigational icons, schematics have other active hotspots that link to supporting information such as related schematics, component locator views, harness routing views, and connector end views.

These hotspots can be either text based or symbol based. The following are the items that will have a mouse-over and hotspot.

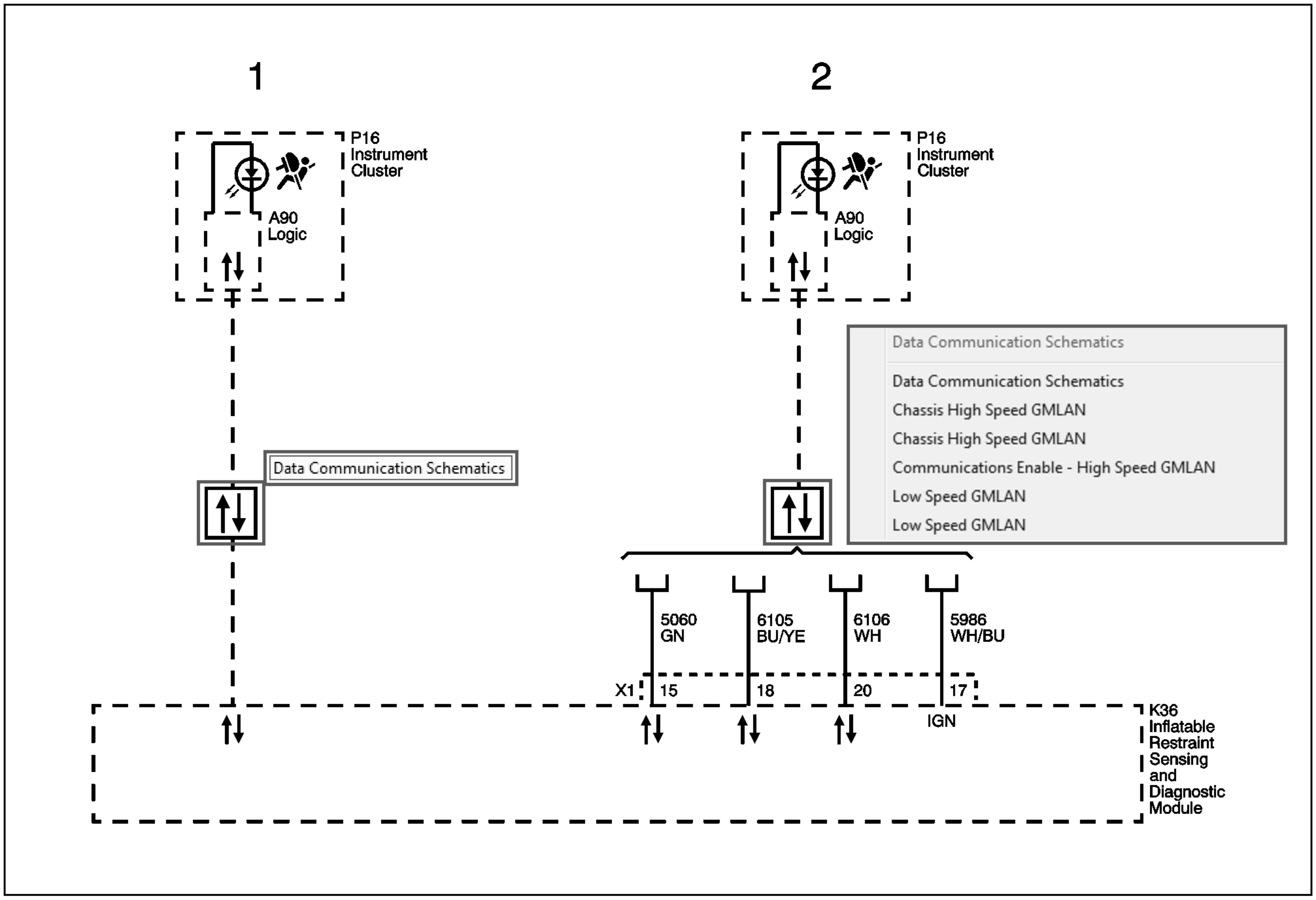
Schematic Title Circuit References


1
Horn_Schematics_REF Horn Schematics
Horn Schematics
28 BN/WH
3287 L–GN/WH
X5 19 X3 18
K9 Body Control Module
2
Horn_Schematics_REF Horn Schematics
Horn
Horn
Horn Schematics
28 BN/WH
3287 L–GN/WH
X5 19 X3 18
K9 Body Control Module

3814891

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the title of the schematic page linked to.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to the individual subsystem schematic page(s) that shows the circuit in detail. If multiple circuits are included, or if the circuit is shown in multiple schematics, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes links to all schematics that contain the same circuit number as the circuit being referenced. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the referenced circuit will be highlighted to draw visual attention. Note that when there are multiple target links, the links may appear to be duplicate in the menu, however, they are not. The exact same title is repeated for each circuit number that is pointing to the same target schematic. A future update will include the circuit number before the link description to further assist in link selection.

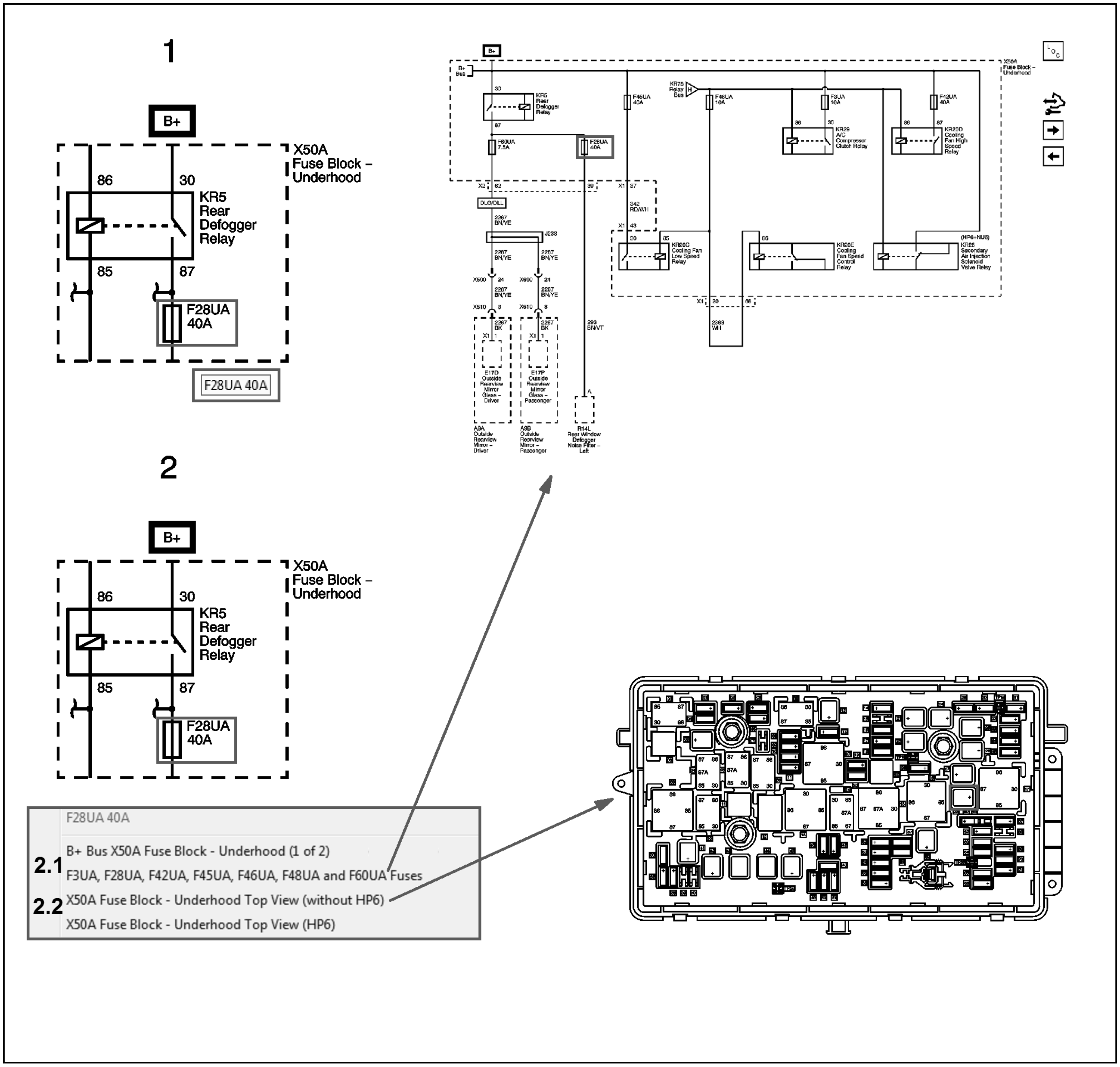
Serial Data Functional Circuit Icon


1
2
P16 Instrument Cluster
A90 Logic
P16 Instrument Cluster
A90 Logic
Data Communication Schematics
Data Communication Schematics
Data Communication Schematics
Chassis High Speed GMLAN
Chassis High Speed GMLAN
Communications Enable - High Speed GMLAN
Low Speed GMLAN
Low Speed GMLAN
5060 GN
6105 BU/YE
6106 WH
5986 WH/BU
X1
15
18
20
17
IGN
K36 Inflatable Restraint Sensing and Diagnostic Module

3818612

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the schematic title Data Communication Schematics.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When a dashed serial data wire and icon are shown without any circuit numbers, the serial data circuit icon will link to the complete list of Data Communication schematic pages, and not a specific schematic. This is due to no circuit numbers are shown.
   - ⇒ When a circuit wire(s) are shown with circuit numbers, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes links to the list of Data Communication schematic pages as well as links to the individual schematics that contain the same circuit number as the circuit being referenced. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the referenced circuit will be highlighted to draw visual attention. Note that when there are multiple target links, the links may appear to be duplicate in the menu, however, they are not. The exact same title is repeated for each circuit number that is pointing to the same target schematic. A future update will include the circuit number before the link description to further assist in link selection.

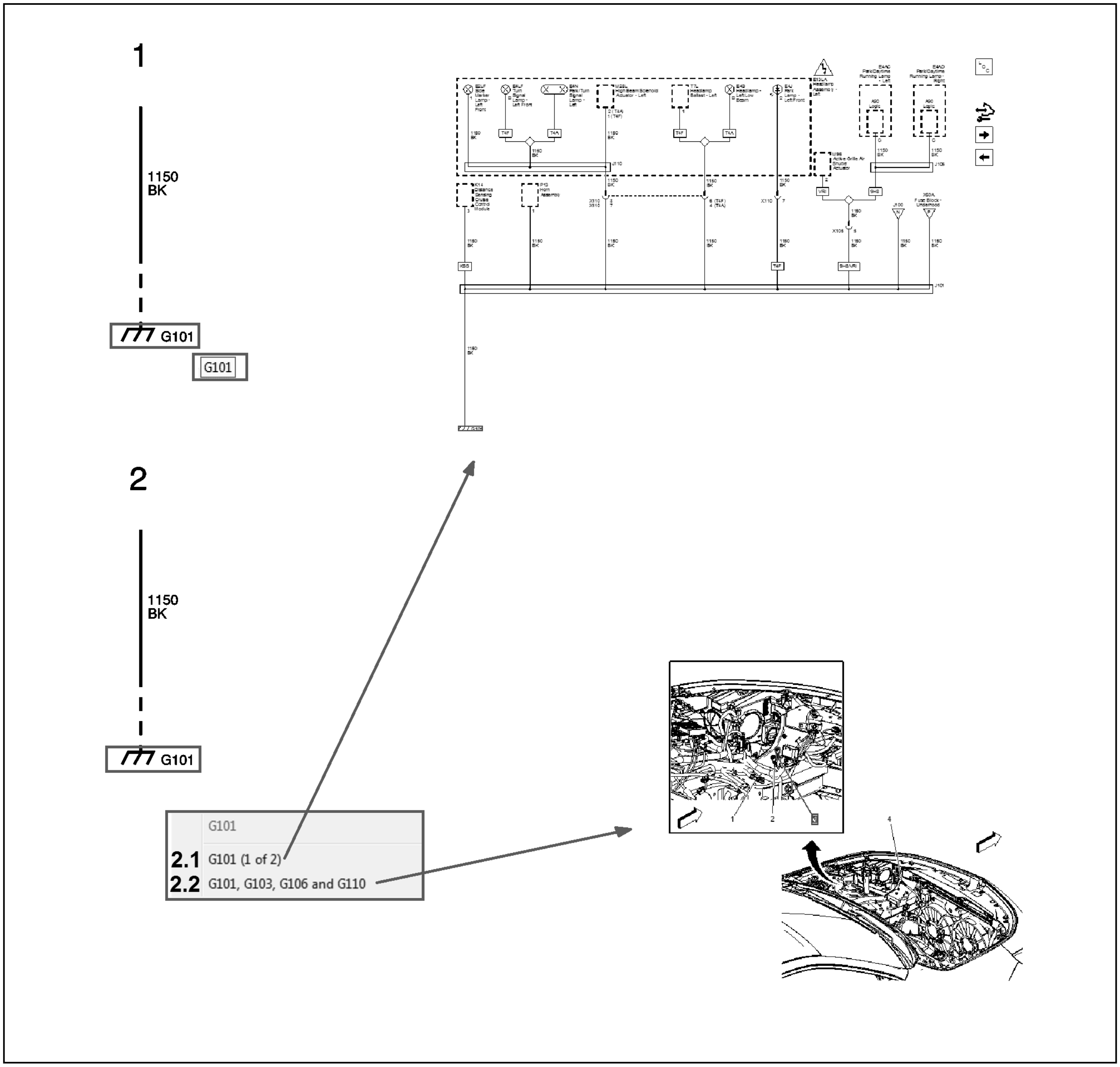
Fuse/Circuit Breaker Symbol and Name within Subsystem Schematics


1
B+
X50A
Fuse Block –
Underhood
86
30
KR5
Rear
Defogger
Relay
85
87
F28UA
40A
F28UA 40A
2
B+
X50A
Fuse Block –
Underhood
86
30
KR5
Rear
Defogger
Relay
85
87
F28UA
40A
F28UA 40A
2.1
B+ Bus X50A Fuse Block - Underhood (1 of 2)
F3UA, F28UA, F42UA, F45UA, F46UA, F48UA and F60UA Fuses
2.2
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (without HP6)
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (HP6)

3818725

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code and the amperage of the protection device.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.
   - 2.1. Links to the individual schematic page(s) within the Power Distribution Schematics where the circuits are shown in detail. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the circuit protection device will be highlighted to draw visual attention.
   - 2.2. Links to individual fuse block top or bottom view(s) within the Electrical Center Identification Views and will show where the device is located in the fuse block. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the device outline will be highlighted for visual attention.

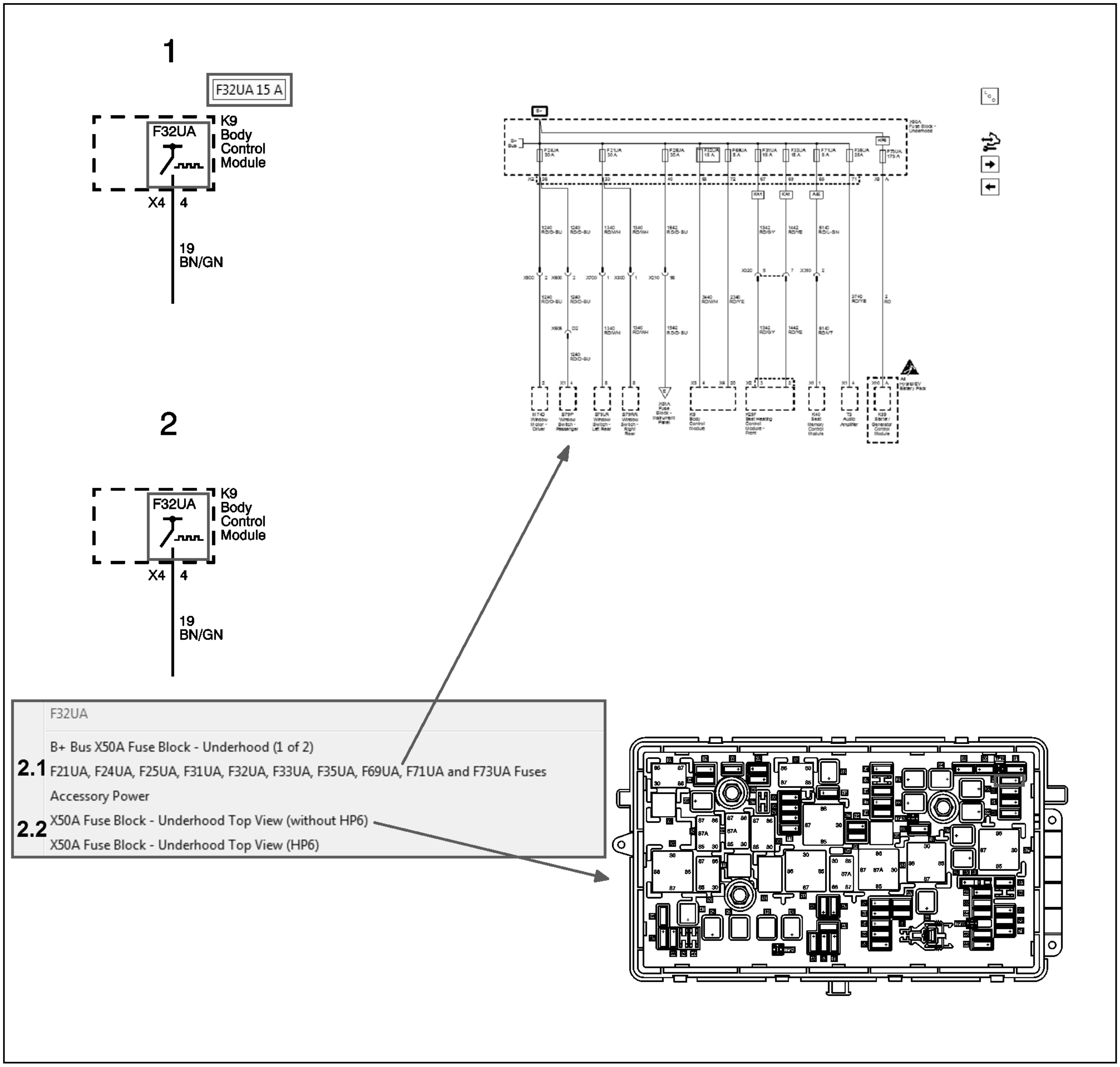
Ground Symbol/Name in Subsystem Schematics



3818918

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the ground number.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.
   - 2.1. Links to the individual schematic page(s) within the Ground Distribution Schematics where the circuits are shown in detail. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the ground will be highlighted to draw visual attention.
   - 2.2. Links to the individual locator view(s) within the Ground Views and will show where the ground is located on the vehicle. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the ground and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.

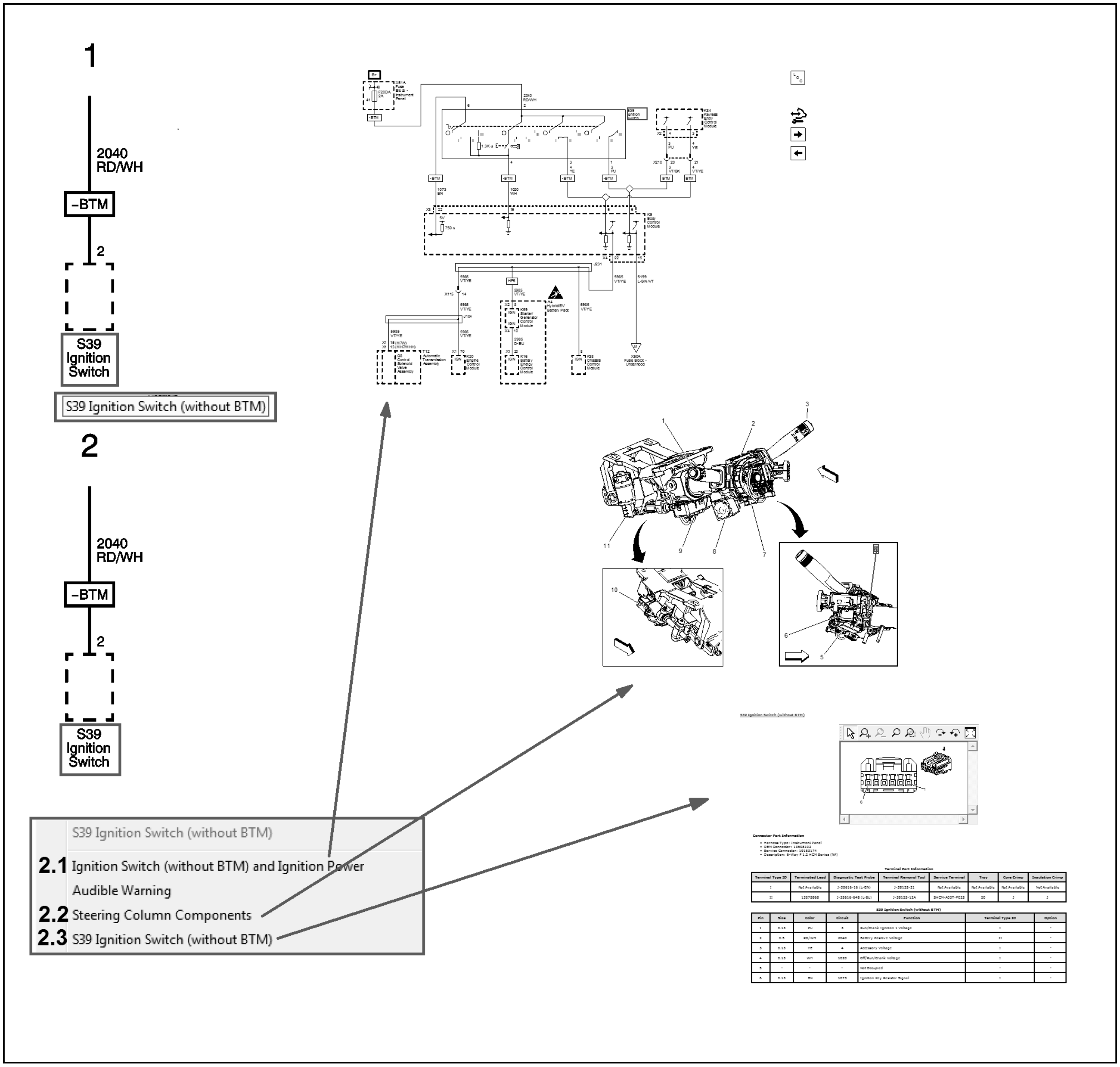
Body Control Module High-Side Driver Output Symbol/Driver Source Fuse Name in Subsystem Schematics


1
F32UA 15 A
F32UA
K9 Body Control Module
X4 4
19 BN/GN
2
F32UA
K9 Body Control Module
X4 4
19 BN/GN
F32UA
B+ Bus X50A Fuse Block - Underhood (1 of 2)
2.1
F21UA, F24UA, F25UA, F31UA, F32UA, F33UA, F35UA, F69UA, F71UA and F73UA Fuses
Accessory Power
2.2
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (without HP6)
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (HP6)

3819026

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code of the protection device that supplies the high-side driver output circuit.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.
   - 2.1. Links to the individual schematic page(s) within the Power Distribution Schematics where the circuits are shown in detail. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the circuit protection device will be highlighted to draw visual attention.
   - 2.2. Links to individual fuse block top or bottom view(s) within the Electrical Center Identification Views and will show where the device is located in the fuse block. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the device outline will be highlighted for visual attention.

Component Name in Power and Ground Distribution Schematics


1
2040
RD/WH
–BTM
2
S39
Ignition
Switch
S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)
2
2040
RD/WH
–BTM
2
S39
Ignition
Switch
S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)
2.1 Ignition Switch (without BTM) and Ignition Power
Audible Warning
2.2 Steering Column Components
2.3 S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)

3819063

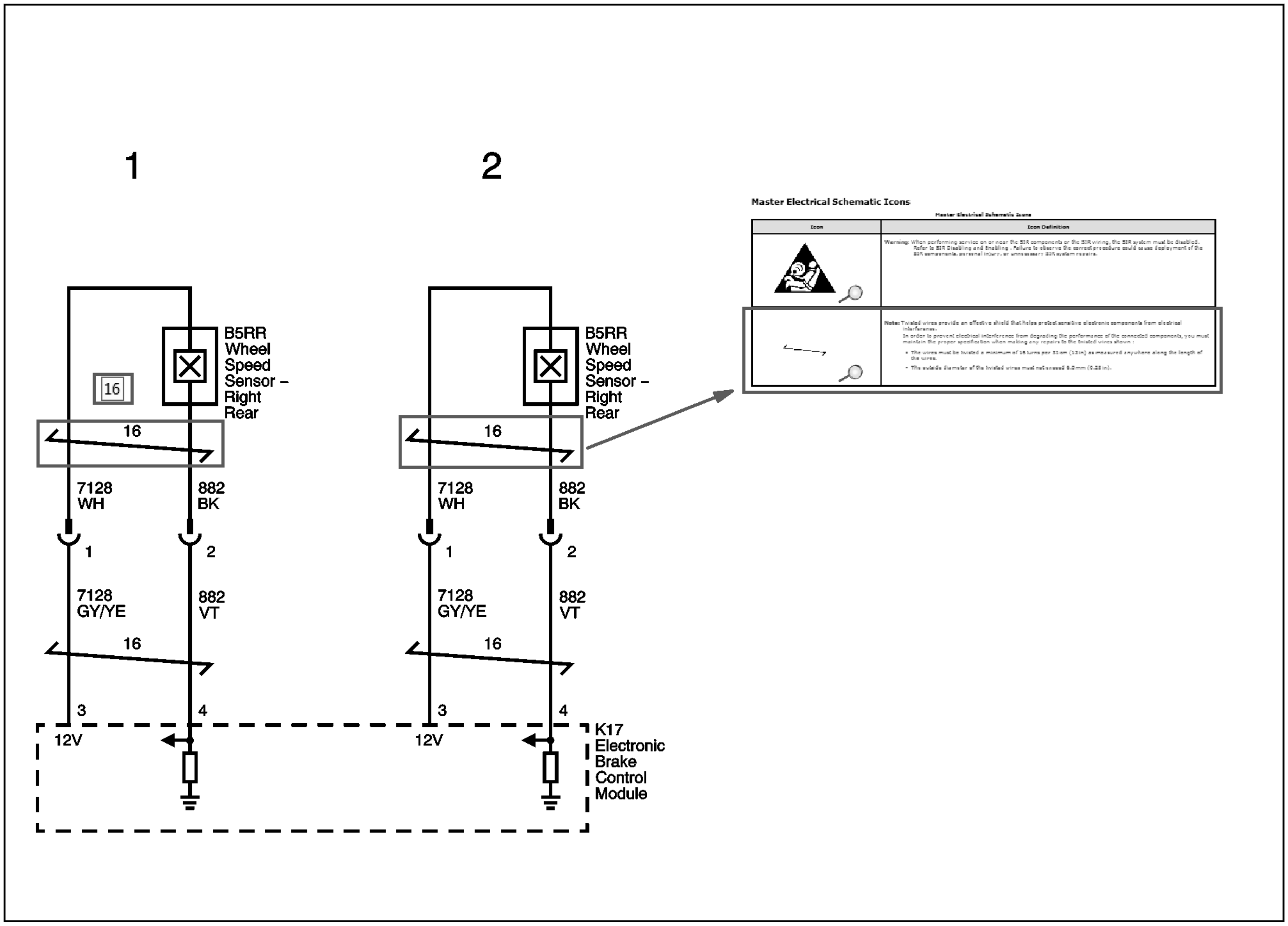
1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code and name of the component.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.

   2.1. Links to the individual schematic page(s) within the Subsystem Schematic(s) where the circuits are shown in detail. Additionally, when the target schematic is opened, the component code and name will be highlighted to draw visual attention.

   2.2. Links to the individual locator view(s) within the applicable component view category and will show where the component is located on the vehicle. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the component and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.

   2.3. Links to individual connector end view(s) within the Component Connector End Views.

Twisted Pair Symbols


1
2
16
B5RR Wheel Speed Sensor – Right Rear
16
7128 WH
882 BK
1
2
7128 GY/YE
882 VT
16
3
4
12V
K17 Electronic Brake Control Module

Master Electrical Schematic Icons

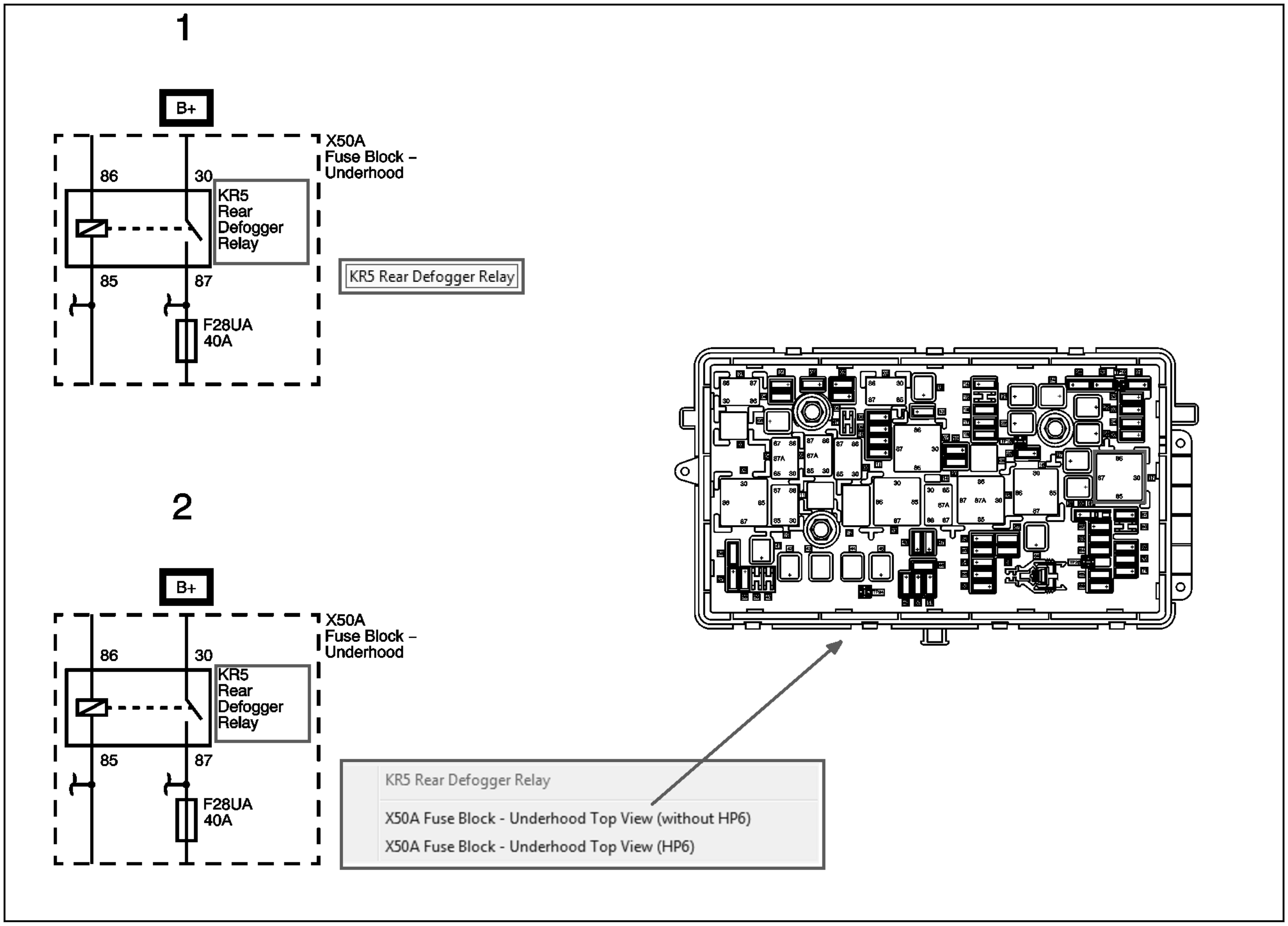
Master Electrical Schematic Icons

Icon	Icon Definition
	Warning: When performing service on or near the SIR components or the SIR wiring, the SIR system must be disabled. Refer to SIR Disabling and Enabling . Failure to observe the correct procedure could cause deployment of the SIR components, personal injury, or unnecessary SIR system repairs.
	Note: Twisted wires provide an effective shield that helps protect sensitive electronic components from electrical interference. In order to prevent electrical interference from degrading the performance of the connected components, you must maintain the proper specification when making any repairs to the twisted wires shown : • The wires must be twisted a minimum of 16 turns per 31cm (12in) as measured anywhere along the length of the wires. • The outside diameter of the twisted wires must not exceed 6.0mm (0.25 in).

3819064

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the repair specification for the number of twists of the wire within the specified distance.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to the Master Electrical Schematic Icons list that shows the icon along with the repair specification details for the wire.

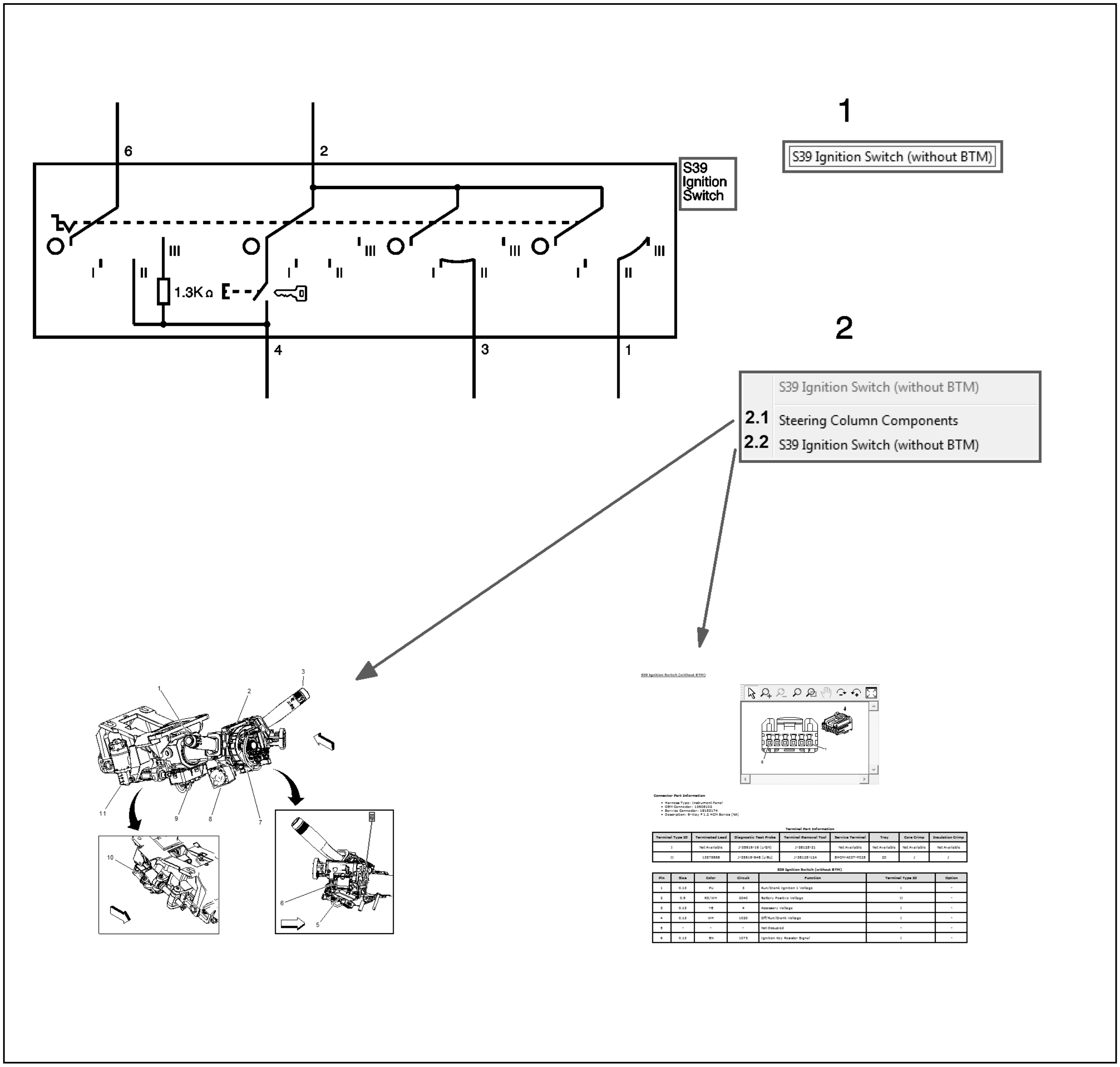
Relay Name (located within a block)


1
B+
X50A
Fuse Block –
Underhood
86
30
KR5
Rear
Defogger
Relay
85
87
F28UA
40A
KR5 Rear Defogger Relay
2
B+
X50A
Fuse Block –
Underhood
86
30
KR5
Rear
Defogger
Relay
85
87
F28UA
40A
KR5 Rear Defogger Relay
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (without HP6)
X50A Fuse Block - Underhood Top View (HP6)

3819124

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the relay code and name.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to individual fuse block top or bottom view(s) within the Electrical Center Identification Views and will show where the device is located in the fuse block. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the device outline will be highlighted for visual attention.

Component Name in Subsystem Schematics


6
2
S39 Ignition Switch
1.3KΩ
4
3
1
I
II
III
1
S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)
2
S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)
2.1 Steering Column Components
2.2 S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)
1
2
3
11
9
8
7
10
6
5

S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel
- OEM Connector: 13608102
- Service Connector: 19153174
- Description: 6-Way F 1.2 HCM Series (NA)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool	Service Terminal	Tray	Core Crimp	Insulation Crimp
I	Not Available	J-35616-16 (L-GN)	J-38125-21	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
II	13575868	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-12A	SHCM-A03T-P025	20	J	J

S39 Ignition Switch (without BTM)

Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	0.13	PU	3	Run/Crank Ignition 1 Voltage	I	-
2	0.5	RD/WH	2040	Battery Positive Voltage	II	-
3	0.13	YE	4	Accessory Voltage	I	-
4	0.13	WH	1020	Off/Run/Crank Voltage	I	-
5	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
6	0.13	BN	1073	Ignition Key Resistor Signal	I	-

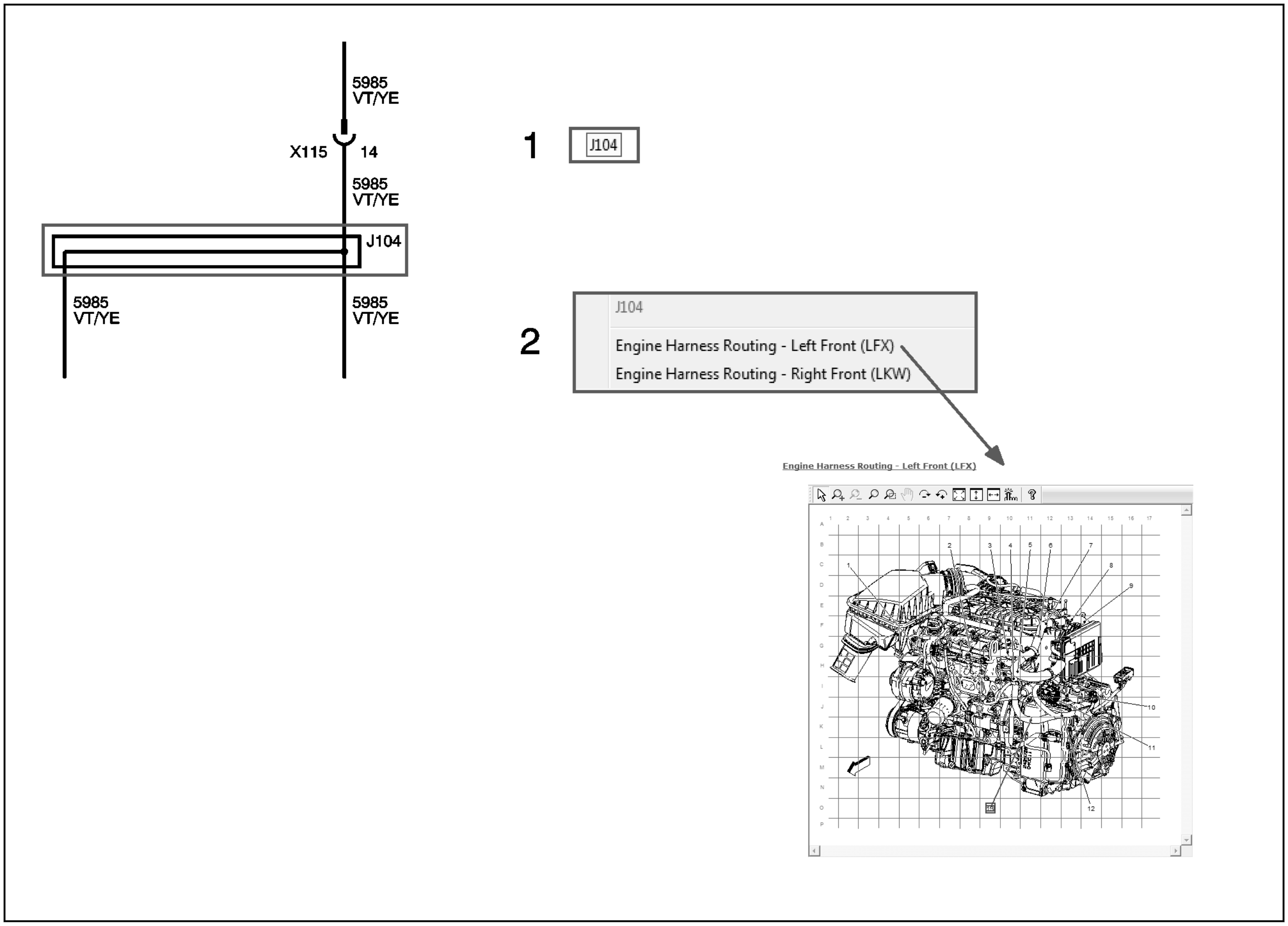
3819141

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code and name of the component.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.

   2.1. Links to the individual locator view(s) within the applicable component view category and will show where the component is located on the vehicle. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the component and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.

   2.2. Links to individual connector end view(s) within the Component Connector End Views.

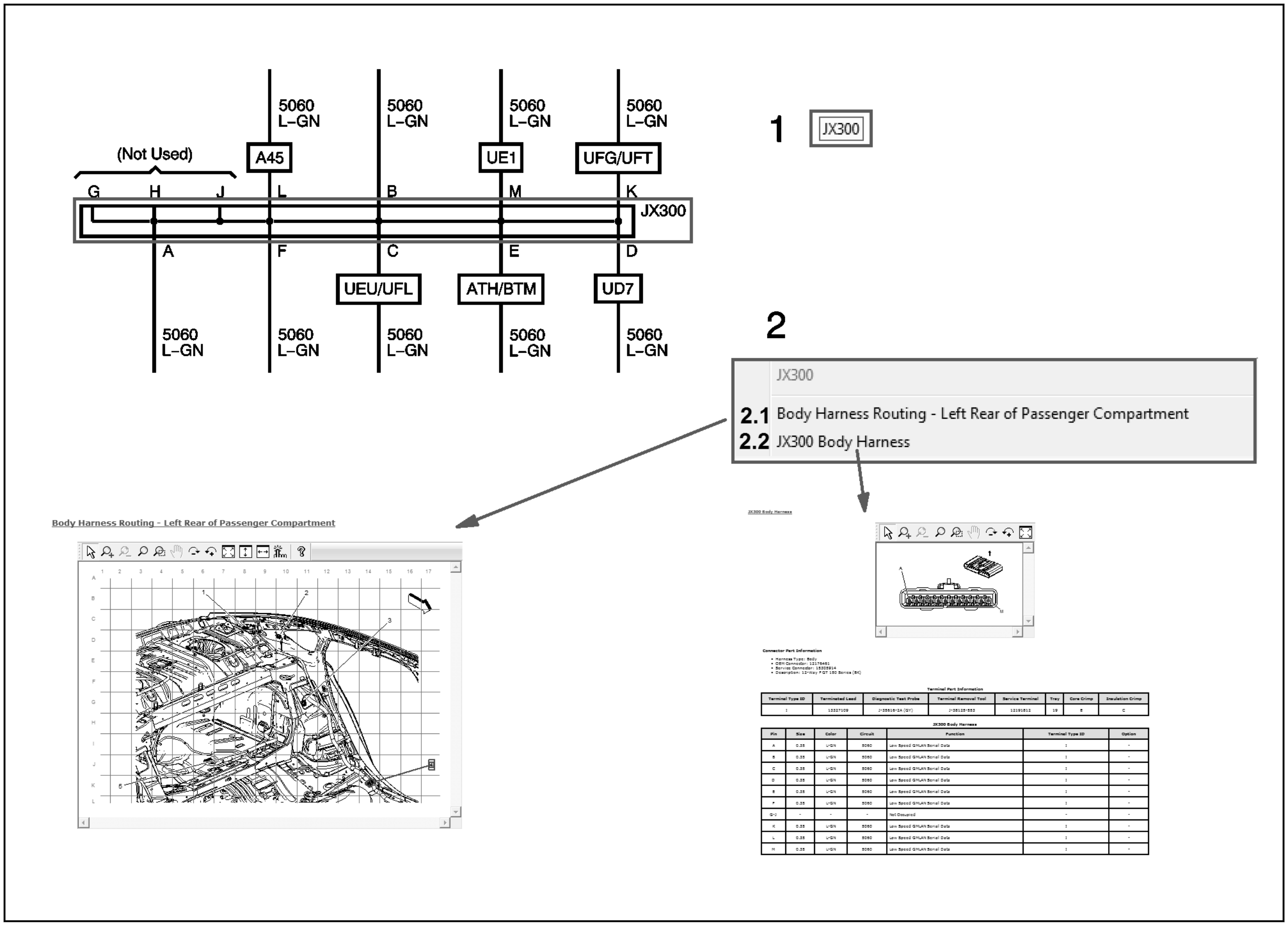
Splice Names


5985
VT/YE
X115
14
5985
VT/YE
J104
5985
VT/YE
5985
VT/YE
1
J104
2
J104
Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (LFX)
Engine Harness Routing - Right Front (LKW)
Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (LFX)

3819287

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code of the harness splice.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to the individual harness routing view(s) within the Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the harness item and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.

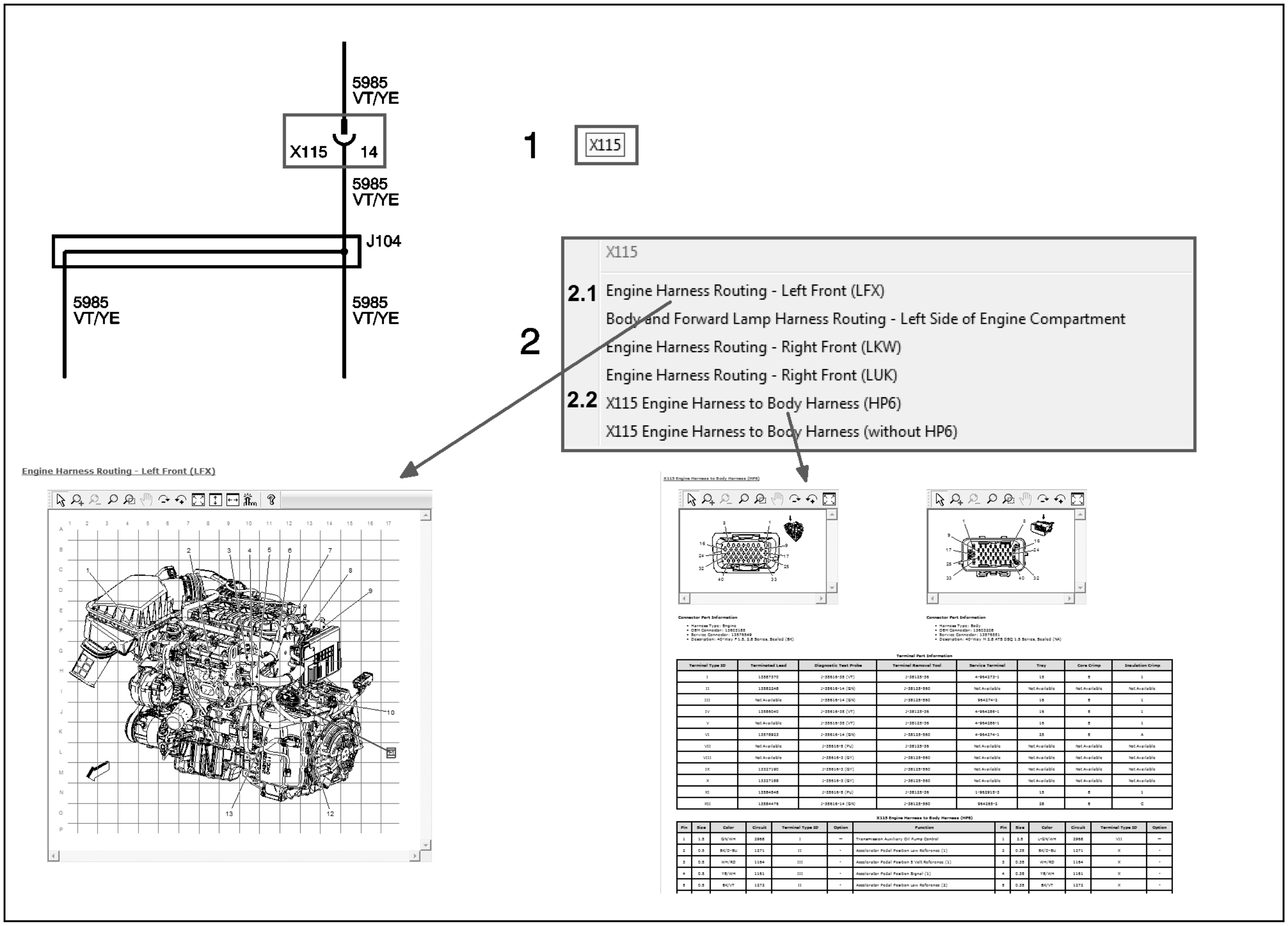
Splice Pack Names


5060
L–GN
(Not Used)
A45
UE1
UFG/UFT
G
H
J
L
B
M
K
JX300
A
F
C
E
D
UEU/UFL
ATH/BTM
UD7
1
JX300
2
JX300
2.1 Body Harness Routing - Left Rear of Passenger Compartment
2.2 JX300 Body Harness
Body Harness Routing - Left Rear of Passenger Compartment
JX300 Body Harness

3819454

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code of the harness splice pack.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.
   - 2.1. Links to the individual harness routing view(s) within the Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the harness item and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.
   - 2.2. Links to individual connector end view(s) within the Splice Pack Connector End Views.

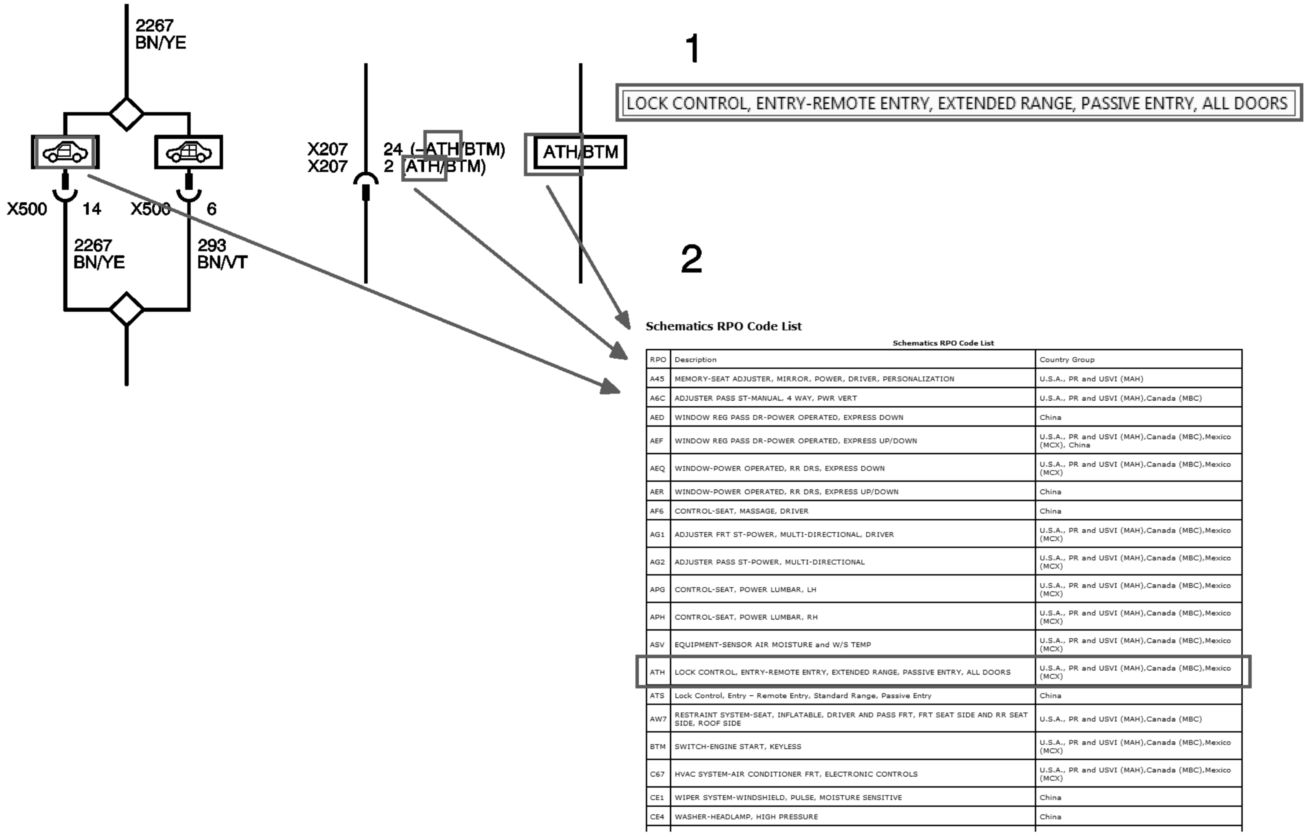
Inline Harness Connector Names


5985
VT/YE
X115
14
5985
VT/YE
J104
5985
VT/YE
5985
VT/YE
1
X115
2
X115
2.1
Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (LFX)
Body and Forward Lamp Harness Routing - Left Side of Engine Compartment
Engine Harness Routing - Right Front (LKW)
Engine Harness Routing - Right Front (LUK)
2.2
X115 Engine Harness to Body Harness (HP6)
X115 Engine Harness to Body Harness (without HP6)
Engine Harness Routing - Left Front (LFX)
X115 Engine Harness to Body Harness (HP6)

3819345

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code of the inline harness connector.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**
   - ⇒ When multiple links are available, a menu will appear when the link is selected. This menu includes all available links in a structured sequence.
   - 2.1. Links to the individual harness routing view(s) within the Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness. Additionally, when the target view is opened, the harness item and callout leader line/number will be highlighted to draw visual attention.
   - 2.2. Links to individual connector end view(s) within the Inline Harness Connector End Views.

Regular Production Option (RPO) Codes/Icons



LOCK CONTROL, ENTRY-REMOTE ENTRY, EXTENDED RANGE, PASSIVE ENTRY, ALL DOORS

Schematics RPO Code List

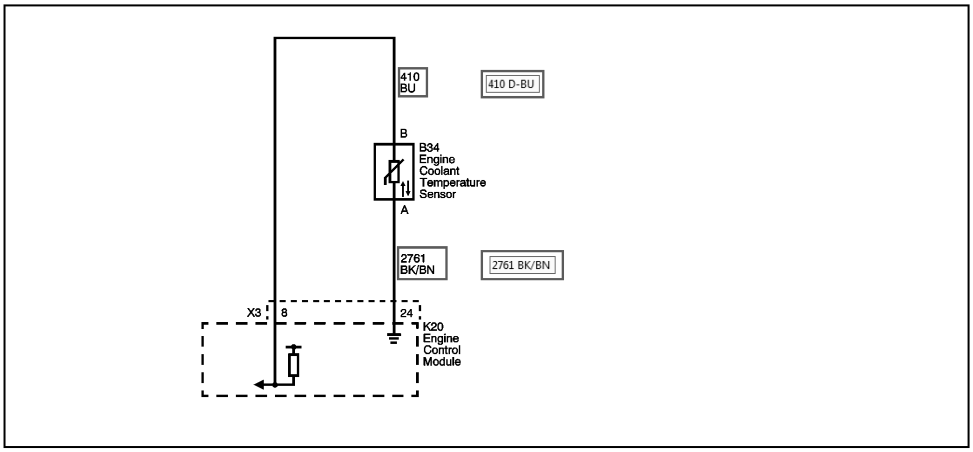
Schematics RPO Code List

RPO	Description	Country Group
A45	MEMORY-SEAT ADJUSTER, MIRROR, POWER, DRIVER, PERSONALIZATION	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
A6C	ADJUSTER PASS ST-MANUAL, 4 WAY, PWR VERT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
AED	WINDOW REG PASS DR-POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS DOWN	China
AEF	WINDOW REG PASS DR-POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS UP/DOWN	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX), China
AEQ	WINDOW-POWER OPERATED, RR DRS, EXPRESS DOWN	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
AER	WINDOW-POWER OPERATED, RR DRS, EXPRESS UP/DOWN	China
AF6	CONTROL-SEAT, MASSAGE, DRIVER	China
AG1	ADJUSTER FRT ST-POWER, MULTI-DIRECTIONAL, DRIVER	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
AG2	ADJUSTER PASS ST-POWER, MULTI-DIRECTIONAL	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
APG	CONTROL-SEAT, POWER LUMBAR, LH	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
APH	CONTROL-SEAT, POWER LUMBAR, RH	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ASV	EQUIPMENT-SENSOR AIR MOISTURE and W/S TEMP	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ATH	LOCK CONTROL, ENTRY-REMOTE ENTRY, EXTENDED RANGE, PASSIVE ENTRY, ALL DOORS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ATS	Lock Control, Entry – Remote Entry, Standard Range, Passive Entry	China
AW7	RESTRAINT SYSTEM-SEAT, INFLATABLE, DRIVER AND PASS FRT, FRT SEAT SIDE AND RR SEAT SIDE, ROOF SIDE	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
BTM	SWITCH-ENGINE START, KEYLESS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
C67	HVAC SYSTEM-AIR CONDITIONER FRT, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
CE1	WIPER SYSTEM-WINDSHIELD, PULSE, MOISTURE SENSITIVE	China
CE4	WASHER-HEADLAMP, HIGH PRESSURE	China

3819777

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the description of the RPO code as well as the country group names where the option is possible to order. Note that each RPO shown will have its own mouse-over and description. Also note that the mouse-over does not include any symbols indicating with (shown as a + sign if combined option) or without (shown as a – sign to mean without/except).
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to the Schematics RPO Code List that shows the RPO, the description of the option, and the country group names where the option is possible to order.

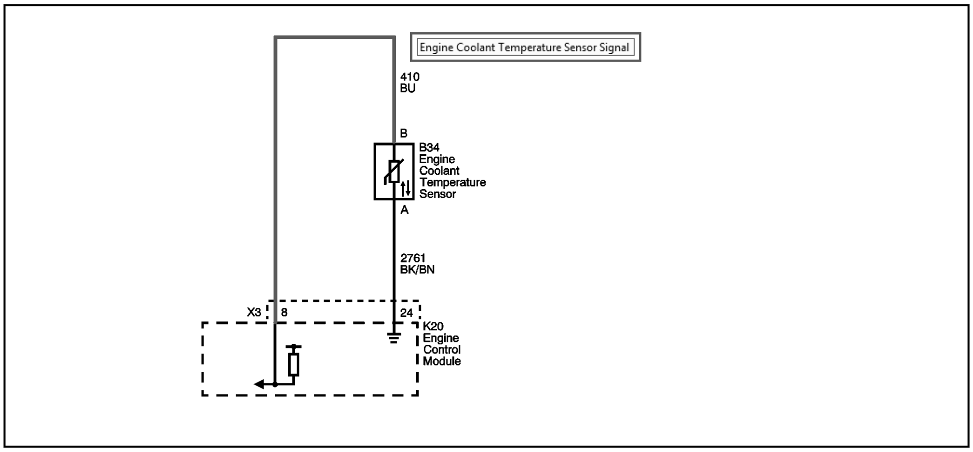
Circuit Number/Wire Colors



3819880

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the circuit number (if shown) and the color abbreviation of the wire insulation. Refer to Color Abbreviations for an explanation of each wire color abbreviation. A future update may spell out the wire colors in all languages.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time.

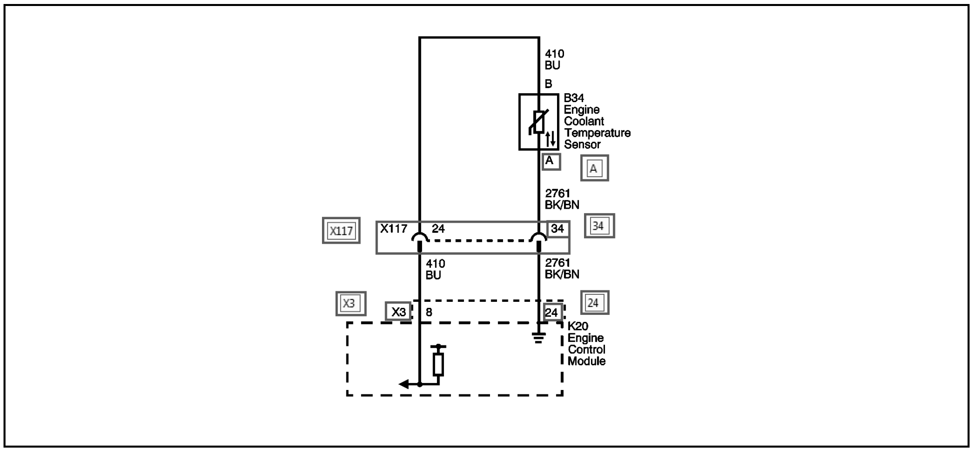
Wire Lines


Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Signal
410
BU
B
B34
Engine
Coolant
Temperature
Sensor
A
2761
BK/BN
X3
8
24
K20
Engine
Control
Module

3819888

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the circuit function of the wire as used on the vehicle. This same function is shown in the connector end view pinout table for the component the wire connects. Note if there is no circuit number shown, the circuit will not have an associated mouse-over.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time. A future update may include links to harness routing views to show the routing of the circuit within the vehicle harness.

Connector Identifiers and Cavities

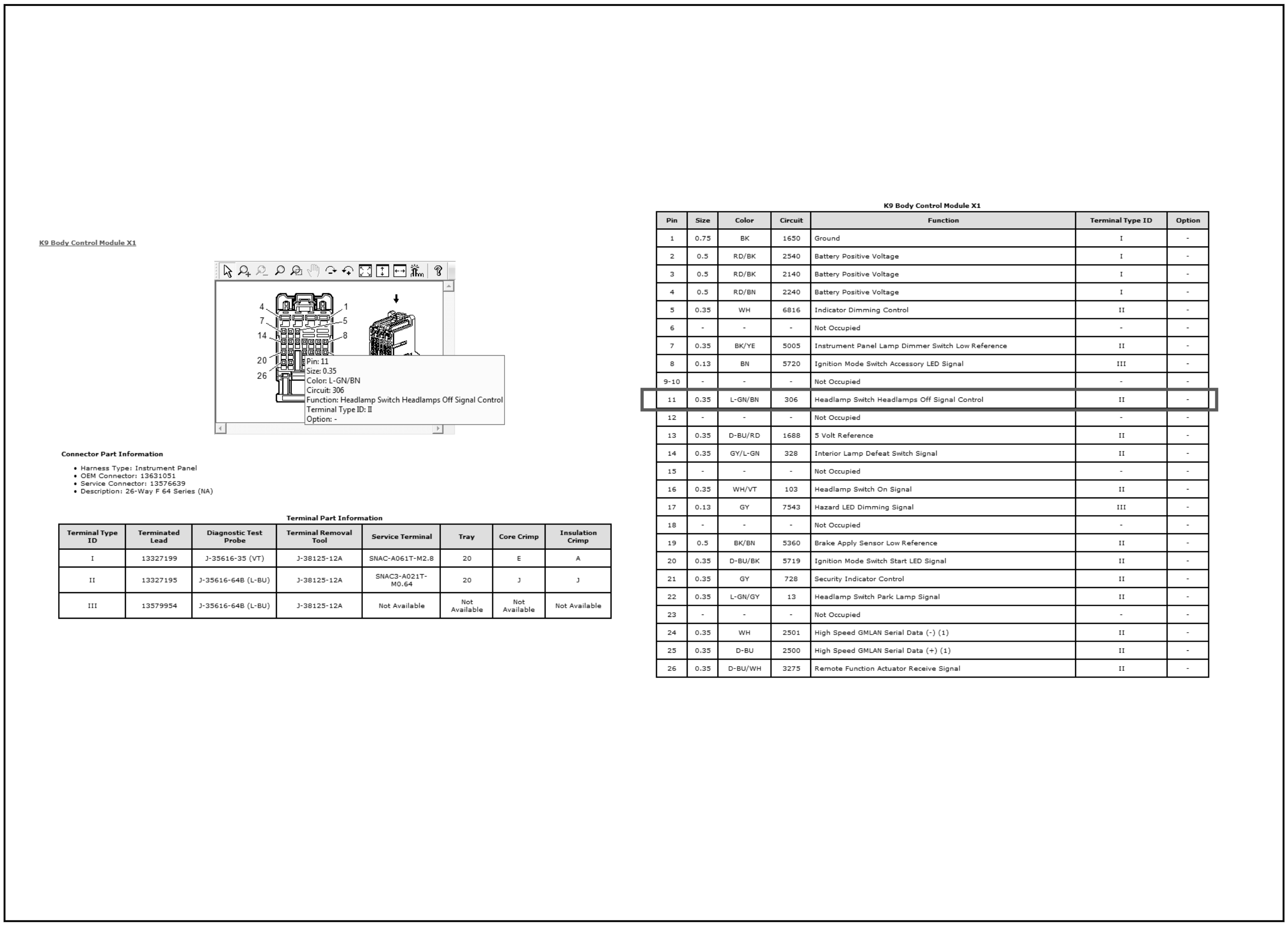

410
BU
B
B34
Engine
Coolant
Temperature
Sensor
A
A
2761
BK/BN
X117
X117
24
34
34
410
BU
2761
BK/BN
X3
X3
8
24
24
K20
Engine
Control
Module

3819889

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the cavity (pin) identifier (letter/number) for the connection at the component or inline harness connection.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time.

Connector End Views

Connector end view graphics now have mouse-overs to show the wire details of each of the populated cavities. Additionally, the terminal part information has been restructured into an easier to read table.



K9 Body Control Module X1

Pin: 11
Size: 0.35
Color: L-GN/BN
Circuit: 306
Function: Headlamp Switch Headlamps Off Signal Control
Terminal Type ID: II
Option: -

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel
- OEM Connector: 13631051
- Service Connector: 13576639
- Description: 26-Way F 64 Series (NA)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool	Service Terminal	Tray	Core Crimp	Insulation Crimp
I	13327199	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A	SNAC-A061T-M2.8	20	E	A
II	13327195	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-12A	SNAC3-A021T-M0.64	20	J	J
III	13579954	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-12A	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

K9 Body Control Module X1

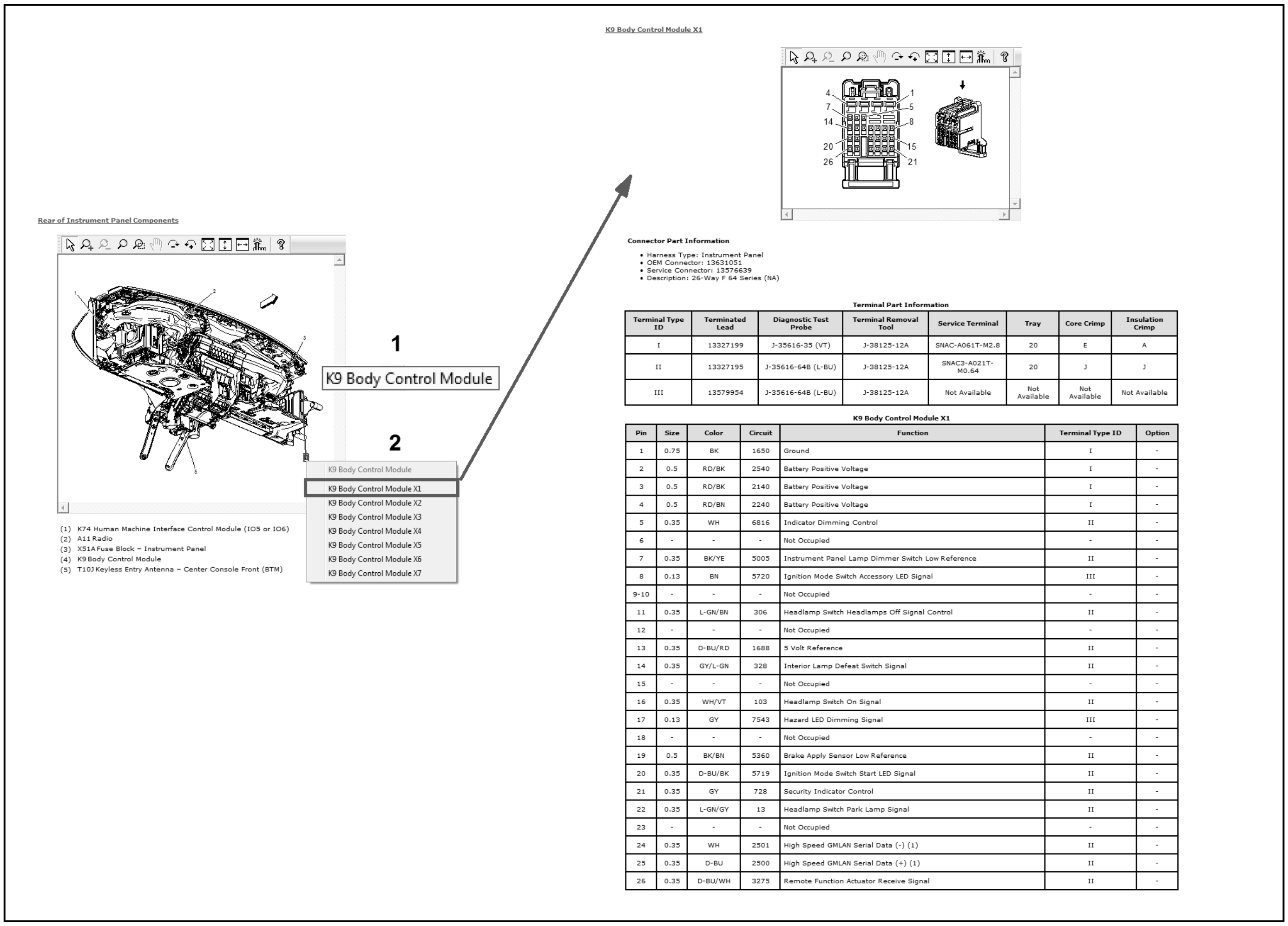
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	0.75	BK	1650	Ground	I	-
2	0.5	RD/BK	2540	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
3	0.5	RD/BK	2140	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
4	0.5	RD/BN	2240	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
5	0.35	WH	6816	Indicator Dimming Control	II	-
6	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
7	0.35	BK/YE	5005	Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Low Reference	II	-
8	0.13	BN	5720	Ignition Mode Switch Accessory LED Signal	III	-
9-10	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
11	0.35	L-GN/BN	306	Headlamp Switch Headlamps Off Signal Control	II	-
12	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
13	0.35	D-BU/RD	1688	5 Volt Reference	II	-
14	0.35	GY/L-GN	328	Interior Lamp Defeat Switch Signal	II	-
15	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
16	0.35	WH/VT	103	Headlamp Switch On Signal	II	-
17	0.13	GY	7543	Hazard LED Dimming Signal	III	-
18	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
19	0.5	BK/BN	5360	Brake Apply Sensor Low Reference	II	-
20	0.35	D-BU/BK	5719	Ignition Mode Switch Start LED Signal	II	-
21	0.35	GY	728	Security Indicator Control	II	-
22	0.35	L-GN/GY	13	Headlamp Switch Park Lamp Signal	II	-
23	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
24	0.35	WH	2501	High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (1)	II	-
25	0.35	D-BU	2500	High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (1)	II	-
26	0.35	D-BU/WH	3275	Remote Function Actuator Receive Signal	II	-

3819951

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays all of the pinout table information for each column including Pin, Size, Color, Circuit, Function, Terminal Type ID, and Option. Note, that not used/not occupied cavities will not have a mouse-over at all. For not used/not occupied cavities, the connector graphic will appear to have a mouse-over, but no information will be displayed in a pop-up menu.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time. A future update may include links to individual subsystem schematic(s) for each circuit.

Component Locator Views

Component locator views now have links to component connector end views.


1
K9 Body Control Module
2
K9 Body Control Module
K9 Body Control Module X1
K9 Body Control Module X2
K9 Body Control Module X3
K9 Body Control Module X4
K9 Body Control Module X5
K9 Body Control Module X6
K9 Body Control Module X7
1
2
3
5
4
7
14
20
26
1
5
8
15
21

Rear of Instrument Panel Components

(1) K74 Human Machine Interface Control Module (IO5 or IO6)
(2) A11 Radio
(3) X51A Fuse Block – Instrument Panel
(4) K9 Body Control Module
(5) T10J Keyless Entry Antenna – Center Console Front (BTM)

K9 Body Control Module X1

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Instrument Panel
- OEM Connector: 13631051
- Service Connector: 13576639
- Description: 26-Way F 64 Series (NA)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool	Service Terminal	Tray	Core Crimp	Insulation Crimp
I	13327199	J-35616-35 (VT)	J-38125-12A	SNAC-A061T-M2.8	20	E	A
II	13327195	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-12A	SNAC3-A021T-M0.64	20	J	J
III	13579954	J-35616-64B (L-BU)	J-38125-12A	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

K9 Body Control Module X1

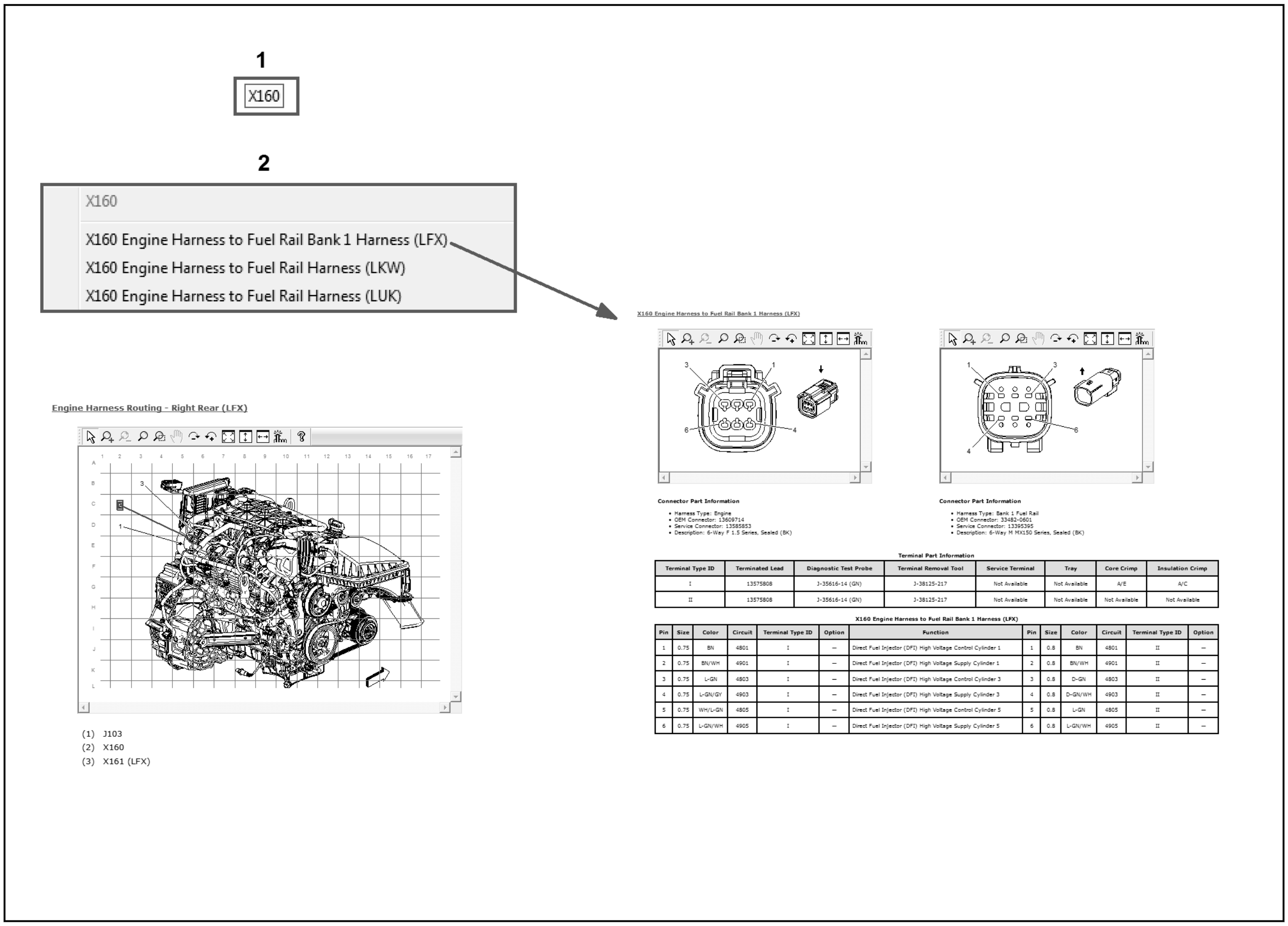
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Function	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	0.75	BK	1650	Ground	I	-
2	0.5	RD/BK	2540	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
3	0.5	RD/BK	2140	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
4	0.5	RD/BN	2240	Battery Positive Voltage	I	-
5	0.35	WH	6816	Indicator Dimming Control	II	-
6	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
7	0.35	BK/YE	5005	Instrument Panel Lamp Dimmer Switch Low Reference	II	-
8	0.13	BN	5720	Ignition Mode Switch Accessory LED Signal	III	-
9-10	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
11	0.35	L-GN/BN	306	Headlamp Switch Headlamps Off Signal Control	II	-
12	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
13	0.35	D-BU/RD	1688	5 Volt Reference	II	-
14	0.35	GY/L-GN	328	Interior Lamp Defeat Switch Signal	II	-
15	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
16	0.35	WH/VT	103	Headlamp Switch On Signal	II	-
17	0.13	GY	7543	Hazard LED Dimming Signal	III	-
18	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
19	0.5	BK/BN	5360	Brake Apply Sensor Low Reference	II	-
20	0.35	D-BU/BK	5719	Ignition Mode Switch Start LED Signal	II	-
21	0.35	GY	728	Security Indicator Control	II	-
22	0.35	L-GN/GY	13	Headlamp Switch Park Lamp Signal	II	-
23	-	-	-	Not Occupied	-	-
24	0.35	WH	2501	High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (-) (1)	II	-
25	0.35	D-BU	2500	High Speed GMLAN Serial Data (+) (1)	II	-
26	0.35	D-BU/WH	3275	Remote Function Actuator Receive Signal	II	-

3819952

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code and name of the component.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to individual connector end view(s) within Component Connector End Views.

Harness Routing Views

Harness routing views now have links to splice pack and inline harness connector end views.


1
X160
2
X160
X160 Engine Harness to Fuel Rail Bank 1 Harness (LFX)
X160 Engine Harness to Fuel Rail Harness (LKW)
X160 Engine Harness to Fuel Rail Harness (LUK)
3
1
6
4

Engine Harness Routing - Right Rear (LFX)

(1) J103
(2) X160
(3) X161 (LFX)

X160 Engine Harness to Fuel Rail Bank 1 Harness (LFX)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Engine
- OEM Connector: 13609714
- Service Connector: 13585853
- Description: 6-Way F 1.5 Series, Sealed (BK)

Connector Part Information

- Harness Type: Bank 1 Fuel Rail
- OEM Connector: 33482-0601
- Service Connector: 13395395
- Description: 6-Way M MX150 Series, Sealed (BK)

Terminal Part Information

Terminal Type ID	Terminated Lead	Diagnostic Test Probe	Terminal Removal Tool	Service Terminal	Tray	Core Crimp	Insulation Crimp
I	13575808	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-217	Not Available	Not Available	A/E	A/C
II	13575808	J-35616-14 (GN)	J-38125-217	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

X160 Engine Harness to Fuel Rail Bank 1 Harness (LFX)

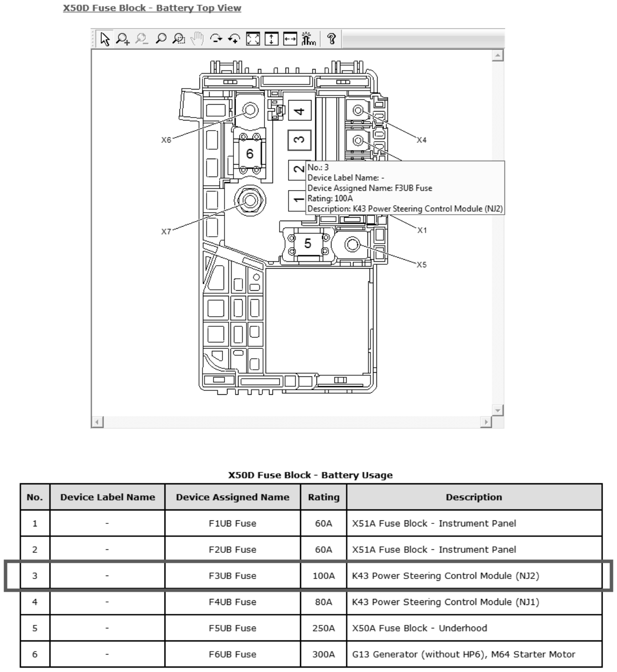
Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option	Function	Pin	Size	Color	Circuit	Terminal Type ID	Option
1	0.75	BN	4801	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Control Cylinder 1	1	0.8	BN	4801	II	–
2	0.75	BN/WH	4901	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Supply Cylinder 1	2	0.8	BN/WH	4901	II	–
3	0.75	L-GN	4803	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Control Cylinder 3	3	0.8	D-GN	4803	II	–
4	0.75	L-GN/GY	4903	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Supply Cylinder 3	4	0.8	D-GN/WH	4903	II	–
5	0.75	WH/L-GN	4805	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Control Cylinder 5	5	0.8	L-GN	4805	II	–
6	0.75	L-GN/WH	4905	I	–	Direct Fuel Injector (DFI) High Voltage Supply Cylinder 5	6	0.8	L-GN/WH	4905	II	–

3819958

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays the code of the harness item.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** Links to individual splice pack connector end view(s) within Splice Pack Connector End Views for splice packs and to the individual inline harness connector end view(s) within Inline Harness Connector End Views for inline harness connectors.

Electrical Center Identification Views

Electrical center identification views (top and bottom/ front and back) graphics now have mouse-overs to show the function details of each of utilized devices. Note that the label view will not have any mouse-overs or links at all.



X50D Fuse Block - Battery Top View

No.: 3
Device Label Name: -
Device Assigned Name: F3UB Fuse
Rating: 100A
Description: K43 Power Steering Control Module (NJ2)

X50D Fuse Block - Battery Usage

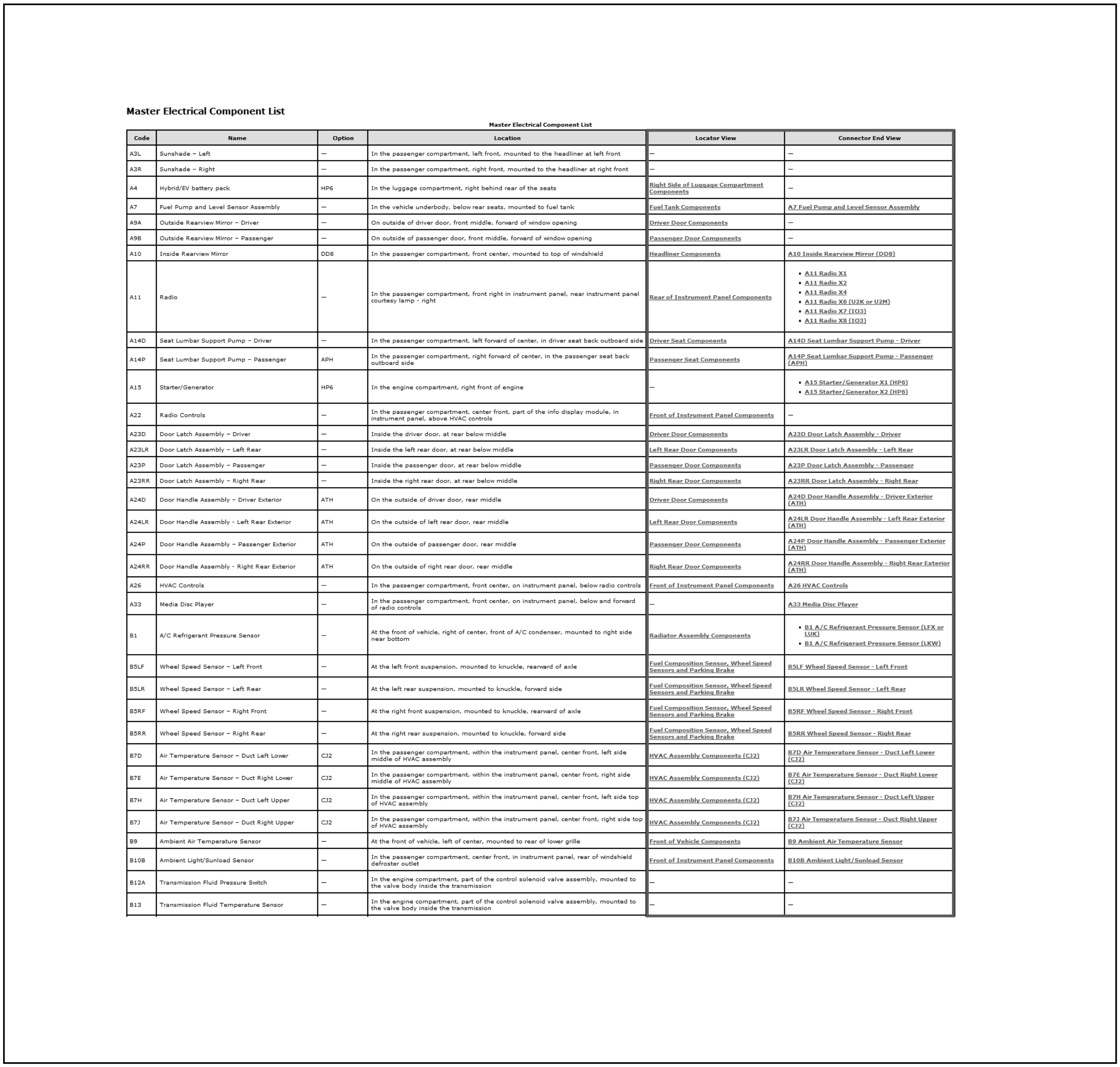
No.	Device Label Name	Device Assigned Name	Rating	Description
1	-	F1UB Fuse	60A	X51A Fuse Block - Instrument Panel
2	-	F2UB Fuse	60A	X51A Fuse Block - Instrument Panel
3	-	F3UB Fuse	100A	K43 Power Steering Control Module (NJ2)
4	-	F4UB Fuse	80A	K43 Power Steering Control Module (NJ1)
5	-	F5UB Fuse	250A	X50A Fuse Block - Underhood
6	-	F6UB Fuse	300A	G13 Generator (without HP6), M64 Starter Motor

3820005

1. **Mouse-over:** Displays all of the usage table information for each column including No., Device Label Name, Device Assigned Name, Rating, and Description. Note, that not used/not occupied devices will not have a mouse-over at all. For not used/not occupied devices, the device graphic may appear to have a mouse-over, but no information will be displayed in a pop-up screen.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time.

Master Electrical Component List

While the master electrical component list format has not changed, it will continue to have links to component locator, harness routing, and connector end views for each of the available electrical devices within the vehicle.



Master Electrical Component List

Master Electrical Component List

Code	Name	Option	Location	Locator View	Connector End View
A3L	Sunshade – Left	–	In the passenger compartment, left front, mounted to the headliner at left front	–	–
A3R	Sunshade – Right	–	In the passenger compartment, right front, mounted to the headliner at right front	–	–
A4	Hybrid/EV battery pack	HP6	In the luggage compartment, right behind rear of the seats	Right Side of Luggage Compartment Components	–
A7	Fuel Pump and Level Sensor Assembly	–	In the vehicle underbody, below rear seats, mounted to fuel tank	Fuel Tank Components	A7 Fuel Pump and Level Sensor Assembly
A9A	Outside Rearview Mirror – Driver	–	On outside of driver door, front middle, forward of window opening	Driver Door Components	–
A9B	Outside Rearview Mirror – Passenger	–	On outside of passenger door, front middle, forward of window opening	Passenger Door Components	–
A10	Inside Rearview Mirror	DD8	In the passenger compartment, front center, mounted to top of windshield	Headliner Components	A10 Inside Rearview Mirror (DD8)
A11	Radio	–	In the passenger compartment, front right in instrument panel, near instrument panel courtesy lamp - right	Rear of Instrument Panel Components	• A11 Radio X1 • A11 Radio X2 • A11 Radio X4 • A11 Radio X6 (U2K or U2M) • A11 Radio X7 (IO3) • A11 Radio X8 (IO3)
A14D	Seat Lumbar Support Pump – Driver	–	In the passenger compartment, left forward of center, in driver seat back outboard side	Driver Seat Components	A14D Seat Lumbar Support Pump - Driver
A14P	Seat Lumbar Support Pump – Passenger	APH	In the passenger compartment, right forward of center, in the passenger seat back outboard side	Passenger Seat Components	A14P Seat Lumbar Support Pump - Passenger (APH)
A15	Starter/Generator	HP6	In the engine compartment, right front of engine	–	• A15 Starter/Generator X1 (HP6) • A15 Starter/Generator X2 (HP6)
A22	Radio Controls	–	In the passenger compartment, center front, part of the info display module, in instrument panel, above HVAC controls	Front of Instrument Panel Components	–
A23D	Door Latch Assembly – Driver	–	Inside the driver door, at rear below middle	Driver Door Components	A23D Door Latch Assembly - Driver
A23LR	Door Latch Assembly – Left Rear	–	Inside the left rear door, at rear below middle	Left Rear Door Components	A23LR Door Latch Assembly - Left Rear
A23P	Door Latch Assembly – Passenger	–	Inside the passenger door, at rear below middle	Passenger Door Components	A23P Door Latch Assembly - Passenger
A23RR	Door Latch Assembly – Right Rear	–	Inside the right rear door, at rear below middle	Right Rear Door Components	A23RR Door Latch Assembly - Right Rear
A24D	Door Handle Assembly – Driver Exterior	ATH	On the outside of driver door, rear middle	Driver Door Components	A24D Door Handle Assembly - Driver Exterior (ATH)
A24LR	Door Handle Assembly - Left Rear Exterior	ATH	On the outside of left rear door, rear middle	Left Rear Door Components	A24LR Door Handle Assembly - Left Rear Exterior (ATH)
A24P	Door Handle Assembly – Passenger Exterior	ATH	On the outside of passenger door, rear middle	Passenger Door Components	A24P Door Handle Assembly - Passenger Exterior (ATH)
A24RR	Door Handle Assembly - Right Rear Exterior	ATH	On the outside of right rear door, rear middle	Right Rear Door Components	A24RR Door Handle Assembly - Right Rear Exterior (ATH)
A26	HVAC Controls	–	In the passenger compartment, front center, on instrument panel, below radio controls	Front of Instrument Panel Components	A26 HVAC Controls
A33	Media Disc Player	–	In the passenger compartment, front center, on instrument panel, below and forward of radio controls	–	A33 Media Disc Player
B1	A/C Refrigerant Pressure Sensor	–	At the front of vehicle, right of center, front of A/C condenser, mounted to right side near bottom	Radiator Assembly Components	• B1 A/C Refrigerant Pressure Sensor (LFX or LUK) • B1 A/C Refrigerant Pressure Sensor (LKW)
B5LF	Wheel Speed Sensor – Left Front	–	At the left front suspension, mounted to knuckle, rearward of axle	Fuel Composition Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensors and Parking Brake	B5LF Wheel Speed Sensor - Left Front
B5LR	Wheel Speed Sensor – Left Rear	–	At the left rear suspension, mounted to knuckle, forward side	Fuel Composition Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensors and Parking Brake	B5LR Wheel Speed Sensor - Left Rear
B5RF	Wheel Speed Sensor – Right Front	–	At the right front suspension, mounted to knuckle, rearward of axle	Fuel Composition Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensors and Parking Brake	B5RF Wheel Speed Sensor - Right Front
B5RR	Wheel Speed Sensor – Right Rear	–	At the right rear suspension, mounted to knuckle, forward side	Fuel Composition Sensor, Wheel Speed Sensors and Parking Brake	B5RR Wheel Speed Sensor - Right Rear
B7D	Air Temperature Sensor – Duct Left Lower	CJ2	In the passenger compartment, within the instrument panel, center front, left side middle of HVAC assembly	HVAC Assembly Components (CJ2)	B7D Air Temperature Sensor - Duct Left Lower (CJ2)
B7E	Air Temperature Sensor – Duct Right Lower	CJ2	In the passenger compartment, within the instrument panel, center front, right side middle of HVAC assembly	HVAC Assembly Components (CJ2)	B7E Air Temperature Sensor - Duct Right Lower (CJ2)
B7H	Air Temperature Sensor – Duct Left Upper	CJ2	In the passenger compartment, within the instrument panel, center front, left side top of HVAC assembly	HVAC Assembly Components (CJ2)	B7H Air Temperature Sensor - Duct Left Upper (CJ2)
B7J	Air Temperature Sensor – Duct Right Upper	CJ2	In the passenger compartment, within the instrument panel, center front, right side top of HVAC assembly	HVAC Assembly Components (CJ2)	B7J Air Temperature Sensor - Duct Right Upper (CJ2)
B9	Ambient Air Temperature Sensor	–	At the front of vehicle, left of center, mounted to rear of lower grille	Front of Vehicle Components	B9 Ambient Air Temperature Sensor
B10B	Ambient Light/Sunload Sensor	–	In the passenger compartment, center front, in instrument panel, rear of windshield defroster outlet	Front of Instrument Panel Components	B10B Ambient Light/Sunload Sensor
B12A	Transmission Fluid Pressure Switch	–	In the engine compartment, part of the control solenoid valve assembly, mounted to the valve body inside the transmission	–	–
B13	Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor	–	In the engine compartment, part of the control solenoid valve assembly, mounted to the valve body inside the transmission	–	–

3820020

1. **Mouse-over:** None at this time.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:**

⇒ A future update may include links to individual subsystem schematic(s) for each component/ harness item.

⇒ **Components**

− Links to individual locator view within one of the eight component view categories and will show where the component is located in the vehicle.

− Links to individual connector end view(s) within Component Connector End Views.

⇒ **Electrical Centers (Fuse Blocks)**

− Links to individual locator view within one of the eight component view categories and will show where the component is located in the vehicle.

− Links to individual connector end view(s) within Electrical Center Identification Views.

⇒ **Inline Harness Connectors**

− Links to individual harness routing view(s) within Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness.

− Links to individual connector end view(s) within Inline Harness Connector End Views.

⇒ **Grounds**

- Links to individual locator view within Ground Views component view and will show where the ground is located in the vehicle.

⇒ **Splices**

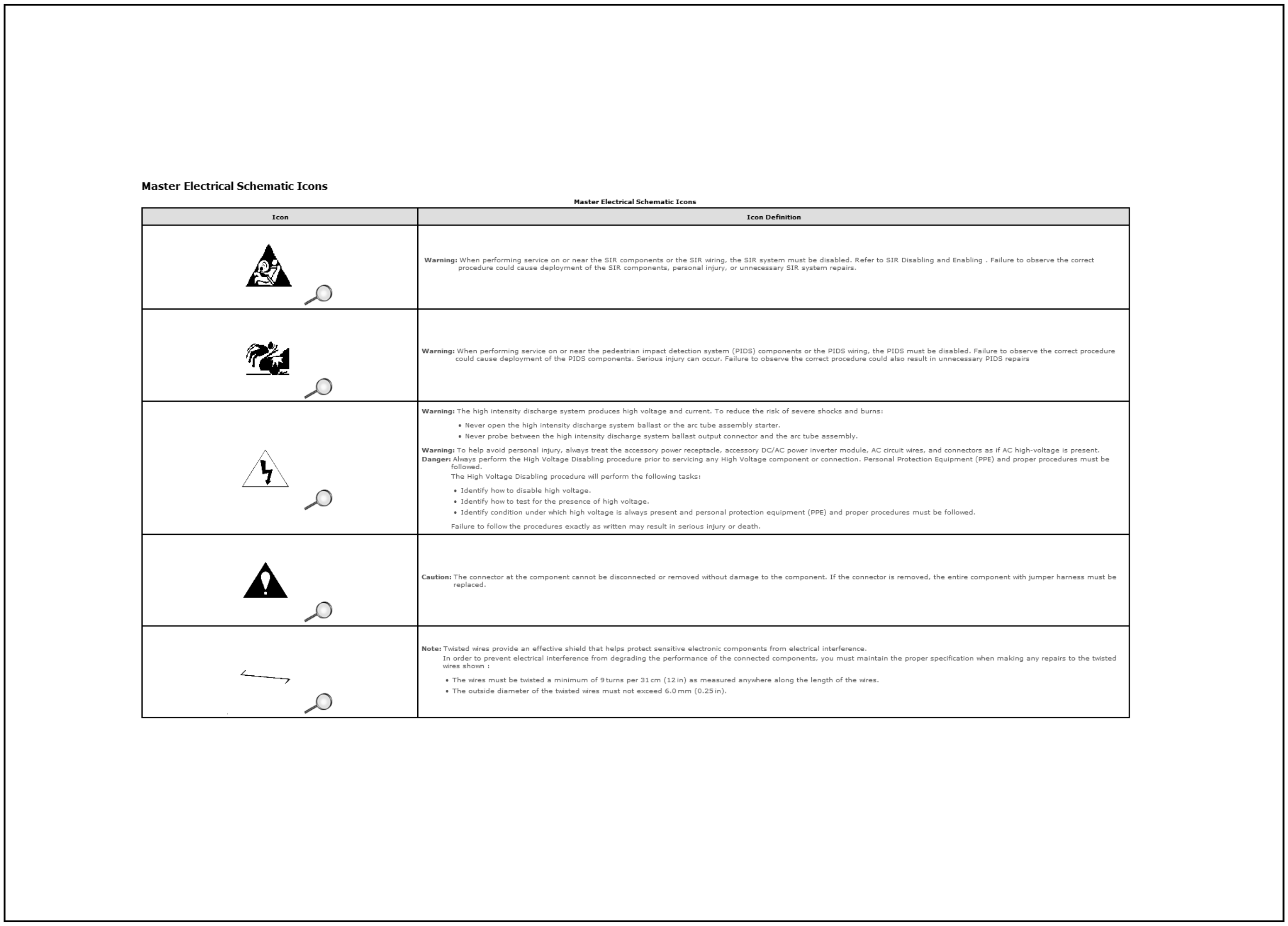
- Links to individual harness routing view(s) within Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness.

⇒ **Splice Packs**

- Links to individual harness routing view(s) within Harness Routing Views and will show where the harness item is located on the vehicle harness.
- Links to individual connector end view(s) within Splice Pack Connector End Views.

Master Electrical Schematic Icons

While the master electrical schematic icons list format has not changed, it will continue to include icons used in the vehicle schematics along with the message for the icon.



Master Electrical Schematic Icons

Master Electrical Schematic Icons

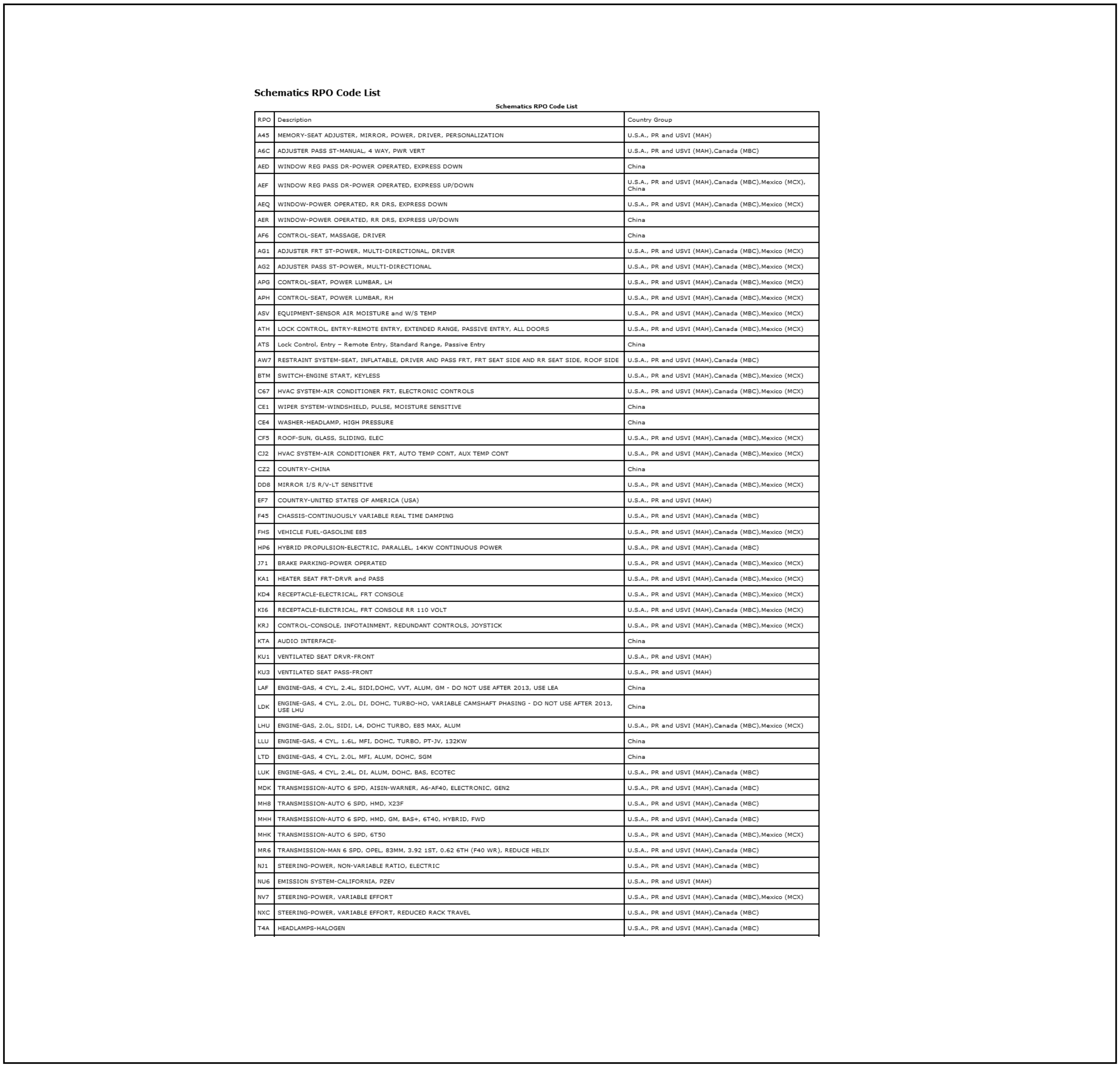
Icon	Icon Definition
	Warning: When performing service on or near the SIR components or the SIR wiring, the SIR system must be disabled. Refer to SIR Disabling and Enabling . Failure to observe the correct procedure could cause deployment of the SIR components, personal injury, or unnecessary SIR system repairs.
	Warning: When performing service on or near the pedestrian impact detection system (PIDS) components or the PIDS wiring, the PIDS must be disabled. Failure to observe the correct procedure could cause deployment of the PIDS components. Serious injury can occur. Failure to observe the correct procedure could also result in unnecessary PIDS repairs
⚡	**Warning:** The high intensity discharge system produces high voltage and current. To reduce the risk of severe shocks and burns: • Never open the high intensity discharge system ballast or the arc tube assembly starter. • Never probe between the high intensity discharge system ballast output connector and the arc tube assembly. **Warning:** To help avoid personal injury, always treat the accessory power receptacle, accessory DC/AC power inverter module, AC circuit wires, and connectors as if AC high-voltage is present. **Danger:** Always perform the High Voltage Disabling procedure prior to servicing any High Voltage component or connection. Personal Protection Equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed. The High Voltage Disabling procedure will perform the following tasks: • Identify how to disable high voltage. • Identify how to test for the presence of high voltage. • Identify condition under which high voltage is always present and personal protection equipment (PPE) and proper procedures must be followed. Failure to follow the procedures exactly as written may result in serious injury or death.
⚠	**Caution:** The connector at the component cannot be disconnected or removed without damage to the component. If the connector is removed, the entire component with jumper harness must be replaced.
	Note: Twisted wires provide an effective shield that helps protect sensitive electronic components from electrical interference. In order to prevent electrical interference from degrading the performance of the connected components, you must maintain the proper specification when making any repairs to the twisted wires shown : • The wires must be twisted a minimum of 9 turns per 31 cm (12 in) as measured anywhere along the length of the wires. • The outside diameter of the twisted wires must not exceed 6.0 mm (0.25 in).

3820510

1. **Mouse-over:** None at this time.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time.

Schematic RPO Code List

The schematic RPO code list only includes RPOs shown in schematics and also includes the country groupings for the options. This list is in addition to the vehicle RPO Code List that is included in General Information.



Schematics RPO Code List

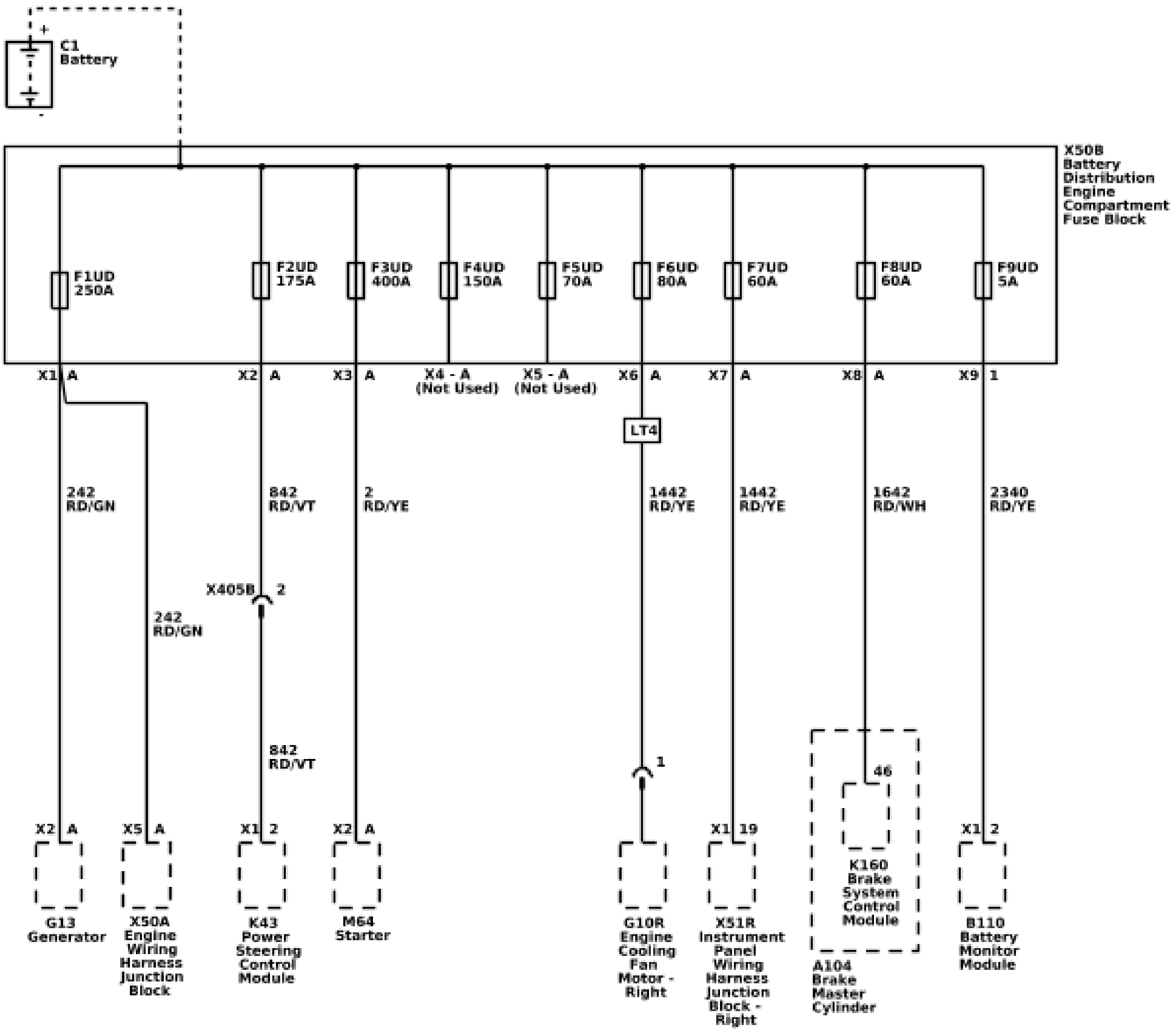
Schematics RPO Code List

RPO	Description	Country Group
A45	MEMORY-SEAT ADJUSTER, MIRROR, POWER, DRIVER, PERSONALIZATION	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
A6C	ADJUSTER PASS ST-MANUAL, 4 WAY, PWR VERT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
AED	WINDOW REG PASS DR-POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS DOWN	China
AEF	WINDOW REG PASS DR-POWER OPERATED, EXPRESS UP/DOWN	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX), China
AEQ	WINDOW-POWER OPERATED, RR DRS, EXPRESS DOWN	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
AER	WINDOW-POWER OPERATED, RR DRS, EXPRESS UP/DOWN	China
AF6	CONTROL-SEAT, MASSAGE, DRIVER	China
AG1	ADJUSTER FRT ST-POWER, MULTI-DIRECTIONAL, DRIVER	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
AG2	ADJUSTER PASS ST-POWER, MULTI-DIRECTIONAL	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
APG	CONTROL-SEAT, POWER LUMBAR, LH	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
APH	CONTROL-SEAT, POWER LUMBAR, RH	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ASV	EQUIPMENT-SENSOR AIR MOISTURE and W/S TEMP	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ATH	LOCK CONTROL, ENTRY-REMOTE ENTRY, EXTENDED RANGE, PASSIVE ENTRY, ALL DOORS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
ATS	Lock Control, Entry – Remote Entry, Standard Range, Passive Entry	China
AW7	RESTRAINT SYSTEM-SEAT, INFLATABLE, DRIVER AND PASS FRT, FRT SEAT SIDE AND RR SEAT SIDE, ROOF SIDE	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
BTM	SWITCH-ENGINE START, KEYLESS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
C67	HVAC SYSTEM-AIR CONDITIONER FRT, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
CE1	WIPER SYSTEM-WINDSHIELD, PULSE, MOISTURE SENSITIVE	China
CE4	WASHER-HEADLAMP, HIGH PRESSURE	China
CF5	ROOF-SUN, GLASS, SLIDING, ELEC	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
CJ2	HVAC SYSTEM-AIR CONDITIONER FRT, AUTO TEMP CONT, AUX TEMP CONT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
CZ2	COUNTRY-CHINA	China
DD8	MIRROR I/S R/V-LT SENSITIVE	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
EF7	COUNTRY-UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA)	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
F45	CHASSIS-CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE REAL TIME DAMPING	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
FHS	VEHICLE FUEL-GASOLINE E85	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
HP6	HYBRID PROPULSION-ELECTRIC, PARALLEL, 14KW CONTINUOUS POWER	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
J71	BRAKE PARKING-POWER OPERATED	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
KA1	HEATER SEAT FRT-DRVR and PASS	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
KD4	RECEPTACLE-ELECTRICAL, FRT CONSOLE	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
KI6	RECEPTACLE-ELECTRICAL, FRT CONSOLE RR 110 VOLT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
KRJ	CONTROL-CONSOLE, INFOTAINMENT, REDUNDANT CONTROLS, JOYSTICK	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
KTA	AUDIO INTERFACE-	China
KU1	VENTILATED SEAT DRVR-FRONT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
KU3	VENTILATED SEAT PASS-FRONT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
LAF	ENGINE-GAS, 4 CYL, 2.4L, SIDI,DOHC, VVT, ALUM, GM - DO NOT USE AFTER 2013, USE LEA	China
LDK	ENGINE-GAS, 4 CYL, 2.0L, DI, DOHC, TURBO-HO, VARIABLE CAMSHAFT PHASING - DO NOT USE AFTER 2013, USE LHU	China
LHU	ENGINE-GAS, 2.0L, SIDI, L4, DOHC TURBO, E85 MAX, ALUM	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
LLU	ENGINE-GAS, 4 CYL, 1.6L, MFI, DOHC, TURBO, PT-JV, 132KW	China
LTD	ENGINE-GAS, 4 CYL, 2.0L, MFI, ALUM, DOHC, SGM	China
LUK	ENGINE-GAS, 4 CYL, 2.4L, DI, ALUM, DOHC, BAS, ECOTEC	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
MDK	TRANSMISSION-AUTO 6 SPD, AISIN-WARNER, A6-AF40, ELECTRONIC, GEN2	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
MH8	TRANSMISSION-AUTO 6 SPD, HMD, X23F	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
MHH	TRANSMISSION-AUTO 6 SPD, HMD, GM, BAS+, 6T40, HYBRID, FWD	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
MHK	TRANSMISSION-AUTO 6 SPD, 6T50	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
MR6	TRANSMISSION-MAN 6 SPD, OPEL, 83MM, 3.92 1ST, 0.62 6TH (F40 WR), REDUCE HELIX	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
NJ1	STEERING-POWER, NON-VARIABLE RATIO, ELECTRIC	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
NU6	EMISSION SYSTEM-CALIFORNIA, PZEV	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH)
NV7	STEERING-POWER, VARIABLE EFFORT	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC),Mexico (MCX)
NXC	STEERING-POWER, VARIABLE EFFORT, REDUCED RACK TRAVEL	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)
T4A	HEADLAMPS-HALOGEN	U.S.A., PR and USVI (MAH),Canada (MBC)

3820023

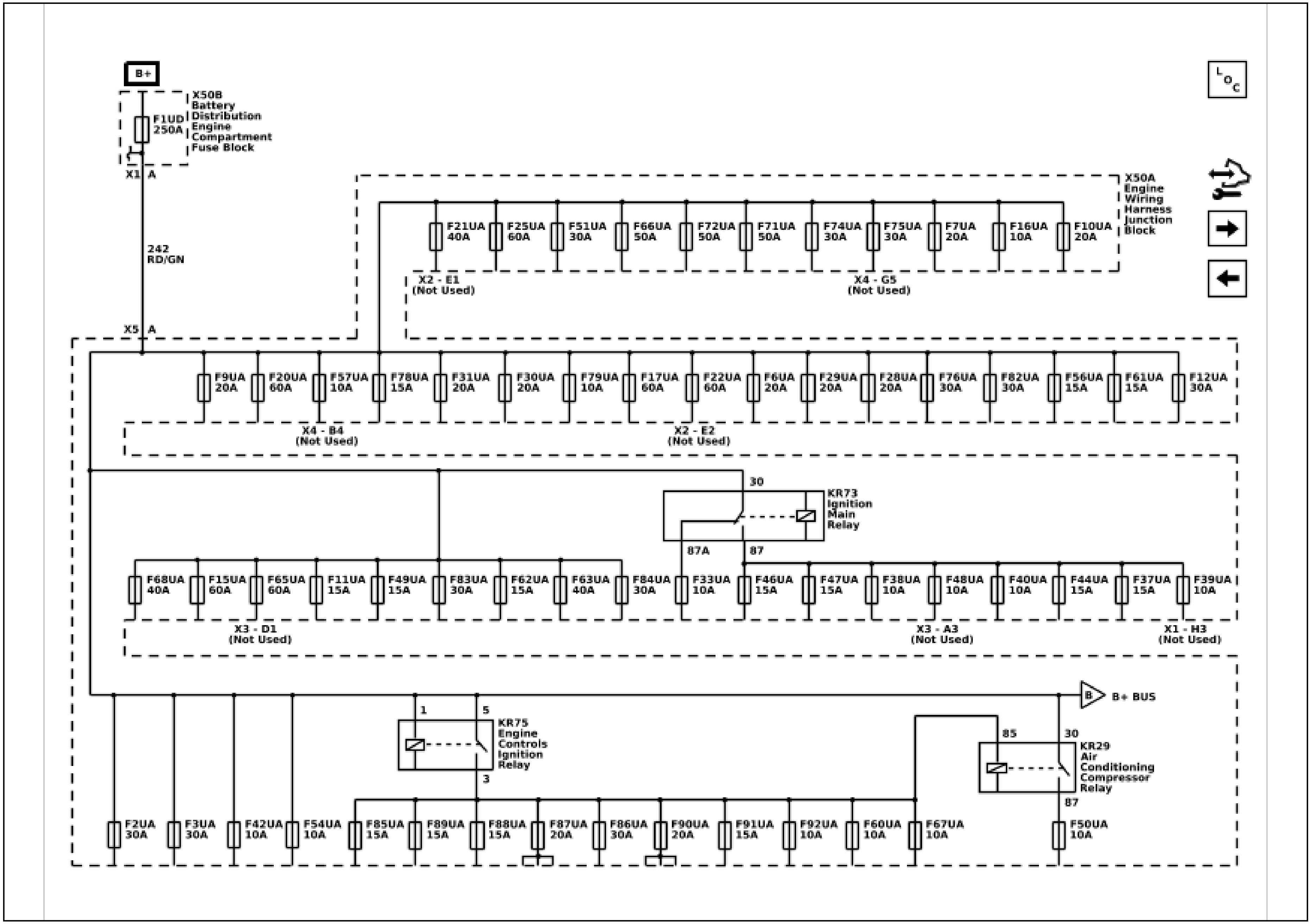
1. **Mouse-over:** None at this time.
2. **Hotspot Link to Information:** None at this time.

Power Distribution Schematics (X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block)


C1 Battery
+
-
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F1UD 250A
F2UD 175A
F3UD 400A
F4UD 150A
F5UD 70A
F6UD 80A
F7UD 60A
F8UD 60A
F9UD 5A
X1 A
X2 A
X3 A
X4 - A (Not Used)
X5 - A (Not Used)
X6 A
X7 A
X8 A
X9 1
LT4
242 RD/GN
842 RD/VT
2 RD/YE
1442 RD/YE
1442 RD/YE
1642 RD/WH
2340 RD/YE
X405B 2
242 RD/GN
842 RD/VT
1
46
X2 A
X5 A
X1 2
X2 A
X1 19
X1 2
G13 Generator
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
K43 Power Steering Control Module
M64 Starter
G10R Engine Cooling Fan Motor - Right
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
K160 Brake System Control Module
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
B110 Battery Monitor Module

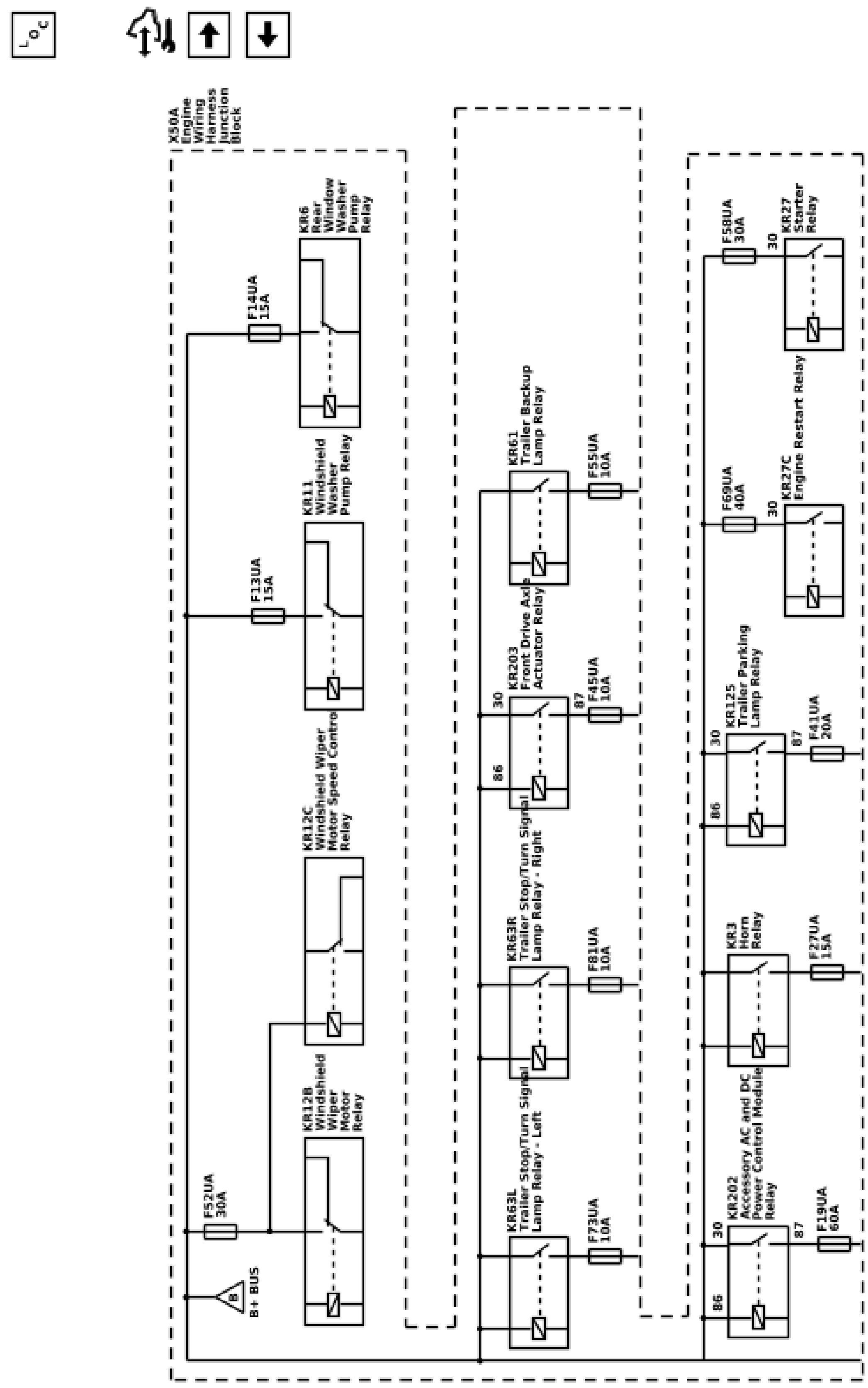
6882037

Power Distribution Schematics (X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block - B+ Bus - 1 of 2)

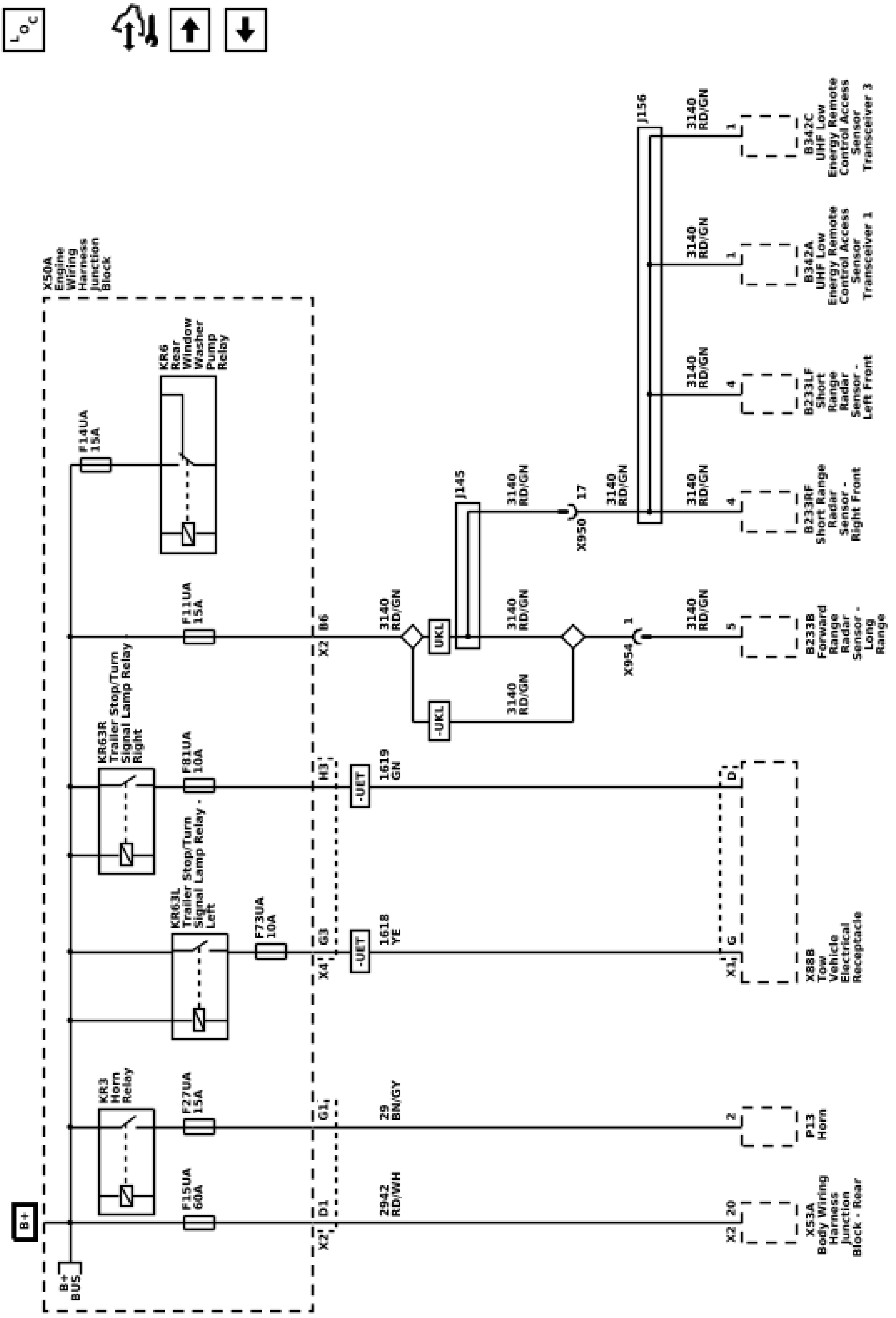

B+
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F1UD 250A
X1 A
242 RD/GN
X5 A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F21UA 40A
F25UA 60A
F51UA 30A
F66UA 50A
F72UA 50A
F71UA 50A
F74UA 30A
F75UA 30A
F7UA 20A
F16UA 10A
F10UA 20A
X2 - E1 (Not Used)
X4 - G5 (Not Used)
F9UA 20A
F20UA 60A
F57UA 10A
F78UA 15A
F31UA 20A
F30UA 20A
F79UA 10A
F17UA 60A
F22UA 60A
F6UA 20A
F29UA 20A
F28UA 20A
F76UA 30A
F82UA 30A
F56UA 15A
F61UA 15A
F12UA 30A
X4 - B4 (Not Used)
X2 - E2 (Not Used)
30
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
87A
87
F68UA 40A
F15UA 60A
F65UA 60A
F11UA 15A
F49UA 15A
F83UA 30A
F62UA 15A
F63UA 40A
F84UA 30A
F33UA 10A
F46UA 15A
F47UA 15A
F38UA 10A
F48UA 10A
F40UA 10A
F44UA 15A
F37UA 15A
F39UA 10A
X3 - D1 (Not Used)
X3 - A3 (Not Used)
X1 - H3 (Not Used)
B
B+ BUS
1
5
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
3
85
30
KR29 Air Conditioning Compressor Relay
87
F2UA 30A
F3UA 30A
F42UA 10A
F54UA 10A
F85UA 15A
F89UA 15A
F88UA 15A
F87UA 20A
F86UA 30A
F90UA 20A
F91UA 15A
F92UA 10A
F60UA 10A
F67UA 10A
F50UA 10A
L O C

6882038

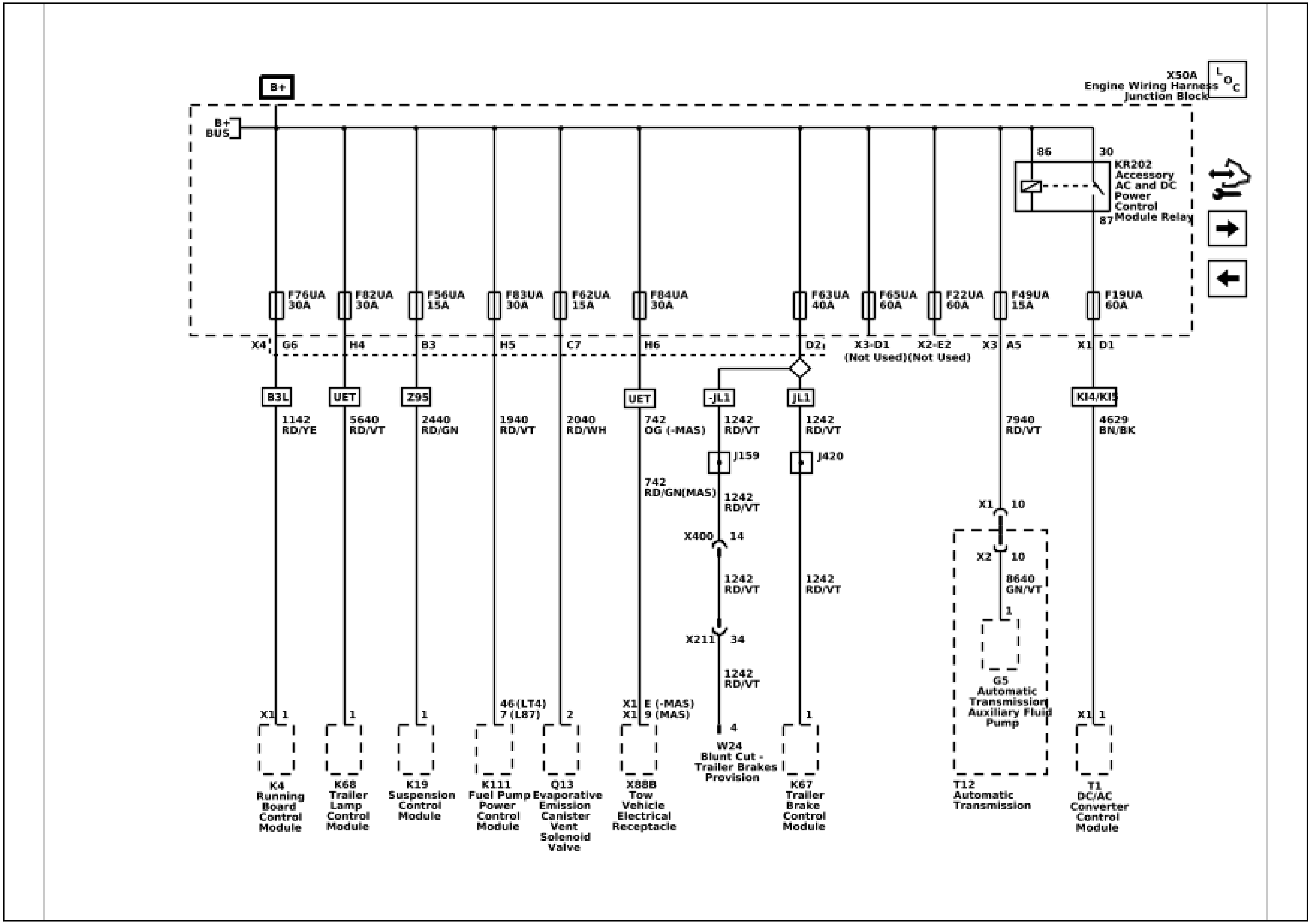
Power Distribution Schematics (X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block - B+ Bus - 2 of 2)


6882039
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
B+ BUS
B
F52UA 30A
KR12B Windshield Wiper Motor Relay
KR12C Windshield Wiper Motor Speed Control Relay
F13UA 15A
KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
F14UA 15A
KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
KR63L Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Left
F73UA 10A
KR63R Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Right
F81UA 10A
86
30
KR203 Front Drive Axle Actuator Relay
87
F45UA 10A
KR61 Trailer Backup Lamp Relay
F55UA 10A
86
30
KR202 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module Relay
87
F19UA 60A
KR3 Horn Relay
F27UA 15A
86
30
KR125 Trailer Parking Lamp Relay
87
F41UA 20A
30
KR27C Engine Restart Relay
F69UA 40A
30
KR27 Starter Relay
F58UA 30A

Power Distribution Schematics (F11UA, F14UA, F15UA, F27UA, F73UA, and F81UA Fuses)

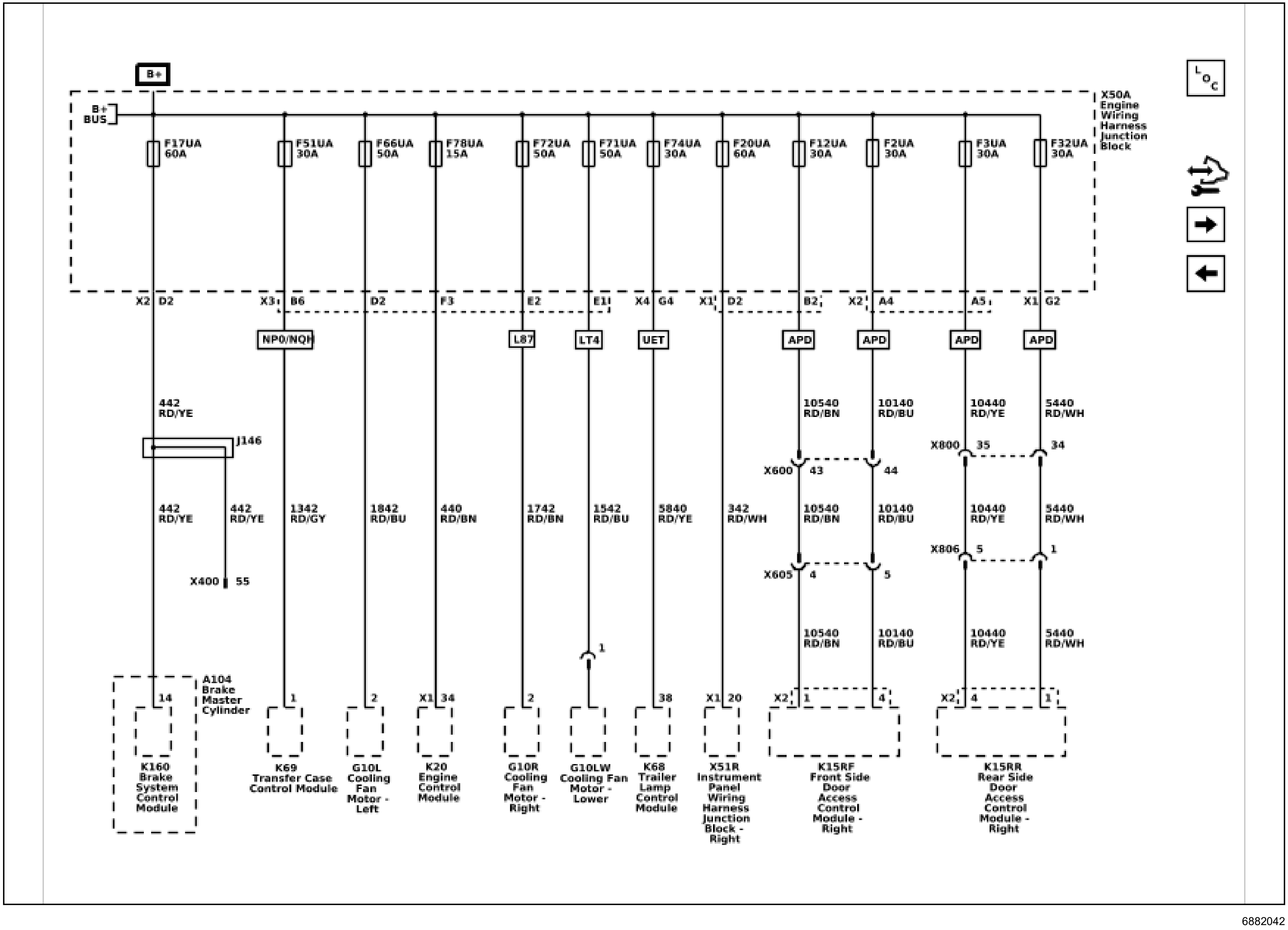

6882040
B+
B+ BUS
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F15UA 60A
KR3 Horn Relay
F27UA 15A
KR63L Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Left
F73UA 10A
KR63R Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Right
F81UA 10A
F11UA 15A
F14UA 15A
KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
X2 D1
G1
X4 G3
H3
X2 B6
2942 RD/WH
29 BN/GY
-UET
1618 YE
1619 GN
3140 RD/GN
UKL
-UKL
J145
J156
X950 17
X954 1
X2 20
2
X1 G
D
5
4
1
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
P13 Horn
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
B342A UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 1
B342C UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 3

Power Distribution Schematics (F19UA, F22UA, F49UA, F56UA, F62UA, F63UA, F65UA, F76UA, F82UA, F83UA and F84UA Fuses)

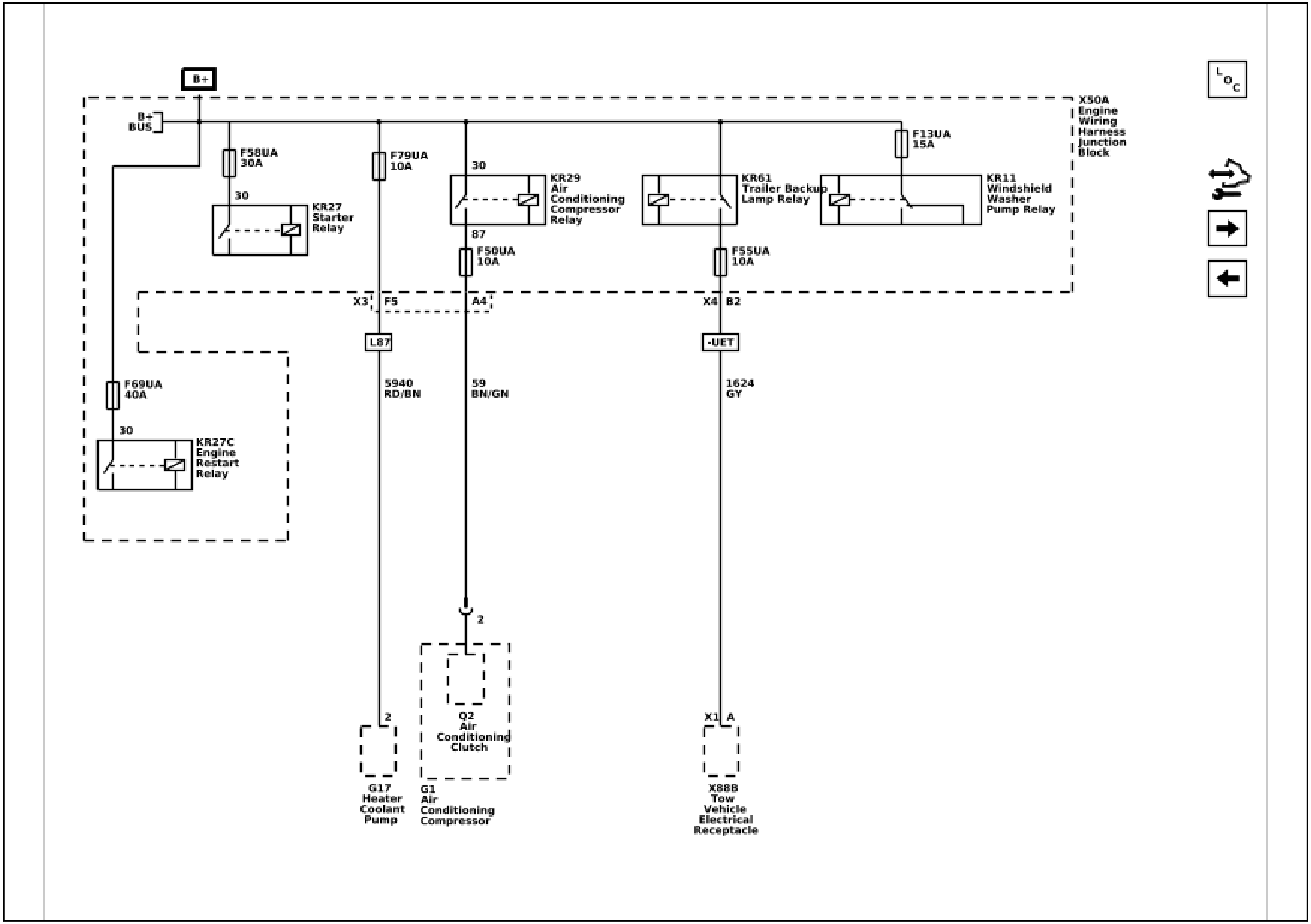

X50A
Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
B+
B+ BUS
86
30
87
KR202 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module Relay
F76UA 30A
F82UA 30A
F56UA 15A
F83UA 30A
F62UA 15A
F84UA 30A
F63UA 40A
F65UA 60A
F22UA 60A
F49UA 15A
F19UA 60A
X4 G6
H4
B3
H5
C7
H6
D2
X3-D1 (Not Used)
X2-E2 (Not Used)
X3 A5
X1 D1
B3L
UET
Z95
UET
-JL1
JL1
KI4/KI5
1142 RD/YE
5640 RD/VT
2440 RD/GN
1940 RD/VT
2040 RD/WH
742 OG (-MAS)
742 RD/GN(MAS)
1242 RD/VT
J159
J420
X400 14
X211 34
4
7940 RD/VT
4629 BN/BK
X1 10
X2 10
8640 GN/VT
1
X1 1
46 (LT4)
7 (L87)
2
X1 E (-MAS)
X1 9 (MAS)
K4 Running Board Control Module
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
K19 Suspension Control Module
K111 Fuel Pump Power Control Module
Q13 Evaporative Emission Canister Vent Solenoid Valve
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
W24 Blunt Cut - Trailer Brakes Provision
K67 Trailer Brake Control Module
G5 Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump
T12 Automatic Transmission
T1 DC/AC Converter Control Module

6882041

Power Distribution Schematics (F2UA, F3UA, F12UA, F17UA, F20UA, F32UA, F51UA, F66UA, F71UA, F72UA, F74UA and F78UA Fuses)

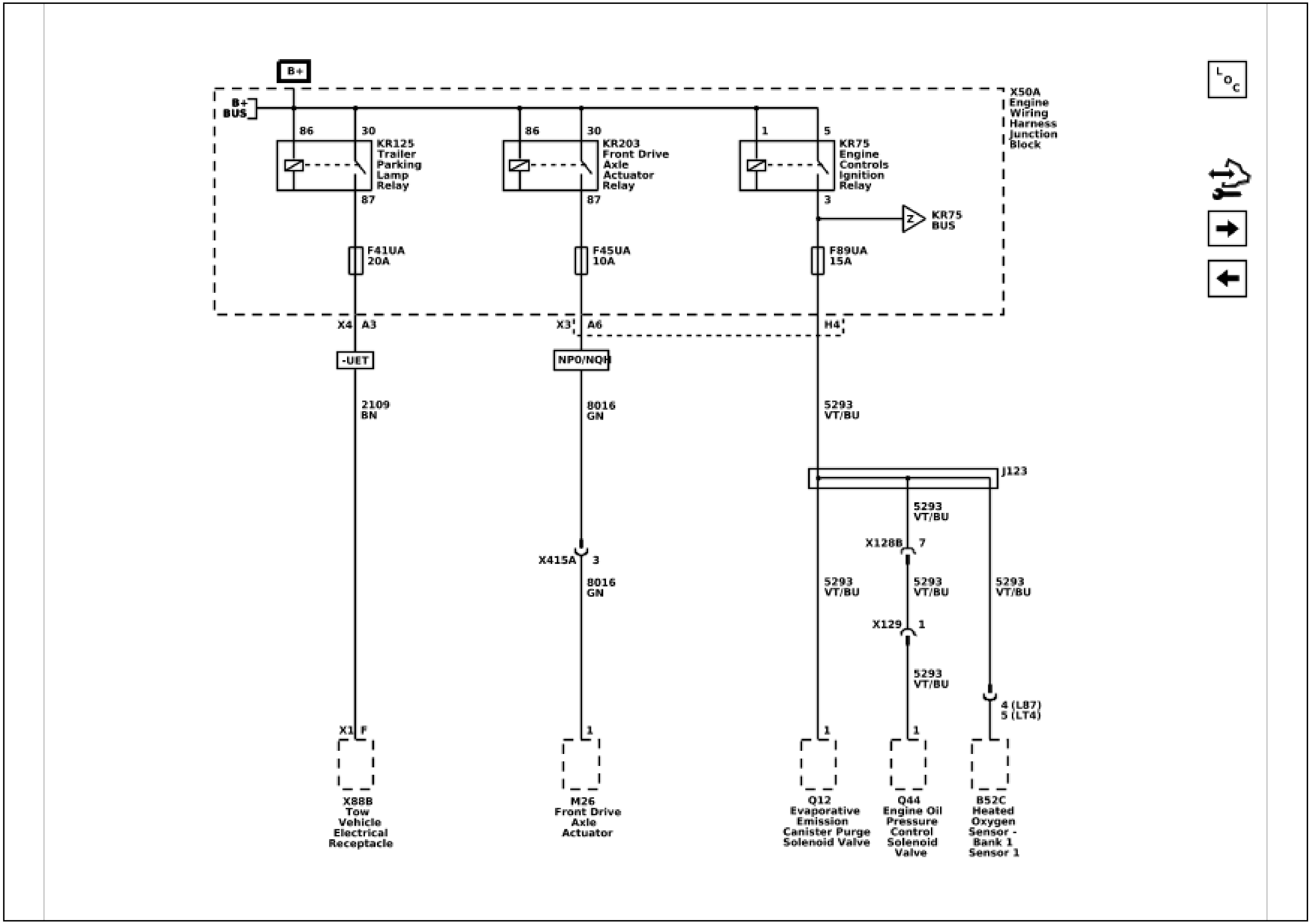

B+
B+ BUS
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F17UA 60A
F51UA 30A
F66UA 50A
F78UA 15A
F72UA 50A
F71UA 50A
F74UA 30A
F20UA 60A
F12UA 30A
F2UA 30A
F3UA 30A
F32UA 30A
X2 D2
X3 B6
D2
F3
E2
E1
X4 G4
X1 D2
B2
X2 A4
A5
X1 G2
NP0/NQH
L87
LT4
UET
APD
APD
APD
APD
442 RD/YE
J146
442 RD/YE
442 RD/YE
X400 55
1342 RD/GY
1842 RD/BU
440 RD/BN
1742 RD/BN
1542 RD/BU
5840 RD/YE
342 RD/WH
10540 RD/BN
10140 RD/BU
10440 RD/YE
5440 RD/WH
X800 35
34
X600 43
44
X806 5
1
X605 4
5
1
14
1
2
X1 34
2
38
X1 20
X2 1
4
X2 4
1
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K160 Brake System Control Module
K69 Transfer Case Control Module
G10L Cooling Fan Motor - Left
K20 Engine Control Module
G10R Cooling Fan Motor - Right
G10LW Cooling Fan Motor - Lower
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
6882042

Power Distribution Schematics (F13UA, F50UA, F55UA, F58UA, F69UA and F79UA Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F58UA 30A
30
KR27 Starter Relay
F79UA 10A
30
KR29 Air Conditioning Compressor Relay
87
F50UA 10A
KR61 Trailer Backup Lamp Relay
F55UA 10A
F13UA 15A
KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
X3 F5
A4
X4 B2
L87
-UET
5940 RD/BN
59 BN/GN
1624 GY
F69UA 40A
30
KR27C Engine Restart Relay
2
2
Q2 Air Conditioning Clutch
X1 A
G17 Heater Coolant Pump
G1 Air Conditioning Compressor
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
L O C

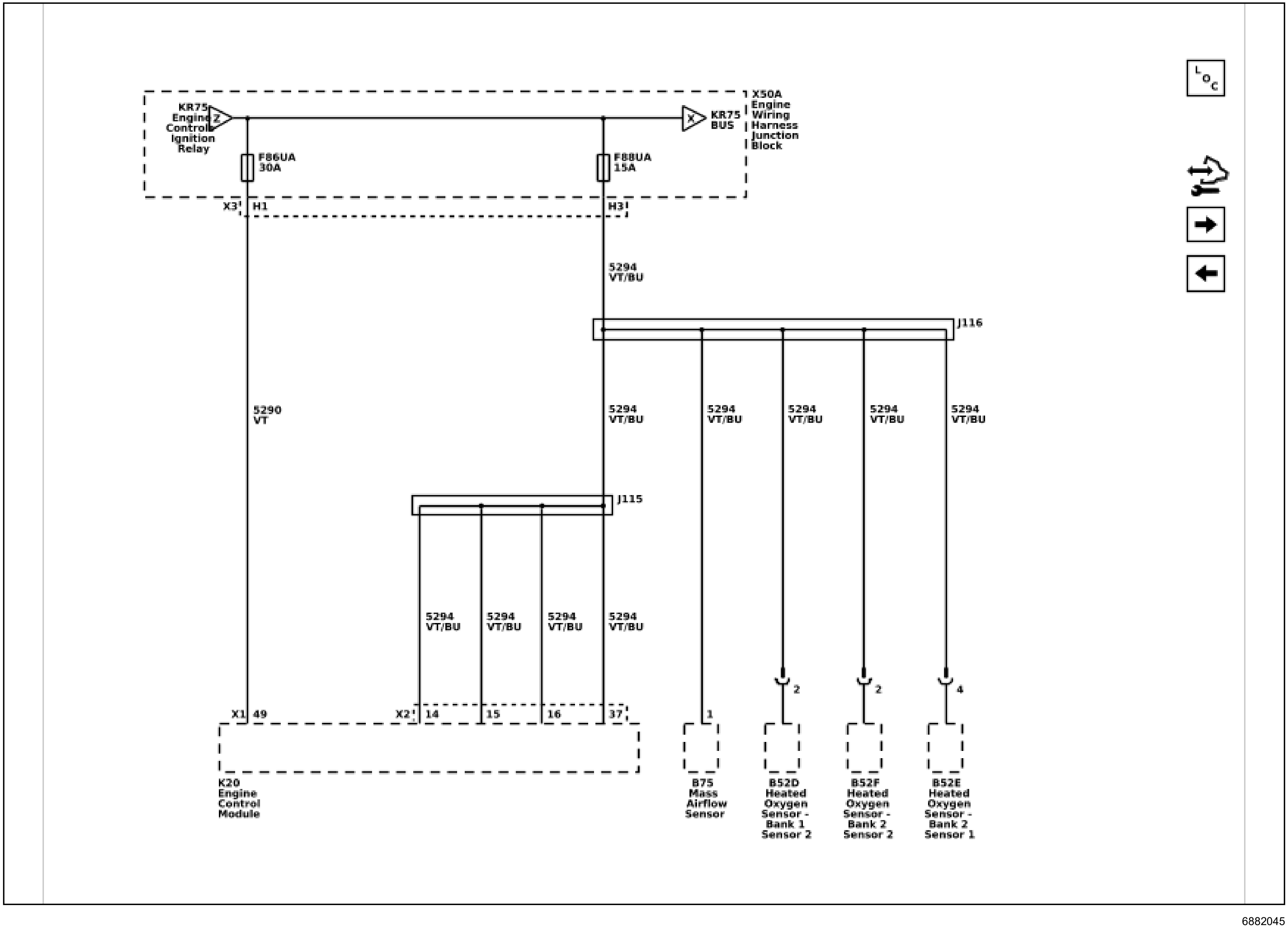
6882043

Power Distribution Schematics (F41UA, F45UA and F89UA Fuses)

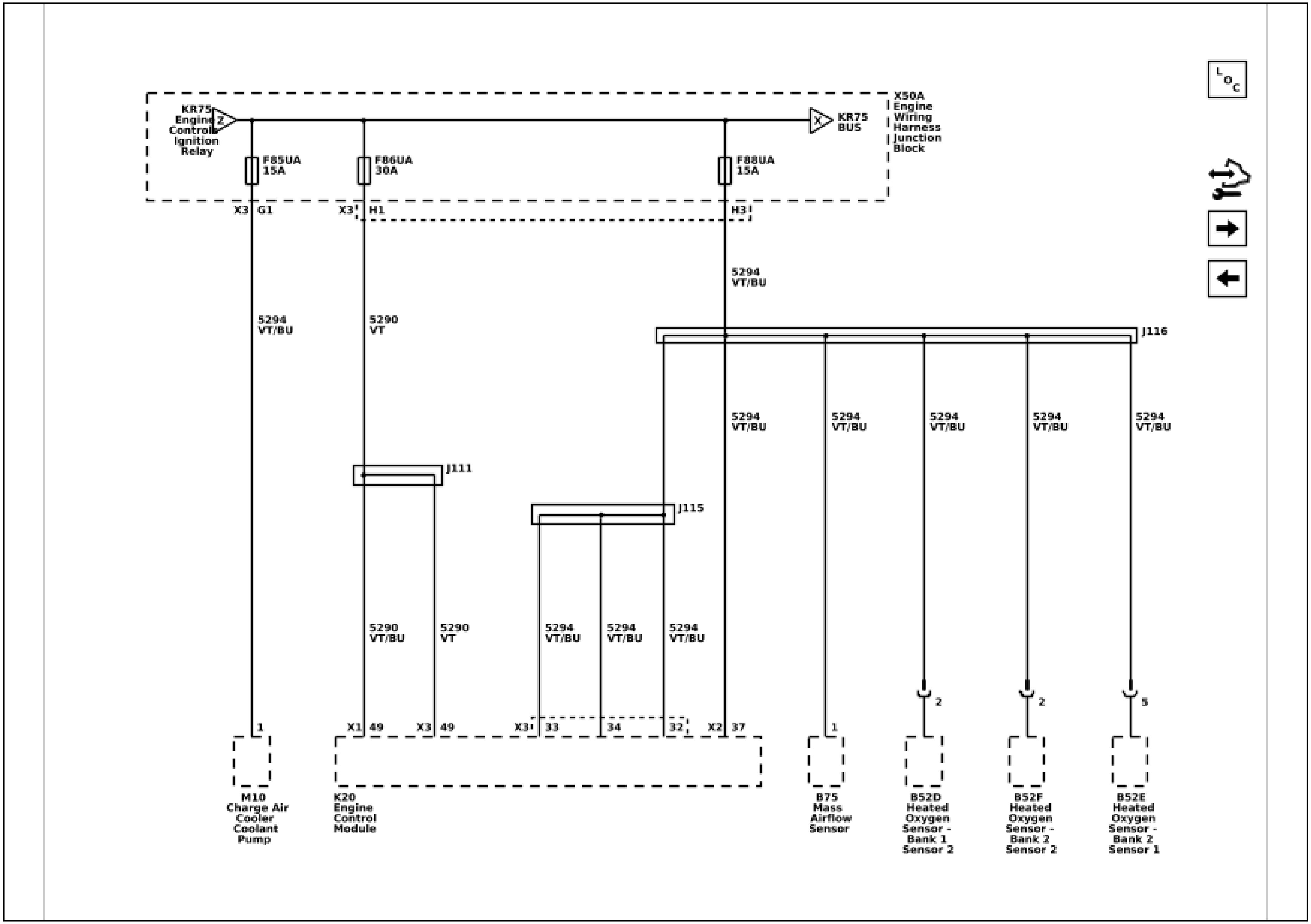

B+
B+ BUS
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
86
30
KR125 Trailer Parking Lamp Relay
87
F41UA 20A
X4 A3
-UET
2109 BN
X1 F
X88B Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle
86
30
KR203 Front Drive Axle Actuator Relay
87
F45UA 10A
X3 A6
NP0/NQH
8016 GN
X415A 3
8016 GN
1
M26 Front Drive Axle Actuator
1
5
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
3
KR75 BUS
F89UA 15A
H4
5293 VT/BU
J123
5293 VT/BU
X128B 7
5293 VT/BU
X129 1
5293 VT/BU
5293 VT/BU
5293 VT/BU
4 (L87)
5 (LT4)
1
Q12 Evaporative Emission Canister Purge Solenoid Valve
1
Q44 Engine Oil Pressure Control Solenoid Valve
B52C Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 1

6882044

Power Distribution Schematics (F86UA and F88UA Fuses (L87))

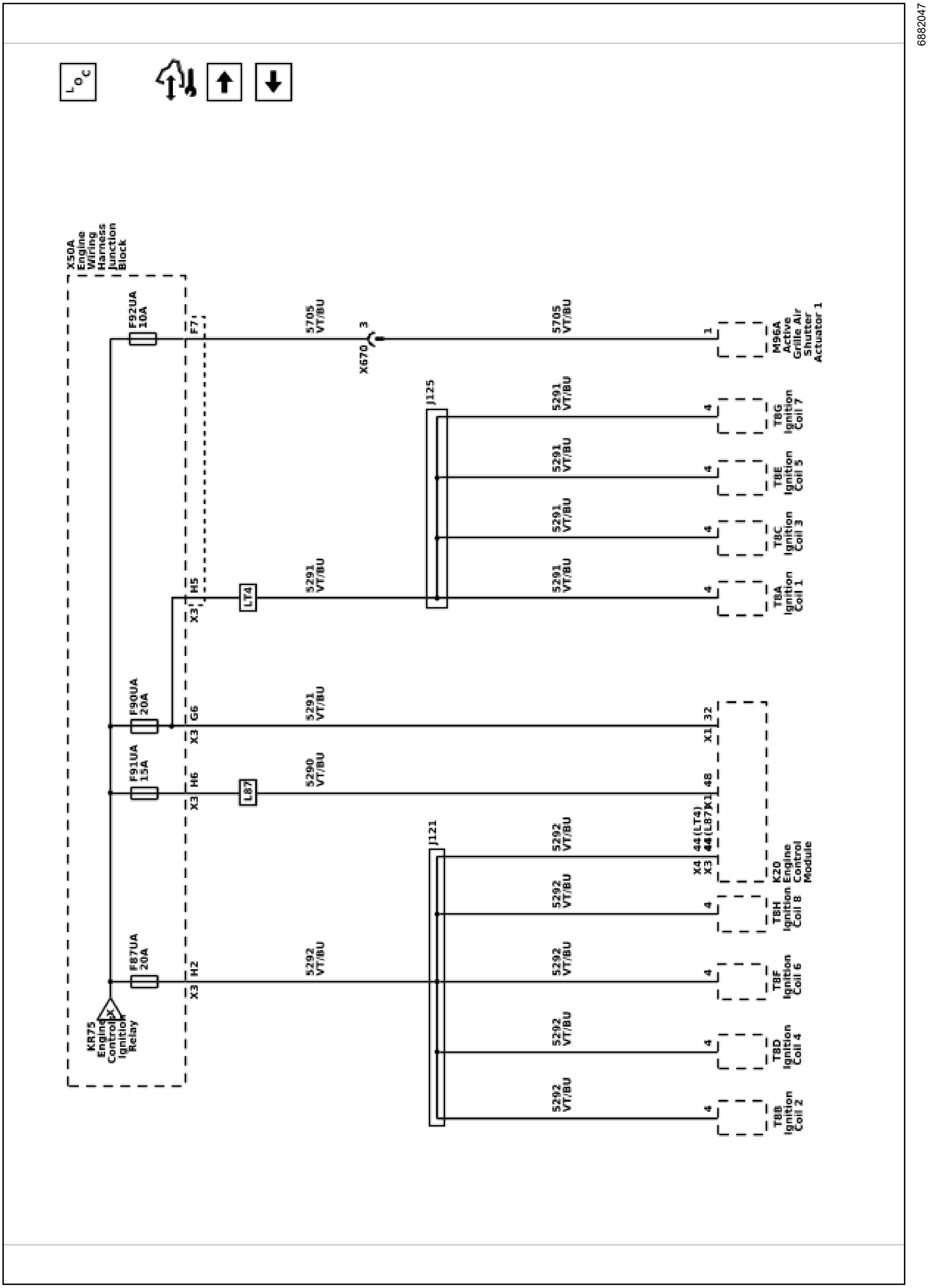

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Control Ignition Relay
Z
X
KR75 BUS
F86UA 30A
F88UA 15A
X3
H1
H3
5294 VT/BU
J116
5290 VT
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
J115
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
2
2
4
X1
49
X2
14
15
16
37
1
K20 Engine Control Module
B75 Mass Airflow Sensor
B52D Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 2
B52F Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 2
B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1
6882045

Power Distribution Schematics (F85UA, F86UA and F88UA Fuses (LT4))

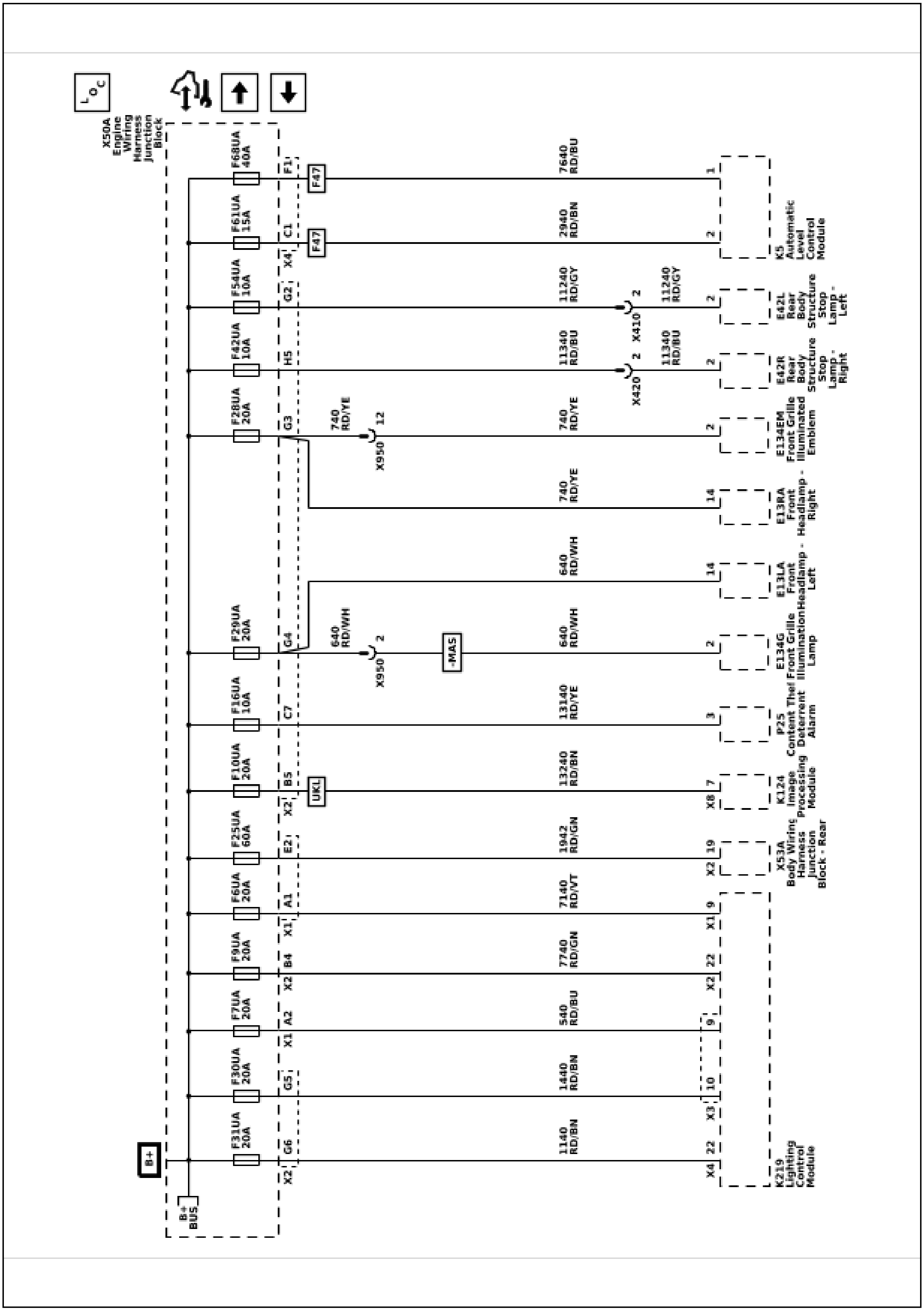

X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Controls Ignition Relay
Z
X
KR75 BUS
F85UA 15A
F86UA 30A
F88UA 15A
X3 G1
X3 H1
H3
5294 VT/BU
5290 VT
5294 VT/BU
J116
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
J111
J115
5290 VT/BU
5290 VT
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
5294 VT/BU
2
2
5
1
X1 49
X3 49
X3 33
34
32
X2 37
1
M10 Charge Air Cooler Coolant Pump
K20 Engine Control Module
B75 Mass Airflow Sensor
B52D Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 1 Sensor 2
B52F Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 2
B52E Heated Oxygen Sensor - Bank 2 Sensor 1

6882046

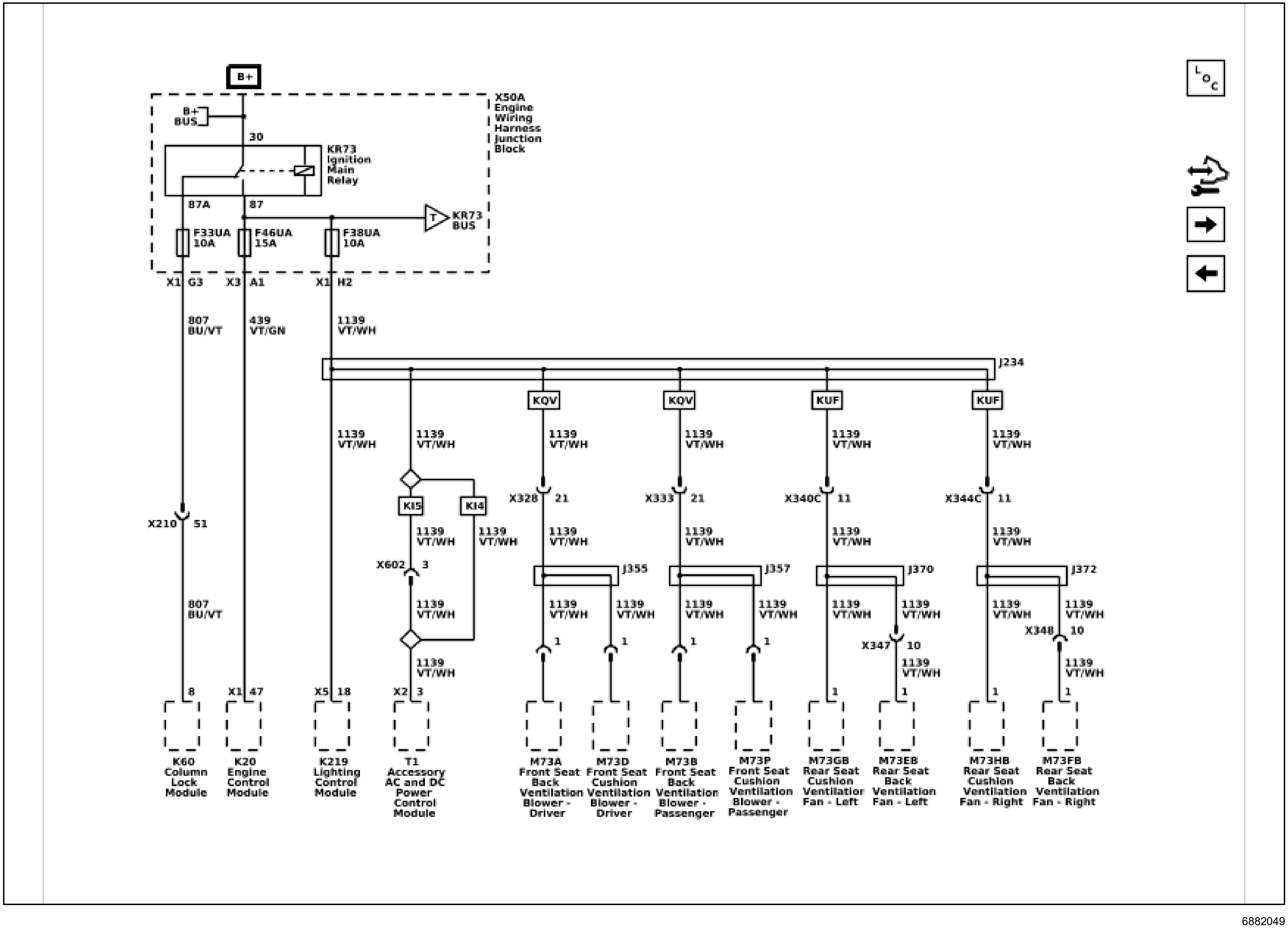
Power Distribution Schematics (F87UA, F90UA and F92UA Fuses)


6882047
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR75 Engine Control Ignition Relay
F92UA 10A
F90UA 20A
F91UA 15A
F87UA 20A
F7
X3 H5
X3 G6
X3 H6
X3 H2
LT4
L87
5705 VT/BU
X670 3
5291 VT/BU
5290 VT/BU
5292 VT/BU
J125
J121
1
4
X1 32
X1 48
X4 44 (LT4)
X3 44 (L87)
M96A Active Grille Air Shutter Actuator 1
T8G Ignition Coil 7
T8E Ignition Coil 5
T8C Ignition Coil 3
T8A Ignition Coil 1
K20 Engine Control Module
T8H Ignition Coil 8
T8F Ignition Coil 6
T8D Ignition Coil 4
T8B Ignition Coil 2

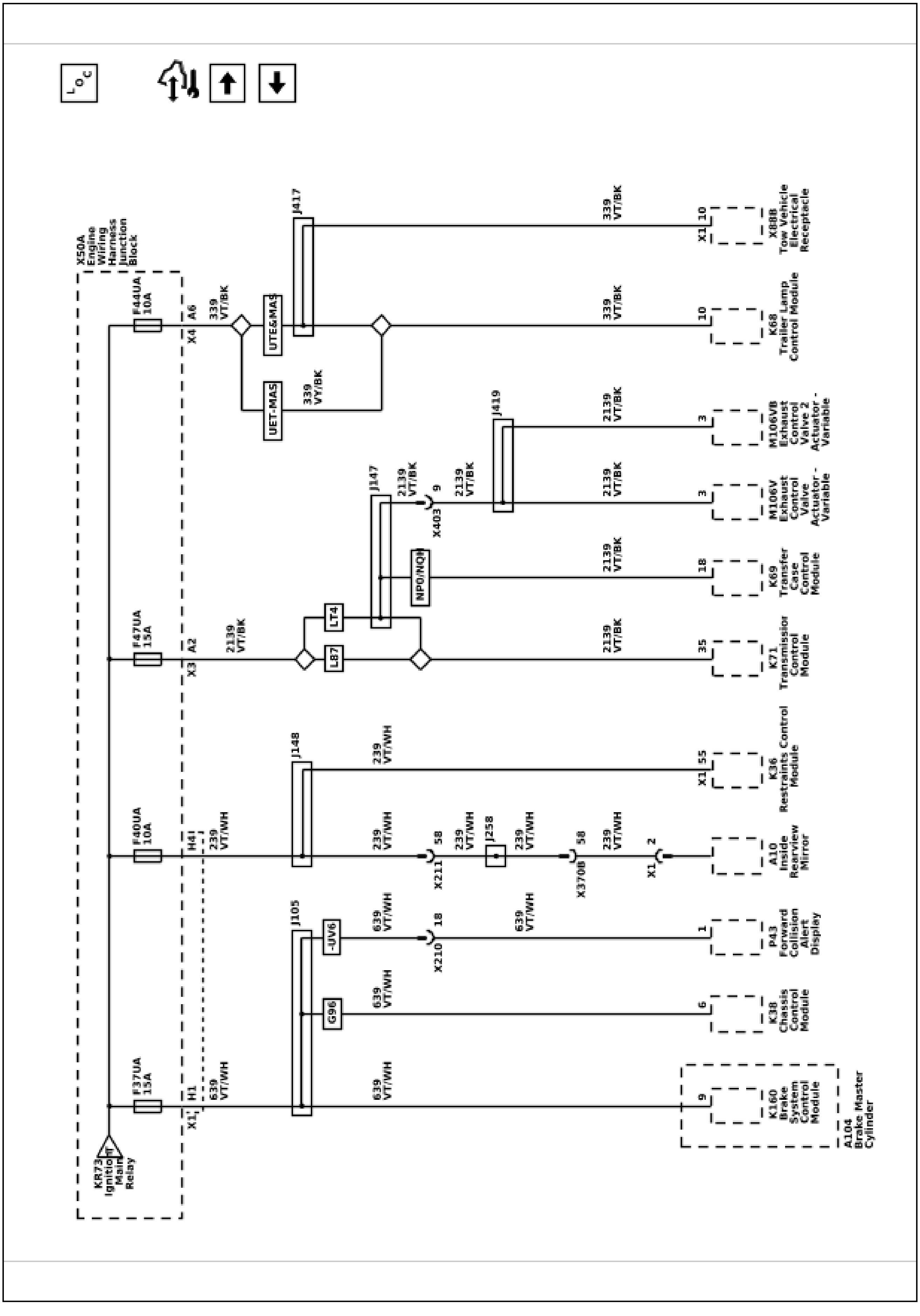
Power Distribution Schematics (F6UA, F7UA, F9UA, F10UA, F16UA, F25UA, F28UA, F29UA, F30UA, F31UA, F42UA, F54UA, F61Ua and F68UA Fuses)


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
B+
B+ BUS
F68UA 40A
F61UA 15A
F54UA 10A
F42UA 10A
F28UA 20A
F29UA 20A
F16UA 10A
F10UA 20A
F25UA 60A
F6UA 20A
F9UA 20A
F7UA 20A
F30UA 20A
F31UA 20A
F1
X4 C1
G2
H5
G3
G4
C7
X2 B5
E2
X1 A1
X2 B4
X1 A2
G5
X2 G6
F47
F47
UKL
-MAS
740 RD/YE
X950 12
640 RD/WH
X950 2
7640 RD/BU
2940 RD/BN
11240 RD/GY
11340 RD/BU
740 RD/YE
740 RD/YE
640 RD/WH
640 RD/WH
13140 RD/YE
13240 RD/BN
1942 RD/GN
7140 RD/VT
7740 RD/GN
540 RD/BU
1440 RD/BN
1140 RD/BN
X410 2
X420 2
11240 RD/GY
11340 RD/BU
1
2
2
2
2
14
14
2
3
X8 7
X2 19
X1 9
X2 22
9
X3 10
X4 22
K5 Automatic Level Control Module
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
E134EM Front Grille Illuminated Emblem
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
E134G Front Grille Illumination Lamp
P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm
K124 Image Processing Module
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
K219 Lighting Control Module
6882048

Power Distribution Schematics (F33UA, F38UA, and F46UA Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
30
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
87A
87
KR73 BUS
F33UA 10A
F46UA 15A
F38UA 10A
X1 G3
X3 A1
X1 H2
807 BU/VT
439 VT/GN
1139 VT/WH
J234
KQV
KQV
KUF
KUF
KI5
KI4
X210 51
X602 3
X328 21
X333 21
X340C 11
X344C 11
J355
J357
J370
J372
X347 10
X348 10
8
X1 47
X5 18
X2 3
1
K60 Column Lock Module
K20 Engine Control Module
K219 Lighting Control Module
T1 Accessory AC and DC Power Control Module
M73A Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Driver
M73D Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Driver
M73B Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Passenger
M73P Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Passenger
M73GB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Left
M73EB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Left
M73HB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Right
M73FB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Right
6882049

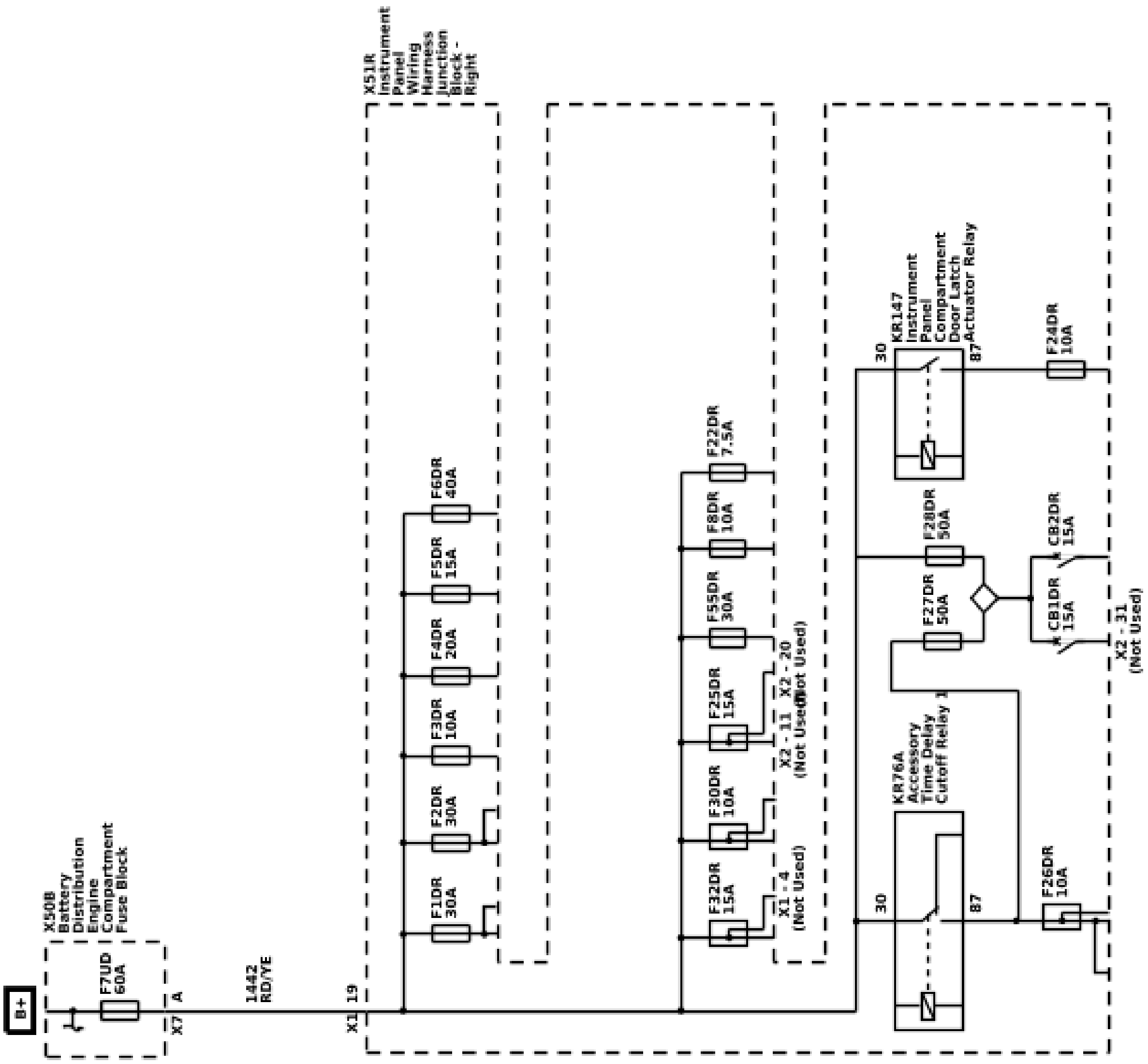
Power Distribution Schematics (F37UA, F40UA, F44UA and F47UA Fuses)


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F37UA 15A
F40UA 10A
F47UA 15A
F44UA 10A
X1 H1
H4
X3 A2
X4 A6
639 VT/WH
239 VT/WH
2139 VT/BK
339 VT/BK
339 VY/BK
J105
J148
J147
J417
J419
J258
G96
-UV6
LB7
LT4
NPO/NQH
UTE&MAS
UET-MAS
X210 18
X211 58
X3708 58
X1 2
X403 9
9
6
1
X1 55
35
18
3
3
10
X1 10
K160 Brake System Control Module
A104 Brake Master Cylinder
K38 Chassis Control Module
P43 Forward Collision Alert Display
A10 Inside Rearview Mirror
K36 Restraints Control Module
K71 Transmission Control Module
K69 Transfer Case Control Module
M106V Exhaust Control Valve Actuator - Variable
M106VB Exhaust Control Valve 2 Actuator - Variable
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
X888 Tow Vehicle Electrical Receptacle

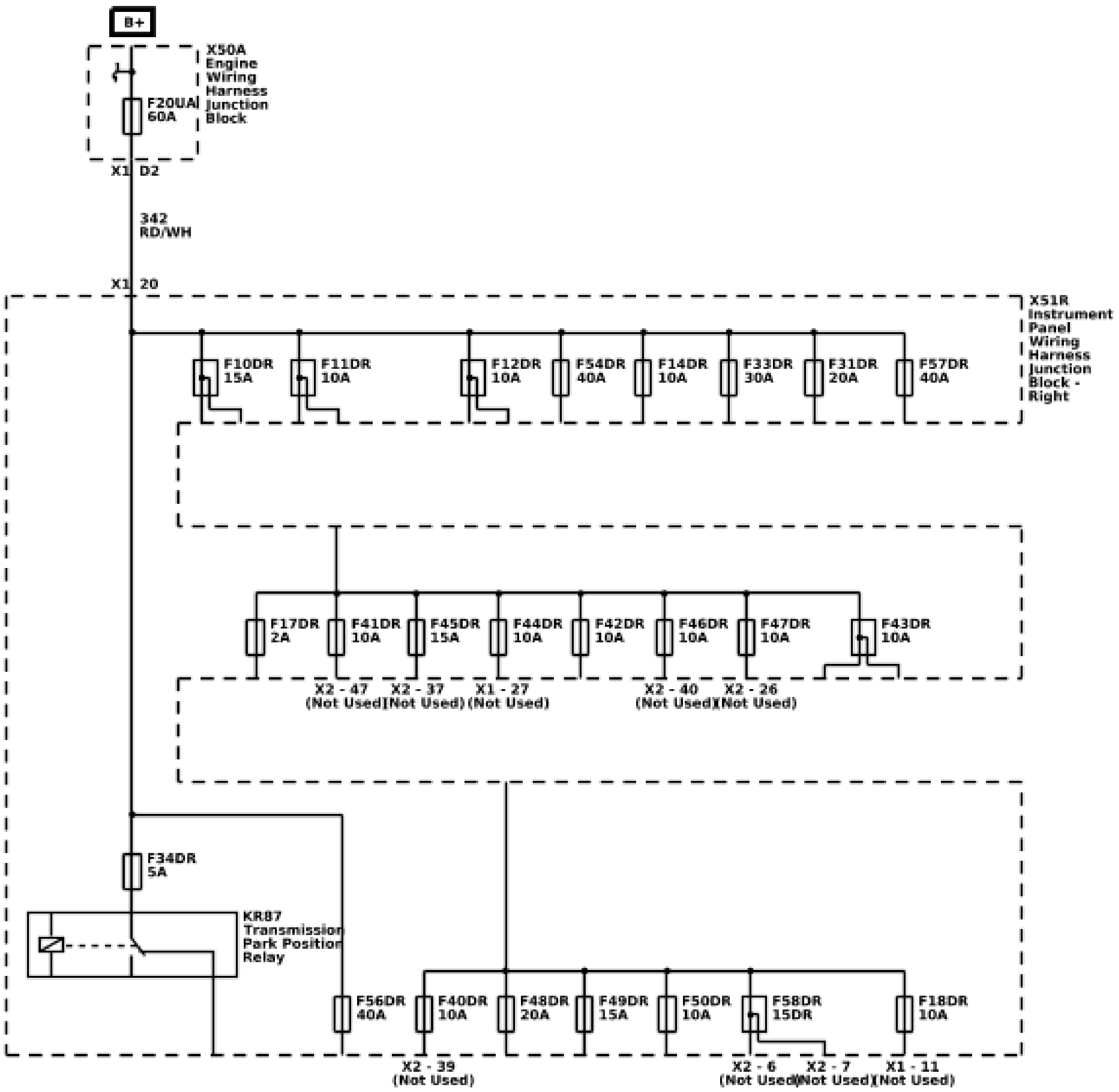
6882050

Power Distribution Schematics (X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right - B+ Bus - 1 of 2)

6882051

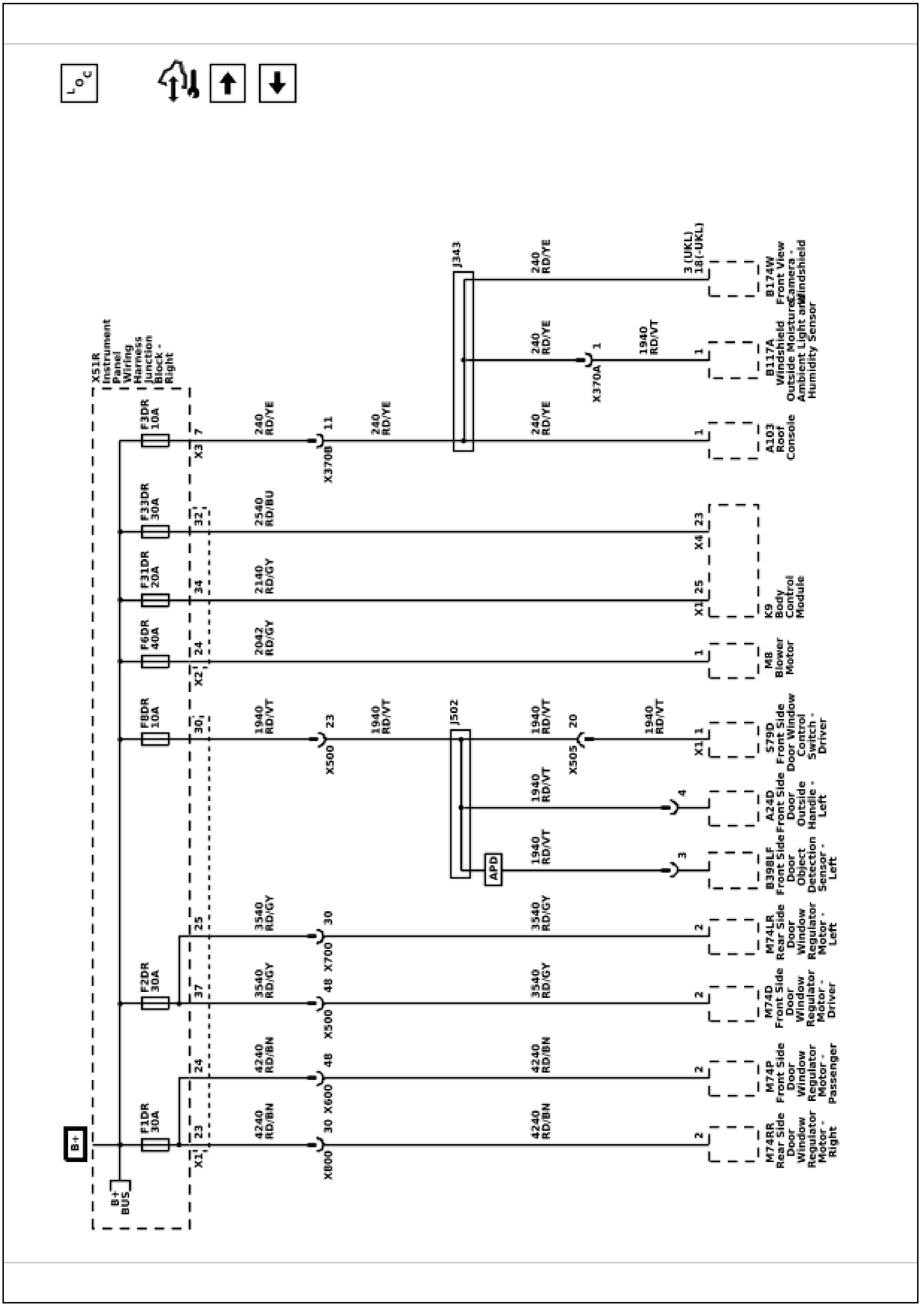

B+
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F7UD 60A
X7 A
1442 RD/YE
X1 19
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F1DR 30A
F2DR 30A
F3DR 10A
F4DR 20A
F5DR 15A
F6DR 40A
F32DR 15A
F30DR 10A
F25DR 15A
F55DR 30A
F8DR 10A
F22DR 7.5A
X1 - 4 (Not Used)
X2 - 11 (Not Used)
X2 - 20 (Not Used)
KR147 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator Relay
30
87
F24DR 10A
F28DR 50A
F27DR 50A
CB2DR 15A
CB1DR 15A
X2 - 31 (Not Used)
KR76A Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay 1
30
87
F26DR 10A

Power Distribution Schematics (X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right - B+ Bus - 2 of 2)

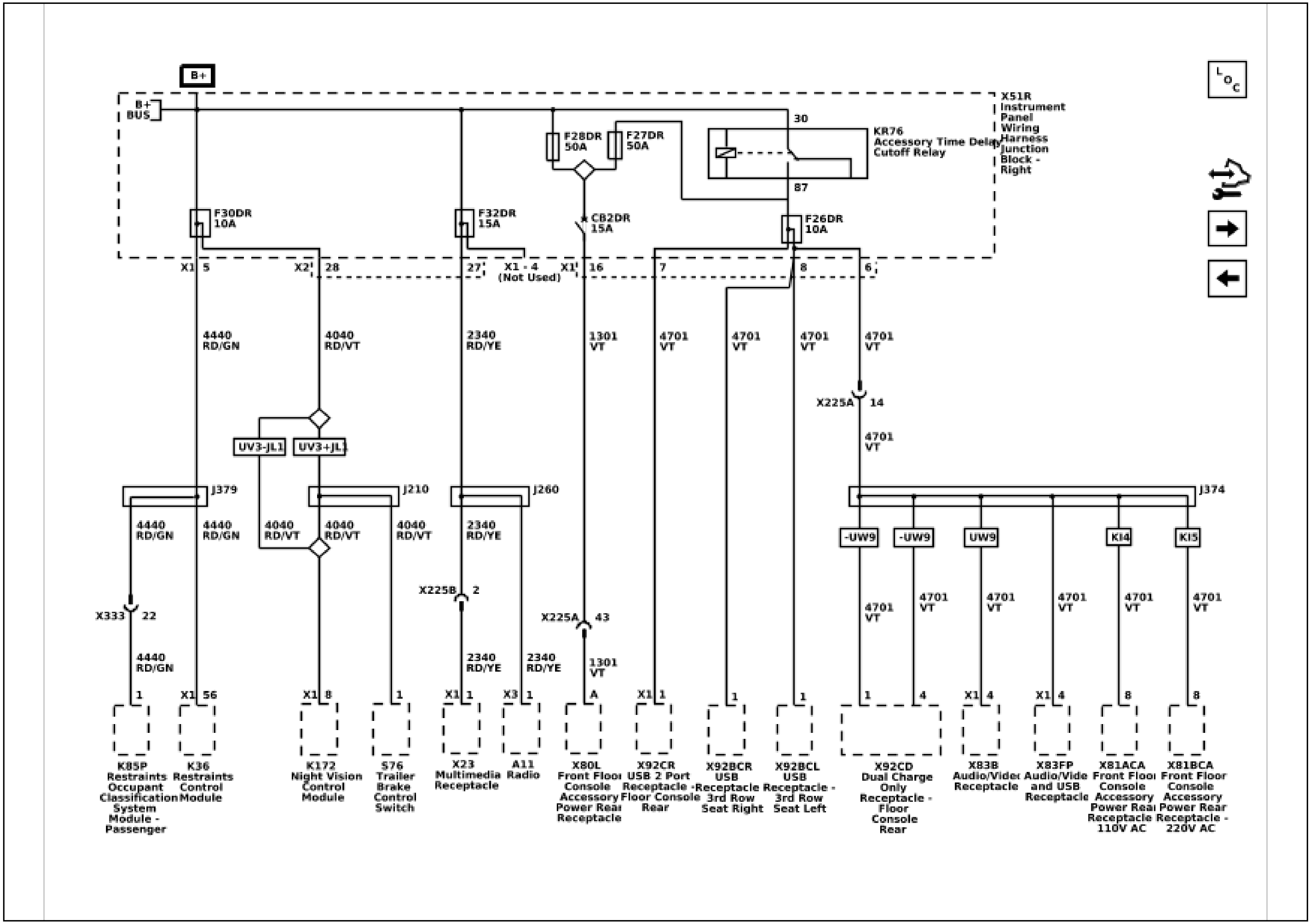

B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F20UA 60A
X1 D2
342 RD/WH
X1 20
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F10DR 15A
F11DR 10A
F12DR 10A
F54DR 40A
F14DR 10A
F33DR 30A
F31DR 20A
F57DR 40A
F17DR 2A
F41DR 10A
F45DR 15A
F44DR 10A
F42DR 10A
F46DR 10A
F47DR 10A
F43DR 10A
X2 - 47 (Not Used)
X2 - 37 (Not Used)
X1 - 27 (Not Used)
X2 - 40 (Not Used)
X2 - 26 (Not Used)
F34DR 5A
KR87 Transmission Park Position Relay
F56DR 40A
F40DR 10A
F48DR 20A
F49DR 15A
F50DR 10A
F58DR 15DR
F18DR 10A
X2 - 39 (Not Used)
X2 - 6 (Not Used)
X2 - 7 (Not Used)
X1 - 11 (Not Used)

6882052

Power Distribution Schematics (F1DR, F2DR, F3DR, F6DR, F8DR, F31DR and F33DR Fuses)

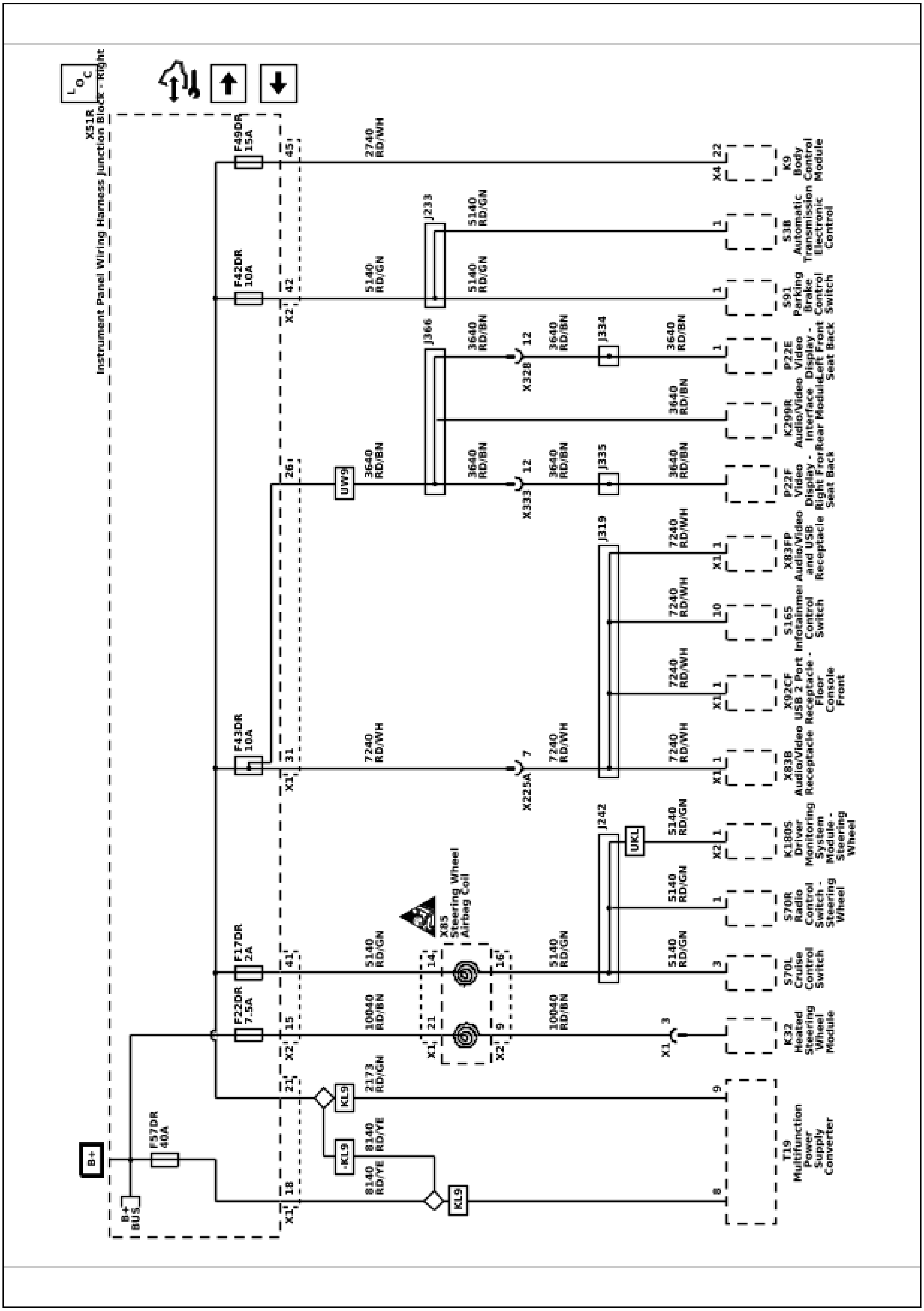

6882053
B+
B+ BUS
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F1DR 30A
F2DR 30A
F8DR 10A
F6DR 40A
F31DR 20A
F33DR 30A
F3DR 10A
X1 23
24
37
25
X2 30
24
34
32
X3 7
4240 RD/BN
3540 RD/GY
1940 RD/VT
2042 RD/GY
2140 RD/GY
2540 RD/BU
240 RD/YE
X800 30
X600 48
X500 48
X700 30
X500 23
X370B 11
J502
J343
APD
X505 20
X370A 1
4
3
3 (UKL)
18 (-UKL)
2
1
X1 1
X1 25
X4 23
M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right
M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
B398LF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left
S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
M8 Blower Motor
K9 Body Control Module
A103 Roof Console
B117A Windshield Outside Moisture Ambient Light and Humidity Sensor
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield

Power Distribution Schematics (CB2DR Circuit Breaker, F26DR, F27DR, F28DR, F30DR and F32DR Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
30
87
F28DR 50A
F27DR 50A
F30DR 10A
F32DR 15A
CB2DR 15A
F26DR 10A
X1 5
X2 28
27
X1 - 4 (Not Used)
X1 16
7
8
6
4440 RD/GN
4040 RD/VT
2340 RD/YE
1301 VT
4701 VT
X225A 14
UV3-JL1
UV3+JL1
J379
J210
J260
J374
-UW9
UW9
KI4
KI5
X333 22
X225B 2
X225A 43
1
X1 56
X1 8
X1 1
X3 1
A
4
X1 4
8
K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger
K36 Restraints Control Module
K172 Night Vision Control Module
S76 Trailer Brake Control Switch
X23 Multimedia Receptacle
A11 Radio
X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle
X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear
X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right
X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left
X92CD Dual Charge Only Receptacle - Floor Console Rear
X83B Audio/Video Receptacle
X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle
X81ACA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 110V AC
X81BCA Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle - 220V AC
L O C

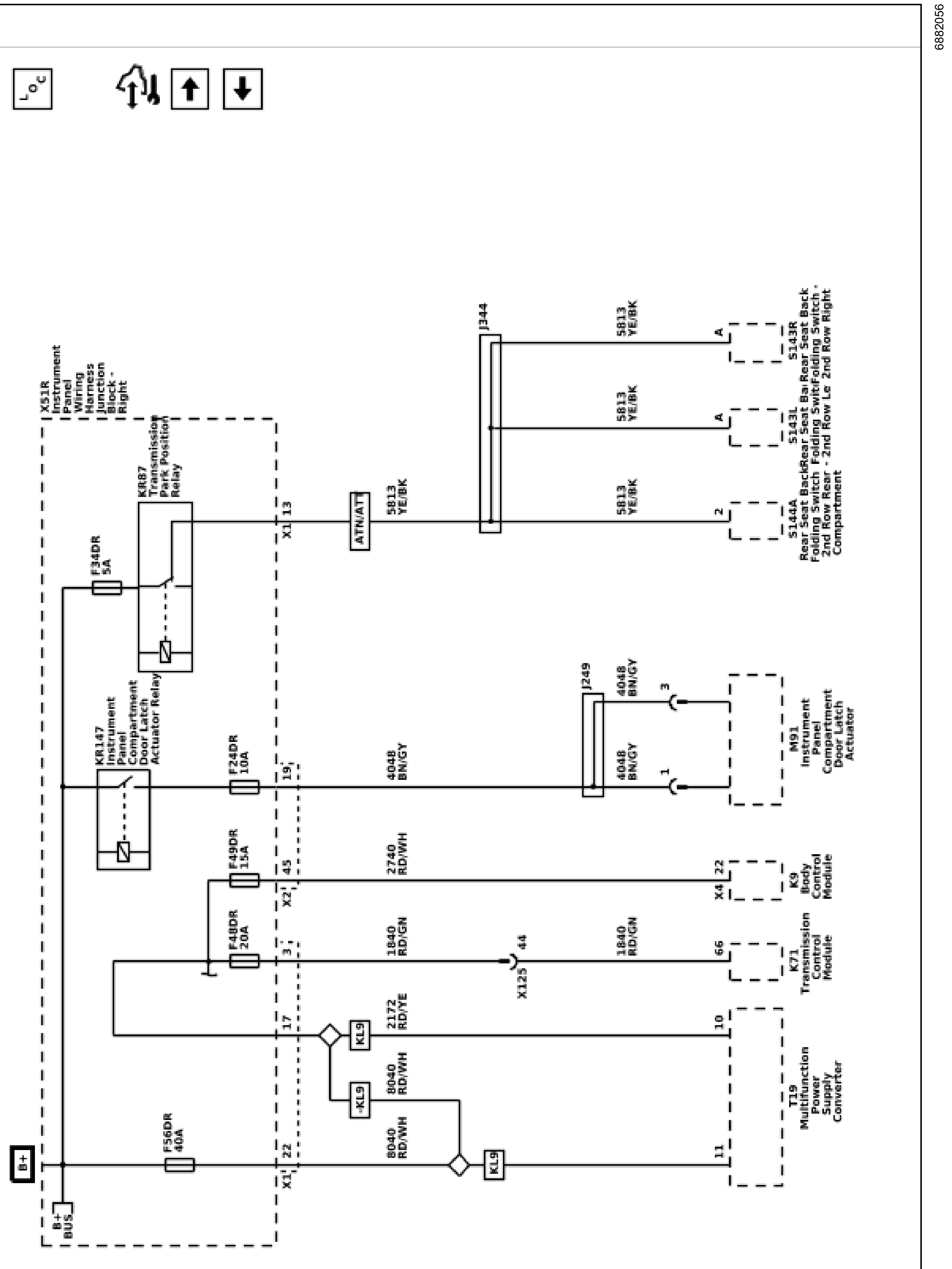
6882054

Power Distribution Schematics (F17DR, F22DR, F42DR, F43DR, F49DR and F57DR Fuses)

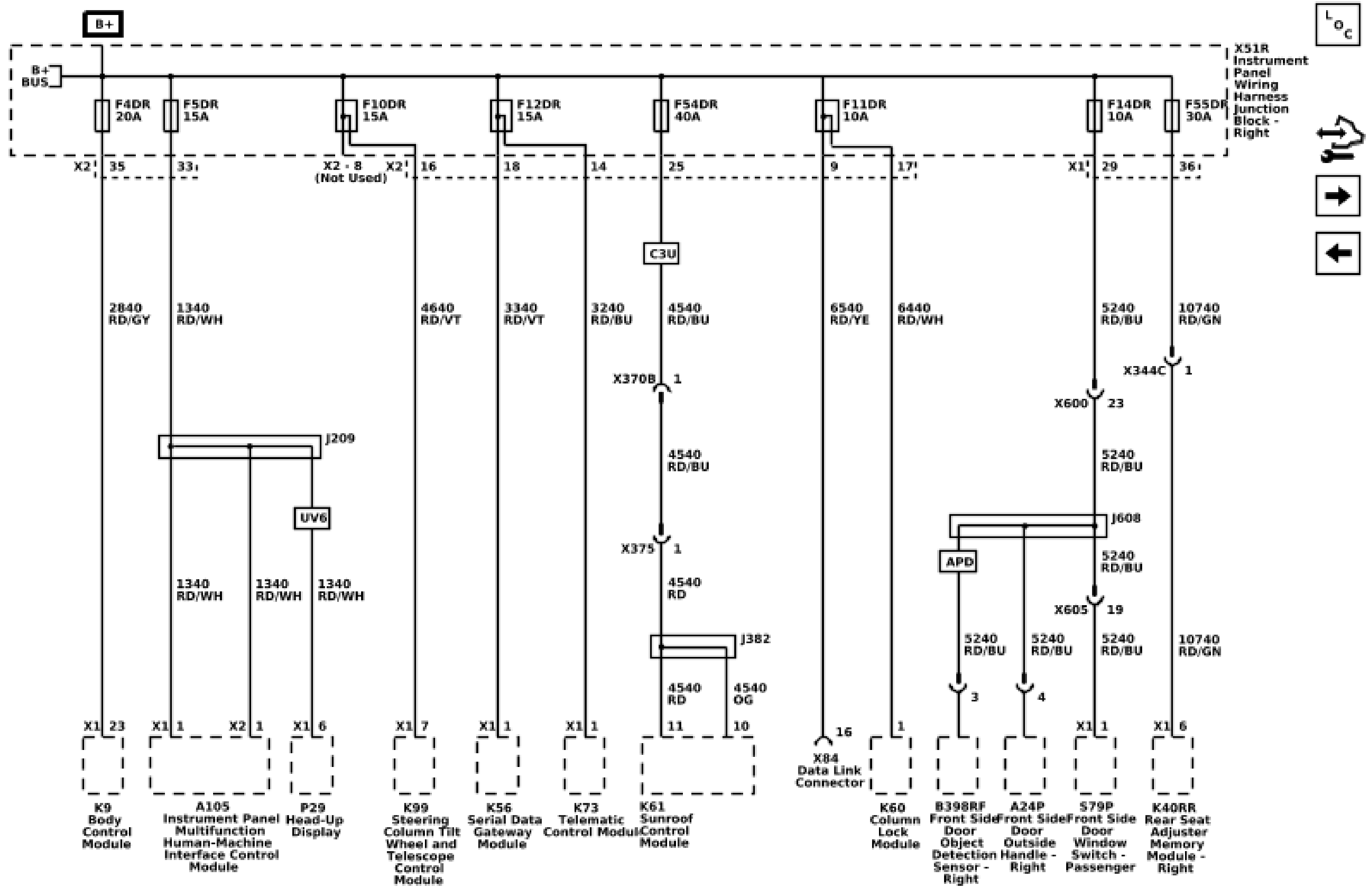

X51R
Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
B+
B+ BUS
F57DR 40A
F22DR 7.5A
F17DR 2A
F43DR 10A
F42DR 10A
F49DR 15A
X1 18
21
X2 15
41
X1 31
26
X2 42
45
8140 RD/YE
-KL9
8140 RD/YE
KL9
2173 RD/GN
KL9
10040 RD/BN
5140 RD/GN
7240 RD/WH
3640 RD/BN
UW9
5140 RD/GN
2740 RD/WH
X1 21
14
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 9
16
10040 RD/BN
5140 RD/GN
X1 3
J242
UKL
5140 RD/GN
X225A 7
7240 RD/WH
J319
7240 RD/WH
J366
X333 12
3640 RD/BN
J335
X328 12
J334
J233
5140 RD/GN
8
9
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module
3
S70L Cruise Control Switch
1
S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel
X2 1
K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel
X1 1
X83B Audio/Video Receptacle
X1 1
X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front
10
S165 Infotainment Control Switch
X1 1
X83FP Audio/Video and USB Receptacle
P22F Video Display - Right Front Seat Back
K299R Audio/Video Interface Rear Module
1
P22E Video Display - Left Front Seat Back
1
S91 Parking Brake Control Switch
1
S38 Automatic Transmission Electronic Control
X4 22
K9 Body Control Module

6882055

Power Distribution Schematics (F24DR, F34DR, F48DR, F49DR and F56DR Fuses)


6882056
B+
B+ BUS
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F56DR 40A
F48DR 20A
F49DR 15A
F24DR 10A
F34DR 5A
KR147 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator Relay
KR87 Transmission Park Position Relay
X1 22
17
X1 3
X2 45
19
X1 13
8040 RD/WH
2172 RD/YE
1840 RD/GN
2740 RD/WH
4048 BN/GY
5813 YE/BK
KL9
-KL9
KL9
ATN/ATT
X125 44
J249
J344
11
10
66
X4 22
1
3
2
A
A
T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
K71 Transmission Control Module
K9 Body Control Module
M91 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator
S144A Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Rear Compartment
S143L Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Left
S143R Rear Seat Back Folding Switch - 2nd Row Right

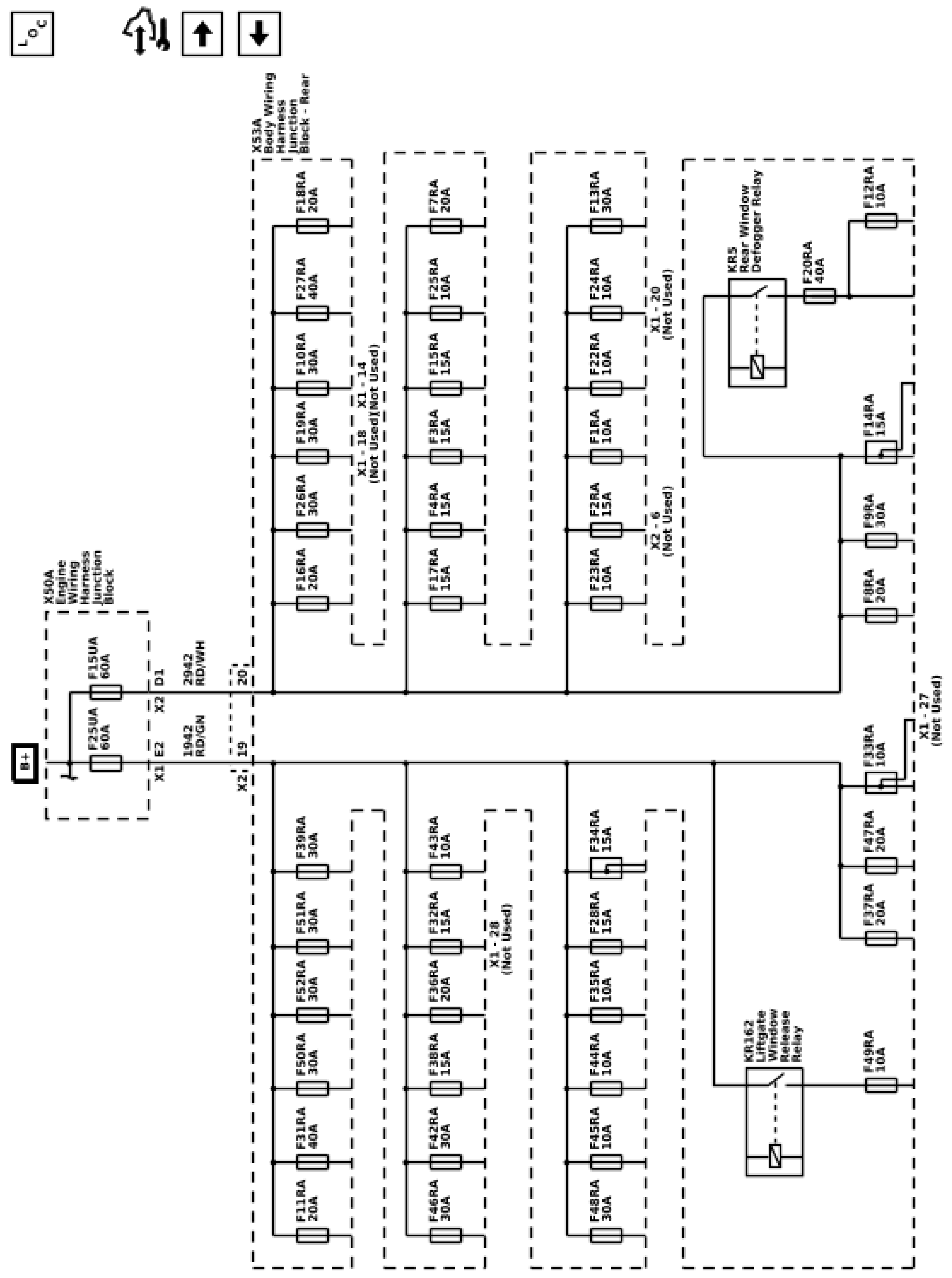
Power Distribution Schematics (F4DR, F5DR, F10DR, F11DR, F12DR, F14DR, F54DR and F55DR Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F4DR 20A
F5DR 15A
F10DR 15A
F12DR 15A
F54DR 40A
F11DR 10A
F14DR 10A
F55DR 30A
X2 35
33
X2 - 8 (Not Used)
X2 16
18
14
25
9
17
X1 29
36
C3U
2840 RD/GY
1340 RD/WH
4640 RD/VT
3340 RD/VT
3240 RD/BU
4540 RD/BU
6540 RD/YE
6440 RD/WH
5240 RD/BU
10740 RD/GN
X344C 1
X370B 1
X600 23
J209
4540 RD/BU
5240 RD/BU
J608
UV6
APD
X375 1
4540 RD
1340 RD/WH
1340 RD/WH
1340 RD/WH
5240 RD/BU
X605 19
J382
5240 RD/BU
5240 RD/BU
5240 RD/BU
10740 RD/GN
4540 RD
4540 OG
3
4
X1 23
X1 1
X2 1
X1 6
X1 7
X1 1
X1 1
11
10
16
1
X1 1
X1 6
K9 Body Control Module
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P29 Head-Up Display
K99 Steering Column Tilt Wheel and Telescope Control Module
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
K73 Telematic Control Modul
K61 Sunroof Control Module
X84 Data Link Connector
K60 Column Lock Module
B398RF Front Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right
S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right
L O C

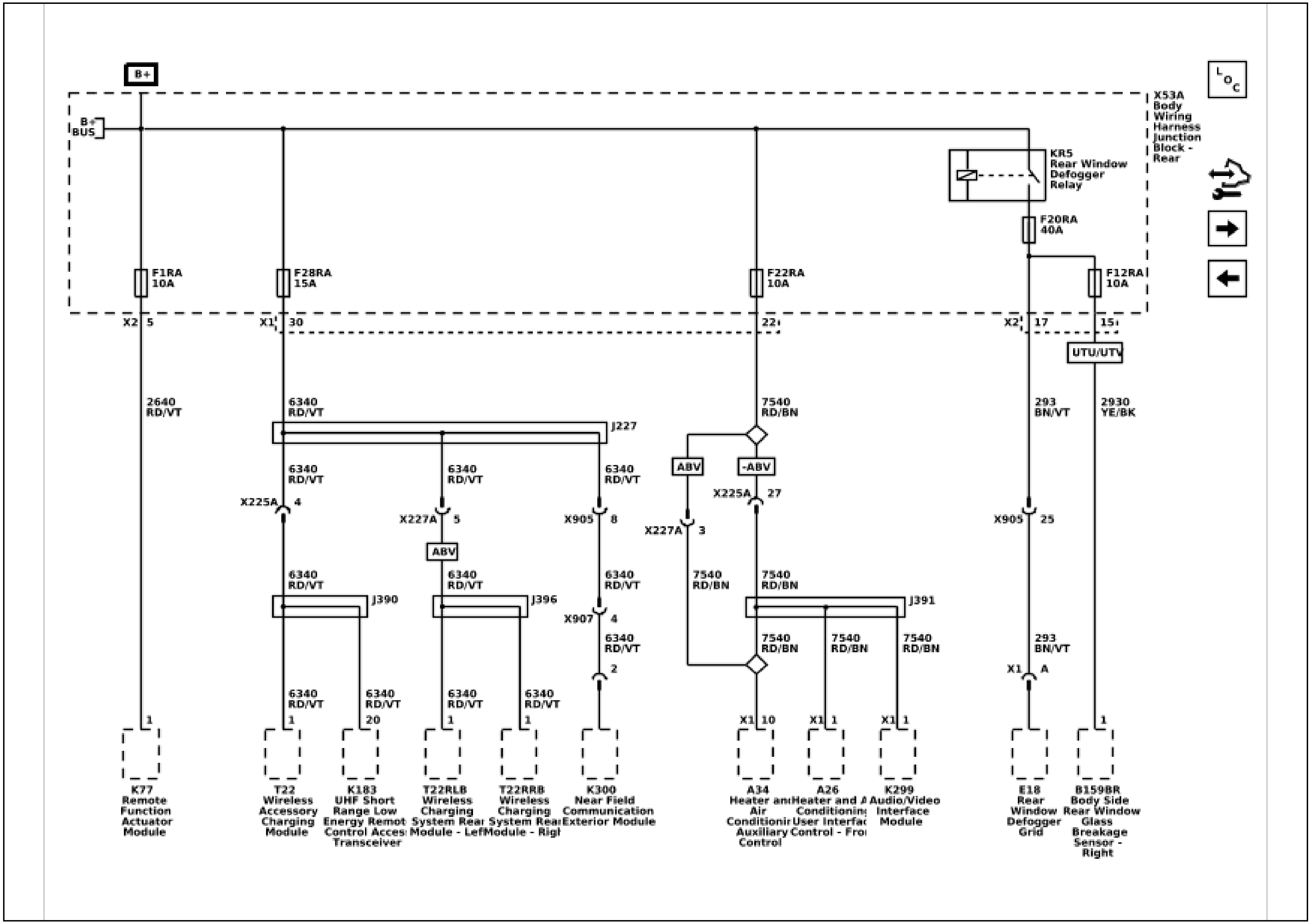
6882057

Power Distribution Schematics (X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear - B+ Bus)

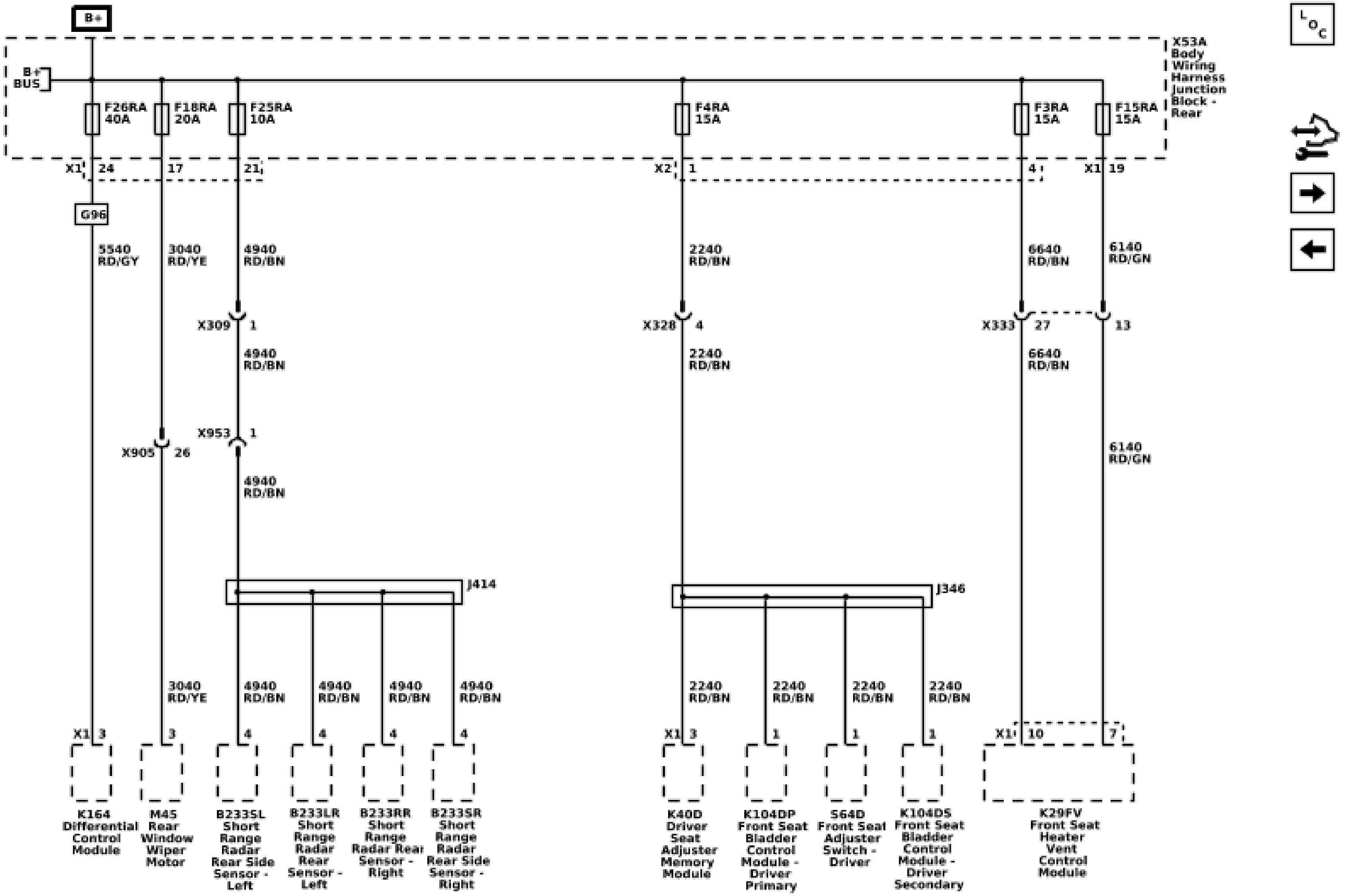
6882058


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F25UA 60A
F15UA 60A
X1 E2
X2 D1
1942 RD/GN
2942 RD/WH
X2 19
20
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F18RA 20A
F27RA 40A
F10RA 30A
F19RA 30A
F26RA 30A
F16RA 20A
X1 - 18 (Not Used)
X1 - 14 (Not Used)
F7RA 20A
F25RA 10A
F15RA 15A
F3RA 15A
F4RA 15A
F17RA 15A
F13RA 30A
F34RA 10A
F22RA 10A
F1RA 10A
F2RA 15A
F23RA 10A
X1 - 20 (Not Used)
X2 - 6 (Not Used)
KR5 Rear Window Defogger Relay
F20RA 40A
F12RA 10A
F14RA 15A
F9RA 30A
F8RA 20A
X1 - 27 (Not Used)
F33RA 10A
F47RA 20A
F37RA 20A
F49RA 10A
KR162 Liftgate Window Release Relay
F39RA 30A
F51RA 30A
F52RA 30A
F50RA 30A
F31RA 40A
F11RA 20A
F43RA 10A
F32RA 15A
F36RA 20A
F38RA 15A
F42RA 30A
F46RA 30A
X1 - 28 (Not Used)
F34RA 15A
F28RA 15A
F35RA 10A
F44RA 10A
F45RA 10A
F48RA 30A

Power Distribution Schematics (F1RA, F12RA, F20RA, F22RA and F28RA Fuses)

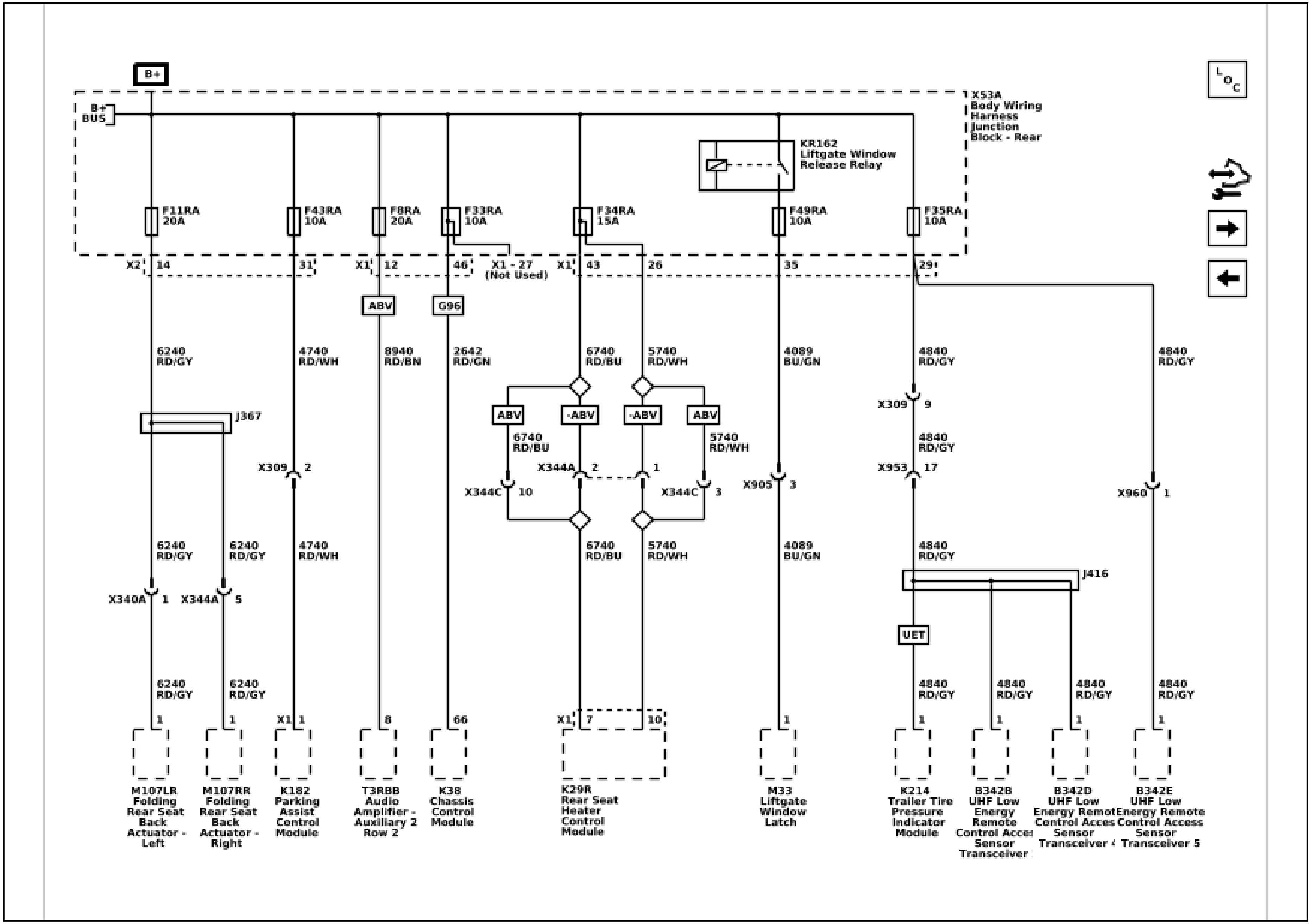

B+
B+ BUS
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
KR5 Rear Window Defogger Relay
F20RA 40A
F1RA 10A
F28RA 15A
F22RA 10A
F12RA 10A
X2 5
X1 30
22
X2 17
15
UTU/UTV
2640 RD/VT
6340 RD/VT
7540 RD/BN
293 BN/VT
2930 YE/BK
J227
ABV
-ABV
X225A 4
X227A 5
X905 8
X225A 27
X227A 3
X905 25
J390
J396
X907 4
J391
2
X1 A
1
20
X1 10
X1 1
K77 Remote Function Actuator Module
T22 Wireless Accessory Charging Module
K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remot Control Acces Transceiver
T22RLB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Lef
T22RRB Wireless Charging System Rear Module - Rig
K300 Near Field Communication Exterior Module
A34 Heater an Air Conditionir Auxiliary Control
A26 Heater and A Conditionin User Interfac Control - Fro
K299 Audio/Video Interface Module
E18 Rear Window Defogger Grid
B159BR Body Side Rear Window Glass Breakage Sensor - Right
6882059

Power Distribution Schematics (F3RA, F4RA, F15RA, F18RA, F25RA and F26RA Fuses)

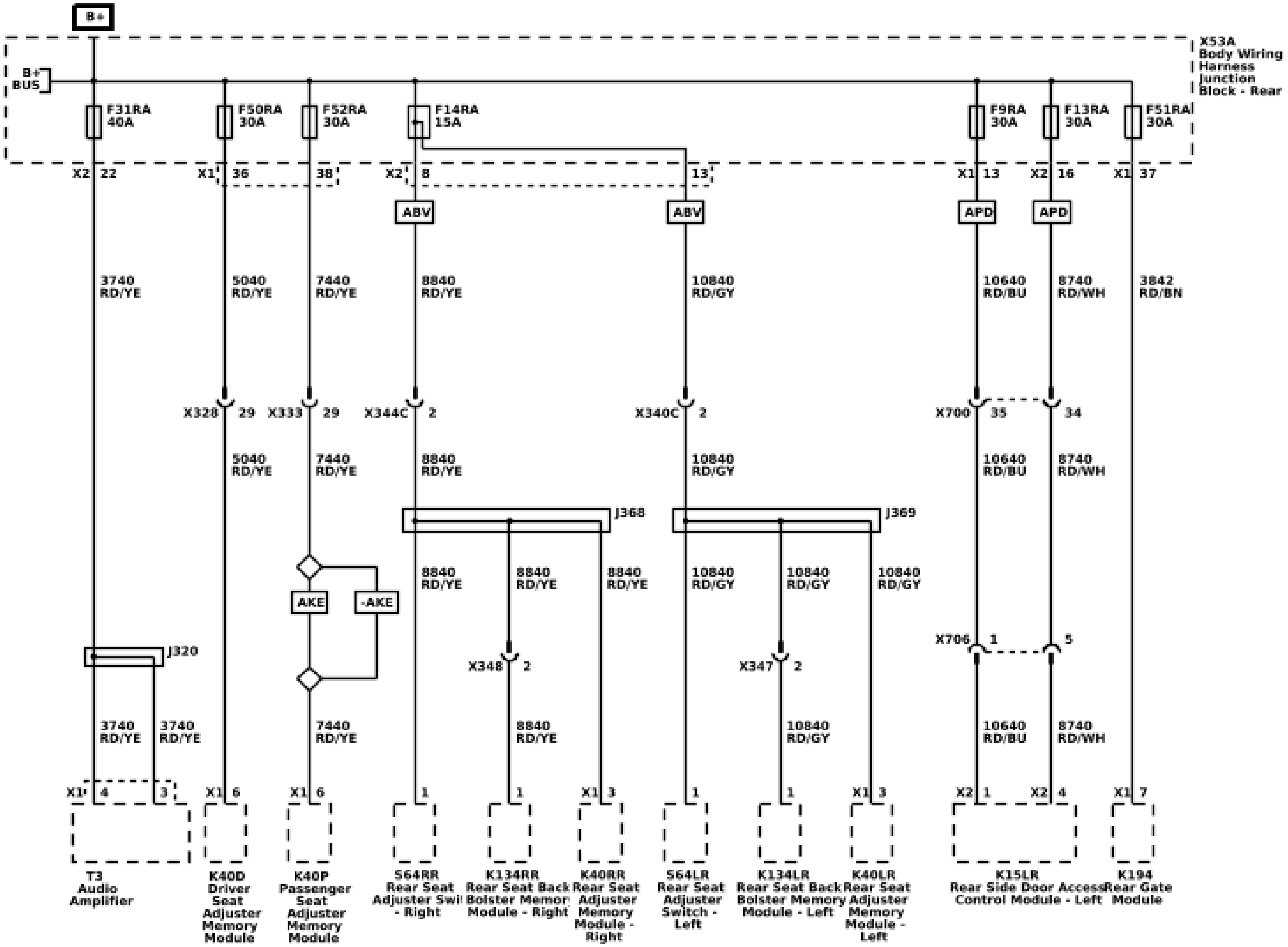

B+
B+ BUS
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F26RA 40A
F18RA 20A
F25RA 10A
F4RA 15A
F3RA 15A
F15RA 15A
X1 24
17
21
X2 1
4
X1 19
G96
5540 RD/GY
3040 RD/YE
4940 RD/BN
2240 RD/BN
6640 RD/BN
6140 RD/GN
X309 1
X328 4
X333 27
13
X905 26
X953 1
J414
J346
X1 3
3
4
1
X1 10
7
K164 Differential Control Module
M45 Rear Window Wiper Motor
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left
B233LR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Left
B233RR Short Range Radar Rear Sensor - Right
B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary
S64D Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Driver
K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module

6882060

Power Distribution Schematics (F8RA, F11RA, F33RA, F34RA, F35RA, F43RA and F49RA Fuses)

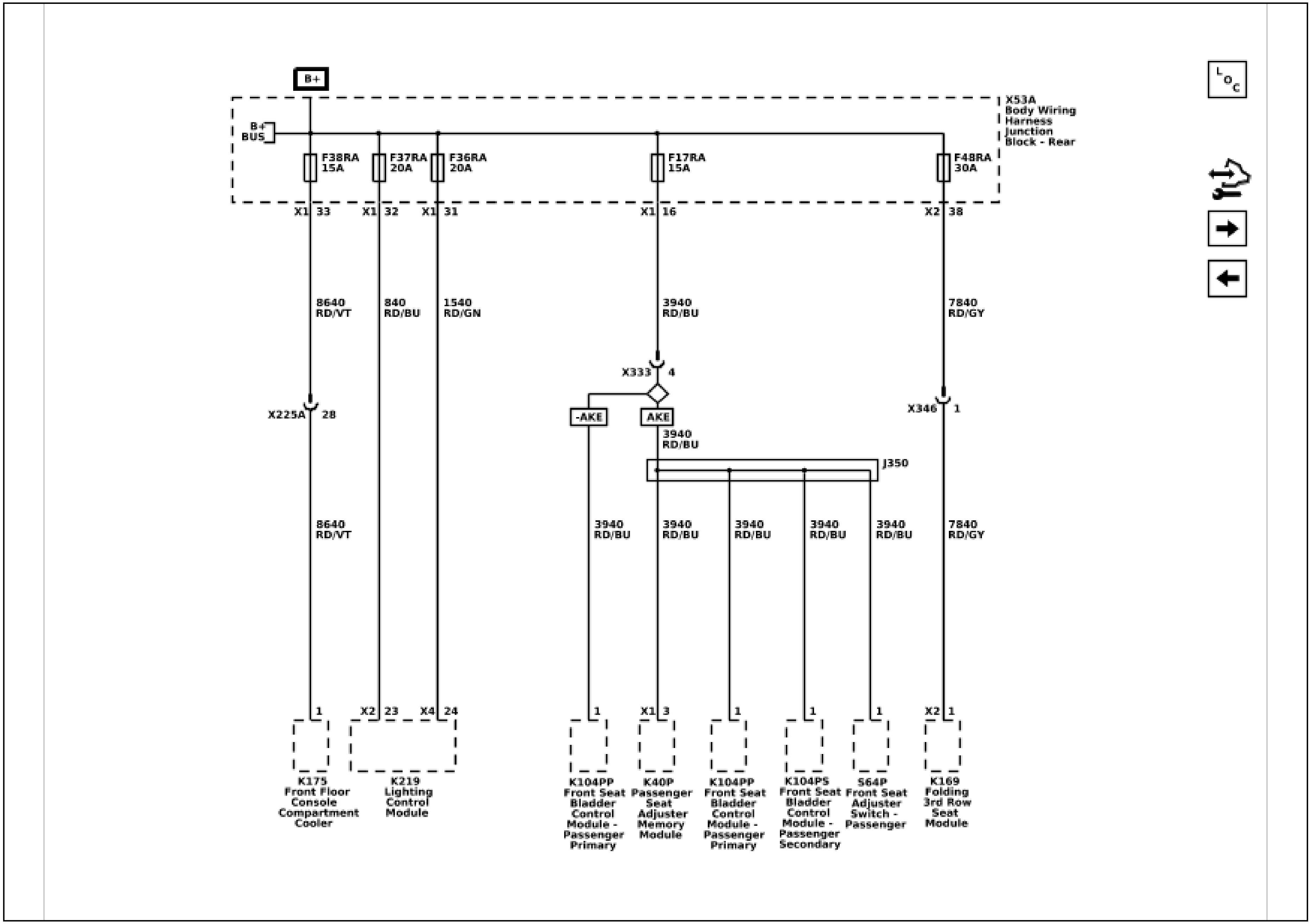

B+
B+ BUS
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
KR162 Liftgate Window Release Relay
F11RA 20A
F43RA 10A
F8RA 20A
F33RA 10A
F34RA 15A
F49RA 10A
F35RA 10A
X2 14
31
X1 12
46
X1 - 27 (Not Used)
X1 43
26
35
29
ABV
G96
6240 RD/GY
4740 RD/WH
8940 RD/BN
2642 RD/GN
6740 RD/BU
5740 RD/WH
4089 BU/GN
4840 RD/GY
J367
-ABV
X309 2
X344A 2
1
X344C 10
X344C 3
X905 3
X309 9
X953 17
X960 1
X340A 1
X344A 5
J416
UET
X1 1
8
66
X1 7
10
M107LR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Left
M107RR Folding Rear Seat Back Actuator - Right
K182 Parking Assist Control Module
T3RBB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2 Row 2
K38 Chassis Control Module
K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
M33 Liftgate Window Latch
K214 Trailer Tire Pressure Indicator Module
B342B UHF Low Energy Remote Control Acces Sensor Transceiver
B342D UHF Low Energy Remot Control Acces Sensor Transceiver
B342E UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 5
6882061

Power Distribution Schematics (F9RA, F13RA, F14RA, F31RA, F50RA, F51RA and F52RA Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F31RA 40A
F50RA 30A
F52RA 30A
F14RA 15A
F9RA 30A
F13RA 30A
F51RA 30A
X2 22
X1 36
38
X2 8
13
X1 13
X2 16
X1 37
ABV
ABV
APD
APD
3740 RD/YE
5040 RD/YE
7440 RD/YE
8840 RD/YE
10840 RD/GY
10640 RD/BU
8740 RD/WH
3842 RD/BN
X328 29
X333 29
X344C 2
X340C 2
X700 35
34
J368
J369
J320
AKE
-AKE
X348 2
X347 2
X706 1
5
X1 4
3
X1 6
X1 6
1
1
X1 3
1
1
X1 3
X2 1
X2 4
X1 7
T3 Audio Amplifier
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module
S64RR Rear Seat Adjuster Swi - Right
K134RR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memor Module - Right
K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right
S64LR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Left
K134LR Rear Seat Back Bolster Memory Module - Left
K40LR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Left
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
K194 Rear Gate Module

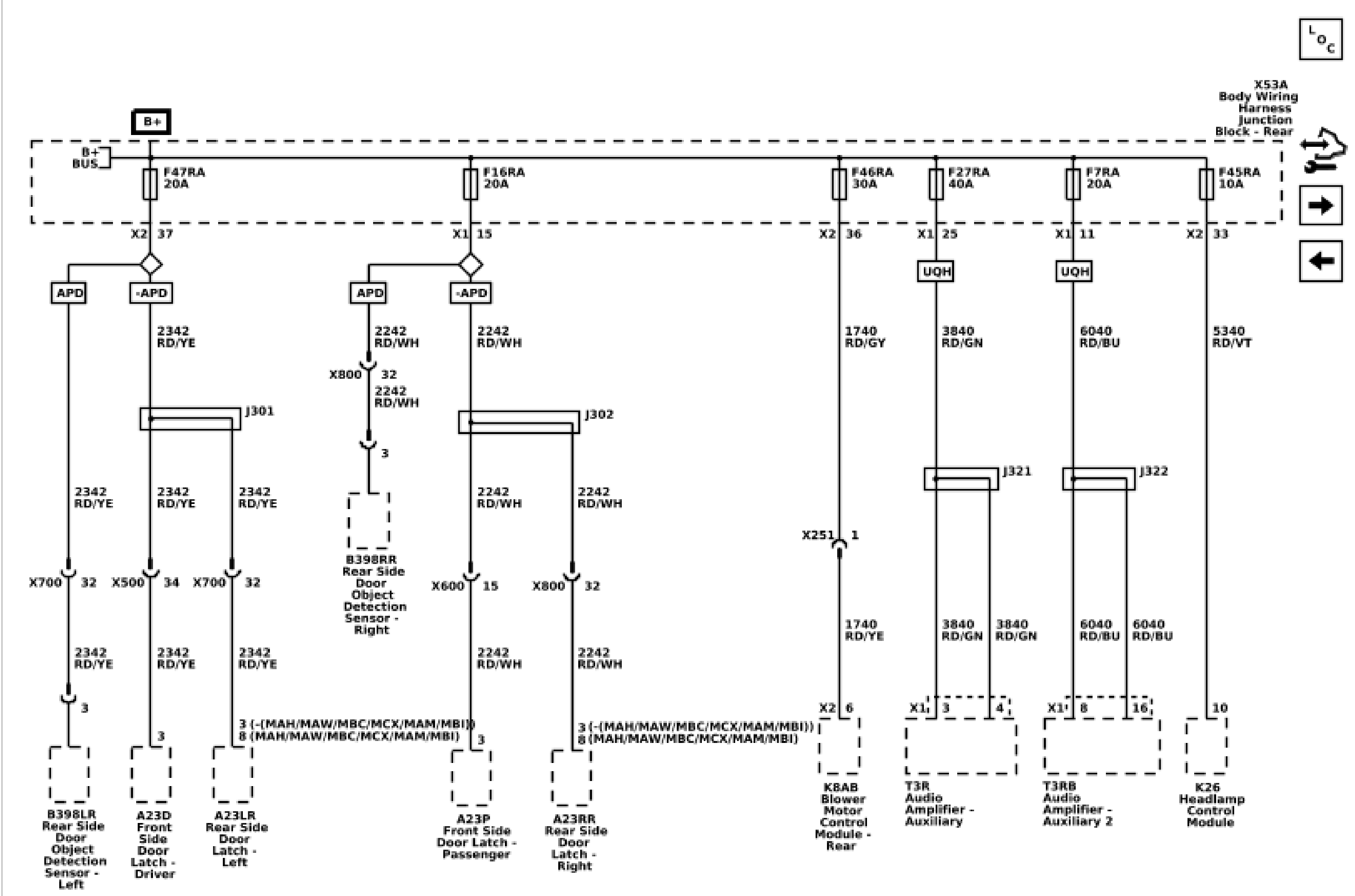
6882062

Power Distribution Schematics (F17RA, F36RA, F37RA, F38RA and F48RA Fuses)


B+
B+ BUS
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F38RA 15A
F37RA 20A
F36RA 20A
F17RA 15A
F48RA 30A
X1 33
X1 32
X1 31
X1 16
X2 38
8640 RD/VT
840 RD/BU
1540 RD/GN
3940 RD/BU
7840 RD/GY
X333 4
X225A 28
X346 1
-AKE
AKE
3940 RD/BU
J350
8640 RD/VT
3940 RD/BU
3940 RD/BU
3940 RD/BU
3940 RD/BU
3940 RD/BU
7840 RD/GY
1
X2 23
X4 24
1
X1 3
1
1
1
X2 1
K175 Front Floor Console Compartment Cooler
K219 Lighting Control Module
K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary
K40P Passenger Seat Adjuster Memory Module
K104PP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Primary
K104PS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Passenger Secondary
S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger
K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module

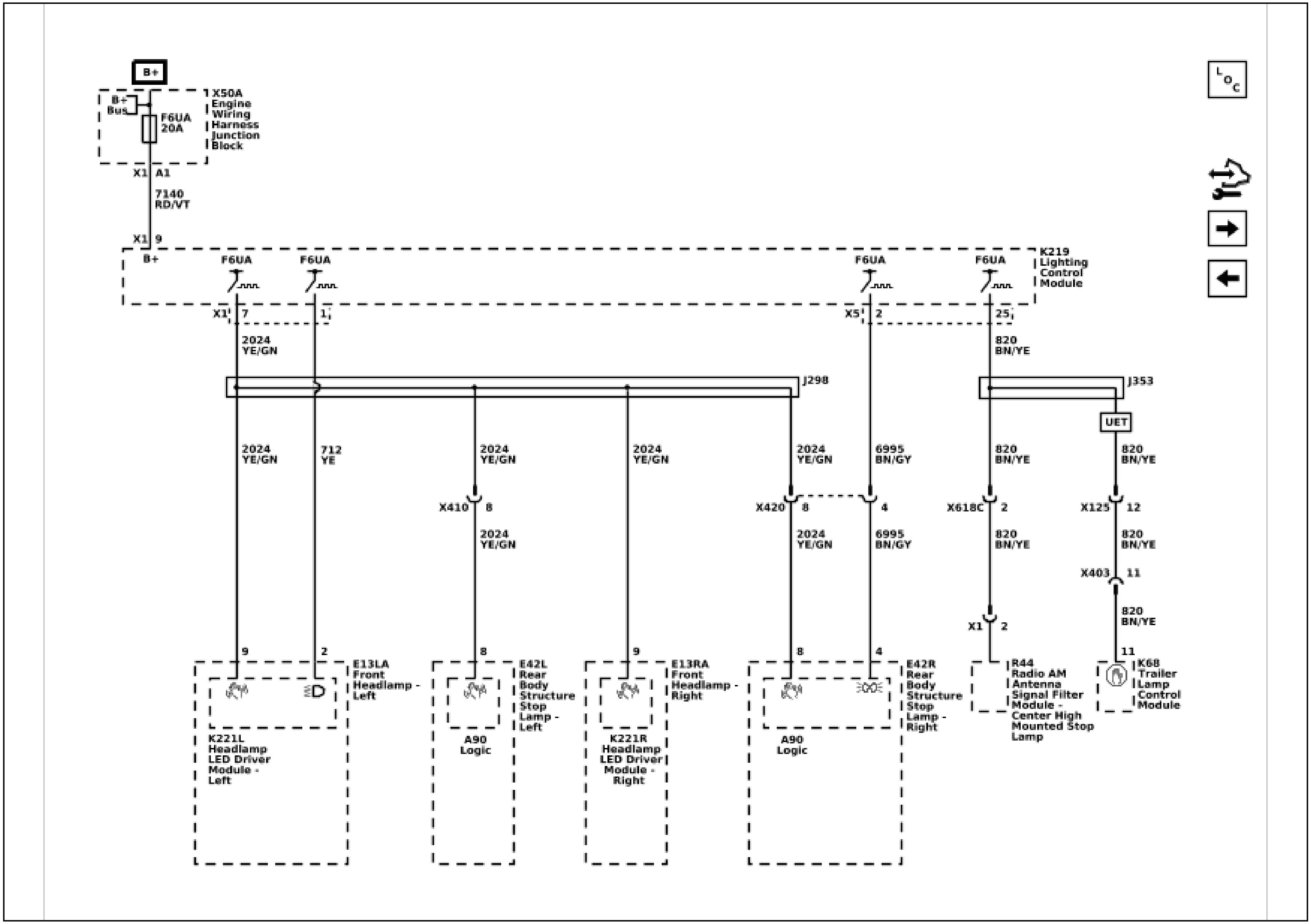
6882063

Power Distribution Schematics (F7RA, F16RA, F27RA, F45RA, F46RA, and F47RA Fuses)

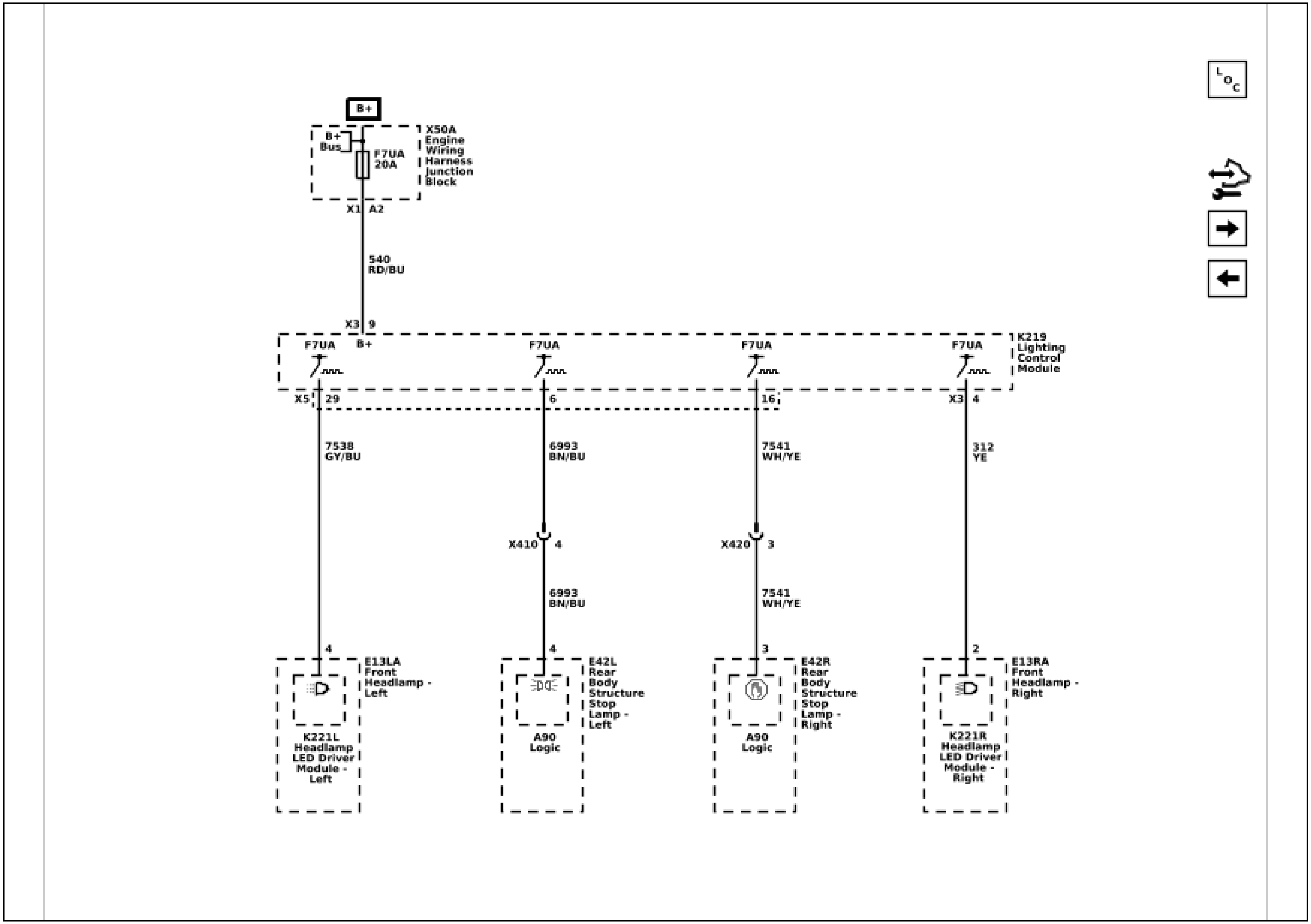

X53A
Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
B+
B+ BUS
F47RA 20A
F16RA 20A
F46RA 30A
F27RA 40A
F7RA 20A
F45RA 10A
X2 37
X1 15
X2 36
X1 25
X1 11
X2 33
APD
-APD
APD
-APD
UQH
UQH
2342 RD/YE
2242 RD/WH
X800 32
2242 RD/WH
3
2242 RD/WH
1740 RD/GY
3840 RD/GN
6040 RD/BU
5340 RD/VT
J301
J302
J321
J322
2342 RD/YE
2342 RD/YE
2342 RD/YE
2242 RD/WH
2242 RD/WH
X251 1
X700 32
X500 34
X700 32
X600 15
X800 32
B398RR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Right
1740 RD/YE
3840 RD/GN
3840 RD/GN
6040 RD/BU
6040 RD/BU
2342 RD/YE
2342 RD/YE
2342 RD/YE
2242 RD/WH
2242 RD/WH
3
3
3 (-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
8 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
3
3 (-(MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI))
8 (MAH/MAW/MBC/MCX/MAM/MBI)
X2 6
X1 3 4
X1 8 16
10
B398LR Rear Side Door Object Detection Sensor - Left
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right
K8AB Blower Motor Control Module - Rear
T3R Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary
T3RB Audio Amplifier - Auxiliary 2
K26 Headlamp Control Module

6882064

Power Distribution Schematics (F6UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)

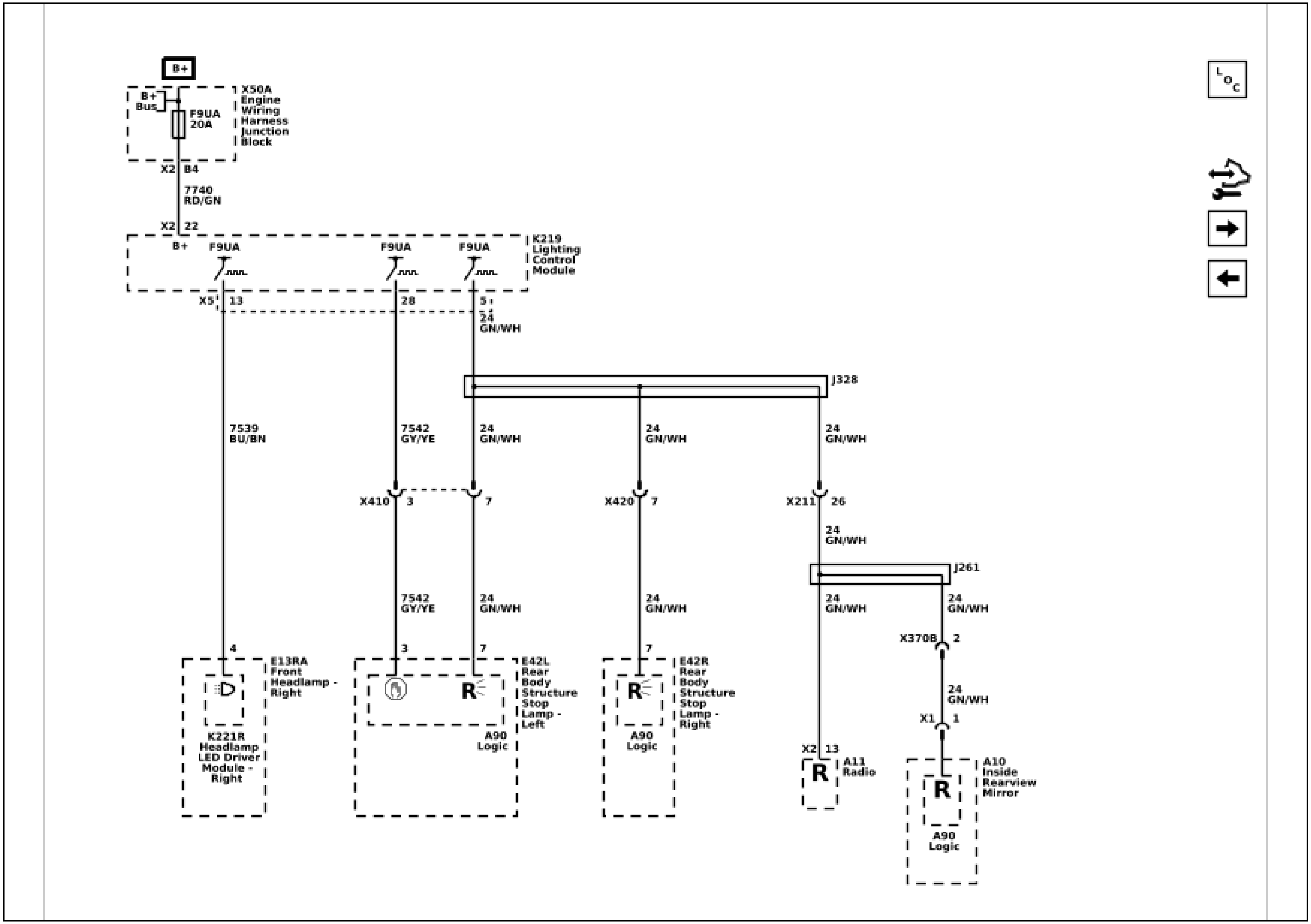

B+
B+ Bus
F6UA 20A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X1 A1
7140 RD/VT
X1 9
B+
F6UA
F6UA
F6UA
F6UA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X1 7
1
X5 2
25
2024 YE/GN
820 BN/YE
J298
J353
UET
2024 YE/GN
712 YE
2024 YE/GN
2024 YE/GN
2024 YE/GN
6995 BN/GY
820 BN/YE
820 BN/YE
X410 8
X420 8
4
X618C 2
X125 12
2024 YE/GN
2024 YE/GN
6995 BN/GY
820 BN/YE
820 BN/YE
X403 11
820 BN/YE
X1 2
9
2
8
9
8
4
11
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
A90 Logic
R44 Radio AM Antenna Signal Filter Module - Center High Mounted Stop Lamp
K68 Trailer Lamp Control Module
6882065

Power Distribution Schematics (F7UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)


B+
B+ Bus
F7UA 20A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X1 A2
540 RD/BU
X3 9
B+
K219 Lighting Control Module
F7UA
F7UA
F7UA
F7UA
X5 29
6
16
X3 4
7538 GY/BU
6993 BN/BU
7541 WH/YE
312 YE
X410 4
X420 3
6993 BN/BU
7541 WH/YE
4
4
3
2
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
A90 Logic
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
L O C

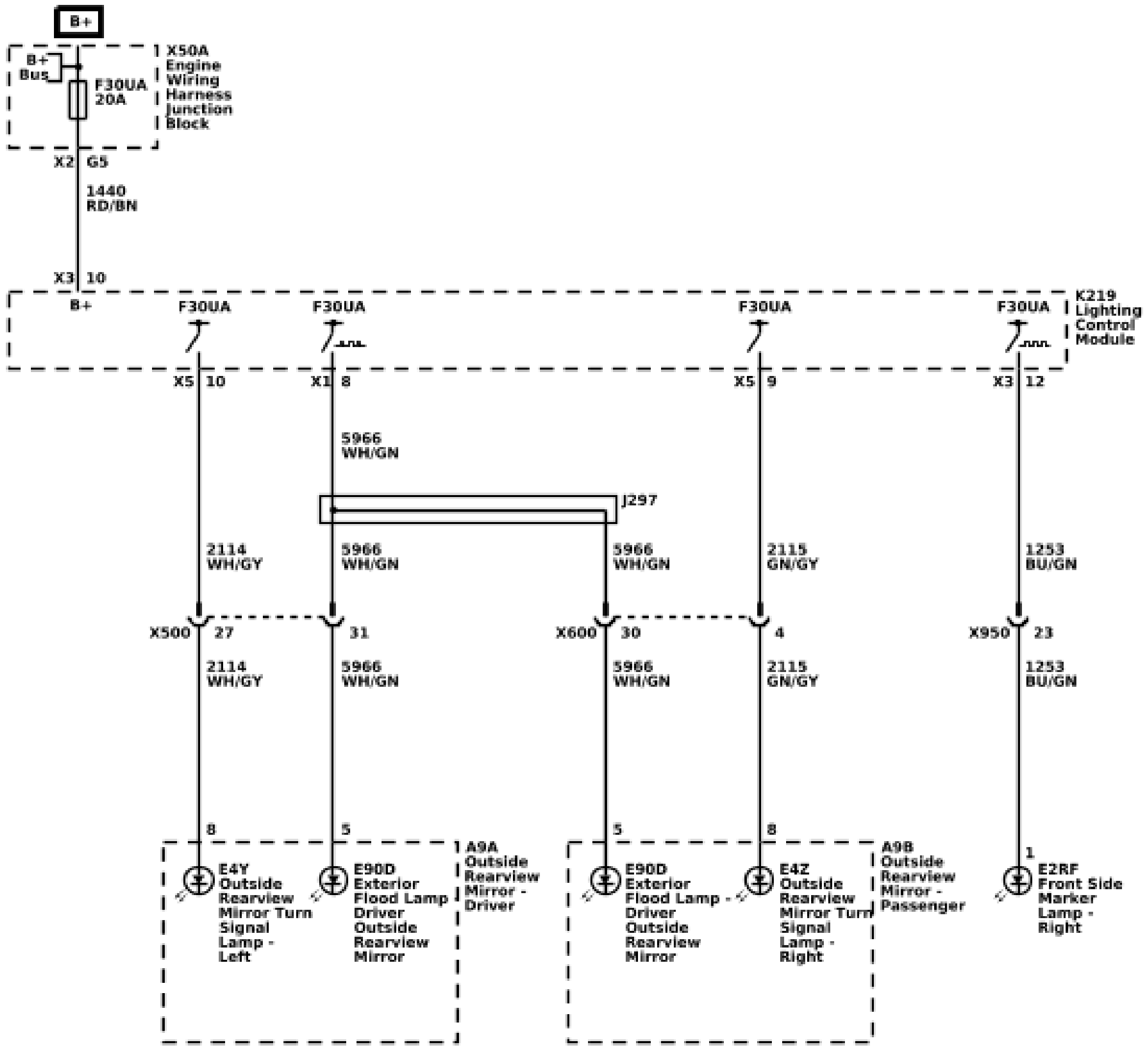
6882066

Power Distribution Schematics (F9UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)


B+
B+ Bus
F9UA 20A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X2 B4
7740 RD/GN
X2 22
B+
F9UA
F9UA
F9UA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X5 13
28
5
24 GN/WH
J328
7539 BU/BN
7542 GY/YE
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
X410 3
7
X420 7
X211 26
24 GN/WH
J261
7542 GY/YE
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
24 GN/WH
X370B 2
24 GN/WH
X1 1
4
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
3
7
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
7
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right
A90 Logic
X2 13
A11 Radio
A10 Inside Rearview Mirror
A90 Logic

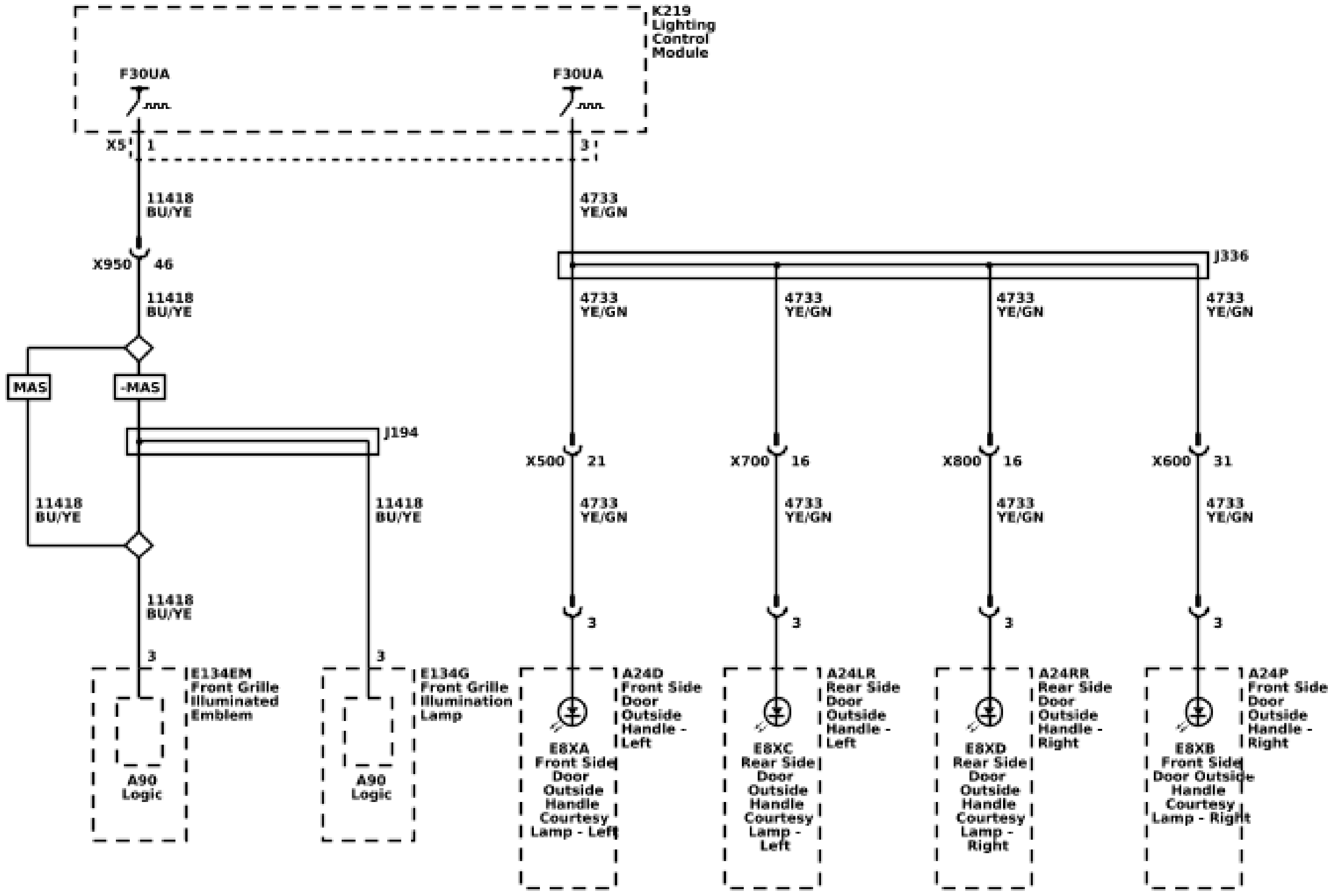
6882067

Power Distribution Schematics (F30UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs - 1 of 2)


B+
B+ Bus
F30UA 20A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X2 G5
1440 RD/BN
X3 10
B+
F30UA
F30UA
F30UA
F30UA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X5 10
X1 8
X5 9
X3 12
5966 WH/GN
J297
2114 WH/GY
5966 WH/GN
5966 WH/GN
2115 GN/GY
1253 BU/GN
X500 27
31
X600 30
4
X950 23
2114 WH/GY
5966 WH/GN
5966 WH/GN
2115 GN/GY
1253 BU/GN
8
5
5
8
1
E4Y Outside Rearview Mirror Turn Signal Lamp - Left
E90D Exterior Flood Lamp Driver Outside Rearview Mirror
A9A Outside Rearview Mirror - Driver
E90D Exterior Flood Lamp - Driver Outside Rearview Mirror
E4Z Outside Rearview Mirror Turn Signal Lamp - Right
A9B Outside Rearview Mirror - Passenger
E2RF Front Side Marker Lamp - Right

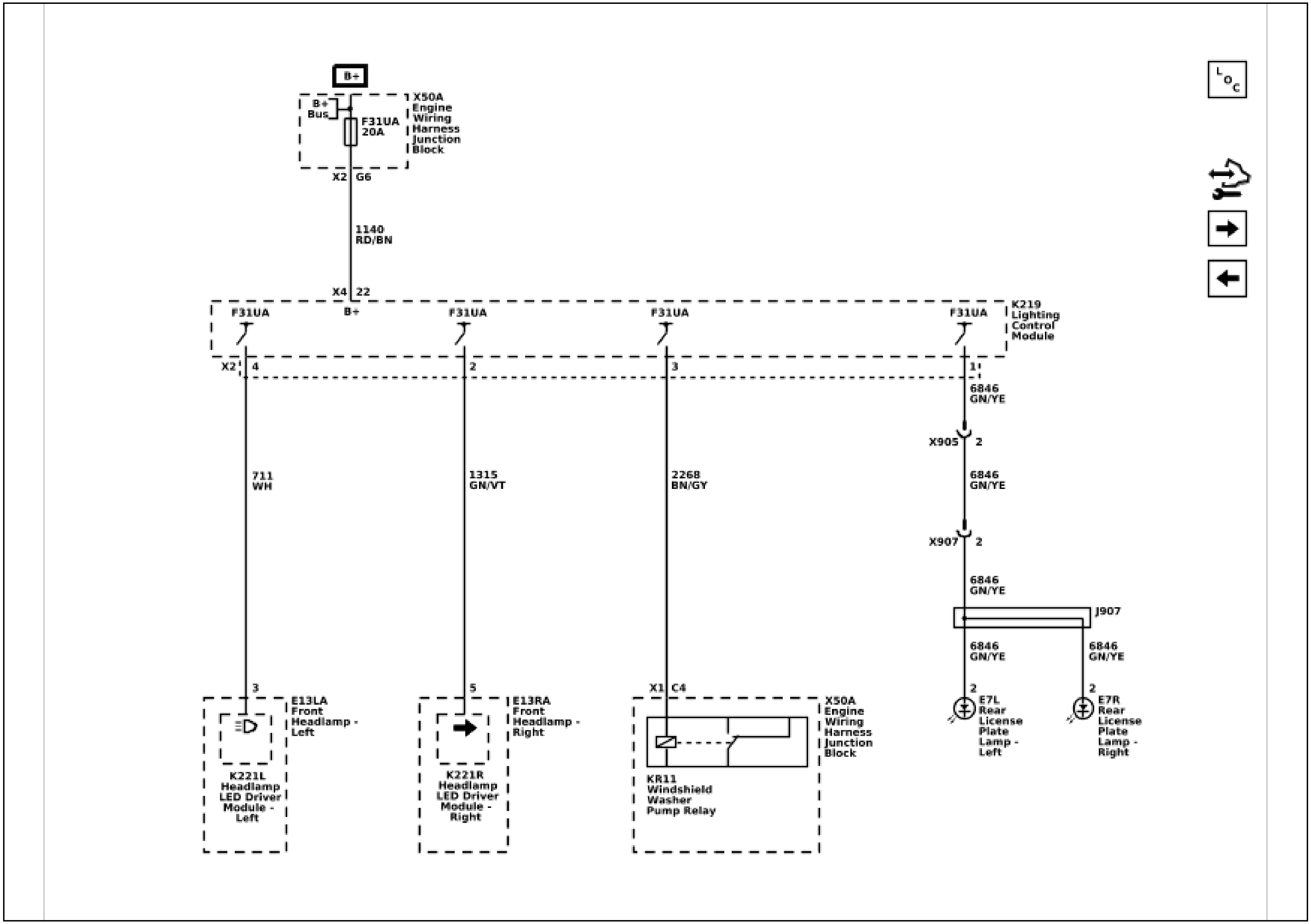
6882068

Power Distribution Schematics (F30UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs - 2 of 2)

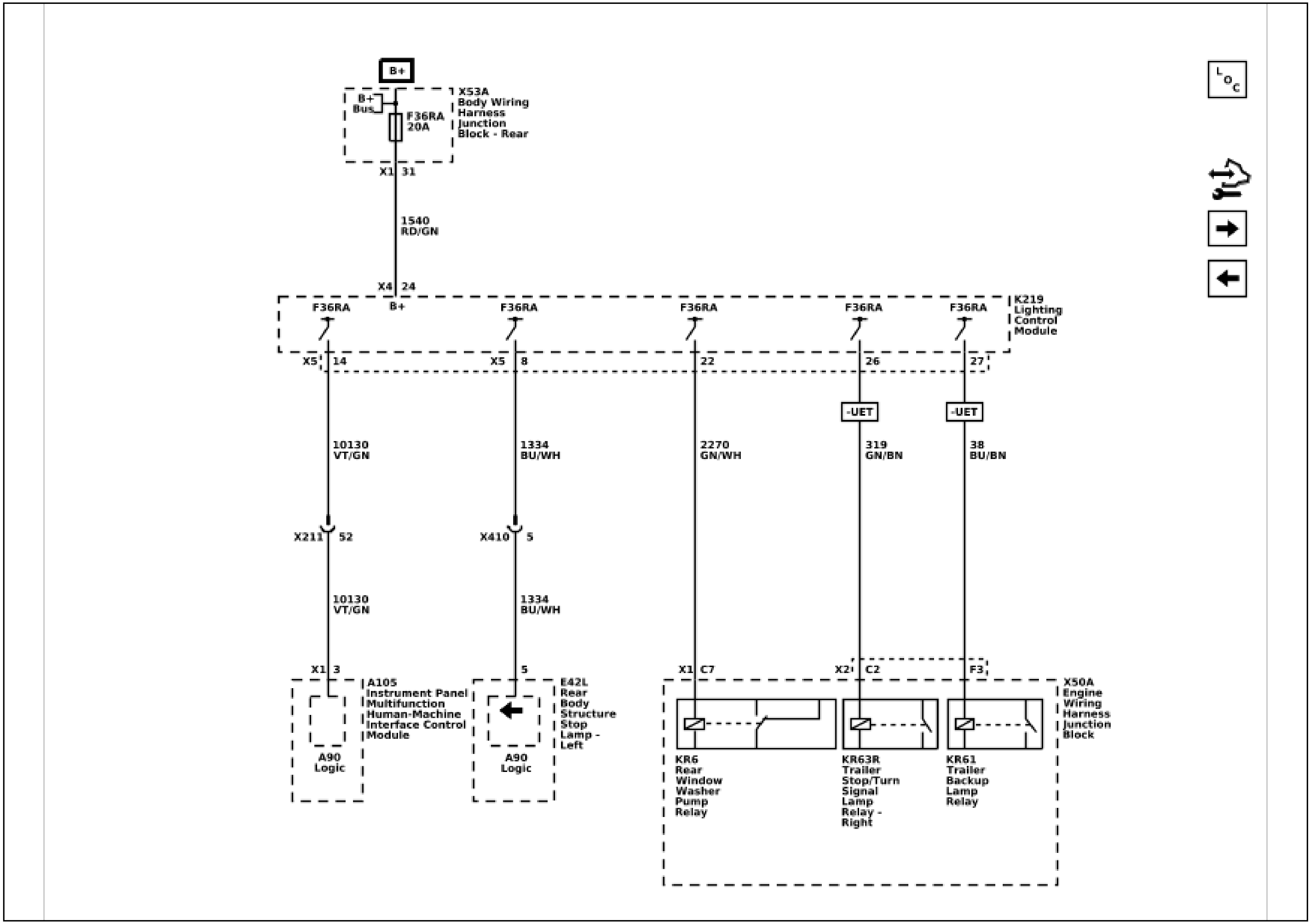

K219 Lighting Control Module
F30UA
F30UA
X5
1
3
11418 BU/YE
4733 YE/GN
X950
46
11418 BU/YE
J336
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
MAS
-MAS
J194
11418 BU/YE
11418 BU/YE
11418 BU/YE
X500 21
X700 16
X800 16
X600 31
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
4733 YE/GN
3
3
3
3
3
3
E134EM Front Grille Illuminated Emblem
A90 Logic
E134G Front Grille Illumination Lamp
A90 Logic
A24D Front Side Door Outside Handle - Left
E8XA Front Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Left
A24LR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Left
E8XC Rear Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Left
A24RR Rear Side Door Outside Handle - Right
E8XD Rear Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Right
A24P Front Side Door Outside Handle - Right
E8XB Front Side Door Outside Handle Courtesy Lamp - Right

6882069

Power Distribution Schematics (F31UA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)

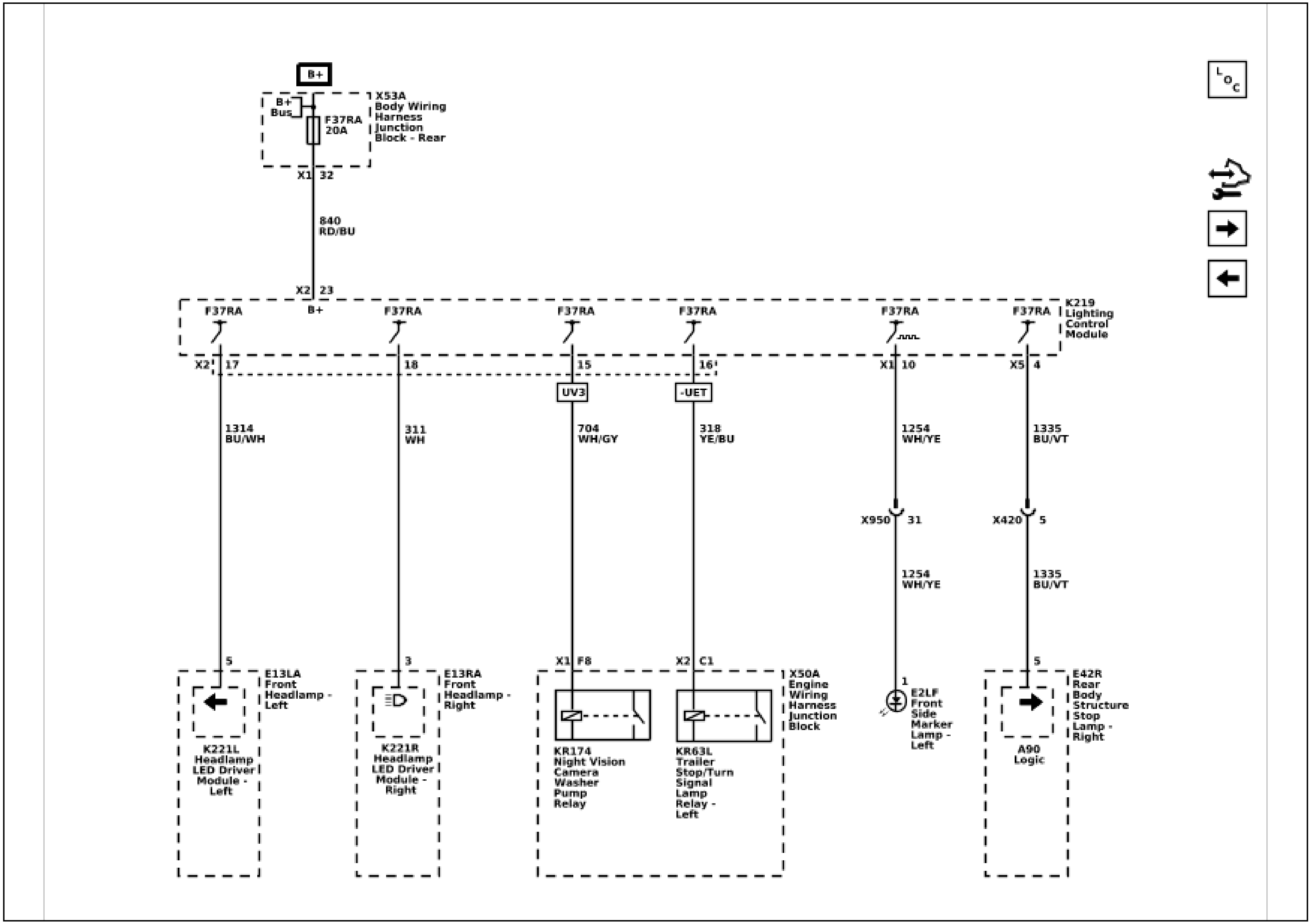

B+
B+ Bus
F31UA 20A
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X2 G6
1140 RD/BN
X4 22
B+
F31UA
F31UA
F31UA
F31UA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X2 4
2
3
1
711 WH
1315 GN/VT
2268 BN/GY
6846 GN/YE
X905 2
6846 GN/YE
X907 2
6846 GN/YE
J907
6846 GN/YE
6846 GN/YE
3
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
5
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
X1 C4
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR11 Windshield Washer Pump Relay
2
E7L Rear License Plate Lamp - Left
2
E7R Rear License Plate Lamp - Right
6882070

Power Distribution Schematics (F36RA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)


B+
B+ Bus
F36RA 20A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X1 31
1540 RD/GN
X4 24
B+
F36RA
F36RA
F36RA
F36RA
F36RA
K219 Lighting Control Module
X5 14
X5 8
22
26
27
-UET
-UET
10130 VT/GN
1334 BU/WH
2270 GN/WH
319 GN/BN
38 BU/BN
X211 52
X410 5
10130 VT/GN
1334 BU/WH
X1 3
5
X1 C7
X2 C2
F3
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
E42L Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Left
A90 Logic
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR6 Rear Window Washer Pump Relay
KR63R Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Right
KR61 Trailer Backup Lamp Relay

6882071

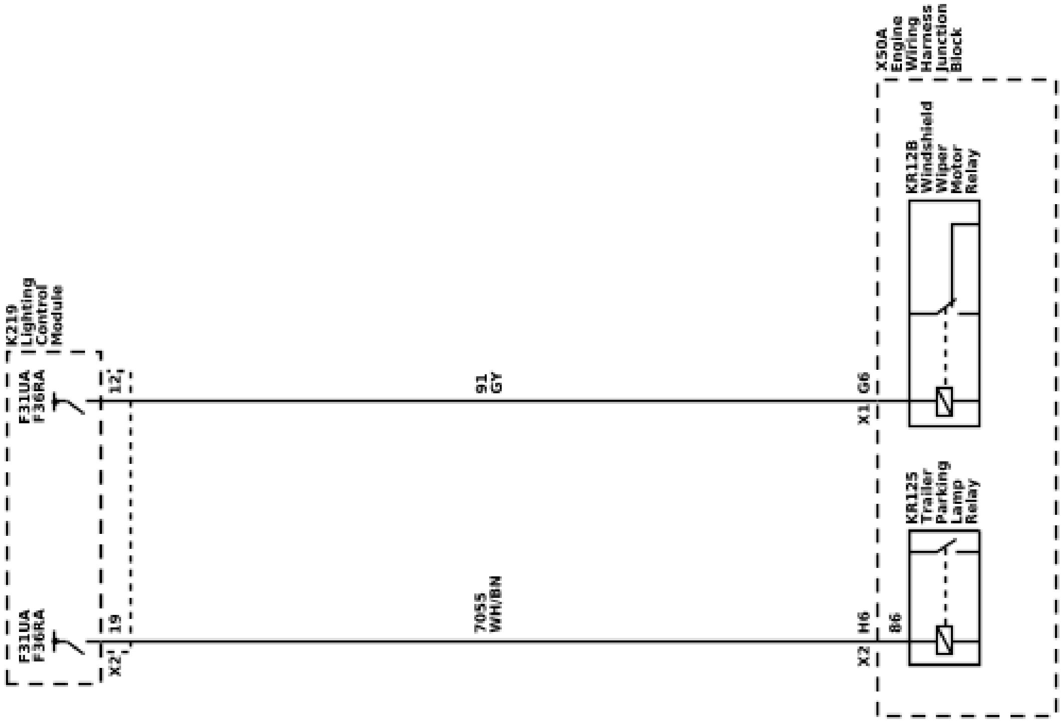
Power Distribution Schematics (F37RA Fuse and Lighting Control Module Fused Outputs)


B+
B+ Bus
F37RA 20A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X1 32
840 RD/BU
X2 23
B+
K219 Lighting Control Module
F37RA
X2 17
1314 BU/WH
5
E13LA Front Headlamp - Left
K221L Headlamp LED Driver Module - Left
18
311 WH
3
E13RA Front Headlamp - Right
K221R Headlamp LED Driver Module - Right
15
UV3
704 WH/GY
X1 F8
KR174 Night Vision Camera Washer Pump Relay
16
-UET
318 YE/BU
X2 C1
KR63L Trailer Stop/Turn Signal Lamp Relay - Left
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
X1 10
1254 WH/YE
X950 31
1254 WH/YE
1
E2LF Front Side Marker Lamp - Left
X5 4
1335 BU/VT
X420 5
1335 BU/VT
5
A90 Logic
E42R Rear Body Structure Stop Lamp - Right

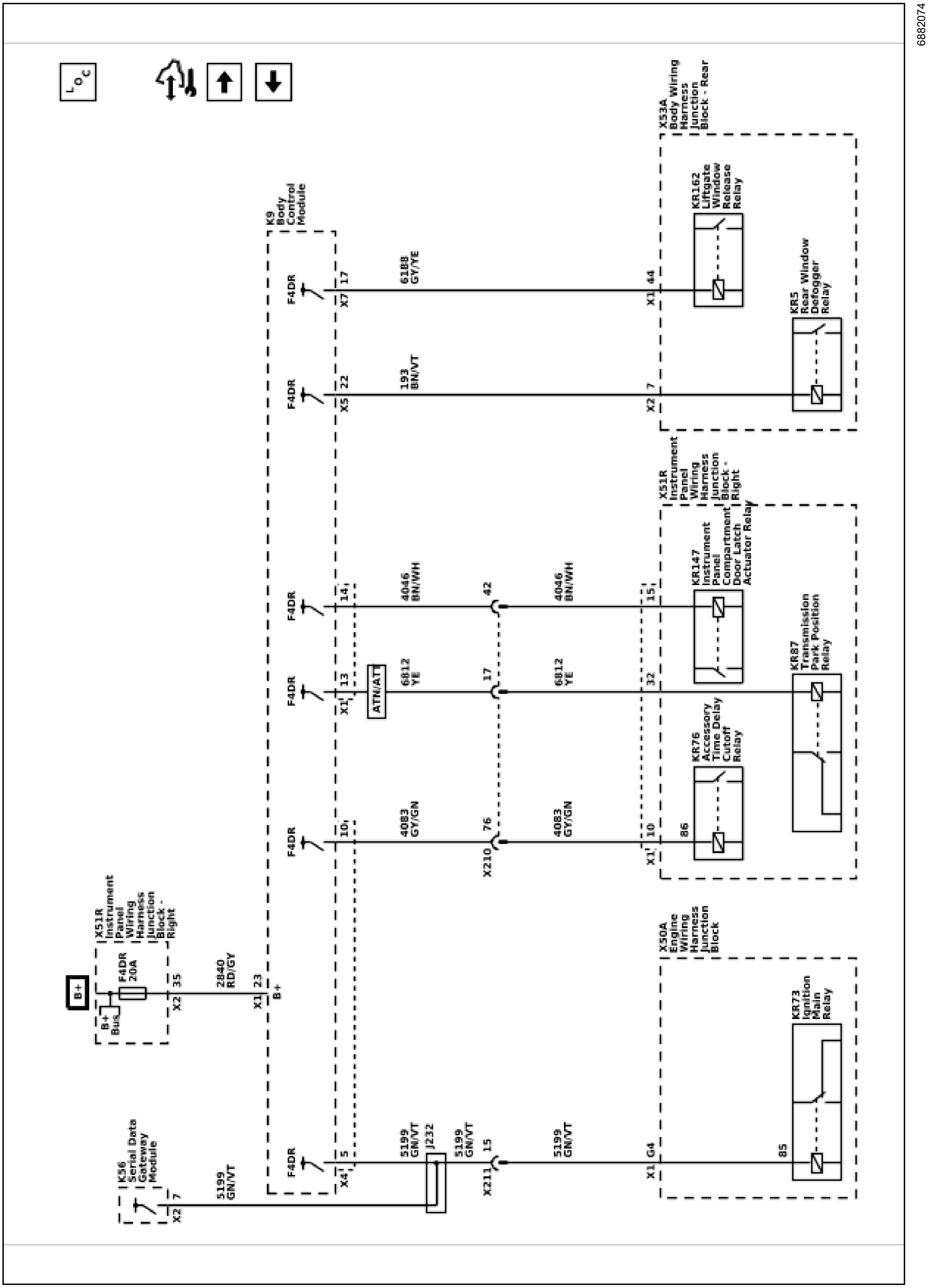
6882072

Power Distribution Schematics (F31UA and F36RA Fuses Lighting Control Module Redundant Outputs)

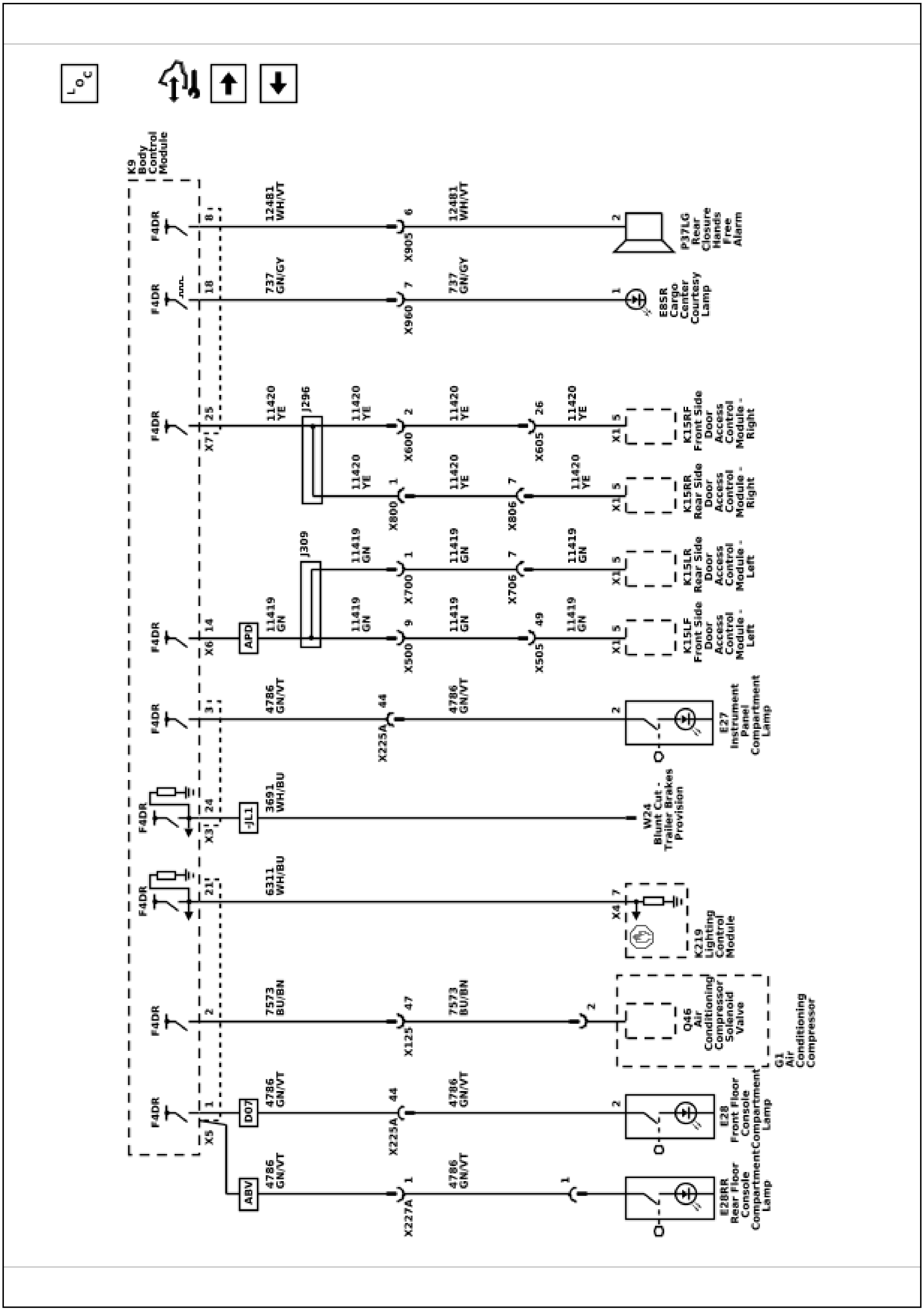
6882073


K219 Lighting Control Module
F31UA F36RA
F31UA F36RA
12
X2 19
91 GY
7055 WH/BN
X1 G6
X2 H6
86
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR12B Windshield Wiper Motor Relay
KR125 Trailer Parking Lamp Relay

Power Distribution Schematics (F4DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 1 of 2)

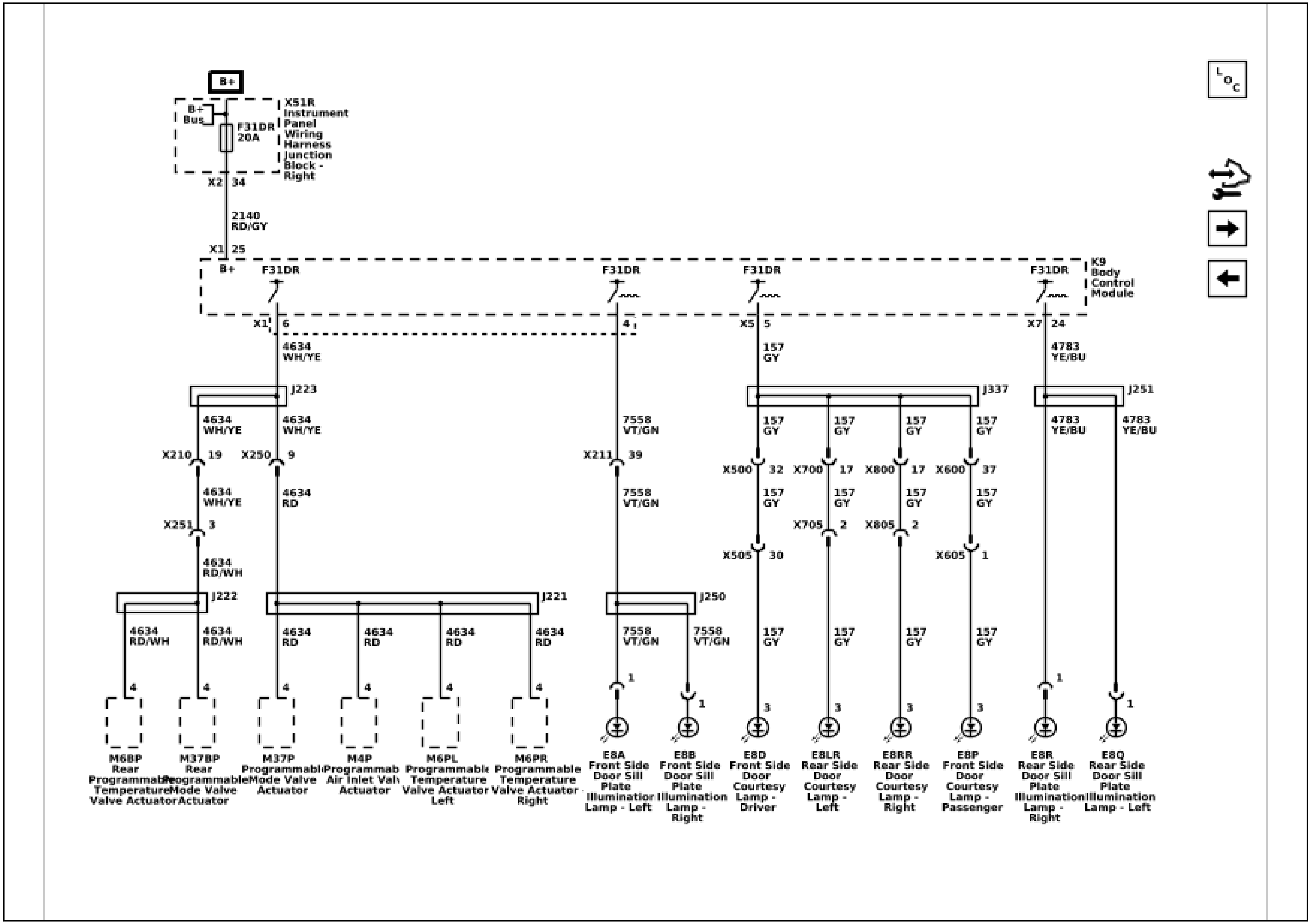

6882074
B+
B+ Bus
F4DR 20A
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X2 35
2840 RD/GY
X1 23 B+
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
X2 7
5199 GN/VT
J232
K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
X4 5
5199 GN/VT
X211 15
X1 G4
85
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
10
4083 GY/GN
X210 76
X1 10
86
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
X1 13
ATN/ATT
6812 YE
17
32
KR87 Transmission Park Position Relay
14
4046 BN/WH
42
15
KR147 Instrument Panel Compartment Door Latch Actuator Relay
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X5 22
193 BN/VT
X2 7
KR5 Rear Window Defogger Relay
X7 17
6188 GY/YE
X1 44
KR162 Liftgate Window Release Relay
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear

Power Distribution Schematics (F4DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 2 of 2)

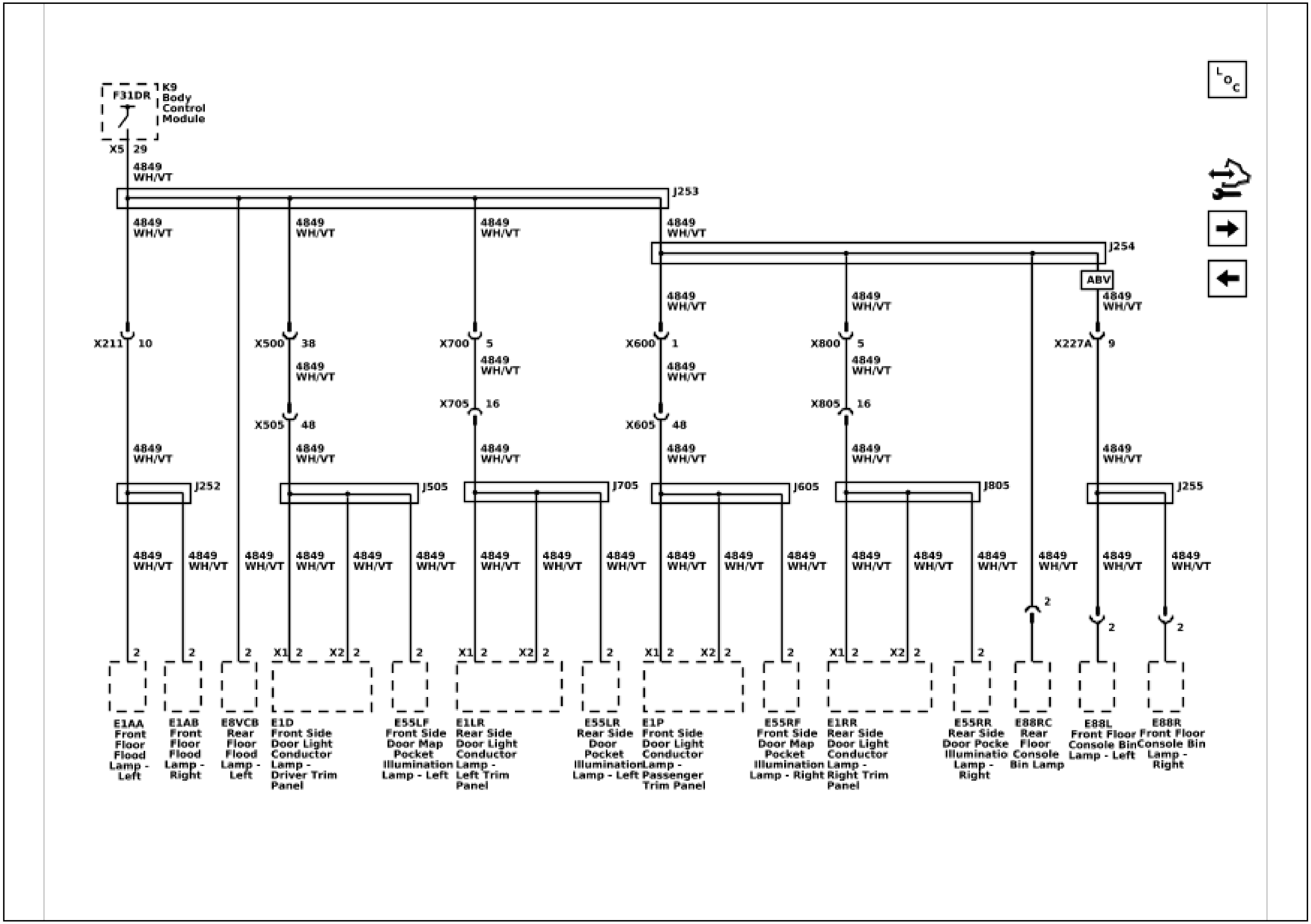

K9 Body Control Module
F4DR
8
12481 WH/VT
X905 6
12481 WH/VT
2
P37LG Rear Closure Hands Free Alarm
F4DR
18
737 GN/GY
X960 7
737 GN/GY
1
E85R Cargo Center Courtesy Lamp
F4DR
X7 25
11420 YE
J296
11420 YE
X600 2
11420 YE
X605 26
11420 YE
X1 5
K15RF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Right
11420 YE
X800 1
11420 YE
X806 7
11420 YE
X1 5
K15RR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Right
J309
11419 GN
X700 1
11419 GN
X706 7
11419 GN
X1 5
K15LR Rear Side Door Access Control Module - Left
F4DR
X6 14
APD
11419 GN
11419 GN
X500 9
11419 GN
X505 49
11419 GN
X1 5
K15LF Front Side Door Access Control Module - Left
F4DR
3
4786 GN/VT
X225A 44
4786 GN/VT
2
E27 Instrument Panel Compartment Lamp
F4DR
X3 24
JL1
3691 WH/BU
W24 Blunt Cut - Trailer Brakes Provision
F4DR
21
6311 WH/BU
X4 7
K219 Lighting Control Module
F4DR
2
7573 BU/BN
X125 47
7573 BU/BN
2
Q46 Air Conditioning Compressor Solenoid Valve
G1 Air Conditioning Compressor
F4DR
X5 1
D07
4786 GN/VT
X225A 44
4786 GN/VT
2
E28 Front Floor Console Compartment Lamp
ABV
4786 GN/VT
X227A 1
4786 GN/VT
1
E28RR Rear Floor Console Compartment Lamp

6882075

Power Distribution Schematics (F31DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 1 of 2)

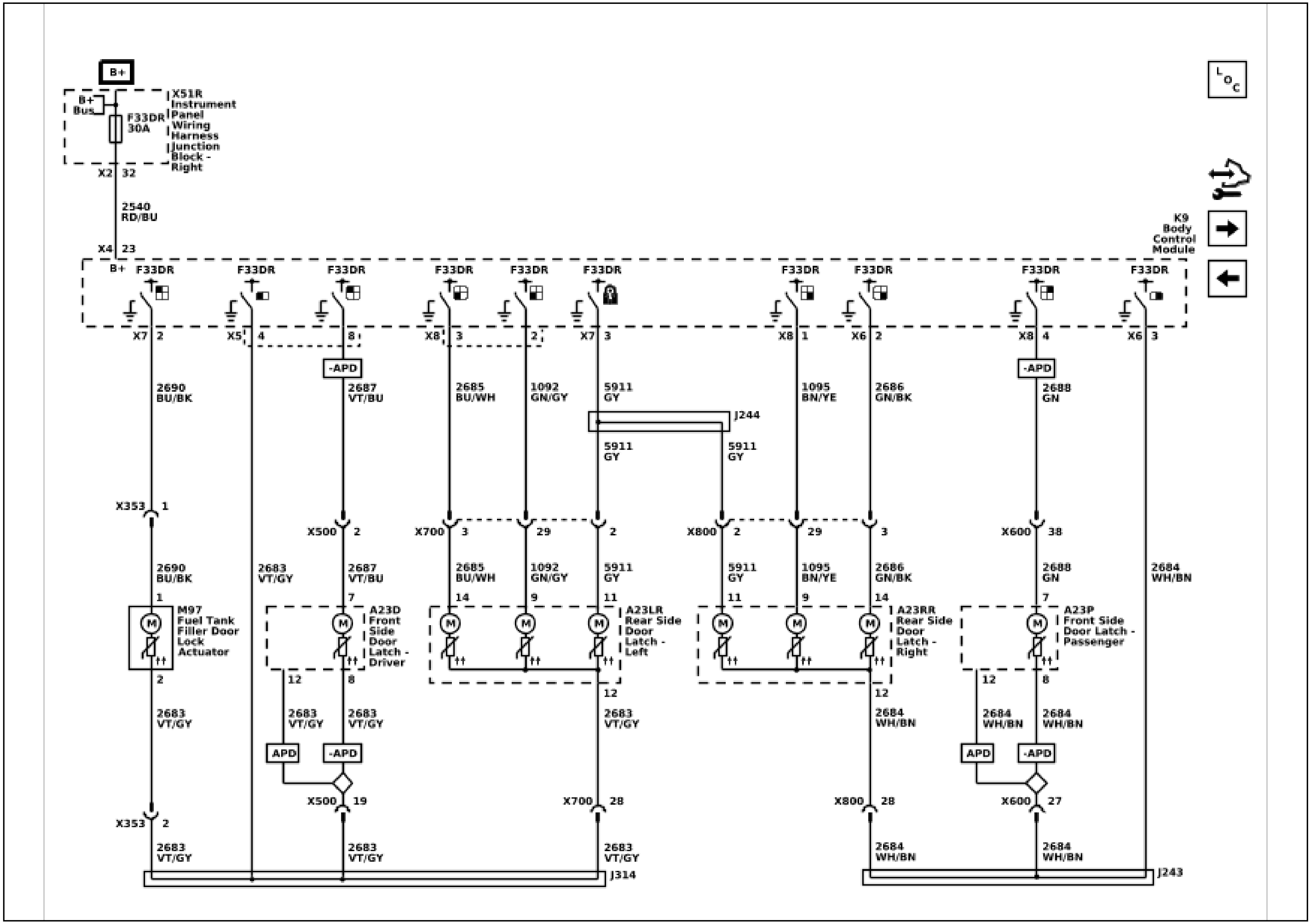

B+
B+ Bus
F31DR 20A
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X2 34
2140 RD/GY
X1 25
B+
F31DR
F31DR
F31DR
F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X1 6
4
X5 5
X7 24
4634 WH/YE
157 GY
4783 YE/BU
J223
J337
J251
4634 WH/YE
4634 WH/YE
7558 VT/GN
157 GY
4783 YE/BU
X210 19
X250 9
X211 39
X500 32
X700 17
X800 17
X600 37
4634 WH/YE
4634 RD
7558 VT/GN
X705 2
X805 2
X251 3
X505 30
X605 1
4634 RD/WH
J222
J221
J250
4634 RD/WH
4634 RD/WH
4634 RD
4634 RD
4634 RD
4634 RD
7558 VT/GN
7558 VT/GN
157 GY
4
4
4
4
4
4
1
1
3
3
3
3
1
1
M6BP Rear Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator
M37BP Rear Programmable Mode Valve Actuator
M37P Programmabl Mode Valve Actuator
M4P Programmab Air Inlet Valv Actuator
M6PL Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator Left
M6PR Programmable Temperature Valve Actuator Right
E8A Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left
E8B Front Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right
E8D Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Driver
E8LR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Left
E8RR Rear Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Right
E8P Front Side Door Courtesy Lamp - Passenger
E8R Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Right
E8Q Rear Side Door Sill Plate Illumination Lamp - Left
6882076

Power Distribution Schematics (F31DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 2 of 2)


F31DR
K9 Body Control Module
X5 29
4849 WH/VT
J253
J254
ABV
X211 10
X500 38
X505 48
X700 5
X705 16
X600 1
X605 48
X800 5
X805 16
X227A 9
J252
J505
J705
J605
J805
J255
X1 2
X2 2
2
E1AA Front Floor Flood Lamp - Left
E1AB Front Floor Flood Lamp - Right
E8VCB Rear Floor Flood Lamp - Left
E1D Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Driver Trim Panel
E55LF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left
E1LR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Left Trim Panel
E55LR Rear Side Door Pocket Illumination Lamp - Left
E1P Front Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Passenger Trim Panel
E55RF Front Side Door Map Pocket Illumination Lamp - Right
E1RR Rear Side Door Light Conductor Lamp - Right Trim Panel
E55RR Rear Side Door Pocke Illuminatio Lamp - Right
E88RC Rear Floor Console Bin Lamp
E88L Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Left
E88R Front Floor Console Bin Lamp - Right

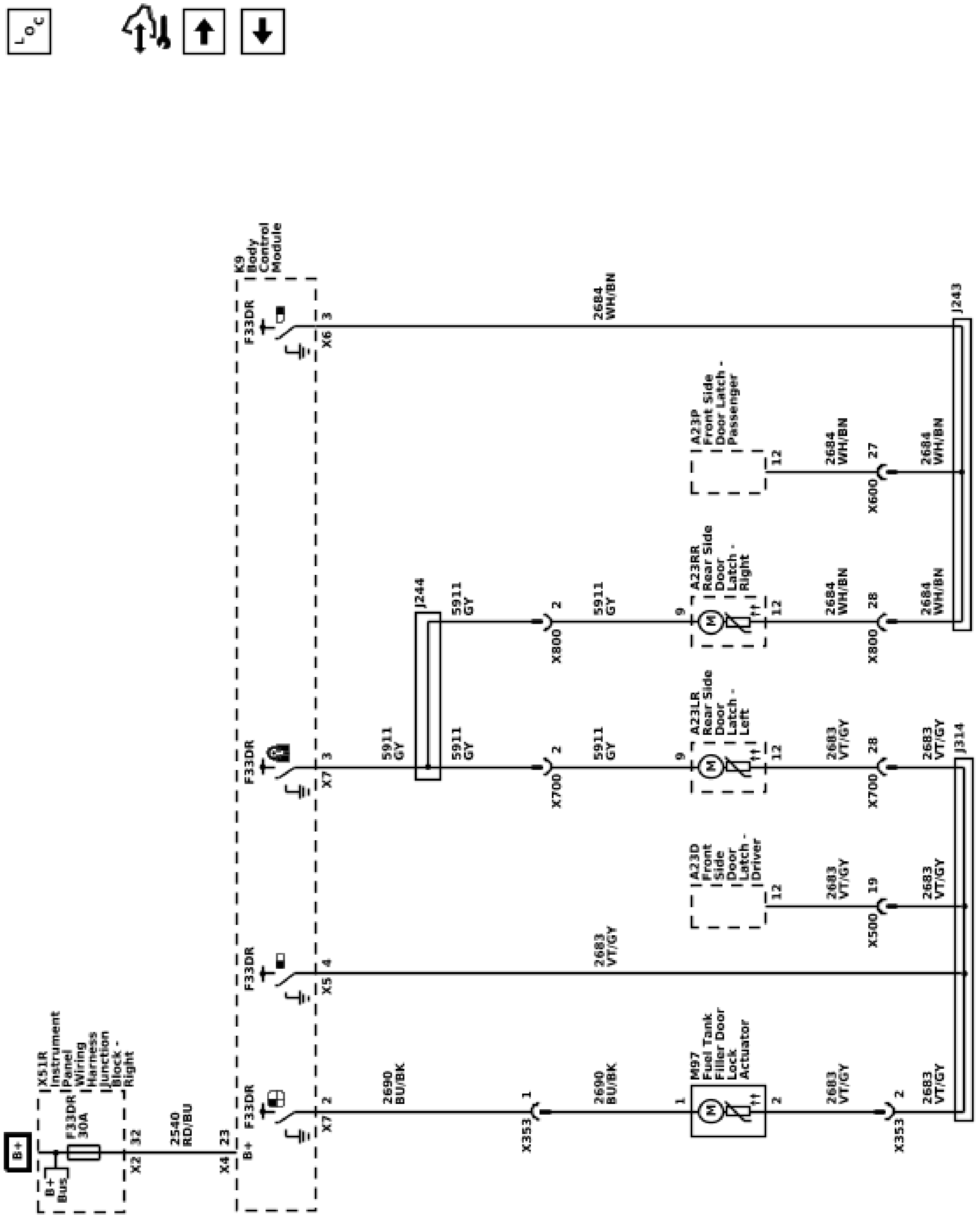
6882077

Power Distribution Schematics (F33DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs ((-MAS / -MNE)))


B+
B+ Bus
F33DR 30A
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X2 32
2540 RD/BU
X4 23
B+
K9 Body Control Module
F33DR
X7 2
X5 4
8
X8 3
2
X7 3
X8 1
X6 2
X8 4
X6 3
-APD
APD
2690 BU/BK
2687 VT/BU
2685 BU/WH
1092 GN/GY
5911 GY
1095 BN/YE
2686 GN/BK
2688 GN
J244
X353 1
X500 2
X700 3
29
X800 2
X600 38
2683 VT/GY
2684 WH/BN
M97 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Actuator
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
M
1
7
14
9
11
12
X500 19
X700 28
X800 28
X600 27
X353 2
J314
J243

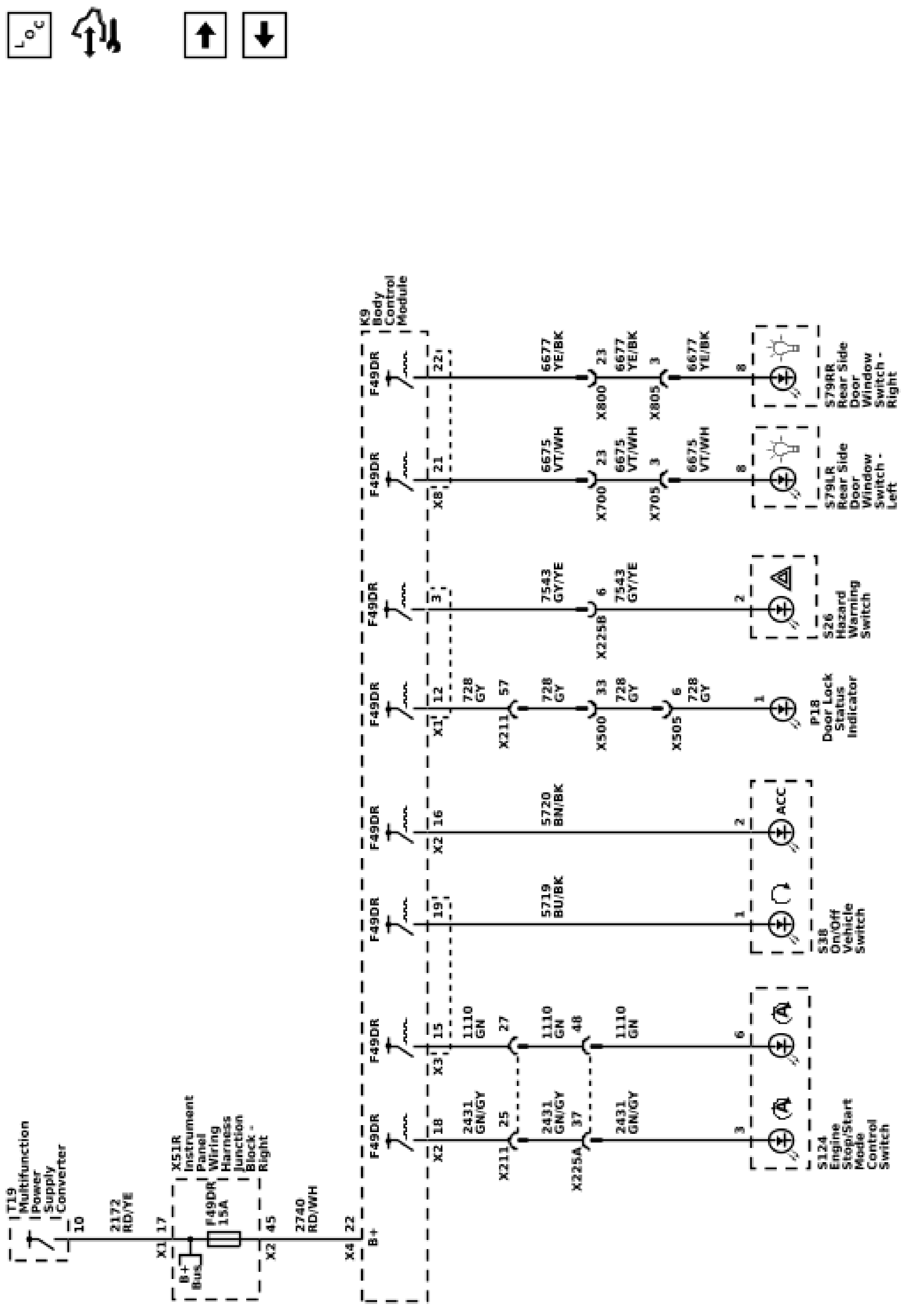
6882078

Power Distribution Schematics (F33DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs (MAS / MNE))


B+
B+ Bus
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F33DR 30A
X2 32
2540 RD/BU
X4 23
B+
K9 Body Control Module
F33DR
X7 2
2690 BU/BK
X353 1
2690 BU/BK
1
M97 Fuel Tank Filler Door Lock Actuator
2
2683 VT/GY
X353 2
2683 VT/GY
F33DR
X5 4
2683 VT/GY
A23D Front Side Door Latch - Driver
12
2683 VT/GY
X500 19
2683 VT/GY
F33DR
X7 3
5911 GY
5911 GY
X700 2
5911 GY
9
A23LR Rear Side Door Latch - Left
12
2683 VT/GY
X700 28
2683 VT/GY
J314
J244
5911 GY
X800 2
5911 GY
9
A23RR Rear Side Door Latch - Right
12
2684 WH/BN
X800 28
2684 WH/BN
A23P Front Side Door Latch - Passenger
12
2684 WH/BN
X600 27
2684 WH/BN
F33DR
X6 3
2684 WH/BN
J243

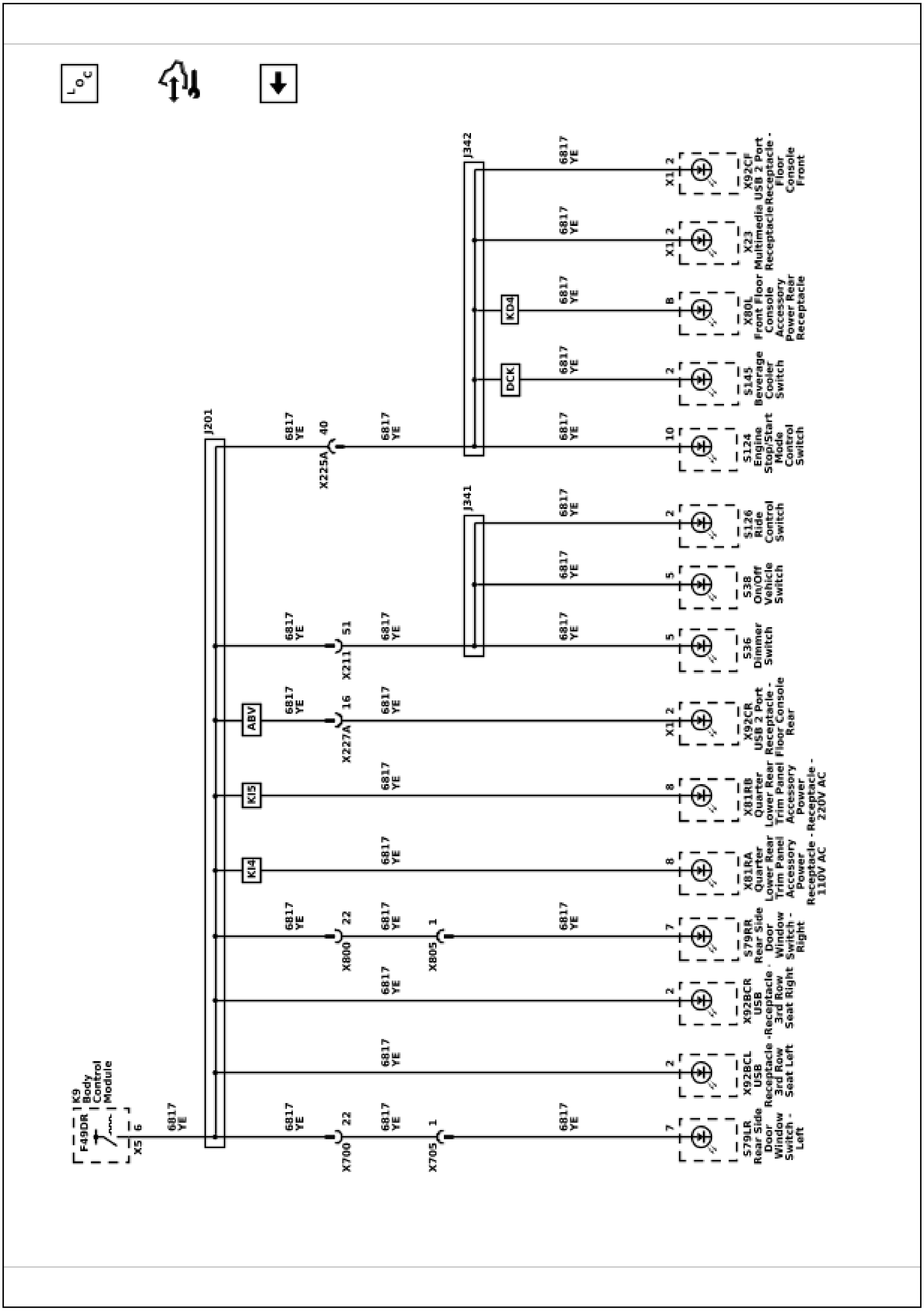
6882079

Power Distribution Schematics (F49DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 1 of 2)

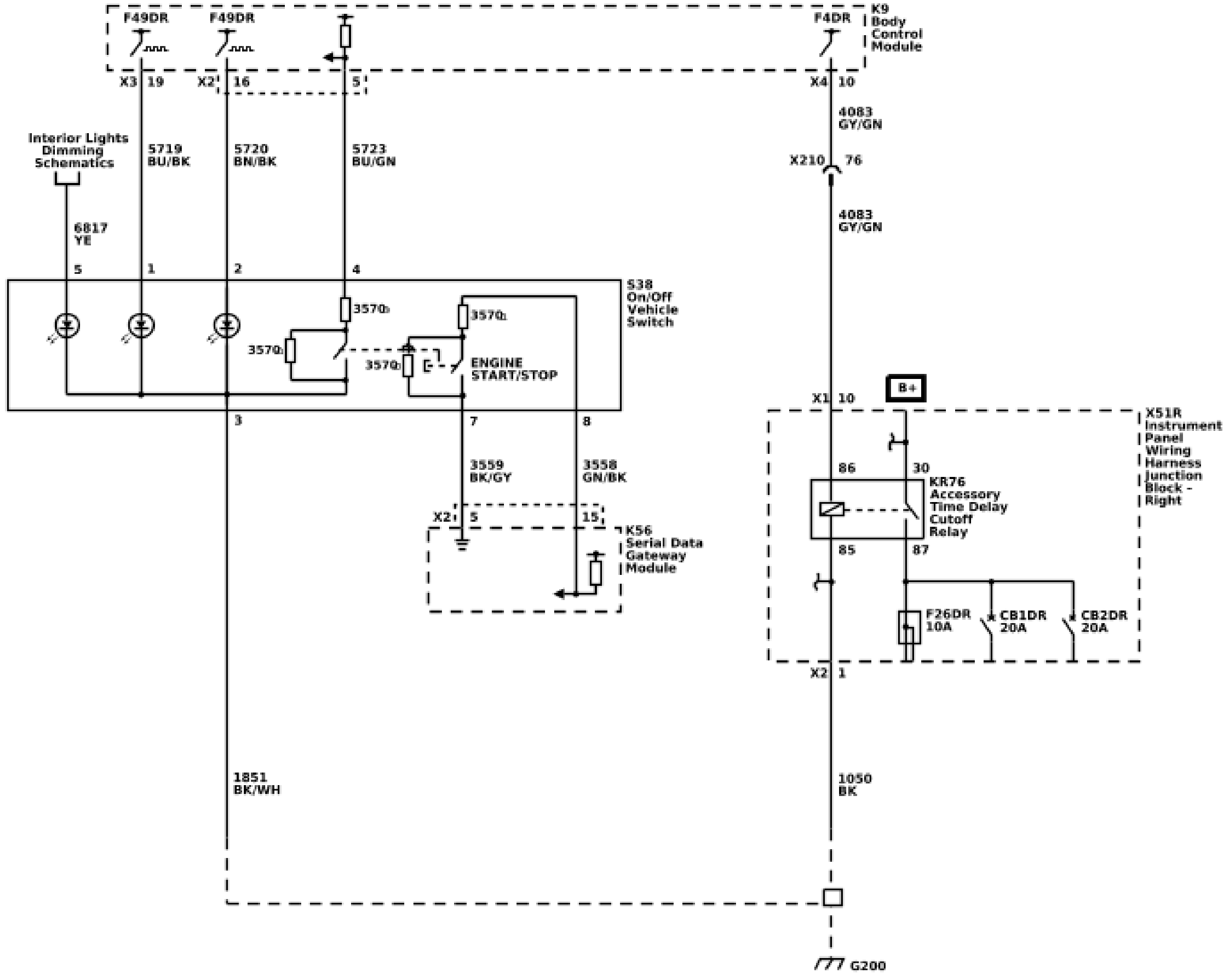

T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
10
2172 RD/YE
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
X1 17
B+ Bus
F49DR 15A
X2 45
2740 RD/WH
X4 22
B+
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X2 18
2431 GN/GY
X211 25
2431 GN/GY
X225A 37
2431 GN/GY
3
S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch
X3 15
1110 GN
27
1110 GN
48
1110 GN
6
19
5719 BU/BK
1
S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch
X2 16
5720 BN/BK
2
ACC
X1 12
728 GY
X211 57
728 GY
X500 33
728 GY
X505 6
728 GY
1
P18 Door Lock Status Indicator
3
7543 GY/YE
X225B 6
7543 GY/YE
2
S26 Hazard Warning Switch
X8 21
6675 VT/WH
X700 23
6675 VT/WH
X705 3
6675 VT/WH
8
S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left
22
6677 YE/BK
X800 23
6677 YE/BK
X805 3
6677 YE/BK
8
S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right

6882080

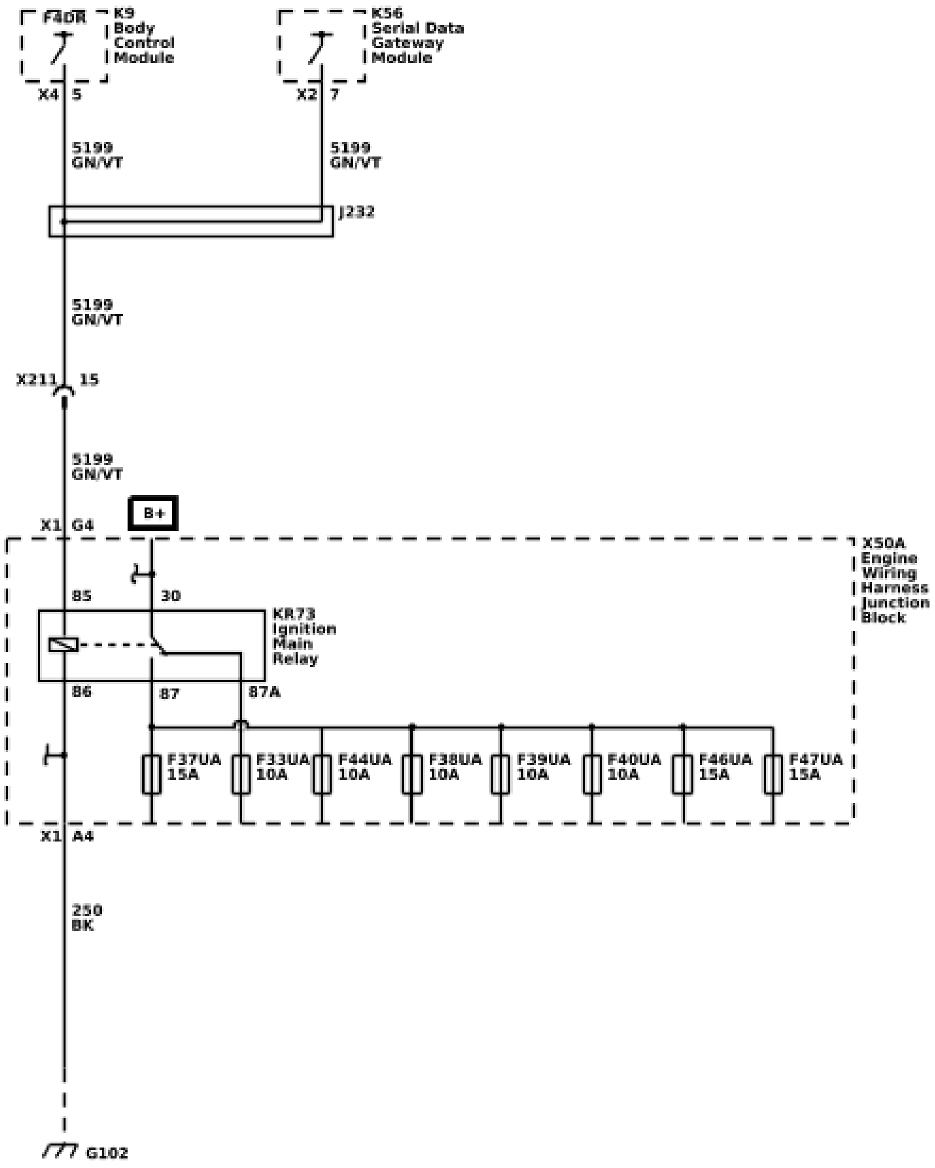
Power Distribution Schematics (F49DR Fuse and Body Control Module Fused Outputs - 2 of 2)


6882081
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X5 6
6817 YE
J201
X700 22
X705 1
7
S79LR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Left
2
X92BCL USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Left
2
X92BCR USB Receptacle - 3rd Row Seat Right
X800 22
X805 1
7
S79RR Rear Side Door Window Switch - Right
KI4
8
X81RA Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 110V AC
KI5
8
X81RB Quarter Lower Rear Trim Panel Accessory Power Receptacle - 220V AC
ABV
X227A 16
X1 2
X92CR USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Rear
X211 51
5
S36 Dimmer Switch
J341
5
S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch
2
S126 Ride Control Switch
X225A 40
10
S124 Engine Stop/Start Mode Control Switch
J342
DCK
2
S145 Beverage Cooler Switch
KD4
B
X80L Front Floor Console Accessory Power Rear Receptacle
X1 2
X23 Multimedia Receptacle
X1 2
X92CF USB 2 Port Receptacle - Floor Console Front

Power Moding Schematics (On/Off Vehicle Switch and Retained Accessory Power)


F49DR
F49DR
F4DR
K9 Body Control Module
X3 19
X2 16
5
X4 10
4083 GY/GN
X210 76
4083 GY/GN
Interior Lights Dimming Schematics
5719 BU/BK
5720 BN/BK
5723 BU/GN
6817 YE
5
1
2
4
S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch
3570Ω
3570Ω
3570Ω
3570Ω
ENGINE START/STOP
3
7
8
3559 BK/GY
3558 GN/BK
X2 5
15
K56 Serial Data Gateway Module
B+
X1 10
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
86
30
KR76 Accessory Time Delay Cutoff Relay
85
87
F26DR 10A
CB1DR 20A
CB2DR 20A
X2 1
1851 BK/WH
1050 BK
G200
6882107

Power Moding Schematics (Ignition Main Relay)


F4DR
K9
Body
Control
Module
X4 5
K56
Serial Data
Gateway
Module
X2 7
5199
GN/VT
5199
GN/VT
J232
5199
GN/VT
X211 15
5199
GN/VT
B+
X1 G4
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
85
30
KR73
Ignition
Main
Relay
86
87
87A
F37UA
15A
F33UA
10A
F44UA
10A
F38UA
10A
F39UA
10A
F40UA
10A
F46UA
15A
F47UA
15A
X1 A4
250
BK
G102

6882108

Description and Operation

Power Mode Description and Operation

Serial Data Power Mode Master

The K9 Body Control Module (BCM) is the Power Mode Master and the K56 Serial Data Gateway Module is the Back-Up Power Mode Master.

The Power Mode Master uses various vehicle status conditions and inputs to determine the desired vehicle power mode state. The Power Mode (Off, Accessory, Run, Propulsion, Start) is communicated to other modules via Serial Data and other electrical signals in order to provide the proper feature operation for the appropriate power mode.

If the Power Mode Master cannot control or determine the correct Power Mode, the Backup Power Mode Master will take over and become the vehicle Power Mode Master and place the vehicle into the proper Power Mode by communicating with other modules via Serial Data to provide the proper electrical signals to provide the proper feature operation for the appropriate power mode.

S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch

There are 5 power modes to convey driver intent:

- OFF – A low power mode that allows maximum stand time until next start
- ACCY – Allows use of certain features that require operator authorization (Power windows for example). Propulsion is specifically disallowed.
- RUN – All features enabled except propulsion (motive force)
- PROPULSION – All features enabled
- START - This will transition to PROPULSION, including turning off non-essential loads to provide additional power for starting.

Power Mode States

Customer Action	Expected Vehicle Power Mode	S38 Vehicle On/Off Switch BCM Scan Tool Parameter	S38 Vehicle On/Off Switch Voltages
Vehicle OFF, S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch not pressed, Transmitter in Range	Vehicle Off Mode	Inactive	1.4 – 3.0 V (Switch Pressed) 3.35 – 4.26 V (Switch Released) 4.5 — 5.0 V (Switch Disconnected)
Vehicle OFF, S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch not pressed, Transmitter out of Range/Away from vehicle	Vehicle Off Mode	Inactive	
Vehicle in any Power Mode EXCEPT OFF, then Press the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch Foot On or Off the Brake Pedal, Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Off Mode	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle in Propulsion Mode, momentarily Press and Release the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch Foot On or Off the Brake Pedal, Transmitter out of Range/Away from vehicle	Run Mode, With DIC Message No Remote Detected Press Brake to Restart	Active (pushed) Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle Off Power Mode, then Press the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch for less than 5 s with foot Off the Brake Pedal; Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Accessory Mode	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle Off Power Mode, then S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch with foot On the Brake Pedal; Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Start/Propulsion Mode (vehicle cranks then engine running (for Internal Combustion Engine) or Propulsion System Active for EV) power mode timeout is enabled	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle Off Power Mode, then S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch with foot On the Brake Pedal for 5 to 10 s; Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Start/Propulsion Mode (vehicle cranks then Propulsion Mode Active) power mode timeout will be disabled.	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	

Customer Action	Expected Vehicle Power Mode	S38 Vehicle On/Off Switch BCM Scan Tool Parameter	S38 Vehicle On/Off Switch Voltages
Vehicle OFF Power Mode, then Press and Hold the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch for 5 s with foot Off the Brake Pedal; Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Run Mode (Ignition ON without the Propulsion system Active)	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle OFF Power Mode, then Press and Hold the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch for 5 s with foot Off the Brake Pedal; Transmitter in Vehicle	Vehicle Start/Propulsion Mode (vehicle cranks then Propulsion Active) power mode timeout is disabled	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
Vehicle Propulsion Mode with vehicle speed detected above 4 km/h (2.5 MPH) press and hold S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch for 2 s or press and release it 2 times within 5 S.	Vehicle will transition from Propulsion Mode to Run Mode (Ignition On Propulsion system Inactive).	Active (pushed) / Inactive (not pushed)	
NOTE: If the transmitter is not moved for more than 1 hour it will become inactive.			

Service Mode

Service Mode is the Run Power Mode with power mode timeout disabled. This can only be done with the Service Tool.

Automatic Power Mode Timeouts

Note: If the Transmitter/Fob remains stationary and is not moved for one hour, it will go to sleep and may create a fob not in range condition.

This system is designed to prevent batteries from going dead in the event the ignition is left on while unattended, it is also designed to shut the vehicle off if left running unattended. After a Power Mode timeout, the Power Mode Master is responsible for shutting down the or transitioning the vehicle into the low parasitic sleep state “OFF” Power Mode. This Power Mode timeout strategy uses Vehicle Speed, Vehicle Power Mode, Parked Status and other Vehicle Conditions to make the timeout determination.

Accessory Power Mode

The Accessory Power Mode will timeout after approximately 5 minutes. The timer will Start once the system has determined it is in the Accessory Power Mode status. After the timer expires the Power Mode will change to the OFF Power Mode.

Run Power Mode

If the conditions listed below are met the Run Power Mode will timeout after approximately 40 minutes if the transmitter is in range, or 20 minutes if the transmitter is out of range. The timer will Start once the system has determined it is in the Run Power Mode status and all of the following conditions are met. After the timer expires the Power mode will change to OFF Power Mode.

If any of the following conditions are not met and/or if there is a change in the Brake Pedal or Clutch Pedal status, the Run Mode timeout timer will be disabled, and the timer will restart after all of the conditions are met again.

- Vehicle in Run Mode (Vehicle powered up S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch Green indicator on Propulsion Mode Inactive)
- Propulsion is Inactive
- Vehicle in Park.
- Vehicle Speed is 0 KM/MPH.
- Fast Idle is inactive (If Equipped).
- PTO Remote Start Status is inactive (If Equipped).
- Particulate Filter Cleaning Status is Inactive (if Equipped)
- S38 Vehicle On/Off switch is held for more than 5 to 10 seconds while starting the vehicle. The actual time may vary based on model and/or year.

Propulsion Power Mode

If the following conditions listed below are met the Propulsion Power Mode will timeout after approximately 30 minutes if the transmitter is in range, or 15 minutes if the transmitter is out of range. The timer will Start once the system has determined it is in the Propulsion Power Mode status and all of the following conditions are met. After the timer expires the Power mode will change to the OFF Power Mode.

The Propulsion Power Mode timeout can be disabled with the vehicle in Off Power Mode, apply and continue to hold the brake pedal, then press and hold the S38 Vehicle On/Off switch for 5 to 10 seconds (the actual time may vary based on model and/or year). A DIC message will be displayed when Power Mode timeout is disabled.

If any of the following conditions are not met and/or if there is a change in the Brake Pedal or Clutch Pedal status, the Propulsion Mode timeout timer will be disabled, and the timer will restart after all of the conditions are met again.

- Vehicle in Propulsion Mode (Propulsion Active).
- Vehicle in Park.
- Vehicle Speed is 0 KM/MPH.
- Fast Idle is Inactive (If Equipped).
- PTO Remote Start Status is inactive (If Equipped).
- Particulate Filter Cleaning Status is Inactive (if Equipped)
- S38 Vehicle On/Off switch iss held for more than 5 to 10 seconds while starting the vehicle. The actual time may vary based on model and/or year.

Relay Controlled Power Mode

The BCM uses discrete push button switch inputs, transmitter in range status, current power mode state, and brake pedal position state to distinguish the correct power mode (Off, Accessory Mode, Run Mode, Start/ Propulsion Mode). The BCM, after determining the desired power mode, will activate the appropriate relays for that power mode.

The retained accessory power relay remains on for a timed period after the Ignition Mode is OFF. Refer to *Retained Accessory Power Description and Operation 10-1058* for more information on the retained accessory power function.

Push Button Start

The ignition mode switch has 2 LEDs that indicate the vehicle power mode Amber for Accessory Mode and Green for Run or Start/Propulsion Modes. When the vehicle is in the OFF mode, both LED's will be OFF. Momentarily pressing the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch button once, brake pedal not applied, the vehicle will enter into the Accessory Mode and the Amber LED will illuminate. The Accessory Mode will timeout after approximately 5 min to help reduce battery drain. With the ignition OFF, brake pedal not pressed, then pressing and holding the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch for 5 s will place the vehicle in Run Mode (Ignition ON without the Propulsion Mode Active). The vehicle will stay powered up for approximately 40 minutes if the transmitter is in range, or 20 minutes if the transmitter is out of range, and the Green LED will illuminate.

With the ignition OFF brake pedal pressed, then press and release the S38 On/Off Vehicle Switch, the vehicle will enter Start/Propulsion Mode and the Green LED will illuminate, the engine will crank and the engine will be running for Internal Combustion Engines (ICE), or Propulsion mode will go Active on Electric Vehicles (EV). The Propulsion Mode will timeout after approximately 30 minutes if the transmitter is in range, or 15 minutes if the transmitter is out of range. The timer will stop when the vehicle is shifted out of PARK or the brake pedal is pressed and released, the timer will reset after the vehicle is placed back in PARK with the Propulsion Mode Active.

Both LED's have the voltage supplied from the body control module (BCM). The ignition mode switch sends the ignition mode switch status to the passive entry passive start module (PEPS) and to the BCM. The PEPS module sends a redundant signal to the BCM with the ignition mode switch status.

Transport Mode

Transport Mode is designed to reduce the parasitic load of some modules during shipping and/or during vehicle storage. Some features may be disabled or have reduced functionality while Transport Mode is ON. Transport Mode is enabled and disabled by either of the following methods:

- With the Scan Tool Diagnostics > Body Control Module > Control Functions > Power Mode.
- Turning the hazard flashers ON, apply and hold the brake pedal, then press and hold the ignition mode switch for greater than 15 s. For vehicles equipped with a DIC a message Transport Mode On when it is enabled and Transport Mode Off when it is disabled will be displayed for a predetermined amount of time. For vehicles equipped without a DIC, the battery indicator light will constantly flash on the Instrument Cluster when Transport Mode is enabled.

Battery Saver Mode

There are 7 different Battery Saver Modes. Battery Saver Modes 1 to 3 occur in Accessory and Run Power Modes (vehicle on propulsion system Inactive) if the battery voltage drops below approximately 11.5 V. Battery Saver Modes 4 to 7 occur in the Off Power Mode only. Battery Saver Modes 4 to 7 may set DTC's.

- Battery Saver Mode 1: DIC message “Battery Low, Start Vehicle”, 4 chimes
- Battery Saver Mode 2: DIC message “Battery Low, Start Vehicle”, Load Shed Level 3 is activated
- Battery Saver Mode 3: DIC message “Battery Low, Start Vehicle”, Radio/Infotainment shut off, Load Shed Level 3 active

- Battery Saver Mode 4: Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off – Parasitic Current draw of 100 mA or greater
- Battery Saver Mode 5: Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off – Parasitic Current draw of 1 A or greater
- Battery Saver Mode 6: Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off – Battery Voltage less than 12.0 V
- Battery Saver Mode 7: Battery Saver Mode Ignition Off – Battery Voltage less than 11.6 V

Load Shedding

Prior to Load shedding Idle Boost will occur, the idle speeds will be increased by 25 to 300 RPM to help maintain a normal battery voltage. Idle Boost may be noticeable to the driver. If the battery voltage continues to drop below a normal state then load shedding will go active and it will start to reduce electric loads for components that will not impact the safe operation of vehicle. At load shed levels 2 and 3 a DIC message will be displayed “Reducing Features To Save Battery”. When load shedding is active the customer may begin to notice features starting to have reduced functions or may become inoperative. Examples of affected loads are radio, HVAC blower(s) front and rear (if equipped), heated/ventilated seats, heated mirrors, rear defogger and other devices with heavy electrical draws. Idle Boost and load shed levels can be observed with the scan tool.

Idle Boost 1
Idle is increased by 25-100 RPM and generally is not noticeable to most drivers.

Idle Boost 2
Idle is increased by 50–200 RPM and generally is not noticeable to most drivers.

Idle Boost 3
Idle is increased by 100–300 RPM and may be noticeable to most drivers.

Load Shed Level 1
Reduces load current by 25%.

Load Shed Level 2
Reduces load current by 50%.

Load Shed Level 3
Electric loads for components that will not impact the safe operation of vehicle will be turned Off.

BCM Awake/Sleep States

The BCM is able to control or perform all of the BCM functions in the awake state. The BCM enters the sleep state when active control or normal monitoring of system functions has stopped and a time limit has passed. The BCM must detect certain wake-up inputs before entering the awake state. The BCM monitors for these inputs during the sleep state.

The BCM will enter the awake state if any of the following wake-up inputs are detected:

- Activity on the serial data line
- Detection of a battery reconnect
- Any door open signal
- Headlamps ON
- Ignition ON
- Park lamps ON
- Keyless entry or remote start message

The BCM will enter a sleep state when all of the following conditions exist:

- Ignition OFF, transmitter is out of range
- No activity exists on the serial data line.
- No outputs are commanded.
- No delay timers are actively counting.
- No wake-up inputs are present.

If all these conditions are met, the BCM will enter a low power or sleep condition.

Retained Accessory Power Description and Operation

Retained Accessory Power

The Retained Accessory Power (RAP) & Interruptible RAP (IRAP) Circuits are controlled by the K9 Body Control Module (BCM). The BCM is the Power Mode Master, it utilizes various Vehicle inputs to determine the Vehicle Power Mode and sends this information via Serial Data and providing associated electrical signals to the entire vehicle for proper feature operation.

The BCM monitors the vehicles power modes, and door ajar/open switch status to determine whether the retained accessory power should be initiated and remain active or be terminated. The RAP output is optional based on the vehicles option contents. When utilized, the RAP Output control can be used to control a RAP Relay, it may provide direct power, or a serial data message to vehicle devices/modules from the BCM.

Retained Accessory Power Relay Coil Control Circuit (If Equipped)

The BCM keeps the device or relay (if equipped) energized during all power modes, except Off-Awake and Crank. The device(s) remain active for approximately 10 min after the Vehicle is placed into the OFF Power Mode, provided none of the doors are opened.

Retained accessory power will end when one of the following conditions are met:

- The BCM receives an input from any door ajar switch indicating the opening of the door after the OFF Power Mode is achieved.

Note: If the BCM receives a door open/ajar active signal when the vehicle is placed into the OFF Power Mode, the retained accessory power will not initiate.

- The BCM internal timer for the retained accessory power expires after approximately 10 min.

Systems powered by the retained accessory power control circuit during the retained accessory power mode are as follows:

Note: The vehicle may not be equipped with all components as listed below.

- 12 V Accessory Power Receptacle
- Cigarette Lighter Receptacle
- Window Switches
- Sunroof Control Module (If Equipped)
- Sunroof Switch (If Equipped)
- Mobile Device Wireless Charger Module
- Mobile Telephone Control Module (If Equipped)
- Traffic Data Receiver (If Equipped)
- Transmission Shift Lever Position Indicator (w/floor mounted console gear shift)

Serial Data Controlled Retained Accessory Power

Retained accessory power systems controlled by serial data are as follows:

Radio

Radio retained accessory power activation/termination is the same as relay operation with one exception; the only door that will turn the radio off during retained accessory power is the driver door open/ajar switch. The USB Ports will function the same as the radio.

Vehicle Communication Interface Module (VCIM) (Onstar®) (If Equipped)

VCIM RAP activation/termination is the same as radio operation with 1 exception; if there is an active call and the vehicle is placed in the OFF Power Mode, the VCIM will remain in RAP mode, and keep the radio in RAP mode until the call is terminated.

Interruptible Retained Accessory Power

The Power Mode Master (PMM) Controls components as needed If equipped with a RAP relay, the BCM controls the Retained Accessory Power with an exception, Interruptible Retained Accessory Power (IRAP) is deactivated during transmitter authentication. During Transmitter Authentication the PMM will deactivate components including IRAP to prevent Radio Frequency (RF) Interference (RFI) that may cause a “NO REMOTE DETECTED” message to be displayed on the drivers information center.

Note: If transmitter Authentication occurs while in Run or Propulsion Modes, it is normal to for IRAP to be interrupted momentarily (i.e. items connected to auxiliary power ports or chargers may momentarily go off then come back on).

If a remote transmitter was not been previously detected, Transmitter Authentication can occurs under any of the following conditions:

- The drivers side front door is opened.
- The drivers side rear door is opened.
- The S38 Vehicle On/Off Switch is pressed.

Section 11

Roof

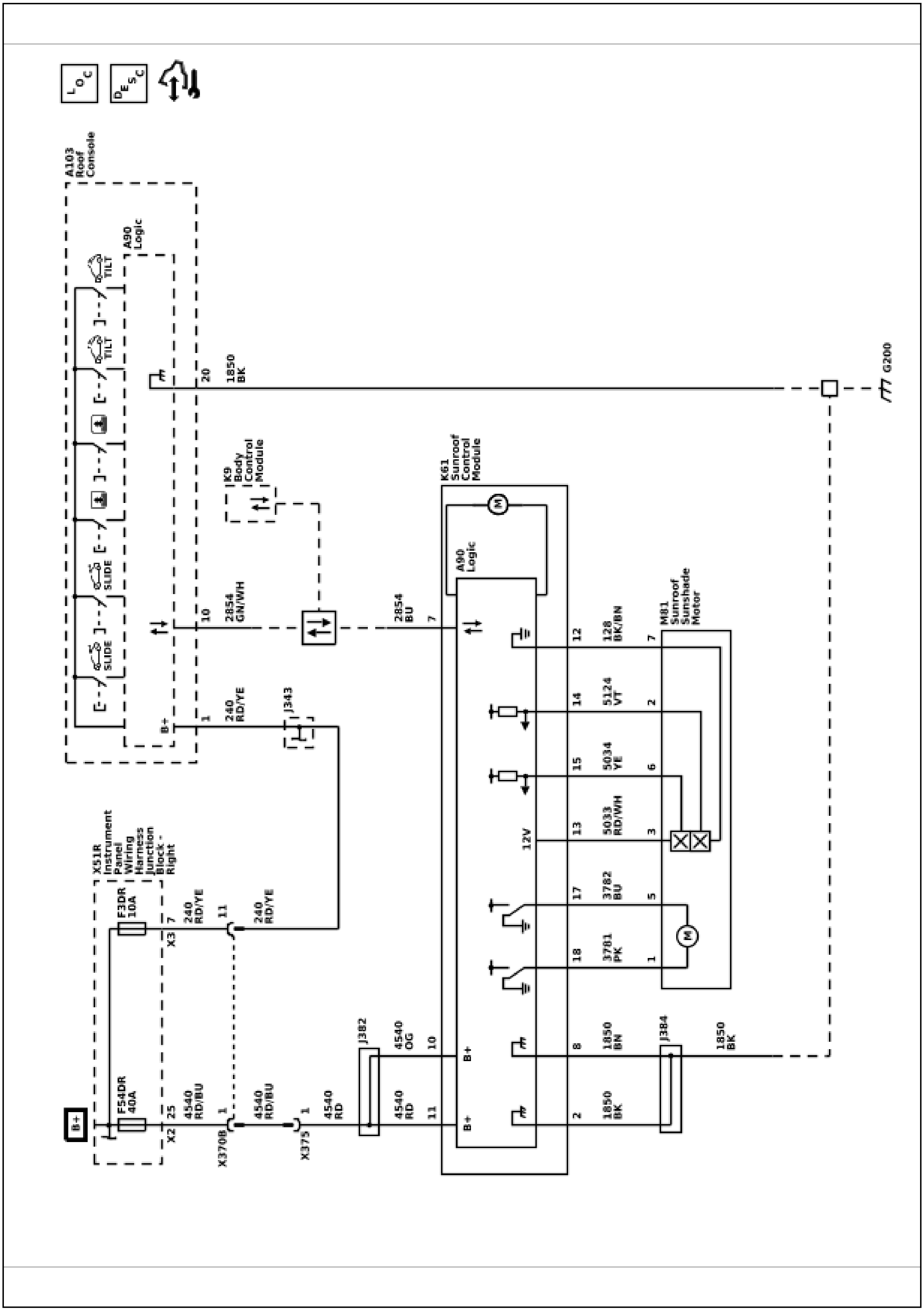
Sunroof **11-2**
- **Schematic and Routing Diagrams** **11-2**
  - Sunroof Schematics 11-3
- **Description and Operation** **11-4**
  - Sunroof Description and Operation 11-4

Roof

Sunroof

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Sunroof Schematics (Sunroof (C3U))


LOC
DESC
A103 Roof Console
A90 Logic
TILT
TILT
SLIDE
SLIDE
B+
1
240 RD/YE
10
2854 GN/WH
20
1850 BK
K9 Body Control Module
J343
2854 BU
7
K61 Sunroof Control Module
A90 Logic
12
128 BK/BN
7
14
5124 VT
2
15
5034 YE
6
12V
13
5033 RD/WH
3
17
3782 BU
5
18
3781 PK
1
M81 Sunroof Sunshade Motor
G200
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3
7
240 RD/YE
11
240 RD/YE
B+
F54DR 40A
X2
25
4540 RD/BU
X370B
1
4540 RD/BU
X375
1
4540 RD
J382
4540 OG
10
4540 RD
11
B+
B+
8
1850 BN
2
1850 BK
J384
1850 BK
6882109

Description and Operation

Sunroof Description and Operation

Note: Not all sunroof systems use an electrically controlled sunshade.

To view the locations of the sunroof system components, refer to [Link target (target-id 62031-) not found]

The sunroof system consists of a glass panel, sunshade, sunroof motor/module, sunshade motor/module or manual sunshade, sunroof slide and/or tilt switches, sunshade switch, and the body control module (BCM). The electrical portion of the system controls the movement of the sunroof and sunshade (if equipped). The BCM communicates with the sunroof and sunshade motor/module to enable or disable sunroof and sunshade operation. The sunroof and sunshade motors/modules provide system status and diagnostic information to the BCM for diagnostic reporting and operational purposes. The sunroof and sunshade are each controlled by the integrated motor/controller containing the necessary electronics, motor, hall effect position sensors, as well as the interface to the driver control switches. Each motor/controller is capable of controlling motion based on control switch activation and commands from the BCM. The sunroof and sunshade operation is interdependent on some vehicles, in which case they are controlled by the BCM. If the system is overloaded, the power supply is temporarily cut off.

Sunroof and Sunshade Control Switches

The sunroof slide, tilt, and sunshade slide open/close operations are controlled by switches. Some switches may support express open/close operation. Not all vehicles are equipped with all three switches and the behavior of the sunroof for each switch press is vehicle dependent. Some vehicles may have a tilt switch while others may have a vent feature linked to the slide switch. Not all vehicles are equipped with an electrically controlled sunshade, thus lacking the sunshade switch.

System Protection

Normal operation of the sunroof system may be altered when system protection is engaged.

Obstacle or Blockage Detection

Obstacle detection is active when moving in the closing direction and while the sunroof or sunshade opening is approximately 4–200 mm (0.16–7.87 in). When an obstacle is detected in this range, the motion in the closing direction will stop and the sunroof/sunshade will reverse direction for a short distance. The reversal will complete regardless of operating mode. If the travel is outside the range defined above, the sunroof/sunshade motor will continue closing until it detects a motor stall condition or the system is at one of the defined stops.

Motor Stall

If the sunroof or sunshade is moving in the open or close direction and stops moving for 350 ms while a command is active, and no obstacle has been detected, the motor will be turned off to prevent overheating.

Sunroof System Thermal Protection

The sunroof/sunshade controllers have a thermal protection algorithm to protect the sunroof/sunshade controls and motors from damage due to overheating conditions resulting from immoderate switch actuations. The thermal protection algorithm will cause any new sunroof/sunshade open commands to be ignored until the motors cool. A defined number of close requests are allowed during an over temperature condition. If the thermal protection is triggered during an obstacle detection event, the sunroof/sunshade reversal will finish first.

Sunroof and Sunshade Coordination

For vehicles with an electrically controlled sunshade, the BCM will command the sunshade to open to predefined positions based on the requested sunroof position. This interaction may also prohibit the sunshade from closing past these points depending on the sunroof position. Faults on the sunroof or sunshade motor/module circuits will disable the system.

Opening

If the sunroof is opened anywhere between the fully closed and vent position, the BCM will command the sunshade to a minimum open position provided that the sunshade is not opened adequately at the time of the sunroof command. If the sunroof receives an open or express open command beyond vent position, the BCM will command the sunshade to open approximately halfway if the sunshade is not opened adequately. This position corresponds to a point behind the leading edge of a fully opened sunroof glass.

Closing

The sunshade can only be closed completely with the sunshade switch if the sunroof is completely closed. If the sunroof is opened past the vent position, the sunshade will not be allowed to close past the halfway point.

Service Tool Commanded Open

When a service tool commands the sunshade to open, it results in the sunshade moving to the half way position or to the fully open position depending on the calibration. If the half way point is calibrated on, this position is as far as the sunshade can be opened with the service tool. To go beyond this point a switch activation must be used.

Rear Sunshade Operation

If equipped, the rear window sunshade is controlled by a switch with open, close, express open, and express close functionality.

Section 12

Safety and Security

Driver Assistance Systems 12-2

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-2

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics 12-3

Description and Operation 12-13

Active Safety System Description and Operation (with UKL) 12-13

Active Safety System Description and Operation (without UKL) 12-17

Adaptive Cruise Control Description and Operation 12-21

Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (without UGN) 12-26

Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (with UGN) 12-28

Lane Keep Assist Description and Operation 12-28

Safety Alert Seat Description and Operation 12-30

Side Blind Zone Alert Description and Operation 12-31

Super Cruise Description and Operation 12-33

Driver Monitoring and Occupant Detection 12-36

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-36

Driver Monitoring Schematics 12-37

Description and Operation 12-38

Driver Monitoring Description and Operation 12-38

Unattended Occupant Intervention Description and Operation 12-39

Immobilizer 12-40

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-40

Immobilizer Schematics 12-41

Parking Assistance Systems 12-42

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-42

Parking Assistance Systems Schematics 12-43

Remote Functions 12-46

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-46

Remote Function Schematics 12-47

Description and Operation 12-53

Digital Key Description and Operation 12-53

Garage Door Opener Description and Operation 12-54

Key Card System Description and Operation 12-54

Keyless Entry System Description and Operation 12-55

Seat Belts 12-59

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-59

Seat Belt Schematics 12-60

Description and Operation 12-63

Seat Belt System Description and Operation 12-63

Supplemental Restraints 12-65

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-65

SIR Schematics 12-66

Theft Deterrent 12-70

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 12-70

Theft Deterrent System Schematics 12-71

Description and Operation 12-74

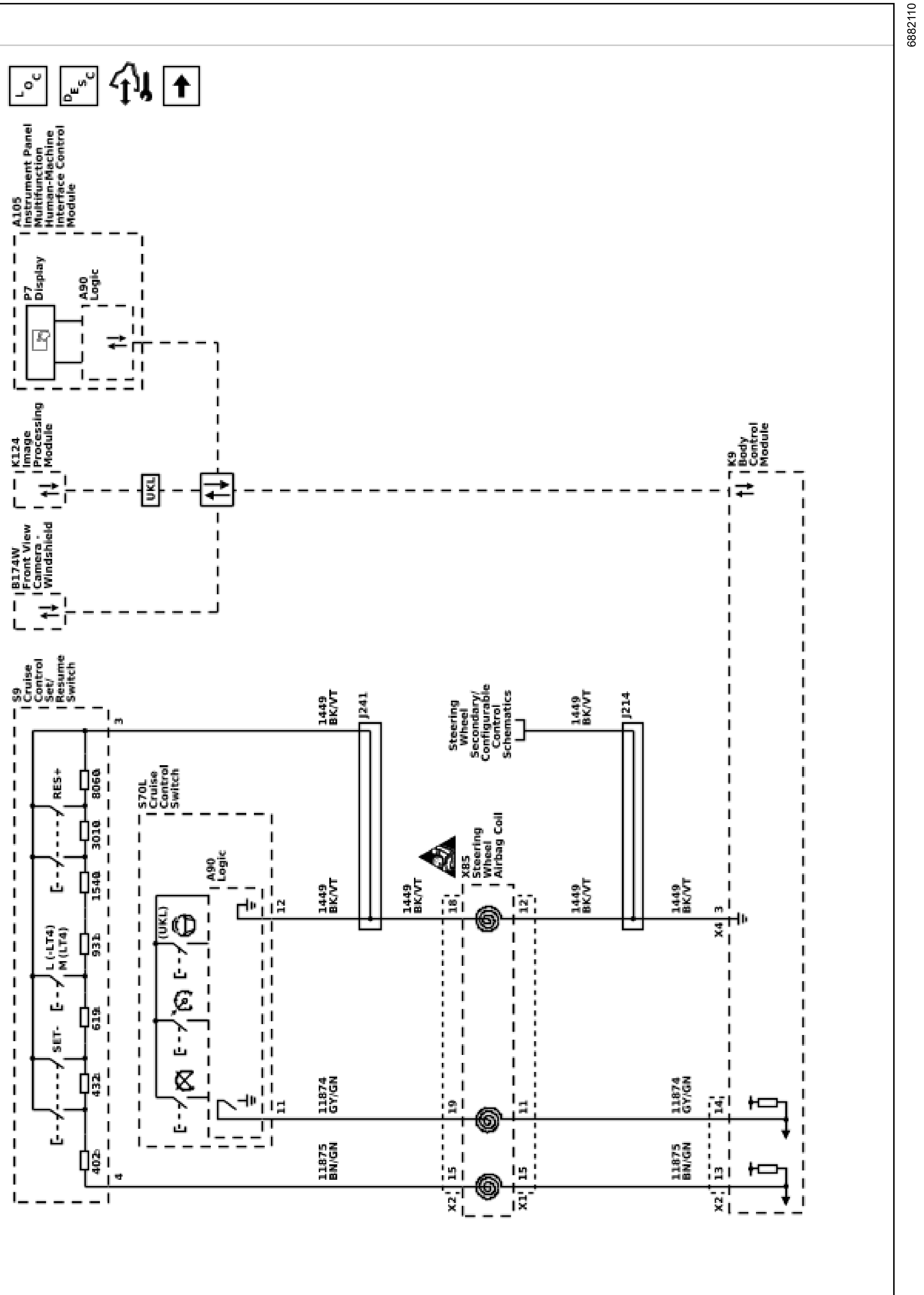
Theft Systems Description and Operation 12-74

Safety and Security

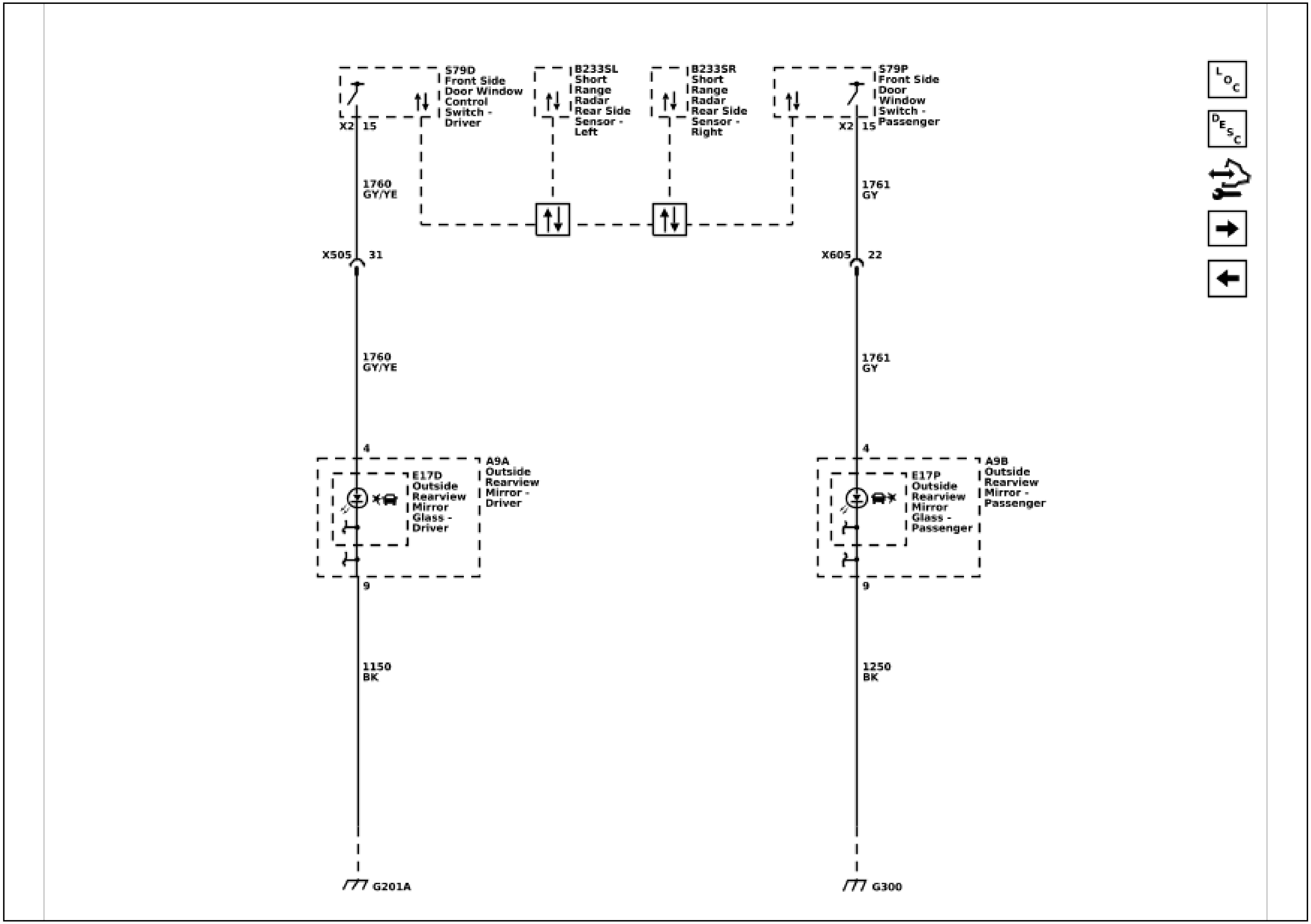
Driver Assistance Systems

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Controls - Forward Collision Alert and Super Cruise)

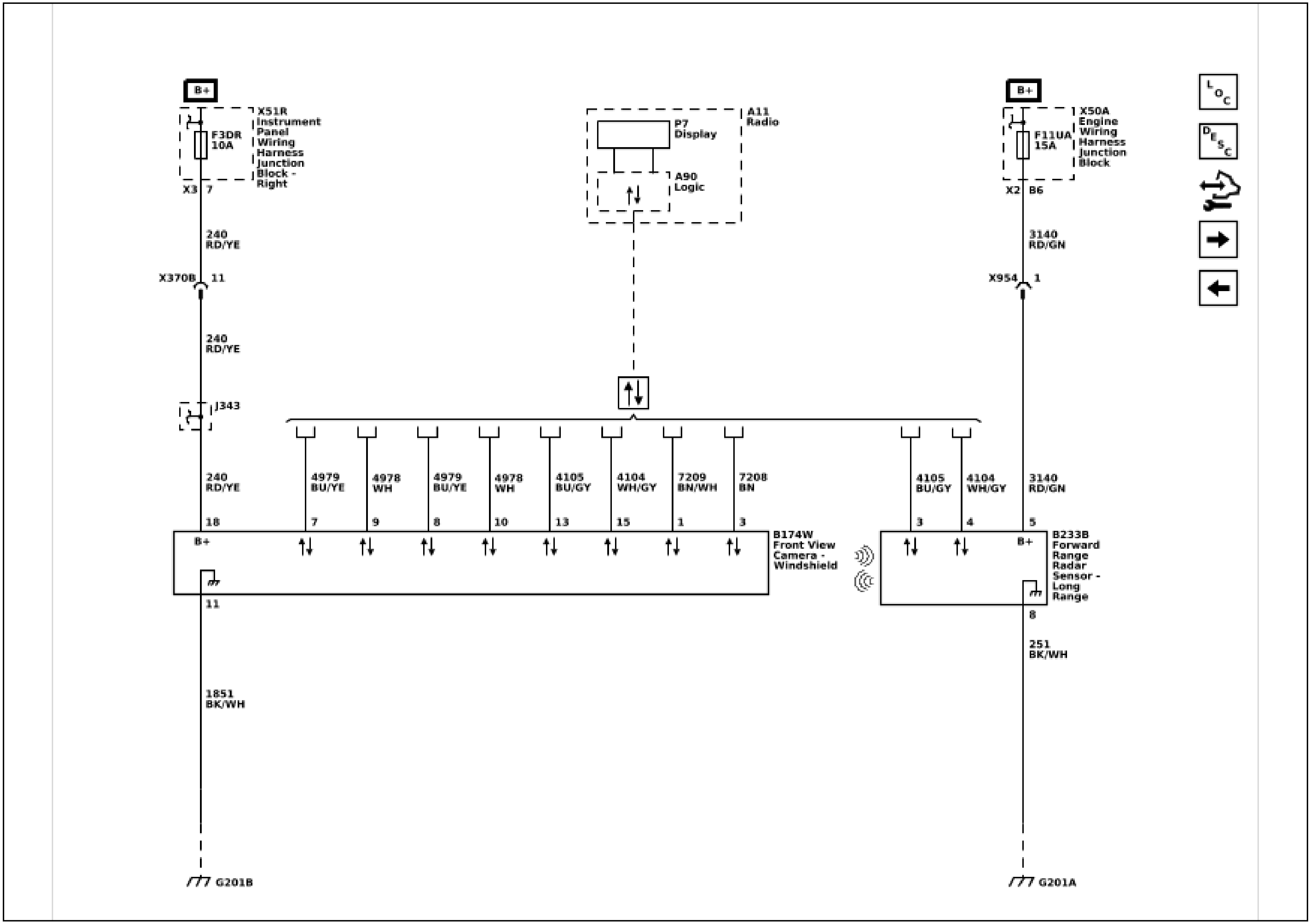

6882110
L O C
D E S C
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
K124 Image Processing Module
UKL
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
K9 Body Control Module
S9 Cruise Control Set/ Resume Switch
3
RES+
8060
3010
1540
L (-LT4)
M (LT4)
931
619
SET-
432
402
4
S70L Cruise Control Switch
A90 Logic
(UKL)
12
11
1449 BK/VT
J241
11874 GY/GN
11875 BN/GN
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
18
19
15
X2
12
11
15
X1
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurable Control Schematics
1449 BK/VT
J214
1449 BK/VT
3
X4
11874 GY/GN
14
11875 BN/GN
13
X2

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Obstacle Detection - Side Blind Zone Indicators)


S79D
Front Side
Door Window
Control
Switch -
Driver
X2 15
B233SL
Short
Range
Radar
Rear Side
Sensor -
Left
B233SR
Short
Range
Radar
Rear Side
Sensor -
Right
S79P
Front Side
Door
Window
Switch -
Passenger
X2 15
1760
GY/YE
1761
GY
X505 31
X605 22
1760
GY/YE
1761
GY
4
4
A9A
Outside
Rearview
Mirror -
Driver
E17D
Outside
Rearview
Mirror
Glass -
Driver
A9B
Outside
Rearview
Mirror -
Passenger
E17P
Outside
Rearview
Mirror
Glass -
Passenger
9
9
1150
BK
1250
BK
G201A
G300
L O C
D E S C

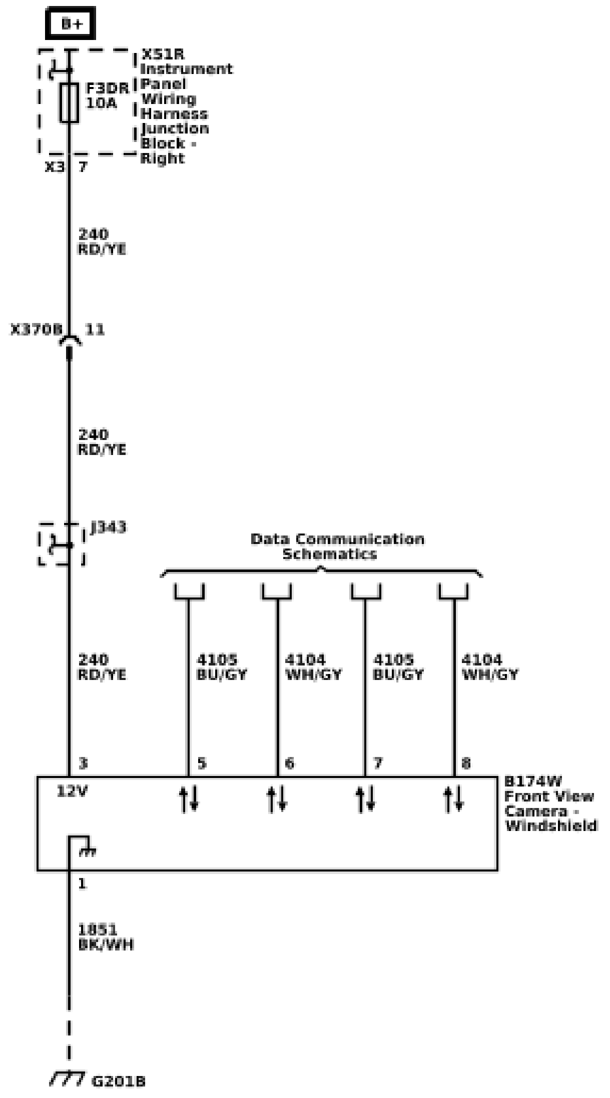
6882112

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Mitigation - Front View Windshield Camera Power, Ground, Serial Data, and Forward Range Radar Sensor (- UKL))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
240 RD/YE
18
B+
11
1851 BK/WH
G201B
A11 Radio
P7 Display
A90 Logic
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
4105 BU/GY
4104 WH/GY
7209 BN/WH
7208 BN
7
9
8
10
13
15
1
3
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
4105 BU/GY
4104 WH/GY
3
4
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F11UA 15A
X2 B6
3140 RD/GN
X954 1
3140 RD/GN
5
B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
8
251 BK/WH
G201A
L O C
D E S C

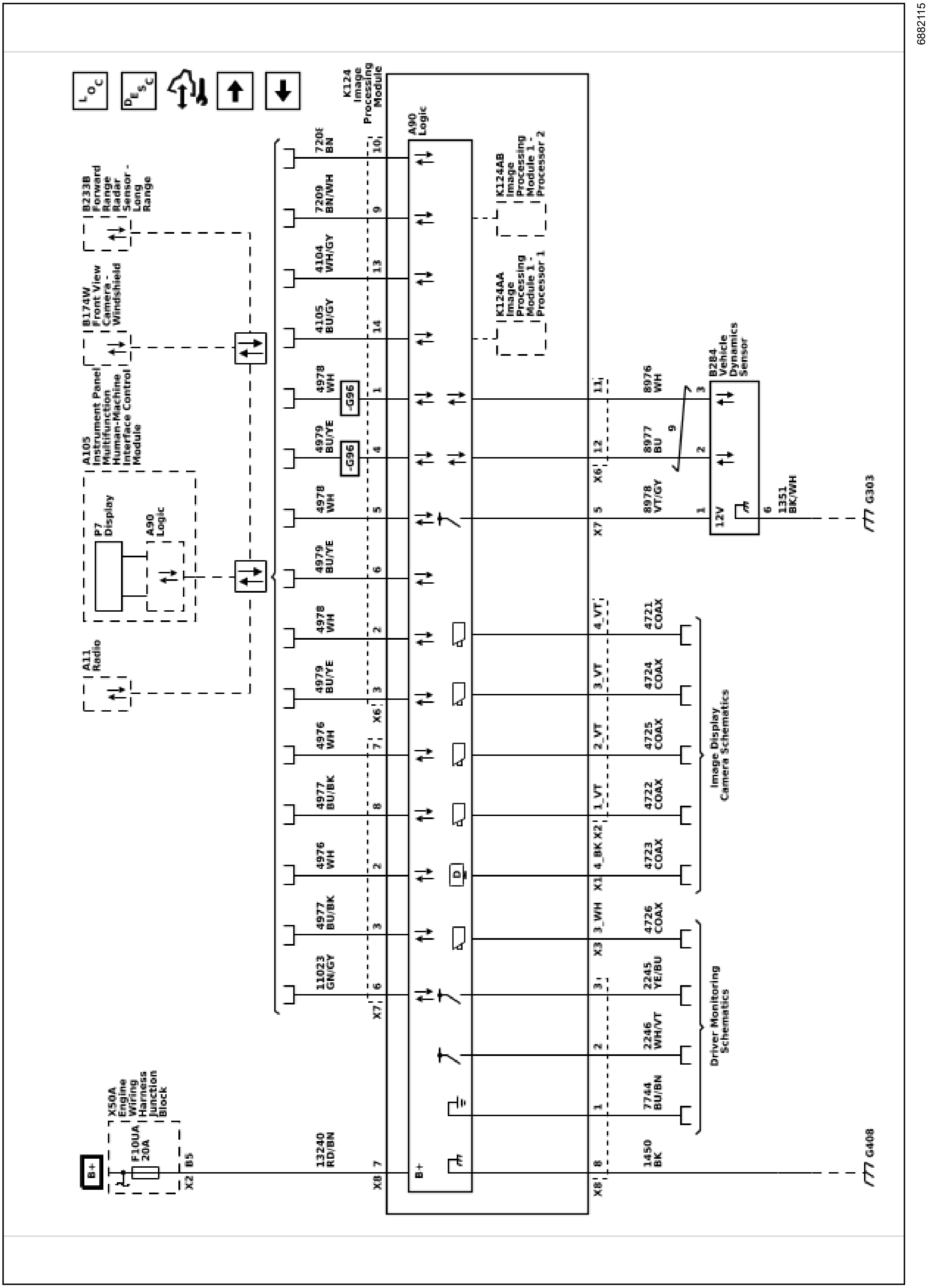
6882113

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Front View Camera Windshield - Module Power, Ground and Serial Data (UKL))

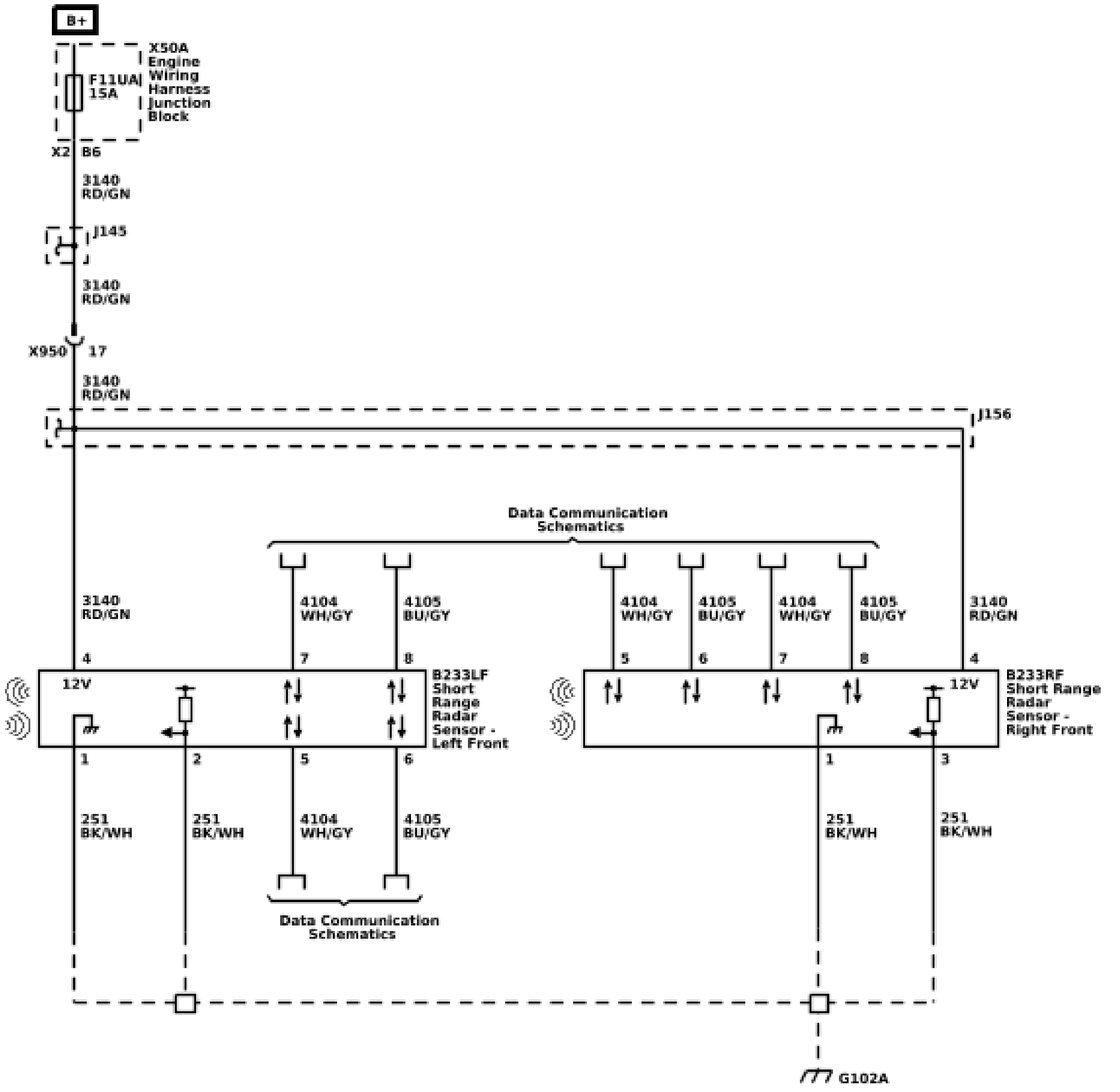

B+
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
F3DR
10A
X3 7
240
RD/YE
X370B 11
240
RD/YE
J343
Data Communication
Schematics
240
RD/YE
4105
BU/GY
4104
WH/GY
4105
BU/GY
4104
WH/GY
3
5
6
7
8
12V
B174W
Front View
Camera -
Windshield
1
1851
BK/WH
G201B

6882114

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Mitigation - Image Processing Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, References, and Vehicle Dynamic Sensor (UKL))


6882115
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F10UA 20A
X2 B5
13240 RD/BN
X8 7
B+
A11 Radio
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
K124 Image Processing Module
A90 Logic
K124AA Image Processing Module 1 - Processor 1
K124AB Image Processing Module 1 - Processor 2
11023 GN/GY
X7 6
4977 BU/BK
3
4976 WH
2
4977 BU/BK
8
4976 WH
7
X6
4979 BU/YE
3
4978 WH
2
4979 BU/YE
6
4978 WH
5
4979 BU/YE
4
-G96
4978 WH
1
-G96
4105 BU/GY
14
4104 WH/GY
13
7209 BN/WH
9
7208 BN
10
X8 8
1450 BK
G408
1
7744 BU/BN
2
2246 WH/VT
3
2245 YE/BU
Driver Monitoring Schematics
X3 3_WH
4726 COAX
X1 4_BK X2
4723 COAX
1_VT
4722 COAX
2_VT
4725 COAX
3_VT
4724 COAX
4_VT
4721 COAX
Image Display Camera Schematics
X7 5
8978 VT/GY
X6 12
8977 BU
11
8976 WH
9
B284 Vehicle Dynamics Sensor
1
2
3
12V
6
1351 BK/WH
G303

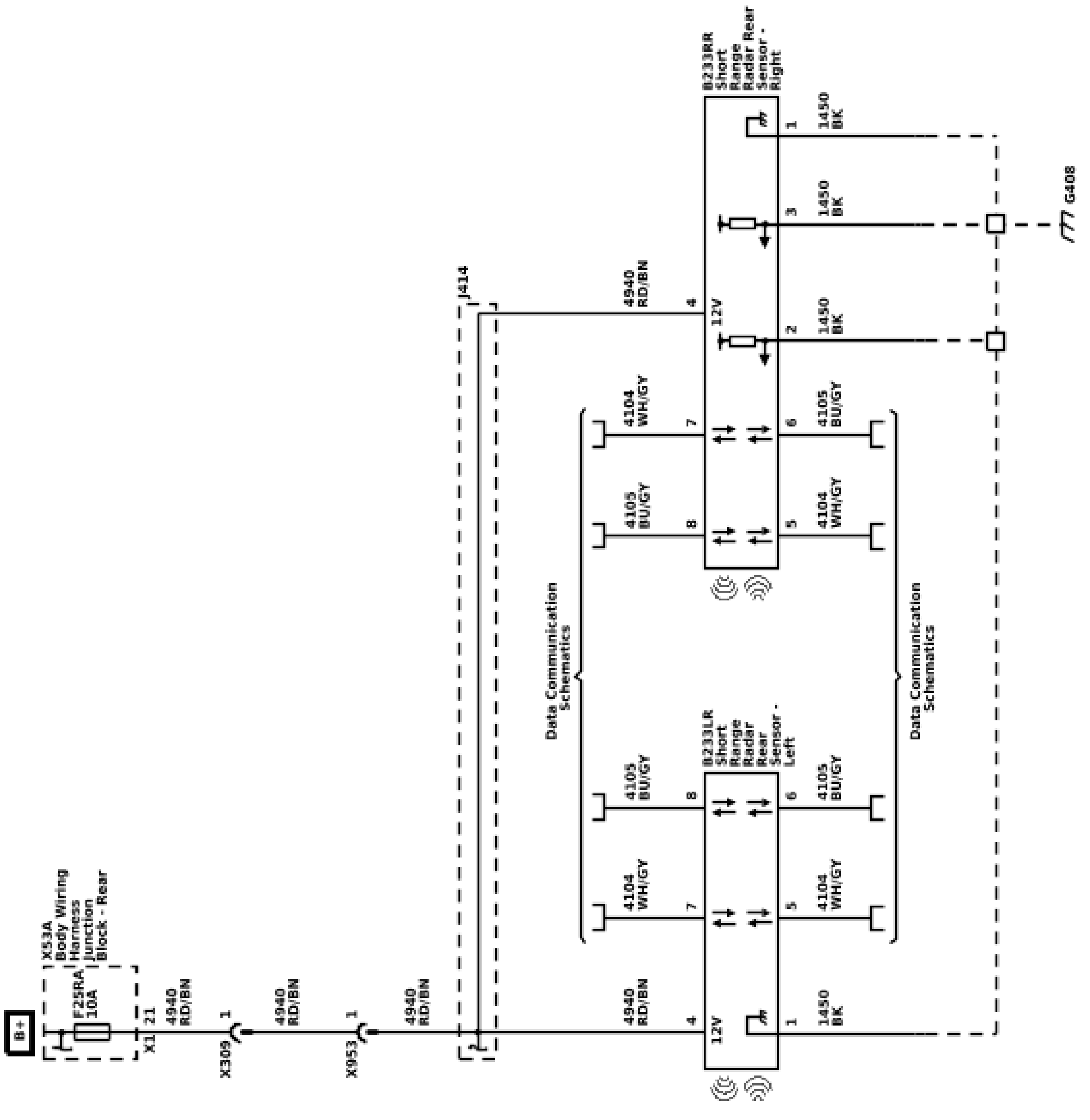
Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Mitigation - Left Front and Right Front Short Range Radars (UKL))


B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F11UA
15A
X2
B6
3140
RD/GN
J145
3140
RD/GN
X950
17
3140
RD/GN
J156
Data Communication
Schematics
3140
RD/GN
4104
WH/GY
4105
BU/GY
4104
WH/GY
4105
BU/GY
4104
WH/GY
4105
BU/GY
3140
RD/GN
4
7
8
5
6
7
8
4
12V
B233LF
Short
Range
Radar
Sensor -
Left Front
12V
B233RF
Short Range
Radar
Sensor -
Right Front
1
2
5
6
1
3
251
BK/WH
251
BK/WH
4104
WH/GY
4105
BU/GY
251
BK/WH
251
BK/WH
Data Communication
Schematics
G102A

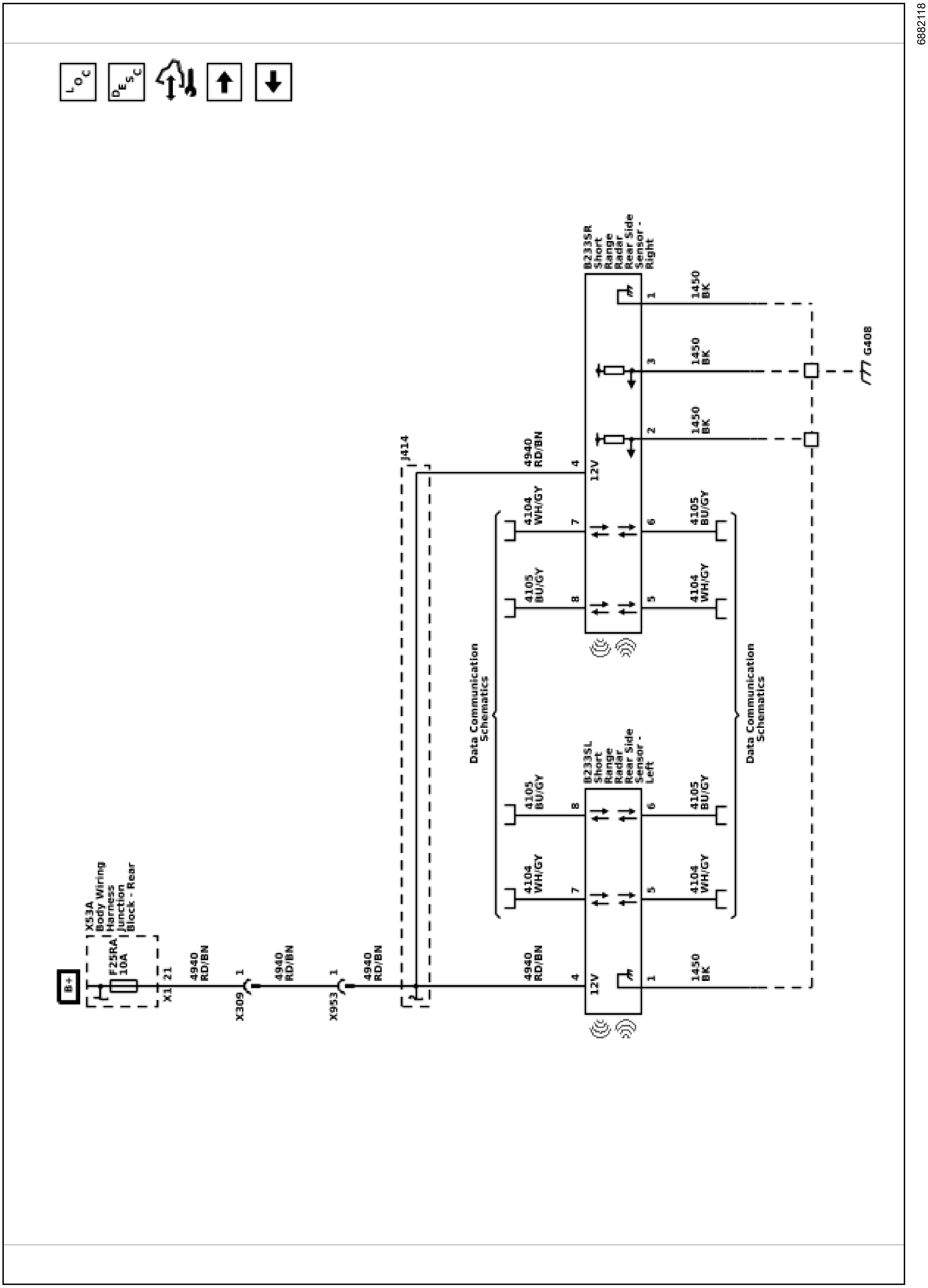
6882116

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Mitigation - Left Rear and Right Rear Short Range Radars (UKL / UVZ))

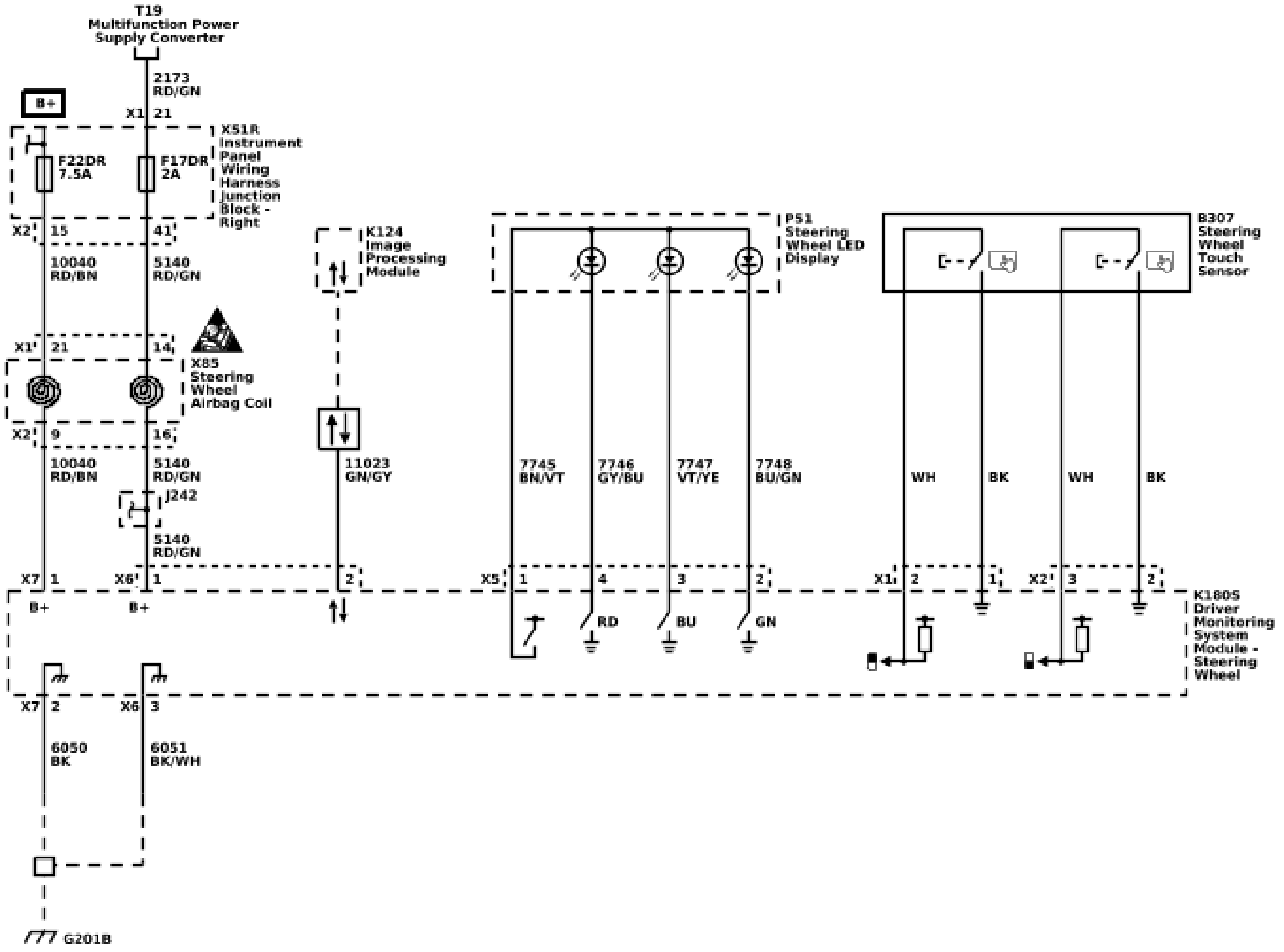
6882117


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F25RA
10A
X1 21
4940
RD/BN
X309 1
4940
RD/BN
X953 1
4940
RD/BN
J414
4940
RD/BN
4
12V
1
1450
BK
B233LR
Short
Range
Radar
Rear
Sensor -
Left
7
4104
WH/GY
8
4105
BU/GY
5
4104
WH/GY
6
4105
BU/GY
Data Communication
Schematics
Data Communication
Schematics
B233RR
Short
Range
Radar Rear
Sensor -
Right
8
4105
BU/GY
7
4104
WH/GY
5
4104
WH/GY
6
4105
BU/GY
4940
RD/BN
4
12V
2
1450
BK
3
1450
BK
1
1450
BK
G408

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Mitigation - Left Rear Side and Right Rear Side Short Range Radar (UKL))

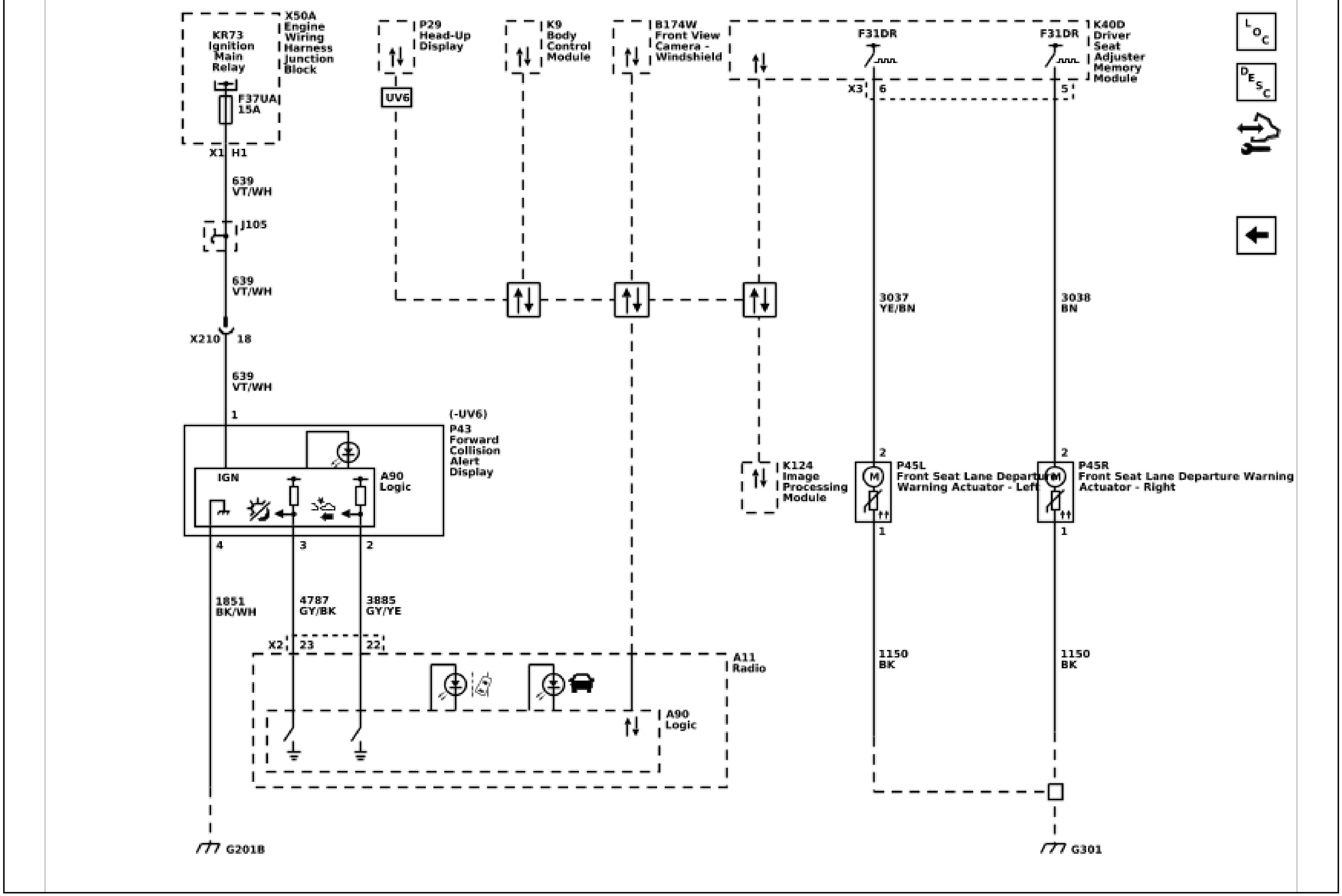

6882118
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F25RA 10A
X1 21
4940 RD/BN
X309 1
4940 RD/BN
X953 1
4940 RD/BN
J414
2
4940 RD/BN
4
12V
B233SL Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Left
4104 WH/GY
7
4105 BU/GY
8
5
4104 WH/GY
6
4105 BU/GY
1
1450 BK
Data Communication Schematics
Data Communication Schematics
B233SR Short Range Radar Rear Side Sensor - Right
4940 RD/BN
4
12V
4104 WH/GY
7
4105 BU/GY
8
6
4105 BU/GY
5
4104 WH/GY
2
1450 BK
3
1450 BK
1
1450 BK
G408

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Steering Wheel Lightbar and Touch Sensors (UKL))


T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2173 RD/GN
B+
X1 21
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F22DR 7.5A
F17DR 2A
X2 15
41
10040 RD/BN
5140 RD/GN
X1 21
14
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 9
16
10040 RD/BN
5140 RD/GN
J242
5140 RD/GN
K124 Image Processing Module
11023 GN/GY
P51 Steering Wheel LED Display
7745 BN/VT
7746 GY/BU
7747 VT/YE
7748 BU/GN
B307 Steering Wheel Touch Sensor
WH
BK
WH
BK
X7 1
X6 1
2
X5 1
4
3
2
X1 2
1
X2 3
2
B+
B+
RD
BU
GN
K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel
X7 2
X6 3
6050 BK
6051 BK/WH
G201B

6882119

Driver Assistance Systems Schematics (Collision Alert Indicators and Safety Seat)


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F37UA 15A
X1 H1
639 VT/WH
J105
639 VT/WH
X210 18
639 VT/WH
1
(-UV6)
P43 Forward Collision Alert Display
IGN
A90 Logic
4
3
2
1851 BK/WH
4787 GY/BK
3885 GY/YE
X2 23
22
A11 Radio
A90 Logic
G201B
P29 Head-Up Display
UV6
K9 Body Control Module
B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
F31DR
F31DR
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
X3 6
5
3037 YE/BN
3038 BN
K124 Image Processing Module
2
P45L Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Left
2
P45R Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Right
M
M
1
1
1150 BK
1150 BK
G301
6882120

Description and Operation

Active Safety System Description and Operation (with UKL)

Image Processing Module

There is a single control module which contains both K124AA Image Processing Module 1 - Processor 1& K124AB Image Processing Module 1 - Processor 2 on this vehicle. The Super Cruise system can operate on only one processor, but it has a redundant for backup. For more information on Super Cruise, refer to *Super Cruise Description and Operation 12-33*

Super Cruise

Super Cruise is a combination of many systems and modules. Super Cruise is Lane Centering Control, refer to *Lane Keep Assist Description and Operation 12-28* and Adaptive Cruise Control, refer to *Adaptive Cruise Control Description and Operation 12-21* running simultaneously.

The active safety system is a comprehensive feature set designed to help a driver avoid collisions or reduce crash damage while driving, backing, and parking. The K124 Image Processing Module is the primary controller for the active safety system. The image processing module communicates on multiple serial data busses to share information with various control modules throughout the vehicle. The K124 Image Processing Module uses various sensors and control modules to monitor the vehicle surroundings and take deliberate action to avoid collisions or reduce crash damage. The active safety system tightly integrates the forward collision alert, adaptive cruise control, parking assist, and active emergency braking systems into a single cohesive system.

The K124 Image Processing Module communicates via serial data on CAN 8 with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front to create a virtual fusion image of the area in front of the vehicle. The K124 Image Processing Module observes an actual visual image of the area directly ahead of the vehicle, within 60 m (197 ft), with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield. The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range is used to measure the distance to objects that are up to 200 m (656 ft) in front the vehicle and the B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front are used to measure the distance to objects that are within 30 m (98 ft) of the front of the vehicle. Within 60 m (197 ft) of the vehicle, all of these inputs are combined to create a fusion image of the area in front of the vehicle. At up to 200 m (656 ft), the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range will detect and begin tracking objects immediately in front of the vehicle. Within 60 m (197 ft), the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield will confirm objects that have been detected by the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range. The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front improve cut-in detection, which are objects that enter the vehicle path from the side and are not necessarily detected by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield and B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, who’s focus are those object directly in front of the vehicle.

The fusion image created by the K124 Image Processing Module is used to detect collision risks and take action based on the immediacy of the risk. When a collision risk exists, the K124 Image Processing Module will alert the driver using the forward collision alert system. This will provide the driver with a visual and audible or haptic alert that a collision risk has been detected. If the driver does not take action to reduce the risk of collision, such as changing lanes or applying the brakes, the intelligent brake assist system will pre-fill the brake hydraulic system to reduce system response time and increase pressure when quickly applying the brakes. If a collision risk is imminent, the K124 Image Processing Module will enter automatic collision preparation, which will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to mitigate the collision or reduce collision damage.

The K124 Image Processing Module communicates with the steering angle sensor (part of the K43 Power Steering Control Module) and the multi-axis acceleration sensor (part of the K36 Restraints Control Module) on CAN 1. These sensors are used to determine the intended vehicle path. Using the steering data and vehicle acceleration data, the K124 Image Processing Module will determine where the vehicle will be traveling and focus attention on objects in this path. An example would be a driver quickly changing lanes to avoid a collision. This would mitigate the collision risk in the previous lane and the K124 Image Processing Module would quickly transition to tracking objects for any collision risk in the new lane based on intended vehicle path. The K124 Image Processing Module also communicates with the K160 Brake System Control Module to instigate the braking functions of intelligent brake assist and automatic collision preparation.

At the rear of the vehicle, the K124 Image Processing Module uses the B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module as part of the backing warning system and the rear automatic braking system. Typical rear parking assist utilizes the K182 Parking Assist Control Module and the four ultrasonic rear parking assist sensors to detect object when reversing at speed of up to 8 km/h (5 mph). The backing warning systems utilizes both the four ultrasonic rear parking assist sensors, as well as the B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side to detect object at speeds above 8 km/h (5 mph). The rear automatic braking system is intended to help avoid or reduce the harm caused by backing crashes or prevent the vehicle from being reversed into an object if the vehicle is already stopped.

The Active Safety System analyzes data from the various control modules and sensors listed below:

- K124 Image Processing Module
- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
- B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
- B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
- B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
- B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear
- B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear
- B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side
- B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
- K182 Parking Assist Control Module
- K160 Brake System Control Module

Component Description

K124 Image Processing Module

The K124 Image Processing Module analyzes data from various modules, sensors, and switches to provide enhanced safety features. In addition to providing alerts, the K124 Image Processing Module will provide driver assistance through integrated brake assist, automatic collision preparation, rear emergency braking, and adaptive cruise control. Inputs and outputs can either be connected directly to the K124 Image Processing Module or communicate though serial data. The K124 Image Processing Module communicates on CAN 1, CAN 2, and CAN 8.

Forward collision alert, lane departure warning, and park assist alerts can be user selected to either a haptic signal utilizing the driver’s haptic signal motor seat or using beeps through the audio system. This setting can be found in the vehicle personalization menus. See the owner’s manual for more detailed information on vehicle personalization.

If there is a DTC set in any of the modules that the K124 Image Processing Module uses as inputs, it will send a “Service Driver Assist” to the instrument cluster to alert the driver of a problem with the system. No other specific details are given unless the driver attempts to activate a specific system. For example if the driver attempts to turn on lane departure warning, the instrument cluster will display “Lane Departure Unavailable” and the indictor will flash and then go out. A scan tool must be used to read the DTCs that are causing the malfunction to help find the problem. Some of the inputs to the K124 Image Processing Module can affect forward facing features, rear facing features, or all features. Systems to check to determine which area to focus are rear park assist for rear features, and lane departure warning and adaptive cruise control for front features. If none of the active safety system features are operative, there may be an issue with another module on the vehicle not providing the proper data to the K124 Image Processing Module. If all K124 Image Processing Module features are inoperative, check the Adaptive Cruise Control Disable History Data, Lane Keep Assist Disable History Data, and Front Impact Mitigation Disable History Data in the scan tool for the reason for the malfunction. Definitions of parameters and suggestions on what to look for can be found in *K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UGN) 5-256* *K124 Image Processing Module: Scan Tool Information (UKL) 5-260*.

- K124 Image Processing Module inputs:
  - B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
  - B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range

  - B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
  - B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
  - B233CR Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear Middle
  - B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side
  - B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
  - K182 Parking Assist Control Module
  - Multi-axis acceleration sensor
  - Steering wheel angle sensor
  - Wheel speed sensors
  - Forward collision alert switch
  - Lane departure warning switch
  - Parking assist switch
- K124 Image Processing Module outputs:
  - K9 Body Control Module
  - K160 Brake System Control Module
  - K16 Battery Energy Control Module
  - K107 Drive Motor Control Module
  - P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
  - P29 Head-Up Display
  - K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
  - Lane keep assist switch indicator
  - Parking assist switch indicator
  - Infotainment system

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detects lane markings and objects directly ahead, within a distance of approximately 60 meters (197 ft). The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is used for lane keep assist and forward collision alert systems. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 8.

Using information from the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, the K124 Image Processing Module will provide forward collision alert and lane keep assist to the driver when appropriate. The alerts and warnings can be user-selected to be audible through the audio system or haptic using the active safety seat.

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range is located behind the front grille emblem and is used in the 30–200 m (98–656 ft) range. The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 8. In addition to the wiring harness ground, the module is grounded through the mounting bracket.

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front are located behind the front fascia that detect objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 8.

B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear
B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear are located behind the rear fascia and detects objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 8.

B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side are located behind the rear fascia and detects objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 8.

K182 Parking Assist Control Module
The K182 Parking Assist Control Module uses ultrasonic object sensors located in the fascias to provide distance measurements to nearby objects. The K182 Parking Assist Control Module communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module on CAN 1.

K160 Brake System Control Module
The K160 Brake System Control Module performs the braking activities of the active safety system. When requested by the K124 Image Processing Module, the K160 Brake System Control Module will prepare or apply the brakes as necessary in response to an imminent collision.

Active Safety System Operation

Forward Collision Alert
The forward collision alert system is a convenience feature of the K124 Image Processing Module, B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front that issues a warning to the driver when a potential collision risk exists. When the system detects a vehicle in the path

ahead, the green vehicle ahead indicator is illuminated on the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module. If the vehicle ahead is being followed too closely, the vehicle ahead indicator will be amber. When approaching another vehicle too rapidly, the P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (without UV6) or collision alert symbol in the P29 Head-Up Display (with UV6) will flash. An audible alert sound will simultaneously sound or the safety alert seat will provide haptic feedback. The visual alert cannot be changed, but the driver can select between audible or haptic alerts in the vehicle personalization menus. Refer to the vehicle owner manual for more detailed information on vehicle personalization.

Forward collision alert does not provide a warning to help avoid a crash unless it detects a vehicle. Forward collision alert may not detect a vehicle ahead if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a vehicle on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Forward collision alert may provide unnecessary alerts for turning vehicles, vehicles in other lanes, objects that are not vehicles, or shadows. These alerts are normal operation and the vehicle does not need service.

Automatic Emergency Braking

Automatic emergency braking system uses the K124 Image Processing Module, B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front to determine if an imminent collision risk exists. If the brakes have not been applied, the system will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to mitigate the collision or reduce collision damage. The system has a detection range of approximately 60 m (197 ft) and will only function when a vehicle is detected, as indicated by the green vehicle ahead indicator is illuminated on the instrument cluster.

Automatic emergency braking is not a substitute for normal vehicle braking and should not be relied on to brake the vehicle. Automatic emergency braking may not detect a vehicle ahead if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a vehicle on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Front Pedestrian Braking

Front pedestrian braking system uses the K124 Image Processing Module, B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front to determine if an imminent collision risk exists with a nearby pedestrian. If the brakes have not been applied, the system will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to avoid or reduce the harm caused by front-end crashes with nearby pedestrians. The system has a detection range of approximately 40 m (131 ft) and will only function when a pedestrian is detected, as indicated by the amber pedestrian detected indicator illuminated on the instrument cluster.

Front pedestrian braking is not a substitute for normal vehicle braking and should not be relied on to brake the vehicle. Front pedestrian braking may not detect a pedestrian if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a pedestrian on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Backing Warning

The backing warning system utilized the K124 Image Processing Module, B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module to warn of rear objects when backing up at speeds greater than 8 km/h (5 mph). Utilizing the ultrasonic rear object sensors, the K182 Parking Assist Control Module can only detect object at seeps up to 8 km/h (5 mph). By utilizing the K124 Image Processing Module and B233CR Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear Middle, along with the K182 Parking Assist Control Module and the rear object sensors, object can be detected at speeds greater than 8 km/h (5 mph).

While reversing at speeds greater than 8 km/h (5 mph), the backing warning system will alert the driver with an audible alert or through haptic feedback from the safety alert seat when an object is first detected. If the system detects a potential collision risk, a series of audible beeps or haptic feedback pulses will be provided, as well as a quick pulse of the brakes.

Reverse Automatic Braking

The rear automatic braking system is designed to help avoid or reduce the harm caused by backing crashes. If the system detects the vehicle is backing too fast to avoid a collision, it may automatically brake hard to a stop.

Utilizing the K124 Image Processing Module, B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module, rear automatic braking attempts to avoid imminent collision by automatically braking the vehicle when traveling in reverse. In conjunction with the backing warning system, if the driver does not respond to the audible and haptic alerts while reversing, the system will automatically brake the vehicle to a stop.

Rear automatic braking also prevents the vehicle from backing into an object if the vehicle is stopped and shifted to R. If the system detects an object immediately behind the vehicle while attempting to reverse from a stop, the brakes will be applied.

Pressing the brake pedal after the vehicle comes to a stop will release the rear automatic braking. It may be necessary to release the electronic parking brake. When it is safe to do so, pressing the accelerator pedal firmly at any time will override the rear automatic braking. If rear automatic braking is active and there is no object behind the vehicle, make sure there is no snow, ice, or debris on the rear object sensors.

Lane Keep Assist

The lane keep assist system is a convenience feature that utilizes the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield and K124 Image Processing Module to determine if the vehicle has unintentionally crossed a lane marking and issue a warning. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detecting any lane markings. When the vehicle unintentionally leaves a detected lane, visual and audible or haptic alerts are given to the driver. The visual alert cannot be changed, but the driver can select between audible or haptic alerts in the vehicle personalization menus.

Refer to *Lane Keep Assist Description and Operation 12-28* for more information about the Lane Keep Assist function.

Active Safety System Description and Operation (without UKL)

Front View Camera Module – Windshield

For vehicles that don't have Super Cruise there is no K124 Image Processing Module use on the vehicle. The B174W Front View Camera – Windshield Module controls the Active Safety components in vehicles that don't have Super Cruise. The Adaptive Cruise Control history buffers will be located in the B174W Front View Camera – Windshield Module in the Scan Tool.

The active safety system is a comprehensive feature set designed to help a driver avoid collisions or reduce crash damage while driving, backing, and parking. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module is the primary controller for the active safety system. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module communicates on multiple serial data busses to share information with various control modules throughout the vehicle. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module uses various sensors and control modules to monitor the vehicle surroundings and take deliberate action to avoid collisions or reduce crash damage. The active safety system tightly integrates the forward collision alert, adaptive cruise control, parking assist, and active emergency braking systems into a single cohesive system.

Note: Depending on vehicle option content, not all vehicles will have all the components described below.

The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module communicates via serial data with the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front to create a virtual fusion image of the area in front of the vehicle. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module observes an actual visual image of the area directly ahead of the vehicle, within 60 m (197 ft), with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield. The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range is used to measure the distance to objects that are up to 200 m (656 ft) in front the vehicle and the B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front are used to measure the distance to objects that are within 30 m (98 ft) of the front of the vehicle. Within 60 m (197 ft) of the vehicle, all of these inputs are combined to create a fusion image of the area in front of the vehicle. At up to 200 m (656 ft), the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range will detect and begin tracking objects immediately in front of the vehicle. Within 60 m (197 ft), the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield will confirm objects that have been detected by the B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range. The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front improve cut-in detection, which are objects that enter the vehicle path from the side and are not necessarily detected by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield and B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range, who’s focus are those object directly in front of the vehicle.

The fusion image created by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module is used to detect collision risks and take action based on the immediacy of the risk. If a collision risk exists, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module will alert the driver using the forward collision alert system. This will provide the driver with a visual and audible or haptic alert that a collision risk has been detected. If the driver does not take action to reduce the risk of collision, such as changing lanes or applying the brakes, the intelligent brake assist system will pre-fill the brake hydraulic system to reduce system response time and increase pressure when quickly applying the brakes. If a collision risk is imminent, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module will enter automatic collision preparation, which will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to mitigate the collision or reduce collision damage.

The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module communicates with the steering angle sensor (part of the K43 Power Steering Control Module) and the multi-axis acceleration sensor (part of the K36 Restraints Control Module) on CAN 1. These sensors are used to determine the intended vehicle path. Using the steering data and vehicle acceleration data, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module will determine where the vehicle will be traveling and focus attention on objects in this path. An example would be a driver quickly changing lanes to avoid a collision. This would mitigate the collision risk in the previous lane and theB174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module would quickly transition to tracking objects for any collision risk in the new lane based on intended vehicle path. B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module also communicates with the K160 Brake System Control Module to instigate the braking functions of intelligent brake assist and automatic collision preparation.

At the rear of the vehicle, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module uses the B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module as part of the backing warning system and the rear automatic braking system. Typical rear parking assist utilizes the K182 Parking Assist Control Module and the four ultrasonic rear parking assist sensors to detect object when reversing at speed of up to 8 km/h (5 mph). The backing warning systems utilizes both the four ultrasonic rear parking assist sensors, as well as the B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side to detect object at speeds above 8 km/h (5 mph). The rear automatic braking system is intended to help avoid or reduce the harm caused by backing crashes or prevent the vehicle from being from being reversed into an object if the vehicle is already stopped.

The Active Safety System analyzes data from the various control modules and sensors listed below:

- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module
- B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
- B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
- B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
- B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear
- B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear
- B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side
- B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
- K182 Parking Assist Control Module
- K160 Brake System Control Module

Component Description

Note: Depending on vehicle option content, not all vehicles will have all the components described below.

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module
The vehicle analyzes data from various modules, sensors, and switches to provide enhanced safety features. In addition to providing alerts, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module will provide driver assistance through integrated brake assist, automatic collision preparation, rear emergency braking, and adaptive cruise control. Inputs and outputs can either be connected directly to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module or communicate though serial data.

Forward collision alert, lane departure warning, and park assist alerts can be user selected to either a haptic signal utilizing the driver's haptic signal motor seat or using beeps through the audio system. This setting can be found in the vehicle personalization menus. See the owner's manual for more detailed information on vehicle personalization.

If there is a DTC set in any of the modules that the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module uses as inputs, it will send a "Service Driver Assist" to the instrument cluster to alert the driver of a problem with the system. No other specific details are given unless the driver attempts to activate a specific system. For example if the driver attempts to turn on lane departure warning, the instrument cluster will display "Lane Departure Unavailable" and the indictor will flash and then go out. A scan tool must be used to read the DTCs that are causing the malfunction to help find the problem. Some of the inputs to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module can affect forward facing features, rear facing features, or all features. Systems to check to determine which area to focus are rear park assist for rear features, and lane departure warning and adaptive cruise control for front features. If none of the active safety system features are operative, there may be an issue with another module on the vehicle not providing the proper data to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module. If all B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module features are inoperative, check the Adaptive Cruise Control Disable History Data, Lane Keep Assist Disable History Data, and Front Impact Mitigation Disable History Data in the scan tool for the reason for the malfunction.

- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module inputs (when applicable):
  - B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
  - B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
  - B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front
  - B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
  - B233CR Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear Middle
  - B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear
  - B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side
  - B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
  - K182 Parking Assist Control Module
  - Multi-axis acceleration sensor
  - Steering wheel angle sensor
  - Wheel speed sensors
  - Forward collision alert switch
  - Lane departure warning switch
  - Parking assist switch
- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module outputs:
  - K9 Body Control Module
  - K160 Brake System Control Module
  - K16 Battery Energy Control Module
  - K107 Drive Motor Control Module
  - P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
  - P29 Head-Up Display
  - K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
  - Lane keep assist switch indicator
  - Parking assist switch indicator
  - Infotainment system

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detects lane markings and objects directly ahead, within a distance of approximately 60 meters (197 ft). The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is used for lane keep assist and forward collision alert systems.

B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range
The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range is located behind the front grille emblem and is used in the 30–200 m (98–656 ft) range. The B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module. In addition to the wiring harness ground, the module is grounded through the mounting bracket.

B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front
The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front are located behind the front fascia that detect objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module.

B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear
B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear is located behind the rear fascia and detects objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233R Short Range Radar Sensor - Rear communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module.

B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear
B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear are located behind the rear fascia and detects objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear and B233RR Short

Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module.

B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side
B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side are located behind the rear fascia and detects objects up to approximately 30 meters (98 ft). The B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side and B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear Side communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module.

K182 Parking Assist Control Module
The K182 Parking Assist Control Module uses ultrasonic object sensors located in the fascias to provide distance measurements to nearby objects. The K182 Parking Assist Control Module communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module.

K160 Brake System Control Module
The K160 Brake System Control Module performs the braking activities of the active safety system. When requested by the B174W Front View Camera – Windshield Module, the K160 Brake System Control Module will prepare or apply the brakes as necessary in response to an imminent collision.

Active Safety System Operation

Forward Collision Alert

The forward collision alert system is a convenience feature of the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range (with UGN/UVZ), B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front (with UGN/UVZ), and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (with UGN/UVZ) that issues a warning to the driver when a potential collision risk exists. When the system detects a vehicle in the path ahead, the green vehicle ahead indicator is illuminated on the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module. If the vehicle ahead is being followed too closely, the vehicle ahead indicator will be amber. When approaching another vehicle too rapidly, the P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (without UV6) or collision alert symbol in the P29 Head-Up Display (with UV6) will flash. An audible alert sound will simultaneously sound or the safety alert seat will provide haptic feedback. The visual alert cannot be changed, but the driver can select between audible or haptic alerts in the vehicle personalization menus. Refer to the vehicle owner manual for more detailed information on vehicle personalization.

Forward collision alert does not provide a warning to help avoid a crash unless it detects a vehicle. Forward collision alert may not detect a vehicle ahead if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a vehicle on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Forward collision alert may provide unnecessary alerts for turning vehicles, vehicles in other lanes, objects that are not vehicles, or shadows. These alerts are normal operation and the vehicle does not need service.

Automatic Emergency Braking

Automatic emergency braking system uses the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range (with UGN/UVZ), B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front, and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (with UGN/UVZ) to determine if an imminent collision risk exists. If the brakes have not been applied, the system will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to mitigate the collision or reduce collision damage. The system has a detection range of approximately 60 m (197 ft) and will only function when a vehicle is detected, as indicated by the green vehicle ahead indicator is illuminated on the instrument cluster.

Automatic emergency braking is not a substitute for normal vehicle braking and should not be relied on to brake the vehicle. Automatic emergency braking may not detect a vehicle ahead if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a vehicle on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Front Pedestrian Braking

Front pedestrian braking system uses the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module, B233B Forward Range Radar Sensor - Long Range (with UGN/UVZ), B233LF Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Front (with UGN/UVZ), and B233RF Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Front (with UGN/UVZ) to determine if an imminent collision risk exists with a nearby pedestrian. If the brakes have not been applied, the system will automatically apply the brakes in an effort to avoid or reduce the harm caused by front-end crashes with nearby pedestrians. The system has a detection range of approximately 40 m (131 ft) and will only function when a pedestrian is detected, as indicated by the amber pedestrian detected indicator illuminated on the instrument cluster.

Front pedestrian braking is not a substitute for normal vehicle braking and should not be relied on to brake the vehicle. Front pedestrian braking may not detect a pedestrian if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a pedestrian on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Backing Warning
The backing warning system utilizes the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module, B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module to warn of rear objects when backing up at speeds greater than 8 km/h (5 mph). If utilizing the ultrasonic rear object sensors alone, the K182 Parking Assist Control Module could only detect an object at speeds up to 8 km/h (5 mph).

While reversing at speeds greater than 8 km/h (5 mph), the backing warning system will alert the driver with an audible alert or through haptic feedback from the safety alert seat when an object is first detected. If the system detects a potential collision risk, a series of audible beeps or haptic feedback pulses will be provided, as well as a quick pulse of the brakes.

Reverse Automatic Braking
The rear automatic braking system is designed to help avoid or reduce the harm caused by backing crashes. If the system detects the vehicle is backing too fast to avoid a collision, it may automatically brake hard to a stop.

Utilizing the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module, B233LR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear, B233RR Short Range Radar Sensor - Right Rear, B233SL Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, B233SR Short Range Radar Sensor - Left Rear Side, and the K182 Parking Assist Control Module, rear automatic braking attempts to avoid imminent collision by automatically braking the vehicle when traveling in reverse. In conjunction with the backing warning system, if the driver does not respond to the audible and haptic alerts while reversing, the system will automatically brake the vehicle to a stop.

Rear automatic braking also prevents the vehicle from backing into an object if the vehicle is stopped and shifted to R. If the system detects an object immediately behind the vehicle while attempting to reverse from a stop, the brakes will be applied.

Pressing the brake pedal after the vehicle comes to a stop will release the rear automatic braking. It may be necessary to release the electronic parking brake.

When it is safe to do so, pressing the accelerator pedal firmly at any time will override the rear automatic braking. If rear automatic braking is active and there is no object behind the vehicle, make sure there is no snow, ice, or debris on the rear object sensors.

Lane Keep Assist
The lane keep assist system is a convenience feature that utilizes the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield Module to determine if the vehicle has unintentionally crossed a lane marking and issue a warning. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detecting any lane markings. When the vehicle unintentionally leaves a detected lane, visual and audible or haptic alerts are given to the driver. The visual alert cannot be changed, but the driver can select between audible or haptic alerts in the vehicle personalization menus.

Refer to *Lane Keep Assist Description and Operation 12-28* for more information about the Lane Keep Assist function.

Adaptive Cruise Control Description and Operation

The adaptive cruise control system is an enhanced cruise control system with the ability to sense and react to forward traffic. Compared to the common cruise control system found on many vehicles, the main functional enhancement of the adaptive cruise control system is the ability to detect the presence of a vehicle in the path of the adaptive cruise control vehicle. Adaptive cruise control retains the existing cruise control feature that controls the vehicle speed to the driver selected speed. However, adaptive cruise control allows a driver to set and maintain a following distance to the preceding nearest vehicle in the path ahead. The K124 Image Processing Module controller calculates a follow speed limit to ensure an acceptable distance is maintained to the preceding vehicle in front, should one be present. The adaptive cruise control system automatically adjusts the speed when the vehicle comes up behind a slower travelling vehicle in front. The system applies limited automatic braking and throttle control without driver input when necessary to maintain the set following distance. The preceding vehicle's speed and acceleration along with the active cruise control vehicle speed and acceleration and the distance between the two vehicles are factors used by the K124 Image Processing Module controller to determine the follow speed limit. The vehicle speeds up to the original driver selected set speed when the pathway becomes clear without driver input.

The adaptive cruise control functionality depends on various modules on the vehicle to function and each module performs a function that is critical to the proper operation of the adaptive cruise control system. Adaptive cruise control will not operate if any components fail. Communication between modules is via serial data. The following is a functional description of the K124 Image Processing Module and the other associated components:

- B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range
- K9 Body Control Module
- K124 Image Processing Module
- K160 Brake System Control Module
- P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
- Cruise Control Switch
- Gap Switch

K124 Image Processing Module

The K124 Image Processing Module analyzes data from various modules, sensors, and switches to provide enhanced safety features. In addition to enhanced safety features, the K124 Image Processing Module provides the adaptive cruise control system functionality. The K124 Image Processing Module analyzes data from the B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range to identify and classify objects in the road environment. The system scans the road environment to detect targets within its specified field of view. The K124 Image Processing Module then sends throttle and/or brake commands to the K107 Drive Motor Control Module and K160 Brake System Control Module via serial data in order to control the vehicle acceleration/deceleration based on the data from the modules. The K107 Drive Motor Control Module and K160 Brake System Control Module provide throttle control and automatic braking needed for proper cruise speed adjustment. The following is a list of the K124 Image Processing Module functions pertaining to the adaptive cruise control functionality:

- The K124 Image Processing Module processes the road environment to get data concerning any vehicle ahead of the adaptive cruise control vehicle. Detection, parameter estimation, tracking, object classification and diagnostics are the primary functions. When an object is detected, the controller calculates the object range, range rate, acceleration and azimuth angle parameters.
- The K124 Image Processing Module performs adaptive cruise control state processing automatically – distance control or speed control. The adaptive cruise control operates in two possible states – cruise or follow. The normal operating state is cruise, whereby the vehicle speed is controlled to match the driver selected set speed. When a preceding forward target is identified, the adaptive cruise control system will automatically transition into the follow speed state to provide proper lane spacing behind the target vehicle in front. The preceding vehicle's speed and acceleration, with the adaptive cruise control vehicle speed, acceleration and distance between the two vehicles will be used to determine the adaptive cruise control follow speed limit. The adaptive cruise control follow speed limit will ensure that an acceptable distance is maintained to the preceding vehicle.
- The K124 Image Processing Module determines the follow speed limit for throttle control by the K107 Drive Motor Control Module.
- The K124 Image Processing Module arbitrates the adaptive cruise control system brake and throttle control between the K160 Brake System Control Module and the K107 Drive Motor Control Module.
- The K124 Image Processing Module requests brake light activation during automatic braking.
- The K124 Image Processing Module provides operational feedback to the vehicle driver. The K124 Image Processing Module sends signals for telltales and messages to be displayed on the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module or driver information center.

B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range

The B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range is located behind the front fascia and is used in the 30–200 m (98–656 ft) range. The B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range communicates with the K124 Image Processing Module via serial data on CAN 8. In addition to the wiring harness ground, the module is grounded through the mounting bracket.

K9 Body Control Module

The following are the adaptive cruise control system functions provided by the K9 Body Control Module:

- The K9 Body Control Module reads all cruise control switches and the gap switch. The K124 Image Processing Module monitors a variety of user operated switches from the K9 Body Control Module switch status information sent via CAN.
- The K9 Body Control Module illuminates the brake light based on a CAN message from the K124 Image Processing Module during automatic braking.
- The K9 Body Control Module measures the brake pedal position and sends brake pedal travel status via CAN to the K107 Drive Motor Control Module. The K107 Drive Motor Control Module disengages the adaptive cruise control system when the brake is applied by the driver pressing the brake pedal.

K160 Brake System Control Module
The following are the adaptive cruise control System functions performed by the K160 Brake System Control Module:

- The K160 Brake System Control Module controls the operation of the Antilock Brake System.
- The K160 Brake System Control Module provides automatic braking for the adaptive cruise control system. The K124 Image Processing Module will request vehicle deceleration via high speed CAN serial data circuit.
- The K160 Brake System Control Module determines when the driver–applied brake pressure is active. The K160 Brake System Control Module will communicate this status via CAN to the K9 Body Control Module.
- The K160 Brake System Control Module releases vehicle automatic braking when there is a throttle override by the driver pressing the accelerator.
- The K160 Brake System Control Module predicts brake temperatures. Due to automatic braking, the brake system may overheat. When the brakes are overheated, the K160 Brake System Control Module requests the adaptive cruise control system to be temporarily shut down by the K107 Drive Motor Control Module until the brakes cool to a normal operating temperature.

P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
The driver information center is a part of the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module and displays the adaptive cruise control system warning messages. The K124 Image Processing Module requests messages to be displayed on the driver information center by sending a CAN request to the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module requesting the display of the warning message. When the message is acknowledged by the driver and the cause of the message resolved, the driver information center turns the message off. The adaptive cruise control system will not operate if the driver information center fails.

Cruise Control Switch
The cruise control switch, functionally is a common feature that is shared between the adaptive cruise control system and the regular cruise control system. The adaptive cruise control system will not operate if any cruise switch fails. The cruise control switch comprises the following cruise control function switches:

- On/Off switch
- Set/decrease switch
- Resume/increase switch

The cruise control function switches are arranged in a resistive ladder design whereby each switch function is set up with different resistance values. The K9 Body Control Module through the cruise control switch signal circuit detects a predetermined voltage value when any cruise control switch function is activated. The associated cruise control function signal detected by the K9 Body Control Module is then sent to the K107 Drive Motor Control Module as a CAN message. The K107 Drive Motor Control Module on receiving the message provides the cruise control function requested by the K9 Body Control Module. The K107 Drive Motor Control Module is responsible for recognizing and responding to cruise control switch requests sent by the K9 Body Control Module. The cruise control function switches are used by the K107 Drive Motor Control Module to communicate to the K124 Image Processing Module the driver selected vehicle speed. The driver selected vehicle speed is communicated through CAN serial data circuit to the K124 Image Processing Module and the K9 Body Control Module. The adaptive cruise control system engages and adjusts vehicle speeds based on the activation of the following cruise control function switches:

Cruise Control On/Off Switch
The K9 Body Control Module monitors the switch signal circuit in order to determine when the On/Off switch is disabled or activated. The K9 Body Control Module detects a predetermined voltage value on the switch signal circuit. The On/Off switch state is then relayed to the K107 Drive Motor Control Module via CAN. The K107 Drive Motor Control Module sends the On/Off switch input status to the K124 Image Processing Module . When the On/Off switch is turned ON, the adaptive cruise control system enters either a standby enabled or a standby disabled mode. The standby enabled mode indicates that every condition required for the adaptive cruise control system to function has been met, but the adaptive cruise control is not engaged. When the adaptive cruise control is in the standby disabled mode, the conditions necessary for the adaptive cruise control system to function has not been met. When the On/Off switch is turned OFF, the adaptive cruise control will enter the disabled mode. The adaptive cruise control will not activate in the disabled mode.

Cruise Control Set/Decrease Switch
The adaptive cruise control system is engaged when the adaptive cruise control On/Off switch is turned ON and the set/decrease switch is momentarily pressed and released . When the set/decrease switch is pressed, the selected vehicle speed is set to the current vehicle speed by the K107 Drive Motor Control Module. The vehicle speed must be at or greater than 40 km/h (25 MPH). The selected vehicle speed is displayed by the driver information center. While in the engaged state, the selected vehicle speed and the

following distance can be adjusted. Pressing and holding the set/decrease switch, when the adaptive cruise control system is engaged, will decrease the selected vehicle speed without deactivating the adaptive cruise control. Momentarily pressing and releasing the set/decrease switch, when the adaptive cruise control is engaged, decreased the selected vehicle speed by 1.6 km/h (1 MPH) for each time that the set/decrease switch is pressed.

Cruise Control Resume/Increase Switch
The resume/increase switch is used in order to increase the selected vehicle speed when adaptive cruise control is active. The amount selected vehicle speed can be increased from the resume/increase switch depends on how long the switch is pressed. The presence of a slower moving vehicle in the path of the adaptive cruise control vehicle will limit the extent to which the selected vehicle speed can be achieved. If there is no preceding vehicle in front, limiting the adaptive cruise control vehicle acceleration, then the vehicle speed that is attained is the new selected vehicle speed. The current selected vehicle speed is displayed by the driver information center. Acceleration is terminated when the resume/increase switch is released. Momentarily pressing and releasing the resume/increase switch will allow the selected vehicle to accelerate in at 1.6 km/h (1 MPH) increments for each time that the resume/increase switch is momentarily pressed.

Gap Switch
The gap switch allows the driver to determine how closely the adaptive cruise control vehicle follows a target vehicle while adaptive cruise control is engaged. When the adaptive cruise control vehicle speed is being limited due to a slower travelling vehicle, the adaptive cruise control vehicle speed is automatically controlled to the follow speed limit. The gap switch has 3 following distance selections that range from 1–2 s. The gap switch following distance between the adaptive cruise control vehicle and the target vehicle is expressed in time as opposed to actual distance. The distance maintained for a selected gap will vary based on vehicle speed. The faster the vehicle speed, the further back you will follow. The gap setting can only be adjusted when the adaptive cruise control system is engaged. The gap switch is hard-wired to the K9 Body Control Module. Based on voltage variations, the K9 Body Control Module is able to read the gap switch selection and communicates the switch status via CAN to the K124 Image Processing Module . The gap switch is a momentary switch.

The initial push of the gap switch recalls the current setting and activates the display. Subsequent pushes of the gap switch will change the gap setting.

Driver Information Messages

Adaptive Cruise Control Temporarily Unavailable
The K124 Image Processing Module will send this message if the adaptive cruise control has been disengage or disabled. There are many reasons that can cause this, some will also set DTCs. Check vehicle for DTCs and also check the adaptive cruise control enable and disengage scan tool data. Definitions of parameters can be found in K124 Image Processing Module scan tool information.

Service Driver Assist System
This message can be set by either the K124 Image Processing Module if there is a problem with the driver assist system or by the memory seat module if there is a problem with the haptic seat circuits. Check vehicle for DTCs.

Service Adaptive Cruise Control and Service Front Camera
The message is set if the K124 Image Processing Module is not communicating to the P16 Instrument Cluster . Check vehicle for DTCs.

Set Speed
The adaptive cruise control vehicle set speed is displayed at all times in the driver information center when adaptive cruise control is engaged. The K124 Image Processing Module set speed display request is sent to the P16 Instrument Cluster via the CAN serial data circuit.

Follow Distance
The driver information center displays the driver selected following distance when adaptive cruise control is engaged and the gap switch is active. The current follow distance setting is displayed in the driver information center for a few seconds after the gap switch is pressed to increase or decrease the following distance. The K124 Image Processing Module follow distance display request is sent to the P16 Instrument Cluster via the CAN serial data circuit.

Vehicle Ahead Indicator
The vehicle ahead indicator is displayed in the P16 Instrument Cluster hen the radar identifies an in-path vehicle. The vehicle ahead indicator is a warning to the driver that a vehicle is ahead. The indicator also serves as a feedback to the driver that the radar is functioning properly. The K124 Image Processing Module commands the display of the vehicle ahead indicator via a CAN serial data message to the P16 Instrument Cluster . The vehicle ahead indicator only displays with the adaptive cruise control active and may sometimes display for stationary road objects.

Adaptive Cruise Control Operation

Adaptive cruise control uses the K124 Image Processing Module and B233B Forward Radar Sensor Module - Long Range, which looks directly ahead to monitor vehicles that a driver is following. Adaptive cruise control helps drivers follow a vehicle ahead at the following gap they select — Far, Medium or Near — while they steer. This reduces the driver’s need to frequently brake and accelerate.

If the system does not detect a vehicle ahead, adaptive cruise control will resort to traditional cruise control operation. When the system detects a vehicle ahead in the driving lane, the vehicle ahead icon will appear in green on the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module. When the vehicle detected ahead is within the selected following gap setting, adaptive cruise control can automatically slow the vehicle down and adjust vehicle speed to follow the vehicle ahead at the selected following gap. Like regular cruise control, adaptive cruise control uses ON/OFF, CANCEL, SET and RESUME buttons on the steering wheel.

Getting started:

- To turn adaptive cruise control on, the driver should press the cruise control ON/OFF button.
- When the system is turned on, the driver information center in the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module will show a white adaptive cruise control icon.
- To choose a cruise speed, the driver should press the SET button while driving at the desired speed. The white adaptive cruise control icon will change to green, indicating that adaptive cruise control is engaged.
- The adaptive cruise control gap switch on the steering wheel lets drivers select a Far, Medium or Near following gap between their vehicle and the vehicle ahead. Both adaptive cruise control i and forward collision alert are set at the same setting.

Adaptive cruise control can follow a vehicle ahead to a stop. When the vehicle ahead starts moving again, the driver should check that it is safe to proceed, then continue to automatically follow the vehicle ahead by pressing the accelerator or resume button. If the driver doesn’t respond soon after the stop, the vehicle ahead icon will flash. In addition, an audible notification will sound, or if equipped, the safety alert seat will pulse to remind the driver to check traffic ahead before proceeding.

If the adaptive cruise control is controlling speed and detects that the vehicle is approaching a vehicle ahead too quickly and adaptive cruise control cannot apply sufficient braking, such as when vehicles ahead suddenly slow or stop, drivers will receive a forward collision alert to warn them to quickly take action. This alert includes a red flashing visual alert, an audible notification, or, if equipped, the safety alert seat will pulse.

If the driver uses the accelerator pedal while adaptive cruise control is active, a driver information center warning message will indicate that automatic braking will not occur. In some vehicles, instead of the message, the green adaptive cruise control icon will change to blue.

Switching between cruise control modes (if available):

- The driver should press and hold the cruise control CANCEL button.
- The driver will see either the adaptive cruise control icon or the regular cruise control icon on the driver information center. This icon indicates which cruise control mode has been selected.
- Drivers should check which cruise control icon is displayed before setting their cruise control speed.

The driver can end adaptive cruise control by doing any of the following:

- Stepping lightly on the brake pedal
- Pressing the cruise control CANCEL button
- Pressing the cruise control ON/OFF button

Adaptive Cruise Control Operational Checks

Safety Considerations

- The system can only apply limited braking. The driver’s complete attention is always required while driving
- The system may not react to parked, stopped or slow-moving vehicles; the driver should always be ready to take action and apply the brakes
- Driver should not use adaptive cruise control on winding or hilly roads, on freeway exit or entrance ramps or when trailering. In these driving conditions, the system may not detect the vehicle ahead
- The system cannot detect traffic lights or traffic signs, so the driver needs to safely brake accordingly whenever approaching an intersection with a traffic light or stop sign
- If no vehicle ahead is detected, adaptive cruise control will work like regular cruise control
- When using adaptive cruise control, the driver should keep in mind that the system is designed to

follow detected vehicles ahead at a longer distance when traveling at higher speeds than at lower speeds

- To avoid using adaptive cruise control by accident, advise customers to keep the cruise control button off when they don’t need it. They should press the ON/OFF button and verify that the adaptive cruise control icon is not lit

Adaptive cruise control may have difficulty detecting the following objects:

- Vehicles in front of the driver’s vehicle that have a rear aspect that is low, small or irregular
- A truck or trailer that has no cargo in the cargo bed
- Vehicles with cargo extending from the back end
- Non-standard shaped vehicles, such as vehicle transport, vehicles with a sidecar or horse carriages
- Vehicles that are low to the road surface
- Objects that are close to the front of the driver’s vehicle

Weather conditions can affect adaptive cruise control:

- If the vehicle’s interior temperature is extremely high, the P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module may indicate that adaptive cruise control is temporarily unavailable. This can be caused by extreme hot weather conditions. Adaptive cruise control will return to normal operation once the ambient is cooler
- Conditions that are associated with low visibility, such as rain, snow or road spray, may limit the performance of adaptive cruise control.

Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (without UGN)

Forward Collision Alert (UEU)

The forward collision alert system is a convenience feature of the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield that can warn drivers of a possible front-end collision situation with a vehicle they are following. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detecting vehicles directly ahead. When a vehicle is detected ahead, a green icon is displayed. This indicator will turn amber if the driver is following too closely. If the system detects that the driver is seconds away from a possible front-end collision, it sends an alert. The P43 Forward Collision Alert Display, which includes a series of red collision alert LEDs, will flash. An audible alert sound will simultaneously sound. If the vehicle is equipped with safety alert seat (HS1), both sides of the seat will pulse. The forward collision alert system can be set to "far," "medium," or "near" timing using the forward collision alert switch and can be turned off using this control or through the vehicle personalization.

Forward collision alert does not provide a warning to help avoid a crash unless it detects a vehicle. Forward collision alert may not detect a vehicle ahead if the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, or if the windshield is damaged. It may also not detect a vehicle on winding or hilly roads, or in conditions that can limit visibility such as fog, rain, or snow, or if the headlamps or windshield are not cleaned or in proper condition. Keep the windshield, headlamps, and B174W Front View Camera - Windshield area clean and in good repair.

Forward collision alert may provide unnecessary alerts for turning vehicles, vehicles in other lanes, objects that are not vehicles, or shadows. These alerts are normal operation and the vehicle does not need service.

Forward Automatic Braking (UHY)

Forward automatic braking detects vehicles ahead in your path that are traveling in the same direction and may help reduce crash severity or avoid the crash altogether by applying the brakes automatically or enhancing the driver’s braking in some emergency front-end collision situations . It can provide braking assist, such as brake system pre-fill, or automatically brake the vehicle if an imminent collision is determined. This can help avoid or lessen the severity of crashes when driving in a forward gear. Depending on the situation, the vehicle may automatically brake moderately or hard. Forward automatic braking can only occur if a vehicle is detected. When a vehicle is detected ahead, a green icon is displayed. The forward automatic braking system works when driving in a forward gear between 8 km/h (5 mph) and 60 km/h (37 mph). It can detect vehicles up to approximately 60 m (197 ft) away.

If the system detects that the driver is seconds away from a possible front-end collision with the vehicle it is following, it will first send an alert. If the driver doesn’t respond quickly or the situation happens suddenly, forward automatic braking enhances the driver’s braking or automatically applies the brakes. Drivers can override automatic braking at any time by pressing the accelerator or by braking. If the system slows a vehicle to a complete stop, the electronic parking brake will apply. The electronic parking brake can be release in typical fashion by pressing the electronic parking brake switch.

Through vehicle personalization, the forward automatic braking can be been set to the ALERT setting or turned completely off. This setting disables most automatic braking. The driver information center will display FORWARD COLLISION SYSTEM REDUCED or AUTOMATIC COLLISION PREP REDUCED. This is normal operation when the forward automatic braking or forward collision alert system is set to OFF or ALERT. This message is not present when the forward automatic braking or forward collision alert system are set to ALERT and BRAKE.

Forward Collision Alert/Forward Automatic Braking Components

- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
- P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
- P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (without UV6)
- P29 Head-Up Display (with UV6)
- Forward Collision Alert Switch
- Infotainment System
- Safety Alert Seat (with HS1)

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield detects vehicles in front of the vehicle. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield communicates with the P16 Instrument Cluster via serial data to illuminate the appropriate amber or green vehicle ahead indicator or P43 Forward Collision Alert Display. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield also communicates via serial data with the infotainment system to request audible alerts.

P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module
The P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module communicates via serial data with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield and will illuminate the amber or green vehicle ahead indicator as requested by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield. The P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module also controls the P43 Forward Collision Alert Display.

P43 Forward Collision Alert Display (without UV6)
The P43 Forward Collision Alert Display are a series of red LEDs that will flash when approaching another vehicle too rapidly. The P43 Forward Collision Alert Display are located in the upper instrument panel area and reflect off the windshield when illuminated.

The P43 Forward Collision Alert Display receive power and ground and are discretely controlled by the P16 Instrument Cluster through a pair of low control circuits. When requested by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield, the P16 Instrument Cluster will pulse the low control circuits, flashing the LEDs as a visual alert that another vehicle is being approached too rapidly.

P29 Head-Up Display (with UV6)
The P16 Instrument Cluster controls the P29 Head-Up Display via serial data. The P16 Instrument Cluster will command the P29 Head-Up Display to flash the collision alert indicator as a visual alert when approaching another vehicle too rapidly as requested by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield.

Forward Collision Alert Switch
The forward collision alert switch provides an input to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield to select the alert timing sensitivity when approaching another vehicle too rapidly. The forward collision alert switch is part of the S70L Cruise Control Switch and provides inputs to the K9 Body Control Module, which then communicates with the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield via serial data.

The K9 Body Control Module applies voltage and monitors a low signal voltage from the normally open switch. When the switch is pressed, the signal circuit is pulled low through a specific series of resistors, indicating that the system has been requested to change the alert timing sensitivity. The first button press will show the current alert timing setting on the driver information center. With every subsequent button press, the alert timing sensitivity is changed.

Infotainment System
The infotainment system controls the audible alerts for the forward collision alert system. If the vehicle is approaching another vehicle too rapidly, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield will command the infotainment system issue an audible alert to the driver.

Safety Alert Seat (with HS1)
The K9 Body Control Module (without A45) or K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module (with A45) controls the haptic alert provided by the seats. If the vehicle is approaching another vehicle too quickly, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield will command the control module to pulse both sides of the seat.

Forward Collision Alert and Forward Automatic Braking Operational Checks

If the forward collision alert system is off, inoperative, or not functioning, check the following:

- Verify there are no active driver information center messages and that no DTCs are set.
- Verify that the system is enabled through vehicle personalization. Vehicle personalization allows the system to be set to “Off,” “Beeps,” ”Alert,” “Safety Alert Seat,” or “Alert & Brake”.
- Attempt to replicate the customer concern. While driving, if the vehicle-ahead telltale display illuminates green when following a vehicle above 8 km/h (5 mph) , forward collision alert is operating properly.

If the driver is receiving false forward collision alerts, check the following:

- Verify the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is not blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, and the windshield is not damaged.

- The system may be identifying vehicles farther ahead than the customer is expecting. Forward collision alert detects vehicles within a distance of approximately 60 m (197 ft) and operates at speeds above 8 km/h (5 mph).
- Forward collision alert may provide unnecessary alerts to turning vehicles, vehicles in other lanes, objects that are not vehicles, or shadows. These alerts are normal operation and the vehicle does not need service.

If forward collision alert beeps, but the seat does not vibrate, check the following:

- Verify the vehicle is equipped with safety alert seat (RPO HS1).
- Verify there are no active driver information center messages and that no DTCs are set.
- Verify that the system is enabled through vehicle personalization: It may be set to “Beeps” or “Alert Only” instead of “Safety Alert Seat” or “Alert & Brake”.

If FORWARD COLLISION SYSTEM REDUCED or AUTOMATIC COLLISION PRE REDUCED is displayed on the driver information center, check the following:

- Verify that the system is enabled through vehicle personalization: It may be set to “Alert Only” instead of ”Off” or Alert & Brake”.

If SERVICE FRONT CAMERA is displayed on the driver information center, check the following:

- Verify there are no active driver information center messages and that no DTCs are set.
- If the message is only displayed upon startup, check the following:
  - Verify the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is not blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, and the windshield is not damaged.
  - Verify the vehicle is not parked closed to a wall or the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is not in an over-temperature condition, such as sitting for long periods in high ambient temperatures and direct sun.
- If the message is displayed beyond startup, check the following:
  - Verify there are no active driver information center messages and that no DTCs are set.

If FRONT CAMERA IS BLOCKED is displayed on the driver information center, check the following:

- Check for any other driver information center service messages.
- Verify the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is not blocked by dirt, snow, or ice, and the windshield is not damaged.

If SERVICE DRIVER ASSIST is displayed on the driver information center, check the following:

- Check for any other driver information center service messages.
- Verify there are no active driver information center messages and that no DTCs are set.

Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (with UGN)

On vehicles equipped with RPO UGN, forward collision alert is an integrated of the active safety system. Refer to *Active Safety System Description and Operation (with UKL) 12-13* *Active Safety System Description and Operation (without UKL) 12-17*.

Lane Keep Assist Description and Operation

The lane keep assist system is a convenience feature that utilizes the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield maintains the vehicle location between identified lane markings. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield is located behind the windshield, looking out at the road ahead and detecting any lane markings. If the vehicle begins to approach an identified lane marking, automatic correction will be applied by the electric power steering to move the vehicle back toward the center the lane. An integrated function of lane keep assist is lane departure warning. When the vehicle unintentionally leaves a detected lane, visual and audible or haptic (if equipped) alerts are given to the driver. The visual alert cannot be changed, but the driver can select between audible or haptic alerts in the vehicle personalization menus.

Lane Keep Assist System Components

The lane keep assist system is made up of the following components:

- B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
- Driver Information Display
- Multi-axis acceleration sensor (part of the K36 Restraints Control Module)
- Steering wheel angle sensor (part of the K43 Power Steering Control Module)
- K43 Power Steering Control Module
- Lane keep assist switch
- Infotainment system
- Safety alert seat (with HS1)

B174W Front View Camera - Windshield
The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield detects visual queues such as lane markings. When it is determined that the vehicle is approach an identified lane

marking, automatic correction will be applied by the electric power steering to move the vehicle back toward the center the lane. Using the multi-axis acceleration sensor and steering wheel angle sensor, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield determines the vehicles path and compares this to it's own intended path based on lane markings. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield will then request the K43 Power Steering Control Module to perform the appropriate steering correction. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield receives an input via serial data from the lane keep assist switch and controls the lane keep assist switch indicator output.

Driver Information Display
Based on vehicle configuration, the P53 Driver Information Display, P16 Instrument Panel Cluster Control Module, or A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module contains green and amber lane keep assist indicators. These indicate to the driver the current status of the lane keep assist system and are controlled via serial data by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield. When the vehicle speed is above the minimum required speed (refer to owner manual) and the system has detected the required lane markings and is ready to assist, the green indicator will be illuminated on the driver information display. If the vehicle has unintentionally left the lane, the amber indicator will flash.

Multi-axis Acceleration Sensor
The steering intervention is based on the forward looking sensor outputs, such as lateral offset of the vehicle, relative yaw angle and time to line crossing. Over that, other vehicle dynamics signals are needed, e.g. velocity, steering angle, yaw rate for the purpose of a driver suppression. The multi-axis acceleration sensor measures vehicle dynamics signals such as velocity and yaw rate for the purpose of determining the vehicles path. The multi-axis acceleration sensor is an integrated part of the K36 Restraints Control Module.

Steering Wheel Angle Sensor
The steering intervention is based on the forward looking sensor outputs, such as lateral offset of the vehicle, relative yaw angle and time to line crossing. Over that, other vehicle dynamics signals are needed, e.g. velocity, steering angle, yaw rate for the purpose of a driver suppression. The steering wheel angle sensor measures vehicle dynamics signals such as steering angle for the purpose of determining the vehicles path. The steering wheel angle sensor is an integrated part of the steering gear and K43 Power Steering Control Module.

K43 Power Steering Control Module
The K43 Power Steering Control Module uses a torque sensor to detect driver inputs and relays that information to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield. The electric power steering is used to maintain lane centering.

Lane Keep Assist Switch
The lane keep assist switch provides an input to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield via serial data to turn the lane keep assist system on and off. The B174W Front View Camera - Windshield provides a signal voltage to the normally open momentary switch. When the switch is pressed, the signal circuit is pulled to ground, indicating to the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield that the system has been requested to turn ON or OFF. The lane keep assist switch also contains the lane keep assist switch indicator, which is controlled by the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield to indicate the ON and OFF status of the lane keep assist system. When the system has been enabled by the lane keep assist switch, the B174W Front View Camera - Windshield applies ground to the switch indicator via serial data and illuminates the LED. The location of the lane keep assist switch can vary with different vehicles. For the exact location please refer to the vehicle owner's manual.

Infotainment system
The radio controls the audible alert for the lane keep assist. If the vehicle has unintentionally left the lane, the radio will command three beeps as an audible alert to the driver.

Safety Alert Seat (with HS1)
The K9 Body Control Module (without A45) or K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module (with A45) controls the haptic alert provided by the seats. If the vehicle has unintentionally left the lane and the K43 Power Steering Control Module determines the corrective action requires an above threshold amount of effort, three pulses to the left or right side of the seat will be commanded, depending on the lane departure direction.

Lane Keep Assist Operation

Lane keep assist with lane departure warning provides gentle steering wheel input and alerts to help prevent drivers from unintentionally drifting out of their intended lane.

There is two stages of warning/intervention for the driver: The first stage is the steering push back, if the lane keep assist system detects that the vehicle will cross the lane marking despite it is intervening, a second stage warning shall be issued. The second stage warning is a chime or a haptic alert through the safety alert seat (if equipped). If a haptic seat vibration is used as stage 2 warning, the vibration will occur on the side of the seat, where the lane departure occurred.

System operation can be described by the following modes:

- Off State: The system has been turned off by the driver using the lane keep assist switch. The lane keep assist indicator will not be illuminated.
- Not Ready To Assist: The system is enabled and the lane keep assist indicator is illuminated, but not ready to assist when any of the following conditions is true:
  - Vehicle speed is less than required for lane keep assist operation. Refer to Owner’s Manual for operational speed.
  - The system cannot detect lane markings. This may be because there are no lane markings, as on a country road or that the lane markings cannot be determined due to snow, rain, or other driving conditions.
  - The windshield area in front of the camera or the camera lens is blocked by fog, dirt, damage to the windshield or other elements that may prevent the camera from detecting lane markings.
- Ready To Assist: The system is enabled and ready to warn of the unintentional lane crossing. The system is ready to assist when the green lane keep assist indicator is illuminated on the driver information display.

Lane Crossing Alerts

- When one of the following conditions are met, the system will not give alerts:
  - The correct turn signal is activated. An activated turn signal is interpreted as an intentional lane crossing.
  - The operator makes an intentional steering maneuver.
  - The operator makes an intentional accelerating maneuver.
  - The operator makes an intentional braking maneuver.
- Lane crossing alert consists of the following:
  - The amber lane keep assist indicator will flash.
  - “push-back” steering torque input (or nudge) from electric power steering to help prevent a lane departure
  - Three chimes are activated through the radio or three pulses to the left or right side of the active safety seat (if equipped).

Hands On Lane Centering Assist (if equipped)

Hands on Lane Centering Assist operates similar to Lane Keep Assist but provides continuous lateral assistance to help keep the vehicle in the center of the lane while Adaptive Cruise Control is engaged. Hands on Lane Centering Assist utilized the steering wheel touch sensors and driver monitoring camera to ensure the driver actively has their hands on the steering wheel and has eyes on the road.

Hands on Lane Centering Assist must be enabled in infotainment vehicle settings, Adaptive Cruise Control engaged, and road lanes visible by the Front view Camera-Windshield: in order for the Hands on Lane Centering Assist to operate.

System states:

- Standby: (white Hands-On steering wheel icon with white lane keep assist lines) feature not engaged due to possible environmental or driver reasons.
- Active: (green Hands-On steering wheel icon with green lane keep assist lines) feature is active and controlling
- Lane Departure Warning: (amber Hands-On steering wheel icon with flashing amber lane keep assist lines) activated when the vehicle moves outside of a predefined threshold of the lane. The system detects that the vehicle is drifting toward or beyond the lane markings.
- Environmental degrades : (amber Hands-On steering wheel icon with white lane keep assist lines) operation degrades are currently alerting for environmental reasons such as lane line confidence low, exceeds road curvature limit, etc.
- Driver Override: (white Hands-On steering wheel icon with white lane keep assist lines) driver has taken control from Hands On Lane Centering Assist.

If the system senses the driver is not meeting necessary requirements (hands on wheel, eyes on road) driver warnings will escalate and can deactivate Hands On Lane Centering Assist. If this occurs three times, the Hands On Lane Centering Assist will be unavailable for the remainder of the Ignition/Vehicle On cycle.

Safety Alert Seat Description and Operation

The safety alert seat uses pulsing driver seat vibrations to intuitively communicate the direction of a possible crash threat. Two P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators are utilized to create the vibration and are located on the left and right sides of the seat cushion. Utilizing two motors allows the vibration to be localized to the left or right side of the seat, depending on the side of the vehicle generating the alert, or to vibrate both simultaneously.

Note: The following systems may not be available on all vehicles.

The following systems utilize the safety alert seat:

- Lane Departure Warning and Lane Keep Assist – Utilizes left or right-side pulses to alert drivers if they unintentionally drift out of their lane
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert – Utilizes left or right-side pulses to the direction of an approaching vehicle
- Forward Collision Alert – Simultaneously pulses on both sides to warn drivers of a possible collision with the vehicle that they're following
- Front Pedestrian Braking – Simultaneously pulses on both sides to warn drivers of a possible collision with a pedestrian
- Front Parking Assist, Rear Parking Assist, and Backing Warning (part of the Rear Automatic Braking system) – Simultaneously pulses on both sides to warn drivers of a possible low-speed collision

Safety Alert Seat Components

The active safety seat utilizes the following components:

- K9 Body Control Module (without A45)
- K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module (with A45)
- P45L Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Left
- P45R Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator - Right

K9 Body Control Module (without A45)

The K9 Body Control Module receives serial data messages from other modules and provides voltage to control the P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators. The K9 Body Control Module will pulse the left, right, or both P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators with the number of pulses requested over serial data. The K9 Body Control Module monitors the control circuits for open, short to ground, and short to voltage conditions and will set DTCs if a circuit fault is detected.

K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module (with A45)

The K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module receives serial data messages from other modules and provides voltage to control the P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators. The K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module will pulse the left, right, or both P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators with the number of pulses requested over serial data. The K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module monitors the control circuits for open, short to ground, and short to voltage conditions and will set DTCs if a circuit fault is detected.

P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator

The P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator is DC motor located in the driver's seat bottom cushion. Two P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators are used in the seat bottom cushion, positioned on the left and right side. An offset weight is attached to the motor. When activated, the spinning offset weight creates a vibration felt by the driver through the seat cushion.

Each P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator receives a constant chassis ground. The motor is controlled by the K9 Body Control Module (without A45) or K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module (with A45) by providing voltage through a dedicated control circuit. When an alert is required, the control module will apply voltage, activating the P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuator

Side Blind Zone Alert Description and Operation

The side blind zone alert system detects and reports “objects of interest" on either side of the vehicle, within a specified “blind spot” zone. The system is designed to alert the driver, with a visual display placed on the side view mirror, to the presence of objects of interest that may not be visible in the inside rearview mirror and outside rear view mirrors. Although this system is intended to help drivers avoid lane change collisions, it does not replace driver vision and therefore should be considered a lane change aid. Even with the side blind zone alert system, the driver must check carefully for objects outside of the reporting zone (e.g., a fast approaching vehicle) before changing lanes. In the event that the system senses a malfunction through its diagnostic routines, the system will be disabled and the driver will be visually notified.

When the system detects a vehicle in the side blind zone while driving forward, an amber warning symbol will light up in the appropriate outside mirror. This indicates that it may be unsafe to change lanes. If the driver then activates the turn signal, the amber warning symbol starts flashing as an extra warning not to change lanes.

Side blind zone alert is active when the vehicle is out of park, or the parking brake is off on manual transmission vehicles, and at any speed up to approximately 140 km/h (87 MPH). If a vehicle is detected in the blind zone, the warning symbols will illuminate on the appropriate side. When the vehicle is started, both outside mirror indicators will briefly illuminate to indicate that the system is operating. The warning symbols will vary brightness based on the ambient light conditions.

Side Blind Zone Alert Components

- B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left
- B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right
- K9 Body Control Module
- S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver
- S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger
- A9A Outside Rearview Mirror – Driver
- A9B Outside Rearview Mirror – Passenger
- Safety Alert Seat (HS1)

B218 Side Obstacle Detection Control Module

The B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left and B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right are located on each side of the vehicle behind the rear fascia and are not directly visible from outside the vehicle. The B218 Side Obstacle Detection Control Modules use radar to determine the presence of objects nearby. Both B218 Side Obstacle Detection Control Modules communicates with the vehicle via serial data. The B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left and B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right also communicate with one another on a private CAN serial data bus. When an object is detected in the side blind zone, the B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left and B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right will send a CAN message to the K9 Body Control Module to illuminate the appropriate side blind zone alert indicator. Vehicles equipped with Super Cruise (UKL) use the short range radar rear for object detection.

K9 Body Control Module

The B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Left and the B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module - Right will send a CAN message to the K9 Body Control Module when requesting the driver or passenger indicator be illuminated. The K9 Body Control Module then sends a LIN message to the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver or S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger with the indicator request.

S79 Front Side Door Window Control Switch

The B218L Side Obstacle Detection Control Module – Left and the B218R Side Obstacle Detection Control Module – Right will send a CAN message to the K9 Body Control Module when requesting the driver or passenger indicator be illuminated. The K9 Body Control Module then sends a LIN message to the S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver or S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger with the indicator request. The S79D Front Side Door Window Control Switch - Driver or S79P Front Side Door Window Switch - Passenger will apply voltage to the indicator control circuit to illuminate the appropriate indicator.

A9 Outside Rearview Mirror

The A9A Outside Rearview Mirror – Driver and A9B Outside Rearview Mirror – Passenger each contain an icon that is backlit with high intensity, amber-colored LED’s located on the mirror surface. The display brightness adapts to day/night conditions. The P34D Side Object Detection Indicator – Driver and P34P Side Object Detection Indicator – Passenger in the appropriate A9 Outside Rearview Mirror is illuminated if the specific B218 Side Obstacle Detection Control Module detects a vehicle in the side blind zone to inform the driver that there is a vehicle driving in the blind spot zone.

Safety Alert Seat (HS1)

The K40 Seat Memory Control Module (with A45) or K9 Body Control Module (without A45) controls the P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators. The P45 Front Seat Lane Departure Warning Actuators provide haptic alert to the driver. If an object is detected, the system will command pulses to the P45LR Seat Haptic Movement Motor – Driver Left Rear or P45RR Seat Haptic Movement Motor – Driver Right Rear, depending on the location of the object, as an alert to the driver.

Side Blind Zone Alert Operation

When the vehicle is started, both A9 Outside Rearview Mirror indicators will briefly illuminate to indicate that the system is operating. The system is designed to detect objects of interest as small as a 125cc motorcycle with rider. The detection zone starts at the outside rearview mirror and extends out to 3.5 m (11 ft) at the back corner of the vehicle and 3 m (10 ft) behind the vehicle at a height of 0.5 m (1.5 ft) and 2.0 m (6 ft) above the ground. The system may illuminate an indicator due to guardrails, signs, trees, shrubs, and other non-moving objects. This is normal system operation; the vehicle does not need service.

When the system detects a vehicle in the side blind zone or lane change alert area while driving forward, independent if passing a vehicle or being passed, an amber warning symbol will illuminate in the appropriate A9 Outside Rearview Mirror. This indicates that it may be unsafe to change lanes. If the driver then activates the turn signal, the amber warning symbol starts flashing as an extra warning not to change lanes.

Foul weather may affect the operation of the side blind zone and lane change alert systems. Occasional missed alerts can occur under normal circumstances and will increase in wet conditions. The number of missed alerts will increase with increased rainfall or road spray. Heavy rainfall, as well as mud, dirt, snow, ice, or slush build-up on the rear fascia, can completely disable the system.

If the vehicle is towing a trailer or has an object such as a bicycle rack attached to the rear of the vehicle, the side blind zone and lane change alert systems may not function properly and the indicators may illuminate intermittently or remain illuminated all the time.

Side blind zone may not alert the driver to vehicles rapidly overtaking the vehicle from the rear or if the vehicle is overtaking another vehicle, with a speed difference of more than 8 mph.

If the vehicle is traveling in an open area where another vehicle cannot be detected within 2 minutes, the side object detection may become unavailable and it may take 3-4 hours of driving to establish normal system function.

Lane Change Alert Operation

An integrated function of the side blind zone alert system is lane change alert. Lane change alert supplements the side blind zone alert system by detecting approaching vehicles on either side of the vehicle that may not yet be in the side blind zone alert area. The detection zone for lane change alert starts at the outside rearview mirror and extends out to 3.5 m (11 ft) at the back corner of the vehicle and up to 70 m (230 ft) behind the vehicle at a height between 0.5 m (1.5 ft) and 2.0 m (6 ft) above the ground. The system determines when the indicator will illuminate based on the rate of closure, or approach speed, of an approaching vehicle. As the rate of closure become faster, the indicator will illuminate sooner.

Rear Cross Traffic Alert Operation

Rear cross traffic alert displays a red warning triangle with a left or right pointing arrow on the infotainment display to warn of traffic coming from the left or right. This system detects objects coming from up to 20 m (65 ft) from the left or right side of the vehicle. When an object is detected, either three beeps sound from the left or right or three safety alert seat pulses occur on the left or right side, depending on the direction of the detected vehicle.

Driver Information Center Messages

SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT OFF or LANE CHANGE ALERT OFF

This message indicates that the system has been disabled through the driver information center. Refer to the vehicle owner’s manual for instructions on how to set personalization options on the driver information center.

SERVICE SIDE DETECTION SYSTEM

This message indicates that the system requires service. When the message is displayed, the indicators will remain illuminated at all times, notifying the driver that the side blind zone system should not be relied upon when changing lanes. Since the sensors are also used for rear cross traffic alert, this feature will also be inoperative.

SIDE DETECTION SYSTEM UNAVAILABLE

This message indicates that the system has been temporarily disabled because the sensor is blocked or can otherwise not accurately detect vehicles or objects. Such instances may be mud, dirt, snow, ice, or slush build-up on the rear fascia, heavy rainfall, excessive road spray, fascia damage or stickers. An over or under-voltage condition or over-temperaure will also cause the message to display.

The rear cross traffic alert system will read the GPS latitude and longitude on the serial data bus and calculate if the vehicle is within a Radio Astronomy zone. These zones are located in Europe and Japan and require the sensors to be turned off. The “Side Detection System Unavailable” message will be displayed to the driver when this occurs.

The system is continuously fine tuning the radar alignment. If the B218 Side Obstacle Detection Control Module is removed or significantly disturbed, such as removing the rear fascia or sensor bracket, an initial alignment is automatically performed by the system to enable system operation. However, the SIDE DETECTION SYSTEM UNAVAILABLE may remain for several hours of driving as the system fine tunes the radar alignment to ensure satisfactory alert performance.

Super Cruise Description and Operation

Note: ONSTAR SERVICE PLAN REQUIRED. An active OnStar service plan that includes Emergency Services is **required** for Super Cruise operation. The terms and conditions must also be signed for OnStar, otherwise **Super Cruise will not operate**.Verify the OnStar system is not damaged and is operating properly. An Onstar Blue Button press is recommended. Refer to: [Link target (target-id 149641-) not found] . The message “Unavailable GPS Signal Lost” may display if OnStar is not completely set up. This includes such details as the OnStar account does not have the Terms and Conditions signed off.

Super Cruise is a combination of many systems and modules running simultaneously .It is a comprehensive feature set designed to help a driver avoid collisions or reduce crash damage while driving, backing, and parking. The K124 Image Processing Module is the primary controller for the active safety system. The K124 Image Processing Module communicates on multiple serial data busses to share information with various control modules throughout the vehicle. The K124 Image Processing Module uses various sensors and control modules to monitor the vehicle surroundings and take deliberate action to avoid collisions or reduce crash damage. Super Cruise tightly integrates the forward collision alert, adaptive cruise control, parking assist, and active emergency braking systems into a single cohesive system.

Super Cruise is available only on limited-access freeways that are separated from opposing traffic.

Super Cruise is designed to be available and engage only under the following conditions:

- Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) is ON

  Refer to *Adaptive Cruise Control Description and Operation 12-21*
- Forward Collision System set to alert and brake

  Refer to *Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (with UGN) 12-28* *Forward Collision Alert Description and Operation (without UGN) 12-26*
- The vehicle is on a limited-access freeway
- Camera or radar sensors are not covered, obstructed, or damaged
- The system detects that the driver appears attentive
- The lane markings are clearly visible – lane markings may be obscured, for example, by glare or poor weather conditions
- Teen Driver is not active
- DTC B1AD2 may set in the supplemental restraint system if the SuperCruise switch is depressed without a driver in the driver’s seat.

How the System Works

Driver Attention Camera

To ensure safety, drivers must pay attention to the road at all times. Our proprietary head tracking software helps make sure your eyes are on the road, and alerts you when you need to pay more attention or take back control.

Steering Wheel Light Bar

If the steering wheel light bar flashes green, the system has detected that the driver may not be paying sufficiently close attention. Refer to *Driver Monitoring Description and Operation 12-38*

The flashing will stop when the system detects that sufficiently close attention to the road has resumed.

If the steering wheel light bar flashes green for too long, Super Cruise will alert the driver to take control of steering immediately by flashing the light bar red. Also, either beeps will sound or the Safety Alert Seat will vibrate. See “Collision/Detection Systems” under Vehicle Personalization in the Owner’s Manual. Take over steering, then Super Cruise will disengage. To re-engage Super Cruise, press the Super Cruise button on the steering wheel.

If the steering wheel light bar flashes red for too long, a voice command will tell you to take control of the vehicle.

Take control of the steering immediately; Adaptive Cruise Control and Super Cruise will disengage.

A Driver Information Center (DIC) message will indicate that Super Cruise is locked out. Super Cruise cannot be re-engaged until the next ignition cycle.

Continued failure to take over steering will cause the vehicle to slow in your lane of travel and eventually brake to a stop and an OnStar® advisor will be called. The brake lights and hazard warning flashers will come on.

Steering Wheel Touch Sensors

There are three touch zones on the steering wheel to detect where the driver’s hands are during vehicle operation. Touch sensing zone 1 is defined as the rear surface of the steering wheel closest to the windshield. Touch sensing zone 2 is defined as the front left surface of the steering wheel closest to the driver. Touch sensing zone 3 is defined as the front Right surface of the steering wheel closest to the driver. There is no touch sensors on the light bar at the top center of the wheel.

K124 Image Processing Module

Automated Driving Mapping Downloads

Map database updates and GPS enhancement data are periodically downloaded to the K124 Image Processing Module, using the vehicle’s OnStar Wi-Fi hotspot. If a mobile device with its own Wi-Fi hotspot uses the same SSID and password as the vehicle, the vehicle may connect to the mobile device to download the data. To prevent downloading using a mobile device data plan, use a different SSID and password for the vehicle’s Wi-Fi hotspot and the mobile device, or disable the Wi-Fi hotspot of the mobile device when inside the vehicle. To change the Wi-Fi hotspot SSID and password, go to Settings > Wi-Fi.

Automated Driving Mapping Database
Super Cruise uses a LiDAR-scanned map database, which governs system use and enables it only in areas where appropriate road conditions are detected. The advanced map data restricts Super Cruise use to divided, limited-access freeways with defined entry and exit ramps. MAP UPDATES Super Cruise map updates are automatically downloaded via the vehicle's OnStar Wi-Fi hotspot. The Wi-Fi option should always be turned on. Super Cruise will be disabled if the map reaches 7 months old. To turn on Wi-Fi, go to Settings > Wi-Fi.

For more information on Super Cruise, refer to: *http://www.cadillac.com/world-of-cadillac/innovation/super-cruise.html*

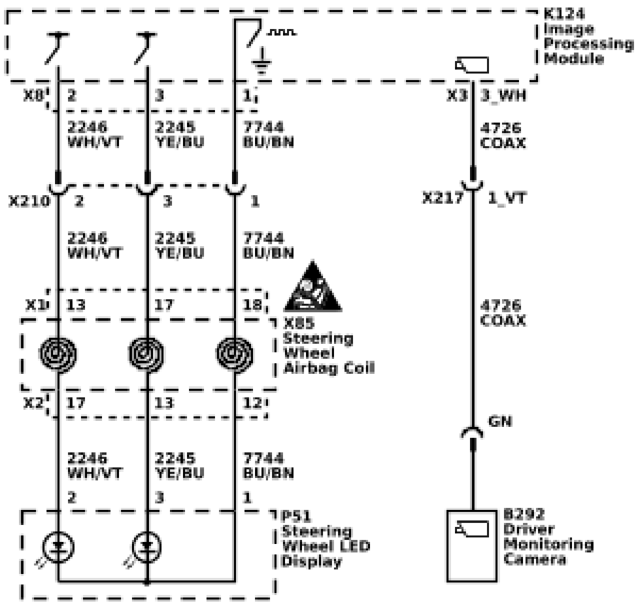
Super Cruise Messages on the Driver Information Center Summary

Unavailable Turn on Adaptive Cruise Control	Adaptive Cruise Control must be on before Super Cruise can be enabled. • Set speed is not required before enabling Super Cruise. • Adaptive Cruise Control is not required to be engaged before enabling Super Cruise.
Unavailable Set Forward Collision Setting to Alert and Brake	Super Cruise is disabled unless Alert and Brake is selected. 1. Select the Settings menu, then Vehicle, then Collision/Detection Systems, and then Forward Collision System. 2. Set Forward Collision to Alert and Brake.
Unavailable No Road Information	• There is no map information available for that portion of a controlled access road. Recent road reconstruction may turn off Super Cruise for that section of road until new map information is available. • The vehicle is not on the correct type of road. A controlled access freeway is required for Super Cruise. • There are lanes entering or exiting on both the left and right side of the freeway. • The vehicle is approaching a freeway interchange. The message will appear for 10 seconds or less.
Unavailable Sensors Can't Find Lane Lines	• Rain or snow is inhibiting the system's ability to see lane lines. • Direct sunlight is on the front camera at dawn or dusk. • There are missing or poor lane line markings on the road. • There is sun glare on the road surface. • There is heavy rain, puddles, or road spray.
Unavailable Sensor Can't See Face Clearly	• Sun is shining into the Driver Attention System (DAS) camera. • Dawn or dusk sun glare is on the driver's face. • Cups, food, hands, or other objects are obscuring the DAS view of the driver's face. • The steering column is pointed too high or low for the DAS to see the driver. Adjust the steering column or the seat if the message occurs frequently.
Unavailable Looking Away From Road for Too Long	The driver monitoring system detects that the driver is not looking at the road.
Unavailable Center Vehicle In Lane	The Super Cruise system has determined that the vehicle is not centered in the lane lines. Once the vehicle has been centered in the lane lines, the white 🛞 will display in the instrument cluster indicating that Super Cruise is available.
Unavailable Driving Too Fast	The vehicle is traveling faster than 137 km/h (85 mph). The maximum Super Cruise speed in curves will vary based on how sharp the curve is. The vehicle will automatically decrease speed if needed.
Unavailable Driving in Exit Lane	The Super Cruise system has detected that the vehicle is in an exit lane.
Unavailable GPS Signal Lost	• There is poor reception in isolated areas. • Reception is being blocked by buildings or other large structures.
Unavailable You Have Taken Vehicle Control	• The brake pedal is being pressed. • The Adaptive Cruise Control has been canceled or turned off.
Unavailable Sensor Blocked	Clear snow, ice, dirt, or other contaminants from the front and rear areas of the vehicle.
Unavailable Sharp Curve	Some curves are too sharp to be navigated by the Super Cruise system. Super Cruise will be available after the curve is traveled.
Super Cruise Unavailable	Super Cruise is unavailable for reasons not described in other messages.
Super Cruise Locked Out See Owner's Manual	The driver did not take control of the vehicle when prompted by the Super Cruise system. The Super Cruise system will be disabled until the ignition is turned off and back on.

Driver Monitoring and Occupant Detection

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Driver Monitoring Schematics (Driver Monitoring System (UKL))


K124
Image
Processing
Module
X8
2
3
1
X3
3_WH
2246
WH/VT
2245
YE/BU
7744
BU/BN
4726
COAX
X210
2
3
1
X217
1_VT
2246
WH/VT
2245
YE/BU
7744
BU/BN
X1
13
17
18
4726
COAX
X85
Steering
Wheel
Airbag Coil
X2
17
13
12
GN
2246
WH/VT
2245
YE/BU
7744
BU/BN
2
3
1
P51
Steering
Wheel LED
Display
B292
Driver
Monitoring
Camera

6882121

Description and Operation

Driver Monitoring Description and Operation

System Operation

The driver monitoring system is part of the Adaptive Cruise Control with Lane Following (RPO: UKL) feature.

The driver monitoring system (DMS) utilizes an infrared camera located on the steering column, and infrared illumination provided by IR LEDs embedded in the steering wheel to monitor the driver and provide an estimate of the driver's attention state to the Image Processing Module. The resultant image of the Driver is not visible to the driver or GM Service. The driver monitoring system is used as an input to enable/disable the SuperCruise system; therefore driver monitoring system should only be active when its function is requested by the Image Processing Module. For many drivers, the driver monitoring system IR LEDs may be visible as a dim red glow when the system is active.

The driver monitoring system requires the IR illumination LEDs to be illuminated for operation. The LEDs turned on by K124 Image Processing Module command and will only be illuminated when the Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Lane Following is engaged by the customer.

Additionally, all the video signal circuits are twisted and shielded to prevent any interference that may lead to a loss of video signal resolution and cause a degraded video image. These circuits must not be spliced/ removed from shielding or will cause image degradation.

Driver Monitoring Components

The Driver Monitoring system consists of the following components:

- Driver Monitoring Camera
- Driver Monitoring Control Module
- Driver Monitoring Indicators

Driver Monitoring System Outputs

Driver Monitoring System will monitor driver's head position and area of interest and notify Image Processing Module of the driver's attention state. Possible attention states are:

- On Road
- Off Road
- Lap Zone (a special case of Off Road)
- Center Console (a special case of Off Road)
- PVOE (Eyes Closed): eyes closed or eyes not visible
- Unknown: This value indicates that the driver cannot be tracked or driver's visual attention state cannot be estimated, for whatever reason
- Invalid: This value indicates that the driver monitor system is not presently attempting to determine the driver's attention state due to, either a fault is present in the system, or the system has not completed a self-diagnostic and therefore cannot provide a trustworthy output

Driver Monitoring System Operation

In order for the driver monitor system to function correctly, the driver's face must be oriented such the camera can view that facial features from above the eyes to below the mouth. See the driver interaction section below for helping customers understand conditions that might prevent the system from recognizing a driver. When assessing the driver's area of attention (where the driver is looking), the driver monitor system primarily uses the orientation of the face, and uses the eyes/eyelids as a secondary input. Therefore, if a driver looks at a location with the eyes only (without turning his/her head) driver monitor system will most likely report where the face is oriented as if the eyes are straight forward. This is critical if the driver is required to look at a small area of interest such as the center console; the face must be distinctly oriented towards the center console region for driver monitor system to acknowledge a glance, such as for a driver alertness check glance.

The driver monitor system Control Module receives constant power from a direct connection to battery; a constant ground signal; and a wake-up signal (COMM_ENABLE) and GM_LAN communication from the Image Processing Module. The Control Module supplies power and command signal to the driver monitor system camera, and the camera provides live images and camera exposure information to the Control Module through a co-axial cable connection. The Control Module also provides power and control signals to the IR LEDs located within the steering wheel.

The Image Processing Module wakes/puts to sleep up the driver monitor system system through a COMM_ENABLE signal; a high signal wakes the driver monitor system, and low signal puts the driver monitor system to sleep.

Once the driver monitor system is awake, the Image Processing Module forces the driver monitor system IR LEDs to an OFF state if the driver monitor system function is not required (SuperCruise is not requested by the driver). In this case, driver monitor system will report over GM-LAN that driver monitor system is unavailable (driver monitor system_Available = FALSE).

Once the driver requests SuperCruise function, the Image Processing Module will allow driver monitor system to control the IR LEDs. Once IR LED control is allowed, the driver monitor system will begin to attempt to track the driver, and report driver attention state as described above.

During normal operation of driver monitor system, because of normal, transient behavior of the driver, it will be normal for the driver monitor system to occasionally report “Unknown” driver attention state, such as if the driver turns their face away from the camera, or moves their head out of camera view.

If the driver monitor system is unable to track the head and/or eyes for an extended period of time, which can be due to driver behavior and/or appearance, the driver monitor system may conclude that it is unable to safely track and report the driver attention. In this case, the driver monitor system will report that it is unavailable for use (driver monitor system_Available = FALSE). This will cause the SuperCruise function to disengage, and the IR LEDs will be forced off by the Image Processing Module again. The driver monitor system will not resume operation again until the Image Processing Module once again returns control of the IR LEDs to the driver monitor system.

The video signal is shielded to prevent any interference that may lead to a loss of video signal resolution which could degrade the system performance and cause the driver monitor system to lose track of the driver’s facial features. The video circuit must not be spliced/removed from shielding or the image could be degraded and driver monitor system performance negatively affected

Driver Monitoring – Driver Interaction

If a customer complains that Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) with Lane Following (LF) is not engaging as they would expect or lighting the steering wheel mounted light bar yellow or red too often, and there are no DTC codes set with any of the related components, the system may be turning off because the driver is not recognized. Careful questioning of the driver about their driving habits and when the condition occurs made aid in resolving the issue to their satisfaction.

For best system performance, follow these guidelines:

- Do not block the driver monitor system camera with personal items
- Do not block the indicators on the steering wheel
- When the driver is seated and using the feature, the driver’s head must be above the steering wheel rim. Driver must also be able to reach the steering wheel to control the vehicle while ACC/LF is in use, driver monitor system will not recognize a driver seated in an excessively reclined seat.
- As noted in the Owner’s Manual, if the driver’s head height is similar to the steering wheel rim, lowering the steering wheel tilt may improve the driver monitor system ability to recognize the driver.
- Driver’s face must not be fully or partially obscured, such as by clothing, hair, hand gestures or held items (food, phone, cigarettes, etc.)
- Sunglasses may reduce the systems ability to track the driver, avoid glasses with reflective lenses. Not all sunglasses will work with the system.
- Avoid apparel that covers the face and/or eyes.

Driver Monitoring Camera Cleaning

The driver monitor system is designed to function without any periodic maintenance. However, over the course of time and normal vehicle use it is possible that the camera lens cover may become dirty and affect camera performance. If the camera lens cover requires cleaning, it may be cleaned with a soft cloth and normal household non-abrasive cleaners, such as glass cleaner. Never use any abrasive cloths and/or abrasive cleaners to clean the camera lens cover. Never use corrosive chemicals of any kind on the camera lens cover.

Unattended Occupant Intervention Description and Operation

The Unattended Occupant Intervention (with RSM) is a direct sensing radar system that uses respiration rates and/or movements of occupants to determine if the occupant was unintentionally left in the vehicle and may be in need of assistance.

The progression of intervention includes:

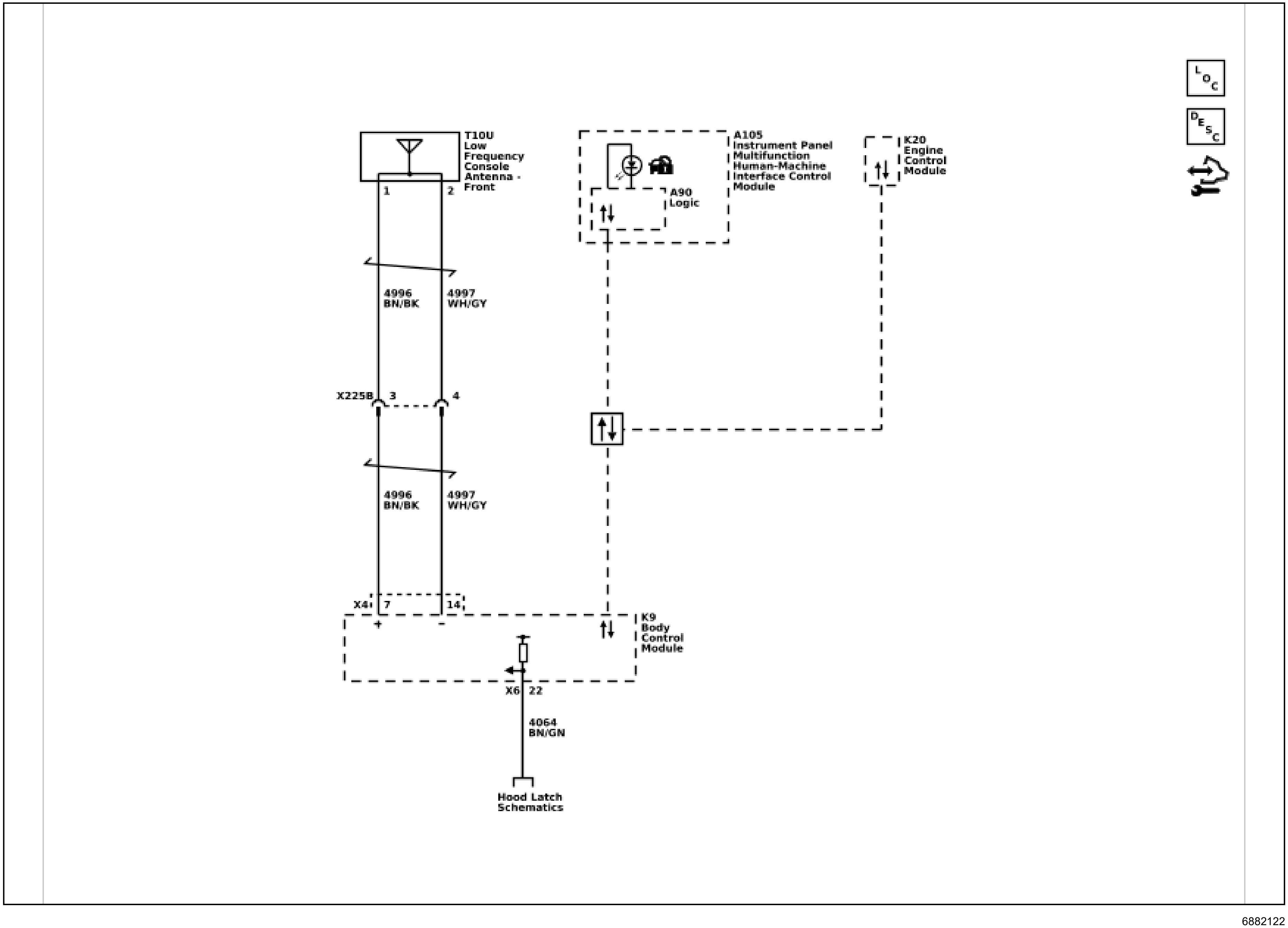
- Within approximately 10 sec after Vehicle OFF and locking the doors, the driver will be alerted by flashing lights and horn actuation.
- After 60 sec, more intense visual and audible notifications and also a mobile alert will be initiated to notify the driver to the situation. This may be repeated every 60 sec for up to 20 min.
- Approximately 5 minutes after locking the doors, another mobile alert is sent to the registered vehicle user.

Depending on vehicle configuration, the Unattended Occupant Intervention may be disabled via the infotainment system settings. When disabled, it will remain disabled until the next ignition/drive cycle.

Immobilizer

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Immobilizer Schematics (Immobilizer)

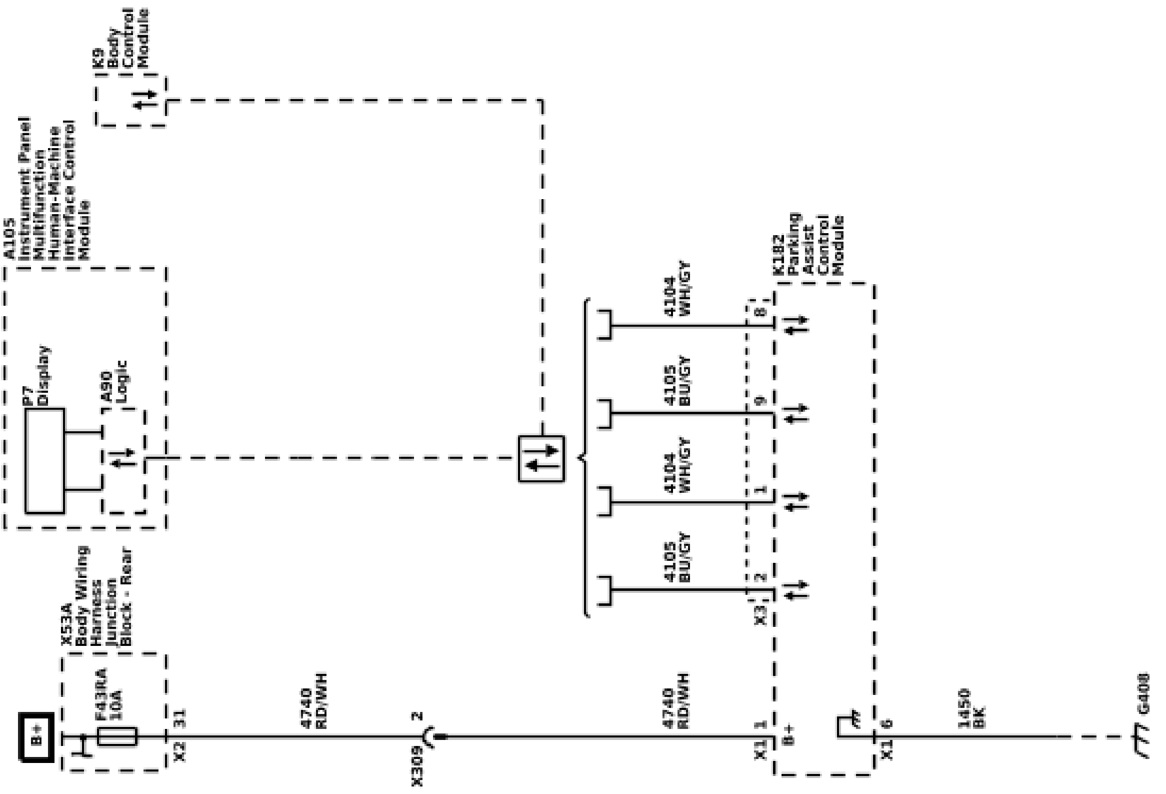

T10U Low Frequency Console Antenna - Front
1
2
4996 BN/BK
4997 WH/GY
X225B
3
4
4996 BN/BK
4997 WH/GY
X4
7
14
+
-
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
K20 Engine Control Module
K9 Body Control Module
X6
22
4064 BN/GN
Hood Latch Schematics
6882122

Parking Assistance Systems

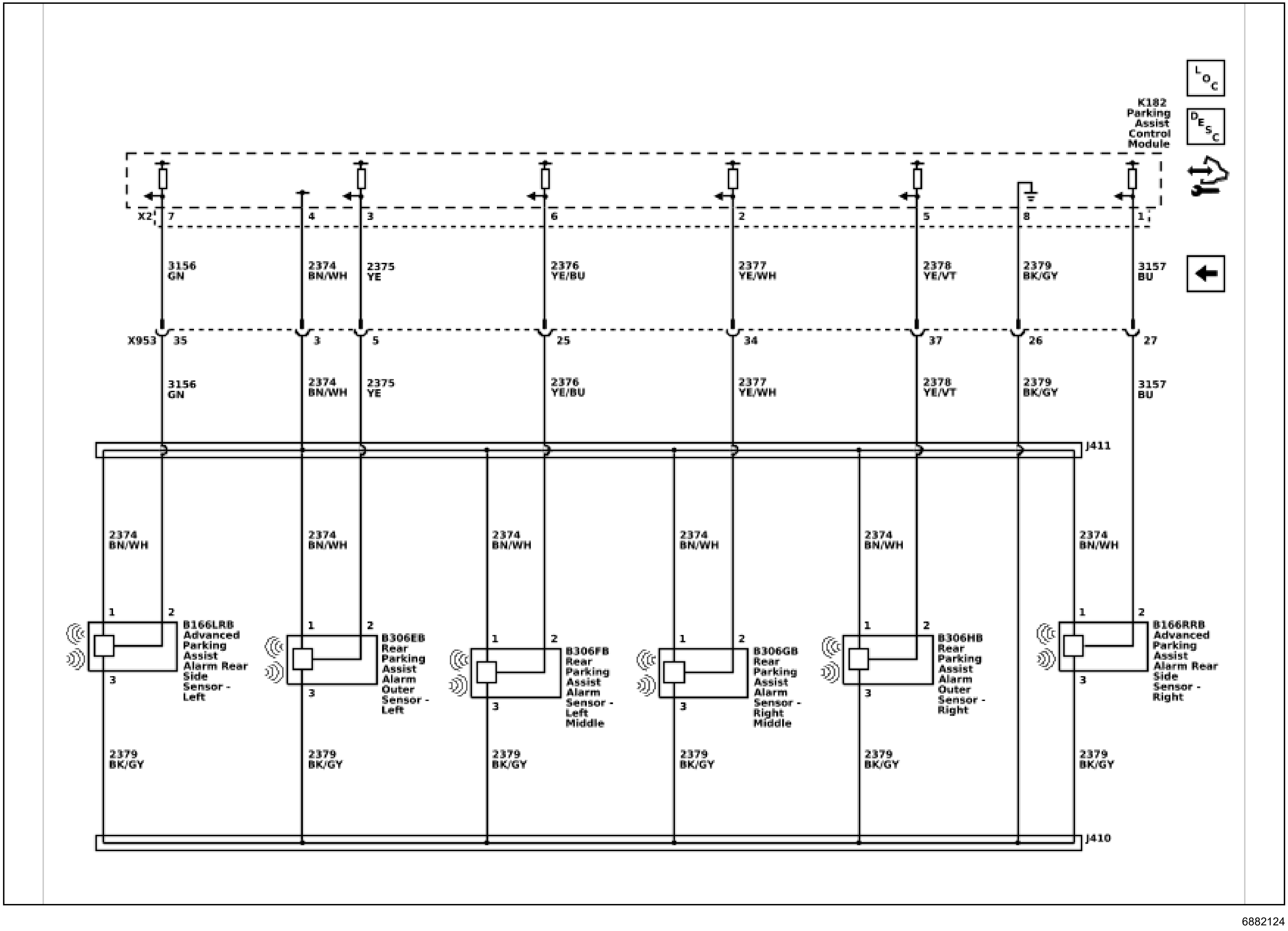
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Parking Assistance Systems Schematics (Park Assist - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Control)

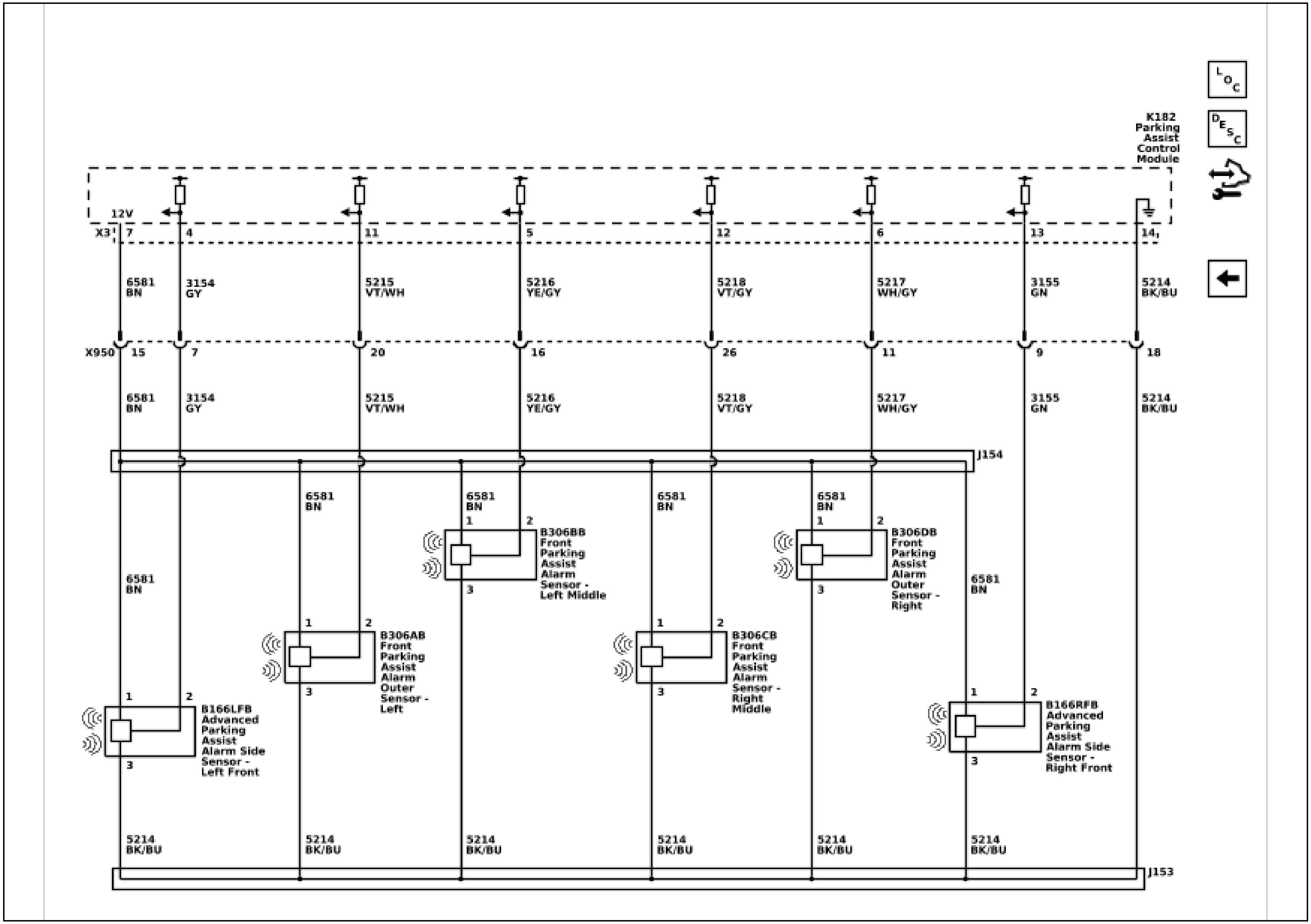
6882123


B+
F43RA 10A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 31
4740 RD/WH
X309 2
4740 RD/WH
X1 1 B+
X1 6
1450 BK
G408
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7 Display
A90 Logic
K9 Body Control Module
4105 BU/GY
4104 WH/GY
4105 BU/GY
4104 WH/GY
X3 2
1
9
8
K182 Parking Assist Control Module

Parking Assistance Systems Schematics (Park Assist - Rear Sensors)


K182 Parking Assist Control Module
X2
7
4
3
6
2
5
8
1
3156 GN
2374 BN/WH
2375 YE
2376 YE/BU
2377 YE/WH
2378 YE/VT
2379 BK/GY
3157 BU
X953
35
3
5
25
34
37
26
27
J411
J410
B166LRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Left
B306EB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Left
B306FB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Left Middle
B306GB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Sensor - Right Middle
B306HB Rear Parking Assist Alarm Outer Sensor - Right
B166RRB Advanced Parking Assist Alarm Rear Side Sensor - Right
6882124

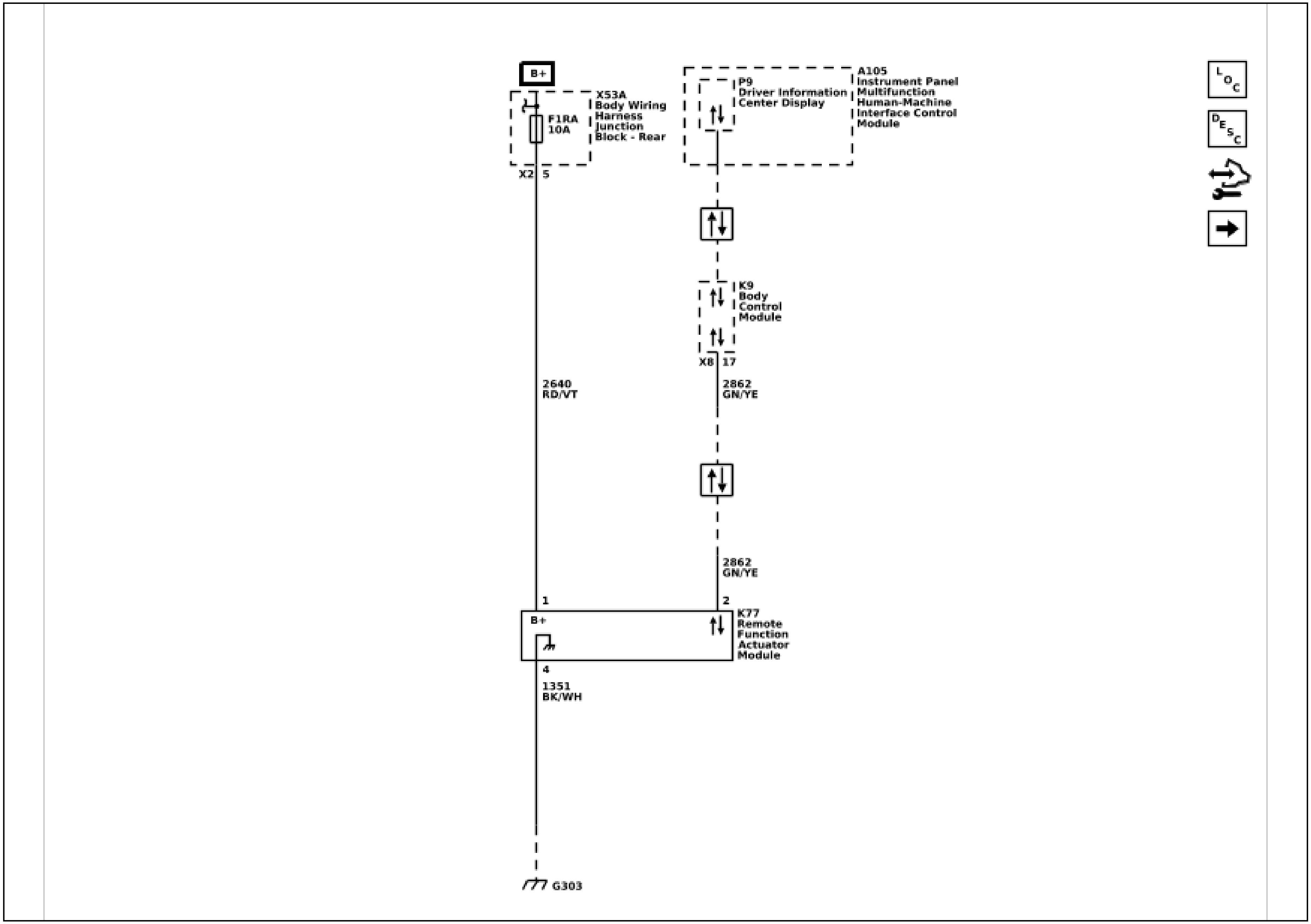
Parking Assistance Systems Schematics (Parking Assist - Front Sensors)


K182
Parking
Assist
Control
Module
12V
X3
7
4
11
5
12
6
13
14
6581
BN
3154
GY
5215
VT/WH
5216
YE/GY
5218
VT/GY
5217
WH/GY
3155
GN
5214
BK/BU
X950
15
7
20
16
26
11
9
18
J154
B166LFB
Advanced
Parking
Assist
Alarm Side
Sensor -
Left Front
B306AB
Front
Parking
Assist
Alarm
Outer
Sensor -
Left
B306BB
Front
Parking
Assist
Alarm
Sensor -
Left Middle
B306CB
Front
Parking
Assist
Alarm
Sensor -
Right
Middle
B306DB
Front
Parking
Assist
Alarm
Outer
Sensor -
Right
B166RFB
Advanced
Parking
Assist
Alarm Side
Sensor -
Right Front
1
2
3
J153
6882125

Remote Functions

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

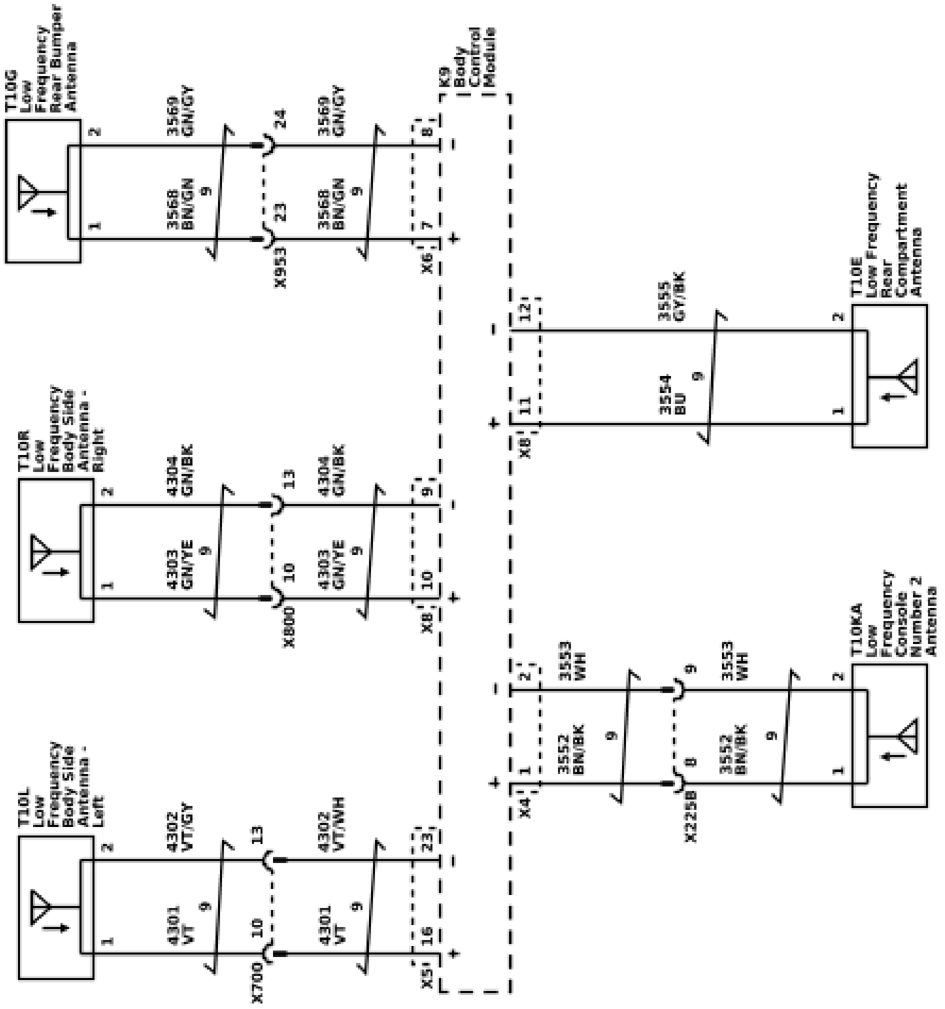
Remote Function Schematics (Keyless Entry - Active)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F1RA
10A
X2 5
2640
RD/VT
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
K9
Body
Control
Module
X8 17
2862
GN/YE
2862
GN/YE
1
2
B+
K77
Remote
Function
Actuator
Module
4
1351
BK/WH
G303
LOC
DESC

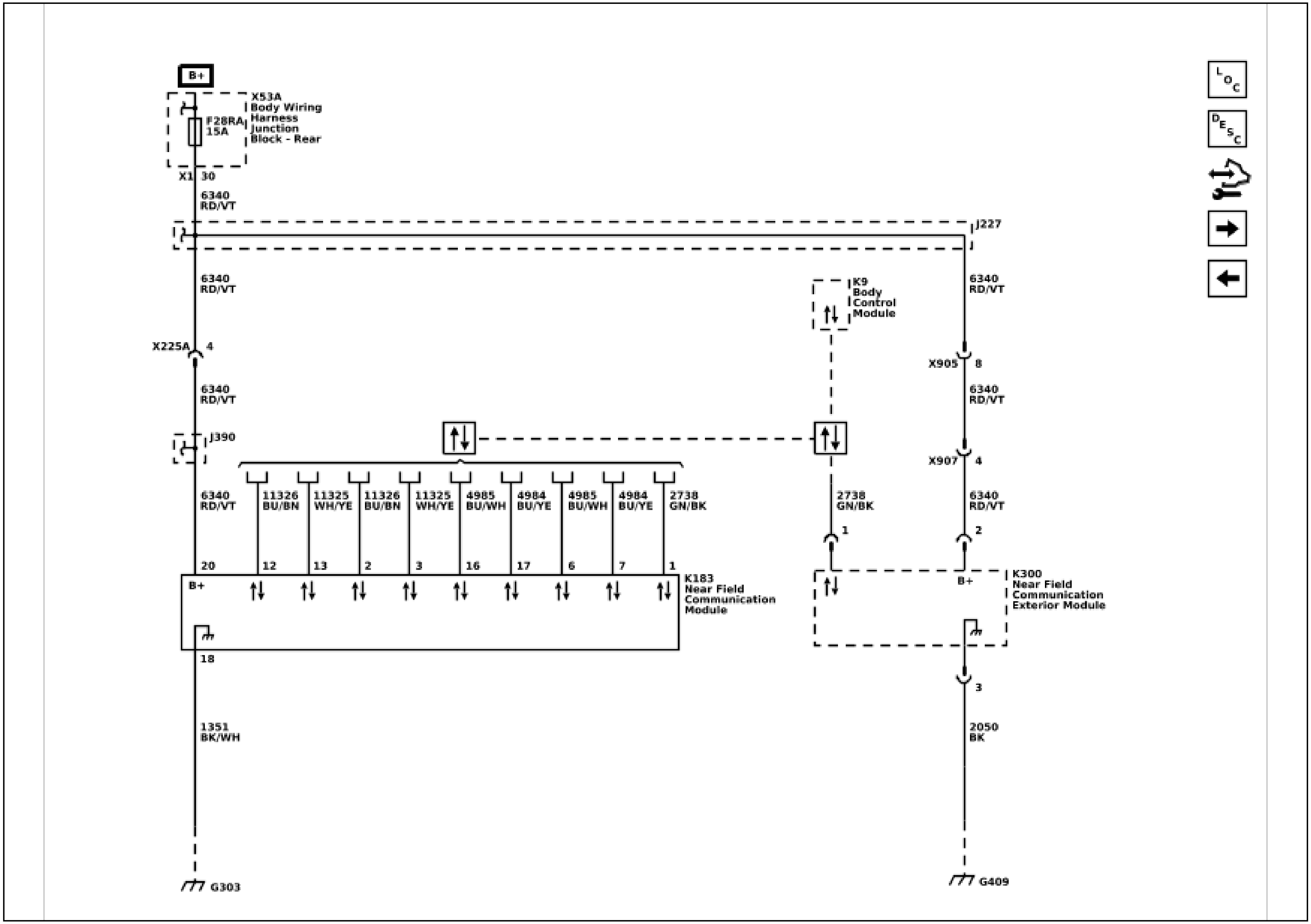
6882126

Remote Function Schematics (Keyless Entry - Passive and Keyless Start)

6882127

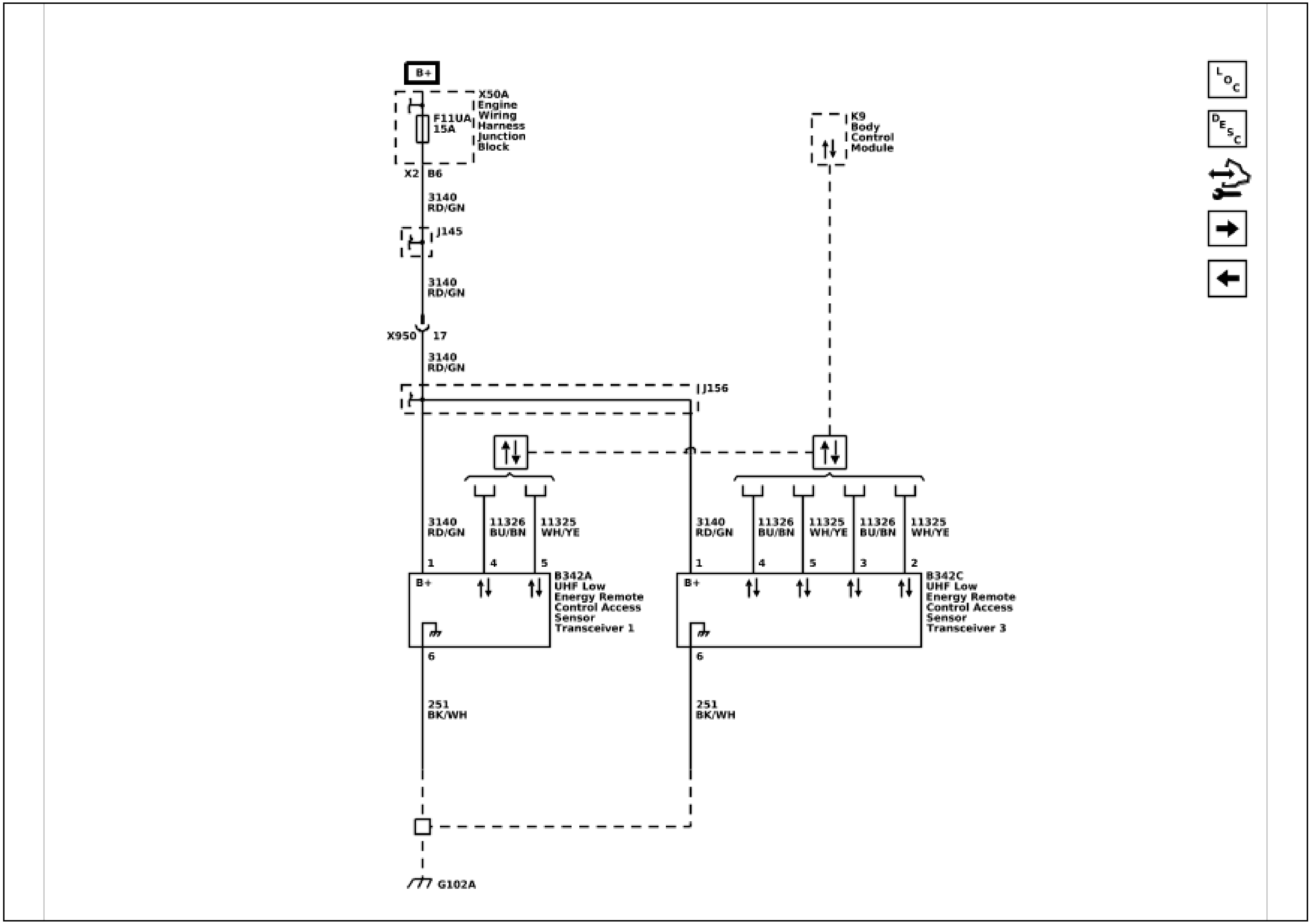

T10G
Low
Frequency
Rear Bumper
Antenna
T10R
Low
Frequency
Body Side
Antenna -
Right
T10L
Low
Frequency
Body Side
Antenna -
Left
K9
Body
Control
Module
T10E
Low Frequency
Rear
Compartment
Antenna
T10KA
Low
Frequency
Console
Number 2
Antenna
3569 GN/GY
3568 BN/GN
4304 GN/BK
4303 GN/YE
4302 VT/GY
4301 VT
4302 VT/WH
3555 GY/BK
3554 BU
3553 WH
3552 BN/BK
X953
X800
X700
X225B
X6
X8
X5
X4
9
1
2
24
23
13
10
8
7
16
12
11

Remote Function Schematics (Keyless Entry - Virtual Key 1 of 3)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F28RA
15A
X1 30
6340
RD/VT
J227
6340
RD/VT
6340
RD/VT
K9
Body
Control
Module
X225A 4
6340
RD/VT
X905 8
6340
RD/VT
J390
X907 4
6340
RD/VT
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
4985
BU/WH
4984
BU/YE
4985
BU/WH
4984
BU/YE
2738
GN/BK
2738
GN/BK
1
6340
RD/VT
2
20
12
13
2
3
16
17
6
7
1
B+
K183
Near Field
Communication
Module
B+
K300
Near Field
Communication
Exterior Module
18
3
1351
BK/WH
2050
BK
G303
G409

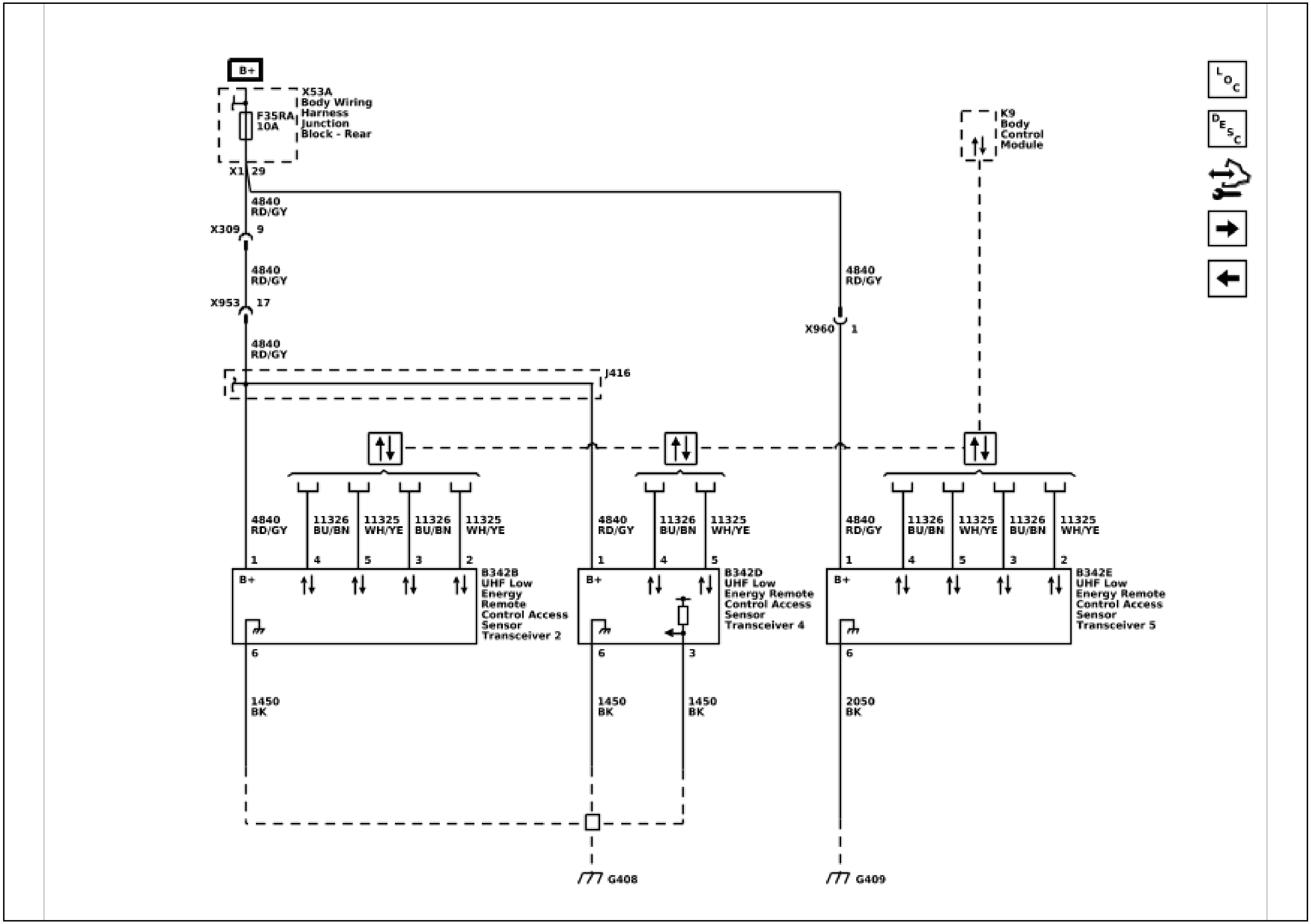
6882128

Remote Function Schematics (Keyless Entry - Virtual Key 2 of 3)

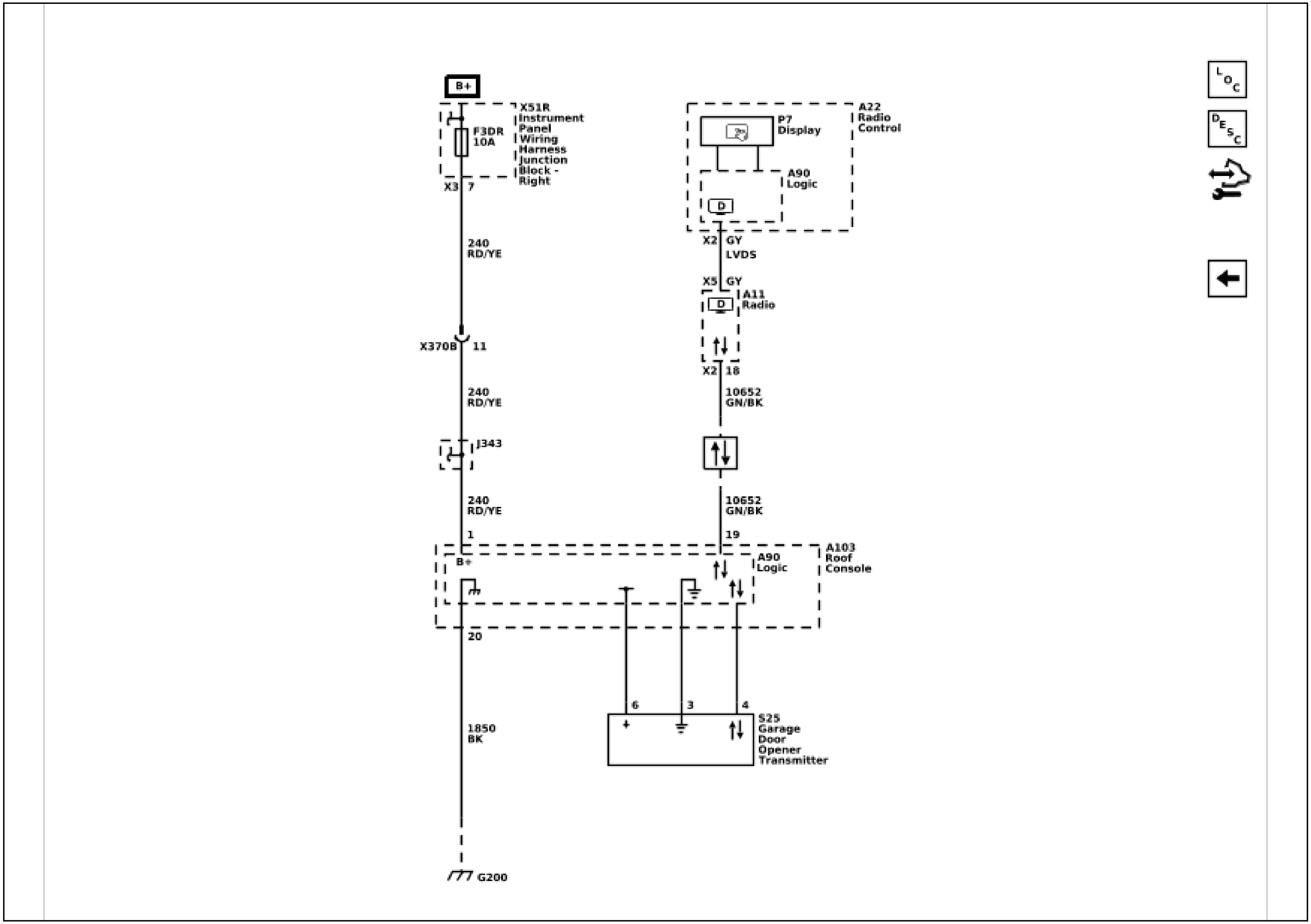

B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F11UA
15A
X2
B6
3140
RD/GN
J145
3140
RD/GN
X950
17
3140
RD/GN
J156
K9
Body
Control
Module
3140
RD/GN
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
1
4
5
B+
B342A
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 1
6
251
BK/WH
3140
RD/GN
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
1
4
5
3
2
B+
B342C
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 3
6
251
BK/WH
G102A

6882129

Remote Function Schematics (Keyless Entry - Virtual Key 3 of 3)


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F35RA
10A
X1 29
4840
RD/GY
X309 9
4840
RD/GY
X953 17
4840
RD/GY
J416
K9
Body
Control
Module
4840
RD/GY
X960 1
4840
RD/GY
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
1 4 5 3 2
B+
B342B
UHF Low
Energy
Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 2
6
1450
BK
4840
RD/GY
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
1 4 5
B+
B342D
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 4
6 3
1450
BK
1450
BK
G408
4840
RD/GY
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
11326
BU/BN
11325
WH/YE
1 4 5 3 2
B+
B342E
UHF Low
Energy Remote
Control Access
Sensor
Transceiver 5
6
2050
BK
G409
L O C
D E S C
6882130

Remote Function Schematics (Garage Door Opener (UG1))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
240 RD/YE
1
B+
20
1850 BK
G200
A22 Radio Control
P7 Display
A90 Logic
D
X2 GY
LVDS
X5 GY
A11 Radio
D
X2 18
10652 GN/BK
10652 GN/BK
19
A90 Logic
A103 Roof Console
6
3
4
+
S25 Garage Door Opener Transmitter

6882131

Description and Operation

Digital Key Description and Operation

Description and Operation

Digital Key is a feature that allows your smartphone to be used as a key for vehicle access and starting. To view a list of compatible devices, visit the appropriate my(Brand) app.

The vehicle is equipped with a UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver, also referred to as the Virtual Key Module (VKM), and several UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceivers, also referred to as Virtual Key Sensor (VKS) sensors. Number and location of VKS may vary per vehicle model. The VKM is a control module that communicates with the vehicle on AUTOSAR CAN Bus 5 and communicates with each VKS via Digital Key Private CAN. The VKM and VKS devices are short range transceivers and can communicate with a smartphone device. The VKM is typically located in the interior of the vehicle, in a centralized location such as the center console, while VKS devices are placed on the outside and inside of the vehicle.

To use the Digital Key system, the mobile device must be first registered and paired to the vehicle through the MyBrand App. Refer to the vehicle Owner’s Manual for instructions on mobile device registration and pairing a mobile device for Digital Key use. A paired mobile device can be used similar to your remote key to lock/unlock doors, vehicle starting, remote vehicle starting, sound alarm, and any other function Digital Key supports. Digital Key remote commands range can be up to 75 feet (23 meters). The customer’s mobile device digital wallet may be utilized for the Digital Key feature. Reference the Owner’s Manual for further information.

When near the vehicle, the mobile device will be allowed to lock/unlock the car by pressing passive entry button on the door handle. When in the interior of the vehicle, the mobile device will be allowed to passively start the car.

Note: The performance of the Digital Key may be hindered when in a pocket or a purse. For best performance of Digital Key, the mobile device should be in a direct line of sight of the vehicle.

OnStar connectivity is not required for operation of the Digital Key, but is required for the initial setup and owner pairing of the mobile device. Reference OnStar Description and Operation for further information.

The Digital Key system uses the following components:

- K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver
- B342A UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 1
- B342B UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 2
- B342C UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 3
- B342D UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 4
- B342E UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 5
- B342F UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 6 (if equipped)
- B342G UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 7 (if equipped)
- B342H UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver 8 (if equipped)
- K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver

The K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver, also referred to as Virtual Key Module (VKM) is the primary control module for the Digital Key system. It receives a constant B+ voltage and ground. The VKM communicates with the vehicle via AUTOSAR CAN Bus 5 and with each UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver, also referred to as Virtual Key Sensor (VKS) via Virtual Key Private CAN. The VKM acts as the serial data master to the VKS. The VKM is typically located in a central location of the vehicle interior, often in the center console area. This is to ensure consistent wireless communication coverage in the interior of the vehicle. The VKM processes information from each VKS, as well as it’s own information and determines the position of the mobile devices with respect to the vehicle. Mobile devices position is communicated to BCM in order to allow lock/unlock/starting/key minder in the designated zones.

B342 UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver

Each VKS receives a constant B+ voltage and ground. Each VKS communicates with the VKM via Virtual Key Private CAN. VKSs are typically located at each corner of the vehicle exterior, headliner, frunk (if equipped). Each VKS sends and receives information from a paired Digital Key device. This information is sent to the VKM via the Private CAN.

K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module

The K73 Telematics Communication Interface Control Module is used to bridge the vehicle, OnStar enterprise center, and Digital Key device.

Garage Door Opener Description and Operation

The garage door opener is fixed and rolling code capable. Rolling code is a system that allows the code that the customers receiver receives from the garage door opener to change every time the garage door opener is used within operating range of the receiver. Rolling code programming requires the customer to push a learn/program button on the garage door opener receiver at their home. This button is usually located on the receiver unit under a cover (light cover) on one end of the unit. The customer must follow the garage door opener manufacturers instructions to program/learn the receiver to accept the Universal Home Remote System as an authorized opener for their unit . When the receiver and the garage door opener are initially programmed together, a code is established and a new code is created for every new transmission. The software in the receiver recognizes the garage door opener and accepts the new code.

The garage door opener is compatible with most, but not all types and brands of transmitters.

The garage door opener is a transmitter operating between 288–434 MHz. The power and range of the transmitter is limited to comply with laws governing the generation of radio frequency interference. The transmitter is programmed by the user to accept the signal generated by the user's transmitters.

The garage door opener has a soft touch button within the radio display that may be programmed for individual transmitter/receiver combinations to control up to 8 garage door openers, security gates, lighting systems, etc. Each button represents a transmitter code section of the transmitter, which operates separately from any other button, and may be considered a separate transmitter. Operation consists of simply pressing a button to activate the corresponding transmitter.

The garage door opener does not need any programming after it is replaced, as all programming is stored within the radio. However, for the opener to function it must be programmed to the customer’s garage door or other devices such as a gate. The programming can only be performed at the device being programmed, it cannot be programmed at a service facility. Instructions for programming are listed in the Garage Door Opener Malfunction document in a Diagnostic Aid.

Note: Do not use the universal garage door opener (UGDO) with any garage door opener that does not have the stop and reverse safety feature. This includes any garage door opener model manufactured before April 1, 1982.

Key Card System Description and Operation

Description and Operation

The Key Card system is a method of vehicle access that utilizes Near Field Communication (NFC) technology to verify the correct key is presented to the vehicle. Upon presentation, the vehicle will either lock or unlock as well as allow vehicle starting within a 2 minute time limit from when the card was first presented. A user would present their Key Card to the K300 Near Field Communication Backup Module, which is typically located behind an applique. For specific K300 location, a user may refer to the Owner’s Manual, or the location is depicted on the Key Card itself. When a user presents a Key Card to the specified applique, the K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver will begin authenticating the Key Card via K300 as a pass-through component. If the information sent to the K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver matches the information stored in the K9 Body Control Module, vehicle access and power moding will be allowed. To power mode the vehicle while using Key Card, a user must do so within 2 minutes of tapping the Key Card to the specified applique.

Unlike the Digital Key system that utilizes the user’s mobile device, Key Card is a standalone system that only shares the K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver as a control module. A Key Card must be learned to the vehicle prior to being used. This procedure can be accessed through Techline Connect. A vehicle has the capability of learning up to 8 Key Cards.

The Key Card system uses the following components:

- Key Card
- K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver
- K300 Near Field Communication Backup Module

Key Card

The Key Card is a card that utilizes Near Field Communication (NFC) technology to create a secure method of vehicle entry and power moding.

K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver

The K183 UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver, also referred to as Virtual Key Module (VKM) is the primary control module for the Digital key system. It receives a constant B+ voltage and ground. The UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver communicates with the vehicle via AUTOSAR CAN Bus 5 and with each UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver via Virtual Key Private CAN. The UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver acts as the serial data master to the UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver. The UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver is typically located in a central location of the vehicle interior, often in the center console area. This is to ensure consistent wireless communication coverage in the interior of the vehicle. The UHF Short Range Low Energy Remote Control Access Transceiver takes information gathered from the UHF Low Energy Remote Control Access Sensor Transceiver, as well as information from its own BLE RSSI chip and calculates the position of the mobile devices with respect to the vehicle. Mobile devices position is communicated to BCM in order to allow lock/unlock/starting in the designated zones.

K300 Near Field Communication Backup Module

The K300 Near Field Communication Backup Module is a LIN module that serves the purpose of pulling data from the Key Card. This data is then sent via LIN to the Near Field Communication module where the data is either verified or rejected. If the data from the Key Card is verified to be correct, vehicle entry will be permitted.

Keyless Entry System Description and Operation

Keyless Entry System Description and Operation – Active

The keyless entry system is a vehicle entry device. The keyless entry system is used in conjunction with the door locks to unlock the vehicle. Keyless entry will lock/ unlock a door or open the rear compartment lid when a corresponding button on the keyless entry transmitter is pressed. This is accomplished by the transmitter sending a radio frequency to the remote control door lock receiver that has a direct link to the body control module (BCM). The BCM interprets the signal and activates the requested function or requests the appropriate ECU to activate the function via a serial data message. A low transmitter battery or radio frequency interference from aftermarket devices, such as 2-way radios, power inverters, computers, etc., may cause a system malfunction. High radio frequency traffic areas, such as gas stations that use pay-at-the-pump radio frequency transponders, may also cause interference that could lead to a malfunction. Keyless entry allows you to operate the following features:

- Door lock/unlock
- Rear compartment lid release
- Illuminated entry lamps
- Panic alarm/vehicle locator
- Remote vehicle start
- Passive keyless entry able/disable
- Automatic window express down, if equipped
- Automatic window express up, if equipped
- Automatic power mirror folding/unfolding, if equipped

Keyless Entry System Description and Operation – Passive

Passive keyless entry allows entry to a locked vehicle without pressing any buttons on the keyless entry transmitter. The passive entry system uses low frequency antennas in several different areas on the vehicle to determine the location of the transmitter. When passively opening a locked door or the rear compartment, you must have a programmed transmitter with you in your pocket, purse, or briefcase within a one meter range.

When an exterior door handle button is pressed or the rear compartment touch pad is pressed, the body control module activates the low frequency antenna which sends out a challenge to the keyless entry transmitter. Because of the low frequency, communication range is limited. The antenna will emit the challenge in a one meter range. The transmitter must be within this range to receive the challenge. The transmitter receives this challenge and emits it's response as an RF message, which is received by the remote control door lock receiver. If the response is correct, entry into the vehicle will be allowed.

As a customer convenience feature, the keyless entry system will notify the driver if the transmitter has been left in the vehicle after exiting by chirping the vehicle horn three times and displaying a message on the DIC. This may be turned off using vehicle personalization. Also, if the transmitter is left in the vehicle after the central door lock switch has been used to lock the vehicle, the driver door will remain unlocked after exiting the vehicle. This is intended to prevent locking the transmitter in the vehicle and being unable to access it.

Keyless Entry System Description and Operation – Keyless Start

The keyless start portion of the keyless entry system allows vehicle starting, having only the transmitter as your key. The keyless start system uses low frequency antennas in three different locations on the vehicle to determine the location of the transmitter. Multiple antenna are used to ensure complete coverage of the vehicle interior and rear compartment. When using the keyless start system, a programmed transmitter must be in the vehicle's interior, in the driver's pocket, purse, or briefcase.

When the ignition mode switch is pressed, the low frequency antennas emit a challenge to the keyless entry transmitter. The transmitter receives this challenge and emits it's response as an RF message, which is received by the remote control door lock receiver. If the response is correct, vehicle starting will be allowed. If RF communication is interrupted, a “No Remote Detected” message will be displayed on the DIC. In these cases, the transmitter can be placed in the transmitter pocket located in the center console. The immobilizer antenna coil is located directly beneath the transmitter pocket. Placing the transmitter in the pocket will create a low powered coupling between the transmitter and immobilizer antenna, allowing communications to occur and enabling vehicle starting. If the key has been idle the DIC may display “Key In Sleep Mode, Move Key, Then Start”. In this case move the vehicle key to start the vehicle.

The keyless entry system has the following components:

- Keyless entry integrated key/transmitter
- Driver and passenger side antennas
- Driver and passenger door handle switches (part of the door handle assembly)
- Rear fascia antenna
- Immobilizer antenna coil (front console antenna function)
- Rear console antenna
- Rear Compartment Antenna (If Equipped)
- Body control module (BCM)
- Remote control door lock receiver

Keyless Entry Transmitters

By operating any of the exterior door handle buttons or the start/stop switch, a nearby transmitter is challenged by a keyless entry antenna. The transmitter will send an RF response to the remote control door lock receiver, which communicates with the BCM. The BCM will interpret this communication and either allow or deny vehicle entry or starting.

Side Antennas

The keyless entry side antennas are used to transmit low frequency communications to the keyless entry transmitters.

The keyless entry side antennas are located in the driver and passenger body sides. The antennas are controlled by the body control module. When the exterior door handle button is pressed, the respective antenna will send out a challenge to the keyless entry transmitter, which begins the passive entry communications.

Rear Fascia Antenna

The rear fascia antenna is used to transmit low frequency communication to the keyless entry transmitters for entry to rear compartment.

The rear fascia antenna is located behind the rear fascia. The antenna is controlled by the body control module. When the rear compartment touch pad is pressed, the antenna sends out a challenge to the keyless entry transmitter, which begins the passive entry communications.

Immobilizer Coil Antenna

This antenna is located in the front of the center console.

The Immobilizer antenna coil is used for vehicle starting functions and for learning vehicle keys. When the ignition mode switch is pressed, the antenna is energized or "pinged". This emits a low frequency challenge signal that is received by the keyless entry transmitter. The transmitter will then reply to this challenge with a response and, if correct, vehicle starting will occur. If the transmitter battery is dead, weak, or the RF signal is being interrupted, the transmitter may be placed in the pocket to create a low powered coupling between the transmitter and immobilizer coil antenna, allowing communications to occur and enabling vehicle starting.

Rear Console Antenna

This antenna is located in the rear of the center console.

The rear console antenna is used for vehicle starting functions. When the ignition mode switch is pressed, the antenna is energized or "pinged". This emits a low frequency challenge signal that is received by the keyless entry transmitter. The transmitter will then reply to this challenge with a response and, if correct, vehicle starting will occur.

Rear Compartment Antenna (If Equipped)

This antenna is located near the center of the rear compartment area.

The rear compartment antenna is used for vehicle starting functions. When the ignition mode switch is pressed, the antenna is energized or "pinged". This emits a low frequency challenge signal that is received by the keyless entry transmitter. The transmitter will then reply to this challenge with a response and, if correct, vehicle starting will occur.

OnStar® Remote Link

A vehicle operator may have the ability to perform some of the keyless entry functions using applications on personal devices such as smart phones. Refer to *OnStar Description and Operation 7-35*.

Body Control Module (BCM)

The BCM is a multi-function module that performs the following functions:

- Receive and authenticate active transmitter and keyless start/entry signals from the remote control door lock receiver
- Determines the function requested by the transmitter signal
- Performs the function requested by the transmitter signal
- Activating vehicle antennas for passive keyless entry functions
- Activating vehicle antennas for keyless start functions
- Backup control for the ECM accessory wakeup and the run/crank relay
- If equipped, controls the electronic steering column lock
- Receiver of the exterior door handle switch inputs and door open switch (not the door ajar switch)
- Ignition mode switch monitoring

Unlock Driver Door Only – Active

Momentarily press the transmitter UNLOCK button in order to perform the following functions:

- Unlock only the driver door or all doors, if enabled through personalization
- Illuminate the interior lamps for a determined length of time, or until the ignition is turned ON
- Flash the exterior lights, if enabled through personalization
- Disarm the Content Theft Deterrent (CTD) system
- Deactivate the CTD system when in the alarm mode

Unlock All Doors – Second Operation – Active

Momentarily press the transmitter UNLOCK button a second time, within 5 seconds of the first press, to perform the following function:

Unlock the remaining doors

Unlock Driver Door Only – Passive

If enabled through personalization, approach the driver door with a valid keyless entry transmitter and press the door handle button to perform the following functions:

- Unlock and open only the driver door
- Disarm the CTD system, if equipped
- Deactivate the CTD system when in the alarm mode

Unlock All Doors – Passive

Approach any non driver door (front or rear) or, if enabled through personalization, the driver door with a valid keyless entry transmitter and press the door handle button to perform the following functions:

- Unlock all vehicle doors
- Disarm the CTD system, if equipped
- Deactivate the CTD system when in the alarm mode

Lock All Doors – Active

Press the transmitter LOCK button to perform the following functions:

- Lock all vehicle doors
- Immediately turn off the interior lamps
- Flash the exterior lights, if enabled through personalization
- Chirp the horn, if enabled through personalization
- Arm the CTD system

Lock All Doors – Passive

Exit the vehicle (with ignition off) with the keyless entry transmitter to automatically perform the following functions, if equipped.

- Lock all vehicle doors after a delay
- Flash the exterior lights, if enabled through personalization
- Chirp horn, if enabled through personalization
- Arm the CTD system

When all doors are closed, they can also be locked from the exterior by operating a front door handle button or touch pad while having a valid transmitter within range. Vehicles equipped with a rear door button can also lock all doors from the rear doors.

Rear Compartment Lid Release – Active (If Equipped)

If the vehicle transaxle is in PARK or NEUTRAL, a double press of the transmitter rear compartment release button will open the rear compartment lid.

Rear Compartment Lid Release – Passive (If Equipped)

Approach the rear of a locked vehicle with a valid keyless entry transmitter. Press the rear compartment lid release touch pad. The rear compartment lid will open.

Tailgate Release – Passive (If Equipped)

Approach the rear of a locked vehicle with a valid keyless entry transmitter. Press the tailgate release touch pad. The rear tailgate will open.

Vehicle Locator/Panic Alarm/Active

A single press of the panic button performs the following functions. Some functions may be dependent on personalization settings:

- Pulses the horn three times
- Flashes the exterior lamps three times

A press and hold of the panic button performs the following functions:

- Pulses the horn and flashes the parking lamps for 30 second or until the following conditions occur:
    - The panic button is pressed
    - The ignition switch is turned to the RUN position with a valid key

Remote Vehicle Start/Active (If Equipped)

The remote vehicle start function allows engine starting while not in the vehicle. It also allows the vehicle HVAC system and other vehicle systems to enable, providing a comfortable vehicle upon entry. The remote vehicle start sequence begins by pressing and releasing the remote vehicle start button on the keyless entry transmitter twice. The turn signal lamps will illuminate to indicate the vehicle has received the remote start request. Each time a remote vehicle start is performed, the vehicle doors are locked, however they may then be unlocked/locked with the transmitter at any time. Once activated, the engine is allowed to run for 15 minutes. The remote start operation can be repeated as many times as desired up to a total run time of 30 minutes. The remote vehicle start event may be cancelled at any time by pressing only the remote vehicle start button on the transmitter or by entering the vehicle and turning ON the hazard lamps.

Hood Ajar Switch/Active

The hood switch provides status of the hood to the BCM for remote vehicle start purposes. The switch is integrated into the hood latch assembly. The hood ajar switch provides 2 separate inputs to the BCM. These separate inputs allow the BCM to actively monitor for a hood ajar switch fault.

Remote Vehicle Start Circuit Description/ Active

The BCM receives a signal from the keyless entry transmitter indicating a remote vehicle start request. The BCM and ECM use the following inputs to verify the system is ready to enable a remote vehicle start event:

- Vehicle is not in valet mode
- Vehicle is in park
- Keyless entry transmitter is not in the vehicle
- The hood is closed
- The hazard switch is OFF
- Vehicle power mode is OFF
- The malfunction indicator lamp (MIL) is not commanded ON by the ECM
- Remote start timer does not equal 0 (the 30 minute maximum time has not been used)

When the BCM determines all conditions meet those required for a remote vehicle start event, a message is sent via serial data to the ECM. While the ECM is in remote vehicle start mode it will cut fuel to the engine if any of the following monitored conditions occur:

- Vehicle speed is greater than 0
- Transmission is not in P
- Excessive engine coolant temperature
- Low oil pressure
- Engine crank time is greater than 30 seconds
- Excessive engine speed
- Accelerator pedal position too high
- Immobilizer system indicates a theft attempt

If any conditions prevent a remote start or cause a remote start operation to be cancelled there is a record of the cause in the scan tool.

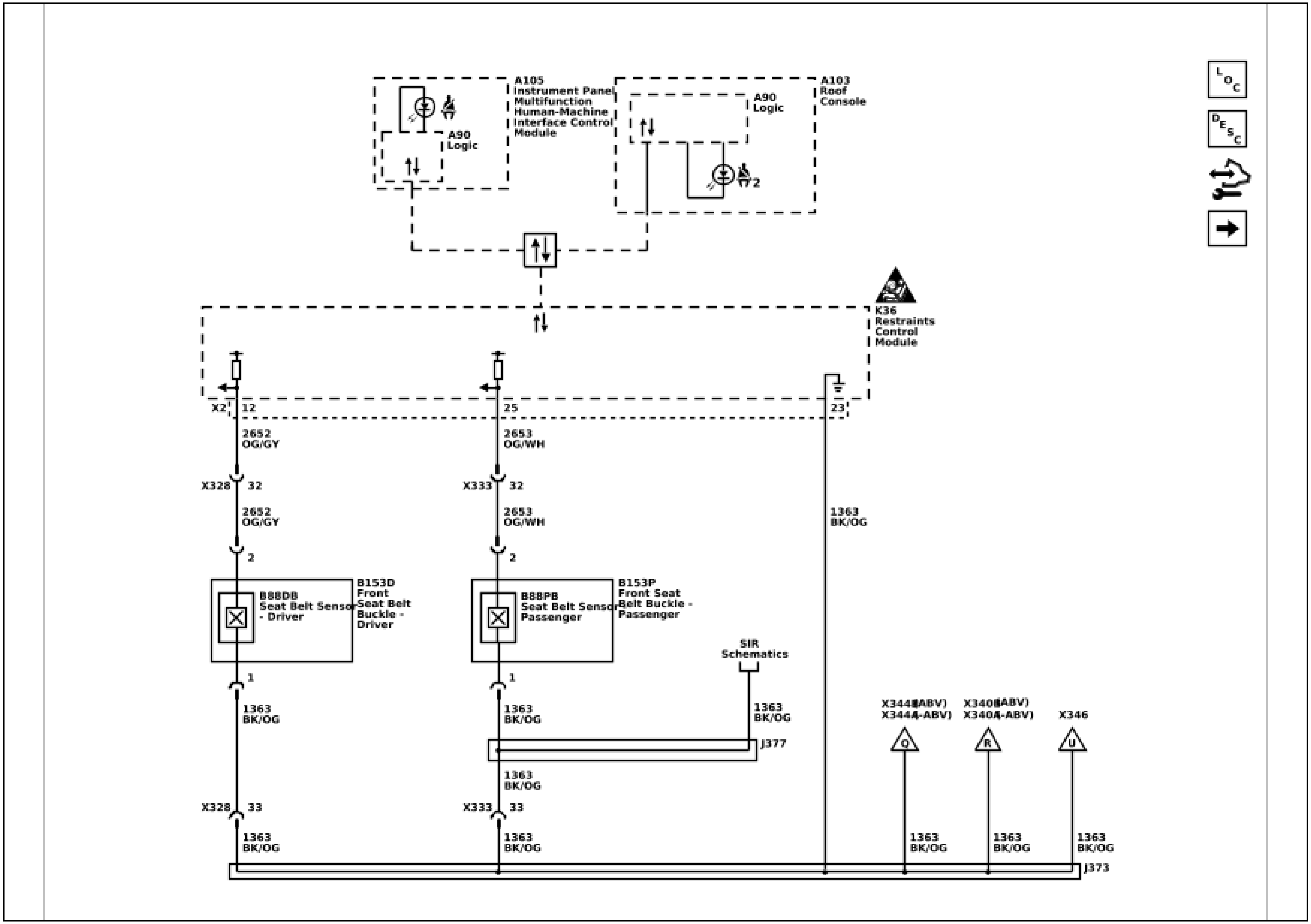
Keyless Entry Personalization

Vehicle lock/unlock functions and remote vehicle start settings may be personalized for the vehicle. This includes the capability of turning the passive entry system completely off. For functional descriptions and programming instructions, refer to the vehicle owners manual.

Seat Belts

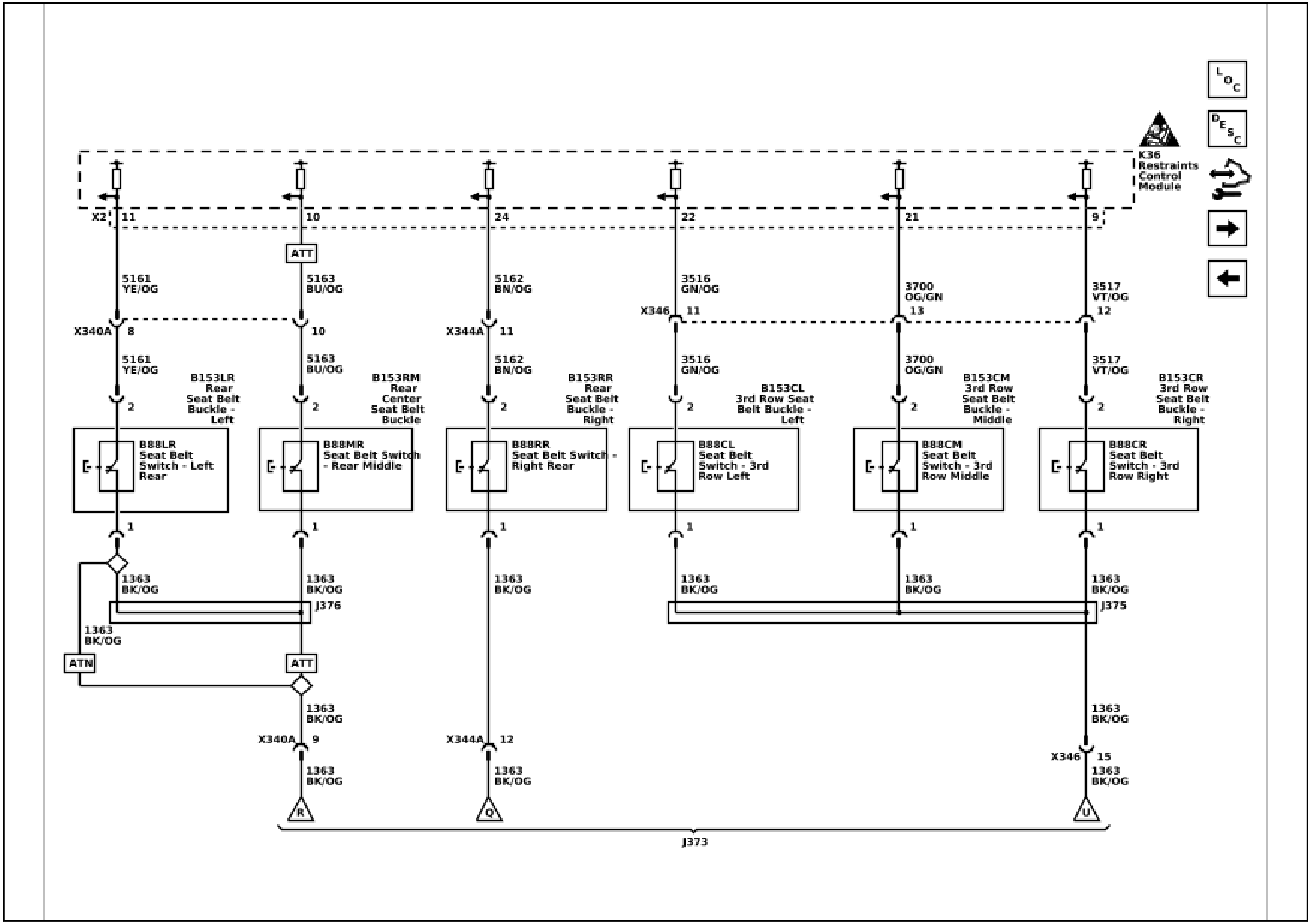
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Seat Belt Schematics (Front Seat Belt Switches and Indicator)

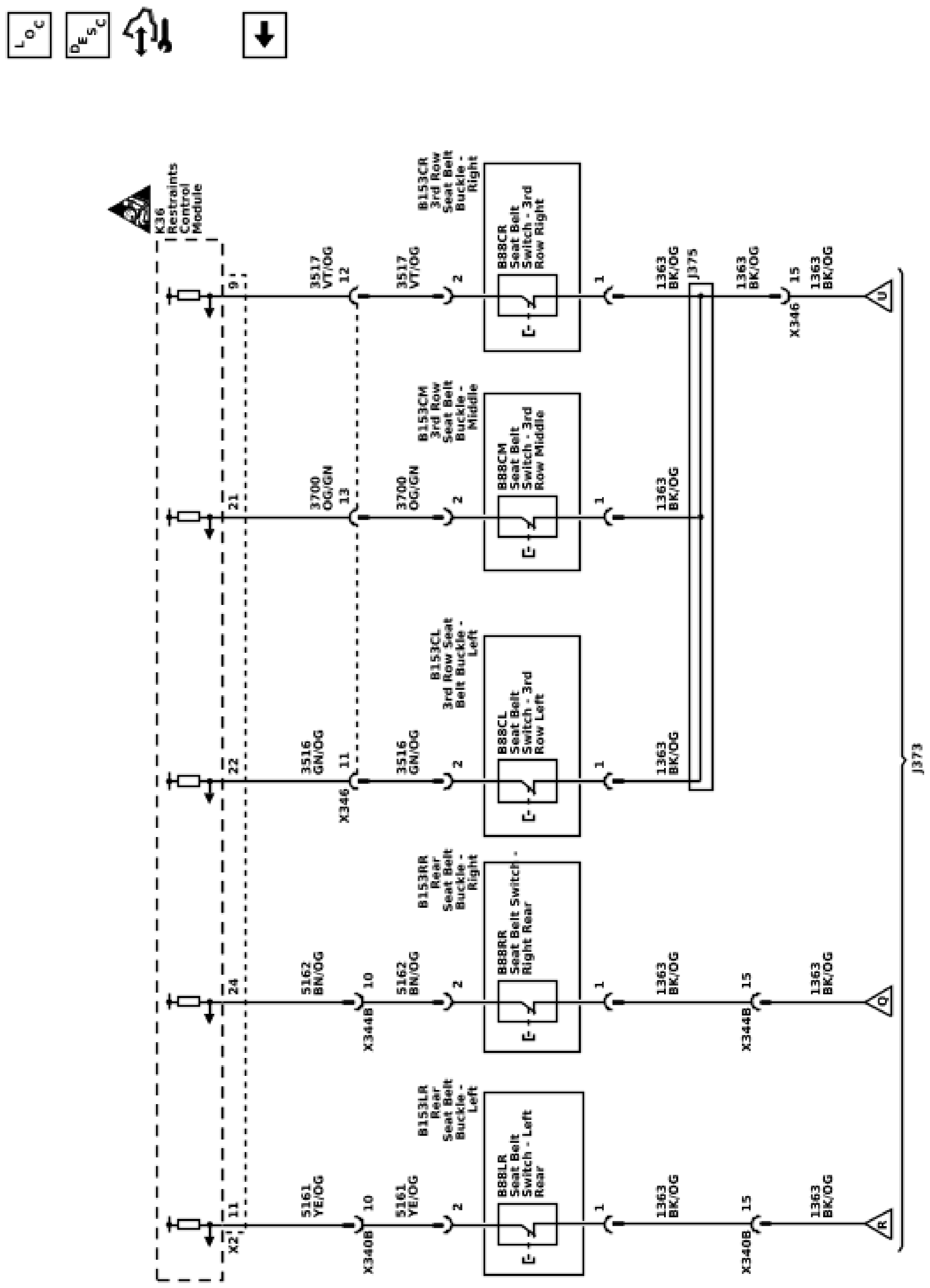

A105
Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
A103
Roof Console
A90 Logic
2
K36
Restraints Control Module
X2
12
25
23
2652
OG/GY
2653
OG/WH
X328
32
X333
32
2652
OG/GY
2653
OG/WH
2
2
B88DB
Seat Belt Sensor - Driver
B153D
Front Seat Belt Buckle - Driver
B88PB
Seat Belt Sensor Passenger
B153P
Front Seat Belt Buckle - Passenger
1
1
1363
BK/OG
SIR Schematics
J377
X328
33
X333
33
X344(ABV)
X344(-ABV)
X340(ABV)
X340(-ABV)
X346
Q
R
U
1363
BK/OG
J373

6882132

Seat Belt Schematics (2nd and 3rd Row Seat Belt Switches (- ABV))


K36 Restraints Control Module
X2
11
10
24
22
21
9
ATT
5161 YE/OG
5163 BU/OG
5162 BN/OG
3516 GN/OG
3700 OG/GN
3517 VT/OG
X340A 8
10
X344A 11
X346 11
13
12
2
B153LR Rear Seat Belt Buckle - Left
B153RM Rear Center Seat Belt Buckle
B153RR Rear Seat Belt Buckle - Right
B153CL 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Left
B153CM 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Middle
B153CR 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Right
B88LR Seat Belt Switch - Left Rear
B88MR Seat Belt Switch - Rear Middle
B88RR Seat Belt Switch - Right Rear
B88CL Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Left
B88CM Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Middle
B88CR Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Right
1
1363 BK/OG
J376
J375
ATN
X340A 9
X344A 12
X346 15
R
Q
U
J373
6882133

Seat Belt Schematics (2nd and 3rd Row Seat Belt Switches (ABV))


6882134
K36 Restraints Control Module
X2
9
21
22
24
11
3517 VT/OG
3700 OG/GN
3516 GN/OG
5162 BN/OG
5161 YE/OG
12
13
11
10
10
X346
X344B
X340B
B153CR 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Right
B88CR Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Right
B153CM 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Middle
B88CM Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Middle
B153CL 3rd Row Seat Belt Buckle - Left
B88CL Seat Belt Switch - 3rd Row Left
B153RR Rear Seat Belt Buckle - Right
B88RR Seat Belt Switch - Right Rear
B153LR Rear Seat Belt Buckle - Left
B88LR Seat Belt Switch - Left Rear
2
1
1363 BK/OG
J375
15
U
Q
R
J373

Description and Operation

Seat Belt System Description and Operation

Restraint System

The primary means of occupant restraint are the front and rear seat belts. Seat belts help to keep the occupants inside the passenger compartment and gradually reduce the impact forces during the following events:

- Frontal impact
- Rear impact
- Side impact
- Rollover event

All seat belt retractors have emergency locks. The retractors remain unlocked during normal operation and under normal driving conditions to allow free movement of the upper body of each occupant. The seat belt webbing is locked into position by a pendulum, which causes a locking bar to engage a cog on the spool of the retractor mechanism, when the following conditions occur:

- Rapid extraction of the seat belt webbing from the retractor
- Abrupt change in vehicle velocity
- Operation of the vehicle on a steep slope

The seat belts have an automatic locking (cinch) feature. The cinch feature is activated when the seat belt webbing is completely extended from the retractor. It prevents the webbing from extending beyond the position at which it can retract. Use of the cinch feature is recommended for securing a child seat. The cinch feature may be cancelled by allowing the webbing to wind back completely into the retractor. After the cinch feature is cancelled, the webbing is unlocked. This vehicle is also equipped with a Supplemental Inflatable Restraint (SIR) system. Refer to [Link target (target-id 62350-) not found] .

Motorized Seat Belts

A motorized seat belt is a seat belt with a motor coupled to the shoulder belt retractor. The motor performs a reversible, pretightening action (retraction) to reduce the slack in the seat belt. The motorized seat belt provides the driver and passenger a sense of safety and, in the case of severe braking or a crash, more quickly couples the occupant to the vehicle, enhancing the safety to the occupant.

Motorized seat belts monitor vehicle information to determine when to perform each of the following retractions

- Full retraction for such situations but not limited to: panic braking and or skidding
- Dynamic support for lateral and longitudinal dynamics
- Slack removal when the vehicle speed above enable speed

Preconditions for motorized seat belt retractions

- Seat belt buckle is latched
- Vehicle speed greater than or equal to 25 kph (16 mph)
- All messages on serial data are received as valid

Triggers that may cause motorized seat belt retractions

- Emergency Braking
- Sudden Emergency / Panic Braking
- High Vehicle Deceleration Detection
- Ice Braking Detection
- Oversteer and Understeer

Motorized seat belt inputs

- Vehicle Power Mode
- Transmission Gear
- Wheel Speeds
- Vehicle Acceleration
- Accelerator Pedal Position
- Steering Wheel Angle and Gradient
- Yaw Rate and Lat/Long Acceleration
- Brake Pedal Position, Gradient, Pressure, Initial Travel
- Vehicle Stability

Motorized seat belt output signals

- Driver information center message – motorized seat belt Failed “Service Automatic Seatbelt Tightening”
- Driver information center message – motorized seat belt Unavailable “Automatic Seatbelt Tightening Unavailable”

Motorized seat belt retractions are inhibited when seat belt unbuckled.

Driver and passenger motorized seat belts operate independently.

Front Seat Belt System

The front seat belt system includes the driver and passenger seat belts, seat belt reminder indicators, retractors, and anchor pretensioners. They are all part of the SIR system, refer to [Link target (target-id 62350-) not found] . The driver seat belt reminder indicator is controlled by a switch in the driver seat belt buckle. The passenger seat belt reminder indicator is controlled by a switch in the passenger seat belt buckle and the Restraint Occupant Classification System Module. For more on the Restraint Occupant Classification System Module, refer to [Link target (target-id 62350-) not found] . When the vehicle is on, the seat belt reminder indicator and tone alarm will operate in the following cases:

- The driver seat belt is unbuckled.
- The passenger seat belt is unbuckled while the seat is occupied.

Rear Seat Belt System

The rear seat belt system includes the following components:

- The rear seat belt retractor located at the wheelhouse panel and attached to the floor panel.
- The rear seat belt buckles and the center seat belt buckle attached to the seat.

Child Seat Restraint System

Warning: A child in a rear-facing child restraint can be seriously injured if the front passenger air bag inflates, because the back of a rear-facing child restraint would be very close to the inflating air bag. NEVER use a rear-facing child restraint in this vehicle. If a forward-facing child restraint is suitable for your child, ALWAYS move the front passenger seat as far back as it will go and then install the child restraint. Be sure the child restraint position does not conflict with any additional requirements provided by the manufacturer. For more information, refer to the vehicle owner's manual and the instructions that came with the child restraint.

All vehicles are equipped with a dual-mode type retractor with emergency and automatic locking features. The automatic locking feature is for the restraint of a child seat. The child seat can be secured by pulling the seat belt all the way out to lock it, then tightening the seat belt around the child seat. If the child seat has a top strap, the child seat should be anchored. This applies to the seats designed with the top strap provision and for the vehicles sold in Canada. To ensure the correct top strap angle, the child seat is only to be used at the seating position for which the top strap anchor is installed. The child seat should be installed and secured according to the manufacturer's directions.

Seat Belt Reminder Indicators

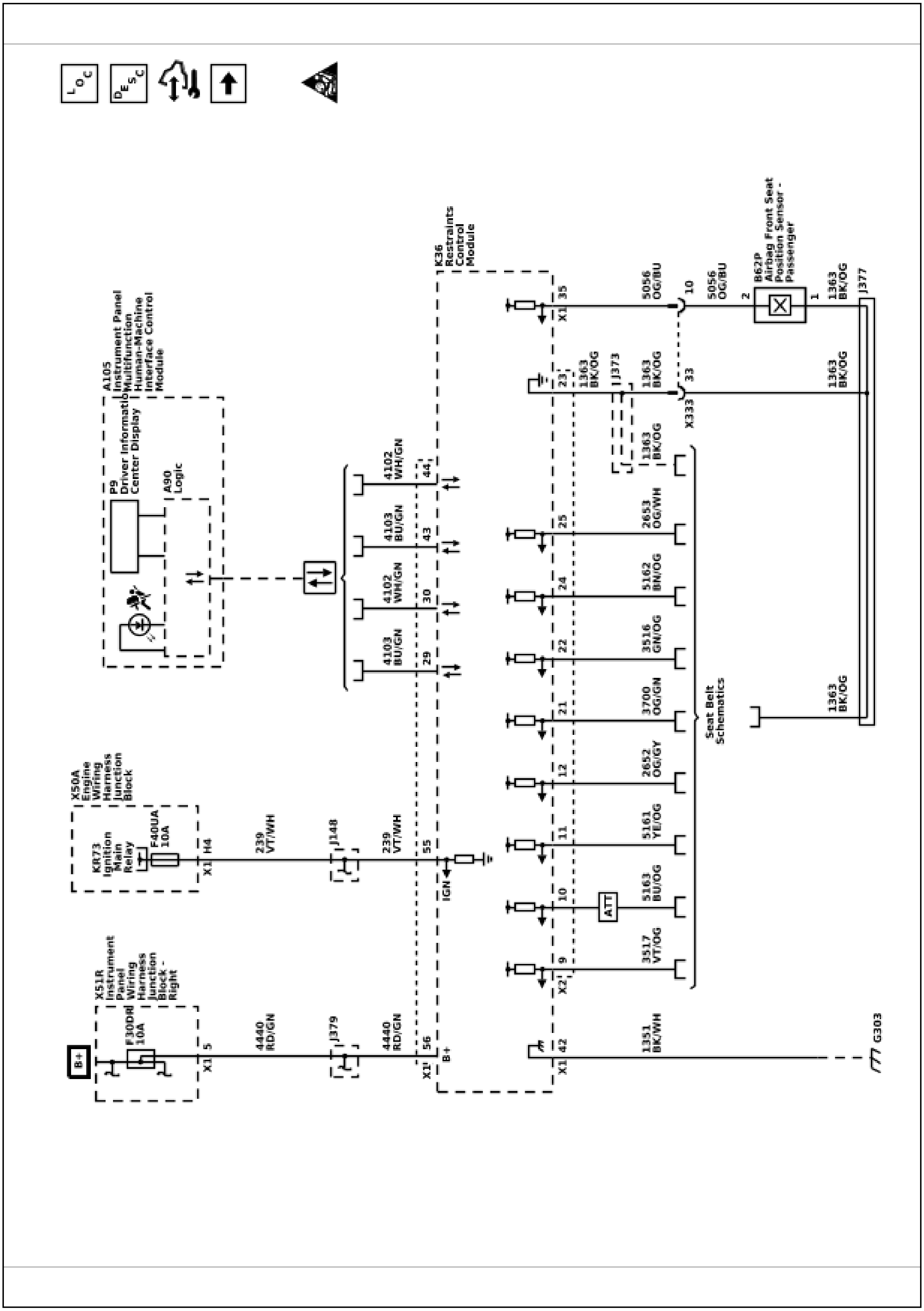
There is a driver seat belt reminder indicator located on the instrument cluster and a passenger seat belt reminder located on the overhead console. There also may have a rear seat belt reminder located in the instrument cluster. The state of the seat belt reminder indicators is determined by the Restraints Control Module. The seat belt reminder indicator illuminates under the following conditions:

- The Restraints Control Module sends the status of the driver seat belt to the instrument cluster via serial data. The passenger seat belt status is sent to the driver information center via serial data. The rear seat belt status is sent to the driver information center via serial data. If any of the seat belts are unfastened, the instrument cluster will send a message requesting a chime sound to be turned ON after a system check.

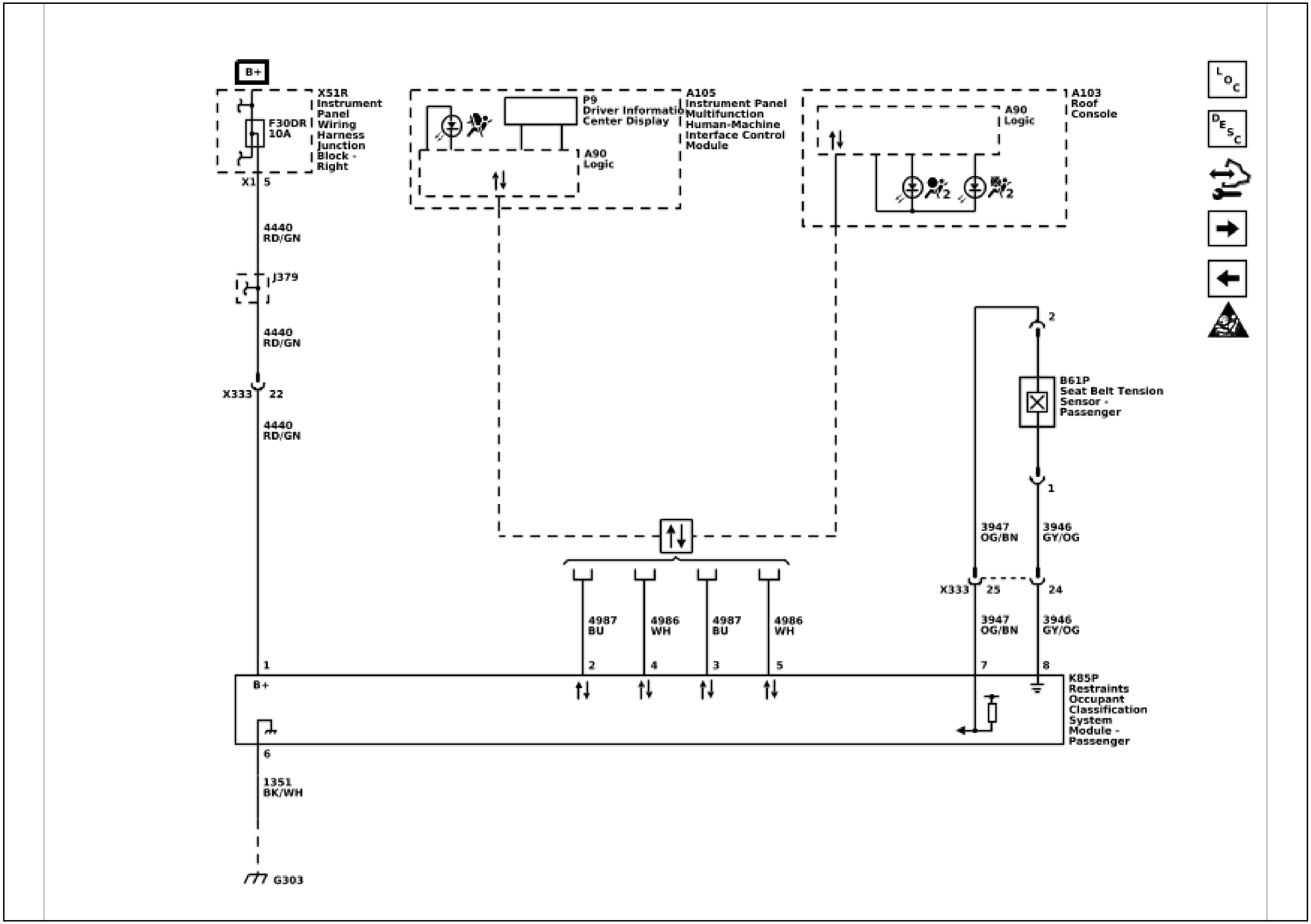
Supplemental Restraints

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

SIR Schematics (Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, Controls, Indicators and Subsystem Reference)

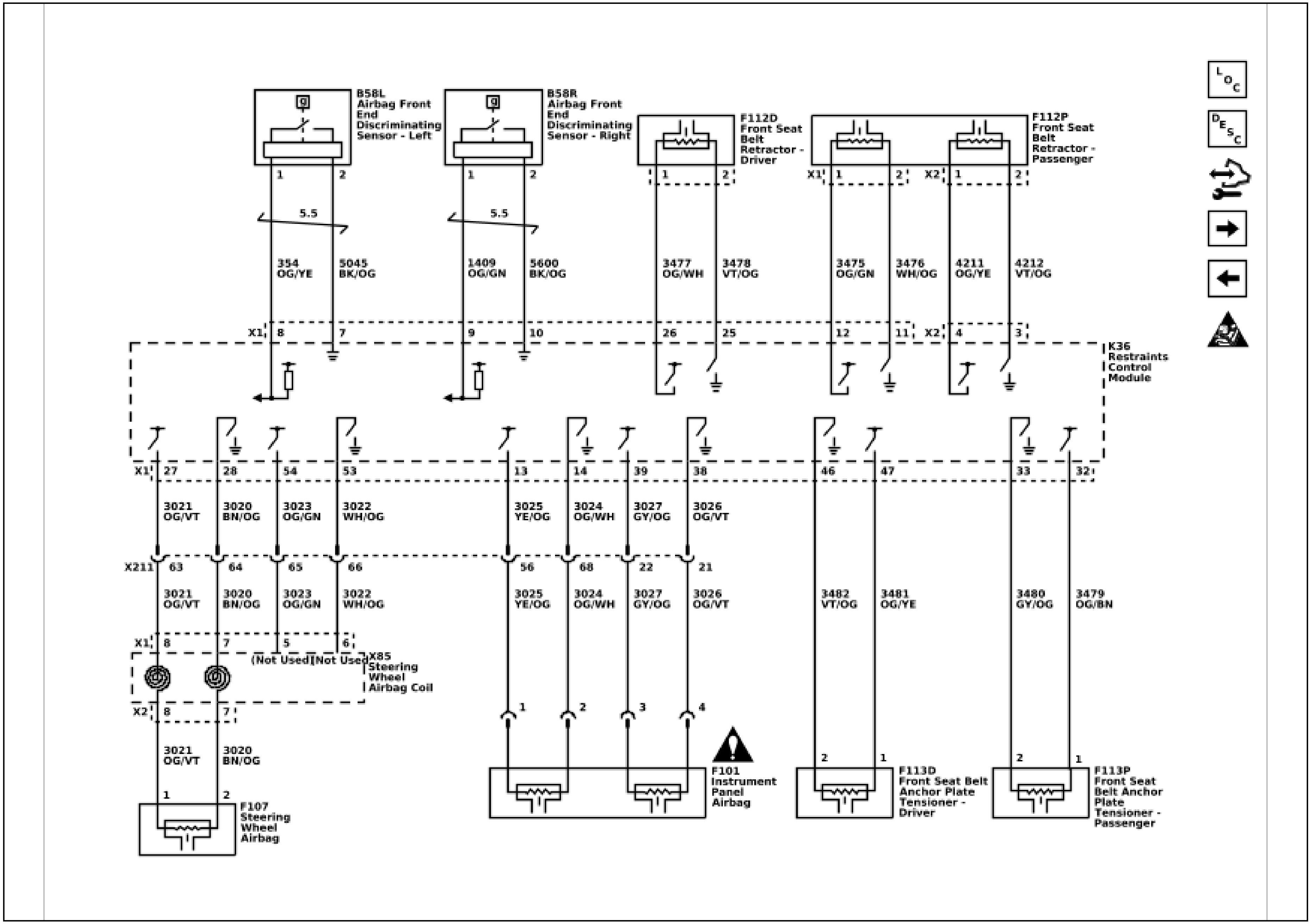

6882135
B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F30DR 10A
X1 5
4440 RD/GN
J379
X1 56
B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F40UA 10A
X1 H4
239 VT/WH
J148
55
IGN
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
4103 BU/GN
4102 WH/GN
29
30
43
44
K36 Restraints Control Module
X2 9
10
11
12
21
22
24
25
23
X1 35
X1 42
3517 VT/OG
5163 BU/OG
ATT
5161 YE/OG
2652 OG/GY
3700 OG/GN
3516 GN/OG
5162 BN/OG
2653 OG/WH
1363 BK/OG
J373
X333
33
10
5056 OG/BU
B62P Airbag Front Seat Position Sensor - Passenger
2
1
J377
Seat Belt Schematics
1351 BK/WH
G303

SIR Schematics (Passenger Presence Module)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F30DR 10A
X1 5
4440 RD/GN
J379
4440 RD/GN
X333 22
4440 RD/GN
1
B+
6
1351 BK/WH
G303
P9 Driver Informatio Center Display
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
A103 Roof Console
A90 Logic
2
2
2
B61P Seat Belt Tension Sensor - Passenger
1
3947 OG/BN
3946 GY/OG
X333 25
24
3947 OG/BN
3946 GY/OG
7
8
4987 BU
4986 WH
4987 BU
4986 WH
2
4
3
5
K85P Restraints Occupant Classification System Module - Passenger

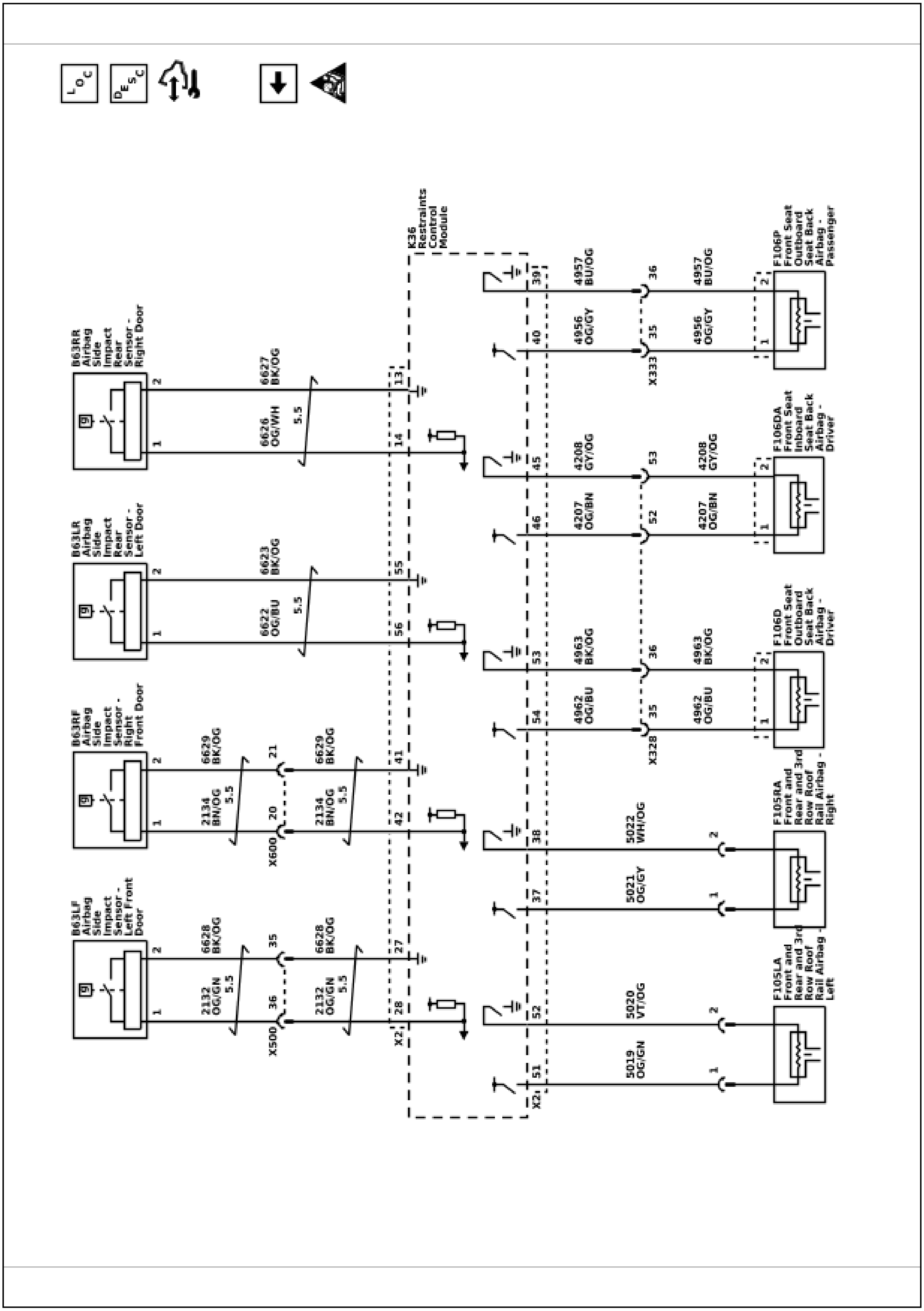
6882136

SIR Schematics (Front Impact Sensing and Deployment)


L O C
D E S C
B58L Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Left
B58R Airbag Front End Discriminating Sensor - Right
F112D Front Seat Belt Retractor - Driver
F112P Front Seat Belt Retractor - Passenger
1
2
5.5
354 OG/YE
5045 BK/OG
1409 OG/GN
5600 BK/OG
3477 OG/WH
3478 VT/OG
3475 OG/GN
3476 WH/OG
4211 OG/YE
4212 VT/OG
X1
X2
8
7
9
10
26
25
12
11
4
3
K36 Restraints Control Module
27
28
54
53
13
14
39
38
46
47
33
32
3021 OG/VT
3020 BN/OG
3023 OG/GN
3022 WH/OG
3025 YE/OG
3024 OG/WH
3027 GY/OG
3026 OG/VT
X211
63
64
65
66
56
68
22
21
3482 VT/OG
3481 OG/YE
3480 GY/OG
3479 OG/BN
5
6
(Not Used)
(Not Used)
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
F107 Steering Wheel Airbag
F101 Instrument Panel Airbag
F113D Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Driver
F113P Front Seat Belt Anchor Plate Tensioner - Passenger

6882137

SIR Schematics (Side Impact Sensing and Deployment)

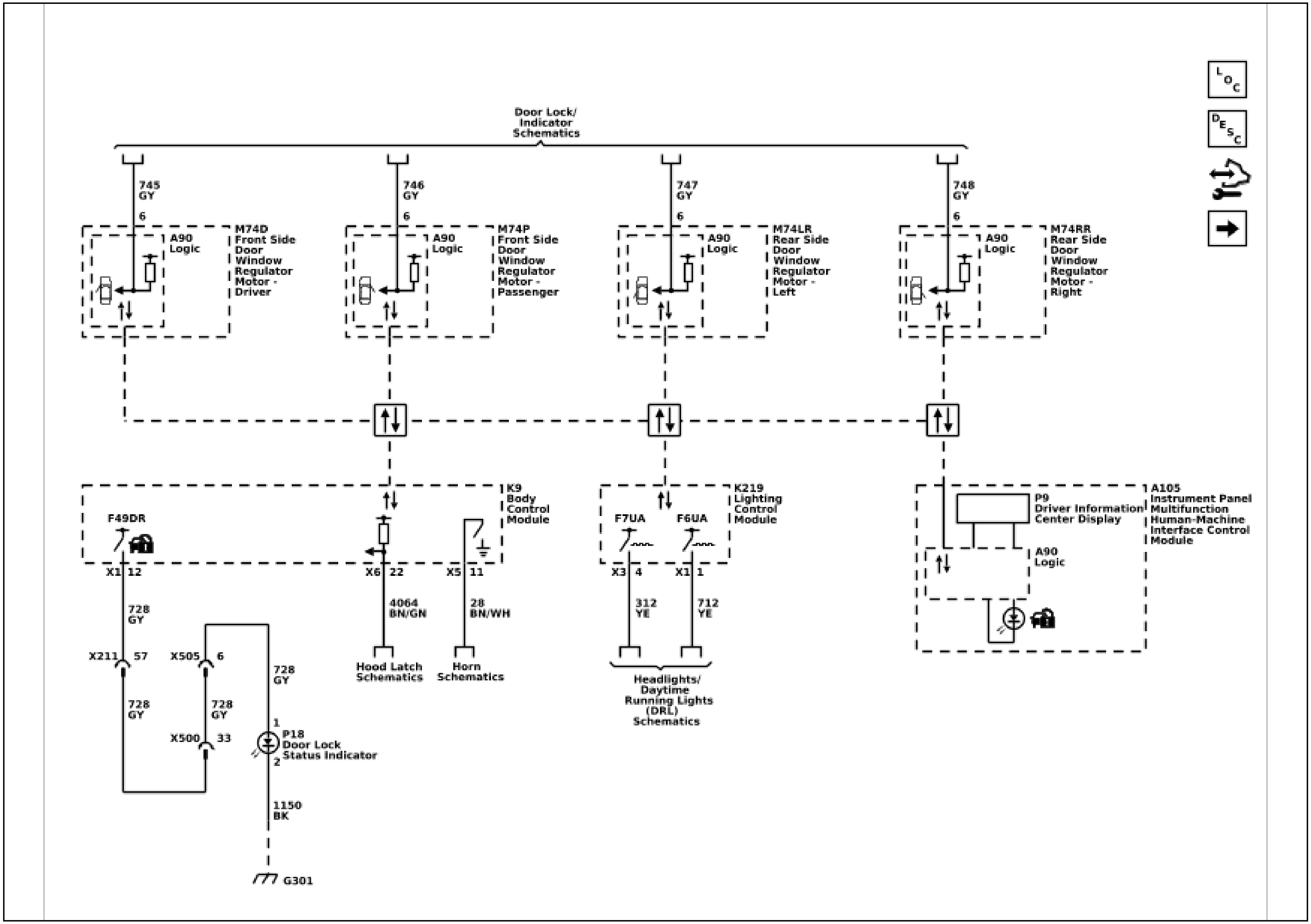

6882138
B63LF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Left Front Door
B63RF Airbag Side Impact Sensor - Right Front Door
B63LR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Left Door
B63RR Airbag Side Impact Rear Sensor - Right Door
K36 Restraints Control Module
2132 OG/GN
6628 BK/OG
2134 BN/OG
6629 BK/OG
6622 OG/BU
6623 BK/OG
6626 OG/WH
6627 BK/OG
5.5
X500
X600
X2
X328
X333
5019 OG/GN
5020 VT/OG
5021 OG/GY
5022 WH/OG
4962 OG/BU
4963 BK/OG
4207 OG/BN
4208 GY/OG
4956 OG/GY
4957 BU/OG
F105LA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Left
F105RA Front and Rear and 3rd Row Roof Rail Airbag - Right
F106D Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver
F106DA Front Seat Inboard Seat Back Airbag - Driver
F106P Front Seat Outboard Seat Back Airbag - Passenger
28
27
42
41
56
55
14
13
51
52
37
38
54
53
46
45
40
39
36
35
20
21
52
53
1
2

]

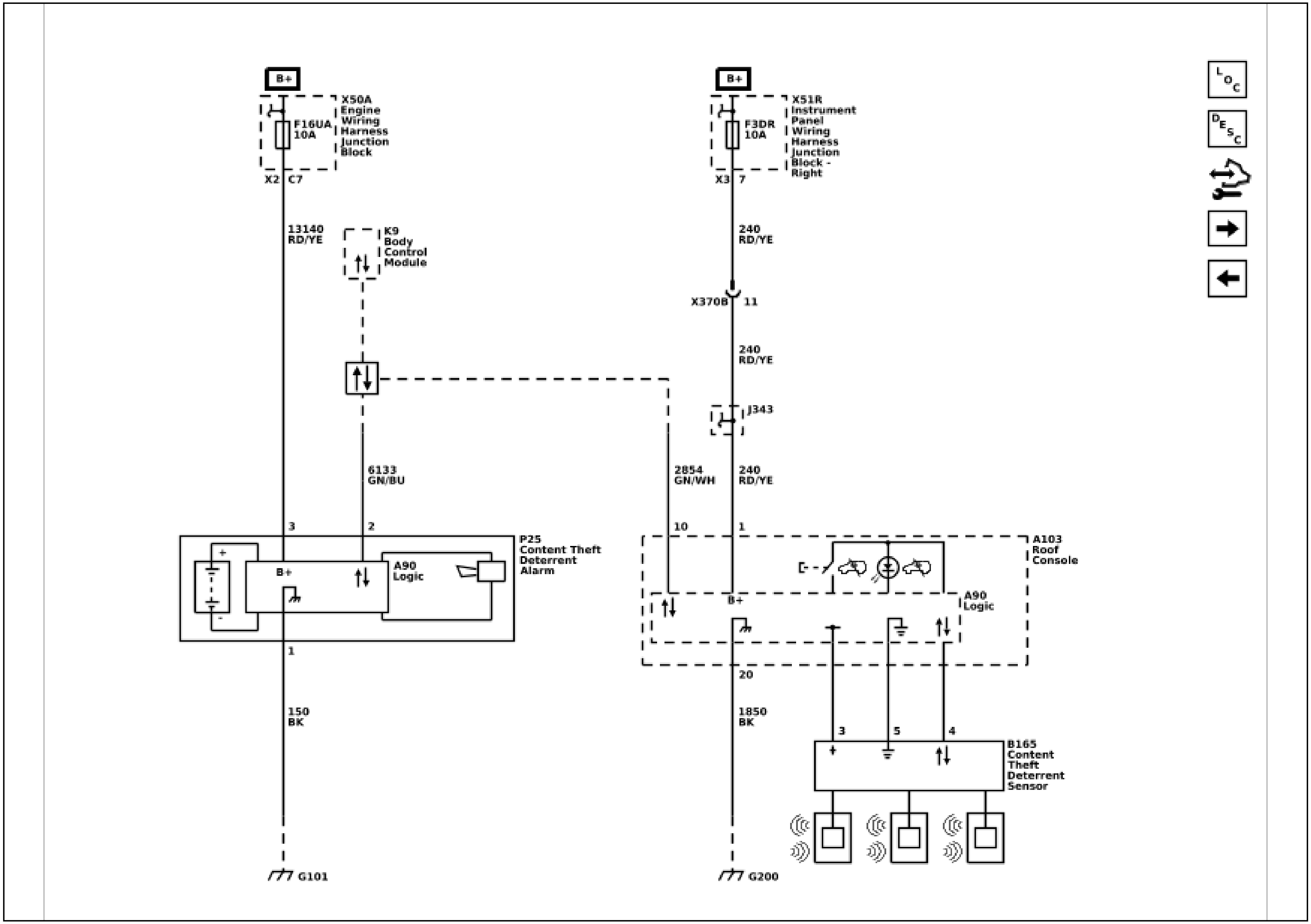
Theft Deterrent

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

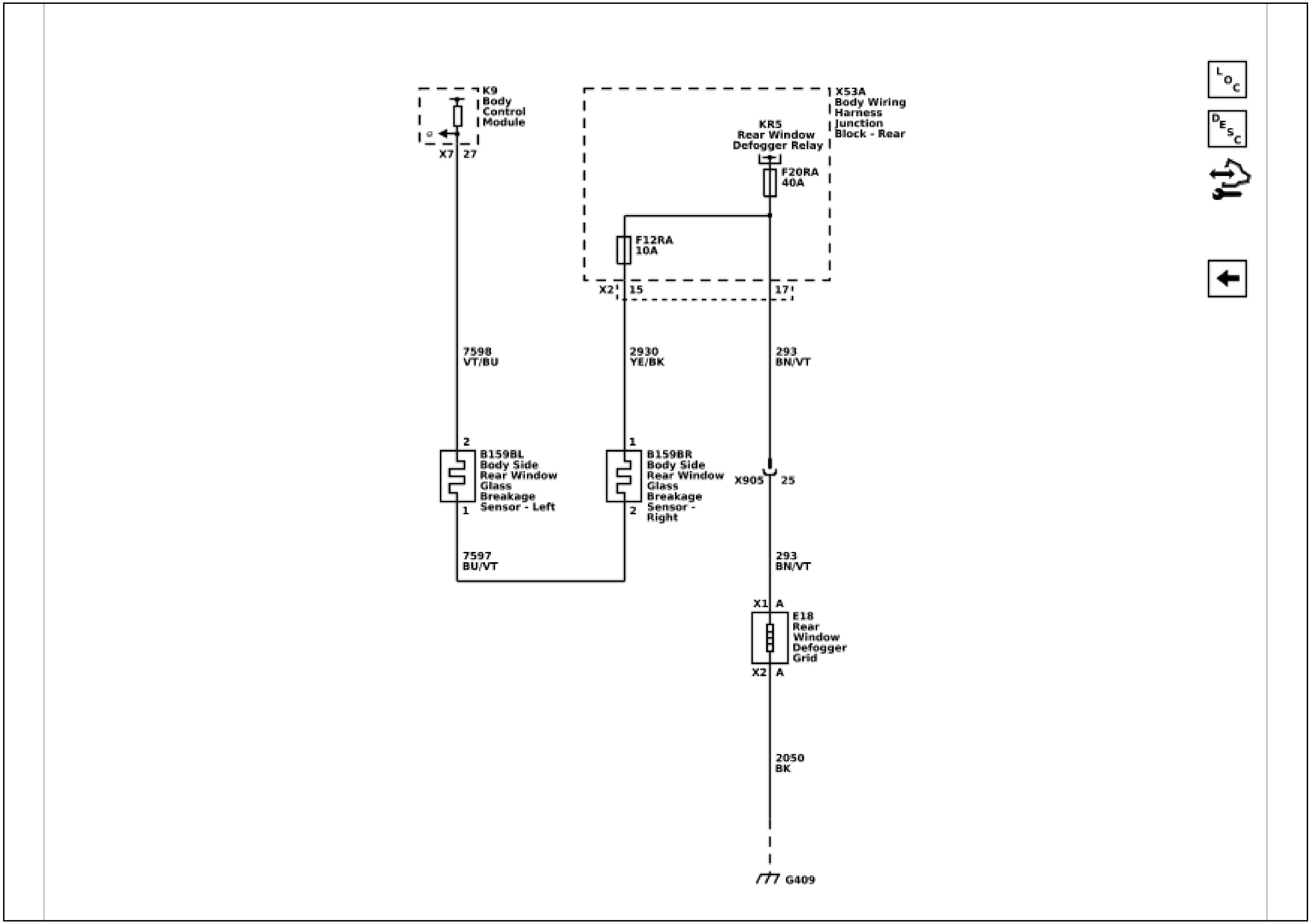
Theft Deterrent System Schematics (Content Theft Deterrent)


Door Lock/ Indicator Schematics
745 GY
6
A90 Logic
M74D Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Driver
746 GY
6
A90 Logic
M74P Front Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Passenger
747 GY
6
A90 Logic
M74LR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Left
748 GY
6
A90 Logic
M74RR Rear Side Door Window Regulator Motor - Right
K9 Body Control Module
F49DR
X1 12
X6 22
X5 11
728 GY
4064 BN/GN
28 BN/WH
Hood Latch Schematics
Horn Schematics
X211 57
X505 6
728 GY
728 GY
728 GY
X500 33
1
P18 Door Lock Status Indicator
2
1150 BK
G301
K219 Lighting Control Module
F7UA
F6UA
X3 4
X1 1
312 YE
712 YE
Headlights/ Daytime Running Lights (DRL) Schematics
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A90 Logic
6882139

Theft Deterrent System Schematics (Content Theft Deterrent Alarm (UTR))


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F16UA 10A
X2 C7
13140 RD/YE
K9 Body Control Module
6133 GN/BU
3
2
P25 Content Theft Deterrent Alarm
B+
A90 Logic
+
-
1
150 BK
G101
B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F3DR 10A
X3 7
240 RD/YE
X370B 11
240 RD/YE
J343
2854 GN/WH
240 RD/YE
10
1
A103 Roof Console
A90 Logic
B+
20
1850 BK
G200
3
5
4
+
B165 Content Theft Deterrent Sensor
L O C
D E S C
6882140

Theft Deterrent System Schematics (Glass Breakage Sensors (UTU))


K9
Body
Control
Module
X7 27
7598
VT/BU
2
B159BL
Body Side
Rear Window
Glass
Breakage
Sensor - Left
1
7597
BU/VT
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
KR5
Rear Window
Defogger Relay
F20RA
40A
F12RA
10A
X2 15
17
2930
YE/BK
1
B159BR
Body Side
Rear Window
Glass
Breakage
Sensor -
Right
2
293
BN/VT
X905 25
293
BN/VT
X1 A
E18
Rear
Window
Defogger
Grid
X2 A
2050
BK
G409

6882141

Description and Operation

Theft Systems Description and Operation

When armed, the content theft deterrent system is designed to deter vehicle content theft by pulsing the horns and exterior lamps for approximately 30 seconds when an unauthorized vehicle entry is detected. However, the content theft deterrent system does not affect engine starting.

An unauthorized entry can be any of the following with the content theft deterrent system armed:

- Unauthorized entry into the engine area
- Unauthorized entry into the vehicle compartments
- When any door is opened without using the UNLOCK command from a keyless entry transmitter
- After a battery reconnect, if the battery was disconnected with the content theft deterrent system armed

The components of the content theft deterrent system are:

- Body Control Module (BCM)
- Remote control door lock receiver
- Security indicator
- Door ajar switches
- Hood ajar switch
- Liftgate ajar switch, if equipped
- Intrusion sensor, if equipped
- Intrusion sensor disable switch, if equipped
- Glass breakage sensor, if equipped
- Alarm siren, if equipped

Arming the Content Theft Deterrent System

Use the following procedure in order to arm the system:

1. Place the vehicle in P (park).
2. Ignition OFF/Vehicle OFF.
3. Open any door.

Note: The system is not armed if the doors are locked manually; the power door lock switch or remote keyless entry transmitter must be used to arm the content theft deterrent system.

4. Lock the doors with the power door lock switch or by pressing the LOCK button on the transmitter. The system is in standby mode and will not start the arming timer until all doors are closed.
5. The system will begin the arm sequence immediately after the last door is closed. If the keyless entry transmitter is used to arm the system after the vehicle doors are closed, the arm sequence will begin as soon as the LOCK command is received from the transmitter.
6. Pressing the LOCK button on the keyless entry transmitter a second time will bypass the delayed arming function and force the system to arm.

Locking the Vehicle Without Arming the Content Theft Deterrent System

Locking the vehicle may be accomplished without arming the content theft deterrent system. Use of the manual door locks will lock the vehicle, but will not arm the content theft deterrent system.

Disarming an Armed System/Silencing an Alarm

If system arming has been requested by the power door lock switch or the keyless entry transmitter, it must be disarmed.

Note: Disconnecting the battery or removing fuses does not disable the arm or alarm modes, since the BCM stores the content theft deterrent mode status in memory.

- To disarm the content theft deterrent system in standby mode, perform one of the following:
  - Press the UNLOCK button on the keyless entry transmitter.
  - Approach the vehicle with a valid keyless entry transmitter and pull the vehicle door handle.
  - Turn the ignition ON/Vehicle ON.
- To disarm the content theft deterrent system in the armed mode (non-event) or when activated (during an alarm event):
  - Press the UNLOCK button on the keyless entry transmitter.
  - Turn the ignition ON/Vehicle ON.

Content Theft Deterrent Circuit Description

The following is a description of each component used in the content theft deterrent system:

Body Control Module

The content theft deterrent system is an internal function of the BCM which utilizes serial data and various switch inputs information to perform content theft deterrent functions. When the BCM detects an unauthorized entry, it activates the horns and exterior lamps. The BCM has 4 basic modes (disarmed, standby, armed, and alarm) for operating the content theft deterrent system. The different modes are described below.

1. The BCM has the content theft deterrent system in a disarmed mode until the following conditions are detected:

  - Ignition OFF/Vehicle OFF.
  - Doors locked by either the power door lock switch or the LOCK button on the transmitter.
2. The BCM enters the standby mode when the above conditions are detected. If a door was already opened when the arm mode was requested, the standby mode does not start the timer until the last door is closed.
3. When the last door is closed, a 15 second timer is activated. Once the timer has expired, the BCM enters the armed mode. After this delay, any unauthorized entry will activate the alarm mode.
4. When the BCM detects an unauthorized entry, the BCM enters the alarm mode. The BCM activates the horns and exterior lamps for 30 seconds. This is followed by a three minute time-out with the horn no longer active. If no new intrusions are detected after the time-out, the horn is not active. The system must be disarmed or the intrusion condition removed after the time-out for the system to exit alarm mode.

Remote Control Door Lock Receiver
The keyless entry system can arm and disarm the content theft deterrent system. When the remote control door lock receiver receives a door lock or unlock signal from the transmitter, the remote control door lock receiver sends a message to the BCM via serial data to perform the appropriate arm/disarm functions.

Security Indicator
The security LED is illuminated on the upper I/P by the BCM. The content theft deterrent system uses the security LED to inform the driver of system status prior to arming.

Door Ajar Switches
The content theft deterrent system uses the door ajar switches as a status indicator to activate the alarm. The door ajar switches are monitored by the body control module via a discrete input from each door ajar switch. If the BCM receives a signal indicating a door is opened when the content theft deterrent system is armed, the BCM activates the alarm.

Hood Ajar Switch
The content theft deterrent system uses the hood ajar switch as a status indicator to activate the alarm. The BCM monitors the hood ajar switch via a discrete input from the switch. If the BCM receives a signal indicating the hood has been opened when the content theft deterrent system is armed, the BCM activates the alarm.

Liftgate Ajar Switch
The content theft deterrent system uses the liftgate ajar switch as a status indicator to activate the alarm. The BCM monitors the liftgate ajar switch via a discrete input from the switch. If the BCM receives a signal indicating the liftgate has been opened when content theft deterrent system is armed, the BCM activates the alarm.

Intrusion Sensor
The intrusion sensor is located in the overhead console and uses two ultrasonic sensors to detect any motion inside the vehicle. If motion is detected inside the vehicle while the content theft deterrent system is armed, the system will transition to the alarm mode. The intrusion sensor also acts as an inclination sensor. The inclination sensor determines the vehicles level when the content theft deterrent system is armed. If the vehicle level is changed while the system is armed, such as being lifted by a tow truck or raised with a jack, the alarm will be activated. The intrusion sensor can be disabled using the intrusion sensor disable switch. The intrusion sensor disable switch also shows the intrusion sensor status using a status LED.

Glass Breakage Sensor
The glass breakage sensors (if equipped) are located on the rear side windows and are supplied battery voltage at all times. The BCM monitors the glass breakage sensor signal circuit. If the rear side glass is broken, the glass breakage sensor signal circuit will open and the BCM will enter the alarm mode.

Alarm Siren
The content theft deterrent system uses the alarm siren as an audible alert device to alert individuals near the vehicle that a vehicle intrusion is occurring. The siren is supplied battery voltage and ground for operation and communicates with the body control module (BCM) via a dedicated LAN circuit.

Inputs
The BCM monitors the following inputs for content theft deterrent:

- Door ajar switches
- Keyless entry transmitter LOCK/UNLOCK buttons; a message from the remote control door lock receiver
- Immobilizer status—The BCM uses the immobilizer status for disarming the system or silencing an alarm when the correct vehicle key is used to start the vehicle
- Liftgate ajar switch
- Hood ajar switch
- Intrusion sensor
- Glass breakage sensor

Outputs

The BCM controls the following for content theft deterrent:

- Horn relay
- Exterior lamps
- Alarm siren

Section 13

Seats

Power Seats **13-2**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **13-2**

Driver Seat Schematics 13-3

Passenger Seat Schematics 13-6

Rear Seat Schematics 13-11

Description and Operation **13-22**

Lumbar Support/Massage Description and Operation (4-Way) 13-22

Lumbar Support/Massage Description and Operation (With Seat Bolster Memory Control Module) 13-22

Memory Seats Description and Operation 13-23

Power Seats System Description and Operation (Passenger without Seat Adjuster Memory Module) 13-26

Power Seats System Description and Operation (Driver or Passenger with Seat Adjuster Memory Module) 13-26

Power Seats System Description and Operation (3rd Row) 13-27

Power Seats System Description and Operation (2nd Row) 13-29

Seat Heating and Cooling **13-30**

Schematic and Routing Diagrams **13-30**

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics 13-31

Description and Operation **13-40**

Heated/Vented Seat Description and Operation 13-40

Rear Heated Seats Description and Operation 13-41

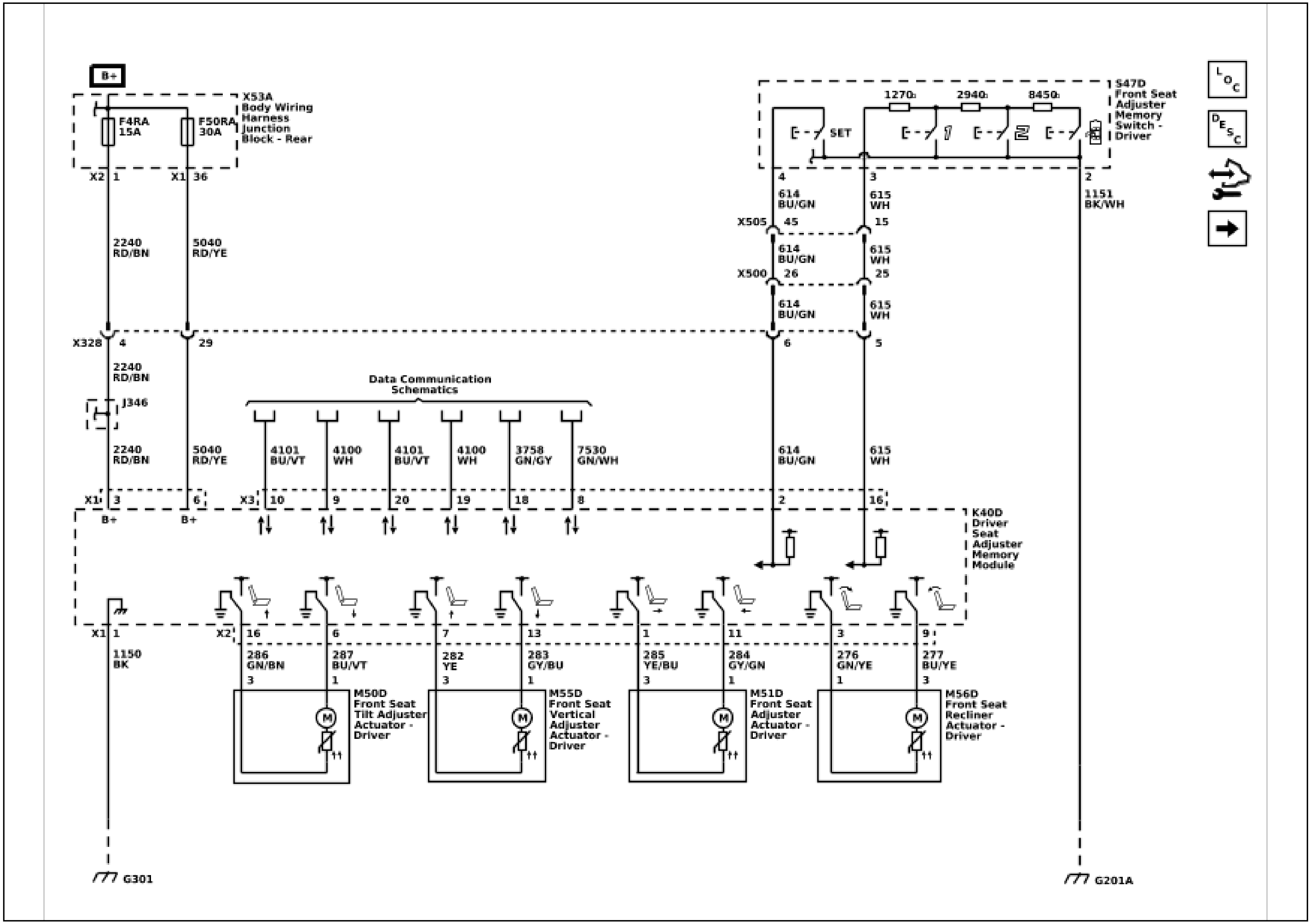
Rear Heated Seats Description and Operation 13-42

Seats

Power Seats

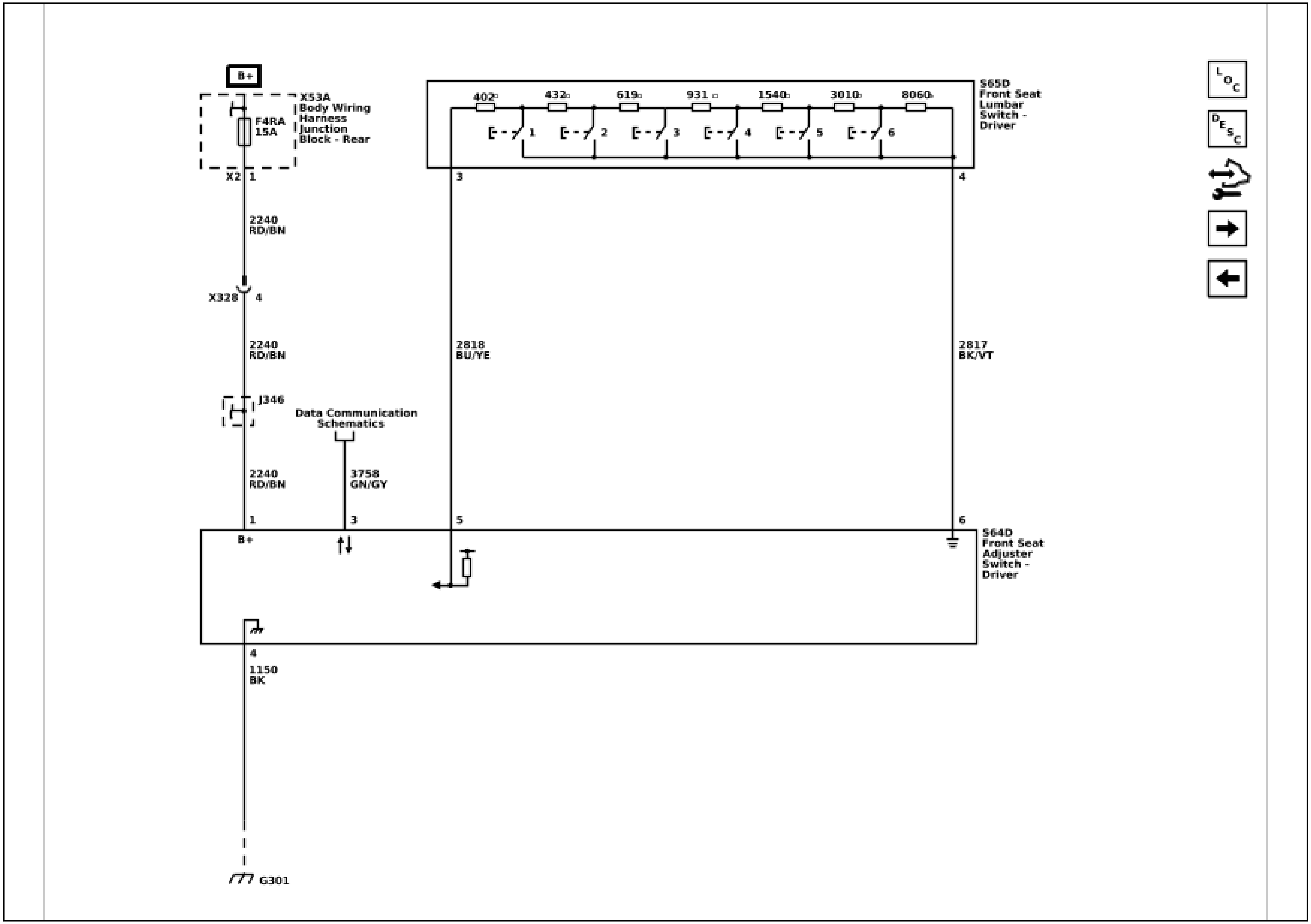
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Driver Seat Schematics (Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, Actuators and Memory Controls)


B+
F4RA 15A
F50RA 30A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 1
X1 36
2240 RD/BN
5040 RD/YE
X328 4
29
J346
Data Communication Schematics
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
3758 GN/GY
7530 GN/WH
X1 3
6
X3 10
9
20
19
18
8
B+
B+
S47D Front Seat Adjuster Memory Switch - Driver
1270Ω
2940Ω
8450Ω
SET
1
2
4
614 BU/GN
3
615 WH
X505 45
15
X500 26
25
6
5
2
16
2
1151 BK/WH
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
X1 1
1150 BK
X2 16
286 GN/BN
3
6
287 BU/VT
1
7
282 YE
3
13
283 GY/BU
1
1
285 YE/BU
3
11
284 GY/GN
1
3
276 GN/YE
1
9
277 BU/YE
3
M
M50D Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Driver
M55D Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Driver
M51D Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Driver
M56D Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Driver
G301
G201A

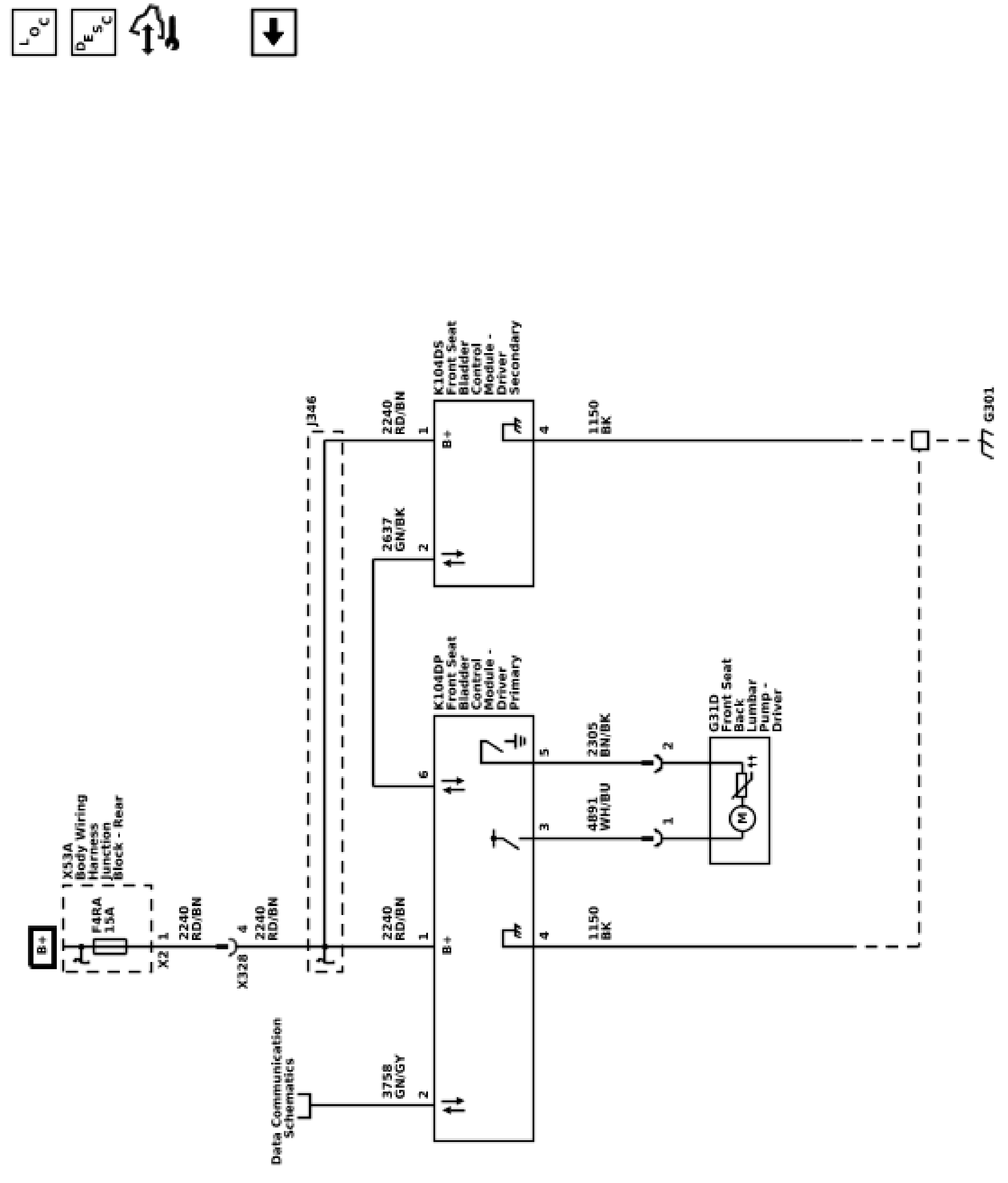
6882142

Driver Seat Schematics (Seat Adjuster Switches)

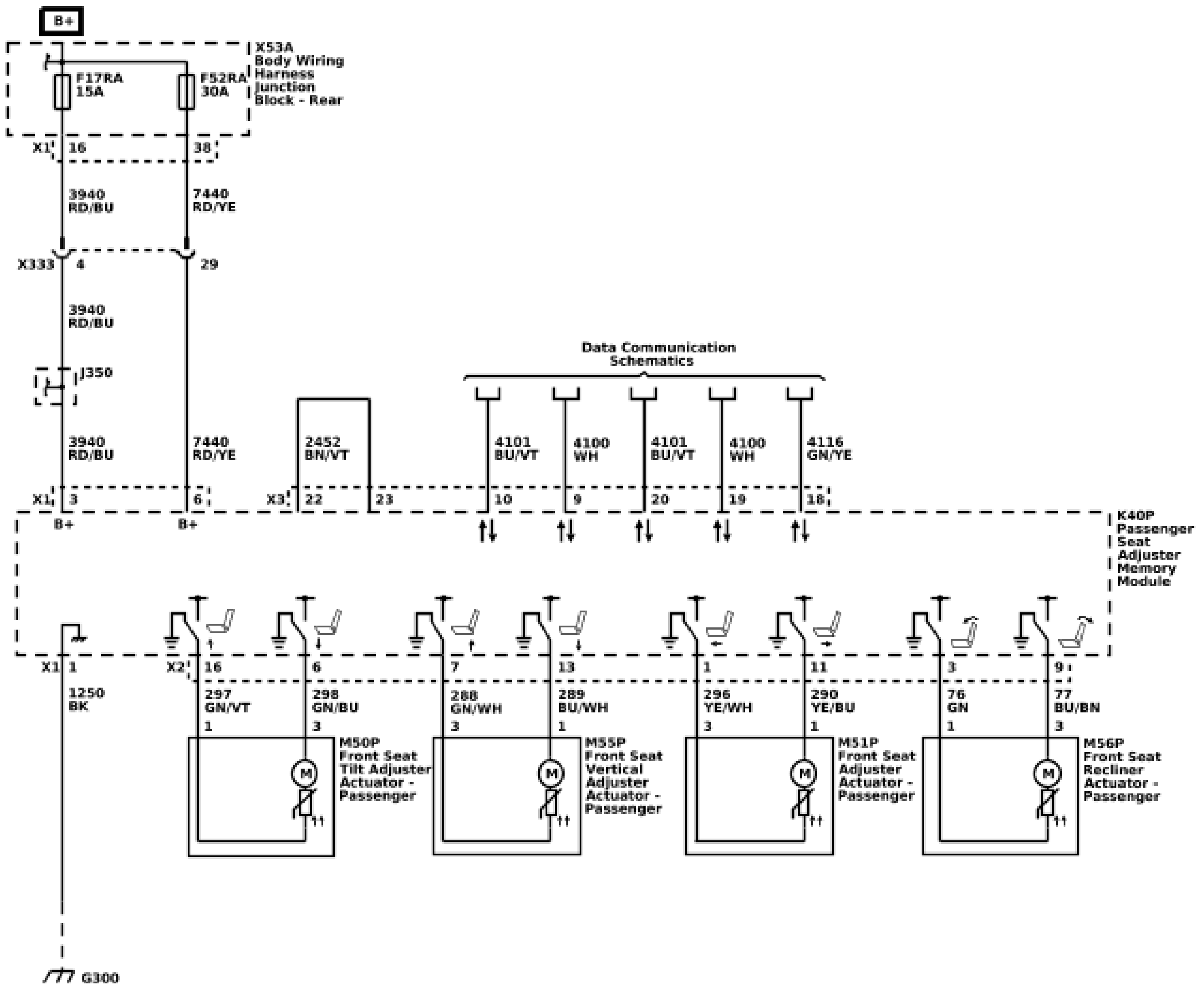

B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F4RA
15A
X2 1
2240
RD/BN
X328 4
2240
RD/BN
J346
2240
RD/BN
Data Communication
Schematics
3758
GN/GY
S65D
Front Seat
Lumbar
Switch -
Driver
402
432
619
931
1540
3010
8060
1
2
3
4
5
6
3
4
2818
BU/YE
2817
BK/VT
1
3
5
6
B+
S64D
Front Seat
Adjuster
Switch -
Driver
4
1150
BK
G301

6882143

Driver Seat Schematics (Seat Lumbar/Bolster)

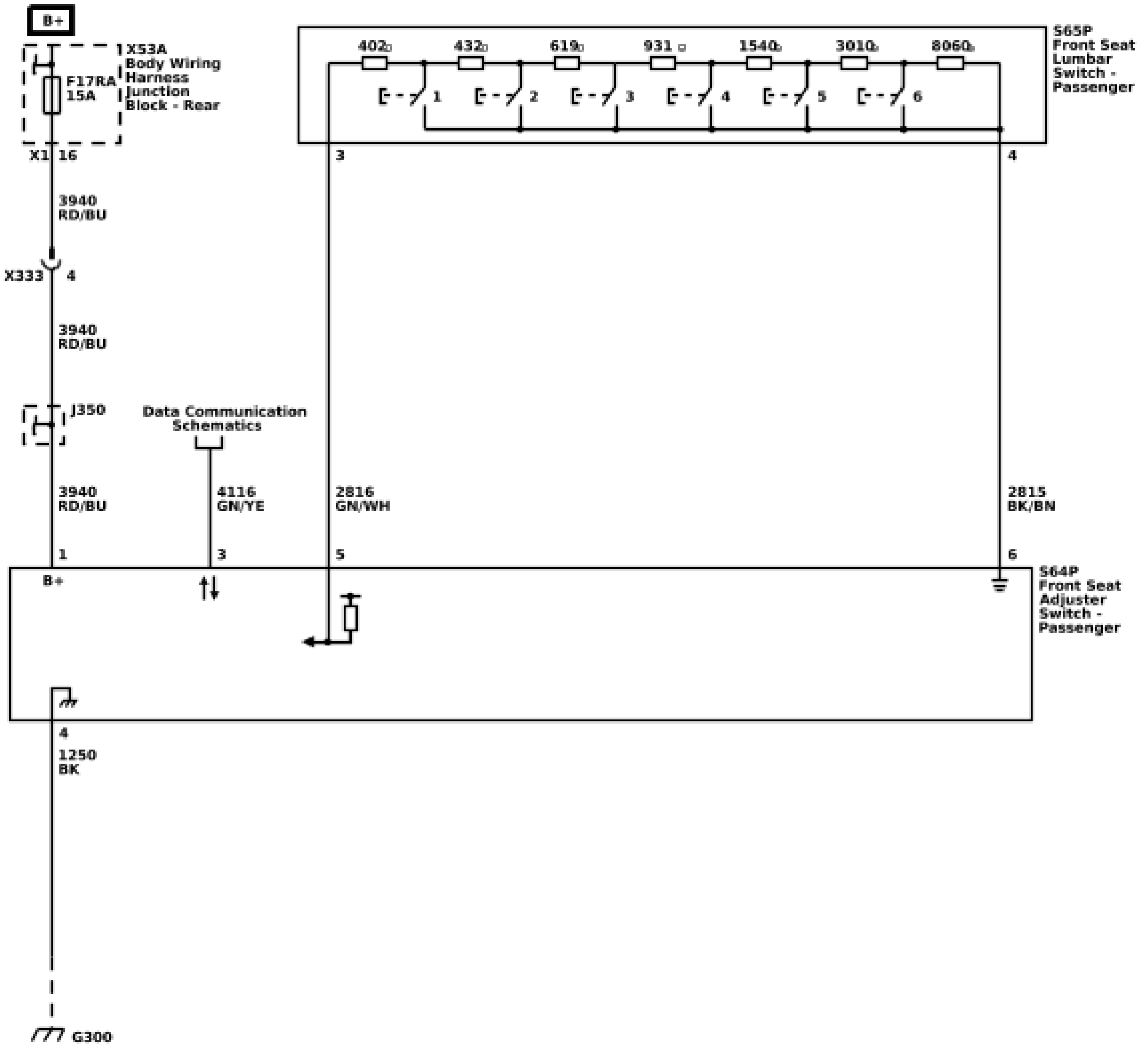

6882144
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F4RA 15A
X2 1
2240 RD/BN
X328 4
2240 RD/BN
J346
2240 RD/BN
1 B+
K104DS Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Secondary
2637 GN/BK
2
4
1150 BK
G301
K104DP Front Seat Bladder Control Module - Driver Primary
6
5
2305 BN/BK
3
4891 WH/BU
2
1
G31D Front Seat Back Lumbar Pump - Driver
M
2240 RD/BN
1 B+
4
1150 BK
Data Communication Schematics
3758 GN/GY
2

Passenger Seat Schematics (Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Actuators (AKE))

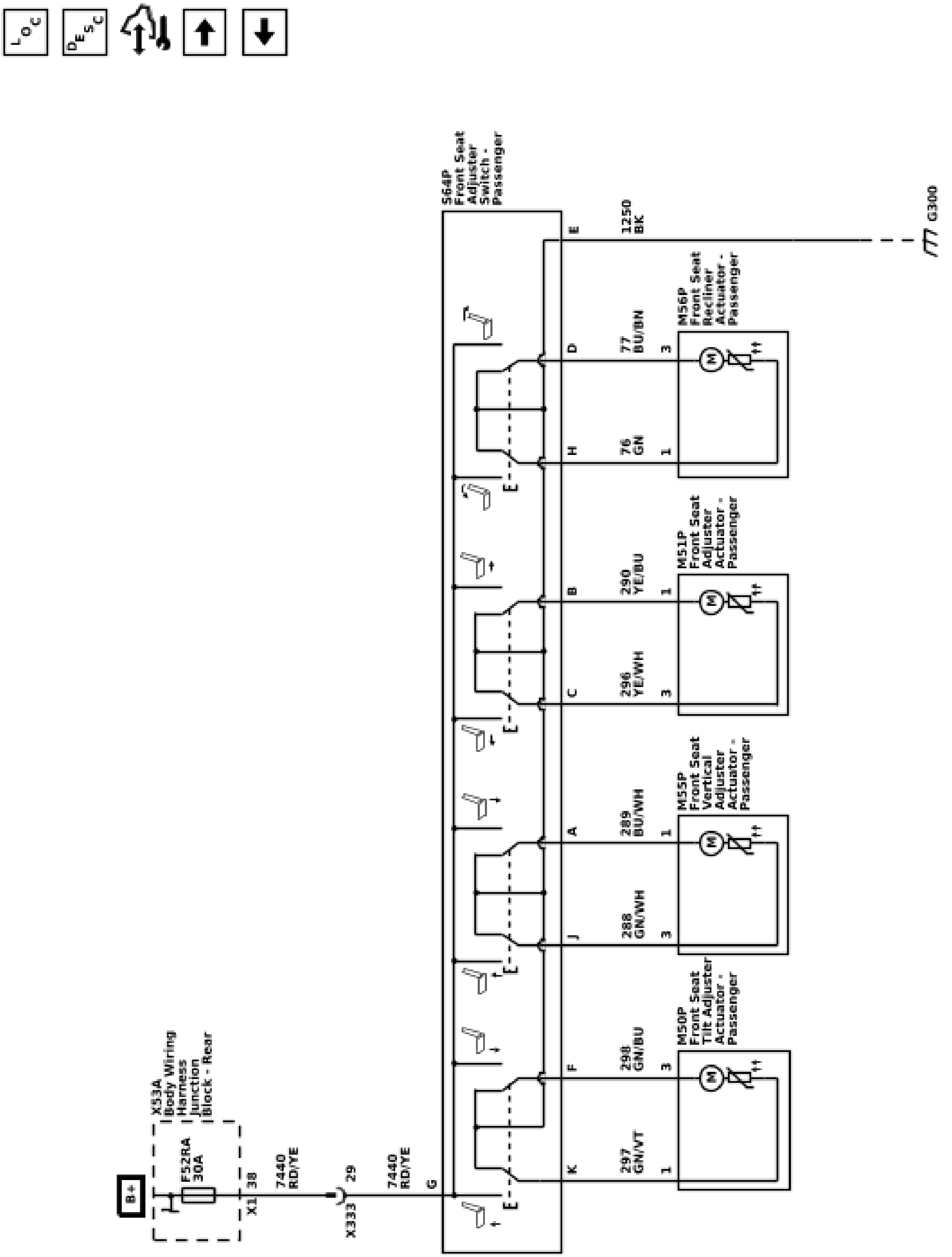

B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F17RA
15A
F52RA
30A
X1
16
38
3940
RD/BU
7440
RD/YE
X333
4
29
3940
RD/BU
J350
3940
RD/BU
7440
RD/YE
2452
BN/VT
Data Communication
Schematics
4101
BU/VT
4100
WH
4101
BU/VT
4100
WH
4116
GN/YE
X1
3
6
X3
22
23
10
9
20
19
18
B+
B+
K40P
Passenger
Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module
X1
1
X2
16
6
7
13
1
11
3
9
1250
BK
297
GN/VT
298
GN/BU
288
GN/WH
289
BU/WH
296
YE/WH
290
YE/BU
76
GN
77
BU/BN
1
3
3
1
3
1
1
3
M
M50P
Front Seat
Tilt Adjuster
Actuator -
Passenger
M55P
Front Seat
Vertical
Adjuster
Actuator -
Passenger
M51P
Front Seat
Adjuster
Actuator -
Passenger
M56P
Front Seat
Recliner
Actuator -
Passenger
G300

6882145

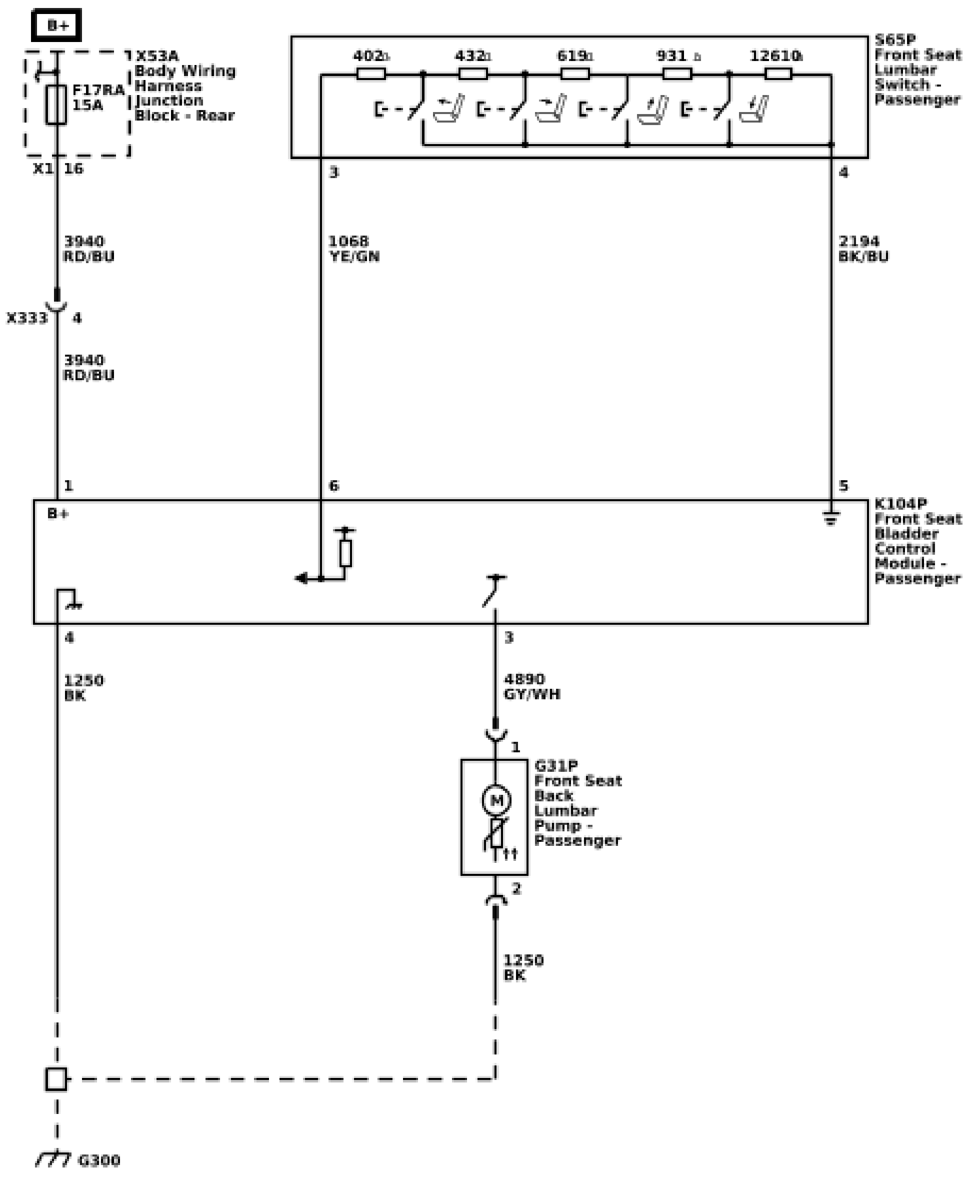
Passenger Seat Schematics (Seat Adjuster Switches (AKE))


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F17RA 15A
X1 16
3940 RD/BU
X333 4
3940 RD/BU
J350
Data Communication Schematics
3940 RD/BU
4116 GN/YE
2816 GN/WH
2815 BK/BN
1
3
5
6
B+
S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger
4
1250 BK
G300
S65P Front Seat Lumbar Switch - Passenger
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931 Ω
1540Ω
3010Ω
8060Ω
1
2
3
4
5
6
3
4
6882146

Passenger Seat Schematics (Seat Adjuster Switches (- AKE))

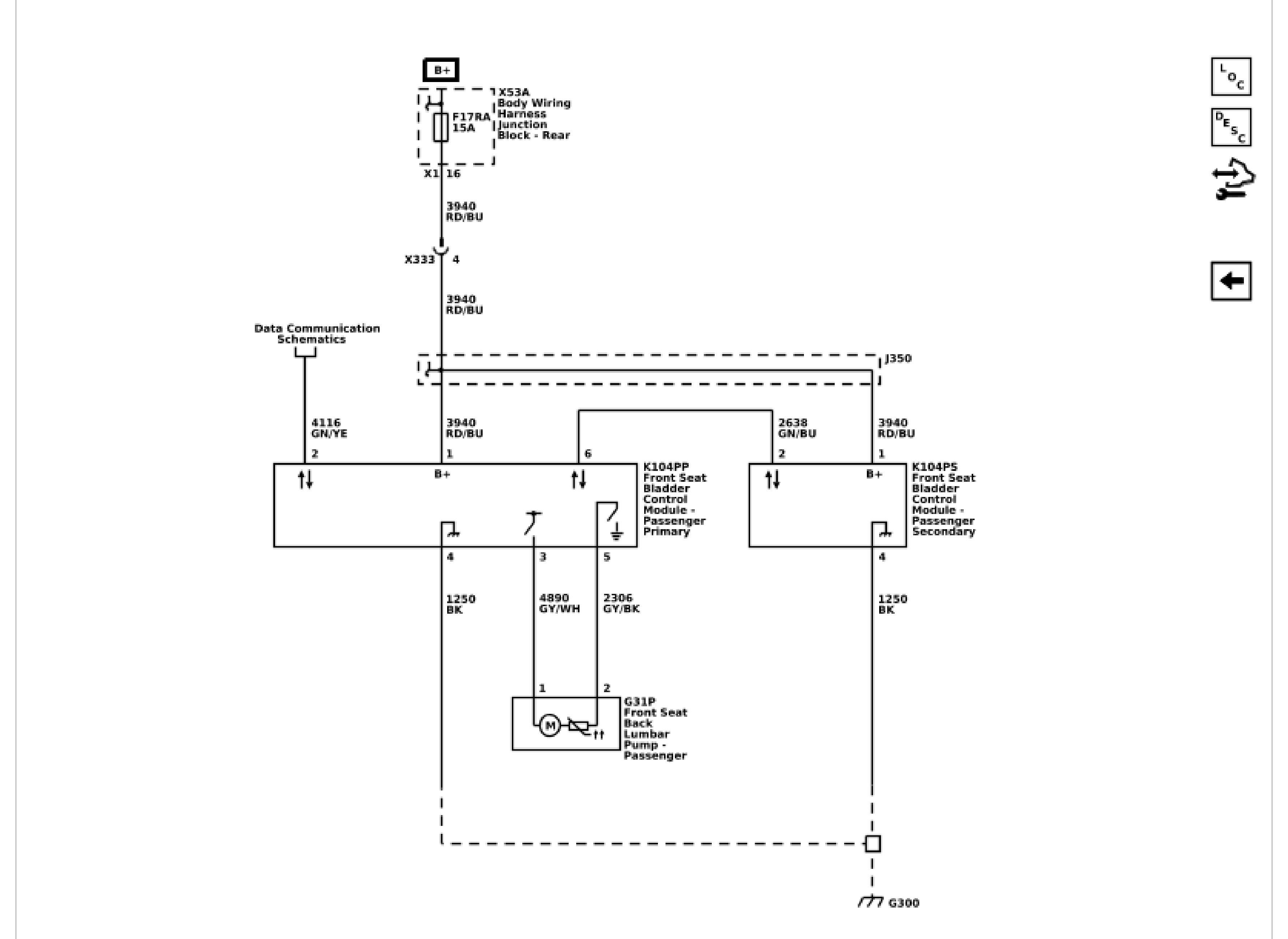

6882147
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F52RA 30A
X1 38
7440 RD/YE
X333 29
7440 RD/YE
G
S64P Front Seat Adjuster Switch - Passenger
E
1250 BK
G300
D
77 BU/BN
3
H
76 GN
1
M56P Front Seat Recliner Actuator - Passenger
M
B
290 YE/BU
1
C
296 YE/WH
3
M51P Front Seat Adjuster Actuator - Passenger
A
289 BU/WH
1
J
288 GN/WH
3
M55P Front Seat Vertical Adjuster Actuator - Passenger
F
298 GN/BU
3
K
297 GN/VT
1
M50P Front Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Passenger

Passenger Seat Schematics (Seat Lumbar/Bolster (- AKE))


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F17RA
15A
X1 16
3940
RD/BU
X333 4
3940
RD/BU
S65P
Front Seat
Lumbar
Switch -
Passenger
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931 Ω
12610Ω
3
4
1068
YE/GN
2194
BK/BU
1
6
5
B+
K104P
Front Seat
Bladder
Control
Module -
Passenger
4
3
1250
BK
4890
GY/WH
1
G31P
Front Seat
Back
Lumbar
Pump -
Passenger
M
2
1250
BK
G300

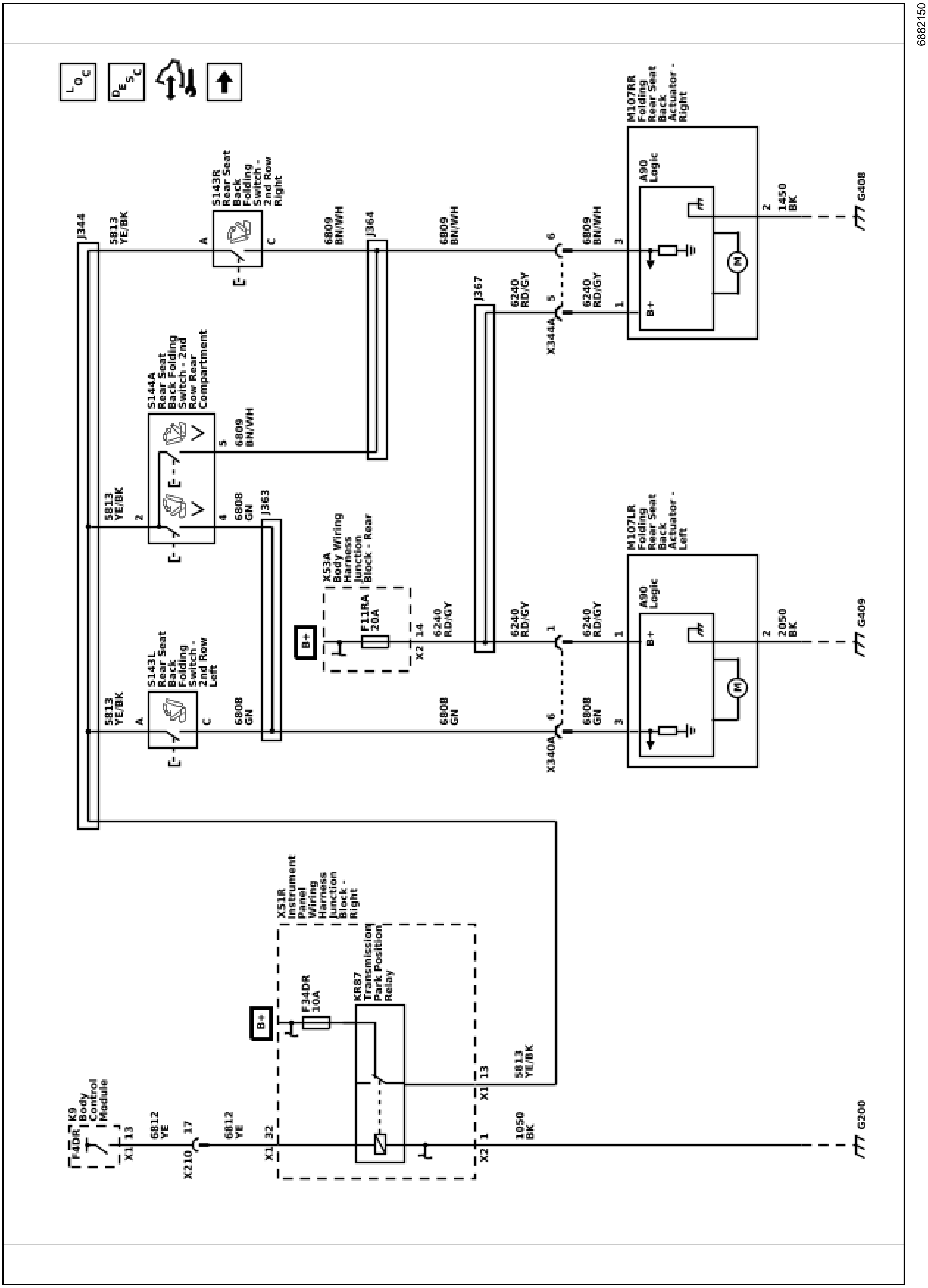
6882148

Passenger Seat Schematics (Seat Lumbar/Bolster (AKE))

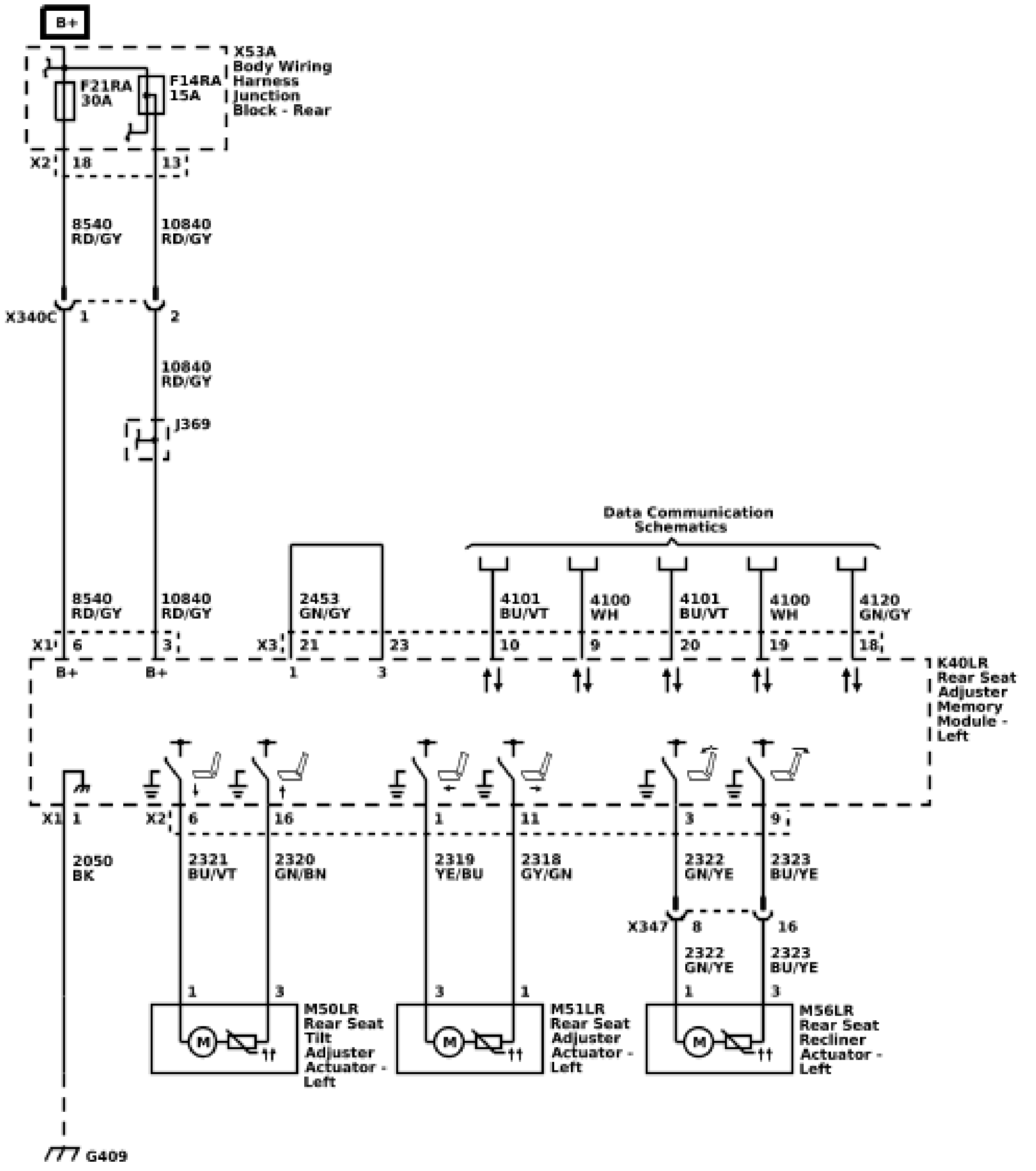

B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F17RA
15A
X1 16
3940
RD/BU
X333 4
3940
RD/BU
Data Communication
Schematics
J350
4116
GN/YE
2
3940
RD/BU
1
B+
6
2638
GN/BU
2
3940
RD/BU
1
B+
K104PP
Front Seat
Bladder
Control
Module -
Passenger
Primary
K104PS
Front Seat
Bladder
Control
Module -
Passenger
Secondary
4
3
5
4
1250
BK
4890
GY/WH
2306
GY/BK
1250
BK
1
2
M
G31P
Front Seat
Back
Lumbar
Pump -
Passenger
G300

6882149

Rear Seat Schematics (2nd Row Seat (ATN / ATT))

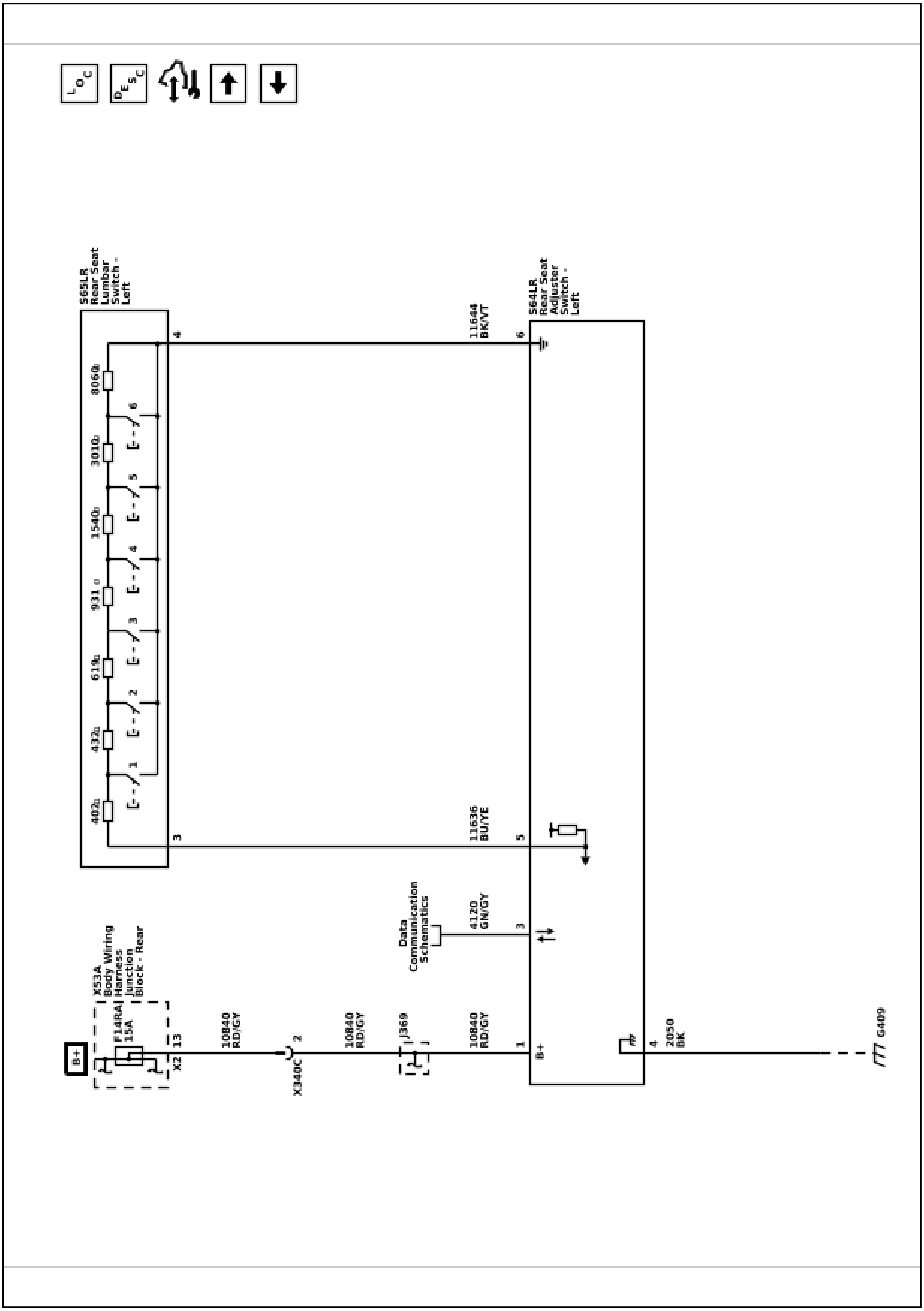

6882150
LOC
DESC
J344
5813
YE/BK
S143R
Rear Seat
Back
Folding
Switch -
2nd Row
Right
A
C
6809
BN/WH
J364
6809
BN/WH
6
6809
BN/WH
3
M107RR
Folding
Rear Seat
Back
Actuator -
Right
A90
Logic
2
1450
BK
G408
J367
6240
RD/GY
5
6240
RD/GY
1
B+
M
X344A
S144A
Rear Seat
Back Folding
Switch - 2nd
Row Rear
Compartment
5
6809
BN/WH
5813
YE/BK
2
4
6808
GN
J363
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F11RA
20A
B+
14
X2
6240
RD/GY
6240
RD/GY
1
6240
RD/GY
1
B+
M107LR
Folding
Rear Seat
Back
Actuator -
Left
A90
Logic
2
2050
BK
G409
M
S143L
Rear Seat
Back
Folding
Switch -
2nd Row
Left
5813
YE/BK
A
C
6808
GN
6808
GN
6
6808
GN
3
X340A
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
B+
F34DR
10A
KR87
Transmission
Park Position
Relay
X1 13
5813
YE/BK
K9
Body
Control
Module
F4DR
X1 13
6812
YE
17
X210
6812
YE
X1 32
1050
BK
X2 1
G200

Rear Seat Schematics (Memory Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, and Position Motors - Left Rear (ABV))

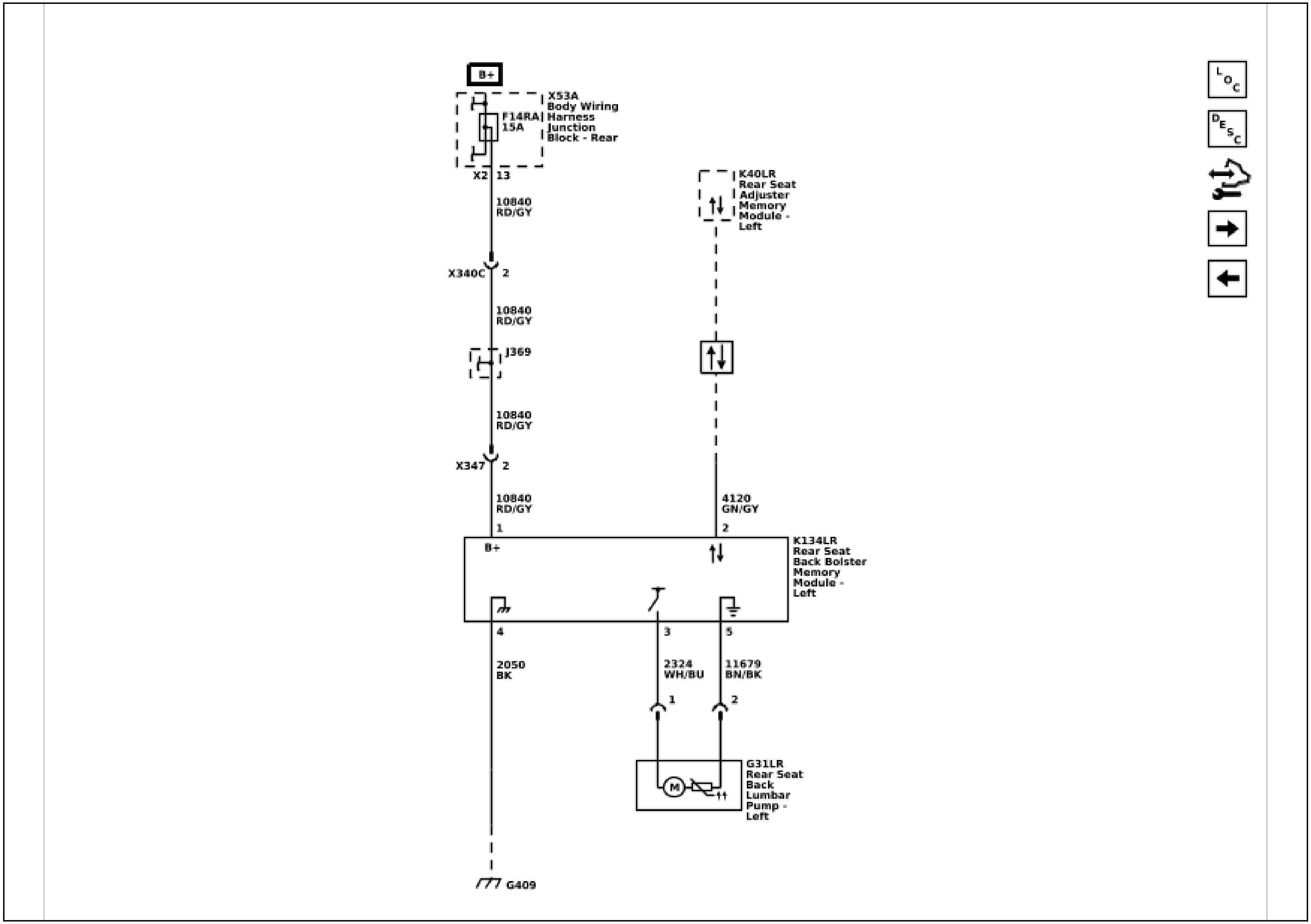

B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F21RA
30A
F14RA
15A
X2
18
13
8540
RD/GY
10840
RD/GY
X340C
1
2
10840
RD/GY
J369
Data Communication
Schematics
8540
RD/GY
10840
RD/GY
2453
GN/GY
4101
BU/VT
4100
WH
4101
BU/VT
4100
WH
4120
GN/GY
X1
6
3
X3
21
23
10
9
20
19
18
B+
B+
1
3
K40LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Left
X1
1
X2
6
16
1
11
3
9
2050
BK
2321
BU/VT
2320
GN/BN
2319
YE/BU
2318
GY/GN
2322
GN/YE
2323
BU/YE
X347
8
16
2322
GN/YE
2323
BU/YE
1
3
3
1
1
3
M
M
M
M50LR
Rear Seat
Tilt
Adjuster
Actuator -
Left
M51LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Actuator -
Left
M56LR
Rear Seat
Recliner
Actuator -
Left
G409

6882151

Rear Seat Schematics (Seat Adjuster Switches - Left Rear (ABV))

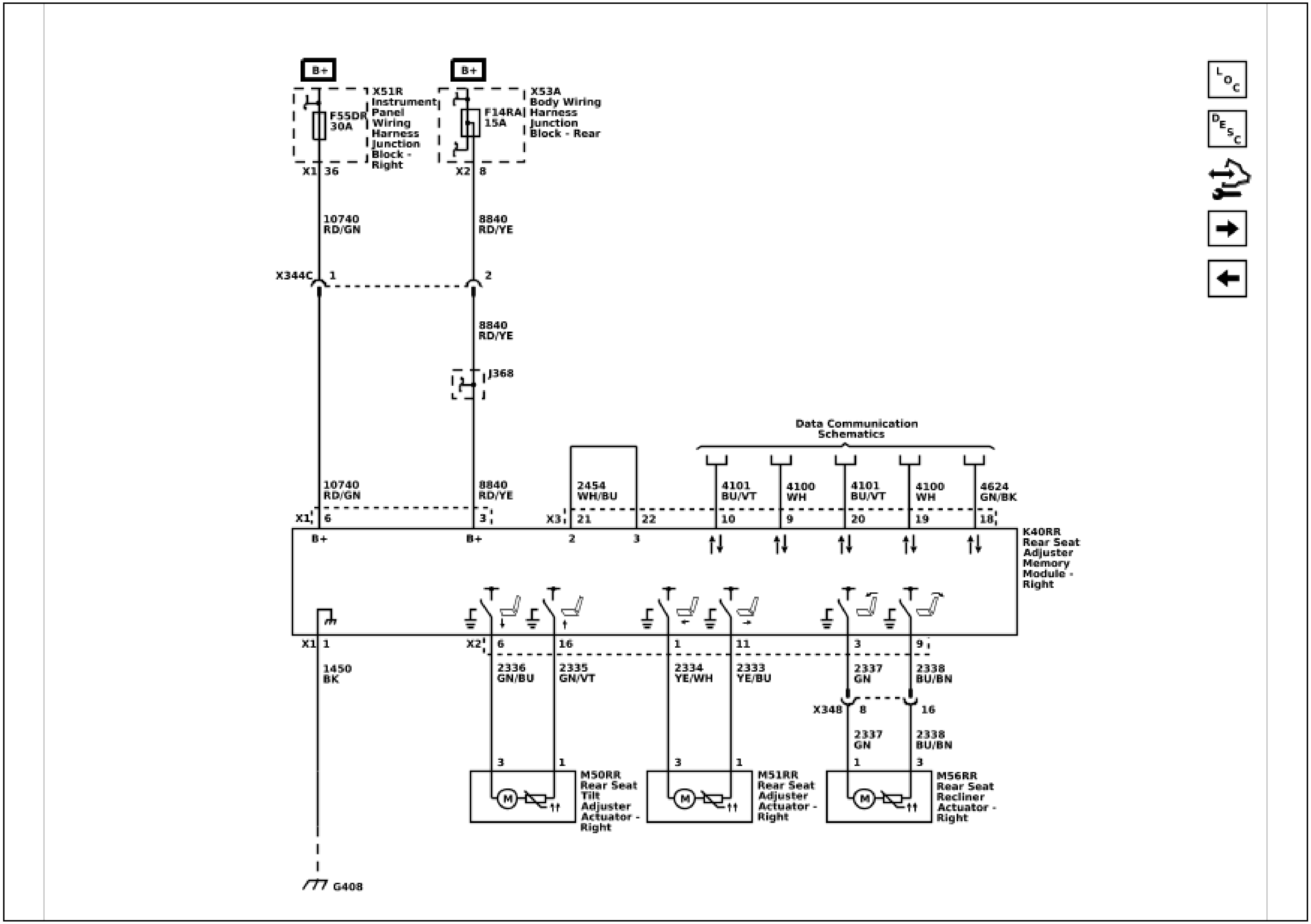

6882152
S65LR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Left
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931Ω
1540Ω
3010Ω
8060Ω
1
2
3
4
5
6
4
3
11644 BK/VT
11636 BU/YE
S64LR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Left
6
5
3
1
B+
4
Data Communication Schematics
4120 GN/GY
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
B+
F14RA 15A
X2 13
10840 RD/GY
X340C 2
10840 RD/GY
J369
10840 RD/GY
2050 BK
G409

Rear Seat Schematics (Lumbar - Left Rear (ABV))


B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F14RA
15A
X2
13
10840
RD/GY
X340C
2
10840
RD/GY
J369
10840
RD/GY
X347
2
10840
RD/GY
1
B+
K40LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Left
4120
GN/GY
2
K134LR
Rear Seat
Back Bolster
Memory
Module -
Left
4
3
5
2050
BK
2324
WH/BU
11679
BN/BK
1
2
G31LR
Rear Seat
Back
Lumbar
Pump -
Left
M
G409

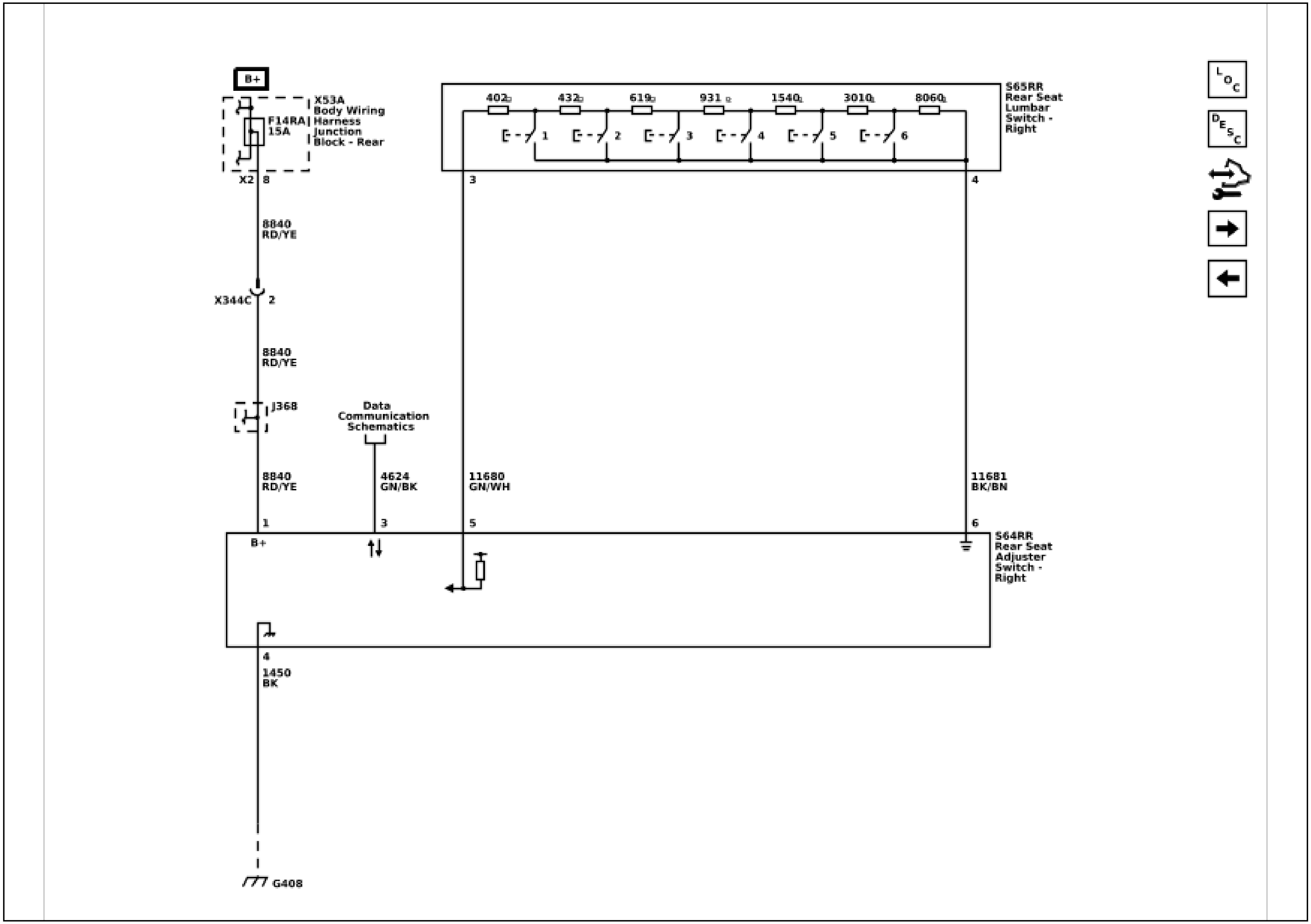
6882153

Rear Seat Schematics (Memory Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, and Position Motors - Right Rear (ABV))


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F55DR 30A
X1 36
10740 RD/GN
B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F14RA 15A
X2 8
8840 RD/YE
X344C 1
2
8840 RD/YE
J368
Data Communication Schematics
10740 RD/GN
8840 RD/YE
2454 WH/BU
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4101 BU/VT
4100 WH
4624 GN/BK
X1 6
3
X3 21
22
10
9
20
19
18
B+
B+
2
3
K40RR Rear Seat Adjuster Memory Module - Right
X1 1
1450 BK
G408
X2 6
16
1
11
3
9
2336 GN/BU
2335 GN/VT
2334 YE/WH
2333 YE/BU
2337 GN
2338 BU/BN
X348 8
16
2337 GN
2338 BU/BN
3
1
M50RR Rear Seat Tilt Adjuster Actuator - Right
3
1
M51RR Rear Seat Adjuster Actuator - Right
1
3
M56RR Rear Seat Recliner Actuator - Right
M
M
M
LOC
DESC

6882154

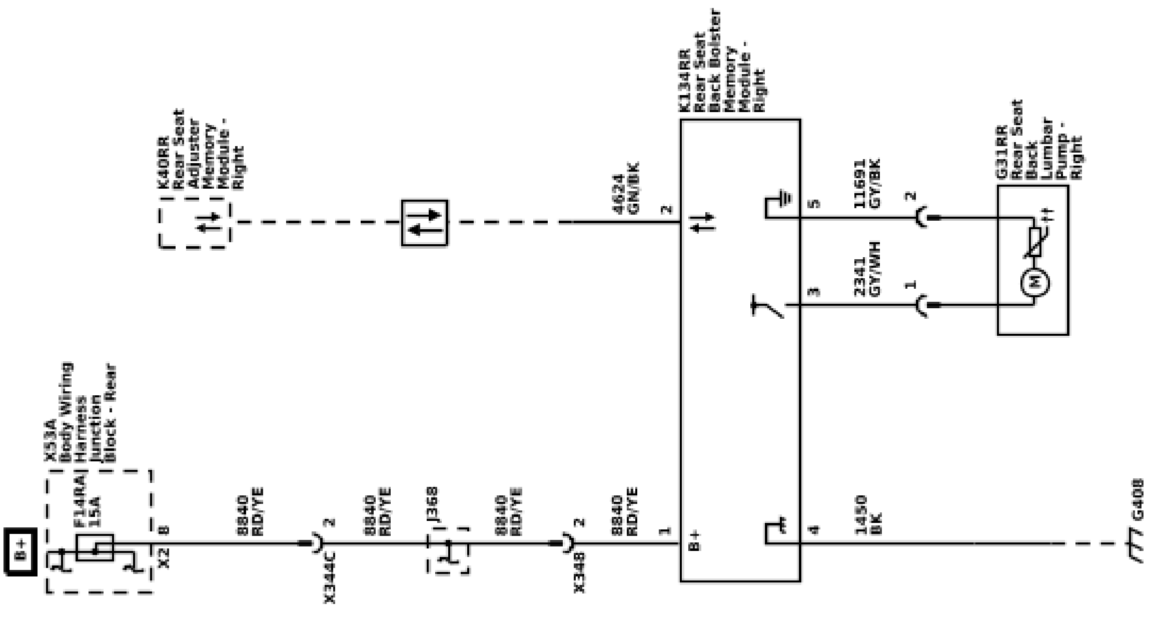
Rear Seat Schematics (Seat Adjuster Switches - Right Rear (ABV))


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F14RA 15A
X2 8
8840 RD/YE
X344C 2
8840 RD/YE
J368
8840 RD/YE
Data Communication Schematics
4624 GN/BK
11680 GN/WH
11681 BK/BN
S65RR Rear Seat Lumbar Switch - Right
402Ω
432Ω
619Ω
931 Ω
1540Ω
3010Ω
8060Ω
1
2
3
4
5
6
3
4
1
3
5
6
B+
S64RR Rear Seat Adjuster Switch - Right
4
1450 BK
G408
LOC
DESC

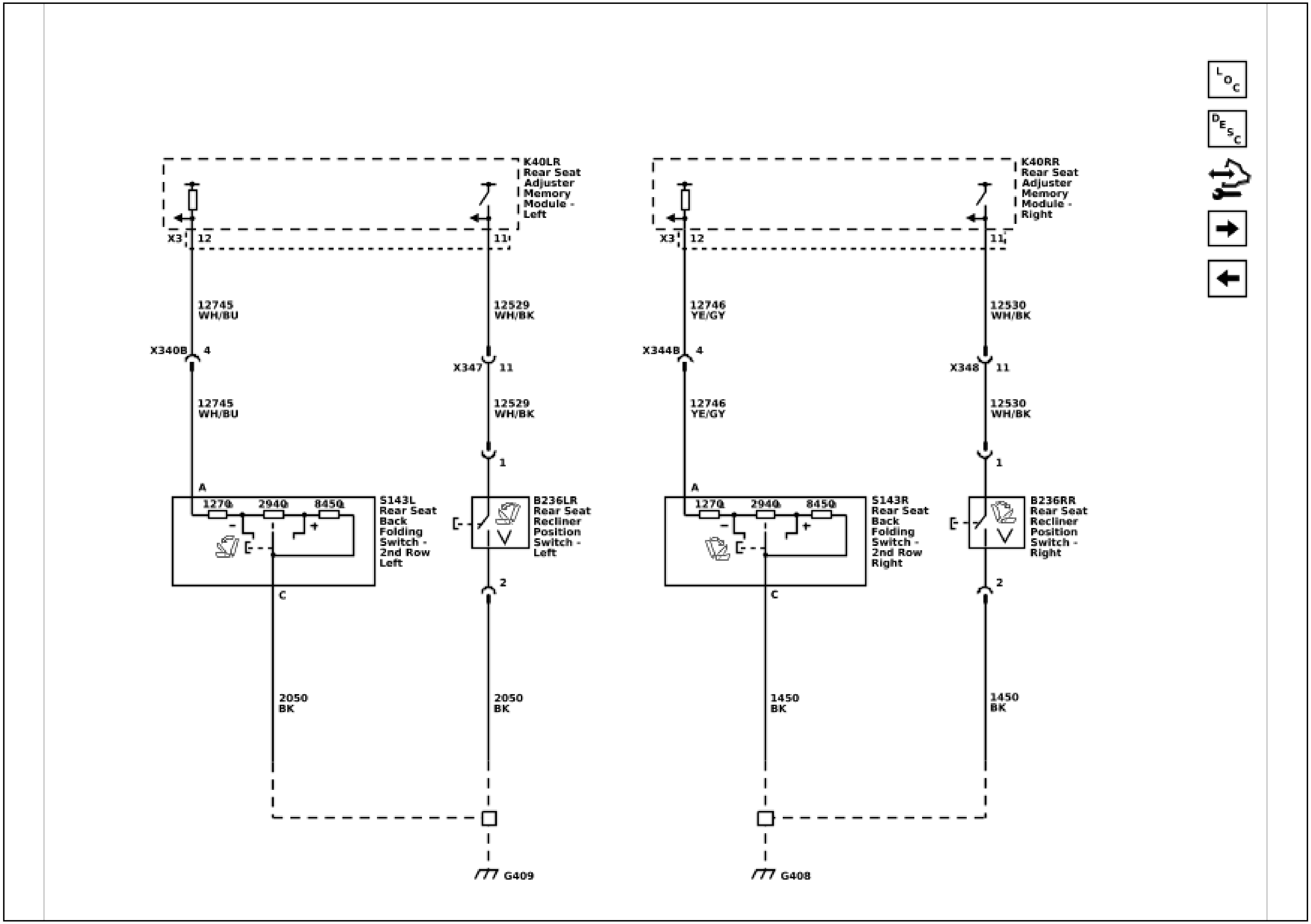
6882155

6882156

Rear Seat Schematics (Lumbar - Right Rear (ABV))

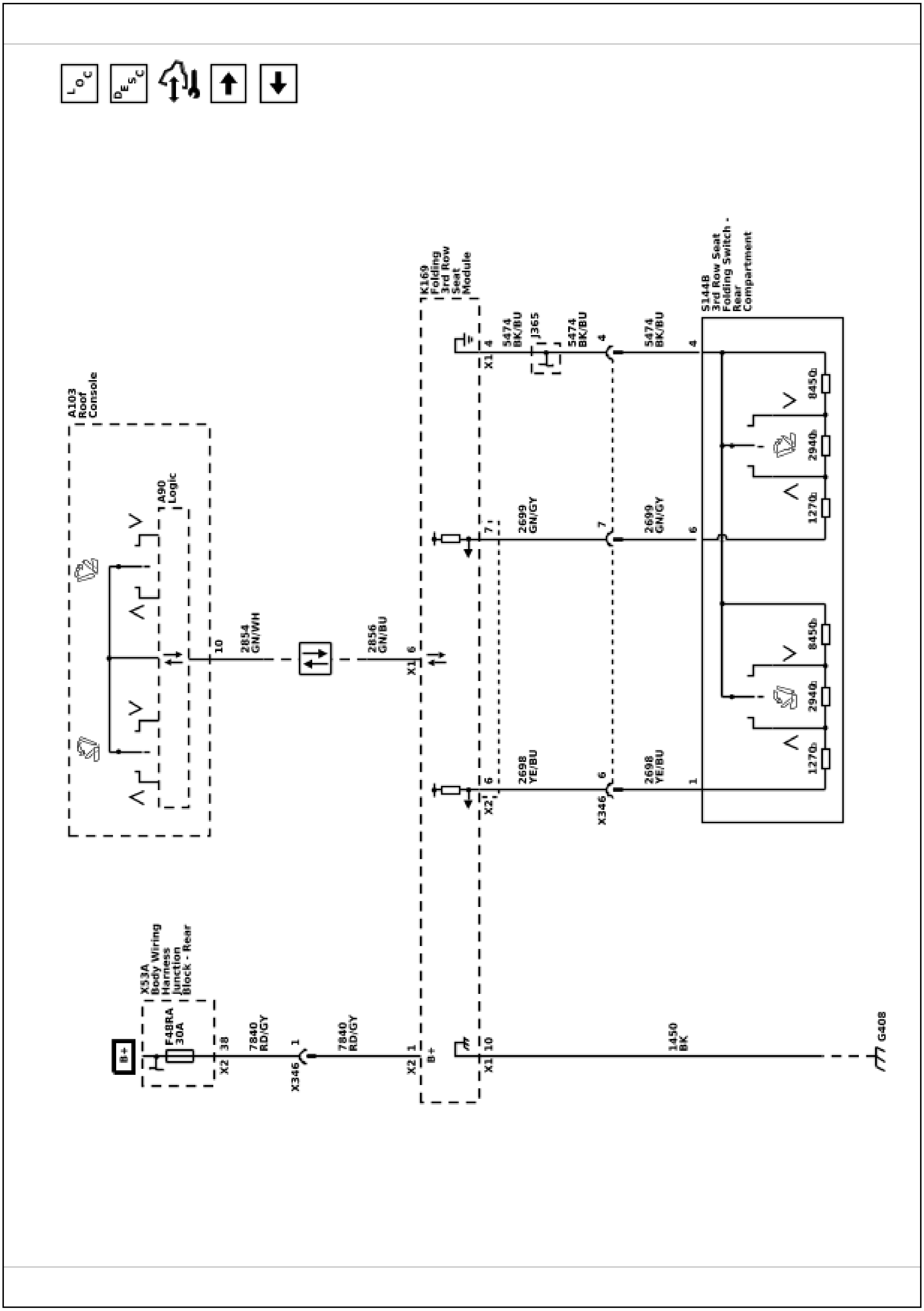

B+
X53A
Body Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block - Rear
F14RA
15A
X2
8
8840
RD/YE
X344C
2
8840
RD/YE
J368
8840
RD/YE
X348
2
8840
RD/YE
1
B+
4
1450
BK
G408
K40RR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Right
4624
GN/BK
2
K134RR
Rear Seat
Back Bolster
Memory
Module -
Right
5
11691
GY/BK
2
3
2341
GY/WH
1
G31RR
Rear Seat
Back
Lumbar
Pump -
Right
M

Rear Seat Schematics (2nd Row Seat Folding (ABV))

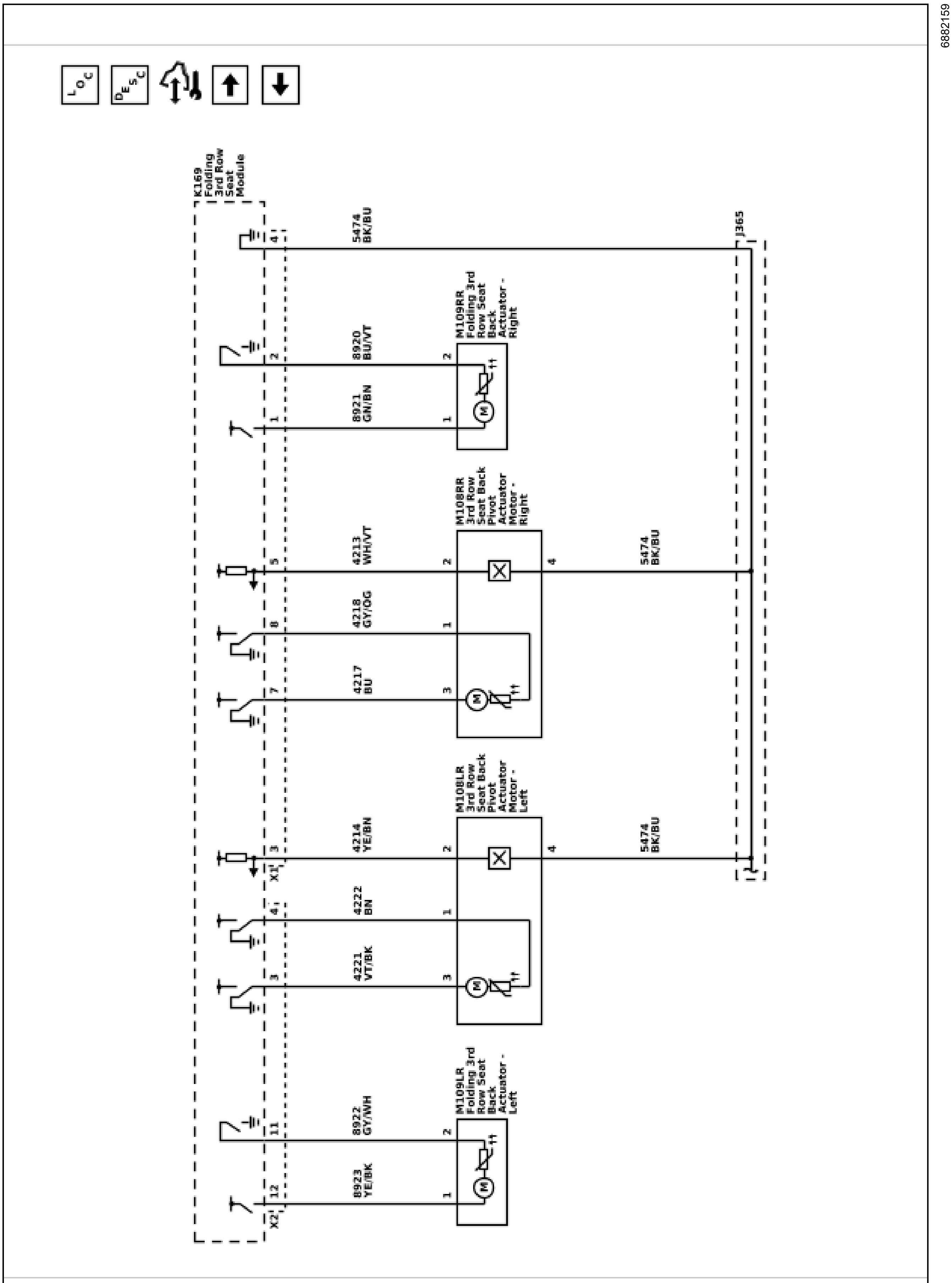

K40LR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Left
X3
12
11
12745
WH/BU
X340B
4
12529
WH/BK
X347
11
1
A
1270Ω
2940Ω
8450Ω
-
+
S143L
Rear Seat
Back
Folding
Switch -
2nd Row
Left
B236LR
Rear Seat
Recliner
Position
Switch -
Left
C
2
2050
BK
G409
K40RR
Rear Seat
Adjuster
Memory
Module -
Right
12746
YE/GY
X344B
12530
WH/BK
X348
S143R
Rear Seat
Back
Folding
Switch -
2nd Row
Right
B236RR
Rear Seat
Recliner
Position
Switch -
Right
1450
BK
G408

6882157

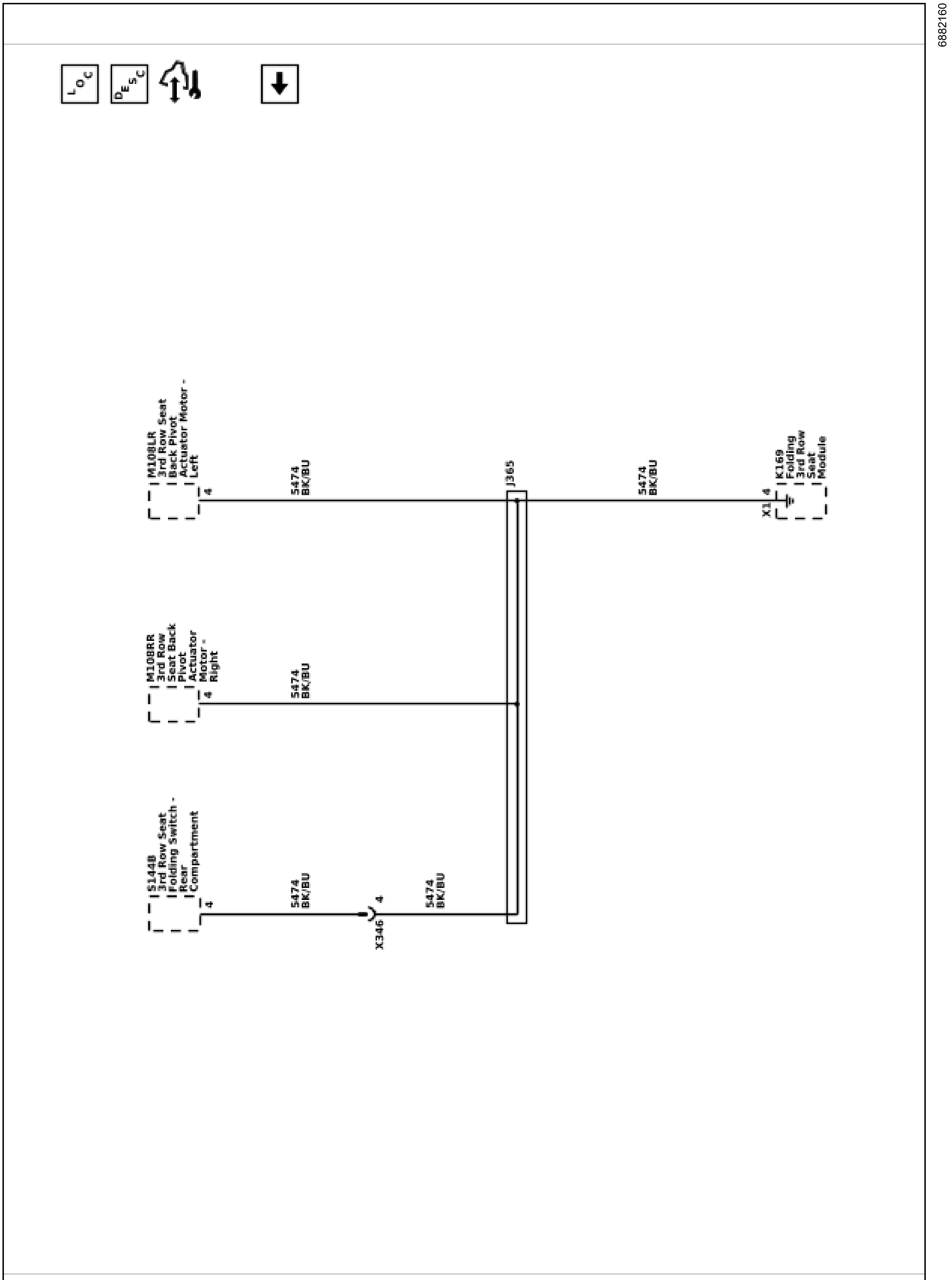
Rear Seat Schematics (3rd Row Folding Seat Control Module Power, Ground, Serial Data, Low Reference and Control)


6882158
A103 Roof Console
A90 Logic
10
2854 GN/WH
2856 GN/BU
X1 6
K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module
X1 4
5474 BK/BU
J365
5474 BK/BU
4
5474 BK/BU
4
S144B 3rd Row Seat Folding Switch - Rear Compartment
845Ω
294Ω
127Ω
7
2699 GN/GY
7
2699 GN/GY
6
2699 GN/GY
845Ω
294Ω
127Ω
X2 6
2698 YE/BU
X346 6
2698 YE/BU
1
2698 YE/BU
B+
F48RA 30A
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
X2 38
7840 RD/GY
X346 1
7840 RD/GY
X2 1
B+
X1 10
1450 BK
G408

Rear Seat Schematics (3rd Row Folding Seat Motors)


6882159
K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module
X1
X2
4
2
1
5
8
7
3
4
3
11
12
5474 BK/BU
8920 BU/VT
8921 GN/BN
4213 WH/VT
4218 GY/OG
4217 BU
4214 YE/BN
4222 BN
4221 VT/BK
8922 GY/WH
8923 YE/BK
M109RR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Right
M108RR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Right
M108LR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Left
M109LR Folding 3rd Row Seat Back Actuator - Left
M
J365
5474 BK/BU
5474 BK/BU

Rear Seat Schematics (3rd Row Folding Seat Control Module Low Reference Bus)


6882160
M108LR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Left
4
5474 BK/BU
J365
5474 BK/BU
X1 4
K169 Folding 3rd Row Seat Module
M108RR 3rd Row Seat Back Pivot Actuator Motor - Right
4
5474 BK/BU
S144B 3rd Row Seat Folding Switch - Rear Compartment
4
5474 BK/BU
X346 4
5474 BK/BU

Description and Operation

Lumbar Support/Massage Description and Operation (4-Way)

Lumbar Support Components

The driver and front passenger pneumatic lumbar support system each consist of the following components:

- Seat lumbar support switch
- Seat lumbar support control module
- Seat lumbar/bolster pump

Circuit Description

Battery voltage is supplied at all times to the seat lumbar support control module through a 10 A fuse located in the fuse block. Ground is also supplied at all times to the seat lumbar support control module and the seat lumbar/bolster pump.

The driver seat lumbar support switch is a resistive ladder switch. The seat lumbar support control module supplies the seat lumbar support switch with a signal and low reference circuits. When a lumbar switch is pressed, the signal circuit from the seat lumbar support control module is pulled low through the switch contacts and series of resistors indicating the lumbar support request. In response to this request, the seat lumbar support control module energizes its internal inflate solenoid and applies battery voltage through the lumbar support pump control circuit to the pump. The pump runs to inflate the appropriate support bladder until the switch is released.

Description of Operation

The following describes the lumbar support operation and how the seat lumbar support control module responds to each of the lumbar support switch inputs:

- When the lumbar support switch pressed in the FORWARD direction, the seat lumbar support control module will command the lumbar support pump ON and the upper and lower lumbar support bladders should inflate until the bladders are 100% inflated or the switch is released.
- When pressing the lumbar support switch in the REARWARD direction, the seat lumbar support control module will slowly deflate the upper and lower lumbar support bladders until the switch is released or both bladders are 100% deflated.
- When the lumbar support switch is pressed in the UP direction, the seat lumbar support control module will slowly inflate the upper lumbar support bladder until the switch is released or the bladder is 100% inflated.
- When the lumbar support switch is pressed in the DOWN direction, the seat lumbar support control module will slowly deflate the upper lumbar bladder while it inflates the lower lumbar bladder. The seat lumbar support control module will continue this operation until the switch is released or the upper lumbar bladder is 100% deflated and the lower lumbar bladder is 100% inflated.

Lumbar Support/Massage Description and Operation (With Seat Bolster Memory Control Module)

The memory lumbar/bolster/massage system uses air bladders to adjust various aspects of the seat configuration to meet an occupant’s preference. It also allows these adjustments/types/intensities to be stored to a memory position along with the stored seat position.

Some vehicles may also be equipped with dynamic mode control which gives the chassis subsystem the ability to request an automatic adjustment to the seat's bolster support depending on vehicle driving conditions.

The various seat adjustments and functionality which may be possible include:

- Lumbar support – forward and rearward
- Lumbar support – up and down
- Seat back side bolster – in and out
- Back massage – type(s) and intensity (intensities)
- Cushion side bolster – in and out

The components of the system include:

- LIN based seat switch
- Seat adjuster memory module
- Bolster memory control module
- Seat air pump motor
- Air bladders
- Information display (If applicable)

LIN Seat Switch

The seat switch communicates all customer requests for seat movement or adjustment via the LIN serial data bus to the seat adjuster memory module. The seat switch may consist of the following controls:

- Seat adjuster switch similar to the typical discrete seat switch
- Massage On/Off switch, if massage is equipped
- 4-way lumbar switch which can be activated Up/Down/Forward/Rearward
- 2-way bolster switch which can be activated Up/Down

Lumbar/Bolster Operation

Note: When the Ignition Off, it is normal operation for bladders to deflate.

Once the lumbar/bolster feature has been activated, the seat adjuster memory module will command the seat bolster memory control module to perform the required pneumatic movements via LIN serial data messages.

The seat bolster memory control module contains the electronic circuitry for executing the commanded pneumatic seat adjustments, air direction solenoids, pressure sensors for storing air bladder pressures, and an output which supplies battery power to the external seat air pump motor when any of the air bladders require inflating.

Based on the LIN command from the seat adjuster memory module, the seat bolster memory control module controls the appropriate air solenoids and activates or deactivates the external air pump in order to inflate or deflate the air bladders in the correct combination. When an air bladder needs inflating its solenoid opens and the pump motor is activated pumping air into the bladder. When an air bladder needs deflating its solenoid opens the release valve and air is allowed to bleed out of the bladder into the vehicle cabin.

To support memory recall and massage, the seat bolster memory control module uses internal air pressure sensors to track, store and recall the positions of all the air bladders under its control.

The massage On/Off switch on the LIN seat switch allows the customer to turn the massage feature on and off.

Memory Seats Description and Operation

The memory seat system consists of the following components:

- Driver seat adjuster switch
- Driver seat memory switch
- Seat memory control module
- Driver seat horizontal motor
- Driver seat front vertical motor
- Driver seat rear vertical motor
- Driver seat recline motor

Driver Seat Adjuster Switch

Ground is supplied at all times to the seat adjuster switch. Battery positive voltage is supplied at all times to the seat adjuster switch through a 10 A fuse located in the fuse block. When the seat adjuster switches are pressed, the appropriate signal message is sent to the seat memory control module, via a LIN message. The seat memory control module then commands the appropriate seat motor to move in response to the switch signal message.

Seat Memory Control Module Power and Grounds

Battery positive voltage is supplied at all times to the seat memory control module through a 30 A fuse located in the fuse block. This voltage is used by the module to apply power to the seat motor when commanded ON. Battery positive voltage is also applied at all times to the seat memory control module through a 10 A fuse located in the fuse block.
This voltage is used to power up the module. Ground is provided to the seat memory control module through the module ground circuit and ground connection.

Seat Motors

There are 4 motors that move the position of the seat. These are the seat horizontal motor, seat front vertical motor, seat rear vertical motor, and the seat back recline motor. The horizontal motor moves the entire seat forward and rearward. The seat front vertical motor moves the front of the seat cushion up or down. The seat rear vertical motor moves the rear of the seat cushion up and down. The recline motor moves the angle of the seat back forward or rearward.

The seat memory control module controls all seat motors via half bridges that are connected to a single power rail internal to the module. The module connects each of the seat motor outputs together when a seat motor is not in operation. The seat memory control module continually checks the motor control circuits for shorts to ground or voltage. If a fault is detected with a motor control circuit movement of the related motor is inhibited. All of the motors operate independently of each other. Each motor contains an electronic circuit breaker (PTC), which will reset only after voltage has been removed from the motor.

All seat motors are reversible. For example, when a seat switch is pressed to move the entire seat forward, a signal is sent from the seat adjuster switch to the seat memory control module, via the LIN message. In response to this signal, the module applies battery voltage through the seat horizontal motor forward control circuit and ground through the seat horizontal motor rearward control circuit to the motor. The motor runs to drive the entire seat forward until the switch is released, the motor reaches the end of travel, or an obstruction prevents further seat movement. Moving the entire seat rearward works similarly to moving the entire seat forward, except that battery voltage and ground are applied on the opposite circuits causing the motor to run in the opposite direction. All of the motors are powered this way.

Position Detection

Note: There are no physical position sensors used to detect the seat position and movement.

To monitor the seat position, the seat memory control module counts the electrical pulses of each seat motor. During seat motor operation, the electrical pulses are counted and the direction of the seat movement is monitored to determine the seat position.

The seat memory control module determines seat position by keeping a running counter where movement in the forward/upward direction adds counts and movement in the rearward/down direction subtracts counts.

The value of these counters, which represent seat positions, are stored in memory for future seat memory recall operation. During a memory seat position recall, the seat memory control module moves the seat in such a way to return it the stored counter value.

Memory Functions

Note: The seat memory control module does not store the mirror, column, MBM, or HUD positions. The seat memory control sends a serial data messages to the respective modules to recall their locally stored memory position.

In all power modes except crank, memory recalls can be initiated by pressing and holding one of the memory position buttons until the seat reaches the stored memory position associated with the activated button. This is called a supervised recall.

The driver seat memory switch is supplied ground at all times. The seat memory control module supplies set and memory recall signal circuits to the seat memory switch. When a memory recall switch is pressed, the signal circuit from the seat memory control module is pulled low through the switch contacts and a series of resistors indicating the memory recall request. In response to this signal, the seat memory control module commands the appropriate seat motors to move to the pre-recorded seat positions stored in memory.

Refer to the Owner’s Manual for storing memory positions.

Seat Entry Memory Recall and Seat Exit Memory Recall

The seat memory control module will not perform Seat Entry Memory Recall and Seat Exit Memory Recall functions unless these options are enabled in vehicle personalization using the radio/HVAC controls.

Refer to Instruments and Controls/Vehicle Personalization in the Owner’s Manual for the following memory personalization options:

- Seat Entry Memory Recall
- Seat Exit Memory Recall

The radio/HVAC controls reports the seat memory recall option settings to the seat memory control module via serial data message. The module will then store the memory recall option setting and examine it before making a memory seat adjustment. The seat memory recall option setting stored within the module will not change until the seat memory recall option setting in vehicle personalization is changed.

Memory Store and Recall Conditions

Note: Memory function requires a position be saved to the activated memory switch that is being recalled.

Memory Store Preconditions:

- RUN power mode
- No Stuck or Active Switches (seat, mirror, column, HUD)
- No SIR Disable
- No Load Shed 3
- No output motor drive faults detected
- No position plausibility faults detected
- No child lockout – rear
- Not limit switch fault
- No memory switch fault
- Memory ID is 1 or 2

Memory Recall Preconditions:

- No Stuck or Active Switches (seat, mirror, column, HUD)
- No SIR Disable
- No Load Shed 3
- No output motor drive faults detected
- No position plausibility faults detected
- No child lockout – rear
- Not limit switch fault
- No memory switch fault
- Memory ID is 1 or 2
- LIN communications Active
- Not currently performing a memory store
- A position has been saved to the recalled memory position

Memory Recall Termination Conditions:

- Precondition no longer met
- Active memory button changed
- Recall completed
- Exceed the max allowed recall time (30 seconds)
- OTA Programming Requested

Auto Memory Recall Preconditions:

Note: Auto Memory Recall is suspended during Start power mode.

- Valid Memory ID and Driver ID
- Valid Power Mode
- No Active or Stuck Switches
- No SIR disable
- Vehicle is Stopped
- No Load Shed 3
- No ASIL – A output fault detected
- No position plausibility faults detected
- No child lockout – rear
- Not limit switch fault
- No memory switch fault
- A position has been saved to the recalled memory position
- Enabled for Current Driver

Auto Memory Recall Termination Conditions:

- Precondition no longer met, except being Parked
- Exceed any recall completion times
- Vehicle On terminates Seat Exit Memory
- Vehicle Off terminates Seat Entry Memory
- OTA Programming Requested

Memory Recall Termination Data Displays:

The termination causes can be viewed through the Seat Memory Recall History data displays. The following are possible memory recall termination causes:

- No Recall Requested
- Seat Entry/Exit Recall Completed
- Memory Button 1 Recall Initiated
- Memory Button 1 Recall Completed
- Memory Button 2 Recall Initiated
- Memory Button 2 Recall Completed
- Memory Button Exit Recall Initiated
- Memory Button Exit Recall Completed
- Terminated by Other then following
- Memory switch stuck or Invalid
- Memory Switch (Not including SET) out of Range
- Memory SET switch Active or 1, 2, Exit switch changed
- Seat Switch Active or Stuck
- Mirror Switch Active or Stuck
- HUD Switch Active or Stuck
- No Position 1 stored
- No Position 2 Stored
- No Position Exit Stored
- Load Shed 3
- Sir Disabled
- Limit Switch Active or Fault
- Seat Entry – Not Parked terminated
- Invalid Power Mode
- Seat Forward Rearward Motor Control Fault
- Seat Front Up/Down Motor Control Fault
- Seat Rear Up/Down Motor Control Fault
- Recline Forward Rearward Motor Control Fault
- Seat Front Up/Down Motor Position Fault
- Seat Rear Up/Down Motor Position Fault
- Recline Forward Rearward Motor Position Fault

Power Seats System Description and Operation (Passenger without Seat Adjuster Memory Module)

The driver and passenger power seat systems each consist of the following components:

- Seat adjuster switch
- Seat horizontal motor
- Seat front vertical motor (If Equipped)
- Seat rear vertical motor
- Seat recline motor

Seat Motors

The seat switches provide both power and ground to the selected seat motors.

All of the seat motors operate independently of each other. Each motor contains an electronic circuit breaker (PTC) that opens in the event of a circuit overload and will reset only after voltage has been removed from the circuit. There are four seat position motors and two lumbar motors. These are the horizontal motor, front vertical motor, rear vertical motor, and the seat back recline motor. The seat horizontal motor moves the entire seat forward and rearward. The seat vertical motors may operate independently to tilt the front or rear of the seat cushion up or down. Both motors can also run simultaneously to move the entire seat up or down. The recline motor moves the angle of the seat back forward or rearward.

Seat Operation

All seat motors are reversible. For example, when the seat horizontal forward switch is pressed to move the entire seat forward, battery voltage is applied through the switch contacts and the seat horizontal motor forward control circuit to the motor. With the horizontal motor rearward switch contacts closed to the switch ground circuit, the motor runs in order to drive the entire seat forward until the switch is released. Moving the entire seat rearward works similarly to moving the entire seat forward, except that battery voltage and ground are applied on opposite circuits causing the motor to run in the opposite direction. All seat motors are powered this way.

Power Seats System Description and Operation (Driver or Passenger with Seat Adjuster Memory Module)

The passenger power seat actuators controlled by a Seat Adjuster Memory Module consists of the following components:

- Seat adjuster switch
- Seat adjuster memory module
- Seat horizontal motor
- Seat front vertical motor
- Seat rear vertical motor
- Seat recline motor

Front Seat Adjuster Switch

Ground is supplied at all times to the Front Seat Adjuster Switch. Battery positive voltage is supplied at all times to the Front Seat Adjuster Switch through a 10 A fuse located in the fuse block. When the Front Seat Adjuster Switches are pressed, the appropriate signal message is sent to the Seat Adjuster Memory Module, via a LIN message. The Seat Adjuster Memory Module then commands the appropriate seat motor to move in response to the switch signal message.

Seat Adjuster Memory Module Power and Grounds

Battery positive voltage is supplied at all times to the Seat Adjuster Memory Module through a 30 A fuse located in the fuse block. This voltage is used by the module to apply power to the seat motor when commanded ON. Battery positive voltage is also applied at all times to the Seat Adjuster Memory Module through a 10 A fuse located in the fuse block. This voltage is used to power up the module. Ground is provided to the Seat Adjuster Memory Module through the module ground circuit and ground connection.

Seat Actuators

There are 4 actuators that move the position of the seat. These are the seat horizontal motor, seat front vertical motor, seat rear vertical motor, and the seat back recline motor. The horizontal motor moves the entire seat forward and rearward. The seat front vertical motor moves the front of the seat cushion up or down. The seat rear vertical motor moves the rear of the seat cushion up and down. The recline motor moves the angle of the seat back forward or rearward.

The Seat Adjuster Memory Module controls all seat actuators via half bridges that are connected to a single power rail internal to the module. The module connects each of the seat motor outputs together when a seat motor is not in operation. The Seat Adjuster Memory Module continually checks the motor control circuits for shorts to ground or voltage. If a fault is detected with a motor control circuit movement of the related motor is inhibited. All of the actuators operate independently of each other. Each motor contains an electronic circuit breaker (PTC), which will reset only after voltage has been removed from the motor.

All seat actuators are reversible. For example, when a seat switch is pressed to move the entire seat forward, a signal is sent from the Front Seat Adjuster Switch to the Seat Adjuster Memory Module, via the LIN message. In response to this signal, the module applies battery voltage through the seat horizontal motor forward control circuit and ground through the seat horizontal motor rearward control circuit to the motor. The motor runs in order to drive the entire seat forward. Moving the entire seat rearward works similarly to moving the entire seat forward, except that battery voltage and ground are applied on the opposite circuits causing the motor to run in the opposite direction. All of the actuators are powered this way.

Power Seats System Description and Operation (3rd Row)

The left and right 3rd row folding seat system each consist of the following components:

- Folding seat control module – 3rd row
- Folding seat switch – D-pillar 3rd row
- Folding seat switch – Overhead console 3rd row
- Folding seat motor – seat back release 3rd row
- Folding seat motor – 3rd row
- Folding seat sensor

Folding Seat Control Module – 3rd Row

The folding seat control module controls both sides of the 60/40 split 3rd row folding seat.

The folding seat control module will be in a low power sleep state until it detects the activation of one of the folding seat switches. It will remain in its normal operating awake mode and not return to its sleep mode until all its outputs have been off for 30 s and it has been determined that no switches are active.

Battery positive voltage is supplied at all times to the folding seat control module through a 30 A fuse located in the rear body fuse block. The module uses this voltage for both logic power and to power the seat motors and seat back release motors. Each folding seat motor and release motor is controlled by a relays internal to the folding seat control module and through two control circuits to each motor and release motor. The control module checks to see if the control circuits are shorted to ground or voltage before enabling folding seat operation.

D-Pillar Folding Seat Switches

The 3rd row folding seat switches are located on the D-pillar of the rear cargo area. Each side of the 60/40 split seat has a pair of fold and unfold normally open, high assertion, momentary switches designed to keep them from being simultaneously pressed.

When the transmission is in the park position, battery voltage is supplied to the folding seat switches through the normally closed contacts of the Park Enable Relay which is controlled by the BCM. When the transmission is not in the park position, the BCM energizes the relay opening the contacts and removing battery voltage from the switches. Thus folding seat operation is only available with the vehicle transmission in the park position.

Each switch contact is connected to an individual discrete input of the folding seat control module which provides a pull down to ground on these signal circuits. When a folding seat switch is pressed battery voltage is applied through the switch contacts and the signal circuit to the folding seat control module. The module then commands the folding seat to move in response to the switch signal.

Overhead Console Folding Seat Switches

The overhead console has two switches that are used to fold the 3rd row seat. The left switch operates the left portion of the seat and the right switch operates the right portion of the seat. When the left LED is illuminated it means that the 3rd row power folding seat module sees one of the unlatch switches as active and the left seatback in the 3rd row is not fully in the unfolded seated position. When the right LED is illuminated it means that the 3rd row power folding seat module sees one of the latch/unlatch switches is active and the right seatback in the 3rd row is not fully in the unfolded seated position.

When the transmission is in the park position, battery voltage is supplied to the folding seat switches through the normally closed contacts of the Park Enable Relay which is controlled by the BCM. When the transmission is not in the park position, the BCM energizes the relay opening the contacts and removing battery voltage from the switches. Thus folding seat operation is only available with the vehicle transmission in the park position.

Each switch contact is connected to an individual discrete input of the folding seat control module which provides a pull down to ground on these signal circuits. When a folding seat switch is pressed battery voltage is applied through the switch contacts and the signal circuit to the folding seat control module. The module then commands the folding seat to move in response to the switch signal.

Folding Seat Motor – Seat Back Release

The folding seat back release motor is a spring loaded device used to latch the seat back into its desired parked position or to unlatch the seat back for folding or unfolding seat operation. There are three modes of release motor control; retract, hold, and release. When the folding seat switch is pressed to fold the seat, the folding seat control module applies a PWM voltage, approximately 95% duty cycle, through the seat back release motor control circuit to the motor releasing the seat back. The control module holds the release motor at a reduced voltage, approximately 25% duty cycle, until a stall condition is reached. Once a stall condition is reach the module releases the motor latching the seat back in place. One second after the motor is released, the seat will move in the opposite direction of travel to confirm the seat back is locked in a secure position. This action will continue until a stall condition is detected, refer to Folding Seat Sensor below. After the completion of the latch lock conformation, the module will relieve any bound up tension after the latch lock conformation.

Folding Seat Motor

The folding seat motor is used to physically move the seat back to its desired position. It is a bi-directional motor connected to two H-Bridge relay outputs of the folding seat control module. To fold the seat, one control module output provides power to one side of the motor while the other side is grounded through the other relay output. To unfold the seat, the polarities on the motor are reversed.

While the motor outputs are off, the control module internal diagnostic network applies a bias voltage of 2.5 V to the motor control circuits. If there is a short to voltage or a short to ground on either control circuit, this will cause a shift in the bias voltage on the diagnostic network and the module will not activate a motor under this condition.

Folding Seat Sensor

Internal to the folding seat motor is the folding seat sensor. The sensor is a 2-wire hall-effect sensor which is used strictly to determine the stall status of the folding seat motor. It is not used to provide seat position information.

The folding seat control module supplies a 10 V reference voltage through one circuit while the other circuit is the signal circuit. As the motor runs the sensor provides 4 pulses per revolution which it uses to determine when the motor has reached a stalled condition. A stall condition is caused by the seat back being fully folded, by being unfolded in the upright position, or by an object in the seat’s path preventing movement. If the module does not detect a pulse from the sensor for 100 ms it will cease the folding seat operation.

Folding Seat Operation

With the vehicle transmission in the park position, the folding seat will operate in either dual mode or single mode. The normal operating mode is the dual seat mode where both sides of the 60/40 seat can move individually or at the same time.

Single seat mode is entered during a requested operation when the system voltage drops below 10.5 V. It allows only one side of the 60/40 seat to be folded at a time until the requested operation is complete. Once the operation is completed, additional switch inputs will be ignored until the voltage level returns to its normal range. In all cases the 60 seat operation will have priority over the 40 seat operation.

When a switch is activated, battery voltage is applied to the associated input signal to the control module. This wakes the module up out of its low power state and begins to execute the requested seat movement.

First, the control module operates the folding seat back release motor in the pull state, refer to Folding Seat Motor – Seat Back Release above, until it considers the seat is unlatched as determined either monitoring motor current for a stall condition or a 1.5 s time-out. Once the seat is considered unlatched the control module maintains the release motor in the hold state to keep the latch pin disengaged from the seat.

Once the release motor is in the hold state, the control module powers the folding seat motor in the appropriate direction to fold or un-fold the seat based on which switch inputs are active. While the seat motor is active the control module monitors the folding seat sensor for a stall condition, switch inputs for a transition from the active to the inactive state, excessive motor current, and the time the motor is active.

The seat will continue to move until the control module determines that either the customer has released the switch, the folding seat sensor indicates that the folding seat motor is in a stall condition, excessive motor current is detected, or the current seat movement is taking an excessive amount of time to execute for the given system voltage and operating temperature. When any of these conditions are detected the control module turns off the seat motor, then releases the motor allowing the motor’s spring to drive the latch pin back into the lock position. The control module then executes a seat parking operation.

To execute seat parking, one second after the release motor is released, the seat shall move in the opposite direction of travel to confirm the latch is locked. This seat movement will occur until a stall condition is detected or 400 ms have passed. Then to relieve any tension in the seat structure that may have occurred due to the latch confirmation, the seat will move in the opposite direction for a specified amount of travel or after 100 ms have passed.

The module will power down to its low power state when all the switches appear inactive and all the outputs have been inactive for 30 s.

Power Seats System Description and Operation (2nd Row)

The left and right 2nd row folding seat systems each consist of the following components:

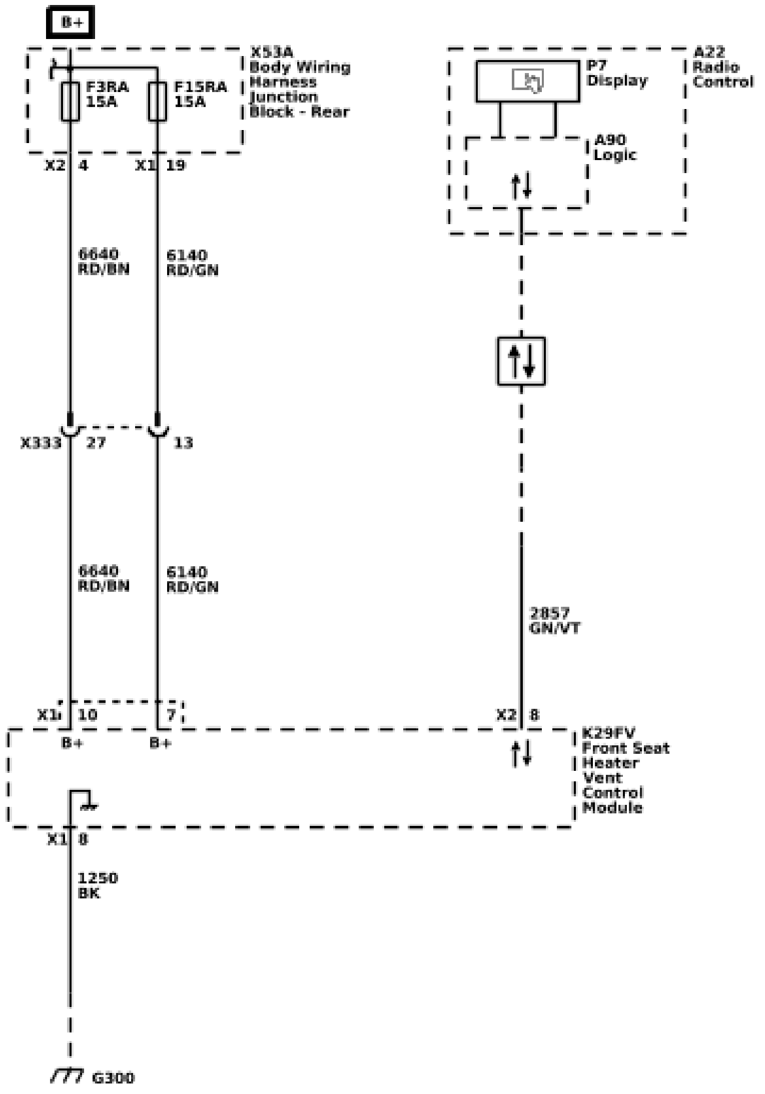
- Folding seat switch
- Folding seat motor

The folding 2nd row seats are operated from the folding seat switches located on the passenger side rear panel and on the trim panel in the rear cargo area. Battery voltage is supplied at all times to the folding seat switches through the park enable relay while in a de-energized state. Battery voltage is also supplied at all times to the folding seat motors through a 20 A fuse located in the rear body fuse block. When a folding seat switch is pressed, battery voltage is applied through the switch contacts and the control circuit to the folding seat motor. The motor runs to move the seat back to the folded position.

Seat Heating and Cooling

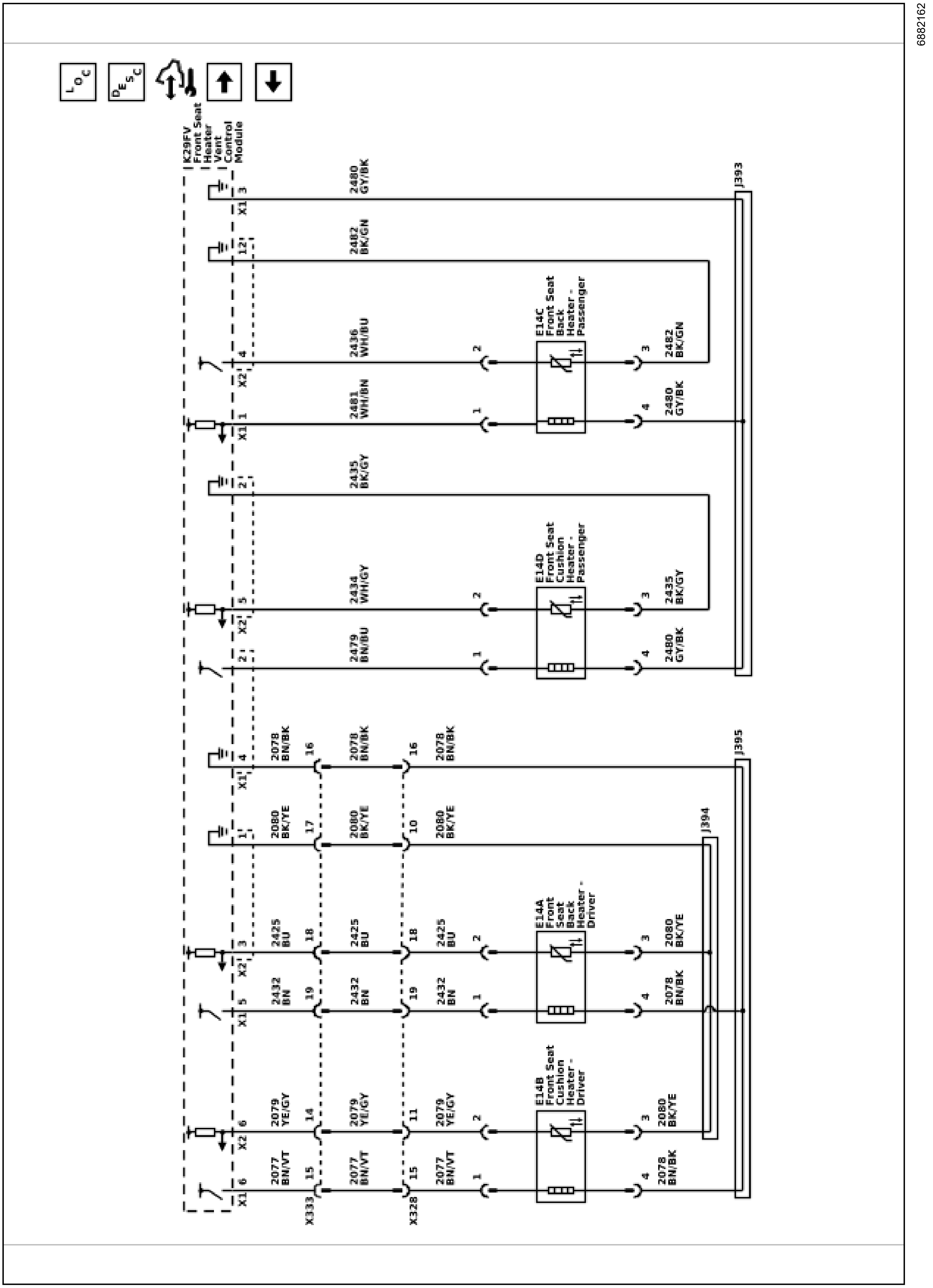
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Front Seat Heating Control Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Controls (KQV))

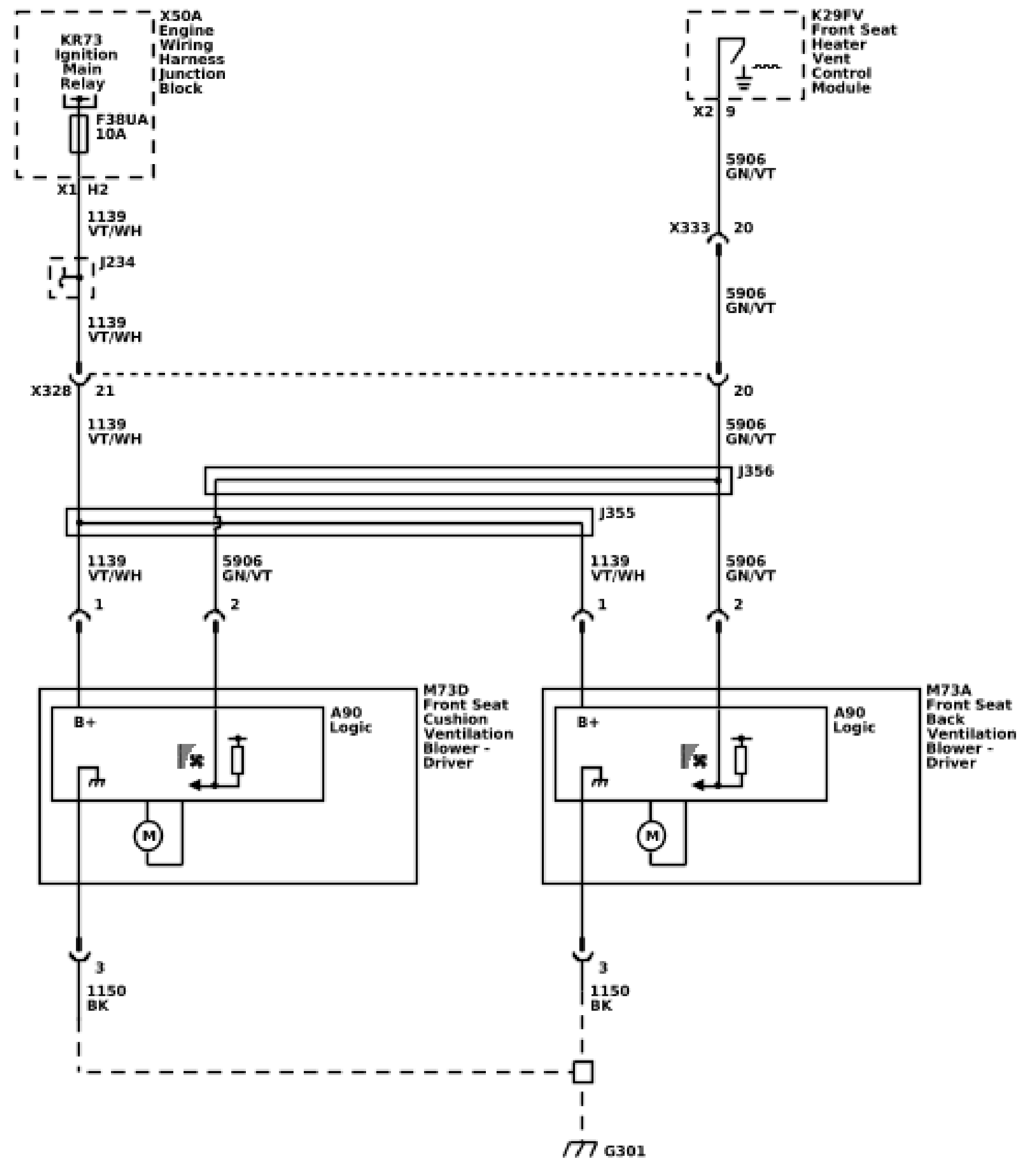

B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F3RA 15A
F15RA 15A
X2 4
X1 19
6640 RD/BN
6140 RD/GN
X333 27
13
6640 RD/BN
6140 RD/GN
X1 10
7
B+
B+
X1 8
1250 BK
G300
A22 Radio Control
P7 Display
A90 Logic
2857 GN/VT
X2 8
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module

6882161

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Heated Seat Elements - Front (KQV))

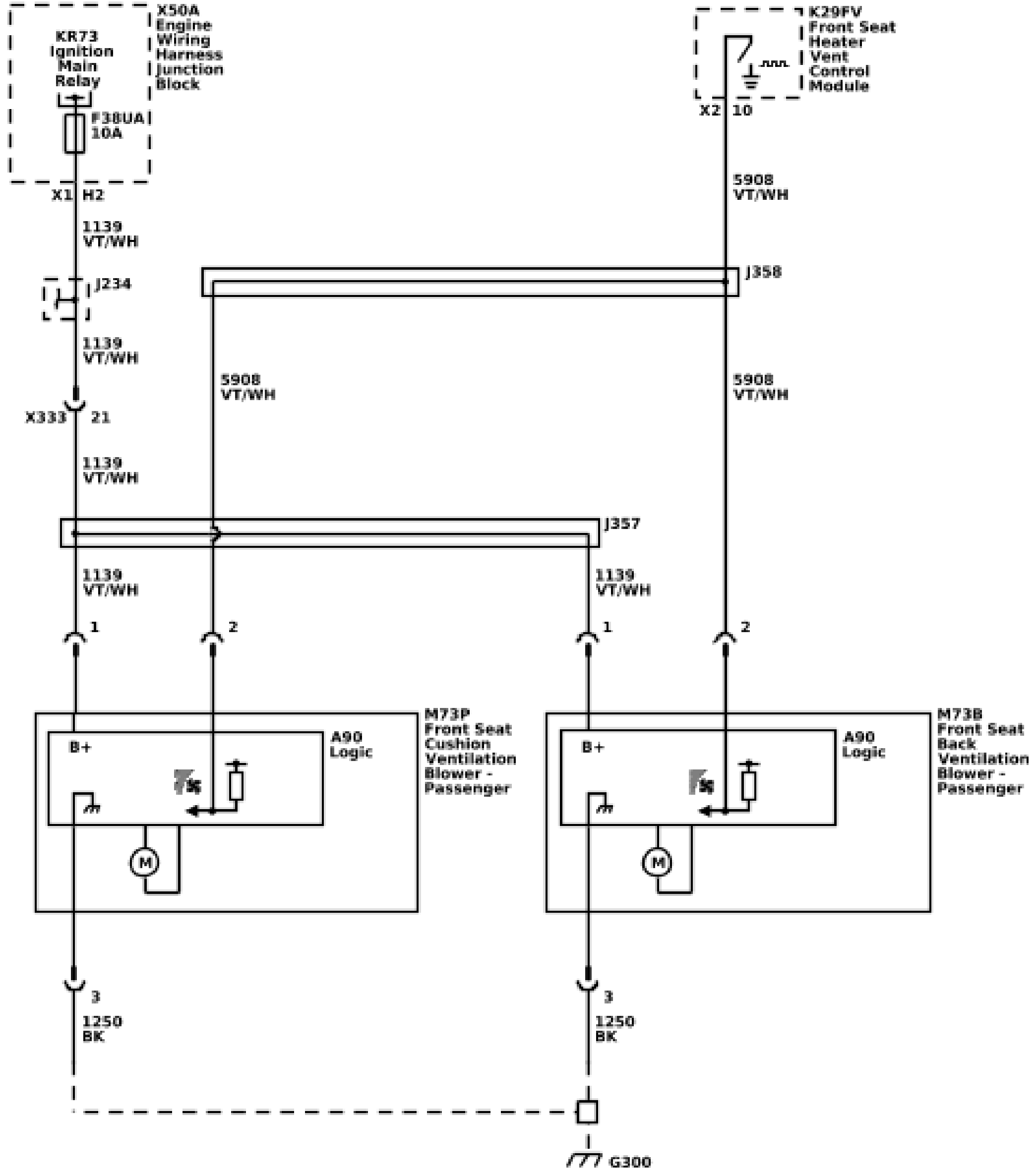

6882162
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module
X1 3
2480 GY/BK
12
2482 BK/GN
X2 4
2436 WH/BU
X1 1
2481 WH/BN
2
2435 BK/GY
X2 5
2434 WH/GY
2
2479 BN/BU
X1 4
2078 BN/BK
1
2080 BK/YE
X2 3
2425 BU
X1 5
2432 BN
X2 6
2079 YE/GY
X1 6
2077 BN/VT
16
17
18
19
14
15
X333
16
10
18
19
11
15
X328
E14C Front Seat Back Heater - Passenger
E14D Front Seat Cushion Heater - Passenger
E14A Front Seat Back Heater - Driver
E14B Front Seat Cushion Heater - Driver
1
2
3
4
J393
J394
J395

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Driver Seat (KQV))


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F38UA 10A
X1 H2
1139 VT/WH
J234
1139 VT/WH
X328 21
1139 VT/WH
K29FV Front Seat Heater Vent Control Module
X2 9
5906 GN/VT
X333 20
5906 GN/VT
20
5906 GN/VT
J356
J355
1139 VT/WH
1
5906 GN/VT
2
1139 VT/WH
1
5906 GN/VT
2
M73D Front Seat Cushion Ventilation Blower - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
M
M73A Front Seat Back Ventilation Blower - Driver
A90 Logic
B+
M
3
1150 BK
3
1150 BK
G301

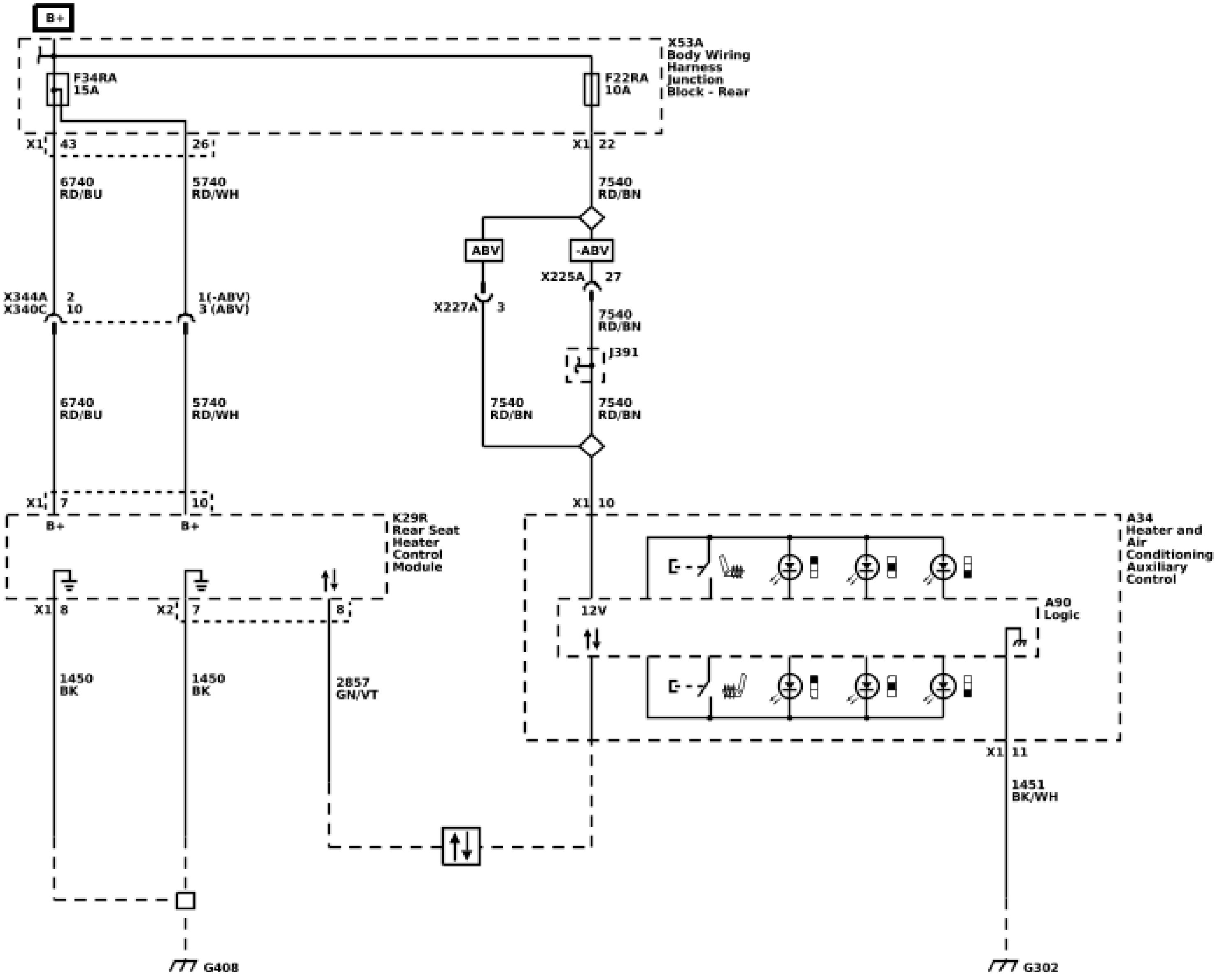
6882163

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Passenger Seat (KQV))


X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR73
Ignition
Main
Relay
F38UA
10A
X1 H2
1139
VT/WH
J234
1139
VT/WH
X333 21
1139
VT/WH
J357
K29FV
Front Seat
Heater
Vent
Control
Module
X2 10
5908
VT/WH
J358
5908
VT/WH
5908
VT/WH
1139
VT/WH
1139
VT/WH
1
2
1
2
B+
A90
Logic
M
M73P
Front Seat
Cushion
Ventilation
Blower -
Passenger
B+
A90
Logic
M
M73B
Front Seat
Back
Ventilation
Blower -
Passenger
3
1250
BK
3
1250
BK
G300

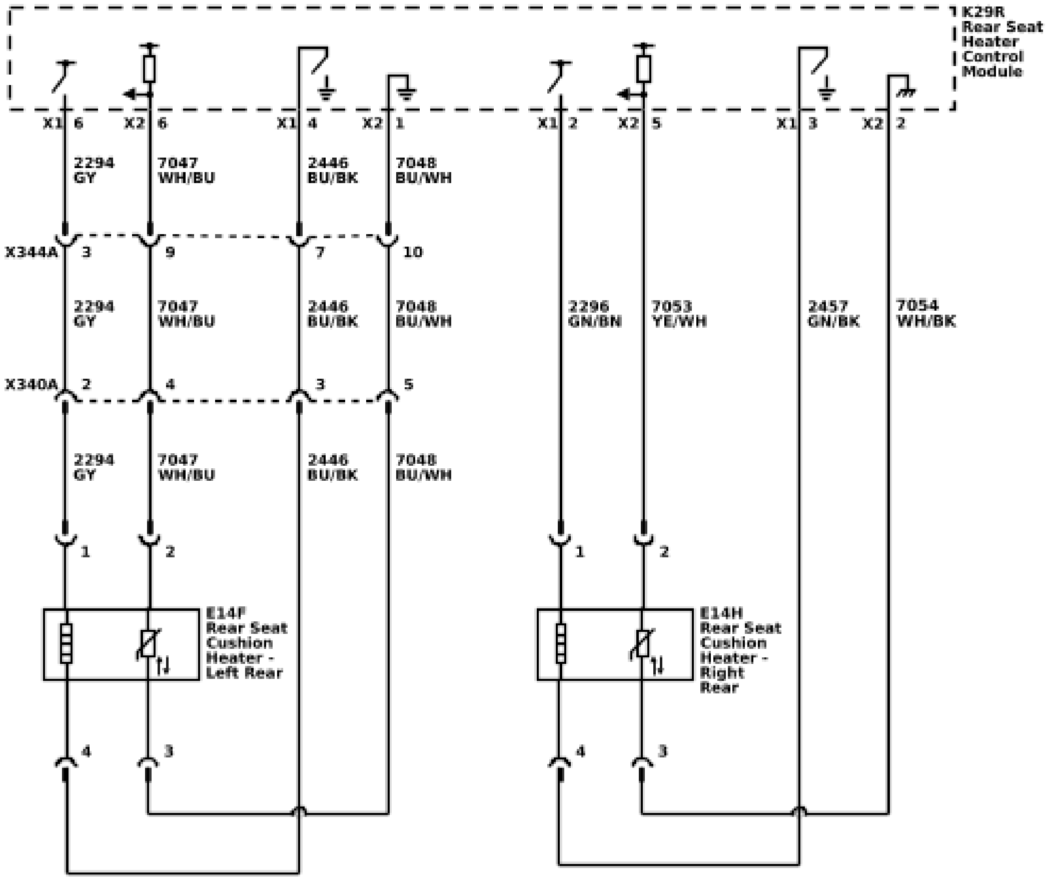
6882164

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Rear Seat Heating Control Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Controls (KA6))


B+
X53A Body Wiring Harness Junction Block - Rear
F34RA 15A
F22RA 10A
X1 43
26
X1 22
6740 RD/BU
5740 RD/WH
7540 RD/BN
ABV
-ABV
X225A 27
X227A 3
X344A X340C
2 10
1(-ABV) 3 (ABV)
7540 RD/BN
J391
6740 RD/BU
5740 RD/WH
7540 RD/BN
7540 RD/BN
X1 7
10
X1 10
B+
B+
K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
A34 Heater and Air Conditioning Auxiliary Control
A90 Logic
12V
X1 8
X2 7
8
1450 BK
1450 BK
2857 GN/VT
X1 11
1451 BK/WH
G408
G302

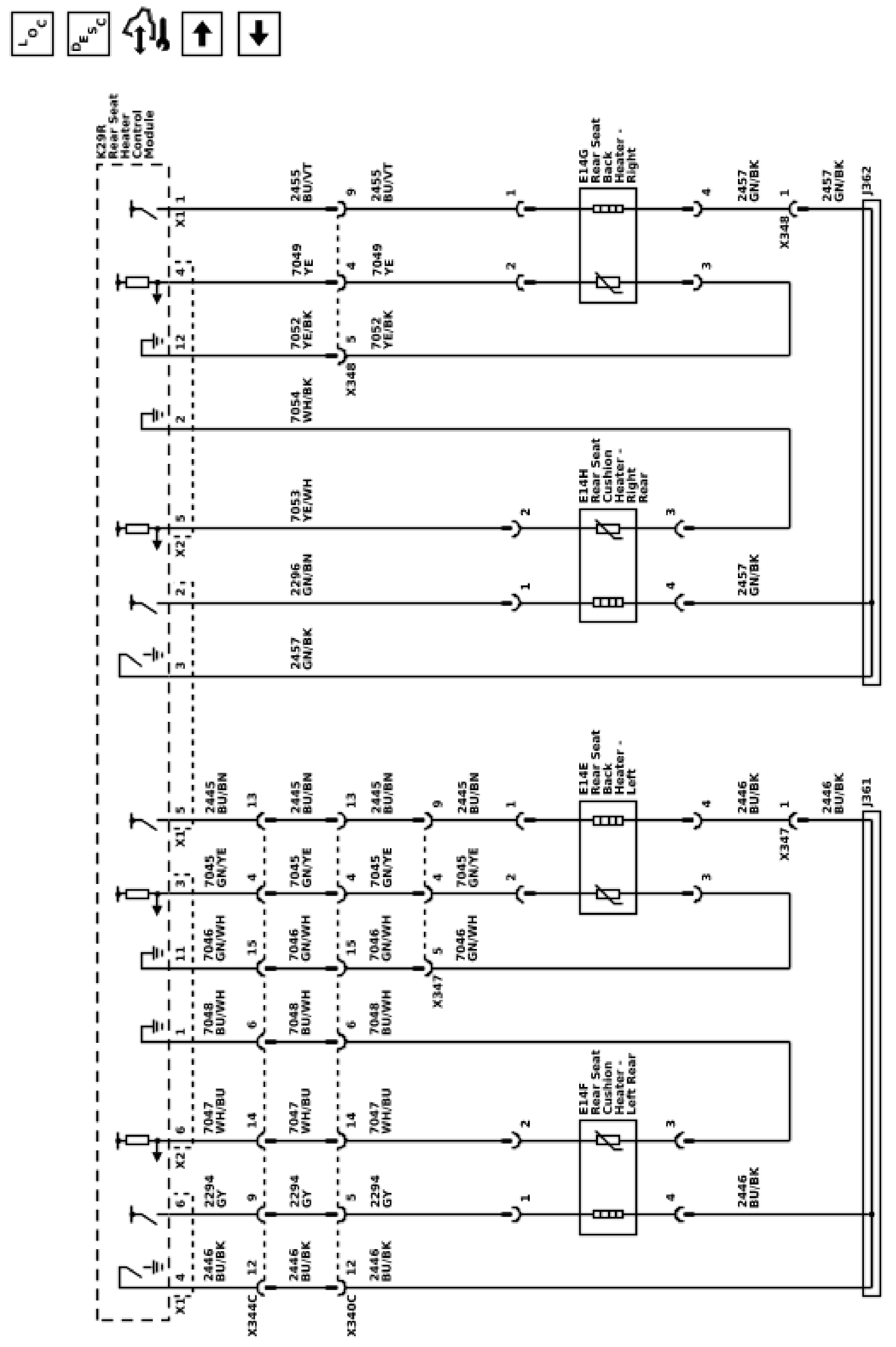
6882165

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Rear Seat Heating Elements (- ABV))


K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
X1 6
X2 6
X1 4
X2 1
X1 2
X2 5
X1 3
X2 2
2294 GY
7047 WH/BU
2446 BU/BK
7048 BU/WH
X344A 3
9
7
10
X340A 2
4
3
5
2296 GN/BN
7053 YE/WH
2457 GN/BK
7054 WH/BK
1
2
E14F Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Left Rear
E14H Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Right Rear
4
3

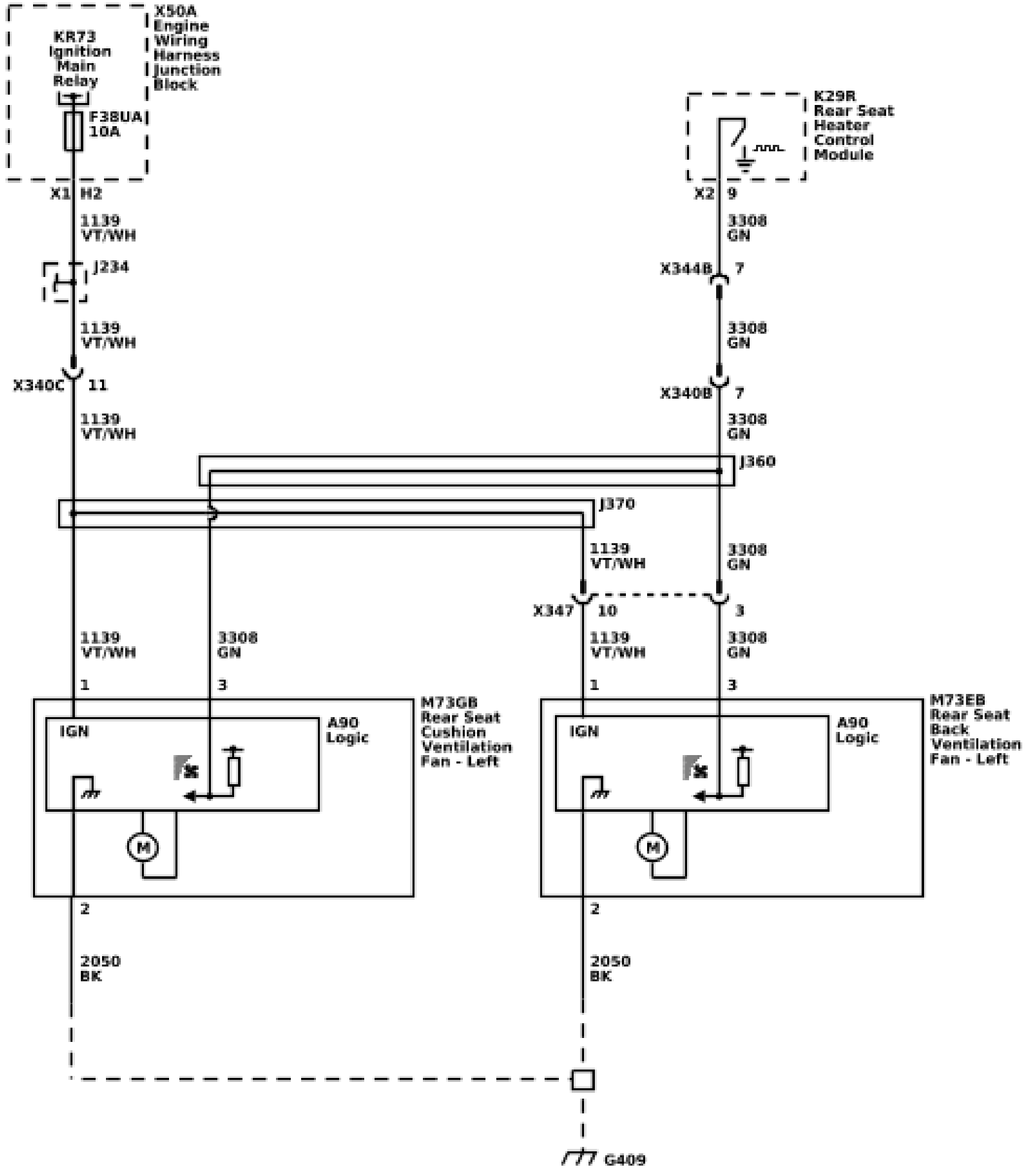
6882166

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Rear Seat Heating Elements (ABV))


K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
X1
X2
2455 BU/VT
7049 YE
7052 YE/BK
7054 WH/BK
7053 YE/WH
2296 GN/BN
2457 GN/BK
X348
E14G Rear Seat Back Heater - Right
E14H Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Right Rear
J362
2445 BU/BN
7045 GN/YE
7046 GN/WH
7048 BU/WH
7047 WH/BU
2294 GY
2446 BU/BK
X347
X344C
X340C
E14E Rear Seat Back Heater - Left
E14F Rear Seat Cushion Heater - Left Rear
J361

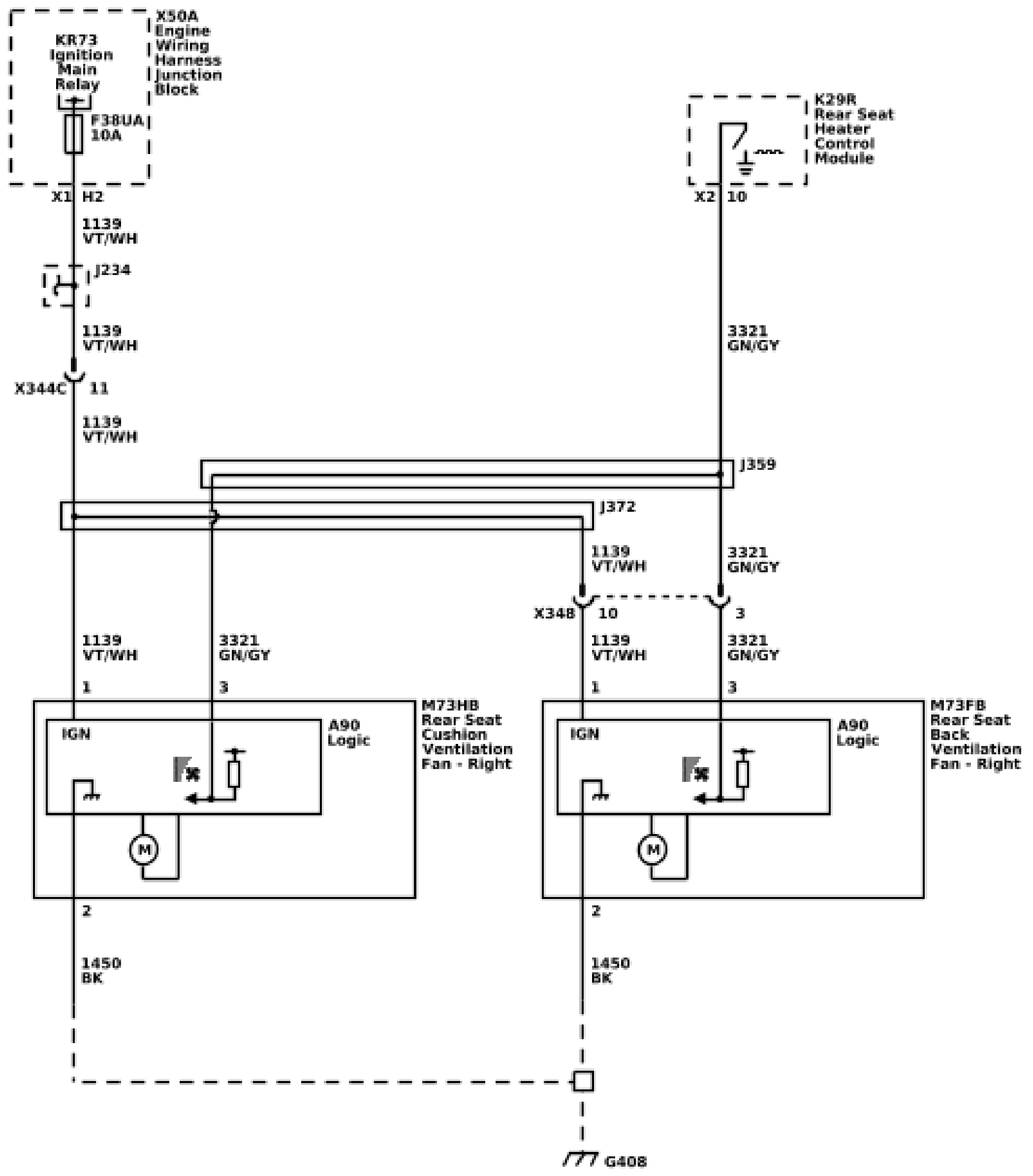
6882167

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Vented Seats - Left Rear (KUF))


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F38UA 10A
X1 H2
1139 VT/WH
J234
1139 VT/WH
X340C 11
1139 VT/WH
K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
X2 9
3308 GN
X344B 7
3308 GN
X340B 7
3308 GN
J360
J370
1139 VT/WH
3308 GN
X347 10
3
1139 VT/WH
3308 GN
1
3
1139 VT/WH
3308 GN
1
3
IGN
A90 Logic
M
M73GB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Left
IGN
A90 Logic
M
M73EB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Left
2
2050 BK
2
2050 BK
G409

6882168

Heated/Cooled Seat Schematics (Vented Seats - Right Rear (KUF))


X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F38UA 10A
X1 H2
1139 VT/WH
J234
1139 VT/WH
X344C 11
1139 VT/WH
K29R Rear Seat Heater Control Module
X2 10
3321 GN/GY
J359
J372
1139 VT/WH
3321 GN/GY
X348 10
3
1139 VT/WH
3321 GN/GY
1
3
1139 VT/WH
3321 GN/GY
1
3
IGN
A90 Logic
M
M73HB Rear Seat Cushion Ventilation Fan - Right
IGN
A90 Logic
M
M73FB Rear Seat Back Ventilation Fan - Right
2
1450 BK
2
1450 BK
G408

6882169

Description and Operation

Heated/Vented Seat Description and Operation

Heated and Vented Seat Components

The heated/vented seat system consists of the following components:

- Heated and vented seat switches
- Body control module
- Seat Heater Vent Control Module
- Driver seat cushion heating element
- Driver seat cushion temperature sensor
- Driver seat back heating element
- Driver seat back temperature sensor
- Driver seat cushion blower motor
- Driver seat back blower motor
- Passenger seat cushion heating element
- Passenger seat cushion temperature sensor
- Passenger seat back heating element
- Passenger seat back temperature sensor
- Passenger seat cushion blower motor
- Passenger seat back blower motor

Heated/Vented Seat Switches

The driver and passenger heated and vented seats are operated through the A22 Radio Control. The BCM is the heated and vented seat system master. It monitors heated/vented seat switch activations to determine user requested operating mode. Based on the requested operating mode, the BCM sends a LIN Bus serial data message to the Seat Heater Vent Control Module how to drive the self-regulated heating pads or ventilation motors. The BCM also controls the indicators used to provide the operator with feedback as to the operating status of the system. With each press of the switch, the system will cycle through High, Medium, Low, and then back to Off again. The BCM also controls the seat temperature and mode indicators, via the serial data line, used to provide the operator with feedback as to the operating status of the system.

Heated Seat Operation

The Seat Heater Vent Control Module controls heated seat operation for the driver and passenger seats. When active, power is applied to the seat cushion and back heater elements through a common pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage supply control circuit. Each individual heater element is switched to ground by the module through a common low side drive control circuit.

When inactive the Seat Heater Vent Control Module connects the heating element low side outputs to a common reference point internal to the module which is biased to approximately 3.5 V. The module uses this biased voltage in order to check the high side and low side control circuits for a short to battery or ground before enabling the driver and passenger seat heating elements. During heated seat operation, the Seat Heater Vent Control Module interrupts control of the heating elements every 10 s for approximately 10 ms to make this biased voltage check.

With both the seat cushion and seat back heater elements disconnected, if the high side output of the module is measured it will display a low current 12 V bleed off voltage. This bleed off voltage does not have a meaningful diagnostic purpose. With one or both of the heater elements connected you would just see the 3.5 V biased voltage from this circuit.

Temperature Regulation

The seat back and cushion temperature sensors (thermistors) are packaged with the seat heating elements located just under the seat covers. The Seat Heater Vent Control Module supplies each temperature sensor with a 5 V reference signal circuit and a low reference circuit. The module monitors the voltage from the signal circuit to determine the temperature of the seat.

The temperature sensor varies in resistance based on the temperature of the heating element causing the signal voltage to change. Once the module senses the seat reached the set temperature, it will then begin regulate the current flow through the heater elements in order to maintain the desired seat temperature based on the feedback voltage from the sensor.

If the heated seats are on high, the temperature level may automatically be lowered after approximately 30 min of operation.

Vented Seat Operation

Each vented seat consists of 2 blower motors, one in the seat back and one in the seat cushion. During vented seat operation, the vented seat blower motors draw cabin air through channels in the foam pad and small holes in the seat covers to pull heat away from the occupant.

With the Vehicle ON, battery voltage from the ignition main relay is applied through a 10 A fuse located in the rear body fuse block to the seat cushion and seat back blower motors. Ground for each blower motor is provided through separate ground circuits and a common ground connection.

When the front seat heater control module receives a ventilation seat command, it sends a low side drive pulse width modulation (PWM) signal through the blower motor control circuit to the seat back and cushion blower motors indicating the seat ventilation command. The logic in the blower motors sets the blower speed to the switch set point. The blower motors run causing a cooling effect to the occupant.

Auto Heated Seat Operation with Vehicle ON

Refer to Heated and Ventilated Front Seats and Vehicle Personalization in the Owner’s Manual for information regarding Auto Heated and Ventilation Seat operation.

Heated and Cooled Seat Operation During Remote Start

Refer to Vehicle Personalization in the Owner’s Manual for Remote Start Auto Heated and Ventilation Seats.

During remote start, the heated seats will turn ON when the ambient temperature is below 10° C (50° F).

During remote start, the seat ventilation system will turn ON when the ambient temperature is above 27° C (80° F).

Load Shed Management

The electrical power management function is designed to monitor the vehicle electrical load and determine when the battery is potentially in a high discharge condition. The heated seat system is one of the vehicle loads that is subject to reduction during a battery discharge condition. For more information on load management refer to *Electrical Power Management Description and Operation 8-44*.

Rear Heated Seats Description and Operation

Heated Seat Components

The rear heated seat system consists of the following components:

- Rear heated seat switches
- Body control module
- Rear seat heating control module
- Left rear seat cushion heating element
- Left rear seat cushion temperature sensor
- Right rear seat cushion heating element
- Right rear seat cushion temperature sensor

Heated Seat Switches

When a heated seat switch is pressed, a serial data message is sent to the body control module (BCM) indicating the heated seat command. The BCM serves as the heated seat system master to determine the requested operating mode. The BCM then sends a LIN bus serial data message to the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module indicating the heated seat command. In response to this message, the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module attempts to drive the appropriate seat heating element per the BCM command.

Rear Heated Seat Operation

The Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module controls heated seat operation for the left and right rear seats. When active, power is applied to the seat cushion and back heater elements through a pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage supply control circuit. Each individual heater element is switched to ground by the module through a low side drive control circuit.

When inactive the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module connects the heating element low side outputs to a common reference point internal to the control module which is biased to approximately 3.5 V. The control module uses this biased voltage in order to check the high side and low side control circuits for a short to battery or ground before enabling either the left or right rear seat heating element. During heated seat operation, the control module interrupts control of the heating elements every 10 s for approximately 10 ms to make this biased voltage check.

Temperature Regulation

The seat cushion temperature sensor (thermistors) is packaged with the seat heating element located just under the seat cover. The Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module supplies the temperature sensor with a 5 V reference signal circuit and a low reference circuit. The control module monitors the voltage from the signal circuit to determine the temperature of the seat.

The temperature sensor varies in resistance based on the temperature of the heating element causing the signal voltage to change. Once the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module senses the seat reached the set temperature, it will then begin regulating the current flow through the heater elements in order to maintain the desired seat temperature based on the feedback voltage from the sensor.

The temperature level may automatically be lowered after approximately 30 min of operation.

Load Shed Management

The electrical power management function is designed to monitor the vehicle electrical load and determine when the battery is potentially in a high discharge condition. The heated seat system is one of the vehicle loads that is subject to reduction during a battery discharge condition. For more information on load management refer to *Electrical Power Management Description and Operation 8-44*.

Rear Heated Seats Description and Operation

Heated Seat Components

The rear heated seat system consists of the following components:

- Rear heated seat switches
- Body control module
- Rear seat heating control module
- Rear seat cushion heating elements
- Rear seat cushion temperature sensors
- Rear seat back heating element
- Rear seat back temperature sensor

Heated Seat Switches

When a heated seat switch is pressed, a serial data message is sent to the body control module (BCM) indicating the heated seat command. The BCM serves as the heated seat system master to determine the requested operating mode. The BCM then sends a LIN bus serial data message to the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module indicating the heated seat command. In response to this message, the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module attempts to drive the appropriate seat heating element per the BCM command.

Rear Heated Seat Operation

The Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module controls heated seat operation for the left and right rear seats. When active, power is applied to the seat cushion and back heater elements through a pulse width modulated (PWM) voltage supply control circuit. Each individual heater element is switched to ground by the module through a low side drive control circuit.

When inactive the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module connects the heating element low side outputs to a common reference point internal to the control module which is biased to approximately 3.5 V. The control module uses this biased voltage in order to check the high side and low side control circuits for a short to battery or ground before enabling either the left or right rear seat heating element. During heated seat operation, the control module interrupts control of the heating elements every 10 s for approximately 10 ms to make this biased voltage check.

Temperature Regulation

The seat cushion and seat back temperature sensors (thermistors) are packaged with the seat heating element located just under the seat cover. The Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module supplies the temperature sensor with a 5 V reference signal circuit and a low reference circuit. The control module monitors the voltage from the signal circuit to determine the temperature of the seat.

The temperature sensor varies in resistance based on the temperature of the heating element causing the signal voltage to change. Once the Rear Seat Heater Vent Control Module senses the seat reached the set temperature, it will then begin regulating the current flow through the heater elements in order to maintain the desired seat temperature based on the feedback voltage from the sensor.

The temperature level may automatically be lowered after approximately 30 min of operation.

Load Shed Management

The electrical power management function is designed to monitor the vehicle electrical load and determine when the battery is potentially in a high discharge condition. The heated seat system is one of the vehicle loads that is subject to reduction during a battery discharge condition. For more information on load management refer to *Electrical Power Management Description and Operation 8-44*.

Section 14

Steering

Power Steering 14-2
- **Schematic and Routing Diagrams** 14-2
  - Power Steering Schematics 14-3
- **Description and Operation** 14-4
  - Power Steering System Description and Operation 14-4

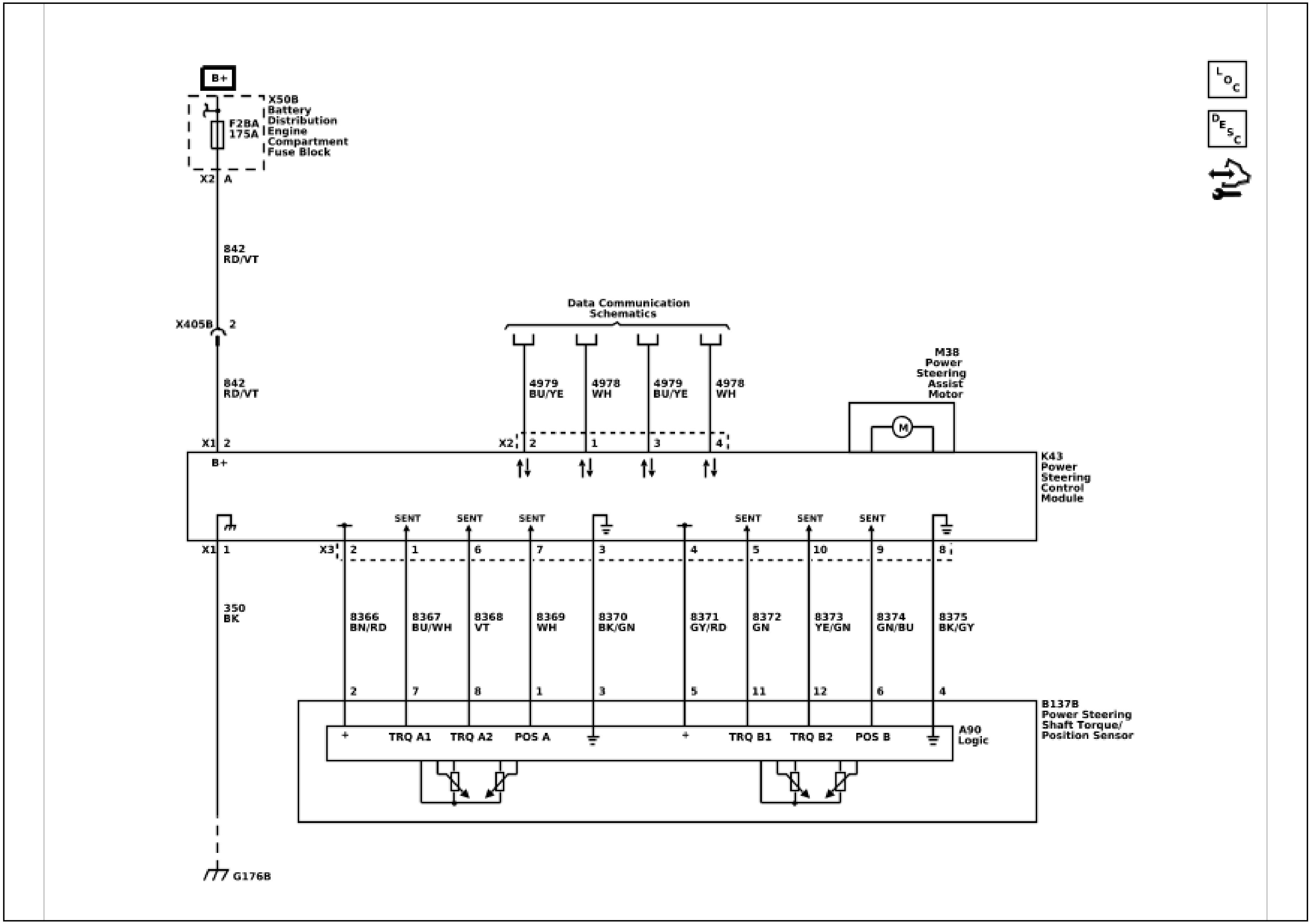
Steering Wheel and Column 14-5
- **Schematic and Routing Diagrams** 14-5
  - Steering Wheel Schematics 14-6
  - Column Lock Schematics 14-8
  - Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column Schematics 14-9
- **Description and Operation** 14-10
  - Steering Wheel and Column Description and Operation 14-10

Steering

Power Steering

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Power Steering Schematics (Electronic Power Steering)


B+
X50B Battery Distribution Engine Compartment Fuse Block
F28A 175A
X2 A
842 RD/VT
X405B 2
842 RD/VT
X1 2
B+
Data Communication Schematics
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
X2 2
1
3
4
M38 Power Steering Assist Motor
M
K43 Power Steering Control Module
SENT
SENT
SENT
SENT
SENT
SENT
X1 1
X3 2
1
6
7
3
4
5
10
9
8
350 BK
8366 BN/RD
8367 BU/WH
8368 VT
8369 WH
8370 BK/GN
8371 GY/RD
8372 GN
8373 YE/GN
8374 GN/BU
8375 BK/GY
2
7
8
1
3
5
11
12
6
4
B137B Power Steering Shaft Torque/ Position Sensor
A90 Logic
+
TRQ A1
TRQ A2
POS A
+
TRQ B1
TRQ B2
POS B
G176B

6882170

Description and Operation

Power Steering System Description and Operation

The belt driven electronic power steering system consists of the following components:

- A belt drive and a ball nut mechanism
- A power pack; containing the power steering control module, its sensors, the power steering motor
- A torque sensor
- The steering gear (rack and pinion)

The belt driven electric power steering system reduces the amount of effort needed to steer the vehicle by utilizing the power steering control module to control the power steering motor to maneuver the steering rack. The power steering control module uses input from the torque sensor, motor rotational sensor, battery voltage circuit and GMLAN serial data circuit to determine the level of motor assist. Vehicle speed and engine speed from the GMLAN serial data circuit is also used to adjust the amount of steering assist needed to steer the vehicle. At low speeds more assist is provided for easy turning during parking maneuvers. At higher speeds less assist is provided for improved road feel and directional stability

To account for mechanical wear in the steering gear, the electronic power steering system contains a feature called Center Compensation. The power steering control module learns the amount of friction contained within the steering gear and as parts begin to wear mechanically, it will add torque compensation to maintain the original feel of the steering gear.

The torque sensor is attached to the steering gear housing near the input shaft, and is critical to proper operation of the electronic power steering system. As the steering wheel is turned and torque is applied to the steering shaft, the torque sensor monitors the amount of input torque.

The power steering control module responds to the torque sensor and motor rotational sensor by commanding current to the power steering motor.

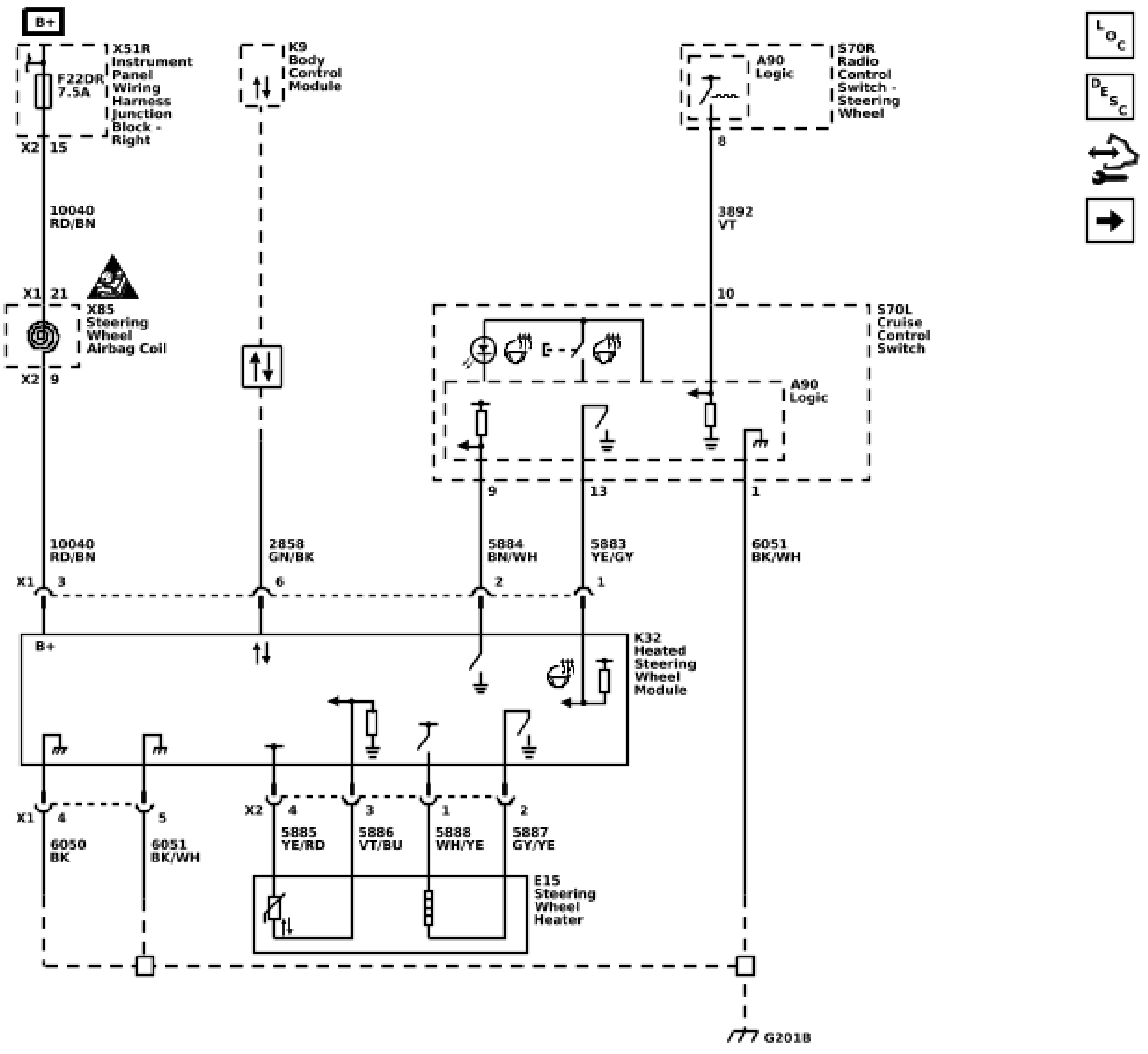
The power steering control module and motor are attached to the base of the steering gear housing, and applies power assist through the belt drive and ball nut mechanism to the steering rack. The ball nut mechanism translates the rotational movement of the belt drive system to lateral movement of the steering rack. The power steering control module has the ability to detect malfunctions within the electric power steering system. Any malfunction detected that disables steering assist will cause the SERVICE POWER STEERING message to be displayed on the driver information center. Additionally, the power steering control module calculates an internal system temperature which is used to protect the power steering system from damage caused by high temperature. When the calculated temperature exceeds a pre-determined level the amount of current commanded to the power steering motor is reduced. This will result in a temporary reduced level of assist. Full assist will return once the calculated temperature drops below the pre-determined level.

The power steering system contains two torque sensors and two steering angle sensors for redundancy in order to limit situations where total loss of assist occur. If a malfunction occurs in only one of the two sensors, the power steering system will continue to provide steering assist for a short period of time.

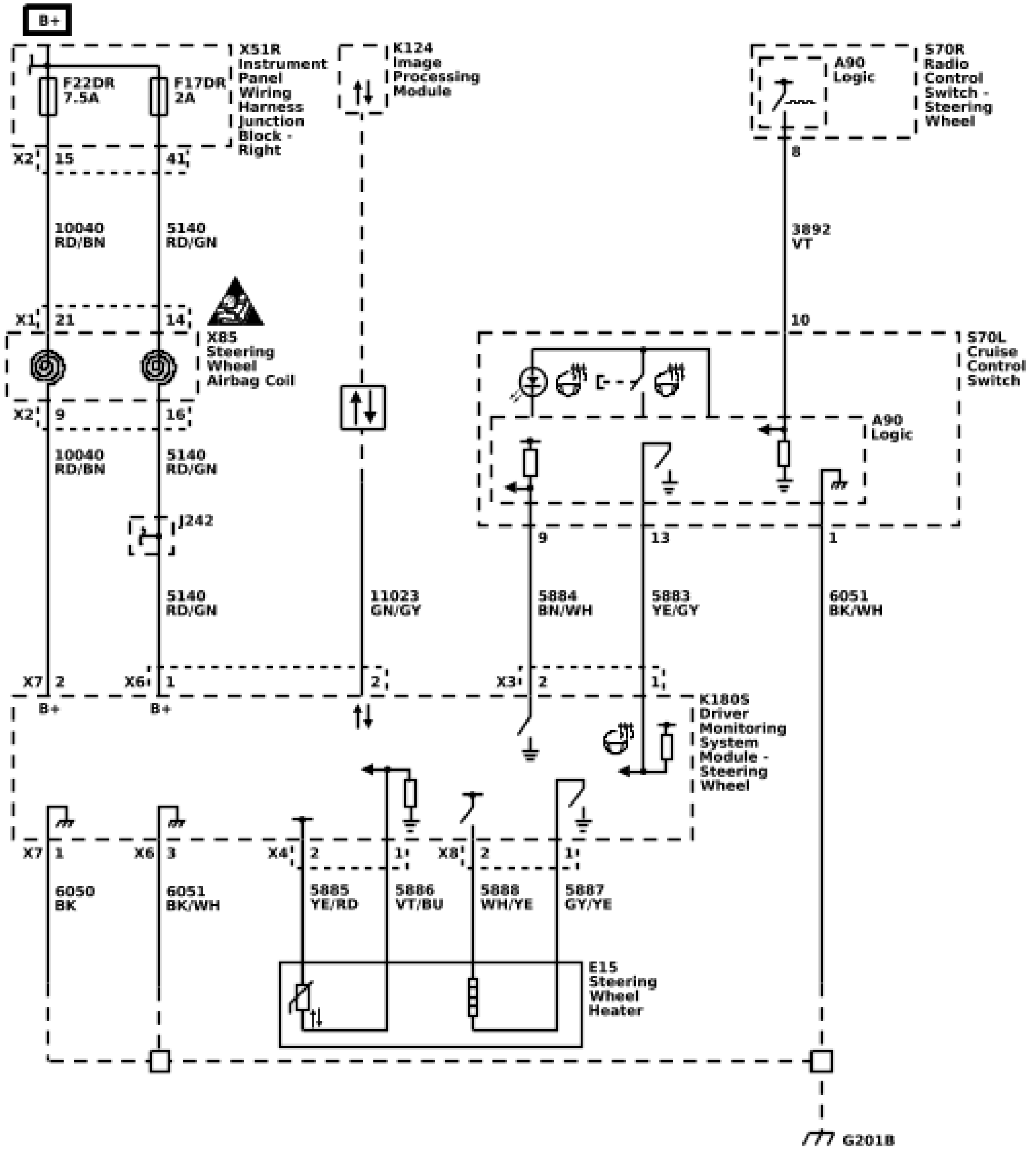
Steering Wheel and Column

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Steering Wheel Schematics (Heated Steering Wheel)

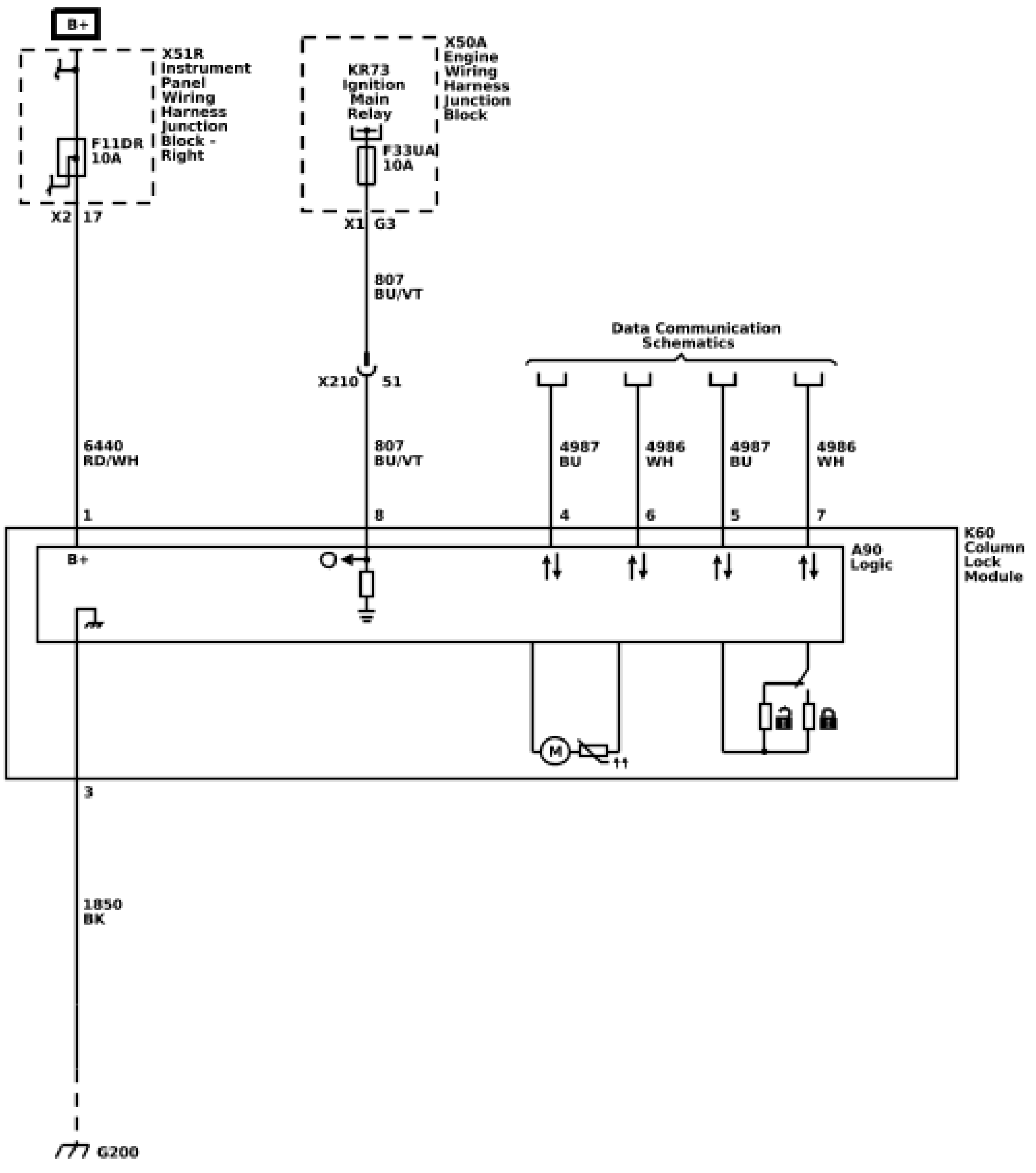

B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F22DR 7.5A
X2 15
10040 RD/BN
X1 21
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
X2 9
K9 Body Control Module
2858 GN/BK
A90 Logic
S70R Radio Control Switch - Steering Wheel
8
3892 VT
10
S70L Cruise Control Switch
A90 Logic
9
13
1
5884 BN/WH
5883 YE/GY
6051 BK/WH
X1 3
6
2
1
K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module
B+
X1 4
5
X2 4
3
1
2
6050 BK
6051 BK/WH
5885 YE/RD
5886 VT/BU
5888 WH/YE
5887 GY/YE
E15 Steering Wheel Heater
G201B
6882172

Steering Wheel Schematics (Heated Steering Wheel (UKL))


B+
F22DR
7.5A
F17DR
2A
X51R
Instrument
Panel
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block -
Right
X2 15
41
10040
RD/BN
5140
RD/GN
K124
Image
Processing
Module
X1 21
14
X85
Steering
Wheel
Airbag Coil
X2 9
16
J242
11023
GN/GY
S70R
Radio
Control
Switch -
Steering
Wheel
A90
Logic
8
3892
VT
10
S70L
Cruise
Control
Switch
9
13
1
5884
BN/WH
5883
YE/GY
6051
BK/WH
X7 2
X6 1
2
X3 2
1
B+
K180S
Driver
Monitoring
System
Module -
Steering
Wheel
X7 1
X6 3
X4 2
1
X8 2
1
6050
BK
5885
YE/RD
5886
VT/BU
5888
WH/YE
5887
GY/YE
E15
Steering
Wheel
Heater
G201B

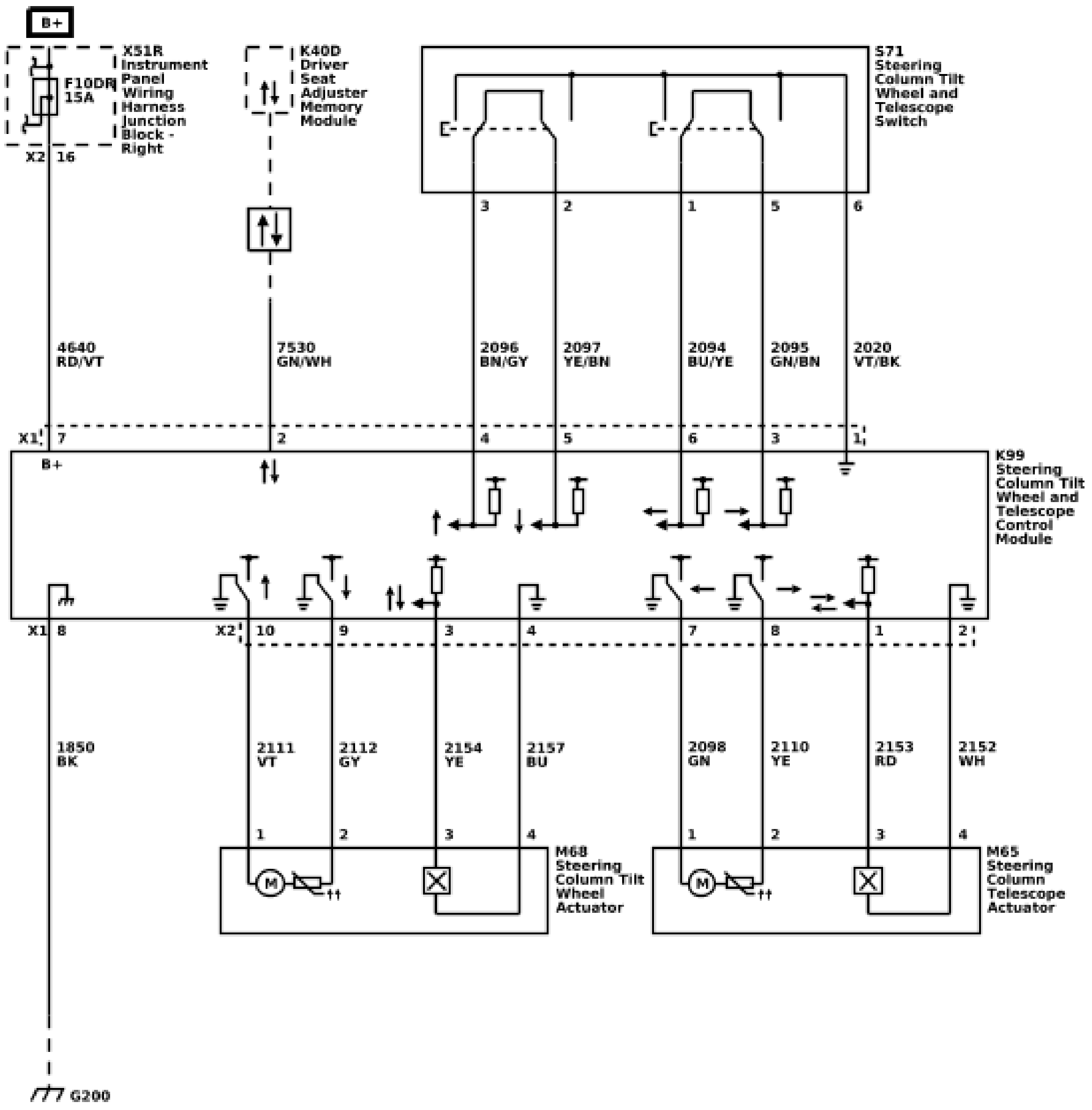
6882173

Column Lock Schematics (Steering Column Lock)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F11DR 10A
X2 17
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F33UA 10A
X1 G3
807 BU/VT
X210 51
807 BU/VT
6440 RD/WH
Data Communication Schematics
4987 BU
4986 WH
4987 BU
4986 WH
1
8
4
6
5
7
B+
A90 Logic
K60 Column Lock Module
M
3
1850 BK
G200

6882174

Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column Schematics (Tilt/Telescoping Steering Column)


B+
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F10DR 15A
X2 16
K40D Driver Seat Adjuster Memory Module
S71 Steering Column Tilt Wheel and Telescope Switch
3 2 1 5 6
4640 RD/VT
7530 GN/WH
2096 BN/GY
2097 YE/BN
2094 BU/YE
2095 GN/BN
2020 VT/BK
X1 7 2 4 5 6 3 1
B+
K99 Steering Column Tilt Wheel and Telescope Control Module
X1 8
X2 10 9 3 4 7 8 1 2
1850 BK
2111 VT
2112 GY
2154 YE
2157 BU
2098 GN
2110 YE
2153 RD
2152 WH
1 2 3 4
M
M68 Steering Column Tilt Wheel Actuator
M65 Steering Column Telescope Actuator
G200

6882171

Description and Operation

Steering Wheel and Column Description and Operation

Column Lock (if equipped)

The Column Lock Module (CLM) controls the steering wheel theft deterrent lock function, which allows the column to be electronically locked. When a valid key is used to start the vehicle, the BCM recognizes this and will send the encrypted password to the CLM. The CLM will compare its own stored password to the encrypted password sent by the BCM. If the data matches, the steering column will be unlocked.

In order for the steering column to be locked the CLM has to see 3 inputs.

1. The BCM power mode is OFF.
2. The vehicle is stationary based on zero speed reported from all ABS wheel speed sensors.
3. The driver door is reported open by the BCM.

When the CLM receives these inputs, the steering column will be locked.

The CLM monitors the column lock system and will set DTC codes when the module detects malfunctions within the system. When a malfunction occurs the driver information center (DIC) will display the Service Column Lock Now message indicating DTC codes are set within the CLM. The immobilizer system will prevent vehicle starting if there is a fault or no communication with the CLM.

Tilt/Telescoping Description (if equipped)

The steering column has a tilt/telescoping control system that consists of an electronic control module capable of LIN message communication, a steering column power assembly with positioning actuators and sensors, and a steering column control switch.

Column Position Module has two versions of operation:

1. N38 – Power Steering Column-Tilt/Telescope, and A45 – Memory Seats

   The column position module will wake up either by the LIN bus or by the tilt/telescope steering column switch. The memory seat module is the master and column position module is the slave. All DTCs and the data from column position module are reported through the LIN bus and stored in the memory seat module.

2. N38 – Power Steering Column-Tilt/Telescope Only

   The column position module will wake up with the tilt/telescope steering column switch. No DTCs or data is available. Vehicle symptoms will cause the customer to bring the vehicle in for service.

Tilt/Telescoping Switch Operation

The tilt/telescope steering column has a four-position switch. The switch may be used to adjust the position of the steering wheel in or out which is telescope and up or down which is tilt. The position of the column may be changed as follows:

- Press the switch up to tilt the column up.
- Press the switch down to tilt the column down.
- Press the switch forward and the column moves toward the front of the vehicle.
- Press the switch rearward and the column moves toward the rear of the vehicle.

Actuators

Both the tilt and telescoping actuators are reversible. For example, the tilt actuator moves the column both up and down. When the column position module receives an input to move the column up, the column position module supplies battery positive voltage and ground to the tilt actuator in order to move the column up. When the column position module receives a column down input, the column position module supplies battery positive voltage and ground to the same actuator, but with reverse polarity. When the voltage polarity is reversed, the actuator runs in the opposite direction and moves the column down.

Position Sensors with A45 Memory Seats

Two position sensors are Hall Effect sensors and are used by the column position module. The column position module provides a 5 V reference voltage and a ground to both the tilt and telescoping position sensors. The sensor feedback circuit voltage varies from 0–5 V. Each sensor is part of the actuator assembly. When the actuator rotates, the voltage of the sensor varies on the scan tool. The column position module monitors the feedback voltage to determine the column position.

Without the A45 Memory Seat option, scan tool data is not available.

Tilt/Telescoping Memory with A45 Memory Seats
Memory settings and the personalization of steering wheel positions are available with the tilt/telescoping steering column only with the A45 Memory Seat option. The data stored consists of entry positions and exit positions. The entry position is the position that the steering column moves in when the ignition is turned ON. The exit position is the direction that the steering column moves in when the ignition is turned OFF and the driver's door is opened. The memory seat module stores memory positions and commands column position module to move actuators to specific positions through a LIN message.

An initial memory setting is set in the memory seat module at the assembly plant. This setting may be changed by the customer at any time.

Without the A45 Memory Seat option, memory settings, personalization, and the entry and exit function is not available.

Driver Safety

The steering wheel and column has safety features to protect the driver. The following components may be mounted on or near the steering column:

Energy-Absorbing Steering Column: The energy-absorbing steering column compresses in the event of a front-end collision, which reduces the chance of injury to the driver. The energy-absorbing feature, collapsible steering shaft, and break away mounting features help reduce the injury in the event of an accident.

Heated Steering Wheel (if equipped)

The heated steering wheel system consists of a heated steering wheel, a heated steering wheel switch, and a K32 Heated Steering Wheel Module. The heated steering wheel includes non-serviceable heating elements and a temperature sensor. The heating elements and sensor are located in the left and right sides of the rim of the steering wheel. The heated steering wheel switch is located in the left steering wheel control switch assembly. The steering wheel heat control module is located at the bottom of the steering wheel center hub. When the switch is pressed, the switch signal circuit is grounded and the heat module turns the heated steering wheel on. The system then remains on until the customer turns it off. The wheels normal operating temperature is 32°C (89.6°F). The wheel takes approximately 3 to 4 minutes to reach the normal operating temperature. The wheel will take longer to heat up if the vehicle temperature is below -21°C (-5.8°F). The built-in temperature sensor provides input to the controller to limit the temperature to the normal operating temperature. The wheel will not operate if the vehicle temperature is at or above 32°C (89.6°F).

The heated steering wheel control module is on the LIN bus. This allows the heated steering wheel to be activated during remote vehicle start.

For vehicles equipped with UKL, the K180S Driver Monitoring System Module controls the steering wheel heater, the steering wheel LED display and the steering wheel touch sensors. The K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel is integral to the steering wheel and cannot be replaced by itself. The K180S Driver Monitoring System Module - Steering Wheel is also a LIN device to the K124 Image Processing Module.

Section 15

Suspension

Suspension Controls 15-2

  Schematic and Routing Diagrams 15-2

    Electronic Suspension Control Schematics 15-3

  Description and Operation 15-7

    Automatic Level Control Description and Operation 15-7

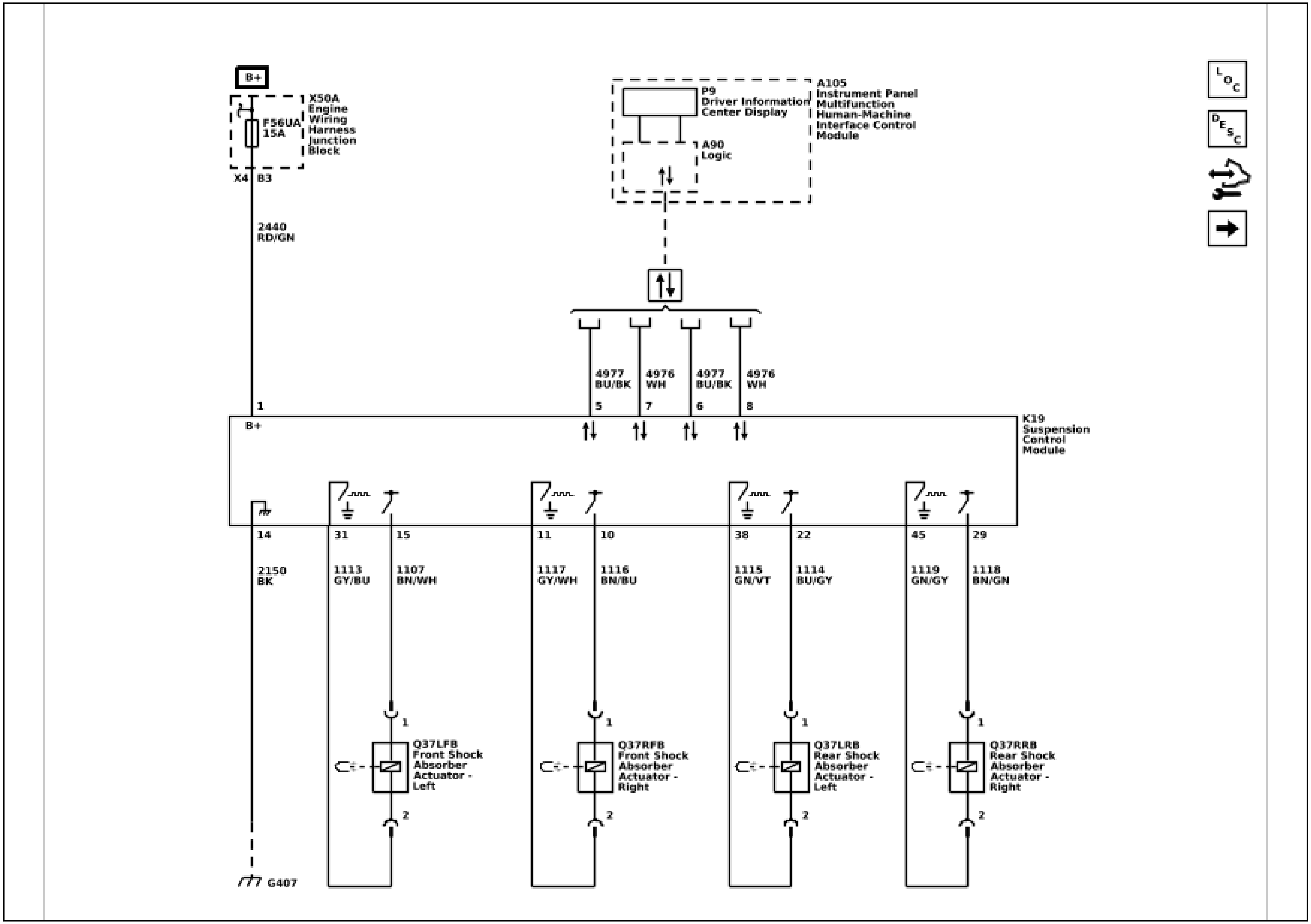
    Electronic Suspension Control Description and Operation 15-10

Suspension

Suspension Controls

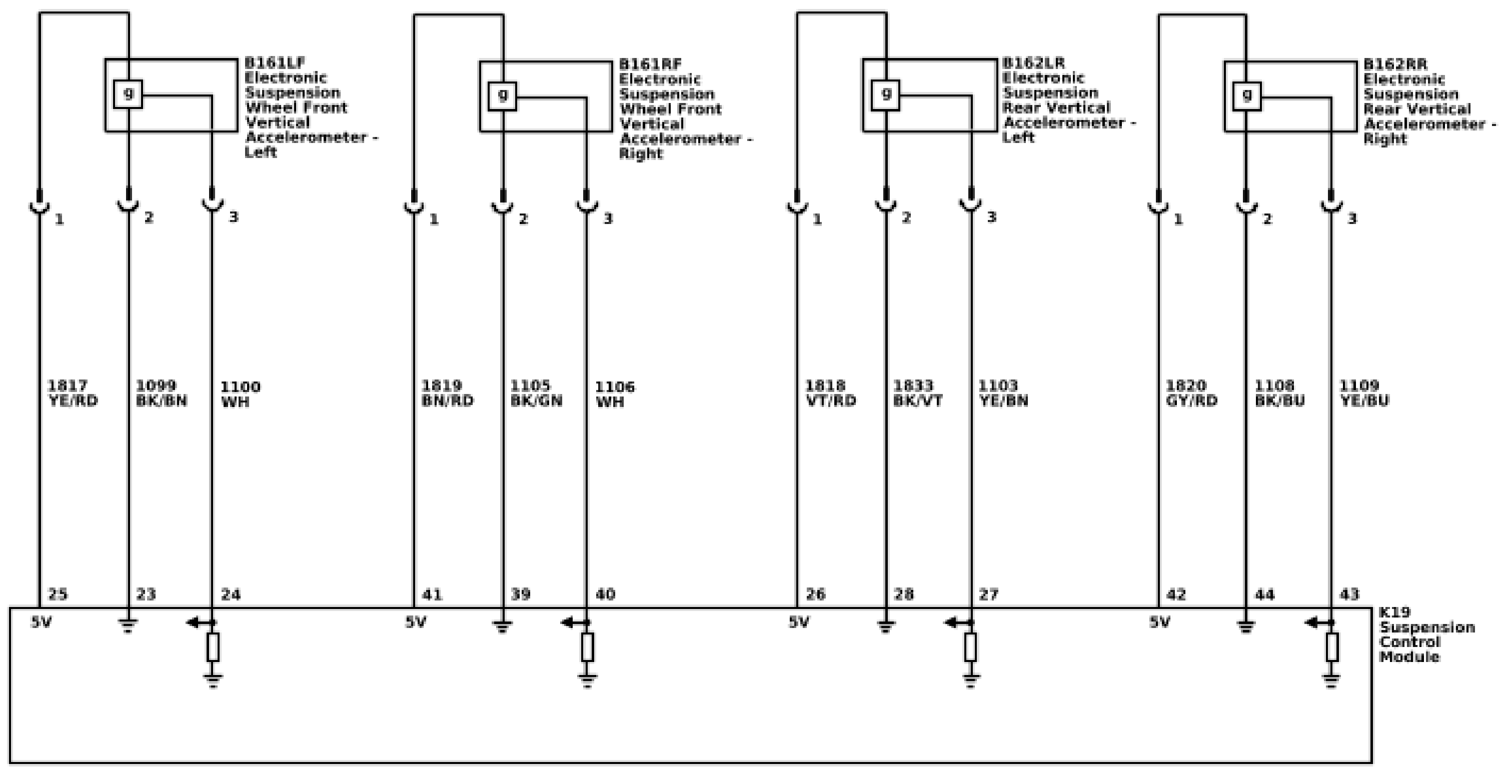
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Electronic Suspension Control Schematics (Electronic Suspension - Power, Ground, Serial Data and Actuators (Z95))


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
F56UA 15A
X4 B3
2440 RD/GN
P9 Driver Information Center Display
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
4977 BU/BK
4976 WH
4977 BU/BK
4976 WH
1
B+
5
7
6
8
K19 Suspension Control Module
14
31
15
11
10
38
22
45
29
2150 BK
1113 GY/BU
1107 BN/WH
1117 GY/WH
1116 BN/BU
1115 GN/VT
1114 BU/GY
1119 GN/GY
1118 BN/GN
1
Q37LFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Left
2
1
Q37RFB Front Shock Absorber Actuator - Right
2
1
Q37LRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Left
2
1
Q37RRB Rear Shock Absorber Actuator - Right
2
G407
L O C
D E S C

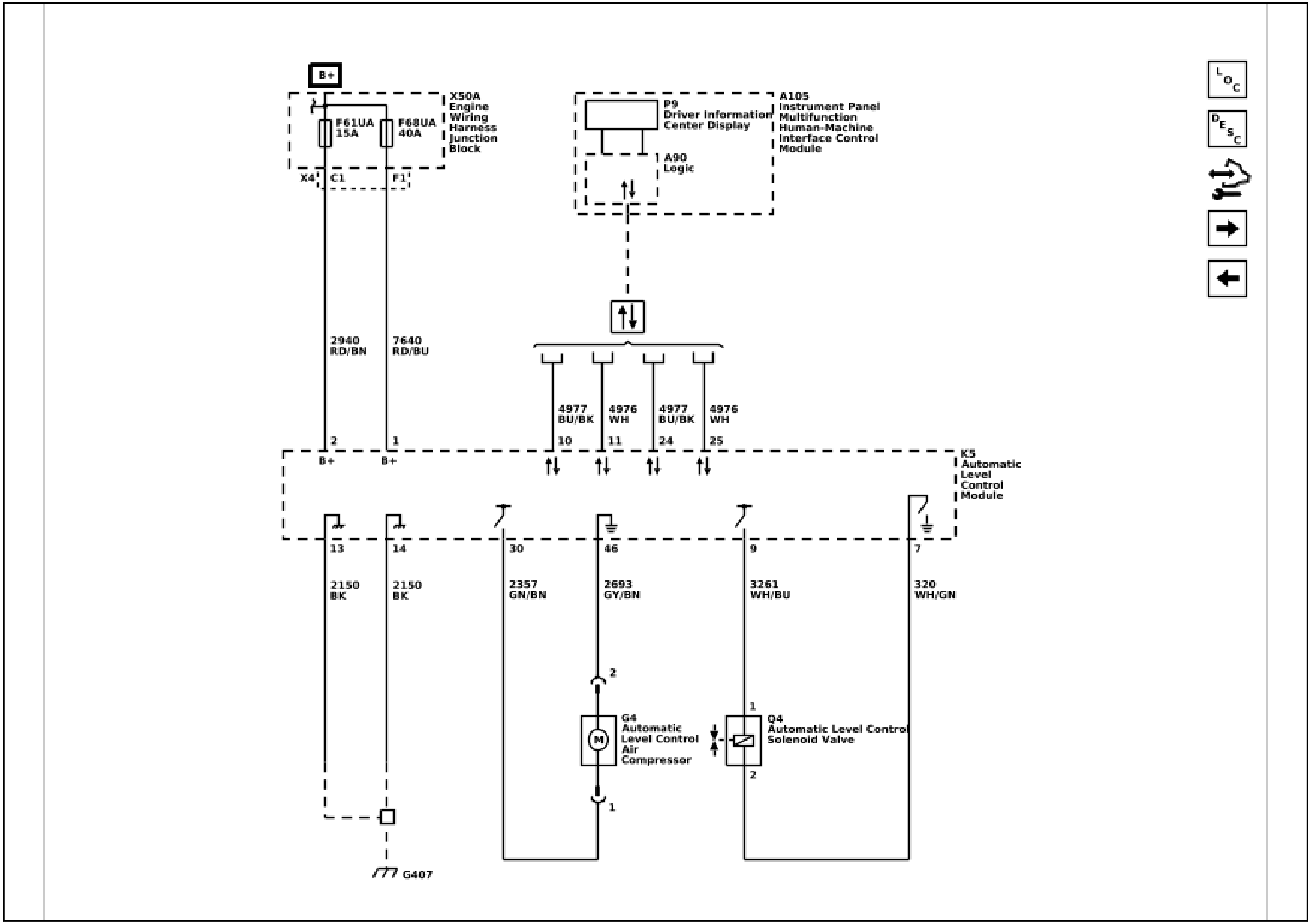
6882175

Electronic Suspension Control Schematics (Electronic Suspension - Sensors (Z95))


B161LF
Electronic
Suspension
Wheel Front
Vertical
Accelerometer -
Left
B161RF
Electronic
Suspension
Wheel Front
Vertical
Accelerometer -
Right
B162LR
Electronic
Suspension
Rear Vertical
Accelerometer -
Left
B162RR
Electronic
Suspension
Rear Vertical
Accelerometer -
Right
g
1
2
3
1817 YE/RD
1099 BK/BN
1100 WH
1819 BN/RD
1105 BK/GN
1106 WH
1818 VT/RD
1833 BK/VT
1103 YE/BN
1820 GY/RD
1108 BK/BU
1109 YE/BU
25
23
24
41
39
40
26
28
27
42
44
43
5V
K19
Suspension
Control
Module

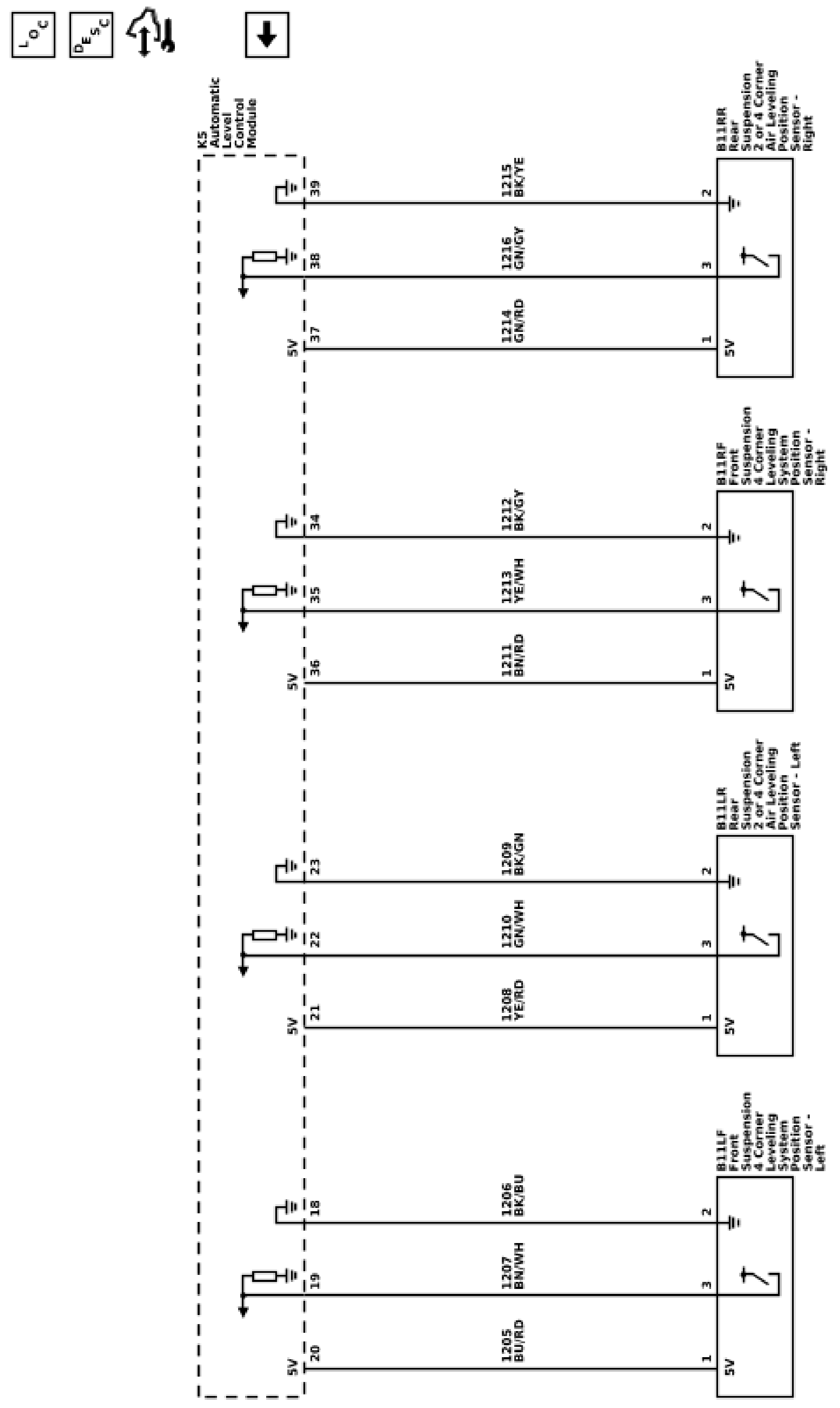
6882176

Electronic Suspension Control Schematics (Module Power, Ground, Serial Data and Air Suspension Compressor (F47))


B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
F61UA
15A
F68UA
40A
X4
C1
F1
2940
RD/BN
7640
RD/BU
2
1
B+
B+
P9
Driver Information
Center Display
A90
Logic
A105
Instrument Panel
Multifunction
Human-Machine
Interface Control
Module
4977
BU/BK
4976
WH
4977
BU/BK
4976
WH
10
11
24
25
K5
Automatic
Level
Control
Module
13
14
30
46
9
7
2150
BK
2150
BK
2357
GN/BN
2693
GY/BN
3261
WH/BU
320
WH/GN
2
1
G4
Automatic
Level Control
Air
Compressor
1
2
Q4
Automatic Level Control
Solenoid Valve
G407
6882177

Electronic Suspension Control Schematics (Corner Leveling Position Sensors (F47))

6882178


K5 Automatic Level Control Module
39
38
37
5V
34
35
36
5V
23
22
21
5V
18
19
20
5V
1215 BK/YE
1216 GN/GY
1214 GN/RD
1212 BK/GY
1213 YE/WH
1211 BN/RD
1209 BK/GN
1210 GN/WH
1208 YE/RD
1206 BK/BU
1207 BN/WH
1205 BU/RD
2
3
1
5V
B11RR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Right
B11RF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Right
B11LR Rear Suspension 2 or 4 Corner Air Leveling Position Sensor - Left
B11LF Front Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor - Left
L O C
D E S C

Description and Operation

Automatic Level Control Description and Operation

The Automatic Level Control (ALC) system controls the ride height of the vehicle to a desired level using air springs at each of the 4 corners of the vehicle suspension. The ALC provides a consistent ride height by compensating for variations in loading, excluding overload conditions, and enables the vehicle to be operated at ride heights above and below the nominal design condition for the purpose of enhancing vehicle performance and usability. Some of the automatic ride heights the system can adjust to are outside of the measurements of customer selectable ride heights. The ALC system is capable of limiting vehicle speed with or without DTC if it is determined to be in an unsafe condition. After the vehicle is turned Off, the ALC system may adjust for up to 60 seconds.

The air suspension will not allow height changes with any of the driver or passenger doors open (exception is the rear hatch), or the hood open.

The air suspension considers multiple vehicle parameters when deciding how to change height. If it has determined no driver is in the vehicle, it will lower using a lower-then-pause method.

If the vehicle is shutdown at Normal Ride Height, the front of the vehicle may slightly lower for aesthetic purposes.

When lowering to Entry/Exit Height and the front of the vehicle hits a solid object (such as a curb), it will detect this and return to Normal Ride Height.

If the Air Suspension detects heavy vehicle loading, it will reduce Normal Height by 20 mm and prevent the vehicle from going to any height above Normal Height.

If the vehicle has a fault causing a loss of Electronic Stability Control (ESC), the air suspension will take action at certain vehicle speeds to lower the vehicle.

If the vehicle has a fault causing a loss of variable shock absorber damping, the air suspension will limit air suspension functionality.

Controlling Ride Height

The system will use the average of the left and right vehicle heights on an axle basis to use as the criteria for position when adjusting the vehicle up or down.

Maintaining Vehicle Trim

The Air Suspension System will maintain vehicle height within a designated range, which changes based on vehicle speed, to ensure optimal appearance and performance. When the vehicle is turned off, the K5 Automatic Level Control Module will continue to monitor trim and lower the vehicle if required for up to 60 seconds. If the vehicle is parked on an uneven surface, the system will delay correcting trim height until the vehicle is driven.

In a constant temperature environment, the expected air leakage within the complete load leveling system should not result in more than 2 mm (0.08 in) drop of the suspension height in a 24-hour period. However, as the system (air springs) cool from extended use or if there is a significant change in outdoor temperature, it is normal for the vehicle height to change significantly more. The suspension will return to the target height when the vehicle is started or ignition is cycled on.

Changing Vehicle Ride Height

The Air Suspension System determines which ride height to target by considering the following:

- Manual selection from the driver via the ride height buttons
- The active Driver Mode (Tour, Sport, Off-Road, etc.)
- Driver enabled Automatic Entry/Egress Mode status
- Vehicle parameters such as speed and transfer case mode
- Vehicle loading
- Dynamic driving
- Status of other vehicle features such as Electronic Stability Control & the Semi Active Damping System

Manually Commanded Ride Heights

Depending on vehicle optional content, up to four ride heights may be available for customer selection via the ride height buttons. The ride height selected by the driver may be automatically overridden as necessary to ensure that the vehicle will always be in a safe state. Each ride height is only available for selection under certain circumstance (except Normal), see owner’s manual for details. These are as follows

- Entry/Exit Height: Lowers the vehicle 50 mm from Normal
- Normal Height
- Increased Height: Raises the vehicle 25 mm from Normal
- Maximum Height: Raised the vehicle 50 mm from Normal

Automatic Entry/Egress Mode

Automatic Entry/Egress Mode can be enabled/disabled in the settings menu in of the infotainment system. When enabled, the vehicle will automatically lower to Entry/Exit Height when the vehicle is placed it in PARK. It will take about 10 seconds for the vehicle to fully lower to Entry/Exit height from Normal Height.

Automatic Entry/Exit Mode is disabled when the vehicle is raised above Normal Height, when Tow/Haul or Off-Road Mode is active, or if the vehicle detects a trailer is connected.

Special Air Suspension Mode
The air suspension has two special modes available for selection in the settings menu of the infotainment system. Both these modes can either be manually disabled or they will automatically disable when the vehicle is driven above 16 kph. They are:

- Service Mode: When active, completely disabled the air suspension. Useful for when working on the suspension, under the vehicle, towing the vehicle, and more. Service Mode will be automatically enabled when the air suspension detects the vehicle is being lifted by either a hoist or jack.
- Alignment Mode: Optimizes air suspension for a vehicle alignment. To enable Alignment Mode, the vehicle must be at Normal Height and in Neutral.

The electronic suspension control system consists of the following major components:

- The K5 Automatic Level Control Module
- Air Suspension Controller
- Reservoir
- Compressor and air dryer (includes intake, exhaust filters, and muffler)
- Four Air Springs
- Four Position Sensors
- Airlines and fittings
- Door Latch Switches
- Hood Latch Switch

K5 Automatic Level Control Module

The K5 Automatic Level Control Module controls the system functions and detects failures. It relies on data from the following modules to function properly:

- Body Control Module (BCM)
- Engine Control Module (ECM)
- Electronic Brake Control Module (EBCM)
- Center Stack Module (CSM)
- Instrument Panel Cluster (IPC)
- Transmission Control Module (TCM)
- Transfer Case Control Module (TCCM)
- Electronic Power Steering Module (EPS)
- Semi Active Damping System (SADS)
- Sensing and Diagnostic Module (SDM)

The K5 Automatic Level Control Module utilizes the following vehicle parameters alone or in combination with one another to establish a target ride height that is other than that selected by the driver or to control the type of movement (i.e. fast, slow, unattended):

- Vehicle Speed
- Lateral Acceleration
- Longitudinal Acceleration
- Throttle Position
- Cruise Control Status
- Transmission Range Selection Status
- Stability Control System Status
- Semi-Active Damping System Status
- Vehicle Power Mode
- Suspension Position Sensors
- Air Spring Pressures
- Vehicle Load Shed
- Propulsion Active State
- Door/hood State
- Four-Wheel Drive State
- Steering Wheel Angle
- Alignment Mode
- Service Mode
- Seat Belt
- Logistics Mode
- Vehicle Battery Voltage
- Trailer Connection
- System Thermal Estimate
- Vehicle Load
- Spring Pressures

Air Suspension Controller

The Air Suspension Controller houses the DC motor/air compressor, a pneumatic valve distribution block, and the K5 Automatic Level Control Module. The height position sensors (Pulse Width Modulation output) are used to determine if one or both axles need to be adjusted for height. At which point, the K5 Automatic Level Control Module will inflate or deflate the air springs accordingly. When the trim height is achieved the system will monitor until further adjustment is necessary. To prevent the compressor from overheating, the compressor operates on a duty cycle. The compressor duty cycle is limited to 180 seconds at maximum output for the first cycle when requested to operate continually.

Reservoir

The reservoir stores the reserved dry air used for supplying the Air Suspension Controller with the necessary air to inflate the appropriate component.

Compressor

The compressor is a dual stage positive displacement piston air pump with boost mode driven by a 12-volt DC permanent magnet motor. The compressor draws air from the atmosphere or reservoir, compresses and dries and supplies it to the Air Suspension Controller. The compressor exhausts air to the atmosphere from the Air Suspension Controller.

Air Springs

Note: There is no minimum pressure retention valve in the springs to keep the spring pressure from exhausting from the spring if the spring air circuit is compromised and the airline remains inserted in the spring fitting.

The four air springs are used to raise or lower vehicle height depending on how the K5 Automatic Level Control Module determines the system needs to be altered.

The air springs are mounted between vehicle structure and Lower Spring Link/Control Arm in the same location as coil springs.

The air line fitting, at each air spring, is unique, and contains a one way check valve within the fitting. These unique air line fittings, with the one way check valve, are ONLY used at each of the air springs. The air line fittings at the air suspension controller and reservoir tank do not contain any check valves, and are a straight pass through fitting.

The reason the air spring fittings have this unique check valve, is to hold air pressure inside the air spring assembly, while the air line is disconnected from the air spring. This keeps the air spring inflated for service and manufacturing purposes. Once the air spring is installed in the vehicle and the air line is fully inserted into the air spring fitting, the end of the air line will push open and hold open the one way check valve. This will allow air to move in or out of the air spring. When an air line is not fully inserted into the air spring fitting, it will not hold open the one way check valve. When this happens, during an inflate command, the air can pass the one way check valve to inflate the air spring, but the check valve will not allow air to leave during a deflate command. This will cause the air spring to become over inflated.

Because it is critical for the air lines to be fully inserted into the air fittings, there are white marks on each air line to indicate when the air line is fully inserted. These white marks can be useful to help indicate that the air line is inserted far enough at the air suspension controller or reservoir tank, but are NOT always a good indication that the air line is inserted far enough to push open the one way check valve at the air spring fitting.

The air line must be inserted into the air fitting until it bottoms out AND the white marks are going into the top of the fitting.

Note: It is recommended to push the line into the fitting as far as it will go. At least part of the white marking MUST be into the top of the fitting. Remember, when inserting an air line into an air spring fitting, just because the white marks are in the fitting, does NOT always mean that the line is fully inserted and pushing the one way check valve open.

Suspension Position Sensors

The B11 Suspension 4 Corner Leveling System Position Sensor arm is attached to a Hall Effect sensor. The signal is converted to PWM signal and sent to the K5 Automatic Level Control Module. The K5 Automatic Level Control Module applies a calibration offset to the PWM signal at trim height learn to help define unique height correlation for each individual vehicle. To set the trim heights please reference Automatic Level Control Trim Height Learn: [Link target (target-id 327635-) not found]

Driver Information Center Message

The ALC uses the instrument cluster for the display functions. When the suspension control module detects a fault that sets a DTC, it sends a message on the serial data line to the instrument cluster, which will display SERVICE LEVELING SYSTEM.

When a ride height change is requested by the customer a message will be displayed to indicate the vehicles selected height (Entry/Egress Ride Height, Normal Ride Height, Increased Ride Height, Raised 2 Ride Height) along with height transition indicators.

A ‘Leveling Unavailable’ DIC message does not necessarily indicate a problem with the air suspension. It is used when a change in ride height is unavailable due to vehicle parameters not being met. The ‘Leveling Unavailable’ message can occur due to any of the following:

- System cool down — Mostly due to system excessively used in a short amount of time.
- Low System Voltage — Minimum voltage to allow compressor operation is approximately 11 V.

- Tool Command Mode, Service Mode, or Alignment Mode Active — Indicated by an orange truck with a lock icon illuminated on the cluster. The system may place itself into “service mode” if one or more corners reach full rebound due to hoist / jack events, or some off-road driving events.
- Vehicle Loading Conditions — If the system determines that the vehicle mass is within a determined limit, the system will not allow some options such as Off-Road/ Raised selections.
- Trailer Mode Active — Some options such as off road options are not available when the vehicle is in Trailer Mode.
- Dynamic Detection — Vehicle is in a state that will not allow requested height changes due to dynamic conditions (hard turns, accelerations, decelerations, etc).
- Recent loss of battery connection — If the message was displayed recently after a loss of battery or ECU connection, the system may take up to 30 min to allow some system operations.

A ‘Service Leveling System/Speed Limited’ DIC message does not necessarily indicate a problem with the air suspension system. It is possible the system has detected a state that has resulted a vehicle condition that has not been corrected within expected time limit. The conditions could be due to excessive front to rear rake, or side to side difference due to unexpected loading conditions, modified bent or broken suspension components.

If the vehicle does not see the correct conditions to complete a leveling event in the allowable time frame, the driver information center may display a message “Vehicle Too High Drive With Caution” message. If this occurs it may be due to excessive short stop and go driving events preventing the system from allowing a height adjustment. If this is seen the truck will need to remain stopped for approximately 30 seconds and the system will attempt a correction.

No System Response with no DTCs:

- The Leveling System operation is disabled when the hood or any of the doors are open (excluding rear hatch).
- Corner Side to Side Height Difference. This can be caused by uneven surfaces such as curbs, rocks, bent sensor linkage, broken suspension components, pressure imbalance.

Electronic Suspension Control Description and Operation

The electronic suspension control system, individually controls the damping force of each of the 4 shock absorbers in order to keep the vehicle's body as calm as possible. Changes of the damping forces can be accomplished within milliseconds. Suspension characteristics can be changed at any time by activating the sport mode or tour mode.

The electronic suspension control system consists of the following major components:

- The suspension control module
- Four corner vertical accelerometers
- Four shock absorber actuators, which are integrated within the shock absorbers

The suspension control module controls the damping forces according to the following factors:

- Vehicle speed
- Steering wheel position
- Engine torque
- Brake pressure

The suspension control module evaluates these inputs in order to separately control the shock absorbers, providing an enhanced ride and comfort level over the widest possible range of operating conditions.

Suspension Control Module

The suspension control module controls the system functions and detects failures. The suspension control module receives input information by the four suspension vertical accelerometers that are directly connected to the module and by other systems through the serial data. The suspension control module commands variable levels of current to each shock absorber actuator.

Suspension Vertical Accelerometers

The suspension control module supplies a common 5 V reference and a ground circuit to each of the four corner vertical accelerometers. The accelerometers supply a signal of 0.3–4.7 V to the suspension control module.

Shock Absorber Actuators

The shock absorber actuators are integrated within the shock absorbers. The electronic suspension control system uses a proportional valve that is located in the external bypass of the displacement module.

Adjustment is performed by current control. The current range is 0–5 A. The actuators respond to commands of the suspension control module within milliseconds.

Driver Information Center Message

The electronic suspension control system uses the instrument cluster for the display functions instead. When the suspension control module detects a fault that sets a DTC, it sends a message on the serial data line to the instrument cluster, which will display the following message:

SERVICE SUSPENSION SYSTEM

The suspension control module has the ability to store DTCs as current or history codes. Most electronic suspension control system malfunctions will display a message in the instrument cluster and set a DTC. As long as the DTC is present, the message will be displayed.

Actions taken when a fault is detected will remain until the ignition is turned OFF, even if the fault condition is not present anymore.

If a fault is no longer present, the DTC will be stored as a history code. After 40 consecutive malfunction-free ignition cycles the DTC will be deleted.

Section 16

Transmission

Automatic Transmission - 10L80/10L90 16-2

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 16-2

Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics 16-3

Description and Operation 16-8

Transmission Component and System Description 16-8

Electronic Component Description 16-8

Electronic Transmission Range Select 16-16

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 16-16

Electronic Transmission Range Selector Schematics 16-17

Transfer Case - MP 3015 16-18

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 16-18

Transfer Case Control Schematics 16-19

Description and Operation 16-22

Transfer Case Description and Operation (without V Series) 16-22

Transfer Case Description and Operation (with V Series) 16-31

Transfer Case - MP 3025 16-36

Schematic and Routing Diagrams 16-36

Transfer Case Control Schematics 16-37

Description and Operation 16-40

Transfer Case Description and Operation 16-40

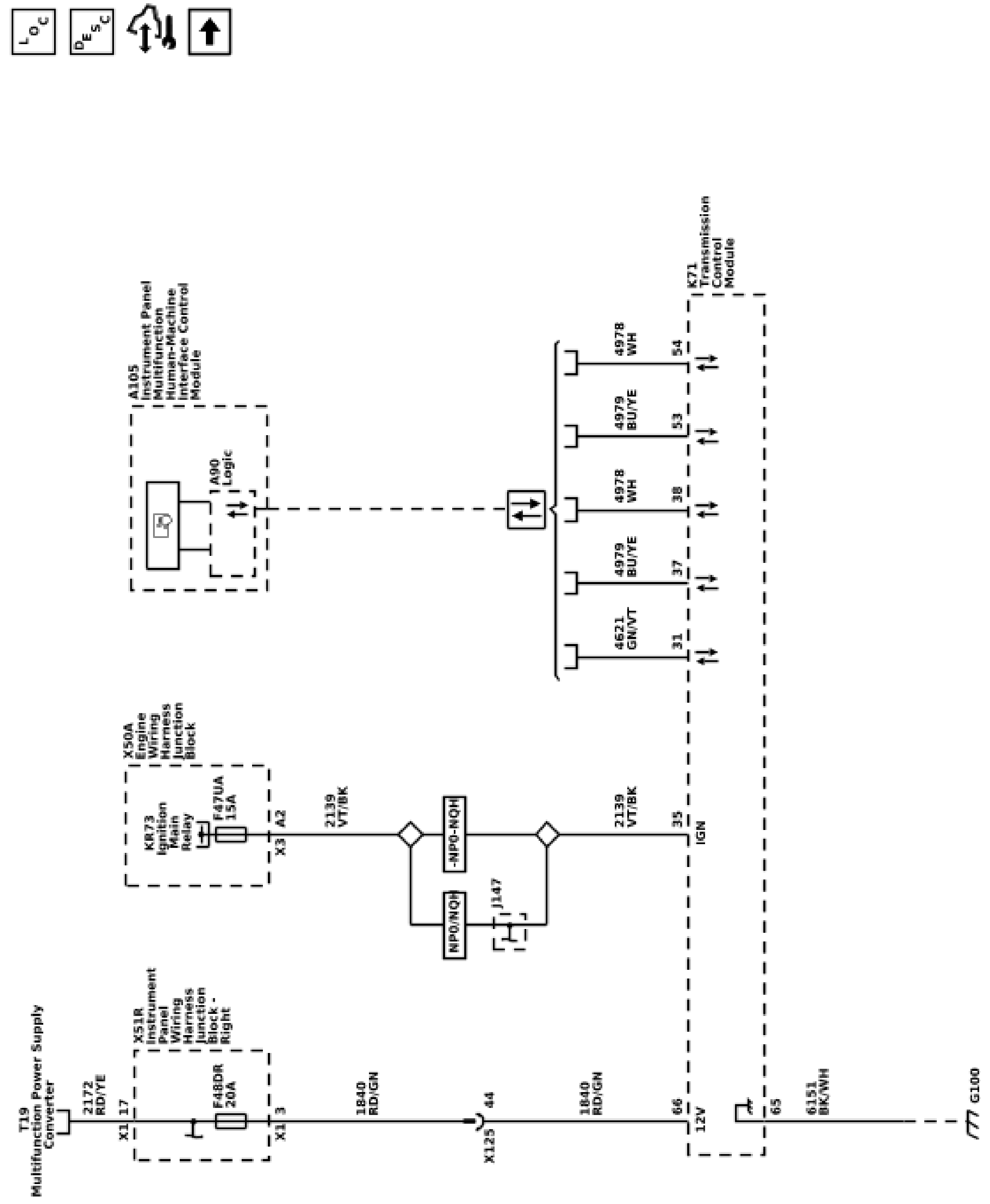
Transmission

Automatic Transmission - 10L80/10L90

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

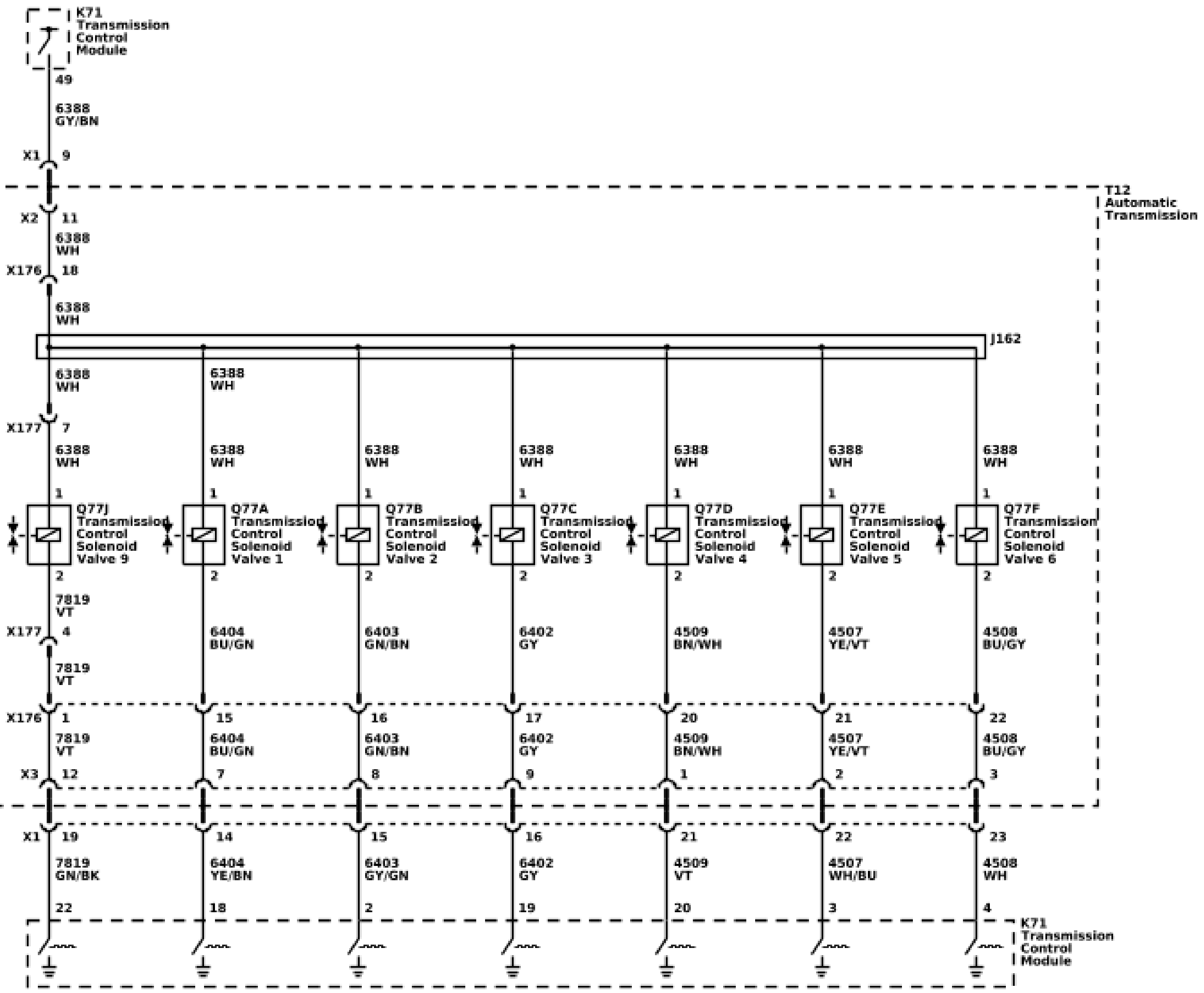
Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data and MIL)

6882179


T19 Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2172 RD/YE
X1 17
X51R Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F48DR 20A
X1 3
1840 RD/GN
X125 44
1840 RD/GN
66
12V
65
6151 BK/WH
G100
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F47UA 15A
X3 A2
2139 VT/BK
-NP0-NQH
NP0/NQH
J147
2139 VT/BK
35
IGN
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
4621 GN/VT
31
4979 BU/YE
37
4978 WH
38
4979 BU/YE
53
4978 WH
54
K71 Transmission Control Module

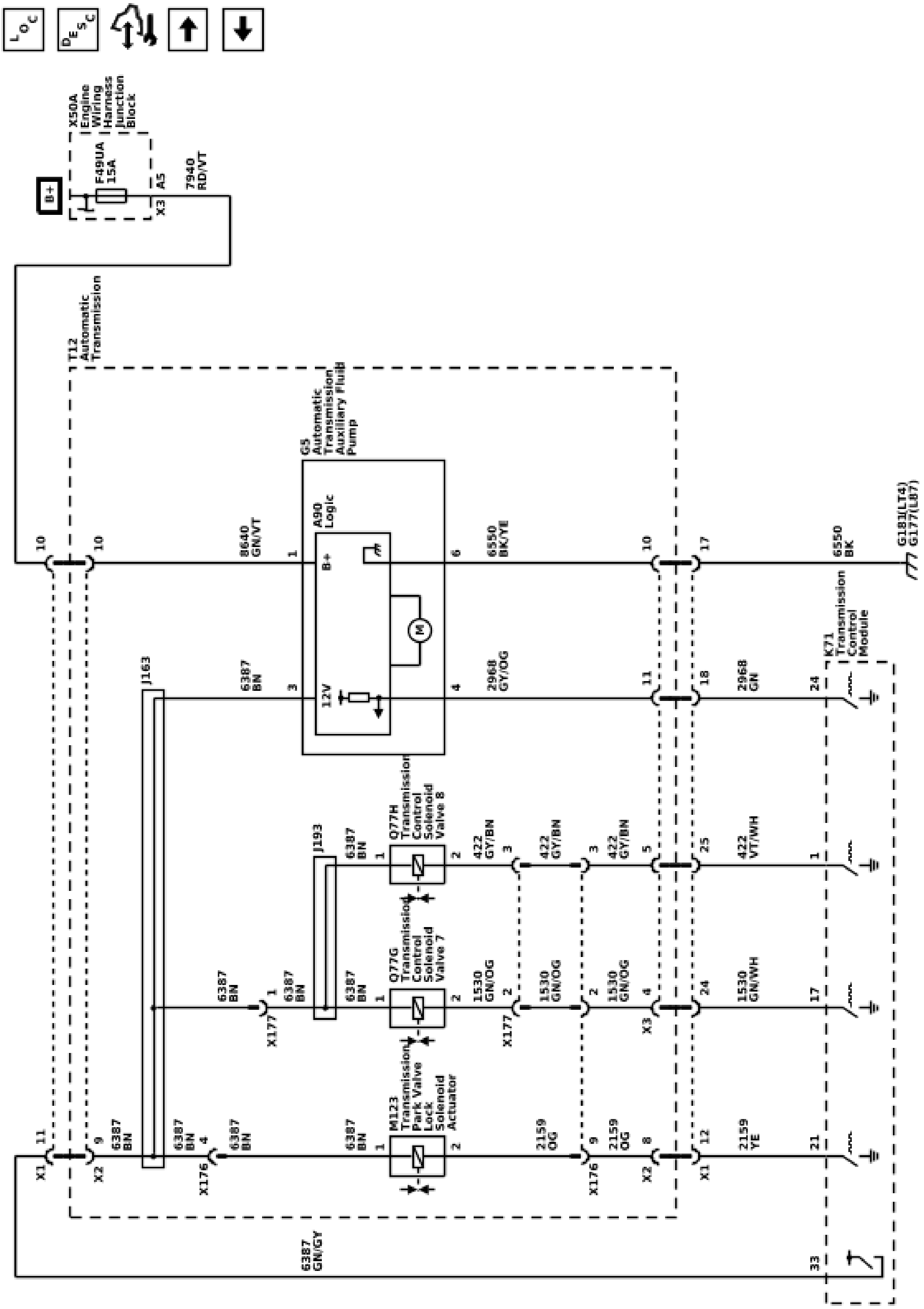
]

Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics (Pressure and Shift Controls - 1 of 2)

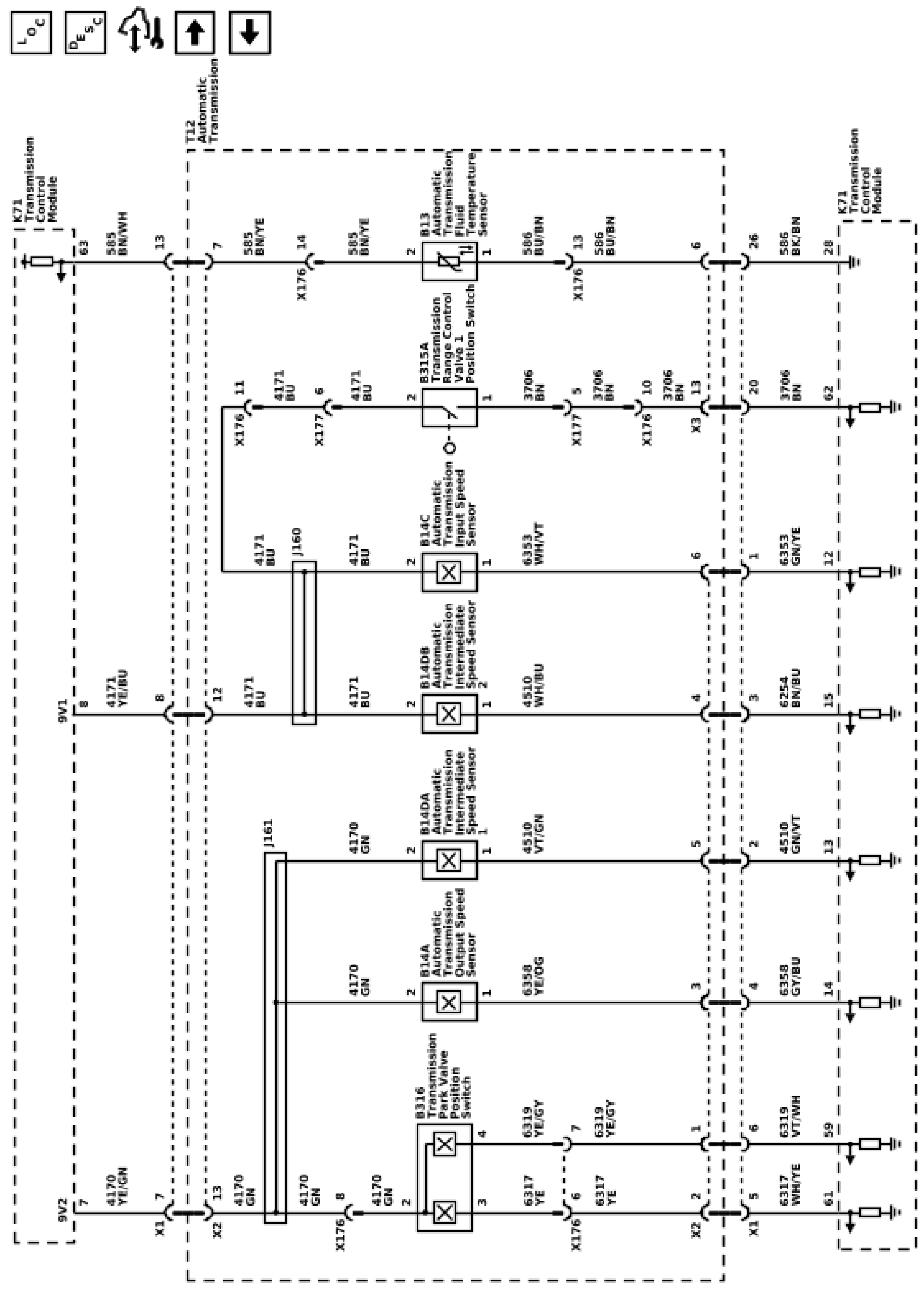

K71 Transmission Control Module
49
6388 GY/BN
X1 9
T12 Automatic Transmission
X2 11
6388 WH
X176 18
6388 WH
J162
6388 WH
X177 7
6388 WH
1
Q77J Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 9
2
7819 VT
X177 4
7819 VT
X176 1
7819 VT
X3 12
X1 19
7819 GN/BK
22
Q77A Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 1
6404 BU/GN
15
6404 BU/GN
7
14
6404 YE/BN
18
Q77B Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 2
6403 GN/BN
16
6403 GN/BN
8
15
6403 GY/GN
2
Q77C Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 3
6402 GY
17
6402 GY
9
16
6402 GY
19
Q77D Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 4
4509 BN/WH
20
4509 BN/WH
1
21
4509 VT
20
Q77E Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 5
4507 YE/VT
21
4507 YE/VT
2
22
4507 WH/BU
3
Q77F Transmission Control Solenoid Valve 6
4508 BU/GY
22
4508 BU/GY
3
23
4508 WH
4
K71 Transmission Control Module

6882180

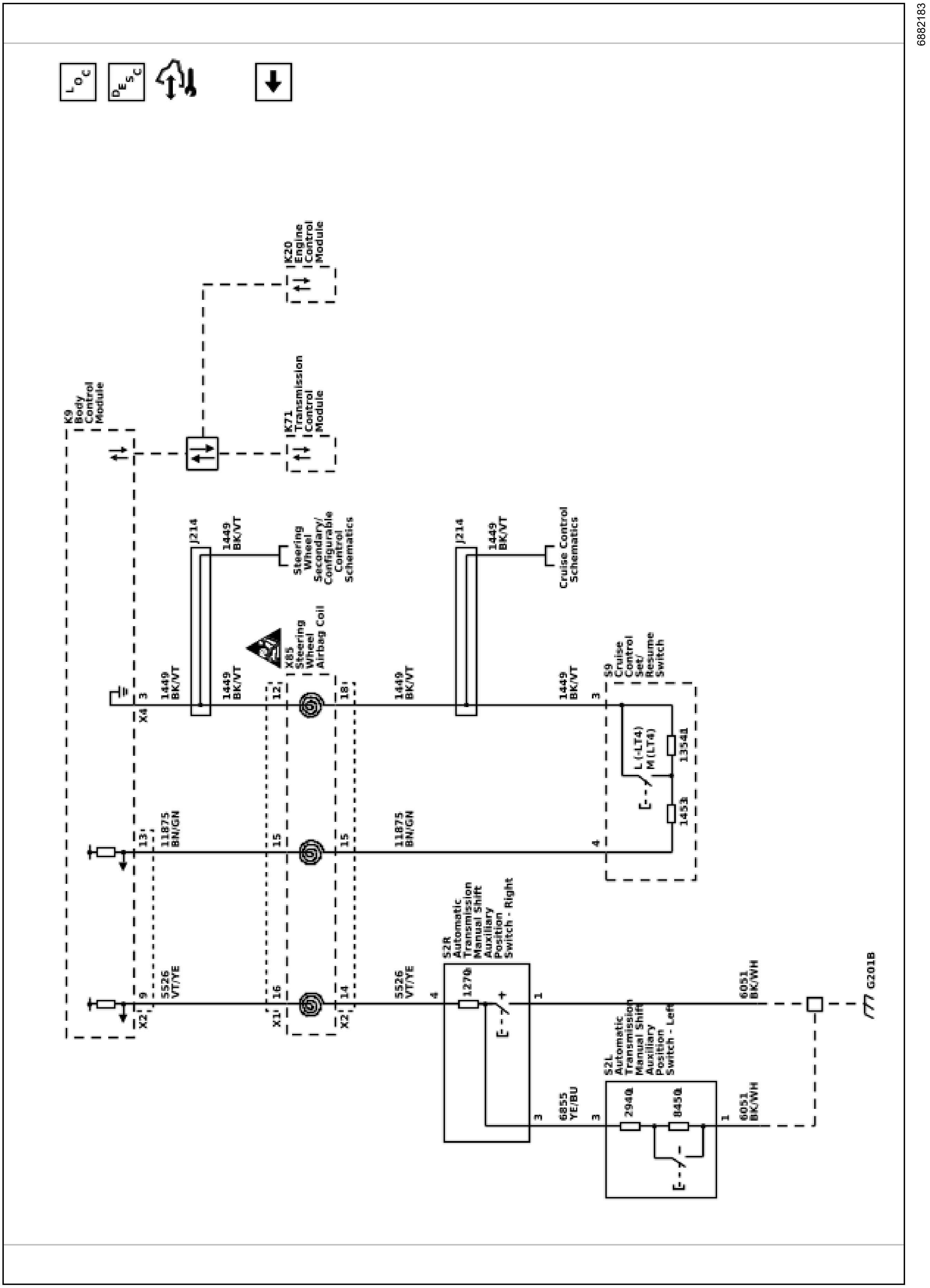
Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics (Pressure and Shift Controls - 2 of 2)


6882181
B+
F49UA
15A
X3 A5
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
7940
RD/VT
T12
Automatic
Transmission
G5
Automatic
Transmission
Auxiliary Fluid
Pump
A90
Logic
B+
12V
M
10
10
8640
GN/VT
1
6
6550
BK/YE
10
17
6550
BK
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)
J163
6387
BN
3
4
2968
GY/OG
11
18
2968
GN
24
K71
Transmission
Control
Module
J193
6387
BN
1
Q77H
Transmission
Control
Solenoid
Valve 8
2
422
GY/BN
3
422
GY/BN
3
422
GY/BN
5
25
422
VT/WH
1
6387
BN
X177 1
6387
BN
6387
BN
1
Q77G
Transmission
Control
Solenoid
Valve 7
2
1530
GN/OG
X177 2
1530
GN/OG
2
1530
GN/OG
X3 4
24
1530
GN/WH
17
X1 11
X2 9
6387
BN
6387
BN
X176 4
6387
BN
6387
BN
1
M123
Transmission
Park Valve
Lock
Solenoid
Actuator
2
2159
OG
X176 9
2159
OG
X2 8
X1 12
2159
YE
21
6387
GN/GY
33

Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics (Speed, Temperature and Park Valve Assembly)


6882182
K71 Transmission Control Module
T12 Automatic Transmission
B13 Automatic Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor
B315A Transmission Range Control Valve 1 Position Switch
B14C Automatic Transmission Input Speed Sensor
B14DB Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2
B14DA Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1
B14A Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensor
B316 Transmission Park Valve Position Switch
J160
J161
X1
X2
X3
X176
X177
9V1
9V2
585 BN/WH
585 BN/YE
586 BU/BN
586 BK/BN
4171 YE/BU
4171 BU
3706 BN
6353 WH/VT
6353 GN/YE
4510 WH/BU
6254 BN/BU
4170 GN
4170 YE/GN
4510 VT/GN
4510 GN/VT
6358 YE/OG
6358 GY/BU
6319 YE/GY
6319 VT/WH
6317 YE
6317 WH/YE

Automatic Transmission Controls Schematics (Tap Up/Tap Down Switches)


6882183
LOC
DESC
K9 Body Control Module
K71 Transmission Control Module
K20 Engine Control Module
J214
1449 BK/VT
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurable Control Schematics
J214
1449 BK/VT
Cruise Control Schematics
X4 3
1449 BK/VT
1449 BK/VT
12
X85 Steering Wheel Airbag Coil
18
1449 BK/VT
1449 BK/VT
3
S9 Cruise Control Set/ Resume Switch
L (-LT4) M (LT4)
1354Ω
1453
13
11875 BN/GN
15
15
11875 BN/GN
4
X2 9
5526 VT/YE
X1 16
X2 14
5526 VT/YE
4
S2R Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Right
1270Ω
+
1
6051 BK/WH
G201B
3
6855 YE/BU
3
S2L Automatic Transmission Manual Shift Auxiliary Position Switch - Left
294Ω
845Ω
1
6051 BK/WH

Description and Operation

Transmission Component and System Description

The mechanical components of the 10-Speed RWD are as follows:

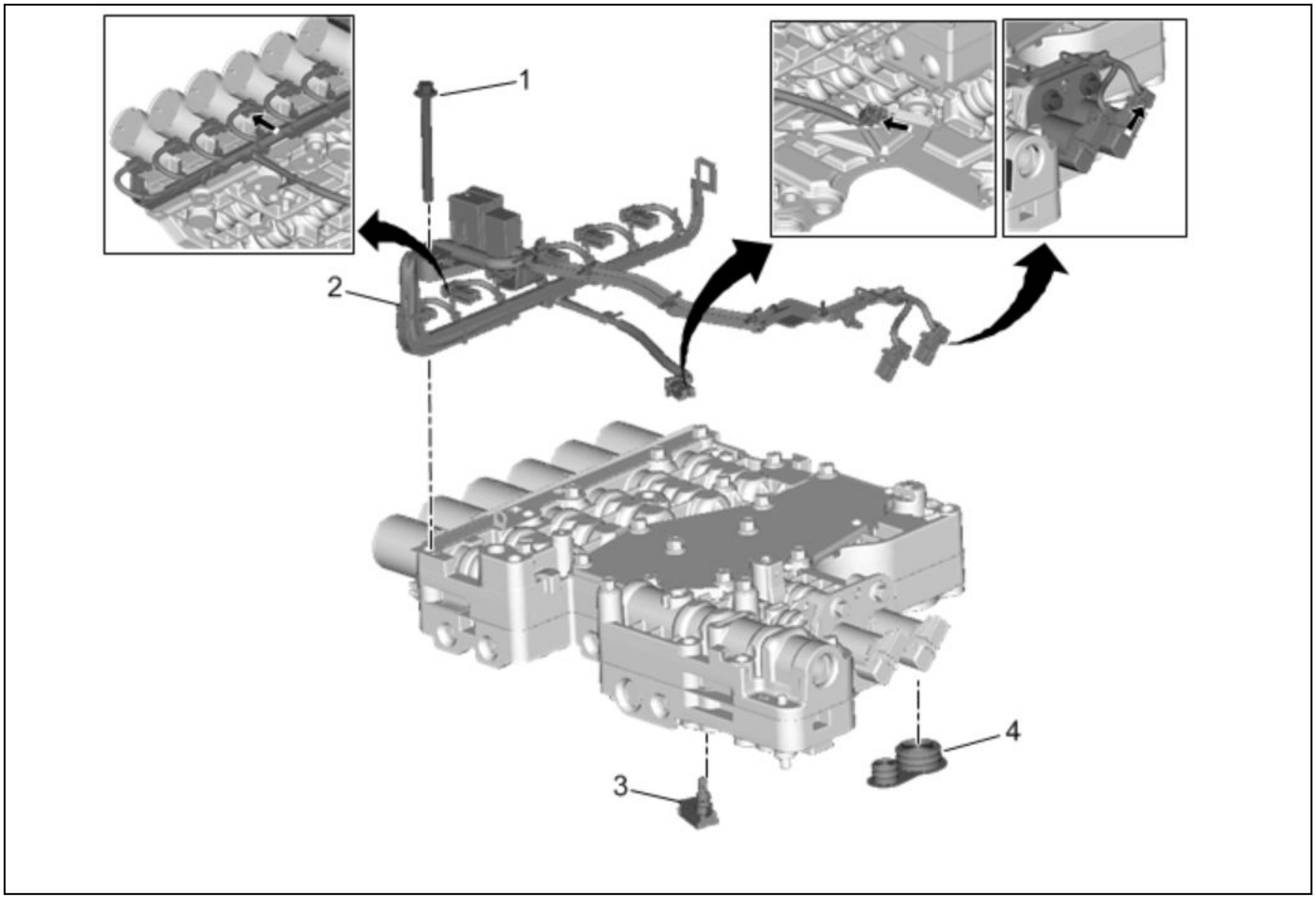
- A torque converter with an electronically controlled capacity clutch (ECCC). ECCC was developed to reduce the possibility of noise, vibration, or chuggle caused by TCC apply. In a torque converter with ECCC, the pressure plate does not always fully lock to the torque converter cover. Instead, the pressure plate maintains a small amount of slippage. In RWD 10-Speed transmissions, this slippage can range from 0–50 RPM. Full lockup (0 RPM slip) is still available on some applications. TCC may apply in 1st trough 10th gear. The specific TCC apply points and the amount of clutch slippage are determined by a number of operating conditions, including throttle position, vehicle speed, gear, as well as specific vehicle application. Transmission fluid temperature will also affect TCC apply points.
- Vairable Vane-Type Fluid Pump Assembly
- 1-2-3-4-5-6-Reverse Clutch
- 1-2-8-9-10-Reverse Clutch
- 2-3-4-5-7-9-10 Clutch
- 1-2-3-4-6-7-8-10-Reverse Clutch
- 1-3-5-6-7-8-9 Clutch
- 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-Reverse Clutch
- Low Clutch Roller
- Reaction Internal Gear
- Reaction Carrier
- Reaction Sun Gear Assembly
- Automatic Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor Reluctor Wheel
- Input Sun Gear
- Input Carrier Assembly
- Direct Overdrive Sun Gear Shaft
- Direct Overdrive Carrier
- Direct Overdrive Sun Gear
- Output Carrier Internal Gear
- Output Carrier Assembly
- Output Shaft
- Control Valve Body Assembly

The electrical components of the 10-Speed RWD are as follows:

- Automatic Transmission Turbine Speed Sensor
- Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor [2x]
- Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensor
- Manual Shift Shaft Position Switch
- Control Solenoid Valve Body, which contains the following components:
  - 6 Transmission Control Solenoids
  - Torque Converter Clutch Solenoid Valve
  - Line Pressure Control Solenoid Valve

Electronic Component Description

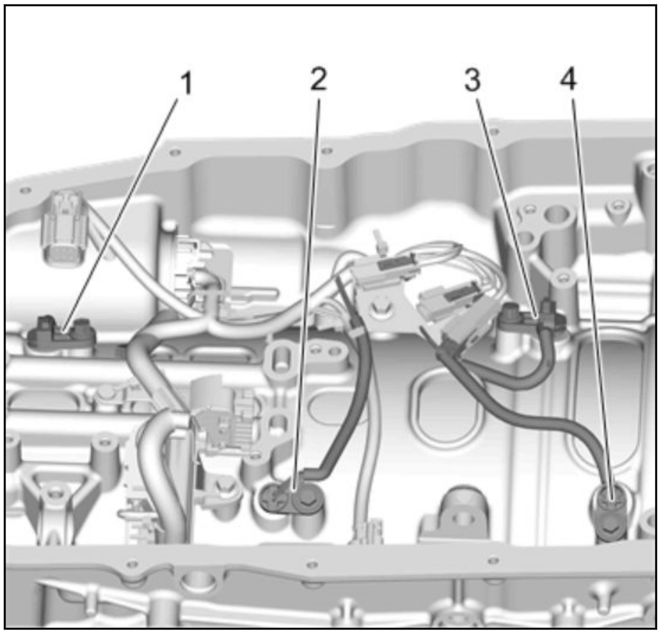
B13 Automatic Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor



4522504

The transmission fluid temperature sensor (3) is a 2 wire negative temperature coefficient thermistor. The TCM supplies a 5 V signal circuit and a low reference circuit to the transmission fluid temperature sensor. The transmission fluid temperature sensor measures the temperature of the fluid in the transmission fluid pan. As the temperature of the fluid increases, the resistance of the sensor decreases, varying the voltage on the signal circuit. The transmission fluid temperature sensor is mounted to the top of the control valve assembly (between the case and the control valve assembly).

Automatic Transmission Speed Sensors



4597217

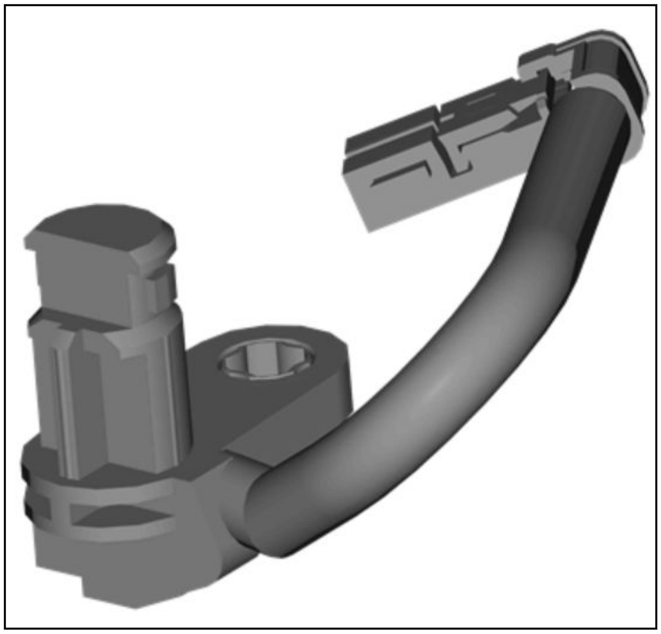
The 10 speed transmission has four speed sensors mounted internally to the transmission case above the valve body:

1. B14A Transmission Output Shaft Speed Sensor
2. B14DB Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2
3. B14C Transmission Input Shaft Speed Sensor
4. B14DA Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1

Sensor Type = Two Wire Hall Effect.

The TCM has two 9V Reference outputs; 9V1 and 9V2. 9V1 is used for B14C Automatic Transmission Input Speed Sensor, B14DB Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2 and B315A Transmission Range Control Valve 1 Position Switch . 9V2 is used for B14DA Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1, B14A Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensorand B316 Transmission Park Valve Position Switch . The scan tool displays the input signal as a RPM value. The TCM uses these speed sensor inputs to determine transmission line pressure, shift patterns, correct gear ratio and the torque converter clutch slip speed.

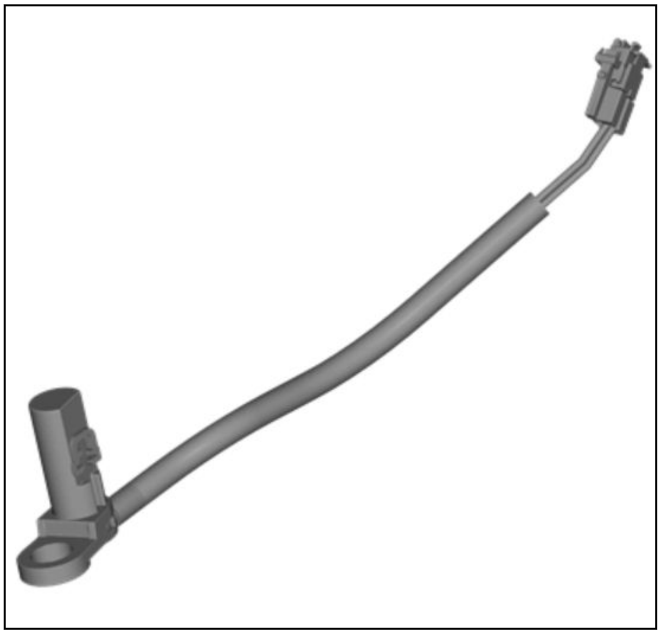
B14C Automatic Transmission Input Speed Sensor



4596802

The input speed sensor is also known as the automatic transmission turbine speed sensor. A 40 tooth reluctor ring is splined to the transmission input shaft.

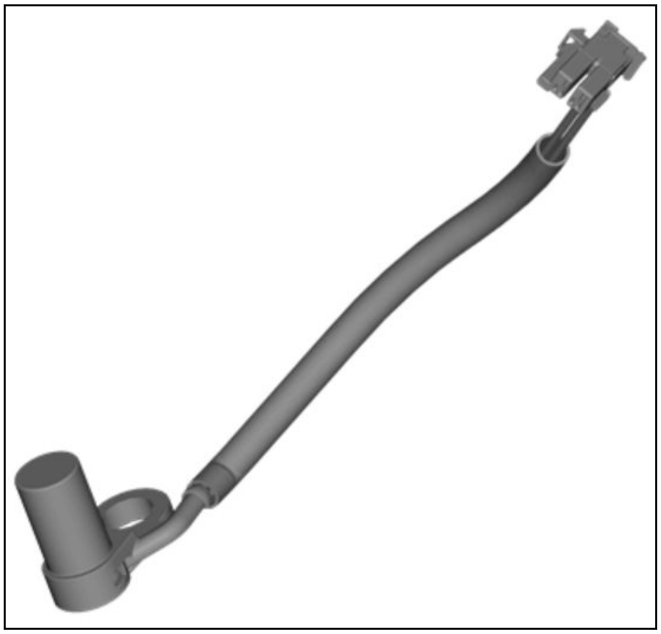
B14DA Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 1



4596800

The intermediate speed sensor 1 is also known as the automatic transmission intermediate speed sensor A. A 50 tooth reluctor ring is part of the transmission reaction carrier assembly.

B14DB Automatic Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor 2



4596804

The intermediate speed sensor 2 is also known as the automatic transmission intermediate speed sensor B. A 50 tooth reluctor ring is part of the transmission output carrier shell.

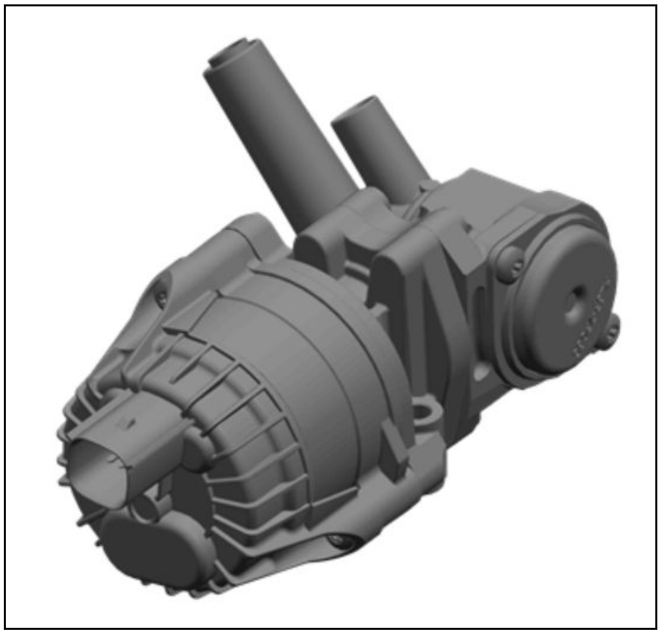
B14A Automatic Transmission Output Speed Sensor

4596803

{10L60} A 46 tooth reluctor ring is part of the transmission output carrier assembly, splined to the output shaft.

{10L80/90} A 68 tooth reluctor ring is part of the transmission output carrier assembly, splined to the output shaft.

{ If equipped } G5 Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump/Automatic Transmission Auxiliary Fluid Pump



5165811

The G5 Transmission Fluid Pump - Electric/Auxiliary is an electric pump used to maintain transmission fluid pressure for autostart/autostop functions. The pump uses 12V DC power and a chassis ground. The pump is commanded on by the TCM when required

K71 Transmission Control Module

The Transmission Control Module (TCM) for this transmission is a remotely mounted, stand-alone controller. The TCM has one 66 way connector to interface with the vehicle electrical system, transmission assembly and other vehicle control modules. The TCM sends and receives various input and output signals from a number of switches and sensors within the transmission and throughout the vehicle. In addition, the TCM is part of a network of other control modules on the vehicle. This network of control modules will share information with each other over a common serial data communications line. Based upon the TCM software/ calibrations and input information the TCM receives, it will always have final authority of when to allow an upshift or downshift whether in manual mode operation or in drive position for automatic shifting.

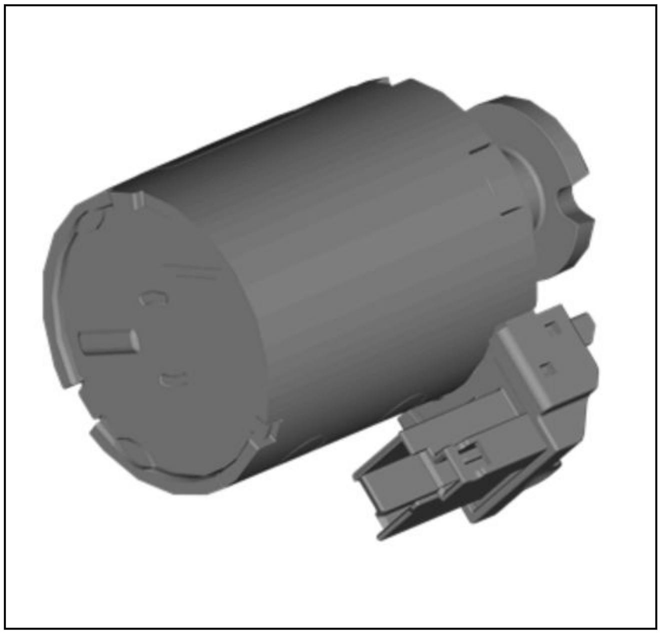
Control Solenoid Valve Body

Transmission Control Solenoid Valves
The 10 speed transmission could contain a maximum of nine individual solenoids – RPO dependent – installed in various bore locations on the lower control valve body assembly. Eight of the nine solenoid valves are used to control pressure regulation and direction of transmission fluid. The one ON/OFF solenoid valve is only used to direct transmission fluid.

The normal operating current range for these solenoid valves is between 0–1.2 amps. If the TCM detects an electrical circuit malfunction or excessive current flow, the TCM will turn OFF the high side driver to that solenoid and set a DTC. The high side driver will reset when the circuit fault is corrected and the ignition switch is cycled.

There are three slightly different designed variations of the pressure regulating solenoid valves used on this transmission. They are; linear variable force solenoid, normally low variable force solenoid and normally high variable force solenoid.

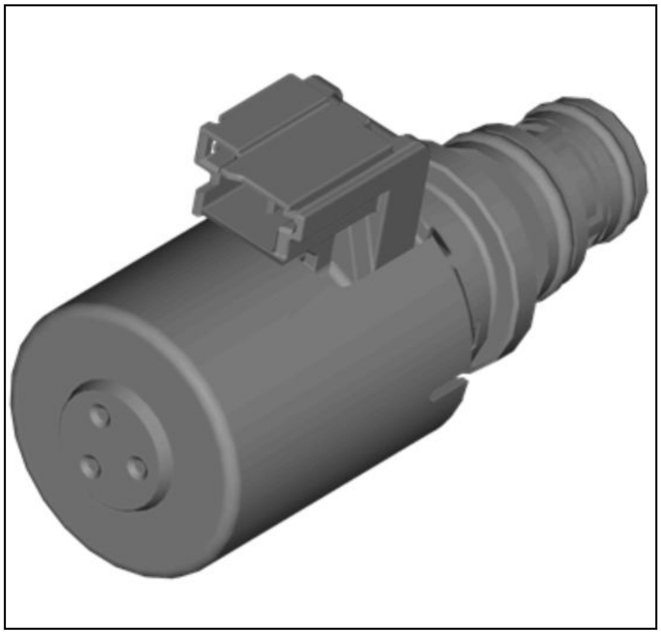
Normally Low – Linear Solenoids



4588343

- A normally low linear solenoid actuator is an electro-mechanical device that converts electrical power into a mechanical pushing or pulling force or motion.
- When energized, the solenoid armature applies force to the face of a pressure regulating spool valve.
- The solenoid actuator applies minimum force with minimum current applied to the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid actuator applies maximum force with maximum current applied to the solenoid coil.
- Transmission control solenoid valves 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 are of the linear design.

Normally Low – Variable Force Solenoid

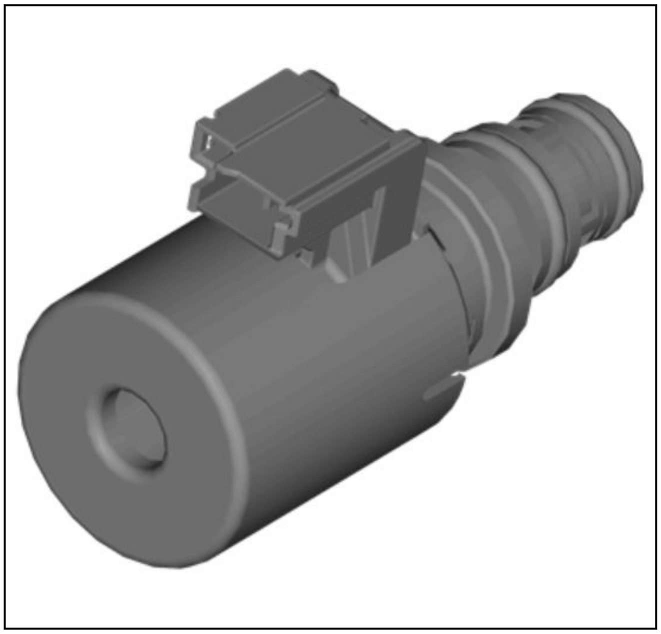


4588346

A normally low variable force solenoid is an electro-mechanically operated valve. The valve is controlled by an electric current through the solenoid coil.

- The solenoid valve varies the control pressure depending on the current applied to the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid valve control pressure is low with no or minimum current applied to the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid valve control pressure increases with increasing current applied to the solenoid coil.
- Nominal resistance of a variable force solenoid is 5.1 Ohms +/- 0.3 Ohms @ 20C (68F). As the temperature of the solenoid windings increase, the resistance will also increase. When the solenoid temperature is at 100C (212F), the resistance value will be approximately 6.7 Ohms +/- 0.4 Ohms.
- Transmission control solenoid valve 8 is a normally low solenoid.

Normally High – Variable Force Solenoid

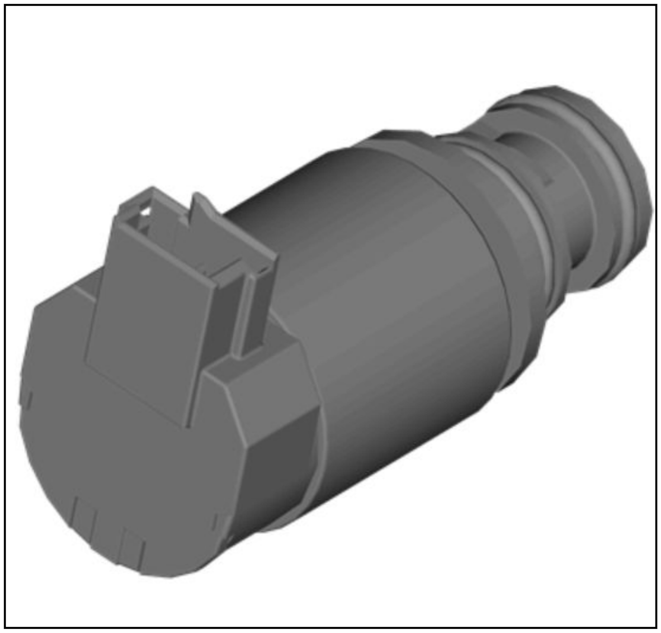


4588349

- A normally high variable force solenoid is an electro-mechanically operated valve. The valve is controlled by an electric current through the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid valve varies the control pressure depending on the current applied to the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid valve control pressure is high with no or minimum current applied to the solenoid coil.
- The solenoid valve control pressure decreases with increasing current applied to solenoid coil.

- Nominal resistance of a variable force solenoid is 5.1 Ohms +/- 0.3 Ohms @ 20C (68F). As the temperature of the solenoid windings increase, the resistance will also increase. When the solenoid temperature is at 100C (212F), the resistance value will be approximately 6.7 Ohms +/- 0.4 Ohms.
- Transmission control solenoid valve 7 is a normally high solenoid.

ON/OFF Solenoid



4588352

- The ON/OFF solenoid valve is an electro-mechanically operated valve. The valve is controlled by an electric current through the solenoid coil.
- This solenoid is normally closed solenoid that is controlled ON (fully open) or OFF (fully closed).
- Nominal resistance of an On/Off solenoid is 18–22 Ohms @ 20C (68F). As the temperature of the solenoid windings increase, the resistance will also increase. When the solenoid temperature is at 100C (212F), the resistance value will be approximately 26–31 Ohms.
- Transmission control solenoid valve 9 is an ON/OFF solenoid.

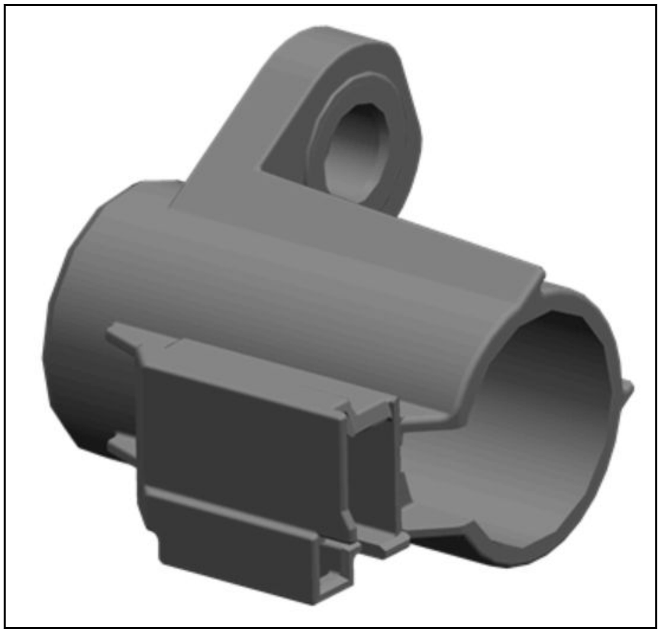
Solenoid Characterization

Transmission control solenoid valves 1–8 are pressure regulating valves. Each solenoid valve is tested after assembly to determine the output fluid pressure at certain electrical values, applied to the coil winding. This information is referred to as solenoid current/pressure data points. The solenoid valves are tested two ways, with an increasing and then a decreasing electrical current applied to the coil winding. The resultant current versus pressure data points are saved and assigned a file number. This file number is marked on the solenoid valve housing end or on the valve body itself. The solenoid performance data file is stored in Service Programming System (SPS). This data file is programmed and stored in the vehicle’s TCM. Replacing any of the following components will require the TCM to be programmed with either the new or existing solenoid valve performance data, depending on what component is replaced.

- Transmission assembly – program the TCM with the new data file stored in SPS for all pressure regulating solenoid valves.
- Lower control valve body assembly with solenoid valves — program the TCM with the new data file stored in SPS for all pressure regulating solenoid valves.
- Transmission Control Module — program the TCM with the existing data file stored in SPS for all pressure regulating solenoid valves.
- One or more solenoids — program the TCM with the new data file stored in SPS for all pressure regulating solenoid valves that were replaced.

Electronic Transmission Range Select (ETRS) Componenents

B315A Transmission Range Control Valve 1 Position Switch

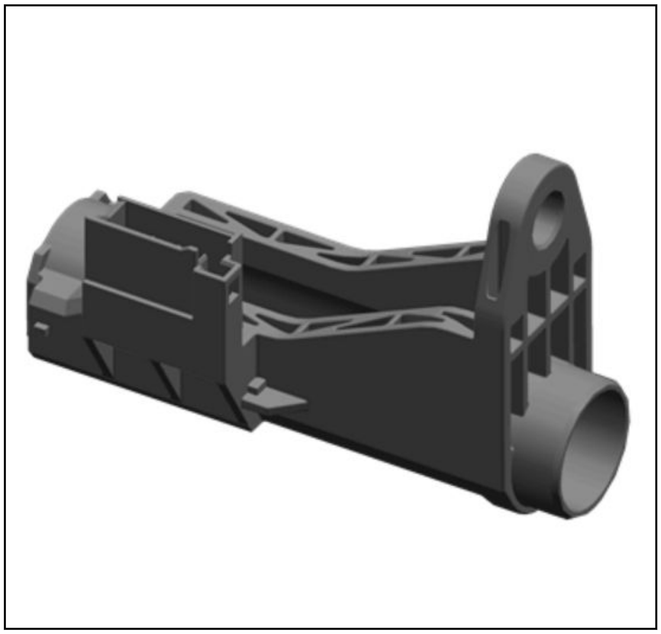


5165826

This position switch uses the 9V1 reference voltage from the TCM to power the component.

This component detects the position of the component: ETRS Valve

B316 Transmission Park Valve Position Switch

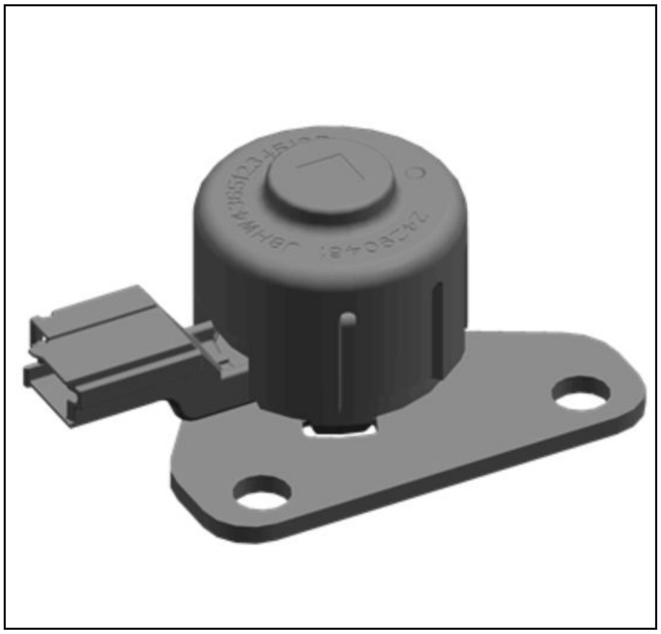


5165823

This position switch uses the 9V2 reference voltage from the TCM to power the component.

This component detects the position of the component: Park Servo Valve

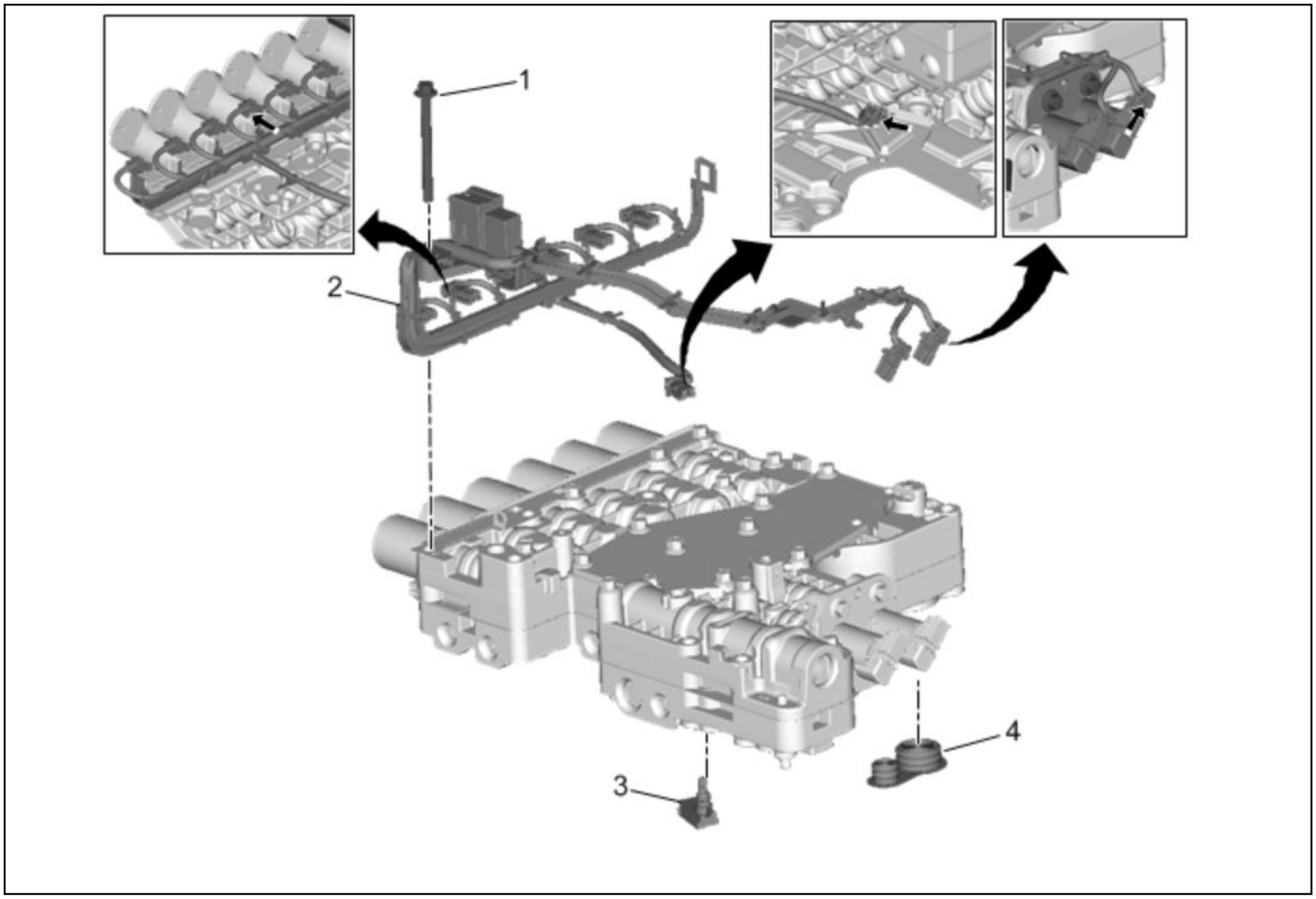
M123 Transmission Park Valve Lock Solenoid Actuator



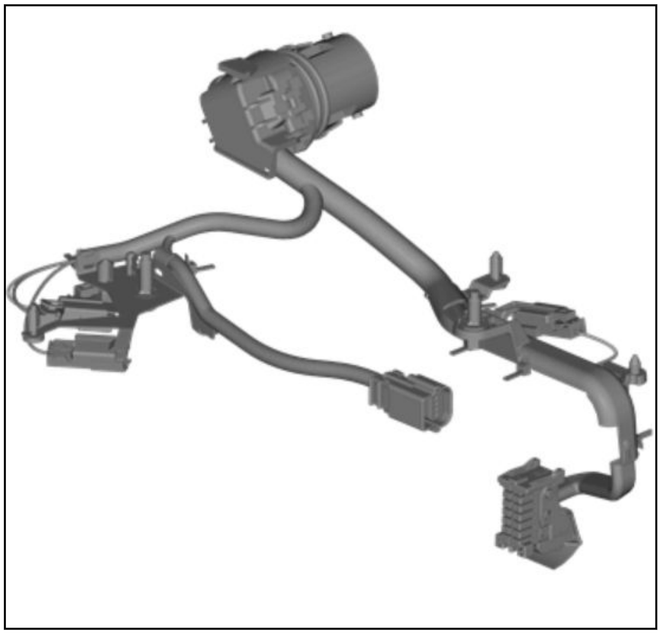
5165818

- When energized the actuator will extend a pin, locking the park servo in the applied position which holds the parking pawl in the out of park position.
- The M123 Transmission Park Valve Lock Solenoid Actuator is also known as the:
  - Park Inhibit Solenoid
  - Park Inhibitor Solenoid
  - Park Inhibit Solenoid Actuator (PISA)

Automatic Transmission Wiring Harness



4522504



4596797

There are three separate internal wire harness assemblies.

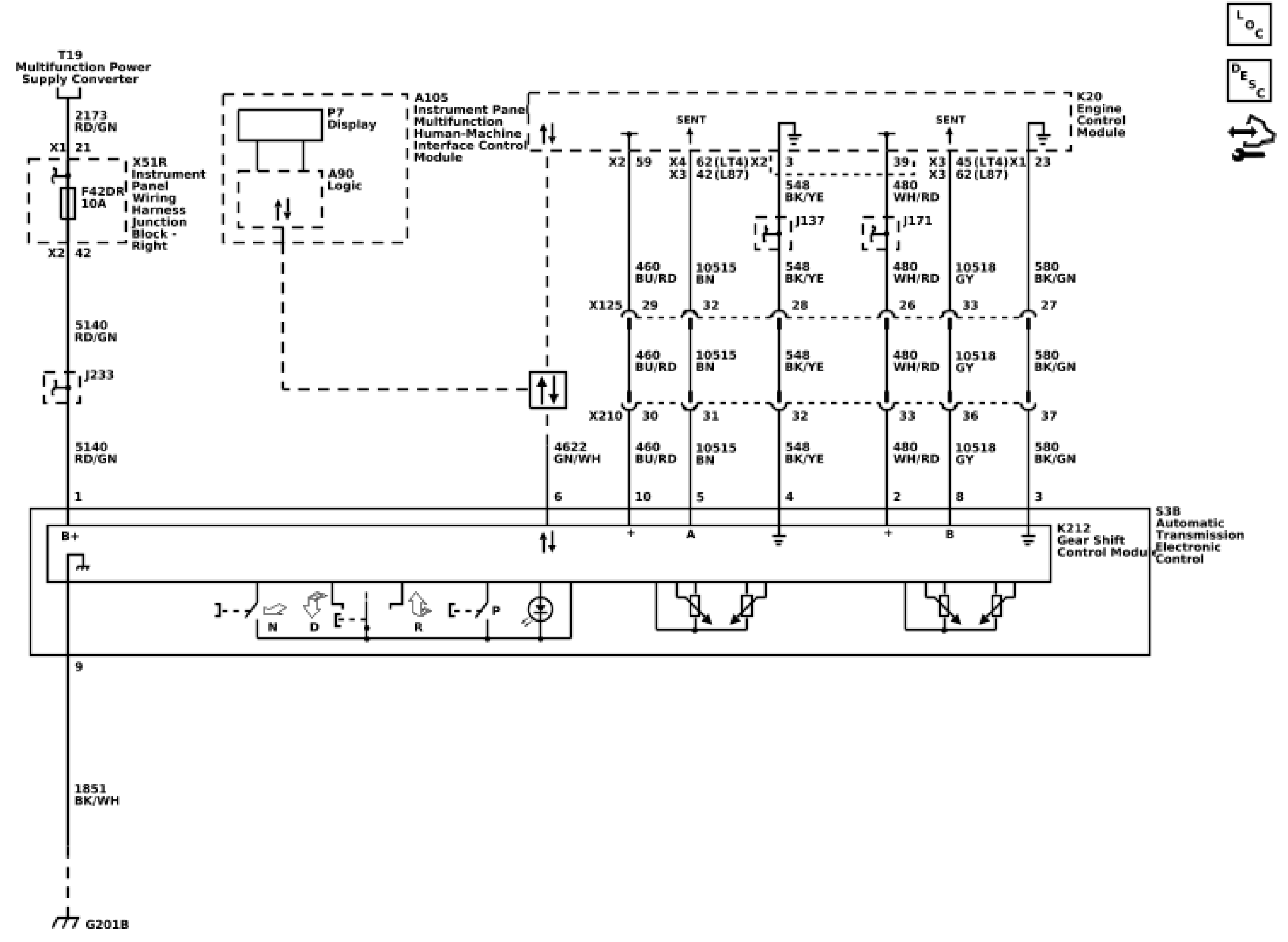
- (PASS-THRU) or (5)
- (MAIN/SOLENOID) or (305)
- (JUMPER) or (371)

The transmission internal wire harness is serviced by replacement only. No repairs to the internal wire harness should be attempted.

Electronic Transmission Range Select

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

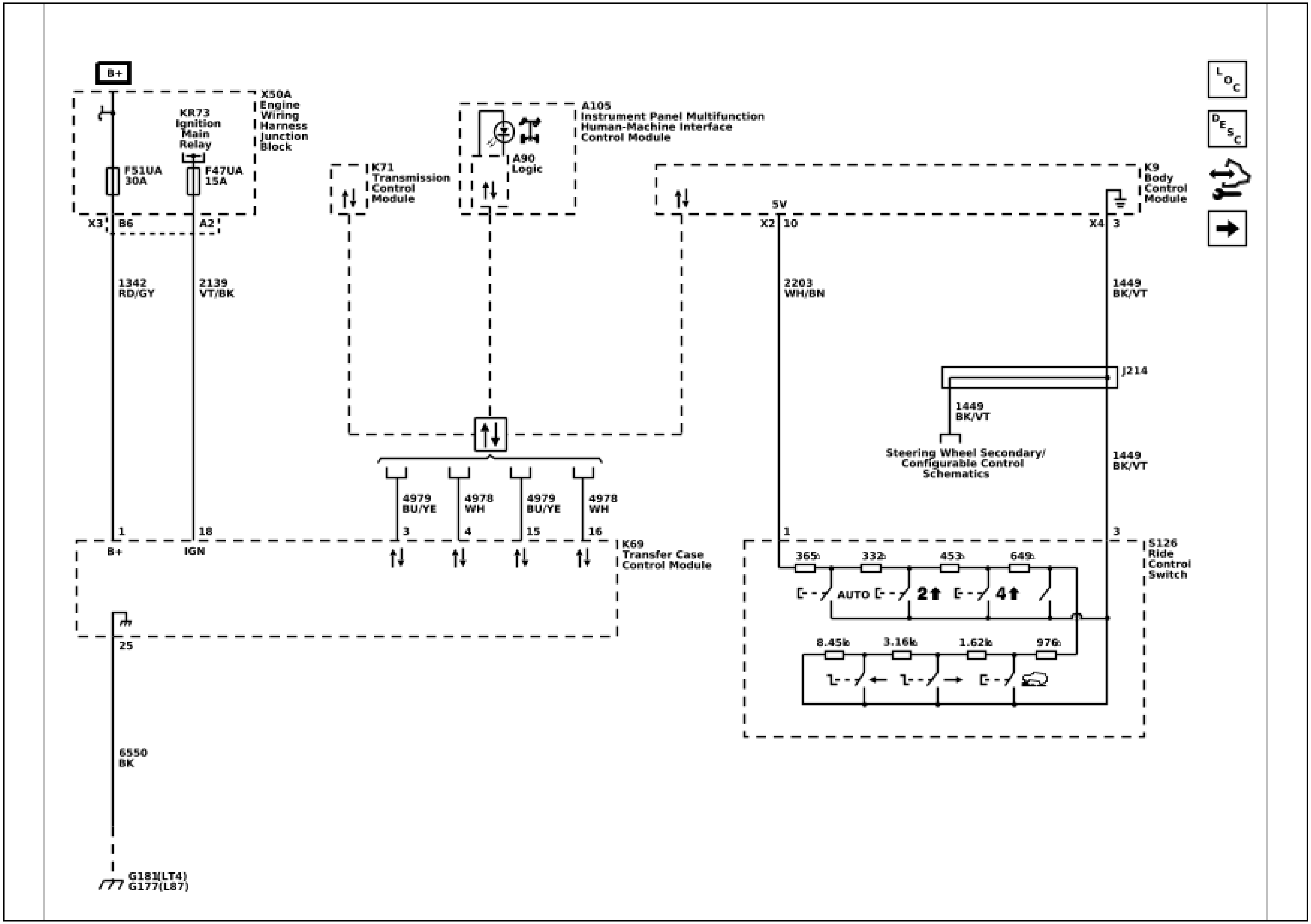
Electronic Transmission Range Selector Schematics (Electronic Shift Controls)


T19
Multifunction Power Supply Converter
2173
RD/GN
X1 21
X51R
Instrument Panel Wiring Harness Junction Block - Right
F42DR
10A
X2 42
5140
RD/GN
J233
5140
RD/GN
1
A105
Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
P7
Display
A90
Logic
K20
Engine Control Module
SENT
SENT
X2 59
X4 62 (LT4) X2
X3 42 (L87)
3
39
X3 45 (LT4) X1
X3 62 (L87)
23
548
BK/YE
J137
480
WH/RD
J171
460
BU/RD
10515
BN
548
BK/YE
480
WH/RD
10518
GY
580
BK/GN
X125
29
32
28
26
33
27
X210
30
31
32
33
36
37
4622
GN/WH
6
10
5
4
2
8
3
B+
+
A
+
B
K212
Gear Shift Control Modu
S38
Automatic Transmission Electronic Control
N
D
R
P
9
1851
BK/WH
G201B
6882184

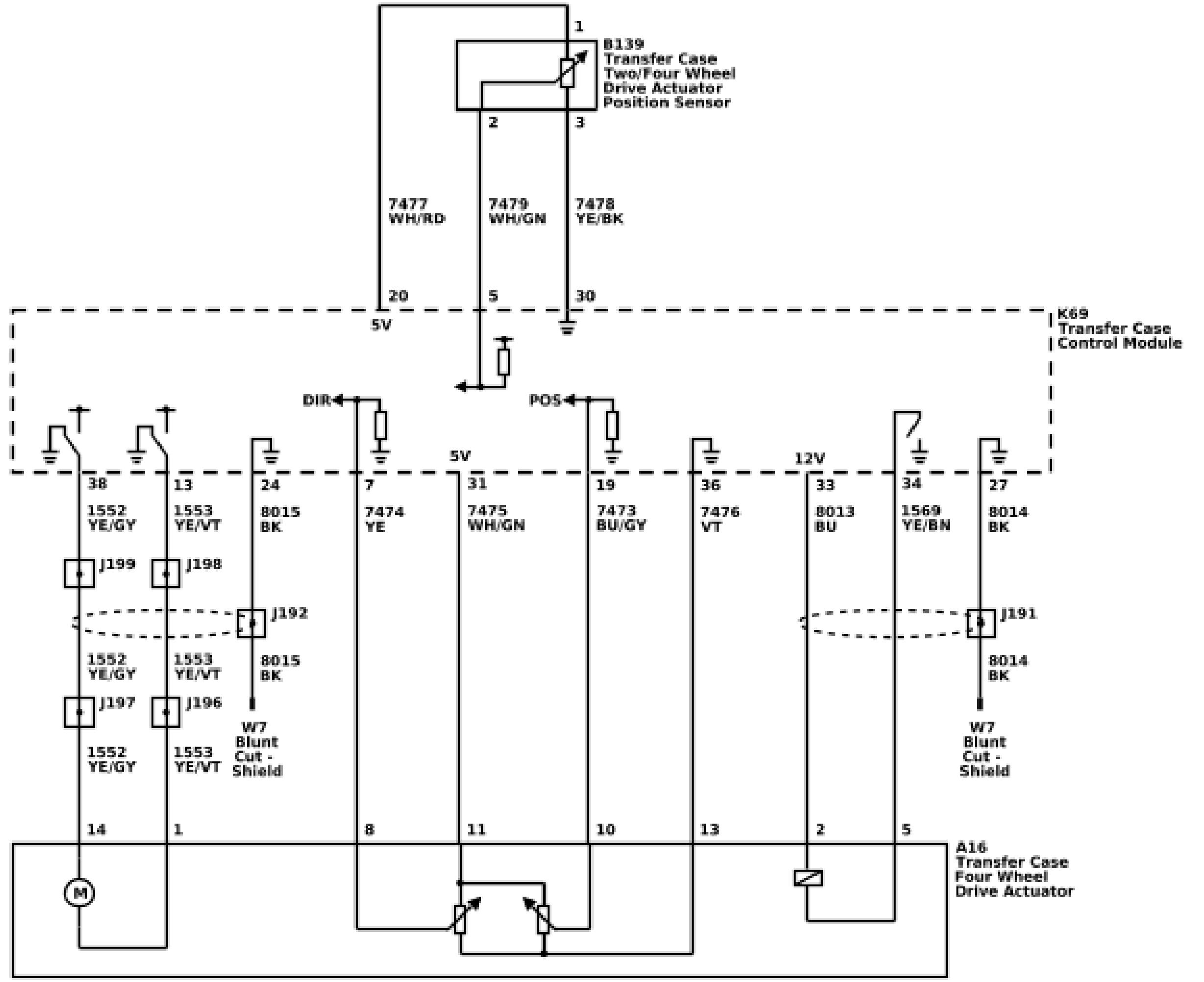
Transfer Case - MP 3015

Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data and Shift Controls)

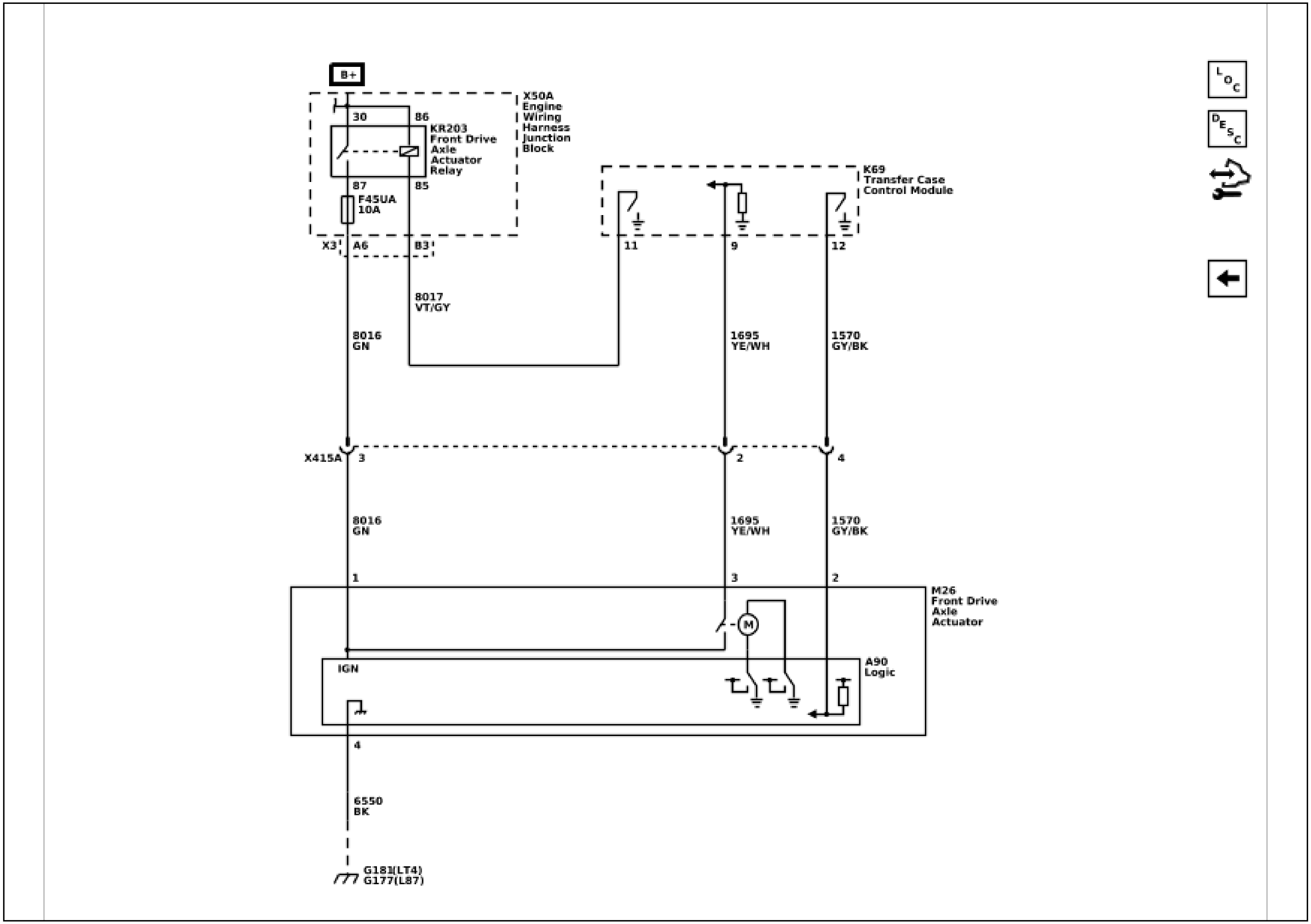

B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F51UA 30A
F47UA 15A
X3 B6
A2
1342 RD/GY
2139 VT/BK
K71 Transmission Control Module
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
K9 Body Control Module
5V
X2 10
X4 3
2203 WH/BN
1449 BK/VT
J214
1449 BK/VT
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurable Control Schematics
1449 BK/VT
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
1
18
3
4
15
16
B+
IGN
K69 Transfer Case Control Module
25
6550 BK
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)
1
3
S126 Ride Control Switch
365Ω
332Ω
453Ω
649Ω
AUTO
2⬆
4⬆
8.45kΩ
3.16kΩ
1.62kΩ
976Ω
6882185

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Transfer Case Controls)


1
B139
Transfer Case
Two/Four Wheel
Drive Actuator
Position Sensor
2
3
7477
WH/RD
7479
WH/GN
7478
YE/BK
20
5
30
5V
K69
Transfer Case
Control Module
DIR
POS
5V
12V
38
13
24
7
31
19
36
33
34
27
1552
YE/GY
1553
YE/VT
8015
BK
7474
YE
7475
WH/GN
7473
BU/GY
7476
VT
8013
BU
1569
YE/BN
8014
BK
J199
J198
J192
J191
J197
J196
W7
Blunt
Cut -
Shield
14
1
8
11
10
13
2
5
M
A16
Transfer Case
Four Wheel
Drive Actuator

6882186

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Front Axle Controls)


B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
30
86
KR203
Front Drive
Axle
Actuator
Relay
87
85
F45UA
10A
X3
A6
B3
8017
VT/GY
8016
GN
K69
Transfer Case
Control Module
11
9
12
1695
YE/WH
1570
GY/BK
X415A
3
2
4
8016
GN
1695
YE/WH
1570
GY/BK
1
3
2
M26
Front Drive
Axle
Actuator
M
IGN
A90
Logic
4
6550
BK
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)

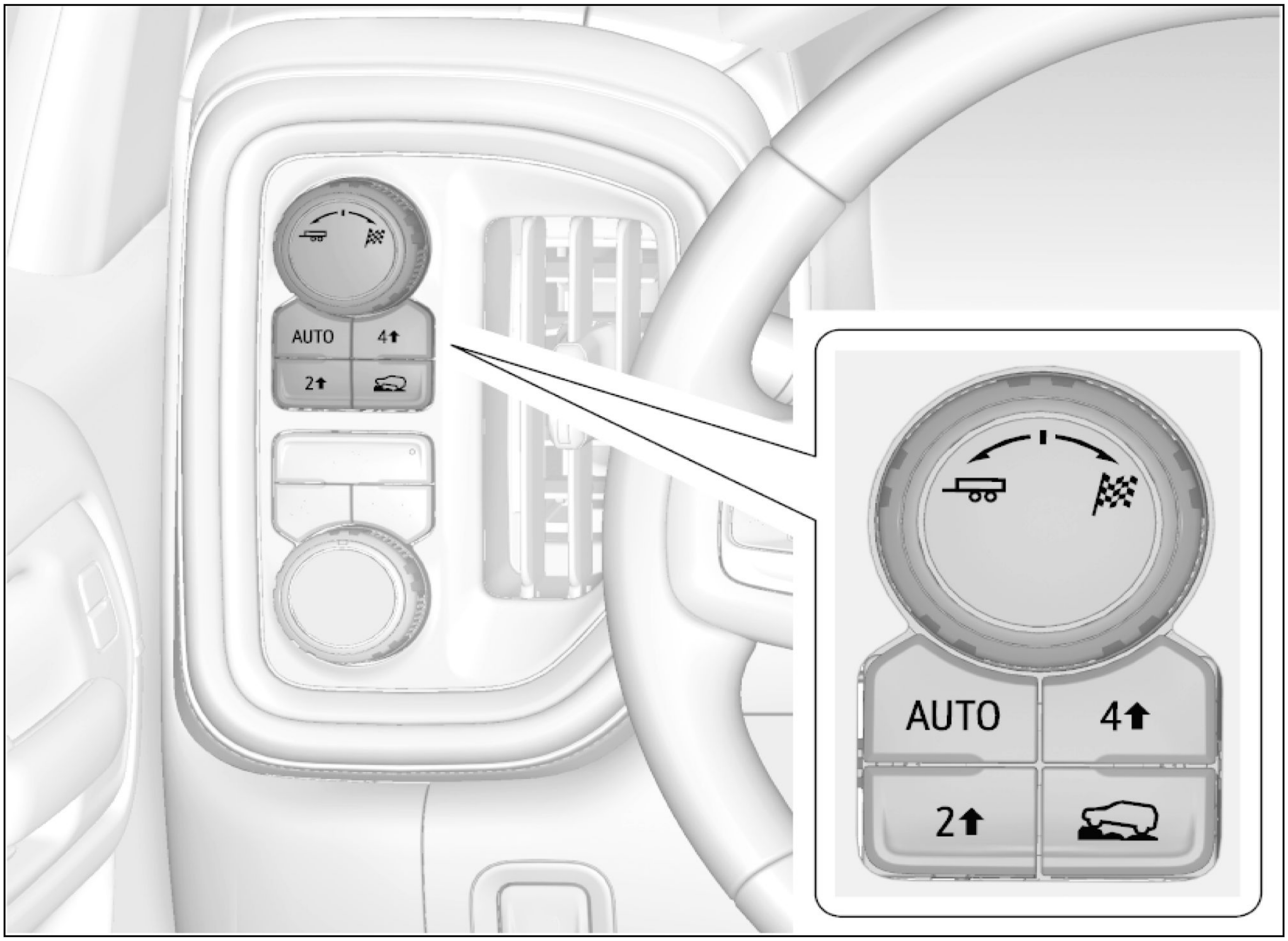
6882187

Description and Operation

Transfer Case Description and Operation (without V Series)

The Magna Powertrain (MP) model 3015 RPO NP0 transfer case is a 1 speed automatic, active transfer case (ATC). The MP 3015 ATC provides 3 modes, Auto 4WD, 4HI, and 2HI. The Auto 4WD position allows the capability of an active transfer case, which provides the benefits of on-demand torque biasing wet clutch and easy vehicle tuning through software calibrations. The software calibrations allow more features, such as flexible adapt ready position and clutch preload torque levels. The technology allows for vehicle speed dependent clutch toque levels to enhance the performance of the system. For example, the system is calibrated to provide 0–6.78 N•m (0–5 lb ft) of clutch torque during low speed, low engine torque operation, and predetermined higher torque for 40 km/h (25 mph) and greater. This prevents crow-hop and binding at low speeds and provides higher torque biases at higher vehicle speeds, in order to enhance stability.

Transfer Case Shift Control Switch



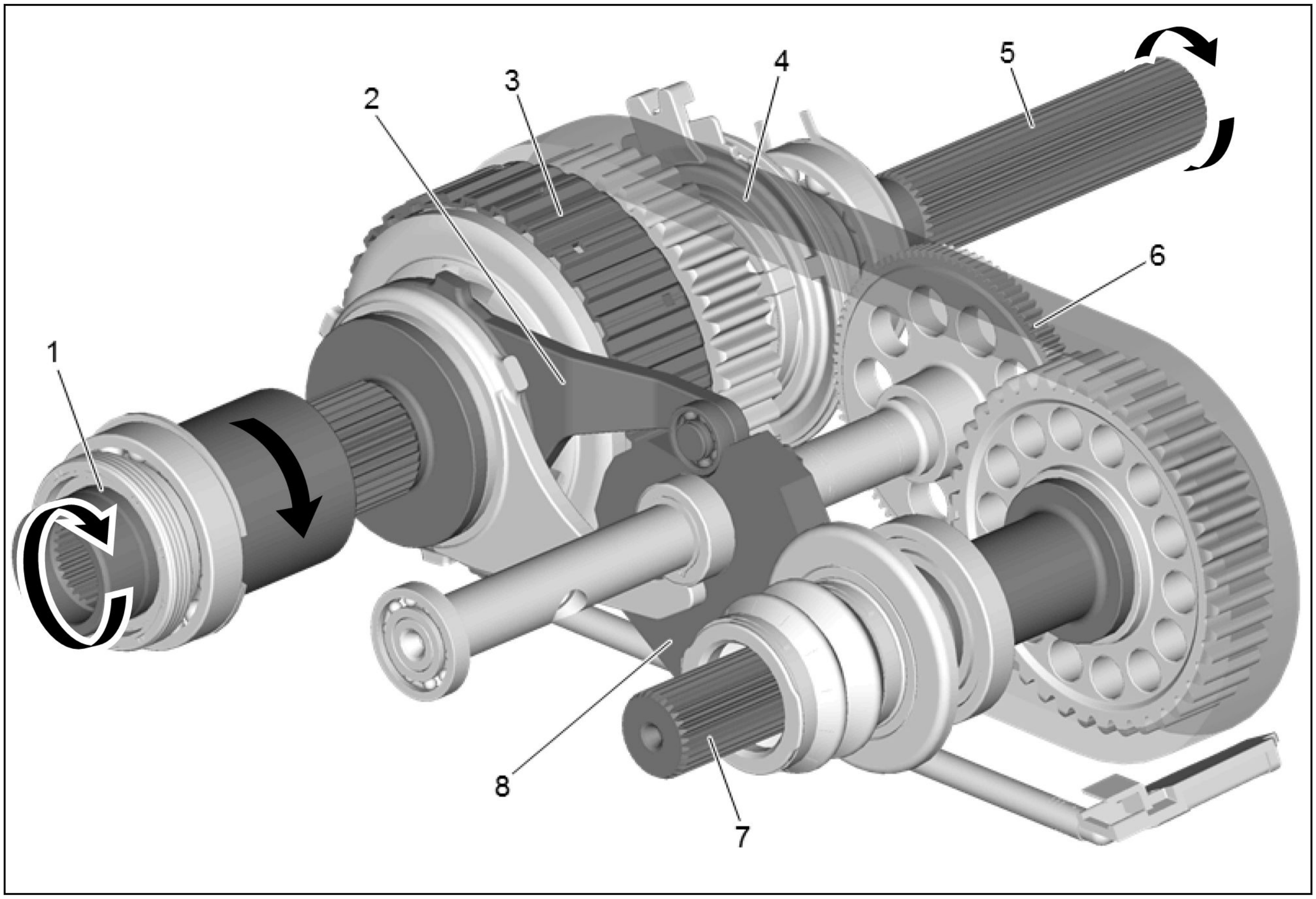
5123743

The MP 3015 ATC transfer case features a 3 mode shift control switch located on the instrument panel. When the ignition key is in the RUN position, the transfer case shift control module monitors the transfer case shift control switch to determine if the driver desires a new mode position. At a turn of the transfer case shift control switch, the lamp of the new desired position begins flashing to inform the driver that the transfer case shift control module has received the request for a new mode position. The lamp continues to flash until all shifting criteria has been met and the new mode position has been reached, or has been engaged. Once the mode position is fully active, the switch indicator lamp for the new position remains ON constantly. During normal driving situations, the transfer case can operate in the Auto 4WD mode. In the Auto 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors rear wheel slip speed, based on the inputs from the wheel speed sensors and/or vehicle speed sensor. When the vehicle experiences a rear wheel slip condition, the transfer case shift control module sends a pulse width modulated (PWM) signal to an electronic motor, which is the transfer case 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly. This actuator rotates the transfer case control actuator shaft, applying a clutch. The clutch is designed to deliver a variable amount of torque, normally delivered to the rear wheels, and transfers it to the front wheels. Torque is ramped up to the front wheels until the front wheels speed sensor values equals that of the rear wheel speed sensors and/or vehicle speed sensor. Torque is ramped down to the front wheels. The process would repeat if rear wheel slip is detected again.

The MP 3015 TC transfer case has the added feature of also providing the driver with 2 manual mode positions:

- 4HI –4 Wheel Drive High Mode
- 2HI – 2 Wheel Drive High Mode

2WD Mode Power Flow



5071108

(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft

(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever

(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch Pack

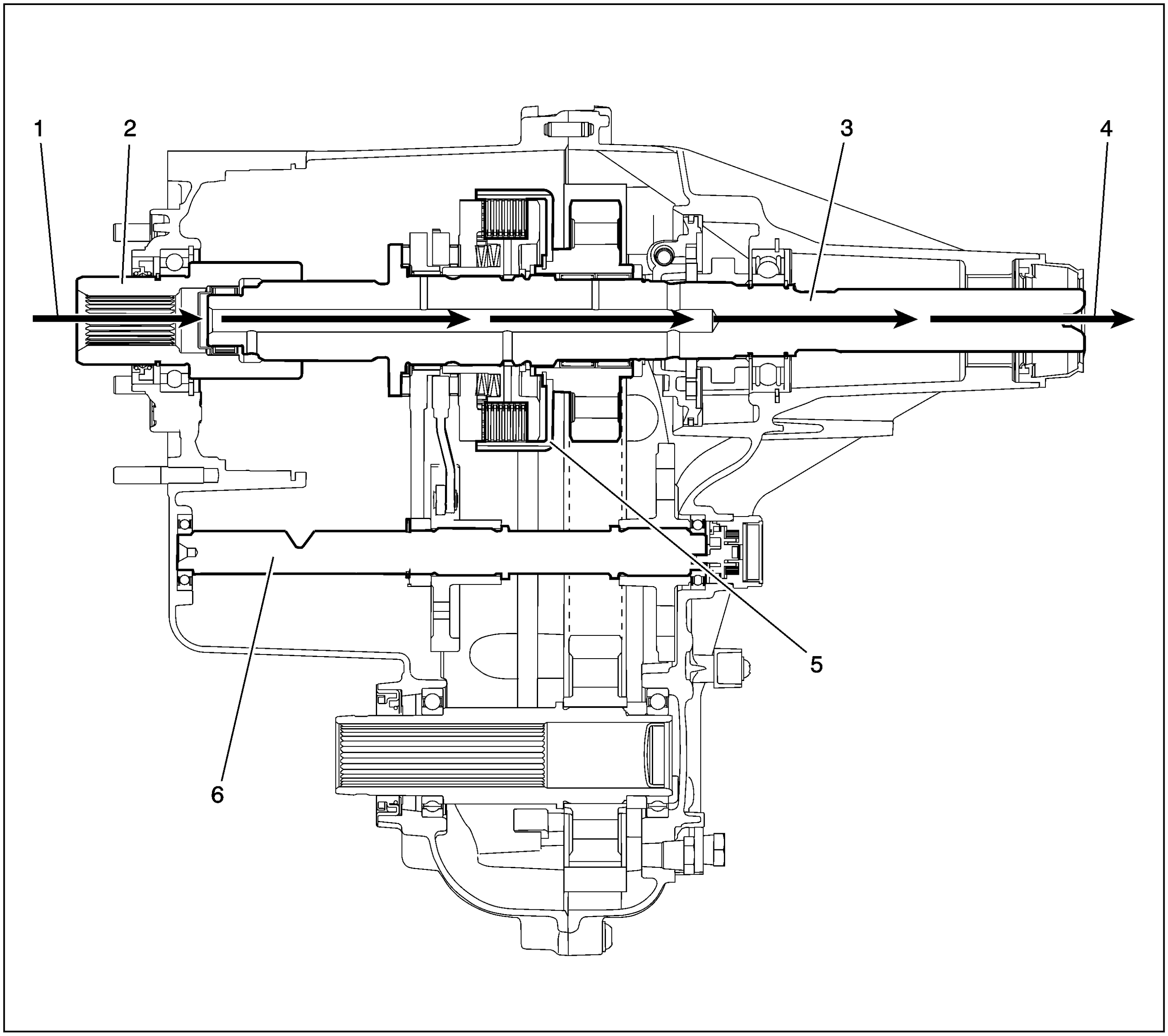
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly

(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft

(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear

(7) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft

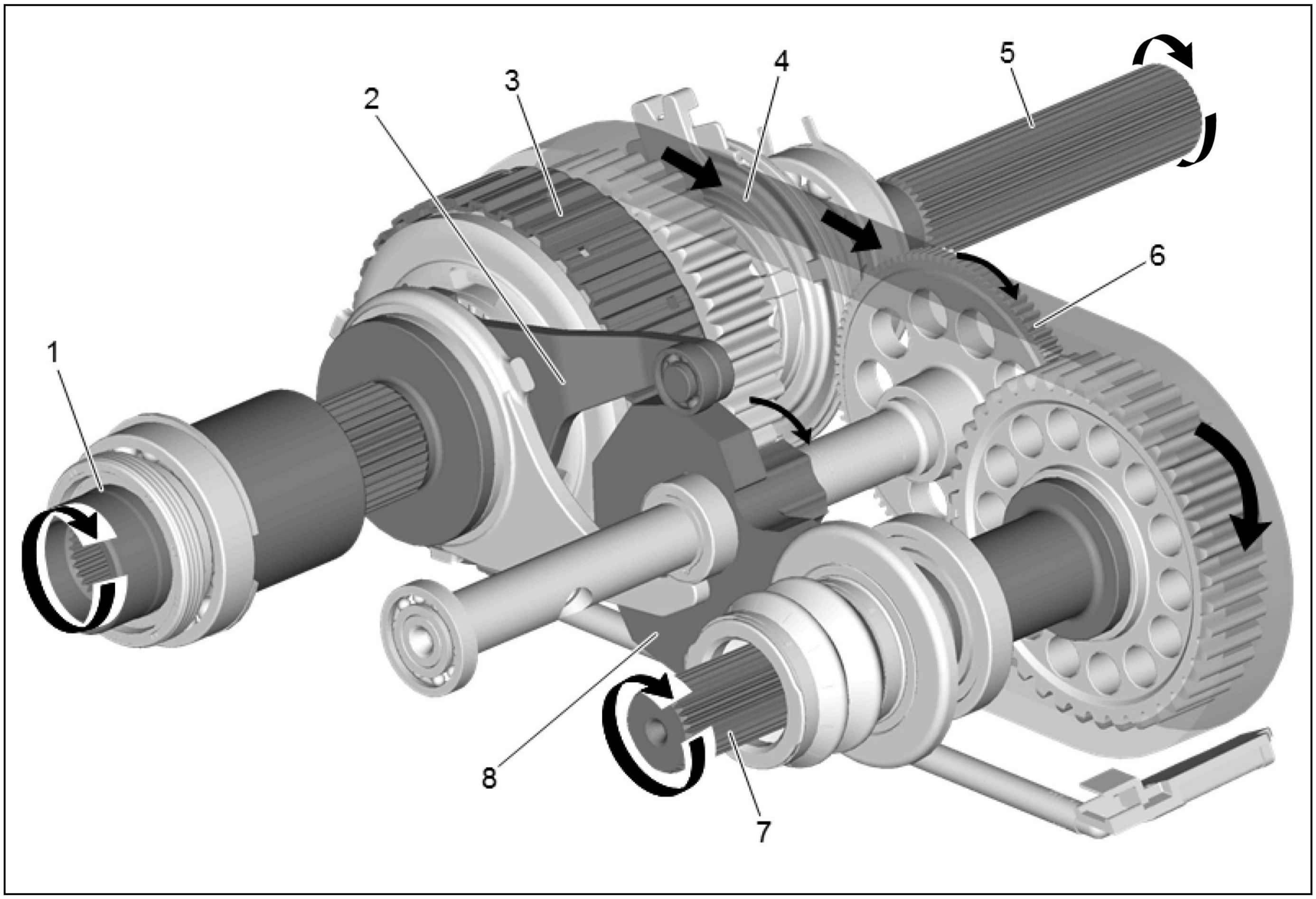
(8) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam



2236742

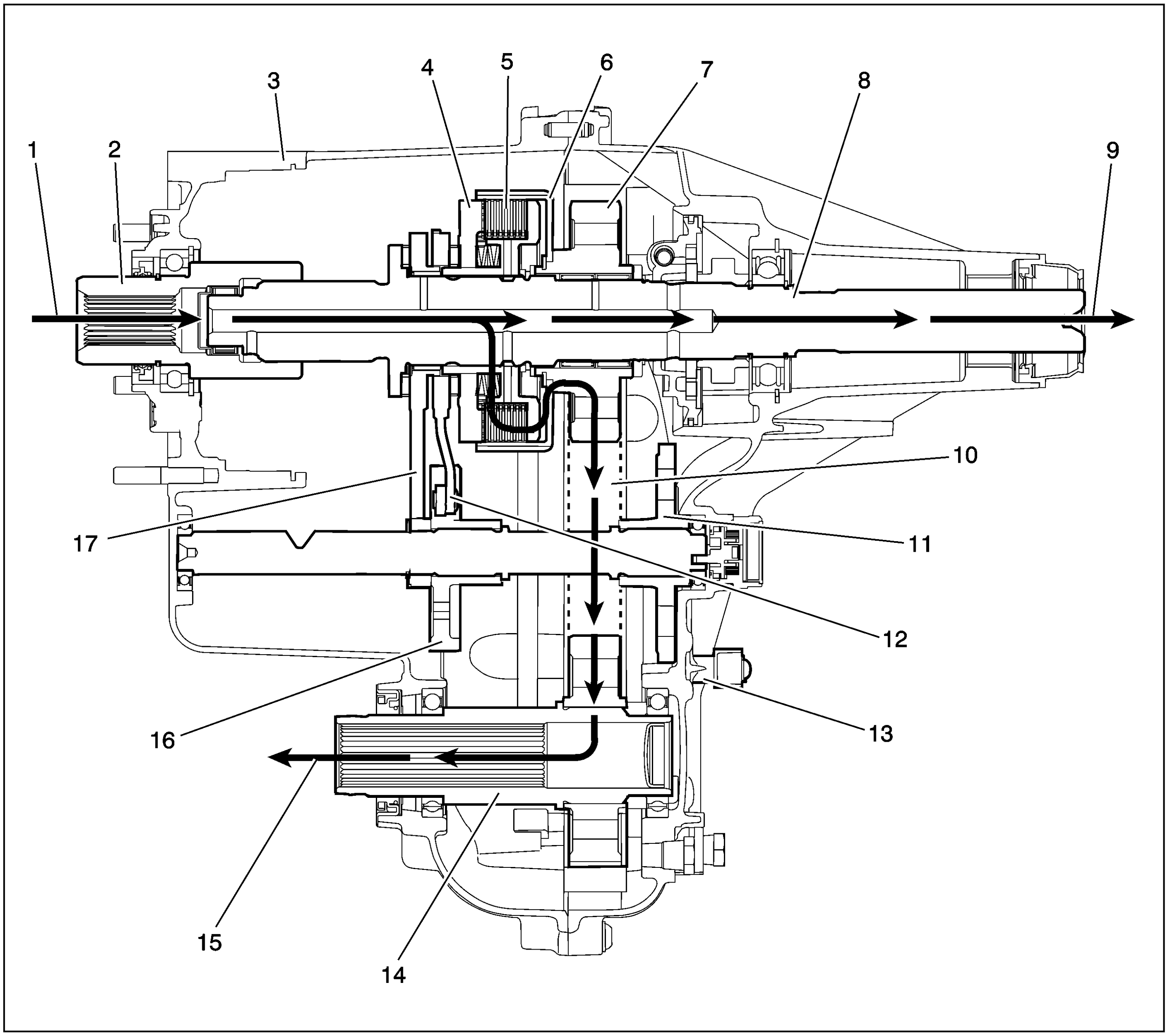
When the MP 3015 ATC is in the 2WD mode, the power flows from the transmission (1) to the input shaft (2). The input shaft (2) is splined to the rear output shaft (3). The rear output shaft (3) delivers the power flow to the rear propshaft (4). The position of the control actuator shaft (6) allows no clutch (5) engagement.

4HI Mode Power Flow



5071136

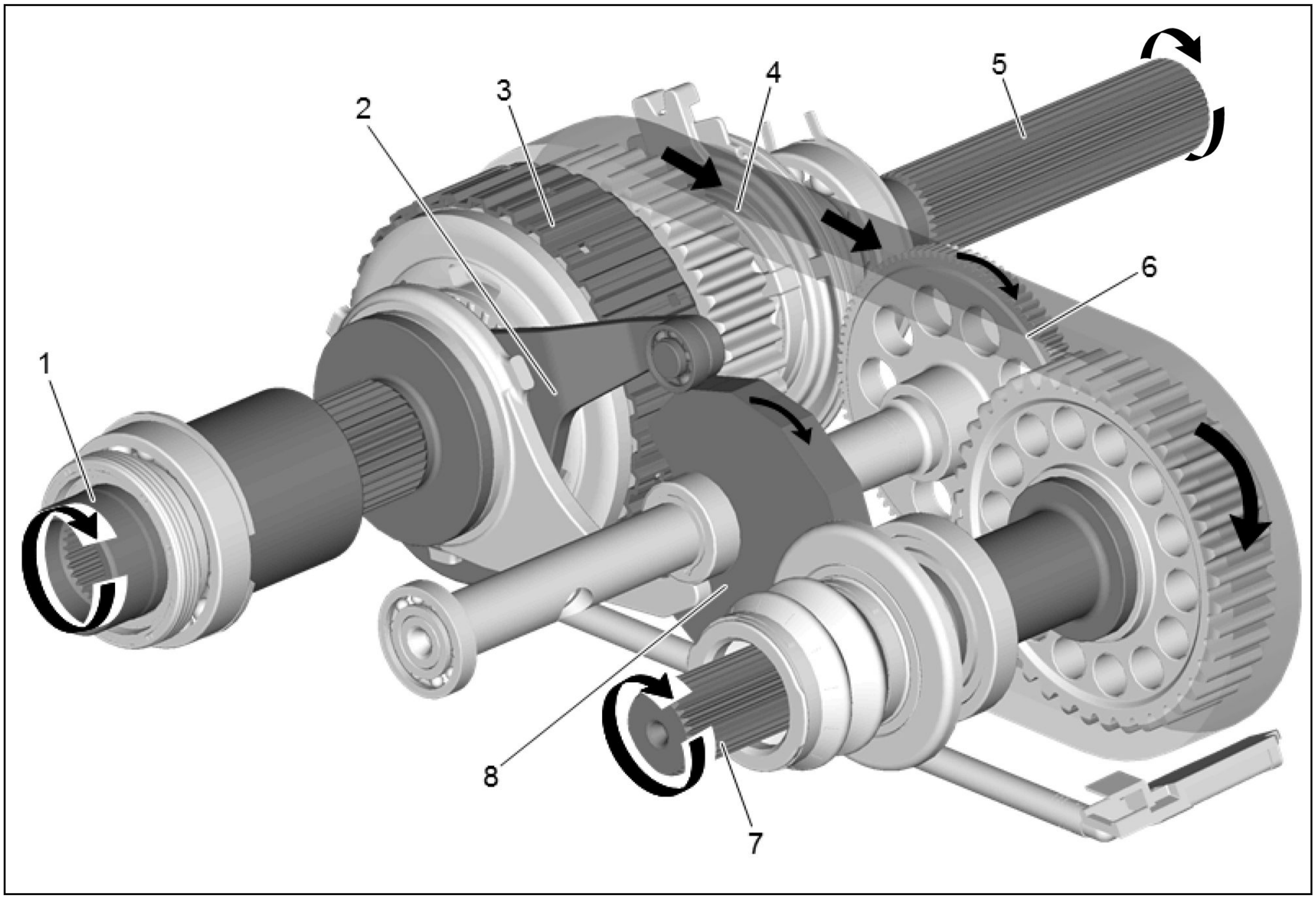
(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch Pack
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft
(8) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam



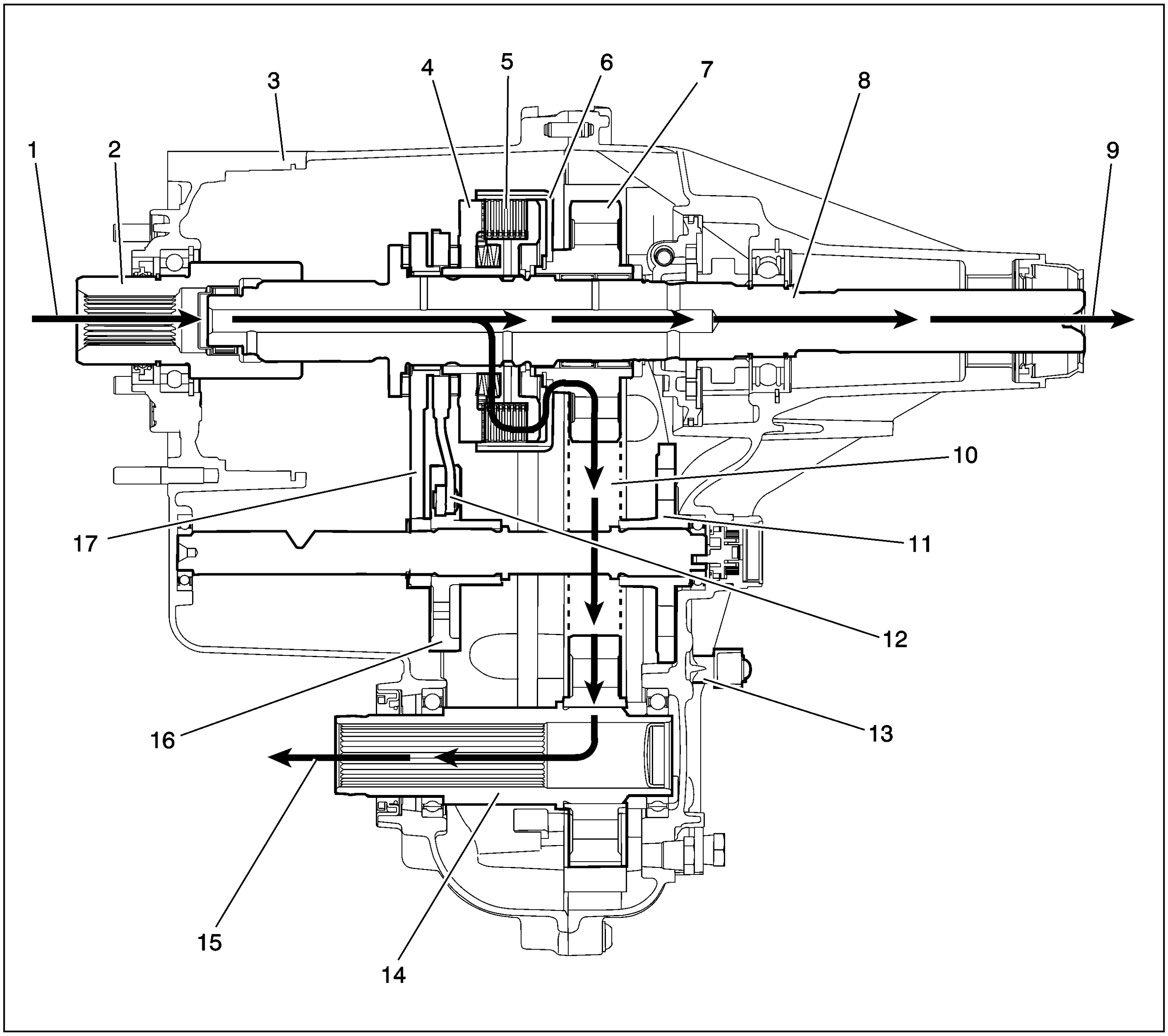
2236744

In the 4HI mode, the power flow to the rear propshaft (9) is the same as it is in the 2WD mode. To deliver power flow to the front propshaft (15) during the 4HI position, the transfer case control module commands the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) to apply the clutch to a calibrated torque. The 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) turns the control actuator shaft. A brake in the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) holds the control actuator shaft in the full clutch position. The control actuator shaft is cam designed and the cam action moves the control actuator lever (12). The control actuator lever (12) pivots against the control lever (17) and moves toward the clutch pressure plate (4), to engage the clutch (5). As more pressure is applied to the clutch pressure plate (4), the clutch discs (5) are compressed. Using inner clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch hub, and the outer clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch housing (6), the power flow is delivered to the clutch housing (6). The clutch hub is splined to the rear output shaft (8), and the clutch housing (6) rotates on a needle bearing on the rear output shaft (8). The chain drive sprocket (7) is splined to the clutch housing (6). The power flows from the drive sprocket (7), through the chain (10), to the chain driven sprocket. The driven sprocket is splined to the front output shaft (14). The power flow is delivered to the front propshaft (15) through the front output shaft (14).

4HI Auto Mode Power Flow



(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch Pack
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft
(8) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

2236744

In the 4HI Auto mode, the power flow to the rear propshaft (9) is the same as it is in the 2WD mode. To deliver power flow to the front propshaft (15) during the 4HI position, the transfer case control module commands the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) to apply the clutch to a calibrated torque. The 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) rotates the control actuator shaft to the correct torque level positions. Rotating the control actuator shaft to the various positions changes the clutch torque level. The control actuator shaft is cam designed and the cam action moves the control actuator lever (12). The control actuator lever (12) pivots against the control lever (17) and moves toward the clutch pressure plate (4), to engage the clutch (5). As more pressure is applied to the clutch pressure plate (4), the clutch discs (5) are compressed. Using inner clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch hub, and the outer clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch housing (6), the power flow is delivered to the clutch housing (6). The clutch hub is splined to the rear output shaft (8), and clutch housing (6) rotates on a needle bearing on the rear output shaft (8). The chain drive sprocket (7) is splined to the clutch housing (6). The power flows from the drive sprocket (7), through the chain (10), to the chain driven sprocket. The driven sprocket is splined to the front output shaft (14). The power flow is delivered to the front propshaft (15) through the front output shaft (14). When a difference of front wheel speed to rear wheel speed is recognized, the transfer case control module commands for more or less clutch torque.

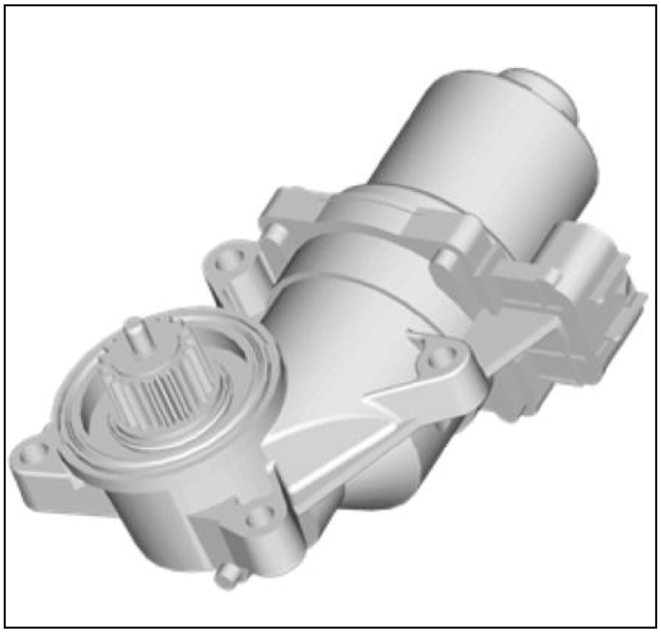
Service 4 Wheel Drive Message

The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is a display within the driver information center (DIC) and cannot be serviced separately. This message is used to inform the driver that a transfer case system condition has occurred. The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is controlled by the transfer case shift control module via GMLAN.

Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Incremental Sensor

The incremental sensor is mounted within the transfer case actuator and is replaced as an assembly. The incremental sensor converts the shift detent lever shaft position, representing a mode, into an electrical signal input to the transfer case shift control module. The module detects what position the transfer case is in by monitoring the voltage returned on the incremental encoder impulse signal circuit. This voltage translates into AUTO 4WD, 2HI, and 4HI or in transition between gears.

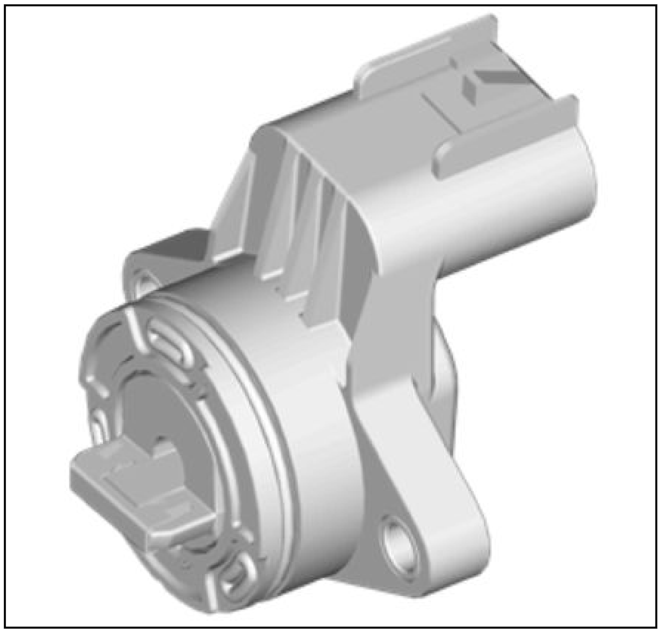
Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Assembly



1986212

The transfer case two/four wheel drive actuator assembly consists of a permanent magnet DC motor and gear reduction assembly. It is located on the left hand side, driver's side, of the transfer case. When activated, it turns the shift detent lever shaft of the transfer case, clockwise or counterclockwise, to shift the transfer case. The motor/encoder is controlled with a PWM signal by the transfer case shift control module. This circuit consists of a driver on both the Motor A and Motor B circuits. The encoder motor is bi-directional in order to allow the motor to shift the transfer case from 2HI to 4HI positions.

Transfer Case Actuator Shaft Position Sensor Assembly



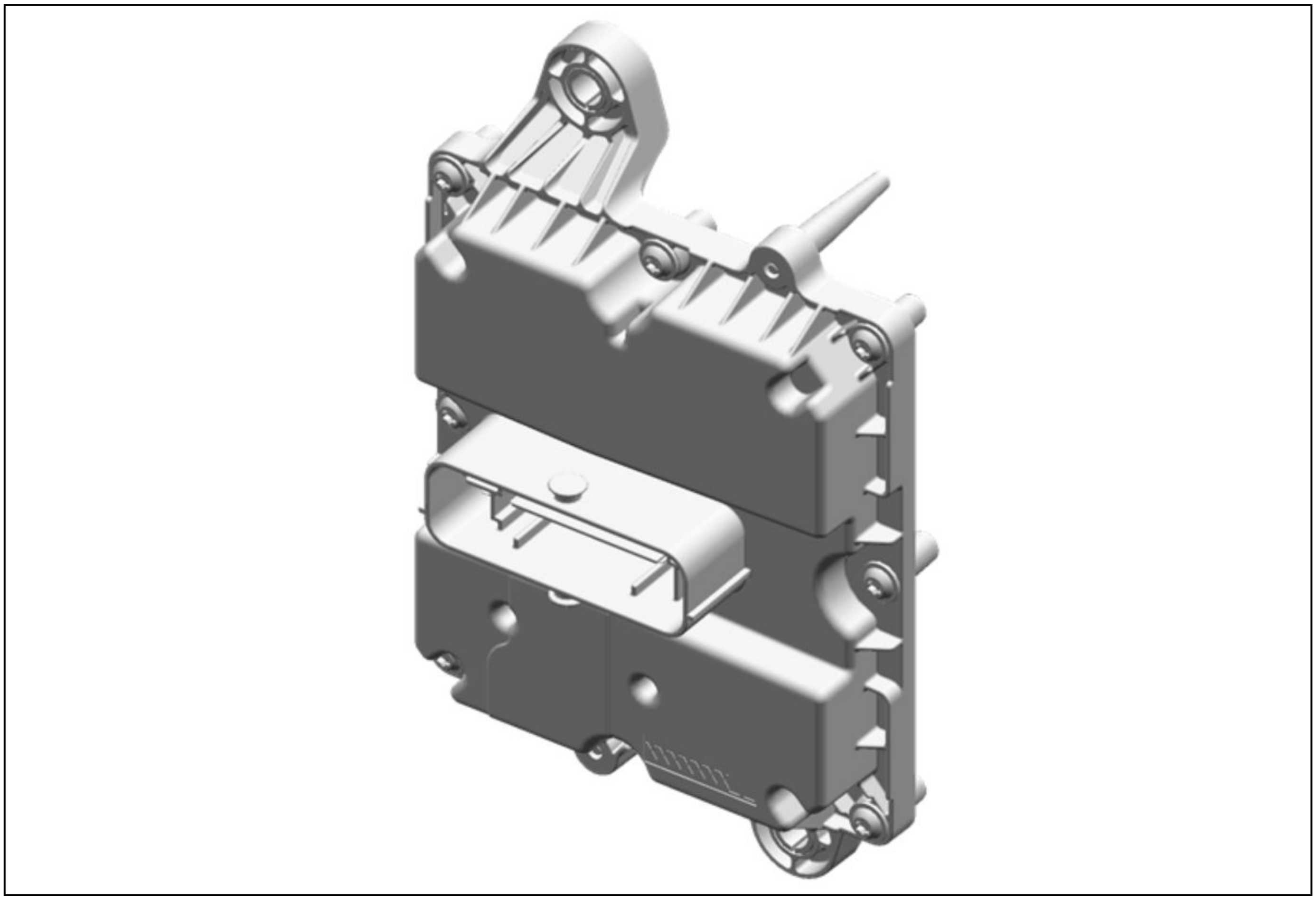
1986213

This sensor works in conjunction with the incremental sensor and shows transfer case position in degrees.

Transfer Case Motor Lock

The transfer case motor lock is used to provide a 2HI and 4HI feature. When the lock circuit is energized, the transfer case encoder motor is allowed to turn. When the transfer case is placed 2HI or 4HI the motor lock circuit is de-energized and the lock is applied. This assures that the transfer case remains in the current gear position until a new gear position is requested. When AUTO 4WD is selected, the motor lock remains applied until an adaptive mode, torque being applied to the front propshaft, is required. During an adaptive mode the motor lock circuit is energized and the motor lock is released, enabling the encoder motor to turn and apply or release torque at the front propshaft.

Transfer Case Shift Control Module



5071149

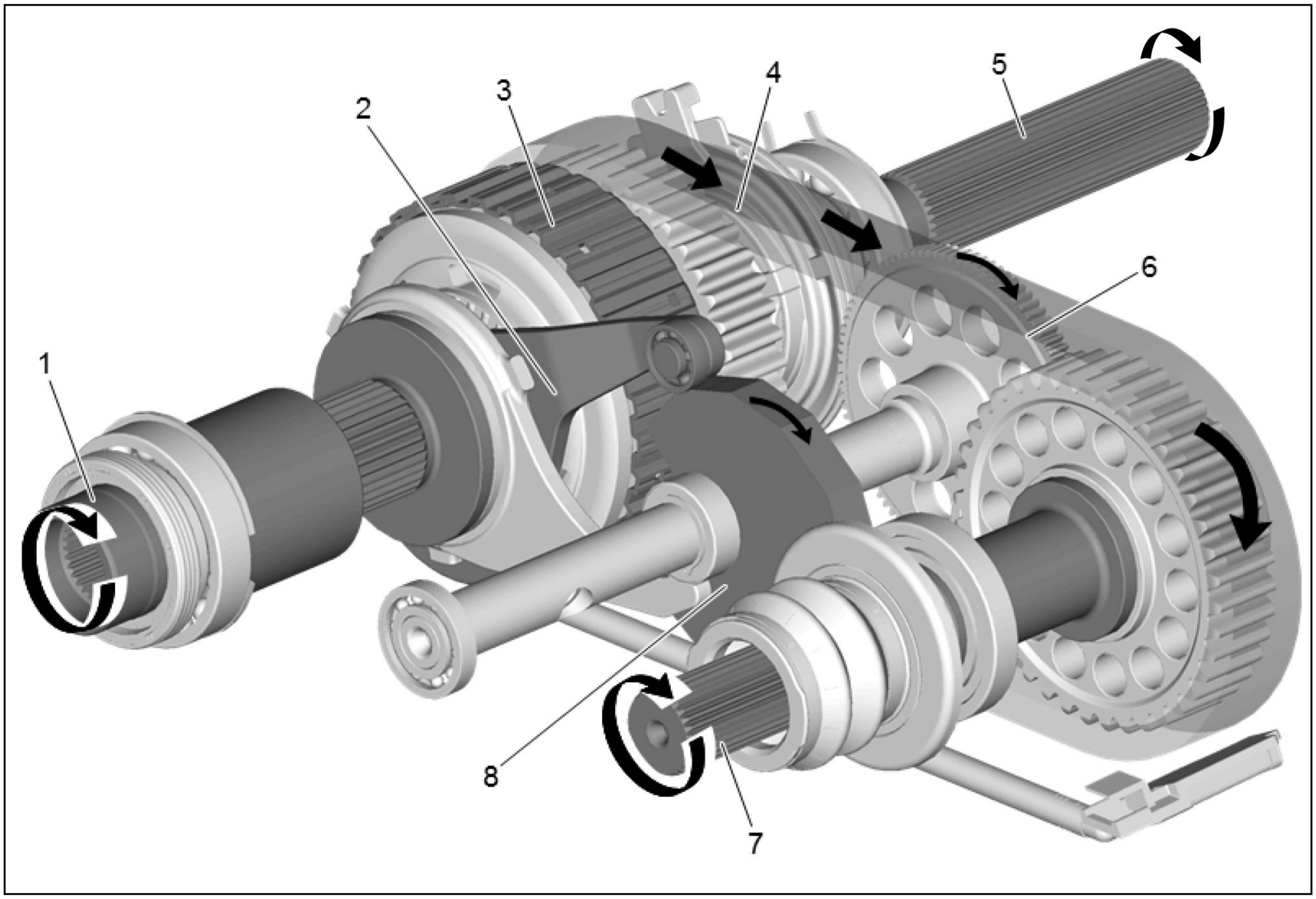
The transfer case shift control module uses the vehicle identification number (VIN) for calculations based on axle ratio, transmission, tire size, and engine size. For StabiliTrak applications, when the vehicle is in AUTO 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the four wheel speed sensors in order to detect wheel slippage. For non-StabiliTrak applications, when the vehicle is in AUTO 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the two front wheel speed sensors and the vehicle speed sensor in order to detect slippage. When wheel slippage is detected, the module applies a clutch pack contained inside the transfer case. This clutch pack is used to lock-in and apply the front propshaft, transferring torque to the front wheels. The clutch pack is applied by a motor/encoder assembly. When slip is no longer detected by the transfer case shift control module, the clutch is no longer applied.

Transfer Case Description and Operation (with V Series)

The Magna Powertrain (MP) model 3015 RPO NP0 transfer case is a 1 speed automatic, active transfer case (ATC).

The MP 3015 ATC allows the capability of an active transfer case, which provides the benefits of on-demand torque biasing wet clutch and easy vehicle tuning through software calibrations. The software calibrations allow more features, such as flexible adapt ready position and clutch preload torque levels. The technology allows for vehicle speed dependent clutch torque levels to enhance the performance of the system. For example, the system is calibrated to provide 0–6.78 N•m (0–5 lb ft) of clutch torque during low speed, low engine torque operation, and predetermined higher torque for 40 km/h (25 mph) and greater. This prevents crow-hop and binding at low speeds and provides higher torque biases at higher vehicle speeds, in order to enhance stability.

4HI Auto Mode Power Flow



5071147

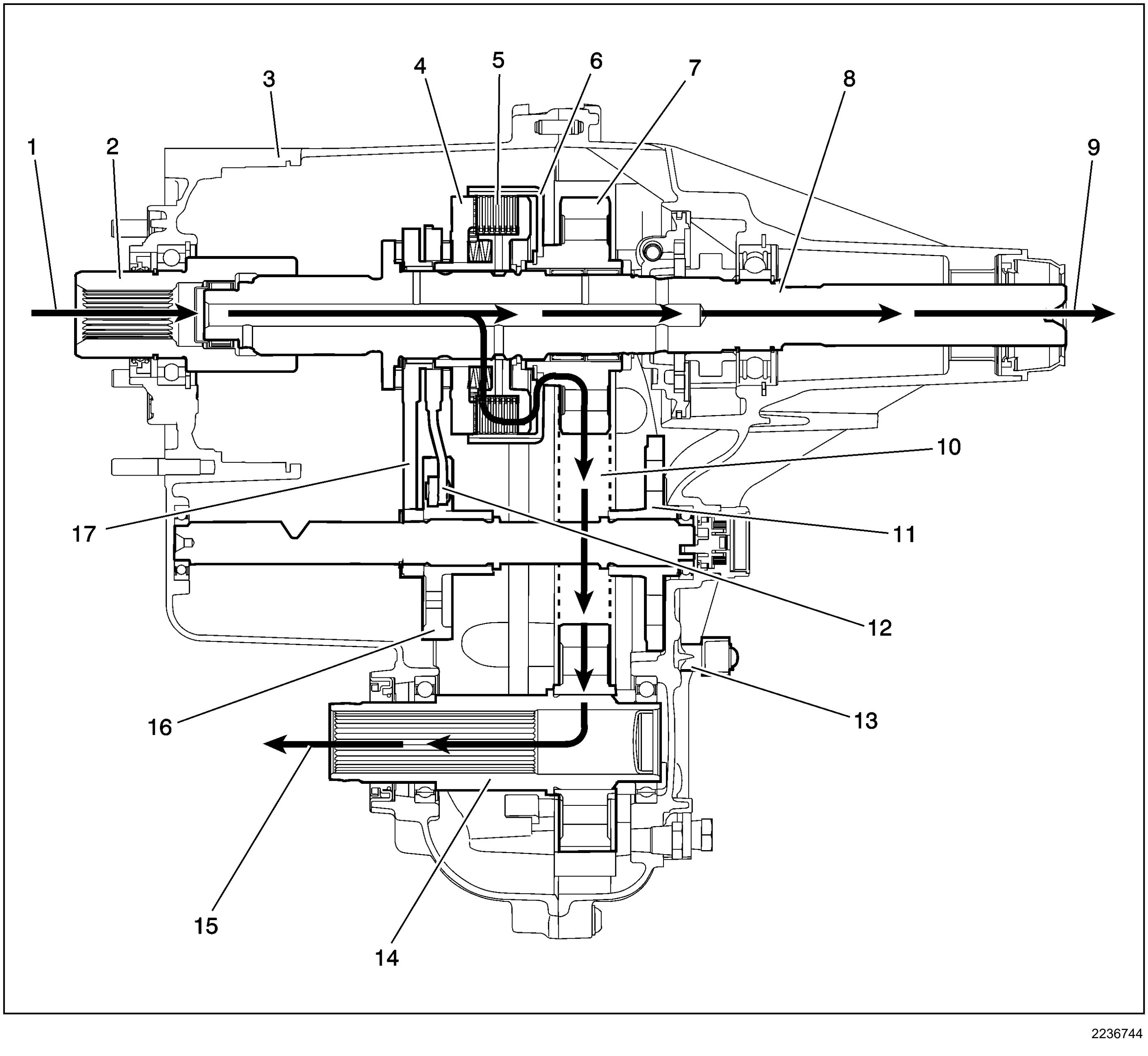
(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft

(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever

(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch Pack

(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly

(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft
(8) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam



2236744

The power flow to the rear propshaft (9) is the same as it is in the 2WD mode. To deliver power flow to the front propshaft (15) the transfer case control module commands the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) to apply the clutch to a calibrated torque. The 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) rotates the control actuator shaft to the correct torque level positions. Rotating the control actuator shaft to the various positions changes the clutch torque level. The control actuator shaft is cam designed and the cam action moves the control actuator lever (12). The control actuator lever (12) pivots against the control lever (17) and moves toward the clutch pressure plate (4) to engage the clutch (5). As more pressure is applied to the clutch pressure plate (4) the clutch discs (5) are compressed. Using inner clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch hub, and the outer clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch housing (6), the power flow is delivered to the clutch housing (6). The clutch hub is splined to the rear output shaft (8) and the clutch housing (6) rotates on a needle bearing on the rear output shaft (8). The chain drive sprocket (7) is splined to the clutch housing (6). The power flows from the drive sprocket (7), through the chain (10), to the chain driven sprocket. The driven sprocket is splined to the front output shaft (14). The power flow is delivered to the front propshaft (15) through the front output shaft (14). When a difference of front wheel speed to rear wheel speed is recognized, the transfer case control module commands for more or less clutch torque.

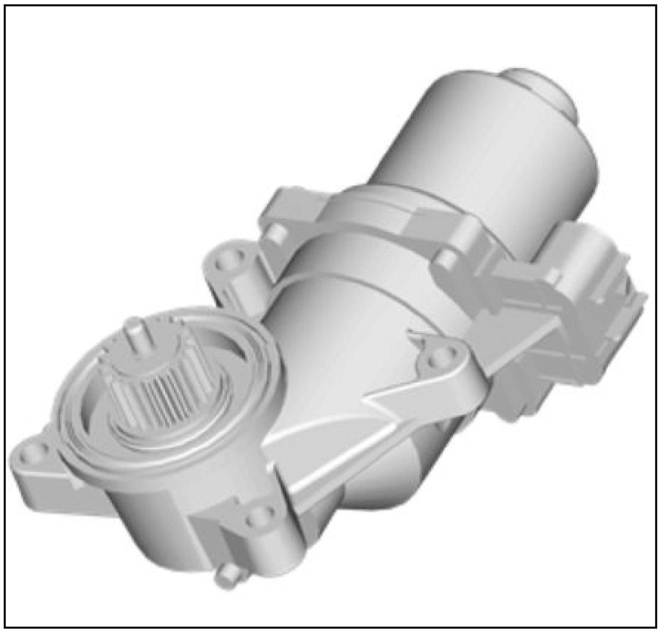
Service 4 Wheel Drive Message

The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is a display within the driver information center (DIC) and cannot be serviced separately. This message is used to inform the driver that a transfer case system condition has occurred. The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is controlled by the transfer case shift control module via GMLAN.

Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Incremental Sensor

The incremental sensor is mounted within the transfer case actuator and is replaced as an assembly. The incremental sensor converts the shift detent lever shaft position, representing a mode, into an electrical signal input to the transfer case shift control module. The module detects what position the transfer case is in by monitoring the voltage returned on the incremental encoder impulse signal circuit. This voltage translates into transition between gears.

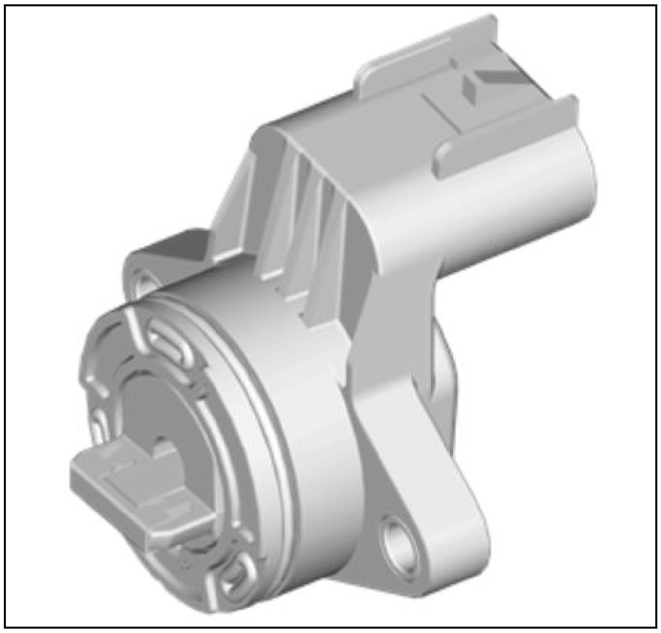
Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Assembly



1986212

The transfer case two/four wheel drive actuator assembly consists of a permanent magnet DC motor and gear reduction assembly. It is located on the left hand side, driver's side, of the transfer case. The motor/encoder is controlled with a PWM signal by the transfer case shift control module. This circuit consists of a driver on both the Motor A and Motor B circuits. The encoder motor is bi-directional in order to allow the motor to shift the transfer case from 2HI to 4HI positions.

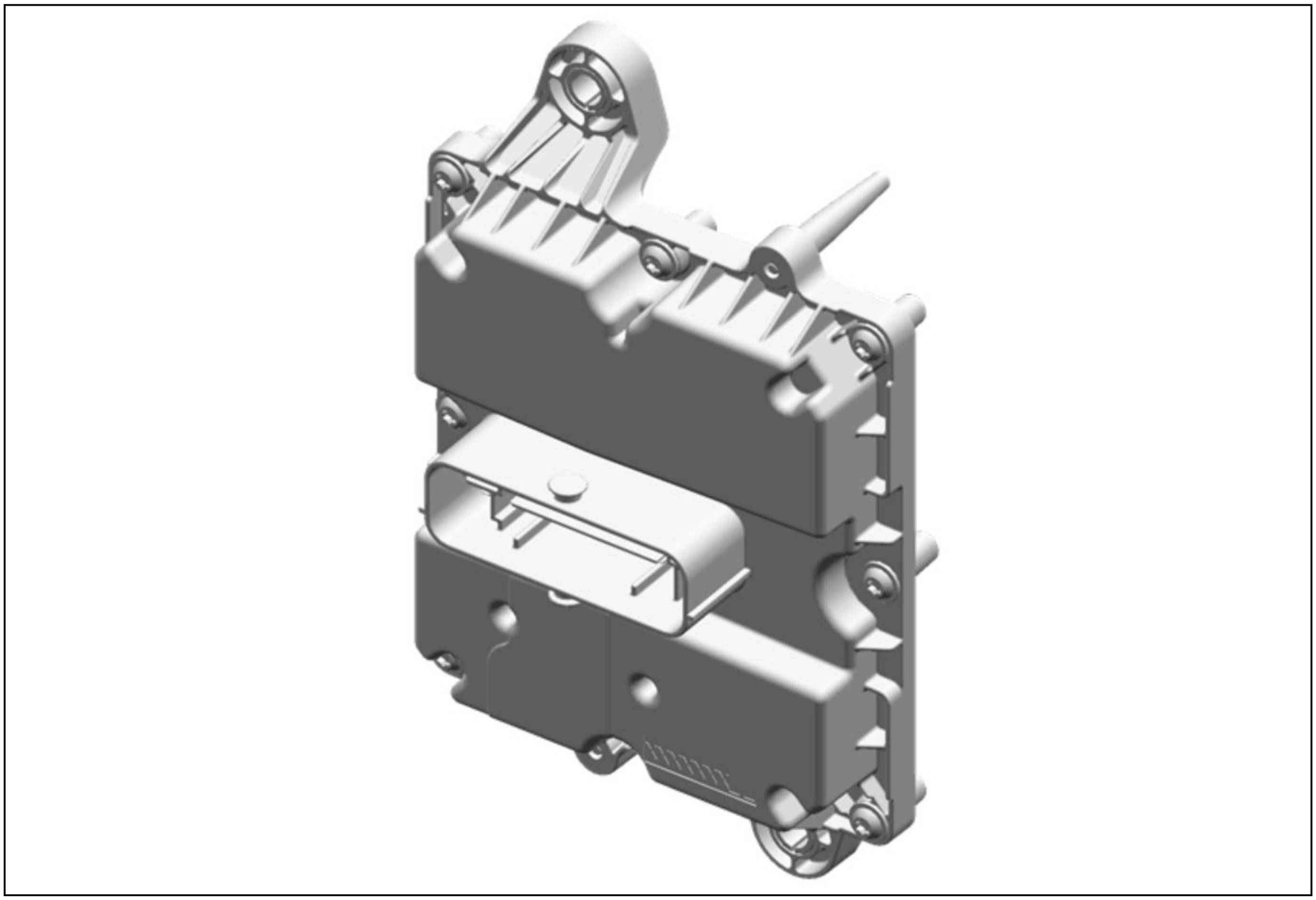
Transfer Case Actuator Shaft Position Sensor Assembly



1986213

This sensor works in conjunction with the incremental sensor and shows transfer case position in degrees.

Transfer Case Shift Control Module



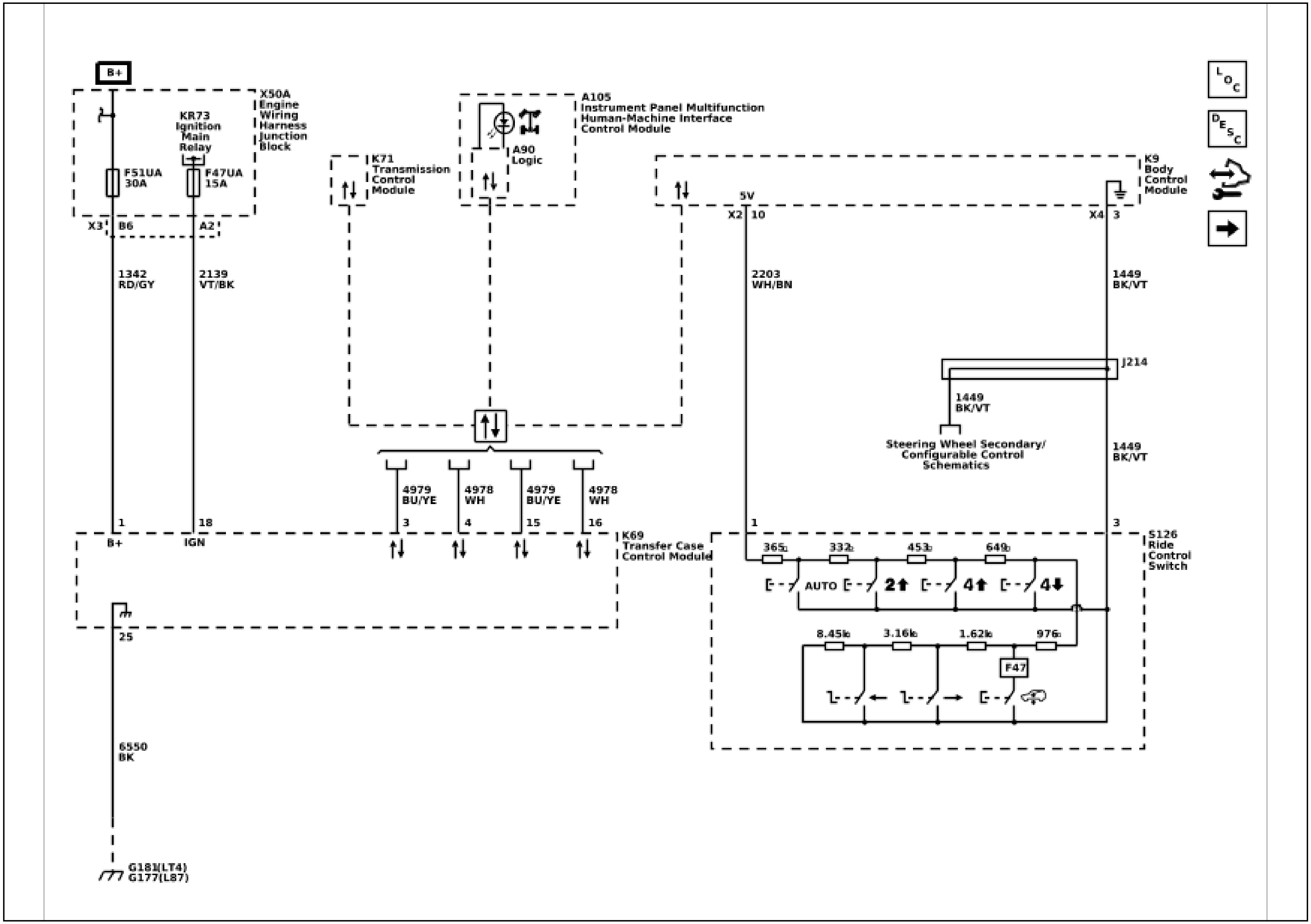
5071149

The transfer case shift control module uses the vehicle identification number (VIN) for calculations based on axle ratio, transmission, tire size, and engine size. For StabiliTrak applications the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the four wheel speed sensors in order to detect wheel slippage. For non-StabiliTrak applications the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the two front wheel speed sensors and the vehicle speed sensor in order to detect slippage. When wheel slippage is detected, the module applies a clutch pack contained inside the transfer case. This clutch pack is used to lock-in and apply the front propshaft, transferring torque to the front wheels. The clutch pack is applied by a motor/encoder assembly. When slip is no longer detected by the transfer case shift control module, the clutch is no longer applied.

Transfer Case - MP 3025

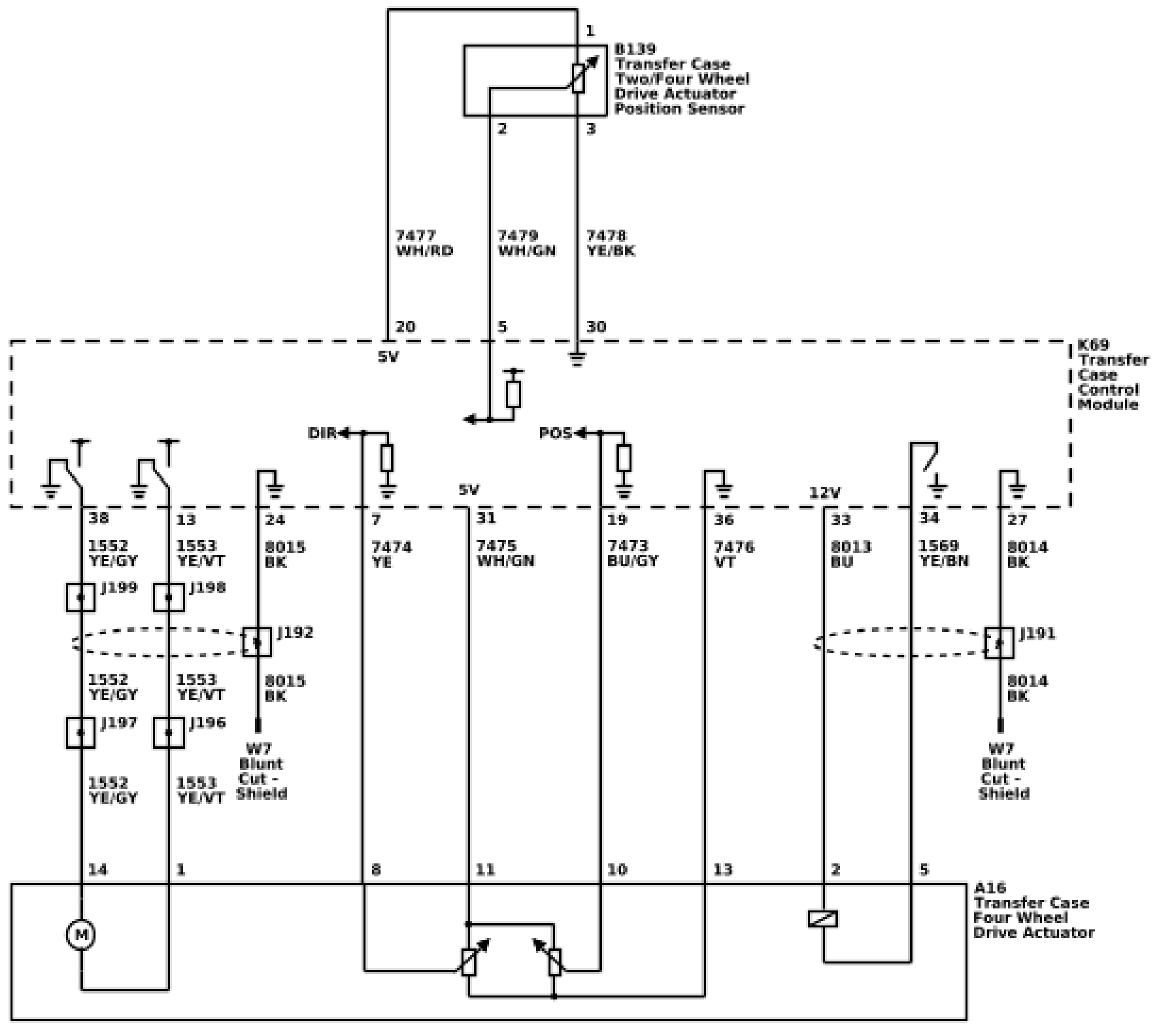
Schematic and Routing Diagrams

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Power, Ground, Serial Data and Shift Controls)


B+
X50A Engine Wiring Harness Junction Block
KR73 Ignition Main Relay
F51UA 30A
F47UA 15A
X3 B6
A2
1342 RD/GY
2139 VT/BK
K71 Transmission Control Module
A105 Instrument Panel Multifunction Human-Machine Interface Control Module
A90 Logic
K9 Body Control Module
5V
X2 10
X4 3
2203 WH/BN
1449 BK/VT
J214
1449 BK/VT
Steering Wheel Secondary/ Configurable Control Schematics
1449 BK/VT
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
4979 BU/YE
4978 WH
1
18
3
4
15
16
B+
IGN
K69 Transfer Case Control Module
25
6550 BK
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)
1
3
S126 Ride Control Switch
365Ω
332Ω
453Ω
649Ω
AUTO
2⬆
4⬆
4⬇
8.45kΩ
3.16kΩ
1.62kΩ
976Ω
F47
←
→

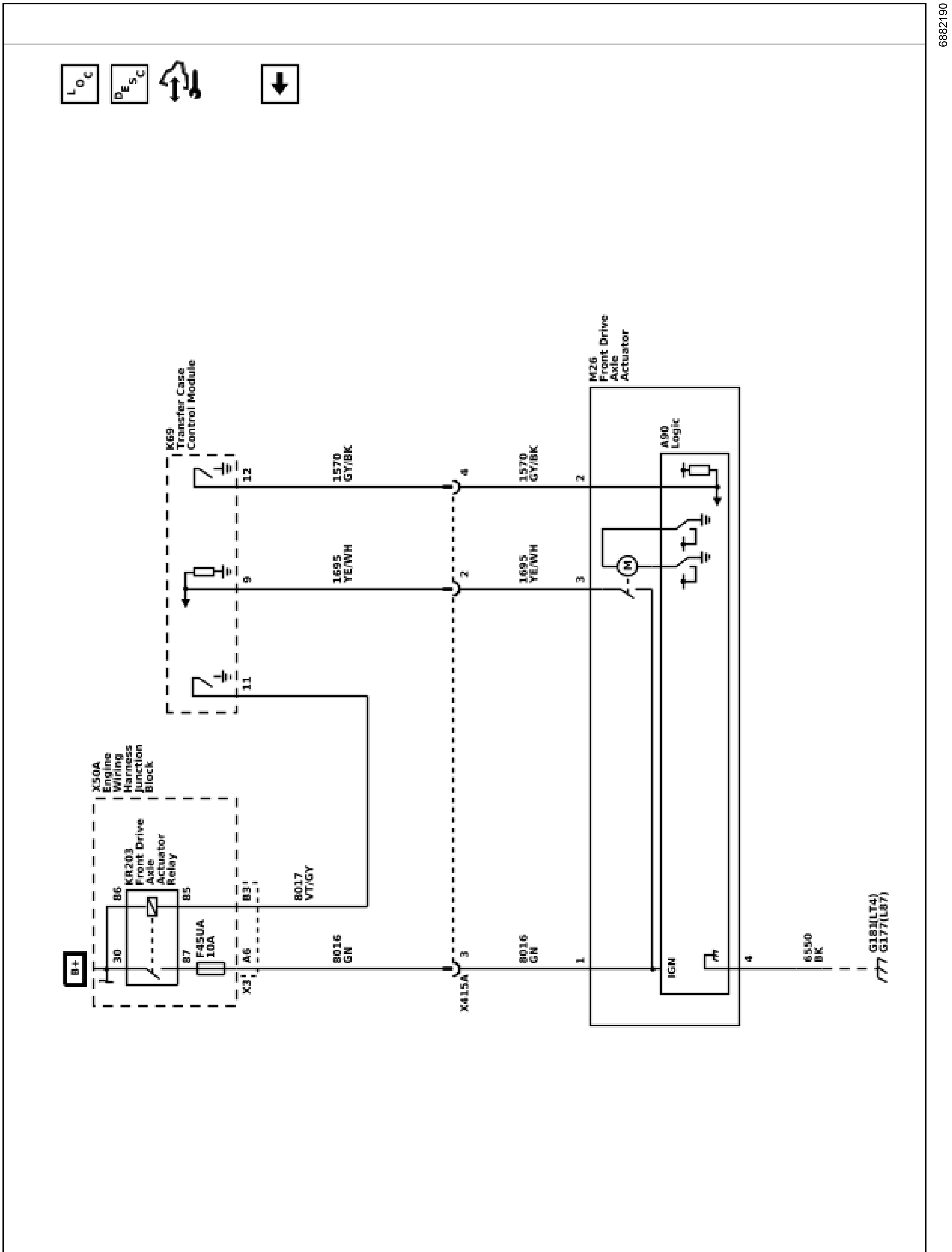
6882188

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Transfer Case Controls)


1
B139
Transfer Case
Two/Four Wheel
Drive Actuator
Position Sensor
2
3
7477
WH/RD
7479
WH/GN
7478
YE/BK
20
5
30
5V
K69
Transfer
Case
Control
Module
DIR
POS
5V
12V
38
13
24
7
31
19
36
33
34
27
1552
YE/GY
1553
YE/VT
8015
BK
7474
YE
7475
WH/GN
7473
BU/GY
7476
VT
8013
BU
1569
YE/BN
8014
BK
J199
J198
J192
J191
1552
YE/GY
1553
YE/VT
8015
BK
8014
BK
J197
J196
W7
Blunt
Cut -
Shield
W7
Blunt
Cut -
Shield
1552
YE/GY
1553
YE/VT
14
1
8
11
10
13
2
5
A16
Transfer Case
Four Wheel
Drive Actuator
M

6882189

Transfer Case Control Schematics (Front Axle Controls)

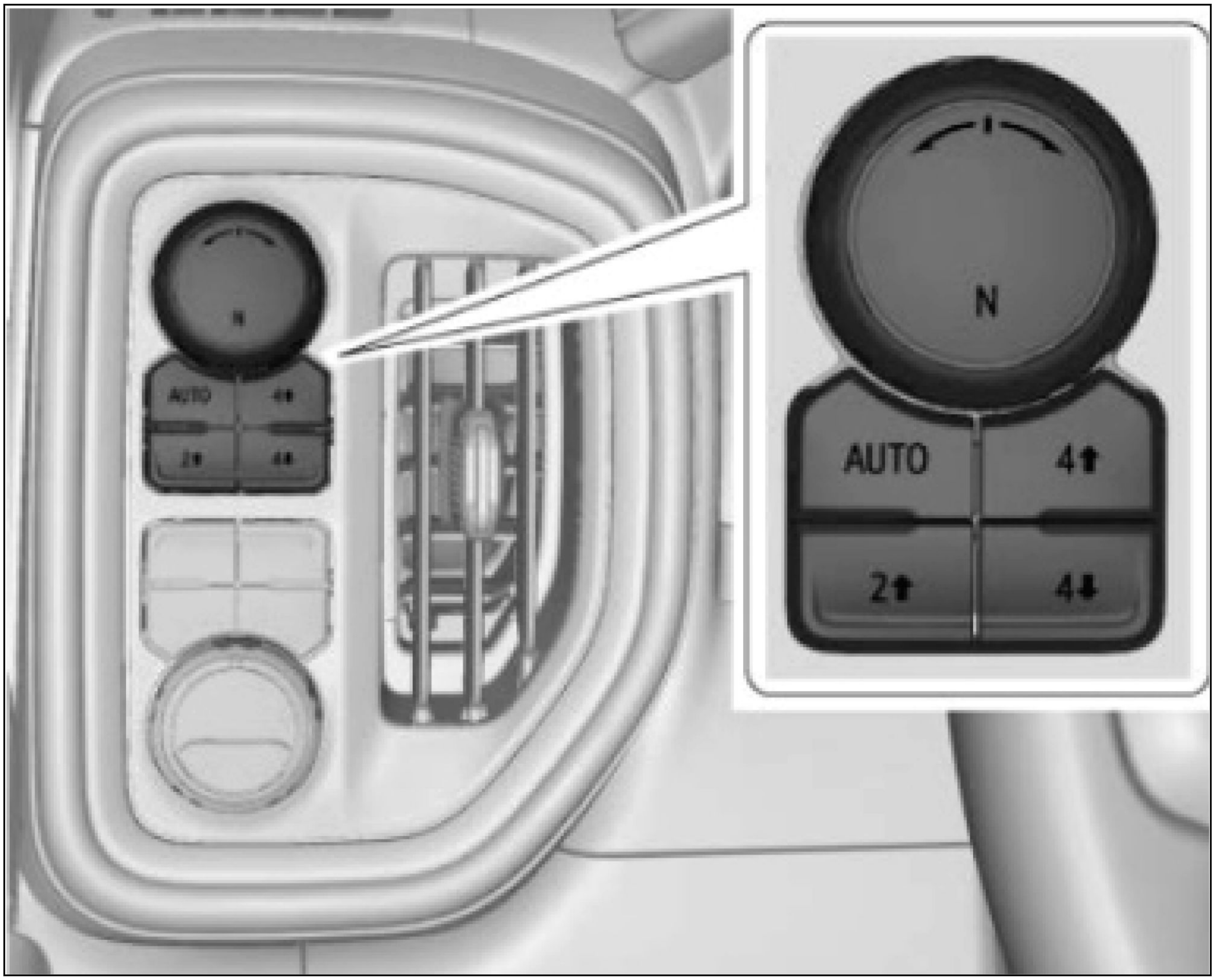

6882190
B+
X50A
Engine
Wiring
Harness
Junction
Block
KR203
Front Drive
Axle
Actuator
Relay
30
86
85
87
F45UA
10A
A6
B3
X3
8016
GN
8017
VT/GY
X415A
3
2
4
K69
Transfer Case
Control Module
11
9
12
1695
YE/WH
1570
GY/BK
M26
Front Drive
Axle
Actuator
A90
Logic
1
3
2
M
IGN
4
6550
BK
G181(LT4)
G177(L87)

Description and Operation

Transfer Case Description and Operation

The Magna Powertrain (MP) model 3025 RPO NQH transfer case is a 2 speed automatic, active transfer case (ATC). The MP 3025 ATC provides 5 modes, Auto 4WD, 4HI, 4LO, 2HI and NEUTRAL. The Auto 4WD position allows the capability of an active transfer case, which provides the benefits of on-demand torque biasing wet clutch and easy vehicle tuning through software calibrations. The software calibrations allow more features such as flexible adapt ready position and clutch preload torque levels. The technology allows for vehicle speed dependent clutch torque levels to enhance the performance of the system. For example, the system is calibrated to provide 0–6.78 newtonm (0–5 lb ft) of clutch torque during low speed, low engine torque operation, and predetermined higher torque for 40 km/h (25 mph) and greater. This prevents crow-hop and binding at low speeds and provides higher torque biases at higher vehicle speeds, in order to enhance stability.

Transfer Case Shift Control Switch



4994734

The MP 3025 ATC transfer case features a 5 mode shift control switch located on the instrument panel. When the ignition key is in the RUN position, the transfer case shift control module monitors the transfer case shift control switch to determine if the driver desires a new mode/range position.

To command a shift, press button of the new desired state. The actual 4x4 shift request is only made after the button is released. Transfer Case state will be displayed in the Cluster at all times. Graphic location could vary depending on trim level. However, graphics will be consistent. The graphic in the cluster will blink while a shift is in progress. The graphic will change to indicate the mode requested. When the shift is complete, the graphic will stop blinking and become steady. If the transfer case cannot complete a shift, the graphic will return to the previously selected mode. While shift is in progress, cluster will display following DIC message: “4WD Shift in Progress”. The DIC message will turn off once the shift is complete.

During normal driving situations, the transfer case can operate in the Auto 4WD mode. In the Auto 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors rear wheel slip speed, based on the inputs from the wheel speed sensors and/or vehicle speed sensor. When the vehicle experiences a rear wheel slip condition, the transfer case shift control module sends a pulse width modulated (PWM) signal to an electronic motor, which is the transfer case 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly. This actuator rotates the transfer case control actuator shaft, applying a clutch. The clutch is designed to deliver a variable amount of torque, normally delivered to the rear wheels, and transfers it to the front wheels. Torque is ramped up to the front wheels until the front wheel speed sensor matches that of the rear wheel speed sensors and/or vehicle speed sensor. Torque is ramped down to the front wheels. The process would repeat if rear wheel slip is detected again.

The MP 3025 ATC transfer case has the added feature of also providing the driver with 4 manual mode/range positions:

- 4HI – 4 Wheel Drive high range
- 2HI – 2 Wheel Drive high range
- 4LO – 4 wheel drive low range, 2.72:1 gear ratio reduction.
- Neutral

The driver may choose to select any of these mode/range positions while driving the vehicle. However, the transfer case will not allow a shift into or out of 4LO unless the following criteria has been met:

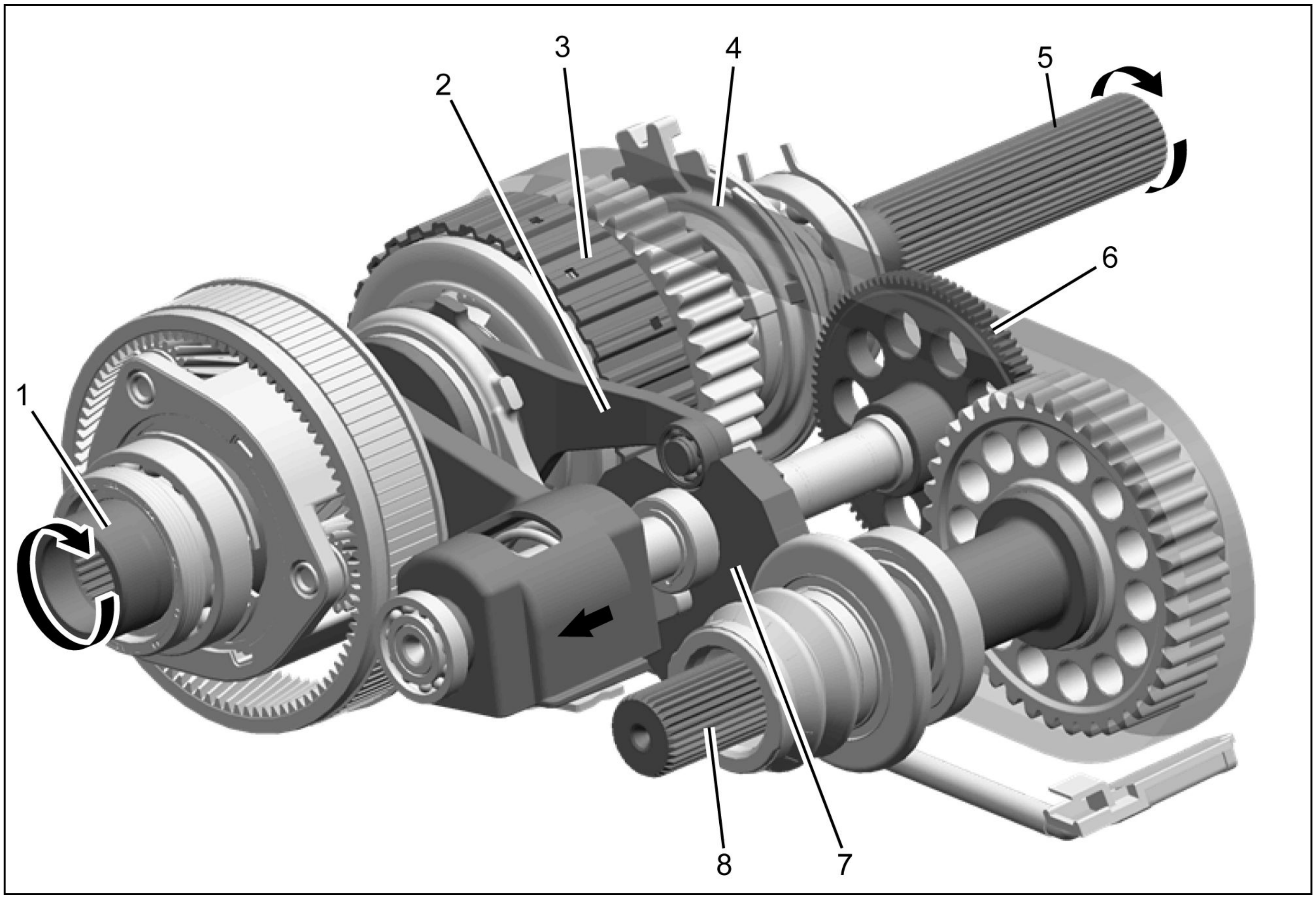
- The ignition switch is in RUN.
- The automatic transmission is in NEUTRAL.
- The vehicle speed is below 5 km/h (3 mph).

This transfer case also has a NEUTRAL position. A shift to the NEUTRAL position allows the vehicle to be towed without rotating the transmission output shaft. In the NEUTRAL position, the rear propeller shaft rotates the transfer case rear output shaft, in turn rotating the oil pump, thus providing constant lubrication during towing. NEUTRAL position may be obtained only if the following criteria have been met:

- Start the vehicle or turn the ignition on.
- Shift the transmission to NEUTRAL.
- Shift the transfer case to 2 HI. (Shifts to transfer case neutral are only allowed when transfer case initial state is 2 HI.)
- Apply park brake and/or Service brake. If Park Brake and/or service brake is not applied within 20 seconds, transfer case will remain in original state.

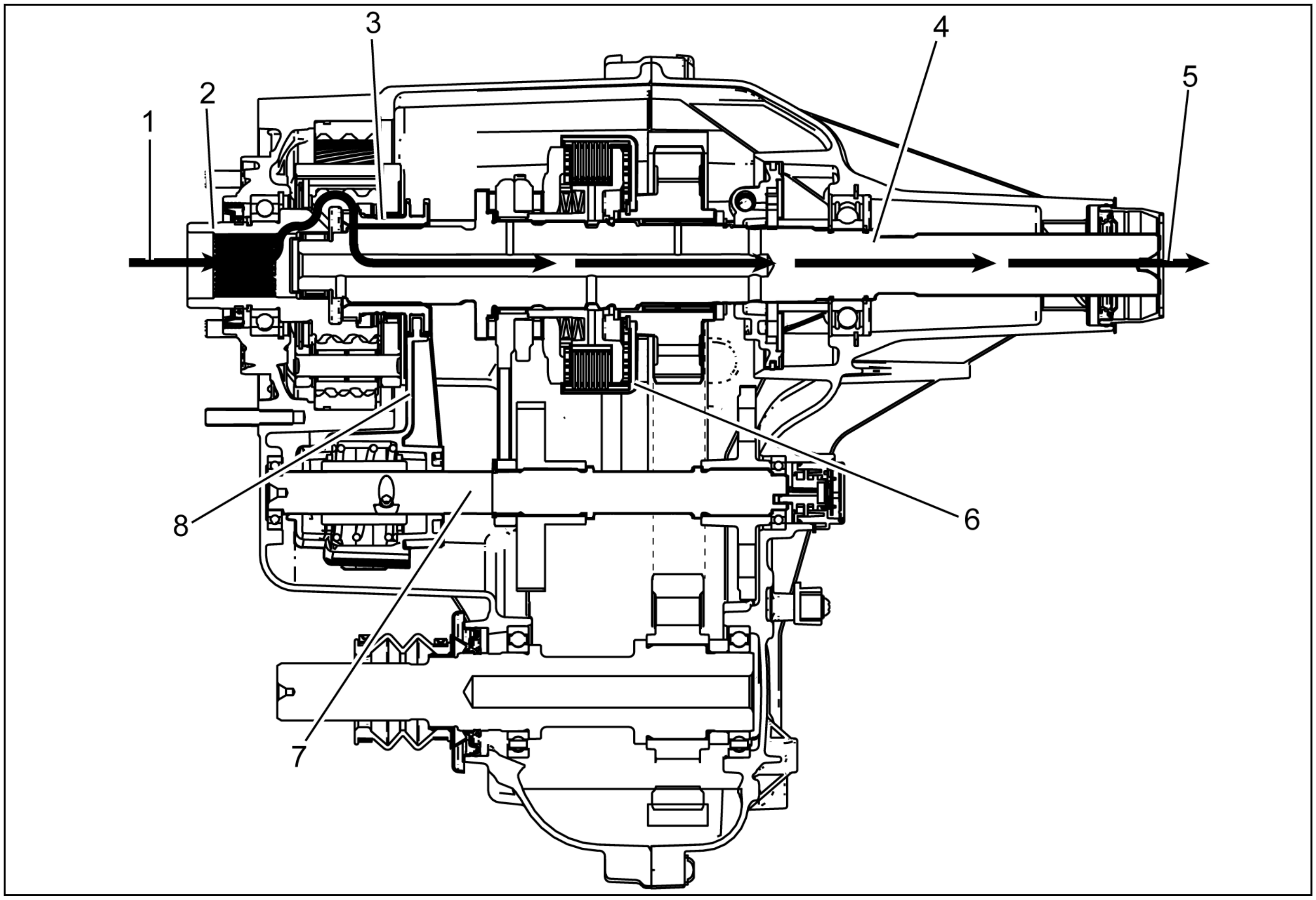
Once these conditions have been met, Press 2 HI 5 sequential times in 10 seconds until the Transfer Case N (Neutral) graphic starts blinking in cluster. When shift to Transfer Case N (Neutral) is complete, graphic in cluster will be steady. When the system completes the shift to NEUTRAL, the red NEUTRAL lamp will illuminate.

2WD Mode Power Flow



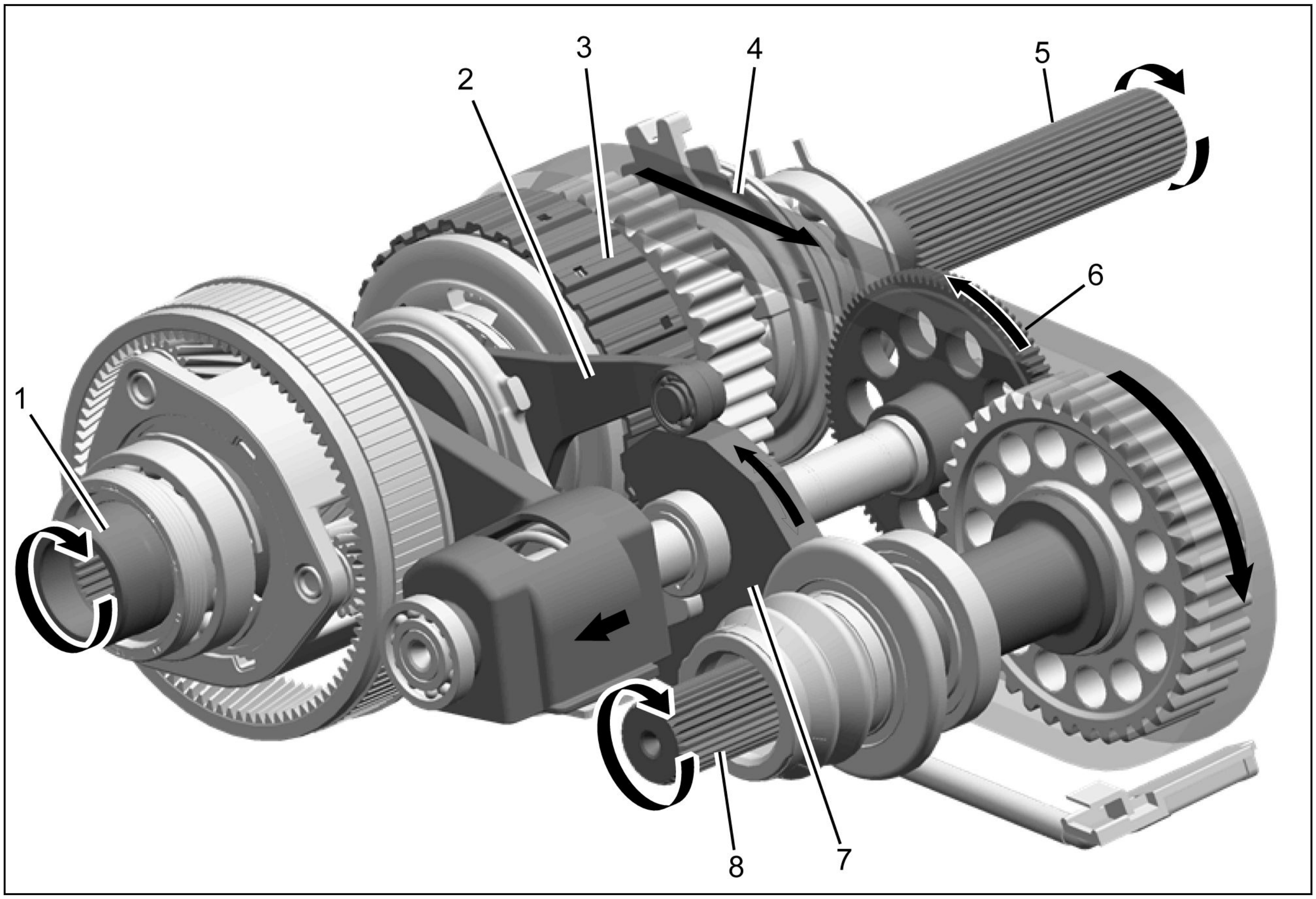
(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam
(8) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft

2WD Mode Power Flow



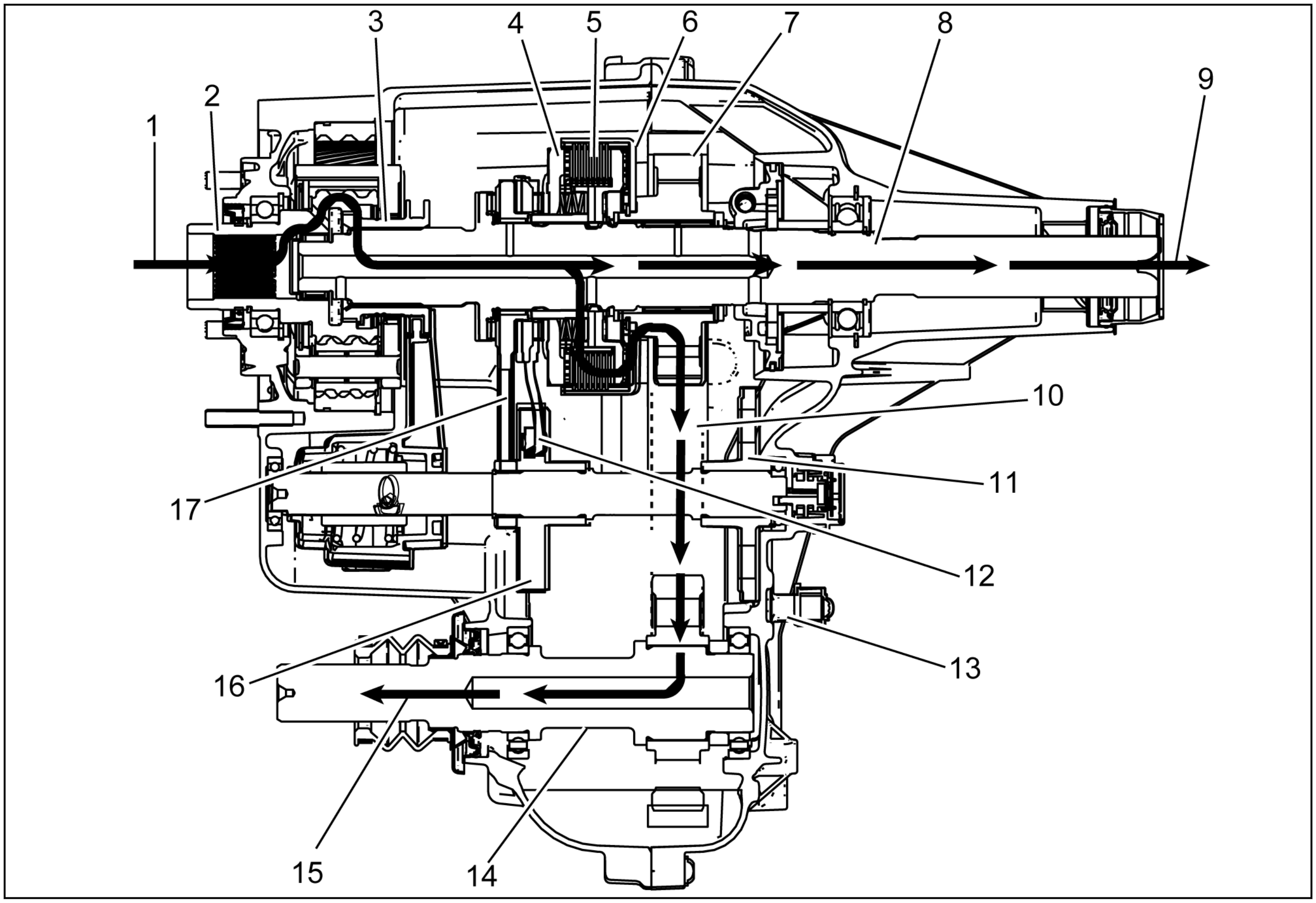
When the MP 3025 ATC is in the 2WD mode, the power flows from the transmission (1) to the input shaft (2). The input shaft (2) is connected to the rear output shaft (4) by the high/low clutch (3). The high/low clutch (3) outer teeth are engaged with the input shaft (2) inner, high-speed position teeth. At the same time the high/low clutch is slip splined to the rear output shaft (4). The rear output shaft (4) delivers the power flow to the rear propshaft (5). The position of the control actuator shaft (7) allows no clutch (6) engagement. The high/low range shift fork (8), is in the high-speed position on the control actuator shaft (7).

4HI Mode Power Flow



(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam
(8) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft

4HI Mode Power Flow

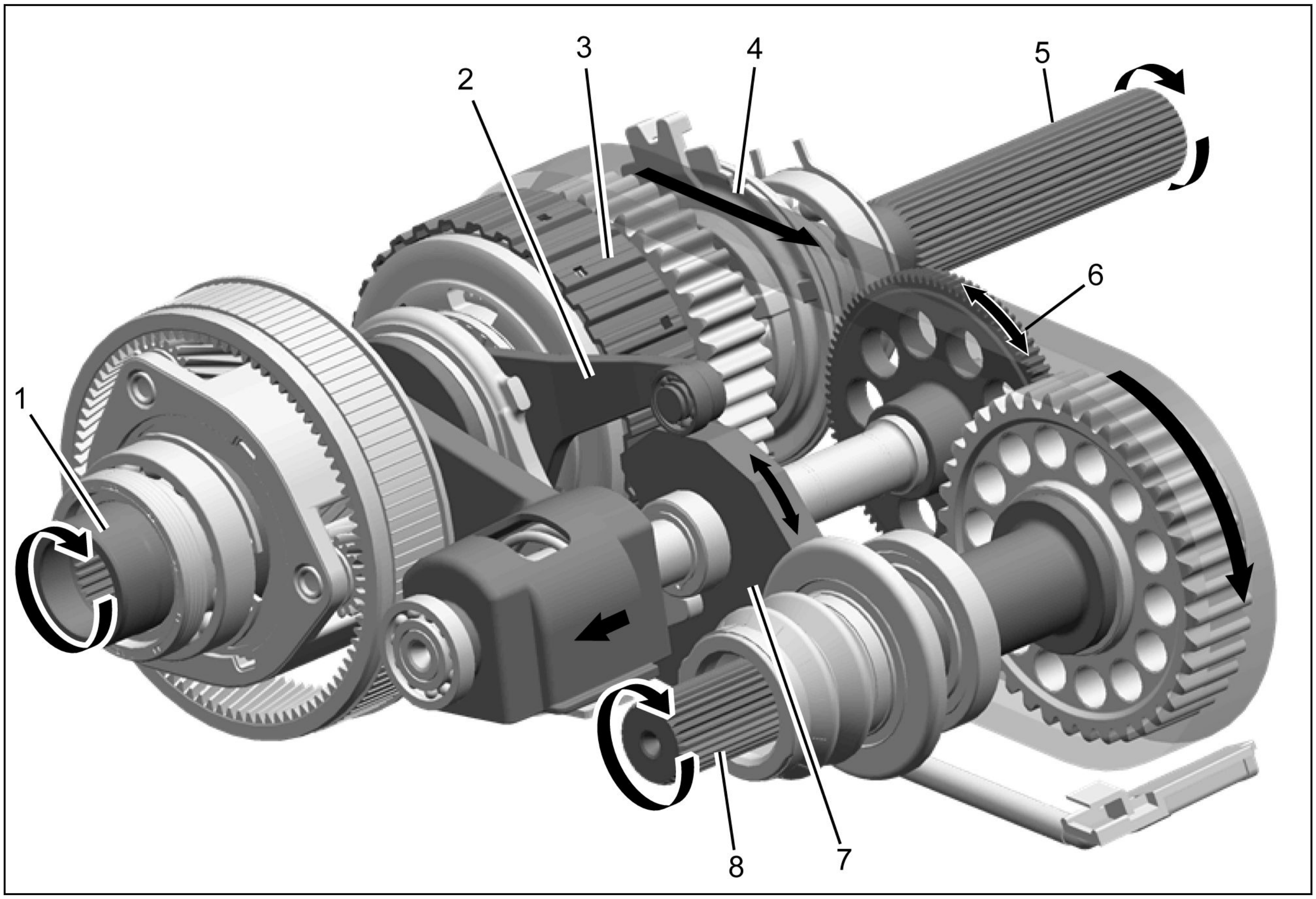


4996995

In the 4HI mode, the power flow to the rear propshaft (9) is the same as it is in the 2WD mode. To deliver power flow to the front propshaft (15) during the 4HI position, the transfer case control module commands the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) to apply the clutch to a calibrated torque. The 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) turns the control actuator shaft. A brake in the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) holds the control actuator shaft in the full clutch position. The control actuator shaft is cam designed and the cam action moves the control actuator lever (12). The control actuator lever (12) pivots against the control lever (17) and moves toward the clutch pressure plate (4), to engage the clutch (5). As more pressure is applied to the clutch pressure plate (4), the clutch discs (5) are compressed. Using inner clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch hub, and the outer clutch discs, which are engaged with the clutch housing (6), the power flow is delivered to the clutch housing (6). The clutch hub is splined to the rear output shaft (8), and the clutch housing (6) rotates on a needle bearing on the rear output shaft (8). The chain drive sprocket (7) is splined to the clutch housing (6). The power flows from the drive sprocket (7), through the chain (10), to the chain driven sprocket. The driven sprocket is splined to the front output shaft (14). The power flow is delivered to the front propshaft (15) through the front output shaft (14).

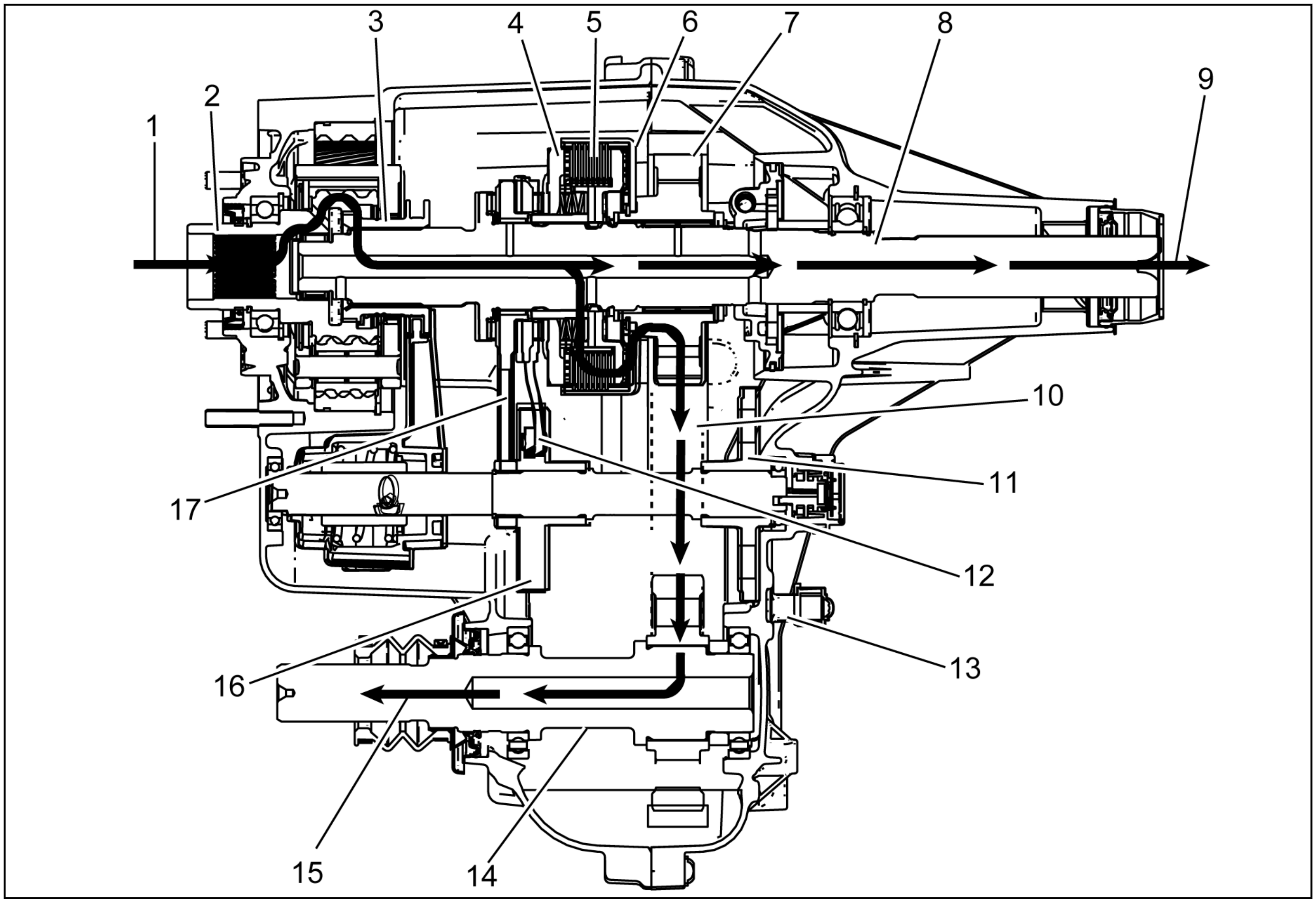
During the Auto 4WD mode, the power flow is the same as it is in the 4HI mode. Except, during the Auto 4WD mode, the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) rotates the control actuator shaft to the correct torque level positions. Rotating the control actuator shaft to the various positions changes the clutch torque level. When a difference of front wheel speed to rear wheel speed is recognized, the transfer case control module commands for more, or less clutch torque.

Auto 4WD Mode Power Flow



(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam
(8) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft

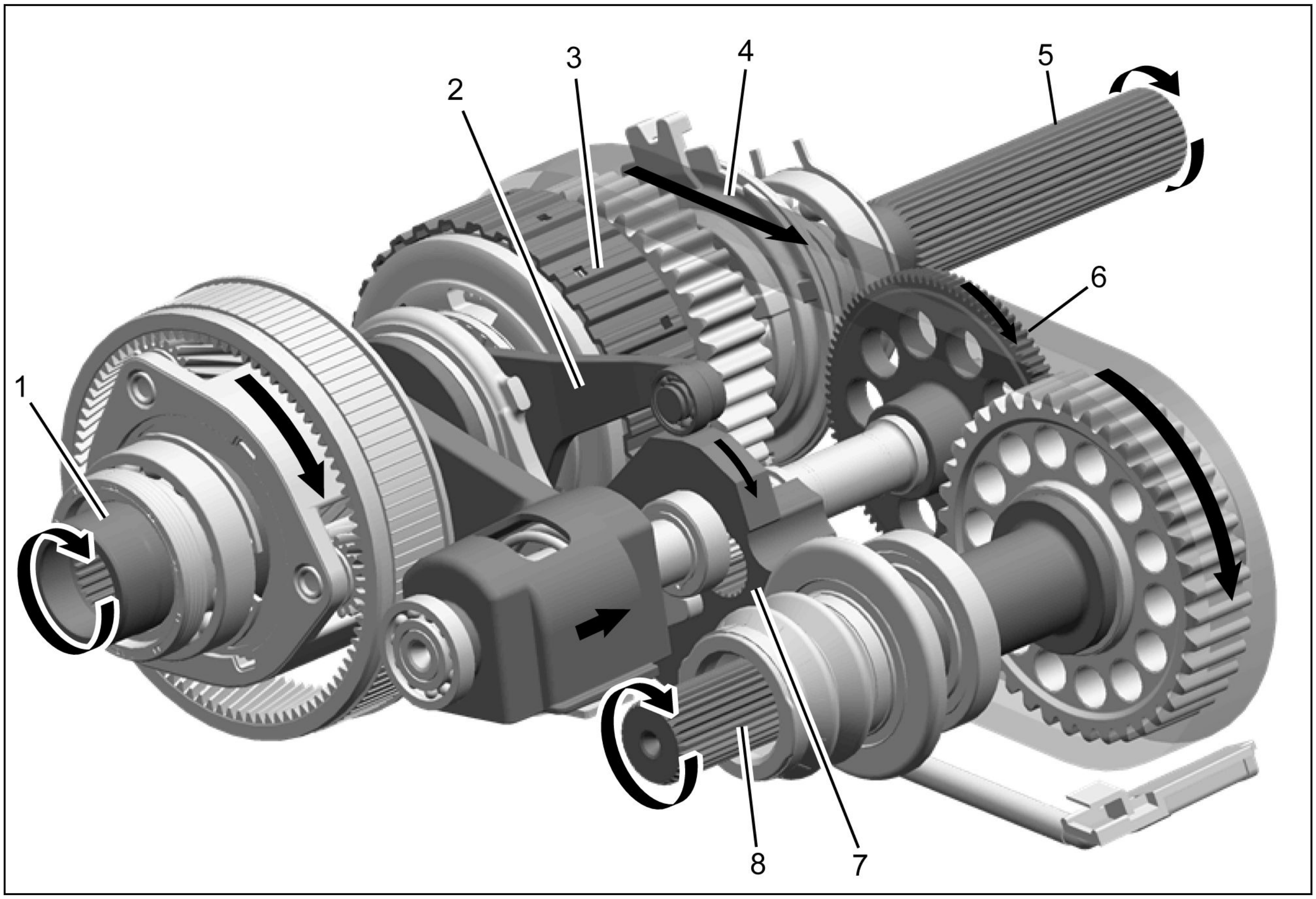
AUTO 4WD Mode Power Flow



4996995

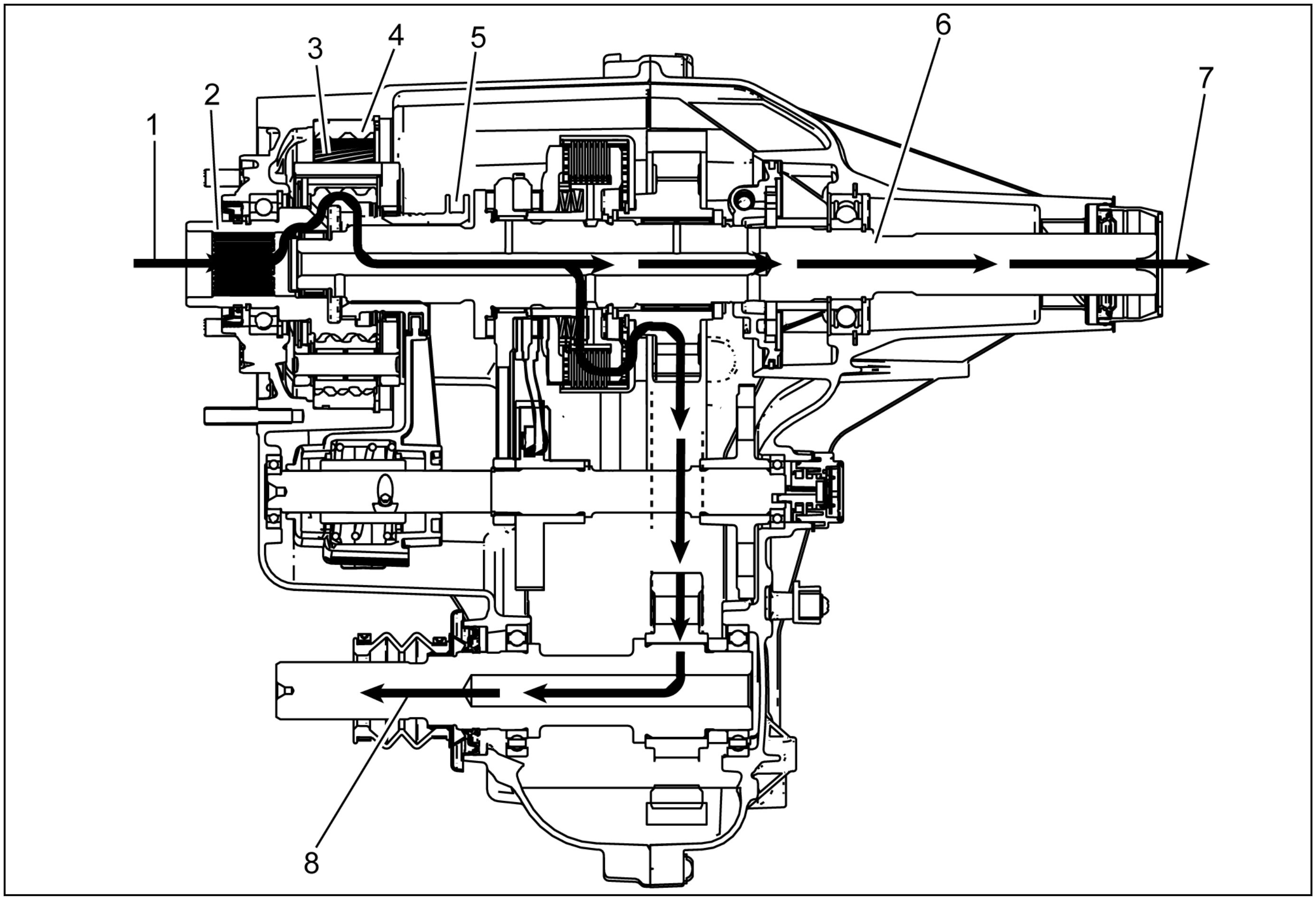
During the Auto 4WD mode, the power flow is the same as it is in the 4HI mode. Except, during the Auto 4WD mode, the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly (13) rotates the control actuator shaft to the correct torque level positions. Rotating the control actuator shaft to the various positions changes the clutch torque level. When a difference of front wheel speed to rear wheel speed is recognized, the transfer case control module commands for more or less clutch torque.

4LO Mode Power Flow



(1) Transfer Case Input Shaft
(2) Transfer Case Scissor Mechanism Lever
(3) Transfer Case Four Wheel Drive Clutch
(4) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft Drive Chain Assembly
(5) Transfer Case Rear Output Shaft
(6) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Shaft Gear
(7) Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Cam
(8) Transfer Case Front Output Shaft

4LO Mode Power Flow



4996997

When shifting the transfer case to the 4LO mode, it commands the 2/4 wheel drive actuator assembly to turn the control actuator shaft, to move the high/low shift fork (9). The shift fork (9) moves the high/low clutch (5), which is slip splined on the rear output shaft (6) toward the rear of the transfer case. The high/low clutch (5) outer teeth disengage from the input shaft (2) inner teeth. The high/low clutch (5) outer teeth then engage in the planetary carrier teeth. The power flow is now from the input shaft (2) planetary teeth to the planetary gears (3) in the carrier. Rotating the planetary gears (3), which are engaged in the high/low internal gear (4), the planetary carrier rotates. The planetary carrier engaged to the high/low clutch (5), drives the rear output shaft (6), providing a 2.72 reduction to the speed of the rear output shaft (6). The power flow to the front propshaft (8) is the same as it is in the 4HI.

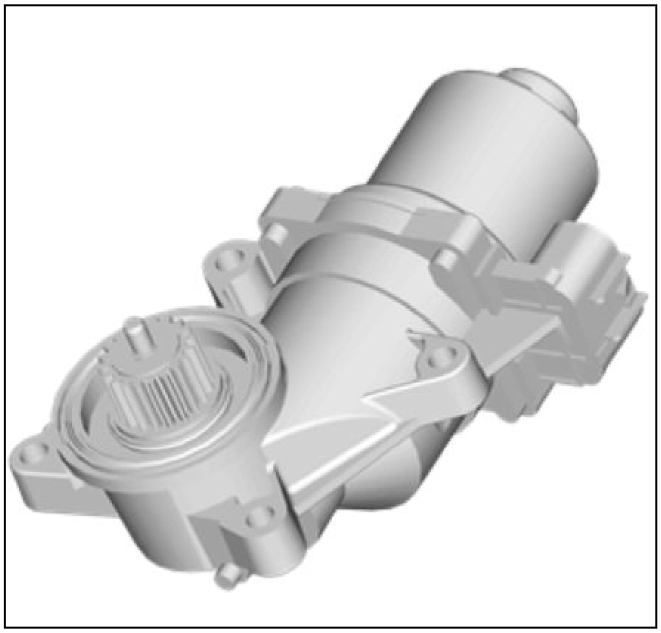
NEUTRAL Mode Power Flow

Shifting to the NEUTRAL position, the high/low clutch is centered between the input shaft and the high/low planetary carrier. The high/low clutch is not engaged with either the input shaft or the high/low planetary carrier teeth.

Service 4 Wheel Drive Message

The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is a display within the Drivers Information Center (DIC) and cannot be serviced separately. This message is used to inform the driver that a transfer case system malfunction has occurred. The Service 4 Wheel Drive Message is controlled by the transfer case shift control module via GMLAN.

Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Actuator Assembly



1986212

The transfer case two/four wheel drive actuator assembly consists of a permanent magnet DC motor and gear reduction assembly. It is located on the left hand side, driver's side, of the transfer case. When activated, it rotates the shift detent lever shaft of the transfer case, clockwise or counterclockwise, to shift the transfer case. The motor/encoder is controlled with a PWM signal by the transfer case shift control module. This circuit consists of a driver on both the Motor A and Motor B circuits. The encoder motor is bi-directional in order to allow the motor to shift the transfer case from 2HI or 4HI to NEUTRAL and 4LO positions. The two/four wheel drive incremental sensor and motor lock are internal to the actuator motor assembly.

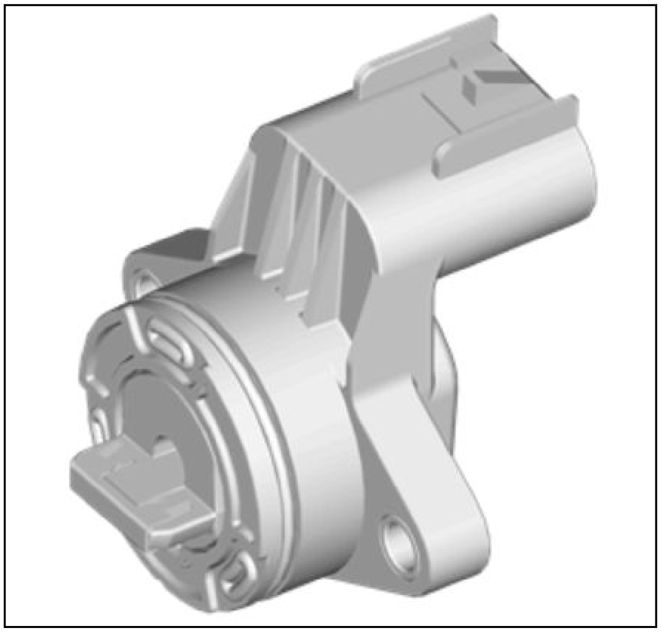
Transfer Case Motor Lock

The transfer case motor lock is internal to the transfer case actuator motor and is replaced with the actuator motor as an assembly. The motor lock is used to provide a 2HI, 4HI, and 4LO motor locking feature. When the lock circuit is energized, the transfer case actuator motor is allowed to turn. When the transfer case is placed 2HI, 4HI, or 4LO the motor lock circuit is de-energized and the lock is applied. This assures that the transfer case remains in the current gear position until a new gear position is requested. When AUTO 4WD is selected, the motor lock remains applied until an adaptive mode torque being applied to the front propshaft is required. During an adaptive mode condition the motor lock circuit is energized and the motor lock is released, enabling the actuator motor to turn and apply or release torque at the front propshaft.

Transfer Case Two/Four Wheel Drive Incremental Sensor

The incremental sensor is internal to the transfer case actuator motor and is replaced with the motor as an assembly. The incremental sensor converts the shift detent lever shaft position, representing a mode or range, into an electrical signal input to the transfer case shift control module. The module detects what position the transfer case is in by monitoring the voltage returned on the incremental encoder impulse signal circuit. This voltage translates into AUTO 4WD, 2HI, 4HI, NEUTRAL, and 4LO or in transition between gears.

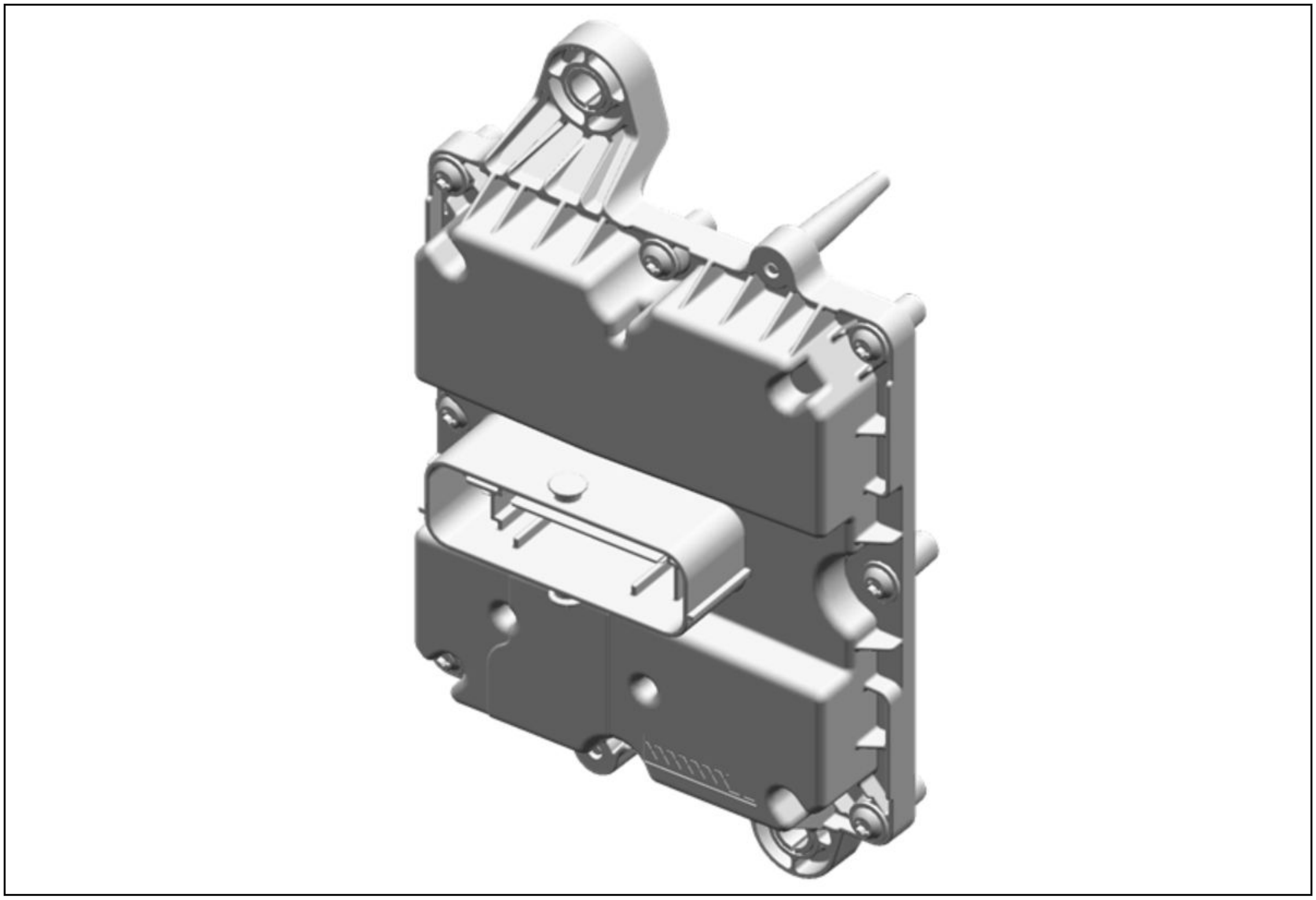
Transfer Case Actuator Shaft Position Sensor Assembly



1986213

This sensor works in conjunction with the incremental sensor and shows transfer case position in degrees.

Transfer Case Shift Control Module



5071149

The transfer case shift control module uses the vehicle identification number (VIN) information for calculations based on axle ratio, transmission, tire size, and engine size. For StabiliTtrak applications, when the vehicle is in the AUTO 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the four wheel speed sensors in order to detect wheel slippage. For non-StabiliTrak applications, when the vehicle is in the AUTO 4WD mode, the transfer case shift control module monitors the wheel speed via the two front wheel speed sensors and the vehicle speed sensor in order to detect wheel slippage. When wheel slippage is detected, the module applies a clutch pack contained inside the transfer case. This clutch pack is used to lock-in and apply the front propshaft, transferring torque to the front wheels. The clutch pack is applied by a motor/encoder assembly. When slip is no longer detected by the transfer case shift control module, the clutch is no longer applied.